

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_174062

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

A NEW
ENGLISH - HINDUSTANI
DICTIONARY

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM
ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH

TRANSLATED INTO HINDUSTANI

BY

S. W. FALLON, PH.D. HALLE

AUTHOR OF

'A HINDUSTANI ENGLISH DICTIONARY' AND 'A HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH
AND ENGLISH HINDUSTANI LAW DICTIONARY'

LAHORE
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS

All rights reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR
RAJ SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
AT THE MUFID-I-'AM PRESS, LAHORE,
BY R. B. L. MOHAN LAL.

1913

PREFACE.

IN presenting to the public a new edition of Dr S. W. Fallon's ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY, we have the pleasure to say that no pains have been spared to bring out the work in a handy attractive form, the type is clear and distinct, and the illustrations are altogether a new feature.

The usefulness of the book has been still further increased by the addition of the pronunciation of English words. It is earnestly hoped that on the ground of its great cheapness, its clear, well executed illustrations, and its up-to-date pronunciation, the NEW DICTIONARY will meet with general approval.

THE PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE

THIS is a companion volume to the author's **Hindustāni and English Dictionary**.

It contains more words than are generally found in other works, with the addition of many thousand idioms and phrases with their Hindustāni equivalents.

Its chief features are :—

First.—A greater degree of fulness and accuracy than have yet been attained.

Second.—A considerable number of English phrases and idioms, with idiomatic Hindustāni translations.

Third.—Technical terms in European Arts, Science, and Philosophy rendered for the first time in popular Hindustāni, in addition to the Arabic and Sanskrit terms in present use in Government Colleges and Schools.

Fourth.—The primary and secondary English meanings with their Hindustāni equivalents arranged in logical order.

Fifth.—The Hindustāni equivalents so arranged that the more commonly used or colloquial phrase comes before the less used or pedantic one

Sixth.—Examples, chiefly colloquial, with idiomatic translations, sometimes in verse.

Seventh.—The examples sometimes consist of English Proverbs, with idiomatic Hindustāni translations and parallel Native proverbs when there are any.

Eighth.—Quotations from standard authors with their metrical renderings to exemplify and illustrate the use and meaning of words

Ninth.—Affinities between Sanskrit, Hindi, Persian, and Arabic words, and their equivalents in Anglo-Saxon, English (with its dialects), and other European languages of the Aryan group.

This work was commenced by the late Dr. S. W. Fallon in 1879. He had personally corrected and revised up to the letter E, and had issued up to the word 'Beastliness.' But unfortunately, on the 31d day of October 1880, he died in England of mental exhaustion, leaving his work incomplete. The Proprietors have succeeded in completing the work by the invaluable aid of his able and efficient staff under the supervision of Rev. J. D. Bate, the author of a Hindi-English Dictionary.

The Proprietors offer their best acknowledgments to his efficient staff, Lala Faqir Chand, Head Assistant, Lala Chiranji Lal, Lala Thakur Das and Lala Jagan Nath of Delhi, and Mr. S. H. Watling, Head Master of Darbhanga School, for all aid rendered.

In conclusion the Proprietors express their gratitude to the various Governments, especially to the Government of Bengal, to whose sole liberal support the author's two great works owe their existence.

Delhi : June 1883

M. D. FALLON,
Executrix to the Estate of the
late Dr. S. W. FALLON.

ABBREVIATIONS

<i>adj.</i>	<i>for Adjective.</i>	<i>Geol.</i>	<i>for Geology.</i>	<i>Norm. Fr.</i>	<i>for Norman</i>
<i>adv.</i>	" Adverb.	<i>Geom.</i>	" Geometry.	<i>O.</i>	" Old.
<i>Agric.</i>	" Agriculture.	<i>Ger., G.</i>	" German.	<i>O. H. Ger.</i>	" Old High German.
<i>Alg.</i>	" Algebra.	<i>G. G.</i>	" Government Gazette.	<i>Obs.</i>	" Obsolete.
<i>Anat.</i>	" Anatomy.	<i>Goth</i>	" Gothic.	<i>Opt.</i>	" Optics.
<i>Ant.</i>	" Antiquities.	<i>Gr.</i>	" Greek.	<i>Ornith.</i>	" Ornithology.
<i>Ar., A.</i>	" Arabic.	<i>Gram</i>	" Grammar	<i>O. T.</i>	" Old Testament
<i>Arch.</i>	" Architecture.	<i>H</i>	" Hindi.	<i>part.</i>	" Participles.
<i>Arith.</i>	" Arithmetic	<i>h.</i>	" house.	<i>part. or p. adj.</i>	" Participial Adjective.
<i>A. S.</i>	" Anglo-Saxon.	<i>Heb</i>	" Hebrew	<i>Paint.</i>	" Painting.
<i>Ast.</i>	" Astronomy	<i>Her</i>	" Heraldry.	<i>Panj</i>	" Panjābi.
<i>Astrol.</i>	" Astriology	<i>Hin.</i>	" Hindoo.	<i>Paleon.</i>	" Paleontology.
<i>Bot.</i>	" Botany.	<i>Icel</i>	" Icelandic.	<i>p. p.</i>	" Passive Participle.
<i>Carp.</i>	" Carpentry.	<i>Interj.</i>	" Interjection.	<i>Per., P.</i>	" Persian.
<i>Chem.</i>	" Chemistry	<i>It.</i>	" Italian.	<i>Phren.</i>	" Phrenology.
<i>Chron.</i>	" Chronology.	<i>k.</i>	" karnā	<i>Phys</i>	" Physiology.
<i>Com.</i>	" Commerce.	<i>L.</i>	" Low	<i>pl</i>	" Plural.
<i>Comp.</i>	" Composition	<i>Lat.</i>	" Latin	<i>Port.</i>	" Portuguese.
<i>Conch.</i>	" Conchology.	<i>M</i>	" Modern.	<i>prep</i>	" Preposition.
<i>conj.</i>	" Conjunction.	<i>Mach.</i>	" Machinery.	<i>Pret</i>	" Preterite
<i>Contempt.</i>	" Contemptuously.	<i>Manuf.</i>	" Manufacturing.	<i>Print.</i>	" Printing.
<i>Cor.</i>	" Corruption.	<i>Math.</i>	" Mathematics.	<i>pron</i>	" Pronoun.
<i>D</i>	" denā.	<i>M E</i>	" Middle English	<i>Pros.</i>	" Prosody.
<i>d</i>	" dānā	<i>Mech</i>	" Mechanics.	<i>Rhet</i>	" Rhetoric.
<i>d.</i>	" dānā	<i>Med</i>	" Medicine	<i>Rus.</i>	" Russian.
<i>Ecol.</i>	" Ecclesiastical Matters.	<i>Mens.</i>	" Mensuration.	<i>Sax</i>	" Saxon.
<i>Ecol Hist</i>	" Ecclesiastical History	<i>Met</i>	" Metaphorical.	<i>Scot.</i>	" Scotland.
<i>Flec</i>	" Electricity.	<i>M. H. Ger</i>	" Modern High German.	<i>Sculp.</i>	" Sculpture.
<i>Eng, E</i>	" English.	<i>MU</i>	" Military.	<i>Skr, S</i>	" Sanskrit.
<i>Engin</i>	" Engineering	<i>Mtn.</i>	" Mineralogy.	<i>Slav</i>	" Slavonic.
<i>Ent.</i>	" Entomology.	<i>Mus.</i>	" Music.	<i>Sur.</i>	" Surgery.
<i>Etym.</i>	" Etymology.	<i>Myth</i>	" Mythology.	<i>Theol</i>	" Theology.
<i>Fac.</i>	" Facetiously.	<i>n.</i>	" Noun.	<i>s. a.</i>	" Verb Active.
<i>Far.</i>	" Farriery.	<i>Nat. Hist.</i>	" Natural History.	<i>s. n.</i>	" Verb Nenter.
<i>Fig.</i>	" Figuratively.	<i>Nat. Phil.</i>	" Natural Philosophy.	<i>Zool.</i>	" Zoology.
<i>Fort.</i>	" Fortification.	<i>Naut.</i>	" Nautical.		
<i>Fr.</i>	" French.	<i>Norm.</i>	" Norman.		
<i>Geog.</i>	" Geography.				

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION OF THE ENGLISH WORDS.

VOWELS

a	as in	fate	o	as in	note
ä	„	far	ö	„	not
ä	„	fat	o	„	move
ä	„	fall	u	„	tube
e	„	me	u	„	tub
ä	„	met	u	„	bull
e	„	her	u	„ <i>French</i>	unc
i	„	pine	of	„	oil
i	„	pin	ou	„	pound

CONSONANTS

ch	as in	chain	ng	as in	ling
ch	„	{ <i>Scotch</i> lock	rh	„	then
	„	{ <i>German</i> Nacht	th	„	thin
j	„	job	w	„	wig
g	„	go	wh	„	whig
n	„	<i>French</i> ton	zh	„	azura

ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY

A

- A or an, art.** [A *ā* an, ane one] 1 ek.
Have a mango! *Ām fūge*
- 2. one** (not more or less) ek.
Give him a rupee! *de ek rupay do!*
- 3. any, some, kot, ko, ek, ek.**
Give me a pen! *Ek qalam maghe denā!*
- 4. per, by, ek el, har, picche, gail, ff, sire.**
One rupee a yard *Rupae gar* Two annas a man
Adm piche (wa nait) *do āne, pā do do āne.*
One anna a day. *Ānd roz, ek āna roz.*
- 5. (before pl nouns) ek, se**
A few men *Ku hē ek, ku ek, vā chand ādmī.*
A great many men *Ek chālqat, bari khalqat*
bahut se lot *bahut sare log*
Nowadays. *In dinon, di kal, dar-ih-rilā*
- A, prep** 1 (In comp) on, par, ūpar, meū.
aboard *līkhi par*, ashore *lindre par*, among
chaltā, about *paidal, pāon pāon paroh, pa*
pyadāh
- 2. (In comp) for, vāste, kuāthi, hīye, ko, karan.**
Gone a hunting *Sarkar ko gayā*
- A 1, ikkā, vikkā, ek**
A back, abak, ade [A *ā* abar] achānak: achān
chak
Taken all about *Bluchak rah gae.*
- Abast, a-bast, prep.** [A. S. & *astan*, behind]
piche, pichehāt
- Abandon, a-baṇḍan** v. a 1 *relinquish*, hith
uthānā: chhor baithnā, har ānā, dast-baithā
b.; dast-kash h., kinārā kash h., lā lāvā h.
He abandoned all hopes of recovery
Zindgi se har āsh dho baithā
- 2. desert, chhōpnā, chhōj dē** tīvāgnā, tajnā
In the Mutiny the people abandoned their
homes *Gharā nārā lot hū apna apna ghar*
chhōj-ke bhag gae
- 3. surrender, samnpna, de denā. 4. renounce,**
tark k., tanbah k.
- Abandoned, a-baṇḍand, part. adj.** bigṛā huā,
kharāb, badmāsh, be-huayā.
Abandoned wretch. *Khoye piṛā, nigorā nāḥā*
(Wom.)
- Abandonment, a-baṇḍan-ment, n** tiyāg; tark.

ABDUCT

- Abase, a-bās, r. a.** utarnā, darjā ghatānā;
zill k.
- Abasement, a-bas-ment, n.** an-ādar; ap-mān;
khū-urī, be-izzat; khūfat, zillat
- Abash, a-bash, v. a** lajānā, sharmānā, sharm
mānā k.
- Abashed, a-bashd, adj** lajit; sharmindah;
poshman, mashaūb
- Abate, abāt, v. a** [if put beat] 1 *lessen*, kam yā
kamit k. ghatānā takhif k. 2. *deduct*, gha-
tān k. taluq k. mulla k. 3. *mitigate*, mandā,
mekhām dhīmā, vā halkā k. 4. *(Law) remove*,
dū k. batnā, anūnā; rafa k.
To abate a nuisance *Bāre t-maraṛai rai rafa k.*
To abate a feud *Bāre mīn kamī kornā.*
- Abate, a-bāt, v. n.** 1 *become less*, kam h., ghat-
nā, kamit h.; mandā yā halkā parnā
The storm has abated. *Tūfān mandā par gayā.*
2. *abate*, baithnā; baith jānā; thamnā;
utarnā takhif h.
- Abatement, a-bat-ment, n.** 1. *diminution*, kamī;
ghatī, ghattī, ghatāo, takhif 2. *discount*,
phrautī, uprā, kastaūf
- Abattoir, a-bat-wr, n** [Skr. *badh*, to kill] ka-
mētī, bhācharkhānā, mazbah, mastakh.
- Abbess, ab'bes, n.** f. bāi, mahantī, guryānī
- Abbey, ab'bē, n** (H) math, gurū-dhārā;
Ramdhārā, (Panj.) dērā, (Mah) khānqah
- Abbot, ab'but, n** (H) mahant, math dhārī;
(Mah) sayyādā-mas'th
- Abbreviate, ab-brē-vi-āt, v. a** [Per *buridan*, to
cut] khar'isa k., mukhtasār k., sankshēp k.
Abbreviated form Mukhtasār sūrah.
- Abbreviation, ab-brē-vi-ā'shon, n.** ikhtisār;
sankshēp, khalāsah
- A.B.C., n.** kākhe, alī, be, te
- Abdicate, ab-di-kāt, v. a** tajnā. See Abandon, 1.
abdicate a throne, takht yā gaddī chhōpnā; rāj pāṭ
tānā
The king abdicated his throne *Rājā ne rāj pāṭ
lag dān*
- Abdomen, ab-dō'men or ab'do-men, n.** peṭ; ojh;
jathar, (contemp) jheṇḍ; gheṇḍā; (Panj.) dhik;
shikam
- Abduct, ab-duk't, v. a** bhagā yā nikāl le jānā;
bahkā h. jānā
To abduct one's wife. *Kāl hī jorā bhagā le jānā.*

Abduction, ab-duk'shon, *n* (*Law*) mas'fūrāt yī larke kā ta'igibān yā jabran nikāl le jānā -stri atihvā hachchou ko phusā yā dh'umkā-kar bhāgā le jānā.

Abecedarian, ā-bē-sē-dā'ri an, *n* sikhār; nau-āmoz, abj alkhūdu tūl-i-makrāb

Aberration, ab-er ra'shon, *n* 1 *deviation*, kurit, gum-rāhi, chūk 2 (*of mind*) be-hoshī, bad-bavāsī, unūn 3 khālāl-i-dimāz, 3 (*optics*) nazar kā dhokā, nūghā ki chūk chālī nūgh phēr.

Abet, a-bet' e a [*A S betan* enkundī] 1 *help* mudād k, 2 *assist* k; humayāt k, pānāh d, dast-giri k; hachhānā 2 *vigil*, ālure, ukhānā, phusānā, bahkhu, igvī k; turgib yā lālāh d, buraneckhitak, vaigaluvā 3 *connivance*, sikh d, salāh denā yā batānā, mashvārā d, tūl-i-batānā

Abetment, a bet'ment *n* mudād; dast giri, mudād-giri, sahutā, āmut

previous abetment, m khalā'ari qabl az yuqū subequnt abetment, mudād-gari bad az yuqū

Better, a-bet'ter, *n* mudād-gār-ekundī, māyuv-i-jurm.

Abeysance, a-bi'āns, *n* itivāz chand-rozāh.

in abeyance, mā'tavi, thuvā hua

Ahor, ab-hor, *v* a nafrat k karāhiyat k.

bhārat k, ghū khānā, buqr jānā.

Abhorrence, ab-hor'rens, *n* chūh; bhārat, nafrat, karāhiyat, tanufun -khit

Abide, a-bid', *v* n [*A S abide*, *Per būdan* Skr ābide] 1 *stay*, thuvān, tikān dēk k, utārā qayām k 2 *remain*, rahna būnā rahnā mī jānā 3 *endure*, bama, ābād h, būd o bāsh k; sukūnat k

abide by, pā-band rahnā, bīr qarār rahnā, qiyām rahnā, marbut rahnā, pakkā rahnā

abide by a promise, bachān pūrā k, vadā purā k, iqārā pūrā k. Ife vadā k

abide by one's word, hāt par pakkā rahnā bachān pūrā k, apne qawl par sābi rahnā, apul hāt se na hatnā

abide loss, totā yā ghātā utāhā; totā sahna, made to abide loss, totā sahna parā, ghata utāhā parā

Ability, a-bil'i-ty, *n* [*Lat habilitas*, *H bal*] 1 *power*, tāqūt, zor, shakti, simarh prākaram, sakt 2 *ability*, *capacity*, istisālāh liyāqat, qābihiyat, 3 *authorities*, ādhikār, ikhtiyār, māq-dūr 4 *resources*, samān, halsiyat, zūljā, vasla

Ab initio, ab in-ish'i-o, *adv*, shre se, āl se; shurū yā ibtidā se

Abstract, ab'jekt, *adj* 1 *applied to persons*, nikh, khūār, pakt, kumīnā, zūlī 2 *condition of things*, būi, nikamīn, khāshb, herh, nā-kārah *abstract in spirit*, past-humna, be dil; boda

Abjure, ab-jūr, *v* *n*, saugand, qisām, sūn yā kirmā khānā, tanbēh k

Ablative, ab-la-tiv, *adj*, (*Gram*) simpradān chaturthī, mufāl-lāhū

Able, ā'bl, *adj* [*A S abal*, *H bal*, strength] 1 *competent*, qābil, mutad; sāmārth 2 *fit*, jog; jogā; lāyq, qābil

An able man. Qābil ālmī.

3 (*In comp*) jog; pizir; talab, as, marriage-able, bar-jog; biyāhan-jog; tractable, barbiyat-pizir, questionable, savāl-talab.

to be able, *v* *n* 1 *competent*, lāyqāh; qābil h 2 *capable*, saknā; basānā, bas chālānā, ikhtiyār yā tāqat rakhnā.

Able-bodied, ā'bl-bod'ul, *adj* bal-vant; bal-vān; hātā katā; takfā, tāqat-var; zor-āvar, jāvān; mofā tātā.

Ablution, ab-lū'shon, *n* 1 *purification*, awhānā; nahā; panch-sabhānā; vuzū, 2 *washing the*

hands etc after any unclean action, hāth pānī lenā, dh'wast, t shārat, bapā istanjā, pākī

Albuvion, ā'lū'vi-on, *n* pravāh, bahānā, darvā-band

Abley, ā'bl, *adv* achelhi tarāh se, achelhiā, khābūko-sāth khūn

Abnegate, ab-negat, *v* o [*Lat abnegare*, *ab + n + gari*, *H natno*, to deny] n chūh k, nūh k, nānā mukārnā, munik h.

Abnegation, ab-nē'ra'shon, *n* nahūh, nūh mukār, mūh dī-nē-gardmī

Abnormal, ab-nor'mal, *adj* be-qāda, m-rit, ā-bidh

Aboard, a-bōrd', *adv* jahāt yā nāo par, *expr* ad bu par, or *meth with the word boat or ship* as, in a ship, jahāt men -on board, k shī par (*In comp*) as, as aboard a ship, kishī-savān

Abode, ā-bod', *n* 1 *house* ghū mukān dōrā kothī banglā āshim 2 *residence*, bāst, būd o bāsh -āy-e-ā, rāns, ākūat, muskār

Abolish, ā-bolish *v* o 1 *make void*, tonā utāhā d rāh k mīn fikhā (*in office*) tonā mīnqūt k, nār-khāt k 2 *destroy*, mufānā, nōst 3 *most* o nā bōd k kāl dām k

Abolition, ā-bol'shon, *n* bāhkhātāgi -bat-tālī, mīnqūtī, rāns-khī istisālāh *abolition of slavery*, gūlāmōn k vāzāh

Abominable, ā-bom-i-ābl, *adv* karīn, m-ā-rūh, burk, pūjā -hūnōn

Abominate, ā-bom-i-nat, *v* o 1 *abhor* vāt k ā-bō

Abomination, ā-bom-i-nā -hūn, *n* karī'at, Sā' Vahōn

Aboriginal, ā-bō-rī'n ā-l, *adv* pāhlokā, purān āsh -qādm prāchīn

Aborigines, ā-bō-rī'n ā-z, *n* prāchīn log, āsh -yā qādm ā-lōdm

Abort, ā-bort', *n* āpārān pāhīh girnā, pēt'ā, hūmāl girnā, garbh pāt h, isqāt-ā-bōnā h k chhānā, (*in medicine*) tana, (*flowers or trees*) k chhānā

Abortion, ā-bor'shon, *n* 1 *garbh pāt* -tāqūt -hūmāl -hūmāl girnā, 2 *k chhānā garbh to procure abortion* hūmāl girnā -isqāt-ā-bōnā h

Abortive, ā-bort'iv, *n* (*Med*) hūmāl girnāe ā-shā -mā qūt, garbh pāt ānkho

Abortive, ā-bort'iv *adv* 1 *defective*, ādām kachhā -āpārā 2 *vain*, ākārth, nūpām -birthā h -pāda h -hūmāl, māqām *to render abortive or null*, birthā yā nikāmīl, nā-kārth kār d

Abound, ā-bōund, *v* *n* bahēt h, bhārphī h; rā'āh h -pūh h, kārāt yā ifrāt se h, bā-hūtāt h

The place abounds in natural beauties.

Is jagah bāpā sānā bā'āh rāhī hūi.

The palm tree abounds in Bengal.

Bāngāl mēh tār bāhūt hōu hūi

About, ā-bōut', *adv* [*A S abutan*, ā on (*ā* ā around), *be* (*ā* -ā), *ut*, *ut*, *utām* (*ā* -ā), *out*] 1 *around*, chūshūn or, chāhōn tarāf yā or, and girī, girūā girī 2 *approximately*, pus jūā, qarīb, ek; anqarīb, qarīb kar-ke

About five yards. Pānch-ek gāz.

3 *here and there*, ilīhar nīhar; it ut, sab sū bar-tarāf; jahā-jā; bar kahrūn 4 *upon the point of*, anqarīb, tāiyār, ko, āmālāh

I was about to go. Mān jānē ko shā.

5 *more or less*, thōpā bāhūt; kāmī bārphī; kum o ziyādā; kām o tēsh, takhīr-mūn.

bring about, karvānā -bar lānā.

come about, āmā -pārnā; hōnā.

go about (*a work*) pārvā k, lāguā; masrūf yā-mashgūl h.

parhezgāri; ittiqā; sohd; taqvā; etedāl; bhakti; bhagatī.

Abstergent, ab-stérj'ent, *adj.* See Detergent.
Abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* parhez; etedāl; bandhej.

*Abstinence is the best regimen.
Parhez sab se achchhā nuskha hai.*

Abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *adj.* bhagat; paihezgār, muttaqī; zābid.

Abstract, ab-strakt', *v. a.* 1. *take from*, ulag k., judā k., alaihdā k.; kāphlenā 2. *put into*, nikāl lenā churā lenā, ubhār d. chhupā rukhnā 3. *epitomise*, khulāsa k.; sankshēp k. tat nikāl lenā.

Abstract, ab'strakt, *adj.* 1. bilā-vujūd, qāyam bil-gair; ām. 2. *abstruse*, daqiq, mushkil, hārik, pechida, gāhī, gāhrā *abstract number*, korā ank, adad-i-mujarrad
Abstract, ab'strakt, *n.* khulāsa, sankshēp tat, intikhab.

abstract noun, nām-bāchak, ism-i-jaubar yā z it *abstract of an account*, chitthā bahī hisāb ka chitthā; gohvārah

in the abstract, mujmilān, fil-jumilā

Abstracted, ab-strakt'ed, *p. adj.* absent, gāfil, be-khabar, qūbā huā, garq; lau-lin

Abstraction, ab-strak'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, alaihdāgi, lenā, kāph lenā 2. *the state*, garq, ra'ay, be-khabar

Abstruse, ab-strūs', *adj.* kathan, mushkil.

Absurd, ab-seri', *adj.* [Lat *ardus*, A *sum*, deaf] baid-ul-qayās, na-māqūl behūdā, ātpā-tāng.

Absurdity, ab-serd'i-ti, *n.* behūdāgi, vuluyāt, ātpātāng, lagv, khurāsāt, muzkharafāt

Absurdly, ab serd'i, *adv.* behūdāgi se be-vaqūfi se

Abundance, a-bun'dans, *n.* rel; rel pel, bohtāt, kasrat; ifrāt, mālā-māl, rez

Abundant, a-bun'dant, *adj.* bahuterā, bahut-sā, ghanā, mālā-māl, kavir, vāfir, kāfī vāfi

Abundantly, a-bun'dant-li, *adv.* rel pel se, ifrāt se.

Abuse, a-būs', *v. a.* 1. *misuse*, burā bartāo k.; bejā sarf k. 2. *use foul language*, burā bhalā pahānā; gāli d.; dushnām d., mādar-khwāhī k., tahattuk k. 3. *defile*, be-izati k. āhrū yā hurvat lenā

abuse or poison one's ear, kān bhānā, kān meh phūdnā.

Abuse, a-būs', *n.* 1. *ill-use*, bad custom, burā bartāo; burī rit, ku-rit; ku-chāl, burā dastūr, bad-istemat, bad-mumlagi, bad-rasmī, amal-i-bejā. 2. *foul language*, gāli, gāli galay; gāli guftār; dushnām. 3. *violation of the person*, burā kām; ku-karm, burī bat; burī harakat, tad-feli; be-izati; be-hurmati, zinā muja-rasat; mubāshrat, sohbat-ilāri.

abuse of power, ijrās iktiyār-i-na-jāyāz, taj-āvuz-i-mansabi; ziyādātī yā zulm-i-hukumat yā iktiyār.

abuse of wealth, sarf-i-bejā.

The abuse of riches is worse than the want of them. Prov.

Sarf-i-bejā se nā-dāri behtar

Abuses, a-būs'es, *n. pl.* burāiyān; an-niyāo, ādhēr; kharābīyān; be-insāfi, zulm.

Abusive, a-būs'iv, *adj.* foul-mouthed, mūh-bhagat; mūh kā phirā; bad-zabān yā lagām, jibhāt; mukhārā.

abusive language, bakht bāchā; fohsh zabān. See Abuse, 2.

Abūt, a-būt', *v. n.* lagnā; chhūnā; takkar khānā; bāznā; sāms yā muqābil h.

Abyss, a-būs', *n.* āthā.

Acacia, a-kā'shi-a, *n.* babūl; kīkar

Academy, a-kad'e-mi, *n.* 1. *School of Plato*, Adātūn kā madrasa 2. *society or men*, gilyan sabhā 'anjanman-ilum. 3. *university*, shulā-mandāl, rāsh-shalā, madrasat-ul-madāris; bait-ul-ulūm



ACACIA.

Accede, ak-sēd', *v.* *n.* yield or assent to, mānnā; mansūr k.; qubūl k., taslim k

Accelerate, ak-sel'er-āt, *v. a.* chāl yā daur barhānā yā tez k

accelerated motion or velocity, *n.* (Mech.) bahtī ohāl; mutā'ad mīqdār-i-harakat; bardhit gati par-miud

Acceleration, ak'sel'er-ā'shon, *n.* tez-raftārī; tez

Accent, ak'sent, *n.* 1. *tone*, uochhāran; sur; lahja 2. *stress*, dabao, zor, harakat, āvāz kā utār chāhāo, yā thāvro 3. *mark*, uochhāran-chinh, sur-chinh

Accent, ak-sent', *v. a.* zor d.; zarb lagānā, lahja adā k

Accentuation, ak-sent'ū-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *marking the accent*, uochhāran chinh lagānā 2. *accent*, q v

Accept, ak-sept', *v. a.* 1. *receive kindly*, lenā, le lenā; qubūl k.; taslim k. 2. *approve*, bhānā, suhānā, achchhā lagānā, khush unā, pasand k

3. *agree to*, mānnā, qubūl k., taslim k., rāzi h man/sr k

accept a bill, hundi sakarnā.

Acceptable, ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* man-bhōnā, achchhā, pasandida

Acceptance, ak-sep'tans, *n.* 1. *passand*, man-zārī, taslim, qubūliyat, rāzāmāndī 2. *(of a word)* istilāhī yā ām mānī 3. *(of a bill)* sakārī

negotiate after acceptance, sakārē piche bechī k, muntqāi karnā bad sakārī ne ke

Acceptation, ak-sep'ta'shon, *n.* See Acceptance, 1, 2

conventional acceptance, bartāo arth, istilāhī mānī

literal acceptance, shabd-arth, lugvī mānī

the general acceptance of a word, ām mānī

Acceptor, ak-sept'er, *n.* *(of a bill)* sakārī, sakārīc-vālā

Access, ak'ses, *n.* 1. *way of approach*, bāt; rāh; rasta, ār jur, guzar; anā-jānā; āmad o raft

2. *means of approach*, pahunch, patī; rasāl; bār-yābī; dakhil. 3. *addition*, bar-hotri; bar-āmad, izāfa 4. *attack* *(a fil)*, chapāho; āmad; dāurā

Accessory, ak-se'sa-ri, *adj.* madad-gār; muāvin, sāhī; sahāyak

Accessory, ak-se'sa-ri, *n.* sāthī; sahāyak; sharik, madad-gār; muāvin.

accessary after the fact, sharik mā-bād-i-vuqū; rāz-dār bad-mujrā.

accessary before the fact, sharik māqābil-i-vuqū, rāz-dār qābil-i-mājirā.

accessary to a crime, ham-jurm; sharik-i-jurm.

Accessible, ak-se'si-bl, *adj.* pahūchne-jog; mumkin-ul-dakhil; qābil-i-bār-yābī

Accession, ak-se'shon, *n.* 1. *increase*, bahotri; bar-āmad; izāfah, taufir. 2. *(to a throne)*, rāj-gārdī; abhishek; takht-nashini; rāj tilak; juldā. 3. See Access, 3.

Accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* biyākaran; sarf o nahv.

Accident, ak-'mi-dent, *n.* 1 *chance*, san-jog; ittefaq; 2 *quality*, gun, bhāo; khāsiyat; sifat. 3. (*Logic*) bhāo-sanjog; khavās-i-āriz. 4. (*Gram*) bhihakti; gardān, sarf. 5 *occurrence*, sar-guzasht; ruēdād, vāridāt; vāqiā, māyrā, hādīsa.

to meet with an accident, ehot lagnā, sadma pahuchnā

Accidental, ak-sa-dent'al, *adj.* 1 *fortuitous*, san-jog; akas-māti, nā-guhāni, ā-māni, ittifaqi 2. *non-essential*, san-jogi, irizi *accidental qualities*, khavās-i-ārizi

Accidentally, ak-sa-dent'al h, *adv.* san-jog se ittifaq se

Acclaim, **Acclamation**, ak-kīlām', ak-kīlāmā'shon, *n.* dhann, ūfrii, shubāsh, tah-sh, marhabā

Acclimation, **Acclimatation**, ak-kīl-ma'shon, ak-kīl-ma-ta'shon *n.* muāfiqat i-th o havā, paun pāni kā rās ana

Acclivity, ak-khiv'ti, *n.* charhān, unchar bal-andi arifa

Accommodate, ak-kom-mō dāt, *v.* a 1 *adapt*, ek dhang ikhtiyār k, muāfiq k, mutabiq k, rang me rang milnā, tak-sāh k 2 *reconcile*, mel milap karān, s'afāi va sulah karāna *accommodate oneself to the times*, jamā'ne ke muāfiq k

Accommodation, ak-kom-mō-dā'ta'shon *n.* 1 *space* samāi jagah, gumārah makān kamra 2 *concordance*, samān asab āram k, hizeh 3 *adaptation*, mel ek-rang muāfiqat mutabaqat 4 *adjustment*, mel-milap, safāi o loah, udhar, hāth-dāhar, dast-gardān

Accompaniment, ak-kum-pa-m-ment *n.* 1 sanjog kalfiyat, lavazma 2 (*Mus*) ak-dama-vali, dam sār

Accompany, ak-kum-pa-mi, *v.* 1 sang h, sith h, sāth ya sang anā ya jāni, hamrah h 2 (*a song*) As d, dam-sāf k, sith denā āraz milnā

Accomplish, ak-kom-plish, *v.* sharik ba-vaqt i-jurm, sharik i-jurm

Accomplish, ak-kom-plish, *v.* a 1 *complete*, pūrā k, sampūrān k 2 *edant* ko pahunchānā anām d, khātām k, tatūm P 3 *gain*, khuvāh h, murād maṭlab, yā muddā pānā 4 *fulfil*, pūrā k, buḡā lānā, adā k

Accomplished, ak-kom-plishd, *adj.* 1 *perfect*, pūrā kāmāl; faḡl 2 *elegant*, sughar, purb khush-ādā, vaza dar, muhazab sāhib-i-sāliq

Accomplishment, ak-kom-plish-ment, *n.* 1. *completion*, pūrantā; mibhāo; takmil 2 *perfection*, kāmāl; k mālīyat; faḡlāt. 3 *attainment*, pirāpti, kumyābi maṭlab-bārāri; husn-i-muddā 4. *skill*, gun; hunar, jāubar. 5 *elegance*, sughrāpā; adā; sāliq, tahzib, vaza-dāri.

Accord, ak-kord', *v.* n 1. *suit*, milnā, saynā, muāfiq h; mutabiq h. 2. *harmonize*, lab meh lab milānā, sur milānā; rang ya dhang mil-lānā.

Accord, ak-kord', *v.* a hān k; hāmi bharnā, angikār k; quḡl k, manzūr k; rāz h.

Accord, ak-kord', *n.* 1. *agreement*, mel, milāp; mutabaqat; muṭafaqat, munāsibat. 2 *union of mind*, ek-mat, ek-dill; rāz, ittifaq-i-rāz. 3. *harmony*, tāl mel, ek-sur

of his own accord, Ap se; Ap hī Ap, apni marf se; khud; khud-ba-khud; a-khud.

of one accord, ek-dill; ek-mat, ek-rāz.

Accordance, ak-kord'ana, *n.* mutabaqat. See Accord, 1.

in accord dance with, according to, anūsār; ba-mā'jib, ba-hukm; ba-na'zar; ba-lilhāz; ba-murād; muāfiq; mutabiq; hasb; ba-qadr.

According as, ak-kord'ing az, jālā ki; māno; jāno; jis tarah; goyā.

according to custom, rit-anūsār; ba-dastūr; rasam ya rivāz ke mutabiq

according to him, uske kahne se, uske nazdik; uske baiyān se, uske qaul se, uski rād ya nazār meh

according to order, aggyā-anūsār, hasb-ul-hukm; hukm-ba-mūjib, hasb-i-farman

Accordingly, ak-kord'ing-h, *adv.* is rit se; is tarah se, chunānehen, alā-haz al-qayās, ishet, karan, vā live, is sabab yā rō se.

Accost, ak-ko'st', *v.* a bolnā, mukhtab karnā yā h, ruḡḡ h

Accouchement, ak-ko'sh'man, *n.* japa, janna.

Accoucheur, ak-ko-she'r', *n.* jamā'ra panane-valā

Accoucheuse, ak-ko-she'r', *n.* dāi; janai.

Account, ak-kount', *n.* 1 *computation*, jog; humāi, hisāb, mizān 2 (*relating to money*), lekha, hisab kitāb, ben den ya jamā kharch hī hisāb 3 *narration*, barren, sar-guzasht; hāl; kalfiyat taf-sil bayan. 4 *examination*, pichh pūchh, pūchh, jāneh, partāl, imtihān 5. *case, advantage*, hye vāste, māre; libāz; kbātir. 6. *estimation*, gūmāi, hasiyat, bībāt, qadr o muāmilāt mibhā, martabāh 7 *reason*, karan; hettā; sabab has vāzih

account books, hālī khutā, bahiyān; hāsh kī kīteben

account current, chālā lekha yā hisāb, roz-marrah hisāb

account of current demands, tauzī hāl

account of lands, mavāzina, raḡb-i-bandi

account of outstanding balances, pama, bāgi kalfiyat, dūm zar-ul-vasul

account of receipts and balances, hisab jamā vāsil bāgi

account of receipts and disbursements, hisab-jama kharch

account of sales, bikri kā hisāb

an account of oneself, apni-saiguzasht; ap-bīfī, apne hāl kī kalfiyat

called to account, tax-i-shālīb

cash account book, rikāf-hālī

day or waste account book, khas-māh, naql bālī

debit in account, khavā h meh likhna.

etc. an account, his dīd

of no account, miknūma, kisi karat kā nahīn;

pūchh, na-sāz lech naḡis

on account of, hishe, bahāt vāste is karan se;

ba-jehat, ba-illat, ba-dā'il.

on account of arrears, ba-illat-i-bāqī.

on your account, tumhāre hisab meh, tumhārī khātir

open an account, lekha dā'nā, hisab kholnā.

post an account, khutā k

private account book, mī bālī

rough account, kachehā hisab

suspense account jikār alāl-hisāb

suspense account book, rikāf baht

to close an account, lekha deorhā k; hisāb band k.

to credit in account, jamā bharnā yā k; sayāhā k.

to draw an account, jamā kharch likhna.

to keep an account, hisāb rakhnā

to place to account, bālū yā hisāb meh chāphānā;

māh-sūb k.

to settle an account, lekha parchhā k, hisāb saf k

to turn to account, nafa nikālā; nafa uphānā.

Account, ak-kount', *v.* a 1 *esteem*, ginnā;

sanajhna; jaḡchīnā, jānnā, bichār k; līhās k.

khayāl k 2 *reckon*, ginnā; gintī k; shumār k.

Account, ak-kount', *v.* n. *give an account or*

reason for, sabab batānā yā bayān k; vajah sabab d.; dā'il d., as lyā vajah batānā.

Accountable, ak-kount'abl, *adj.* jamāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; zimme-vās.

Accountant, ak-kount'ant, *n.* 1. muṣṣib; jamāb. March-navis, mghāsib. 2. hisāb-dāh.

Accountant-General, ak-kount'ant-jen'er-al, muṣṣib-i-ālā.

Account book, ak-kount' buk, bahl; daftar bahl; hisāb ki kitāb; bayāz.

Accounts, ak-kount, *n. pl.* hisāb, hisāb kitāb. *credits of revenue*, jamā vāsīl baq; hisāb-i-māl-guzārī.

Abstract of accounts, goshvārāh, band hisāb, fard-hisāb, khulāsā.

Adjustment of accounts, lekhd parc khā; hisāb chukktā; sāfiya-i-hisāb.

Examine or audit accounts, bahl khātī dekhnā; hisāb parīšnā; hisāb jāichnā yā mutāhān k.

Accounts rendered, hisāb de diyā yā samjhayā.

Money on accounts, hisāb kitāb durust yā thik k.

Private accounts, nij kā hisāb; khang-i-hisāb, zātī hisāb.

or settle accounts, lekhd parc khā k; chukktā k; hisāb chukknā; hisāb fāmal yā sāf k.

Running accounts, gion khātī, gion kā hisāb, hisāb-deh.

written off the accounts, hisāb se khūri; hnā.

Account, ak-kō'tē, *r.* a supāna, banāo (thanāo *or* vardi panānā), uristah k.

Accoutrements, ak-kō't'r-ments, *n.* equipment, *acc.* Sā o samān; sāmān; hatkhār, nāsab, khazina.

Accredit, ak-kred'it, *r.* a mukhtār k.; ikhtiyār k., elchī k.

accounted agent, mukhtār-i-kul, motabar nankar, polikhal nīsar.

Accretion, ak-kre'shon, *n.* barhāvā, afzūn, pūnd, zavā'idit, ihāq; hāshiyā.

Accrue, ak-kro, *n.* 1. be addēd, rāpnā; ukhūnā, barhān; paidā h. 2. (commercially) kāsūl h.; nafa h.; paidā h.

accrued by allusion, dar) a Gang-barūr yā ba'āmad, chāyārā.

cause of action accrued, binās dāvā paidā, qāyam. jā vāqē him.

right accrued, haqiyat pahūnchī yā hād hui.

Accumulate, ak-kū'mū'lāt, *r.* a. ikhātta k. b. utornā; dherk, c. jā k, jamā k. furālam k.

Accumulation, ak-kū'mū'lā'shon, *n.* dher, taddī, ambai.

Accuracy, ak-kū'ra-si, *n.* [Lat. cura care, A. cur attention] sachāi; sat, kuzāb-pan, rāstī, durustī, sehnā, sadāqat.

Accurate, ak-kū'rāt, *adj.* thik, chāukaz, durust, rast; sahīh.

Accurately, ak-kū'rātī adī, thik yā durustī se.

Accurse, ak-kers', *n.* [Skr. sarop, II Lat] See Curse.

Accusation, ak-kū'zā'shon, *n.* do-h, thudlā, chūdnā, shikayāt ilzām, ilāt.

Accusative, ak-kū'zā'tiv, *n.* (Gram) karam-karak; mafūl.

Accuse, ak-kū'z, *r.* a. ilzām yā dosh lagānā, mulzūn ghārānā, kisi ilāt men mukhtār k.

Accusing the times is but accusing ourselves. *Pandit ki shikāyat apni bādhān.*

accuse falsely, kalaūk lagānā; an-dokhī ko dosh lagānā; tūfān jōpnā; jhūṭā ilzām yā tohmat lagānā.

the person accused, shakhs-i-makdhū.

Accuser, ak-kū'zār, *r.* ilzām lagānē-vālā; mandāf.

Accustom, ak-kus'tom, *r.* a. ban qābnā, ādat qānā; sām k., mūndī yā dūstīr bādnā.

Accustomed, ak-kus'tum, *part. adj.* khūṭar; wāmūlī; ād.

Acc, ās', *n.* 1. (of cards) ikkā; ikū. 2. (of dice) pāu. 3. a particle, rāstī; zarakh.

Two's base acc. Mānī rāstī kār kam-nāshī kārīngā.

Acephalous, a-sef'al-us, *adj.* be-hir.

Acerbity, a-sē'b'i-ti, *n.* tūndī.

Acerose, as'er-ōs, *adj.* (Bot.) nukhlā; painā; nok-dār.

Ache, āk, *n.* [A. S. ace, Skr. āka, II. chu, pain] pīr; dukh; th. chis; darī.

Ache, āk, *v.* n. dukhna, pīrunā, [ānā, chasaknā, kasaknā, dād k.

Achreve, a-eh'v' *r.* a 1. accomplish. pūrī k. nibānā, nūpnā ko pahūnchānā. 2. qāq, pūnā. paidā k., hāsl k.

Achievement, a-eh'v'ment, *n.* bahādūrī k. kam; bāpī bhārī yā muskhī kām, mūnūn, kār-i-nūmāyūn.

Achlamydeous, a-kla-mēd'us, *adj.* (Bot.) har-augī.

Achromatic, ā-kō-mat'ik, *n.* adī rang-toq be-rang.

Acid, ās'īd, *adj.* [Lat. acidus, II. khatī] sour, chūk, khatā. amāl tutunā.

Acid, ās'īd, *n.* 1. khatī, chūk. turehī. 2. (Chem.) tēz-āb.

Acidity, a-sē'ī ti, *n.* khatā pan., khatāy, khatat, turehī.

Acidulate, ā-sē'd'itāt, *n.* khatī k., khatād. turehī k.

Acknowledge, ak-nō'ly *r.* a [Skt. gna, P. daa know] 1. oon, mānna qubul k., iqbal k. māzur k., taslīm k. 2. confes, hōrk, 1. tūmī bhānā, qubulnā, iqār k., mājur h. 3. (letter, etc.) pahūnch likhnā, rasāl likhnā.

Acknowledgment, ak-nō'ly'ment, *n.* 1. confession, hāmbī, iqbal, iqār. 2. act of attestation, mānzūrī, qubūhiyat, taslīm. 3. receipt, pahūnch, rasāl; qabz-ā-taslīm, jayāb.

acknowledgment of ownership, dhānī-patī, tamlik-nāmāh.

deed of acknowledgment, iqār nāmāh.

entorse acknowledgment of notice, ilzām-shud yā ilzām-yādī likhnā.

Acme, ak-mē, *n.* [I. simā, hui] had, wān, intihā.

Aconite, ak'on-it, *n.* bis, zahr.

Acorn, ā'kōrn, *n.* bilūt h. phal.

Acoustics, ā-kō's'tiks, *n.* shabīl budīyā, ilm-i-samā, āvāz kā ilm.

Acquaint, āk-kwānt', *r.* a [Lat. cognitus, Skr. gna, know] jānūn, agnāh k., itilā k. k. khabār d.

Acquaintance, āk-kwānt's, *n.* 1. with a person, jān pahūnā, āshnā, maulāqat vaqūfiyat. 2. with persons or things, agnāh, khabār.

vaqūfiyat, rābt. ilm, dākhī. 3. a personal acquaintance, jān-pahūnā āshnā, dost, sāhab-sahābī, maulāqat, vaqūf-kar; rābt.

Acquainted, āk-kwānt'ed, *adj.* agnāh; vaqūf, mānūn, m. ilzām.

Acquiesce, āk-kwī-es', *r.* n. mān h. taslīm k.; rāzī h.; māzur k.; qubūl k.

Acquiescence, āk-kwī-es'ns, *n.* mānzūrī, rāzī, mārī, rāzā-mūddī.

Acquire, āk-kwī'r', *r.* a 1. oon, pānā, hāsl k. 2. attain, kāmān, prāpt k.; paidā k.; tahsīb; tahsīl k.

Acquirement, āk-kwī'r'ment, *n.* 1. the act of acquiring, prāpt; hāsl; tahsīb; kām. 2. skill, hūmār; ilāz; liyāqat, isedūd.

Acquisition, āk-kwī'z'shon, *n.* See Acquirement.

Acquit, āk-kwī't', *r.* a. [A. qata, II. kq, cut] 1. absolve, chhōrnā; rihā k.; be-guāh ghānā k.



ACORN.

Adder, ad'ér, n.
sarp; sarp.

Addicted, ad-
dikt'ed, p. p. la-
tyá; dhatiyá,
khu-gar, ádi.

Addicted to
gambling.
Jue kú
lhatiyá.



ADDER.

Addition, ad-
di'shon, n. 1 increase, jor; barhotri; beehi,
izád. 2. tauffir; izáfah; ilhâq. 3 (Arith) jor,
jamá, mizân.

Compound addition. Jamá murakkab, milwân
jor

in addition to, úpri, sâth, báilâi; sivá, ma-

Additional, ad-di'shon-al, adj adlik, ziyádah;
fâltú, sivá; mazid.

Additions, ad-di'shon-z, n. beehi; izád, izáfah;
fâzil; tauffir; afzáish.

Addled, ad'id, p. p. ganda; khâki.

An addled egg. Ganda anghá.

addle-headed, **addle-pated**, thos; mathhá, kurd.

Address, ad'dres', v. a. 1. (oneself to) lagáná;
dhiyân, chit, yá man lagáná yá d.; máyal h.;
mutvafjah h.; rujli h. 2 sprát, boiná; kahná;
mukhâtib h. 3. direct, as a letter, patá yá nám
Ikhná; ilfáfah Ikhná.

Address, ad'dres', n. 1 speech, guzârish; sipá-
námah; darkhâst, bayân; taqfir; vâz. 2 (of
a person or on a letter) thikâná; nám o nishân,
patá; saránámah, nám o nishân. 3. title, laqab;
khitâb. 4. courtship, mas'ûni; ohâb jatânâ.
5. manner, qhâsq; utnâs baithânâ; nishâst o
barkhâst; vâz; salîqah.

A man of pleasing address. Khush-vâza dâmi.

6 skill, jugat, bar-jastagi; amâdagi, mustaidi.
address and management, ohustî aur hikmat-i-
amali.

Adduce, ad-dûs', v. a. âge lánâ; lánâ; pesh k.;
guzârnâ; bayân k.

Adduce an argument. Dâil lánâ yâ pesh k.

Adept, a-dept', n [Lat aptici to pursue, Skr. ap
to obtain] ustâd, hunar-mand, kârigar, fâzil.

Adept, a-dept', adj pûrâ; ghutâ huâ, pakká;
pukhtah, mustaid, fâzil, kâr-âzmûdah; tajrubâ-
kâr, kâmil, mazbûtt, mâhîr.

Adequate, ad'é-kwât, adj. barâbar, sâman;
jor, kâfi, lâyaq, mutâbiq, muâfiq.

to be adequate, kâfi yâ thik h.

Adequately, ad'é-kwât-li, adv pûrâ; thik;
jaisâ chahiye; munasib taar pe

Adhere, ad-hér', v. n 1 stick to, safnâ; ohí-
pakná; chipatná; chinatná, lipatná, lagá
rahná; jurnâ. 2 (to a person, party, or opinion)
pâband yâ qayam rahná, sabit-qadam rahná;
mazbûtt yâ pakká rahná, mustaqil rahná

Adherence, ad-hér'ens, n. tenacity, fidelity,
dhirtâ, qayâm; istelâkam; istiqlâl; istiqâmat;
sabit-qadmi; vafâ-dâri

Adherent, ad-hér'ent, adj sâthi; saughî; lágú;
hamráh, tarâf-dâr; rafiq.

Adhesion, ad-hér'shon, n. 1. (of things) ohiptâo;
chinatâ; ohipak; lagâo. 2. (to a cause, scheme,
etc.) pâbandi; iqrár, mazâfiri; ittifaq.

Adhesive, ad-hér'siv, adj. lalâná; ohipohipâ;
lag-dâr; lab-dâr; ohép-dâr.

Adieu, a-dié, interj Râm-Râm; jâe Ganesh, sidh
karo; hâzîz hâzîz; fî-sâman-illah; Allah beil.

to bid adieu, mukhat h.; mûhârâ.

Adieu, a-dié, n. namas-kâr; pâligan; Râm Râm;
bandgi, salâm alaikum.

Ad interim, ad-in'tér-im, adv. itne meâ; is amâ
meâ; darin-villâ; itne arse meâ.

Adit, ad'it, n. [Lat. aditr, Skr. ri to flow, Par.
rau go] nâli; bambâ; mori.

Adjacent, ad-jâ'sent, adj. pâs; dhore; nikat;
nere. mulhiq, mulsiq, qarib; muttasil.

Adjectival, ad-jek-tiv'al, adj. gun-bâchak;
sifati; sifâtiyah.

Adjective, ad-jek-tiv, n. (Gram.) bisheshan,
gun-bâchak; sifât.

an adjective with its noun, bisesh bisheshan, sifât
mausûf.

Adjoin, ad-join', v. n [Lat jungo, Skr yug, H jor,
join] jurnâ; jutâ h.; lagâ h., milnâ; paivastah
h., muttasil h., mulhiq h.

Adjourn, ad-jérn, v. a multavî rakhnâ.

Adjournment, ad-jérn'ment, n. chhutlî, ilti-
ah-and-rozah, tâtl

adjournment of the court, barkhâstagi-i-adâlat.

Adjudge, ad-juj', v. a. thâirânâ, qarâr d.
tajvi k., tasfiyah k.; falsal k., hukm d., fatva
d.; qigri k.

adjudge possession, qubûh dilânâ

Adjudicate, ad-jû'di-kât, v. a. naberâ k., tajvi.
k. See Adjudge

Adjudication, ad-jû'di-kât'shon, n. tajvi;
falsalah, naberâ, nilmirâ, tasfiyah

Adjunct, ad-jungkt, n. i-fâh. See Addition, i.

Adjure, ad-jûr', v. a. saugand, sâlu, kiriyâ, yâ
qasam denâ yâ khilânâ.

Adjust, ad-just', v. a 1. regulate, sudhârâ,
sariyânâ, tartib k., qarîne se lagânâ yâ dharnâ,
sahvârâ, thik k. 2. adapt, q. v. 3. settle,
manânâ, milânâ, safâi, sulâh, yâ milâp karyânâ,
rafâ k.; râzi k.

Adjusted, ad-just'ed, adj. 1. arranged, sijal
huâ, murattab. 2. decided, falsal huâ, tasfiyah
huâ. 3. settled, chukâ huâ, nibtâ huâ, pak
huâ; saf huâ, qata huâ

Adjustment, ad-just'ment, n. tasfiyah, safâi,
falsalah

adjustment of account, tasfiyah-i-hisâb

adjustment of arrears, inhsâl-i-baqiyâ.

adjustment of rents, tasfiyah-i-lâqin

adjustment of shares payable, âhk-bandi.

amicable adjustment, apas kâ tasfiyah, bâham
rafâdâ, panchueti falsah.

Adjutant, ad-jû'tant, n 1 an officer, (Col)
Ajitan 2 the bîdî, garur, khagesh; bargillâ

Administer, ad-min'is-tér, v. a. 1 manage,
intizâm k., band o bast k. 2 give, denâ; pahu-
ohânâ, bakhshânâ.

administer an oath, halaf yâ saugand d.; Gangâ-
jalî utlivânâ

administer justice, dâd d., adûlat k.; insaf k.;
haq k.; myno karnâ yâ chukânâ

administer medicine, davâ denâ, ilâj k.

administer the law, qunûn par tâmil k., niti auka;
k., mansûb qatûn nafz k

administer the sacrament, 1. parsûd bâhtnâ; tabar
ruk taqsim k. 2 manage, sar-barâhî k., kâr-
ravâl k., intizâm k.

administer as an agent, mukhtârî k.

Administration, ad-min'is-trâ'shon, n. 1.
management, band o bast; dâr o gir; intizâm;
nazm o nasq, ehtimâm 2 government, râj,
hukm-rani, amal-dâri, hukûmat; saltanat 3.

execution ship, kâr-i-vasî. 4 (of an estate) adhikâr;
sarbarâh-kârî, ehtimâm, insâfâr, taulliyat,
vilyayat.

administration of justice, adalat k.; muqaddama k.,
nisaf-sherî, ad-gustari.

administration paper, band o bast kâ kâgâz; iqrd-
nâmah-i-band o bast; kâgâz-i-dehl

rigorous administration, dush-shāsān; *sakht-giri*; *kārā rā*; *sakht intizām* yā *amal-dār*.

Administrative, ad-mīn'is-trāt-ēr, *adj.* amālī; intizāmī

Administrator, ad-mīn'is-trāt-ēr, *n.* kār-kun, sar-barāh-kār, sarbatāh, munsharim, muuntazim, *administrator* to a *vill*, vasi

administrator of justice, bukīm-i-adālat

Admirable, ad-mīn'ia-bl, *adj.* bahut hī achchhā umda, khūb, sarābhne-jog, tarif ke qābil, qābil-i-tahsin

Admirably, ad-mīn'ia-bl, *adv.* achchhī tarāh se, khāsi yā khūb tarāh se, khūbī ke sāth; umda tar par

Admiral, ad-mīn'al, *n.* [Lat *admiratus* Fr *amiral*, A *amir-ul-bahr*] amir-ul-bahr, jahāzī sipah-sālār

Admiralty, ad-mīn'al-tī, *n.* amir-ul-bahar

Admiration, ad-mīn'ra'shon, *n.* achhī, āshchharj, achambā, taajjub

Admire, ad-mīr', *v.* 1 *regard with wonder*, achhī k, achambā h mutaajub h taajjub k, 2 *prize highly*, sarābhā, āfrīn k, tūf k, tahsīn k

Admirer, ad-mīr'er, *n.* 1 *one who admires*, sanchī, sarābhne-vālā, tarif karne-vālā 2 *a lover*, chāhne-vālā, attīf tarefatī var, āshū

Admissibility, ad-mīs'i-bil'itī, *n.* qābilvat-i-man'ārī āstīyat

Admissible, ad-mīs'i-bl, *adj.* 1 *that may be admitted*, qābil-i-manzūr, samāt vā samvāī 2 *allowable*, parmanāyā, mubih jāyāz, vubh 3 *that may be accepted*, qābil taslīm yā pizāl

admissible into the women's apartments, mahām, apne ghar ke (the brothers and other relatives and their dependents)

Admission, ad-mī'shon, *n.* admittance, paith, bar-yābī, bar-ezāz, (access) rāsūd, pahunch, rāsūd (reach) dakhil-yābī, dakhil

admission to the, dakhil

admission money, bhēt zar-i-bar-yābī nazār

admission notice, zar-i-mulakhāt

Admit, ad-mīt', *v.* 1 *let in*, ad d, parhne d, dakhil d dakhil d 2 *allow*, aggīyā d, parvaṅgī d, nuzāt d, hukm d 3 *receive as true*, mannī sūdī qarār d tashm k, jāyāz rakhma vā rakhma angkar k, 4 *affirm or confess to*, han k iqār k, muqūb h qubāl k, qubul k qubūln motarī h

the thing admitted, mīnā huā, iqār-shudāh, maq-būlah

Admixture, ad-muks'tūr, [Lat *miscere*, skr *mish*, to mix] milnūnī mel, amāzish

Admonish, ad-mon'ish, *v.* 1 samjhana, kan kholnā, putnā sikhshā d, fahmāyash k, talbīh k nashīkāt k mutan'ibeh k

Admonisher, ad-mon'ish-er, *n.* sikhshā karne-vālā, maseh

Admonition, ad-mō-ni'shon, *n.* sikhshā, dikh fahmāyash; na-shat

Admonitory, ad-mon'to-ri, *adj.* samjhavni, fahmāyash

Ado, a-dō', *n.* 1 *trouble*, dardsari, jabr, taklif, ta-wāfa; diqqat 2 *husle*, bakherā, jhamelā, khatrāg, khatkhātā, jhakphakā, jhagrā, tī-tambā

Much ado about nothing. Nā-haq kī laubāh lūlā Bīn māre kī laubāh dhār.

with much ado, barī diqqat se; berāh berāh kar-ke; Khudā Khudā yā Rām Rām kar-ke.

Adolescence, ad-ō-les'ens, *n.* kishor-avasthā.

Adolescent, ad-ō-les'ent, *adj.* kishor; nā-bālg; sagīr-sin, kam-sin.

Adonis, a-dō'nis, *n.* (of the East) (H.) Kan-haiyā, (Mah.) Yūsuf.

Adopt, a-dopt', *v.* 1 *receive as one's own*, apnā k; mānuā, pasand k; ikhtiyār k; dhāran k; grōh k; manzūr k; taslīm k; angikār k; 2 (a child) god lenā, le-pālak k, biryān lenā; betā kar lenā yā banānā, mutabannā k.

adopted by eunuchs, bachkānā; laulūjā

adopted by a prostitute, nauchi, ohokri, bachkānāh

adopted child, pālak-putr, le-pālak, dharam-putr; pas-putī, pisar-i-khundaah

adopted father, dharam kā bāp.

Adoption, a-dop'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, māntā; angikār, ikhtiyār, dhāran, taslīm. 2 *the state*, god, tabiyat

Adoptive, a-dopt'iv, *adj.* 1. le-pālak, god liyā hūa, mutabanna 2 god lena-vāla, mutabannī

Adorable, a-dōi a-bl *adj.* pūja-jog, pūnie; vājib-ut-tazīm, qābil-i-parastish, pūjā

Adoration, ad-ō-rā'shon, *n.* pūjā, pūjā pāt; bhaktī, pūjā-putrī, parastish, bandagī, ibadat

Adore, a-dōr', *v.* 1 pūjā, para-tish k, sūda k.

Adorer, a-dōr'er, *n.* 1 *worshipper*, pujaī, bhakt ābid 2 *admirer*, āshū; chāhne-vālā

Adorn, a-dōr', *v.* 1 *singārā*, sajānī, ārāish k; oarō k, banō thnāō k, tip tāp k, tim tām k, ārāsh k zināt d, zeb d, muzaiyan k

At church with meek and unaffected grace

He looks adorned the venerable place

Goldsmith

Woh qurā men sūhī o sūhī adā se

Mulattak jagah ko h zeb us taqā n

adorn oneself, singar k, chhab takht, banānā.

Adornment, a-dōn'mēt, *n.* singar, banāō; sajānī, banāō thnāō, sajāō, zeb, relāish; zināt, ārāsh

Adosculation, ad-ō'skū-lā'shon, *n.* (Bot.) jor; pavand

Adown, a-doun', *adv.* niche, zamin vā dhartī par

Adrift, a-drift' *adv.* bahte hue, bhasī jāe to turn adrift, nikāl d, dūr k

Adroit, a-drōt' *adj.* [Lit *directus*, Per *directus*] phuntlā dhirt, nipun, chābuk-dast, chālāk; mustaid

Adroitly, a-drōt'ly, *adv.* phurtī yā chustī se, chālākī se

Adroitness, a-drōit'nes *n.* phurtī chābuk-dastī, chābuki, chālākī o chustī, mustaidī

Adulation, ad-ū-lā'shon, *n.* lallo patto, baghāvā, chāplūstī, khushīmād 3-mān par chāhūn, i ngan-a-qar milnā; chhikī-chuprī bīeh

Adult, a-dult', *adj.* sivārī, jivān, bālg

Adult, a-dult', *n.* 1. *a grown-up person*, tarun; javān admi bālg 2 (Law) chandah bars kā laik vaur barah bars kī larkī.

Adulterate, a-dul'ter-āt, *v.* 1 milnā, milaunt k, bigarna, khot milnā, āmezish k, milāō kar d, kharāb k

Adulteration, a-dul'ter-ā'shon, *n.* milāō; milaunt; khot, khotā, āmezish

Adulterer, a-dul'ter-er, *n.* istri-gamī; bad-kār; zinā-kur, harām-kār, fājir, zānī; fāsiq

Adulteress, a-dul'ter-es, *n.* chhināl bibh-chārī; bad-kār harāman fājrah, zānivah, fāhishah

Adulterine, a-dul'ter-in, *n.* (Law) harām kā jana; harāmī, kur-bīj, nūfah-i-harām

Adulterous, a-dul'ter-us, *adj.* chhināl, chhināl; bad-kār, fāhishā.

Adultery, a-dul'ter-i, *n.* chhināl, chām-ohorī; jārī; jār-karm, zinā-kārī; harām-kārī, harām; āsiq o fājir; fel-i-shanā; zinā.

punishment of adultery, (Hin. Law) jār-karm qand,

as. nak. choṭi. kāṭnā. nak-kāṭnā; (*Math. Law*)
rajin; sasāḥ aṭṭā.

to commit adultery, bibh-chaṭi k.; chibhāṭā, jāt;
yā baham-kāri k.

Adumbration, ad-um-brā'shon, parchhāṭi;
sāyab, prithibāb.

Advance, ad-vans', v. a. 1. to bring forward,
āge land yā rakhnā; pesh k.; dar-pesh k. arz k.;
izhar k.; salāh d.; tajvīz bithānā yā thairānā.
2. forward, barhānā; sudhārnā, taraqqi d. 3
exalt, padvi d.; sar-farāz k.; darjā yā martabāh
barhānā; muntāz k. 4. enhance, mātighā k.
barhānā, ziyādan k.; izād k., qimat yā mol
barhānā bhāo barhānā 5 supply beforehand,
pehgi yā agantū d., pahle d.

advance of seed and food, bij khūd

in advance, agāṭi, peshgi

Advance, ad-vans', v. n. 1 proceed, āge ānā,
bahina, yā hona, qadām barhānā. 2 promise
barhānā; nikāhā, sudhārnā, taraqqi pānā 3
rise in rank, martabāh yā ohda barhānā, taraqqi
h. 4. quchā yā ālā darjā yā padvi pānā.

Advance, ad-vans', n. 1 going forward barhāo
agantū, pesh-qadām, agantū, istighād 2 in-
crease, barhotri, burhāuti, badhā, beshi, izā-
yād, taufir 3 improvement, barhotri, sudhār;
sawār, islāh, taraqqi 4 tender, tavajjoh
maḥlū-i-khatir, ragbat 5 (of money), agantū
rupaiyā, zar-i-peshgi; dādāni

to be in advance of the age zamāne se āge barh
jānā; ham-avaron se khayālāt men barh jānā.

advanced in years, budhā, pakkapan, mur-ra-
sāl; musin; sin-rasīdāh, dhon k. pānā
the advanced guard, peshvā, hāzār-i-ā, ave k. fauj
to go in advance, āge jānā, barh jānā.

Advancement, ad-vans'ment, n. promotion,
sar-farāz; bar-tārī taraqqi. See ADVANCE

Advances, ad-vans'es, n. pehgi, zar-i-peshgi,
dādāni, taqāvi

advances for disbursement, kharch

advances for purchase of produce, badni kārūpiyā,
zar-i-dādāni

advances to agriculturists, agāṭi, agantū taqvi

advances to ploughmen without interest, bhāt, khūd
Advantage, ad-van'taj, n. 1. superlative
charhī barāī, faujvat galbāh. 2. favourable
state, bhālā usar achchha mānagā surāt mufid-
i-mat-lab 3 opportunity, dān, guat, ausar,
qābūl, tursat, mānagā; vaqt

Give me advantage of some brief discourse

Shukr-paṭre

Myfhe kuchh gūftnāū kī mānagā mule?

4. benefit, arth, guā; phād; fāedhā samra

5. profit, lābh, purāpt, jāft, paudh hāsil,
husūl, nā'n 6. exception, barhāh, āpī; beshi
to have the advantage, jīnā, sū-sabz h. galbānā
to reap advantage, lābh yā fāedhā uṭhānā, phād
pānā, mustahīl h

to take advantage of, fāedhā uṭhānā; mānagā pātī,
dān, ghāt, jā qābūl chānā

Advantageous, ad-van-tā'jus, adj. sa-nāh d,
pānā-dayāk, lābh-lāb-mand, sud-mund matid

Advantageously, ad-van-tā'jus-h, adv. lābh-
se.

Advent, ad'vent, n. ānād

Advent of a Divine messenger. Nahi kē ane kī
bāshāhāt, Khabr-e-ānād-i-usul

Adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, adj. sanjogī,
jāzī; itisfāq

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, n. jān jokhō; sar-
qadāt; mājā; vāg; mātighā.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, v. a. jokhō meā jānā,
jān jokhā; jurat yā himmat k., jān pāt
khōlā.

Adventurer, ad-ven'tūr-ēr, n. jān-bāz; sar-bāz;
jokhā.

Adventurous, ad-ven'tūr-us, adj. sārma; sār
bīr; dil gurd-vālā, dil-vālā; dil-chālā; himmat-
vālā, dilchā, dilāyā, jān-bāz, jāvān-mard; ul-
ul-azm

Adverb, ad'verb, n. kīrīyā bīsh-shan; mutaalliq-
ī-tel; taba-ī-tel

Adverbial, ad-verb'i-āl, adj. mutaalliq fel ke.

Adversary, ad'ver-sarī, n. [Lat. *adversus* to
turn, it, *ad*na turn up] bīroṭh bādī dūsh-
man, mukhālif, harī, mukhāsim, muqābil,
ar-e-vālā, bādī prai bādī

Adverse, ad'ver-s, adj. 1. contrary, ultā, bīrudh;
baraks, bat-khulīf n. mutāliq

Adverse winds. Uṭh hātā, bād-i mukhālif

2. inimical, bād-andesh bād-khulā, mukhālif

3. calamitous, abhaya, mī-bhīgī, daridārī, kam-

bakht bād-bakht bād-nasīb

adverse circumstances, buri-hālāt, phāṭe yā tāṭe

hāl.

adverse fortune ultā-nasīb; abhāt; ultī ghārī;
munā sitārā, kam-bakhtī, bād-qismatī, bād-

nasībī, vāṭnā-i-talā abhār

advers party, rūpū-pā-ī-ch, tā ifā-sānī

Adversity, ad-ve-r-s-ī, n. bīpta bād-bakhtī;
kam-bakhtī, ulāt, munābat, idhā, muḥṣar

Adversity flatters no man Prov. Bipta ka

kar sālī nāhī (the unfortunate have no

friends)

Adversity makes a man rich, not rich. Prov.

Bipta se agantū ba, he, na dīn

Advert, ad-vert', v. n. dhyan denā tavajjoh,
līhaz, yā nazar k.

Advertence, Advertency, ad-vert'ens, ad-
vert'ensī, n. dhyan, tavajjoh, līhaz, nazar

raavat, pas

with advertence, ha līhaz, ba-nazar, ba pas, ba-

khayāl

Advertise, ad-vert'iz', v. a. parkash k. chhāp-
vānā, muntā d. k., mu-shāhar k., ishtihār d.,

snayck, phāḍānā, mātighā k.

advertised for sale, nām pāt chhāpāyā, muntā-

dhīnā-i-mām

Advertisement, ad-vert'iz'ment, n. ishtihār,
dhīn, chām.

Advertiser, ad-vert'er, n. ishtihār-māmāh;
ishtihār

Advice, ad-vīs, n. [Lat. *advice*, Sci. dī hī, l'er.
dān, to see] amshyānā, sālth, mātighā.

If you wish for good advice consult an old

man. Prov.

Achchhā mat jo chhō budhī pūchhān jāo.

Prov.

When a thing is done advice comes too late

Prov. Hous thī so hō chukī, sikh karē ab

kun?

a letter of advice, amāchārī chitṭī; itilāl chit-
ṭī

Advisable, ad-vīzā-bil, adj. vohit, qadīm-i-
mā-lahāt, mānāb

Advice, ad-vīz' a 1. counsel, samjhānā, sālāh
d., māshār k. mushavvāh d. 2. inform, samā-

chār bhānā, fākhā k. khānā d.

Advisedly, ad-vīz-edlī, adv. such bichār yā
samāj bhīh kar-ke, jānch-ke, bichār purbāh,

gāt kar-ke, sālāh kar-ke

Adviser, ad-vīz'er, n. māntī; updeśh, sālāh-
kar, sālāh-dene-vālā, māshār, māsh

evil adviser, ku māntī; buri sālāh-dene-vālā, bād-

sālāh-kār.

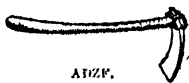
legal adviser, mukhtār; vakīl, prithimāh.

Advocacy, ad-vō-kā-sī, n. jāvān-dāhī; savāl o
javāb; vāṭāṭ.

Advocate, ad/vō-kat, *v. a.* savāl o. javālā. *k.*; vakālat *k.*

Advocate, ad/vō-kāh, *n.* [Lat. voco call, Skr. vāc to speak] inakhtār; vakāl

judge advocate, sarhāri vakāl



ADVO.

Adze, adz, *n.* hasilā; kulūpi, teslā

Aerate, a'er-at, *v. a.* havā biarnā.

Aerated, a'er-at-ed, *adj.* havā se biharā hūa.

aerated water, urāya-hua pani

Aerial, a'er-i-al, *adj.* ākās-i, havāi

aerial beings, ulam-i-jinnat, makhluq-i-havāi.

Aerify, a'er-i-fy, *v. a.* havā biarnā.

Aerolite, a'er-e-lit, *n.* ākās bajr, 'sang-i-āsmāni, 'sang-i-shahabi

Aerometer, a'er-om'e-ter, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyas-ul-hava.

Aeronautics, ā'er-i-nat-iks, *n.* ākās-i-gāmī, ākās-shar

Aerophyte, ā'er-o-fit, *n.* (Bot.) ākās-bel; amar-lakkar havā-jumuk.

Aerostation, ā'er-i-stā-'shon, *n.* bāo-bojh-biddi-yā

Aesthetic, ē-shet'ik, *n.* mūl-'usad atāi, *n.* ul-i-khūsh-sūti.

Afar, afar off, a-far', *adv.* dūr, bahut pare fasle se.

Al! who can tell how hard it is to climb
The steep where lames proud temple shun—
afar! *Beattie*
Jāne nahin hai koi chāpna hai kaisā mu khal
Encha pahar, jis ai shohrat kā chamkī mūdai.

Affability, af-fā-bil'i-ty, *n.* khūsh-khulqī, muravvat, khulq akhlāq

Affable, af-fā-bil, *adj.* sil subhāo, khush-akhilāq, 'd-vant, halāl, khaliq, shahib-i-akhilūq yā muravvat.

Obliging to some and affable to all
Inagat kis par, muravvat sabhon par

Affably, af-fā-bil, *adv.* akhlāq yā muravvat it se.

Affair, af-tair, *n.* 1 incident, vaqa; muamla, vakiya, hādīsa 2 (Military) cihuti lara yā sang. 3 matter kām, kiy, dhundā udām kut, kut o hat amr maratib 4 business, beohār muamalat muqadamat.

an affair of honour pus-i-hurmat ki jang.

confused affair, ulūhi hūi yā pech ki bat, mu'amma.

private affair, nazuk hūi yā kām.

element of an affair, shayr ka chukantā fūl-shah, yā tūsiyah, mudālatih, muqadamatih, yā shayr ka parchah.

current affair, zarūri kām, kār-i-zarūri; jaldī lā kim

Affairs, af-fair, *n.* len den; beohār kār o bār.

public affairs, mulki yā sukari kām yā mud-mulāt.

family affairs, dunya ke kār o bār, laukik beohār, duniya-dari, umūnat yā muamalat dunyavi.

Affect, af-fekt, *v. a.* 1 influence lagānā; birāpnā khūbna, kar k dil men baithnā, kari h. karnā h. asar k 2 move the feelings khūbna, chūbna, josh pada k; dil par asar karne yā lagānā 3. affect at, mūdāh k., qasd k., nazu k., darā k.; sai k. 4. feign, dikhānā, shūrat dikhānā; nakhrān k., yā haqlurān, jū'mā, zāhu k., zāhu-dari k., sakkat k., banam, itirānā, chochle k., bulhān k.

Careless she is with artful care,
Affecting to seem unaffected. *Congreve.*

Woh allehparan mein woh afkhelein!
Woh nakhrā, yogdānā nipat bholpā!

5 be inclined to, rugā h. istāfā k.; rehā k.; mutavajjah h. mayāl h., rāgib h. 6. love, chāhna; pasand k.; shūyāq h

Affection, af-fek-tē-'shon, *n.* banāvat; dikhāvā, dikhāvāt, numdā; numāsh; zāhir-dari; sakhī, itirānā, chochle-bāzi, nakhrā, nakhre-bāzi

Affected, af-fekt-ed, *adj.* 1 moved, ji yā chhātī bhār af yā umand af, bhār ayā. 2 full of affection, banāvahiyā, banā'at; manūdayā, itar, nakhre-vālī; chochle-hari.

Affectedly, af-fekt-ed-li, *adv.* banā-ke; banāvāt se; nakhre se.

Affecting, af-fekt-ing, *adj.* mauasir; lagtū; khūbtī, chūbtī, dil-soz, dard-angoz; riqat-angoz

Affection, af-fek-'shon, *n.* 1 love, clāh, lagān; piyār, prīt, put, prem, sneh, nehi, mehr, ulāt, muhabbat, 2 (Med) diso, der, rog; pirā, himā; marr

Affectionate, af-fek-'shon-āt, *adj.* piyār-karne-vālī, prēmī, suchl, muhabbat-vālī, umhīb; ulfati

Affectionately, af-fek-'shon-āt-li, *adv.* piyār se; prem se, suchl se muhabbat se, dil se.

nours affectionately, tumhārā piyār.

Afferent, af-fen-ent, *adj.* (Anat) andar pahuū-chānā-vālī (nasen)

Affiance, af-fī-'ans, *n.* 1 marriage contract, sagū; mangni, mshat, ropnā 2 trust, āsrā, blarōsā; ctmad, tavakkul

Affiance, af-fī-'ans, *v. a.* 1 betroth, sagā k.; mmen k., tam men gūth denā, mshat k. 2. give confidence blarōsā d, āsrā d, etābār dilnā

Affidavit, af-fī-da-'vit, *n.* (Law) sap-t-patr Gangā-yū, zabān-bandi, kalat-mānā, izlār-i-halāl

Affiliate, af-fī-'āt, *v. a.* sambandh k., mutaliq k., sath jōpnā yā lagānā, munāsib k.

Affiliation, af-fī-'a-'shon, *n.* sambandh; taal-huq, mshat

Affinity, af-fī-'ti-ty, *n.* 1 relation by marriage, sambandh, natu nite-dari, rishte-dari. 2. relation, lagānā mel, sambandh, rishtah, sar o kar, mshat vāstah rābt, taalhuq 3. (Chem.) chūh, iqlāt, malūl

Affirm, af-firm, *v. a.* [Per fa'mīdan, to say] 1. declare bayān k., izhār k. 2. (Law) confirm, qayam bulāh, yā bar-qayam rakhnā

Affirmation, af-fēr-mā-'shon, *n.* ba'han, kalnā; kōhau bayān, bāt, kalām, qaul, maqūlāt; bakhān

solemn affirmation, iqār ā-rūc lunā; izbāh-i-halāl

Affirmative, af-fēr-mā-tiv, *adj.* isbātī, iqārī; mūbātih, mshāt

Affirmative, af-fēr-mā-tiv, *n.* hān, hāmbī, hāb; isbat.

Two negatives make an affirmative.
Do not se ek isbat hotā hai

Affix, af-fīk', *v. a.* [Lat. fingo. H rakarnā, to fasten, jōpnā jōn] lagānā, milnā; jōpnā; bundhā, nattihi k., avezan k., titagmā k.; vasl k., shamul k

affix seal, chhap yā mohr lagānā

affix signature, nām likhnā, dast-khat k.; alad k.; sath k

Affix, af-fīks, *n.* (Gram) bibhaktī, jōlfz ke ākhir men lagān yāc lāfz ki ākhir alamat

Affatus, af-fī-tūs, *n.* dalv-gyān, lham; kashf, lūq, vāh

Afflict, af-fīkt', *v. a.* bikhā, bithā, yā musibat dalnā, qhar yā gamh māl k.

Affliction, af-fīk-'shon, *n.* bipta, āfat; musibat; bithā, qhar, balā. See Adversity.

Affluence, af'fū-ens, *n.* dhan-vānī; daulat-mandī; tavaṅgarī; muraṭṭā-bālī.

To live in *affluence*. *Aish o ashrai se rahna.*

Affluent, af'fū-ent, *adj.* 1. *flowing to*, bahtā huā, bahāḥ, ravāḥ, jāri. 2. *opulent*, dhanī; dhanād, dhanvān, māla-māl, bhārā-purā, rajā-pujā. Loaded and blest with all the *affluent* store. Which human vow n't smoking shrines implore.

Priso

Haṭṭā bhārā purā woh us dhan le dher ve
Mannat se jisko māṅhe haṭh mandār meḥ dhūp de.

Afflux, af'fūks, *n.* bahā'o rūjhan, tavaṅjoh, ragbat; mail, mailan, rūjō

Afford, af-ford', *v.* a pahuichanā, denā; bharnā.

Afford, af-ford', *v.* *n.* gunjaish, haisiyat, yā maqdūr rakhnā.

I cannot *afford* it. *Mañ nahū de saktā.*

Affray, af-fray', *n.* dangā, bahadā; mar-kuṭāf, balva; kushṭ o khūn fasād

actual affray, khānā-jangī baṅgī

affray with homicide, khānā-jangī sath shubah qatl.

affray with reconciling, khānā-jangī bil-arb

simple affray, khānā-jangī khaffī

where affray occurred, jāe vārd it, mauqa-i-vārdāt

Affright, af-frī't, *n.* dar, bhāe, dahshat, haul, khauf

Affront, af-frunt', *t.* a apmān k, subkai k, hatak k, ādar nā k, kam-qadrī k

Affront, af-frunt', *n.* apman, subkī, kam-qadrī, khuffat, hatak, thanat

take as an affront, khuffat, hatak, yā be-izzati samajhnā; hura manna

Afloat, a-flo'e, *adv.* tartā hū, pānī par

Afoot, a-fū't, *adv.* 1. *on foot*, paon paon, paiton, paidal, pa-paidal, piyadah 2. *in action*, karte hue yā harakat meṁ, chaltā hū

Afore, **Aforetime**, a-fōr', a-fōr'-tim, *adv.* pahle, agle zamāne meṁ, purāne vaqton meṁ, sābiq meṁ, qabl az in

Aforehand, a-fōr'hand, *adv.* āge se; pahle se. *See* Betorehand

Aforementioned, **Aforesaid**, a-fōr'men-shond, a-fōr'sed, mazkūra-i-bāla. *See* Above-mentioned

Afraid, a-frād', *p. adj.* khauf-nāk, khāyaf.

Afraid of her own shadow. *Apne sād se bhā-rakti hai*

Afresh, a-fresh' *adv.* naa sire se, phū-ke, az sar-i-nau

Aft, aft, *adv.* [A. S. af, of, Lat. ab, Gr apo, Skr. ap] pichhā, dumbdā

fore and aft, adv. āge pichhe, is sire se us sire tak.

After, after, *adv.* [A. S. -er=H. and Per-ar], later in time, pichhe, paschchāt; bād, mun-bād

After meat mustari Prov. *Gosht pichhe rai*

(khār pichhe khāṅg. Prov. *Afte* pornuge sugar)

After death the doctor Prov. *Mare pichhe baid*

A day after the fair Prov. *Id pichhe tar.* Prov. *(After the feast rejoicing)*

After, af'ter, *prep.* 1. *in place*, pichhe, bād, 2. *in pursuit of*, pichhe, tāaqqub meṁ.

Ye shall not go after other gods

Tum kisi aur devā ko mat māno!

They that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh *Jo indrī ke bas haṭh woh indrī ke bhog se kām rakhte hain.*

3. *in imitation of*, dekhā-dekhī, risamris, horā-horā; pairavī meṁ, dekh-ke; qhaṅg, tarz, yā chāl par.

After the English fashion *Angrezi qhaṅg kē*

4. *according to*, anukūl; anusār; ba-māfīb; muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb

after all, nidān; akhīr-kār, al-garas; hāsil-kālam; qissah kotāh, sab ke bād; bā-vujūd in tamām bāton ke.

after hours, chhutpī yā tursat ke waqt.

after that, us se pichhe, zān-bād

after twelve o'clock do pahr pichhe, tīse pahr.

afterward, afterwards [A. S. weard, H. or, direction], 1. ke pichhe yā bād, bād-azān, min-bād

called after his name, uske nam par yā se kahlātā yā bajta hai

day after day, roz roz, har roz, din ba-din; yau-man fa-yau-man

one after another, ek par ek, ek ek kar-ke, bārī bārī, ek ke bād ek, lagu-lagu lagatār, yake bād digare

run after, follow after, pichhe purnā, tāaqqub karnā, pichhā k rugednā

year after year, āe baras, barsa baras, har sāl, sāl ba-sāl, sal-dar-sāl

Alteract, af'ter'akt, *n.* pichhla kām, paschchāt karam

Alterages, Afterdays, Aftertimes, af'ter-ages, af'ter-dāz, af'ter-timz, āindah yā ānevāle zamāne

Afterbirth, af'ter-bath, *n.* anvan nāl, ohhaṭhā, jcl, purān lighrī, gabbelan; ehhor; kheri, nifas

Aftercrop, af'ter-krop, *n.* pichh utī khetī

Afterlove, af'ter-luv, *n.* nay-i-sneh, nai prit.

Afternoon, af'ter-non, *adv.* tīse pahar, do pahar bād

Afterpains, af'ter-pānz, *n.* janue ki pichhū pīr yā dard

Afterpart, af'ter-part, *n.* pichhla hussā yā bhāg

Afterpiece, af'ter-pēs, *n.* pichhū yā akhīr swag yā naql

Afterthought, Afterwit, af'ter-thāt, af'ter-wit, *n.* pichhū budh yā mat pa-ande-shī, and-bouh

Aftertime, af'ter-tim, *adv.* der kar-ke, waqt se pichhe

Again, a gain', *adv.* [A. S. again, H. phin, Skr. anā, after, jai time] 1. *a second time*, phir, dusra-ke, phir-kar, dohra ke, du-bārā, ek data aur 2. *back*, ulta, pher, phiranti, vapis

3. *beside*, dūsrā, siva, dāvah

again and again, bār bār phir phir-ke, dubarah dubarah, mukarrar sikar

as much again, itnā hi aur, dagna, du-chand

Against, a gānst', *prep.* 1. *in opposition*, biprit, bi-mukh, bi-rudh, puti-kūl, ba-khūlāf, ba-muqābil; khilāf, zid 2. *contrary to*, ulfā, bar-aks 3. *facing*, aune saone, sāmne, sam-mukh, muqābil meṁ 4. *injurious*, bairī, ari, shatrū, mufsid, mukhāl 5. *as a provision for*, liy, viste, munā, khatu

against the grain, rave, reshe, yā regī ke āf yā ulfā, ulte hath

against the stream, chāṅhte, paiti yā dhār ke sāmne

against the wind, havā ke sāmne yā rukh

against whom, jiske nam par, ba-nām-i-falāḥ.

as against, muqābil meṁ; ba nisbat.

over against, sam-mukh, sāmne.

to go against the grain, akhārā, aulā lagnā; nā-gavar māluṁ h, bunā lagnā

Agamous, ag'-a-mus *adj.* (Bot) nir-lingī.

Agape, a-gāp', *adv.* bhuchak; bhuchakka; naṅgh-i-dvar, but, mānū-khūā.

Agaric, a-gar'ik, *n.* (Bot) khumbī, ohhāl ohhā-bilā, gāriqūn

Agate, ag'at, *n.* (Min.) yashab, yasham; saṅg-i-sulemani.

Age, ā, *n.* [Goth. aet, Skr. āyā, vāstā, Lat.

avitus, from *avum* life]. 1. *period*, *samā*; *pahrū*; *jag*; *yug*, *zamānā*; *asār*; *ahd*; *daur*.

The iron age. *Kajug*

2. a *generation*, *pīrhī*; *pusht*, *nasl*. 3. (*period of life*) *avastha*; *ārbal*; *bais*, *āyū*; *umr*; *sin*. 4. *century*, *sadi*.

old age, *būrhāpā*; *pīl*, *zalfī*.

he age of discretion, *ayām-avasthā*; *sinn-i-tamīl*;

sinn-i-bulūghat, *bulūghat*

he Augustan age, *iml zamānab*

he dark ages, *tārīkī ya jahālāt kā zamānab*.

he golden age, *sat-jug*

Age, *aj*, a *substantive termination* = *H -pan*.

Aged, *ajd*, *adj* *bukhlāh*, *būfha*, *qokra*, *pīr*; *sin-*

rasidah, *umr-rasidah*, *musn*.

Agency, *ā'ien-sī n* 1 *instrumentality*, *kāran*; *dhārā*, *vasilah*, *zariyā*, *tufail*, *vas-tah*, *mārī-fat*. 2 *office of agent*, *muntiml*, *ārhat*; *kārin-dagi*, *gumashat-garl*, *pesh-kārī*, *najābat*; *mukhtārī*, *ajanti*

an agent, *maqūmil ajanti*

Agent, *ā'ient*, *n* 1 *what acts*, *kartā*, *karne-valā*, *kānzār*, *āmil* 2 *deputy*, *muntiml*; *ārht*, *ā'itvā*, *pīrti nudi*, *kār-kūn*, *gumashat*, *kārin-dagi*, *sat-batāh*, *qayam-maqam*, *vakīl*, *mukhtār*, *ā' (Gram)* *tāl*, *kartā*

authorized agent, *mukhtār-i-sanadi*

authorized agent, *navab-i-ikhtiyār yā sāhib-i-ikhtiyār*, *mukhtār-i-ikhtiyār*

Agglomerate, *ag-glom'er-at*, *v a* [Lat *glomus*, *gl* *goli*, a ball] *goli* *yā* *gher ho jānā*; *ghem*, *baudhna*, *bustah hona*, *bandh jānā*.

Agglomeration, *ag-glom'er-ā'shon*, *n* *gher*;

ghālā; *goli*, *ladqū*

Agglutinate, *ag-glū'tin-āt*, *v a* [Lat *gluten*, *glut*, *H gund gum*] *chipkādā*, *sātnā*, *jornā*.

Agglutination, *ag-glū'tin-ā'shon*, *n* *les*, *chep*;

chipkoti, *chipkao*, *sat jor*

Agglutinative, *ag-glū'tin-ā-tiv*, *adj* *chipkād*;

chipkūtī, *sūtād*, *lasāna*, *les-dār*, *chep-dār*

Aggrandize, *ag-gran'diz*, *v a*. 1. *exalt*, *sar-lūz k*, *ikhtiyār*, *darjā*, *marlabah*, *yā* *rutba*

barhāna 2. *enlarge*, *barhānā*, *ziyādah k*;

burā k.

Aggrandizement, *ag-gran'diz-ment*, *n*. 1. *sar-fāzī*, *ā'amat* 2. *barhotri*; *isād*; *taraqql*; *tauffir*.

Aggravate, *ag-gra-vāt*, *v a* [Lat *gravis*, *Skr gurā*, heavy] 1. *make heavy*, (*Met*) *bhārī k*;

sangin k, *sakht k* 2. *make worse*, *ziyādah*

kharāb k; *barhānā*, *ziyādah k*. 3. *provoke*,

bhāpkānā, *jālānā*; *ishtialak d*; *bar-afrokhta k*.

to aggravate a crime, *jurm ko sangin karnā yā*

barhāna

Aggravated, *ag-gra-vāt-ed*, *adj* *bhārī*; *barā*;

sakht, *sangin*

aggravated crime, *jurm-i-sangin*.

Aggravation, *ag-gra-vā'shon*, *n*. 1. *making worse*, *sangini*, *ziyādāt*; *shiddat* 2. *provoca-*

tion, *bhāpkānā*; *uk-sūnā*; *jālānā*; *ishtial*, *bar-*

afrokhtagi

Aggregate, *ag-gre-gāt*, *n* *ikāṭṭhā*; *gher*;

amūlī, *jumlah*, *majmū'a*.

in the aggregate, *sab ka sab*; *bilkul*, *tamām*.

Aggregate, *ag-gre-gāt*, *adj*. *sakal*; *sab*; *kul*;

tamām.

aggragate value, *sāro dām*; *majmū'a qimat*; *kul*

qimat.

Aggregate, *ag-gre-gāt*, *v a* *gher k*; *baṭlā k*;

ikāṭṭhā k; *ek jā k*, *jama k*.

Aggregation, *ag-gre-gā'shon*, *n*. *samūh*; *jumla*;

majmū'a; *ijtimā*.

Each genus is made up by the aggregation of species. *Har jith meh hai nau shamsi hoi*

species

Aggregate number, *ag-gre-gāt number*, *jor*;

kul; *tādād*; *mizān*.

Aggression, *ag-gre'shon* [Lat. *gradus*, A

qadam, step, *Skr gam*, *Per. garā*, go] *chāpḥāl*

tākt; *hamlah*

Aggressive, *ag-gres'iv*, *adj*. *hamlah-āvur*

jāug-jū.

Aggressor, *ag-gres'ēr*, *n*. *hamlah-āvur*, *jāug*

āvur

Aggrieve, *ag-grīv*, *v a* [Lat. *gravis*, *Skr gurā*,

heavy, A. *gam gūef*] 1. *cause grief*, *dukh d*;

raupdah k, *ā'urdah k* 2. *oppress*, *bojhī jālnā*;

dābānā, *sātānā*, *hāran k*, *taklīf d*

Aghast, *ag-ast*, *adj* *bhāchakka*, *h skkā bakka*,

haibat yā hairat-zadah, *havās-bākhta*

To stand aghast *Bhuchak rah jānā*.

Aghast *he looked*, and *starting from his bed*

Cold sweats in clammy drops his limbs o'erspread.

Dryden.

Uthā chāuk bistai se apne bhuchak,

Badan se araq sarī āyā tapal

Agile, *ajl*, *adj*, *phurtīlā*; *chāpal*; *chālāk*;

chust, *chut-o chālāk*, *turturiyā*

Agility, *ajl'itī*, *n* [Lat *agilis*, A. *ajal*] *phurtī*,

chutī, *chālākī*

Agistment, *aj-p'tment*, *n* [Lat *gustus*, *Skr*

ghas, to cat] *chārāi*; *ghinai*

Agitate, *aj-tāt*, *v a* 1. *shake*, *hilānā*; *ḡulānā*;

chālānā, *hilkornā*, *ḡuloknā*, *harakat d* 2. *dis-*

turb, *v*, *ceit*, *h* *dehālā*, *khalālī ḡālnā*, *dhāpkānā*;

byakul k, *ghabrāna*, *parashan k*, *muztarib k*;

muztar k 3. *ventilate (a question)* *bād libād k*;

bah-nā, *bahas k*, *tagrīl k* 4. *ponder on*, *ji*

men ulat pulat k, *bichār k*, *sochnā*, *soch k*;

gaur k

Agitated, *aj-tāt-ed*, *adj*. 1. (*as the wa*) *lahrā*

marta hua; *maun-zan*, *hilonē letā huā*. 2. (*as*

mind) *be-kal*, *bivākul*, *ghabrāyā hua*, *be-tā*;

be-qarār, *muztarib*; *muztar*.

Agitation, *aj-tā'shon*, *n* 1 *the act*, *hilāo*;

dulāo, *hāl*, *hilon*, *dhakor*; *jumbush*, *harakat*

2. *perturbation*, *dhāpak*, *dhākan*, *dhārdhārḥāt*;

ghabrāhat, *be-chām*; *byakultā*; *be-kālī*, *be-*

qarārī, *iztirāb* 3. *discussion*, *takrār*; *rād o*

badal, *bahs*, *munāzrah*; *munāqshah*.

Agnate, *ag-nāt*, *adj* [Lat *nascor* to be born, A.

nasī, H *janā*, offspring] *pushmatī*; *jaddī*; *ābāl*.

Agnation, *ag-nā'shon*, *n*. *dādhiyāl*, *kāndān-i-*

zūkūr

Agog, *ag-gō*, *adv*. [O. E. *ggon*, A. S. *gan*, *Skr gam*,

ga, to go] *pahlē*; *huā*, *bhāyā*, *bitā huā*; *guzrā*

huā, *guzashṭah*, *peshlū*.

Some time ago. *Thore dīn hue*; *kuchā arsaḥ*

guzra.

long ago, *bahut dīn hue*; *barson bite*; *muddat hūl*.

Agog, *ag-gō*, *adj* *tattā tādā*; *sargarm*; *garm*;

shūhā; *ātur*.

to be all agog, *sr h*; *mushtāḡ h*; *sargarm h*.

to set agog, *chāo yā shauq dīlānā*, *uk-sūnā*; *āmā-*

dah k.

Agoging, *ag-gō'ing*, *adv* *chaltā*; *jārī*, *ravānū*.

to set agoging, *chaltā k*; *chālānā*, *jārī k*.

Agony, *ag-gō'm*, *n* 1 *death struggle*, *ardh-sāns*;

gharrā, *ḡhūḡrū*, *akharā sāns*; *jān-kandān*;

nazā. 2. *violent pain*, *atī dukh*; *atī pīr*; *hāp-*

phūtan; *āzā-shuknā*, *sakht-dard*.

Agree, *ag-grē*, *v n* [Lat. *gratus* pleasing]. 1. *ac-*

cord, *jor h*; *ek rang h*; *yak-sān h*; *ek h*; *sā-*

gar h; *muāṭṭā h*, *muttafīq h*; *javāb h*. 2. *re-*

semble, *mīlnā*; *ek-rūp h*; *ham-shakī h*; *muā-*

bah h, *ba-dū hī h*.

They agree like pickpockets in a fair. *Prov.*

Chor kā bhāi gayā-kāṭh. *Prov.* (A pickpocket

is the thief's brother)

Alight, a-lit', v. n. utarnā; ā baithnā; nīshe ānā; gīrnā; pərnā; ā-pərnā.

The bird alighted on the tree.
Chiriyā per par ā baithi

Align, a-lin', v. a. saf-bandī k; qatār bādhnā.

Alignment, a-lin'-ment, n. (Mil.) paṅgti; paṅ-gat; saf; qatār; supāhiyon ki qatār, para.

Alike, a-lik', adj. and adv. sāmān; tul. milā hūā; yak-sān, yak-raṅg, ek tarah kā; barābar, ham-raṅg; ham-shakī; ham-sūrat; mushābah.

We shall lie all alike in our graves. Prov.
Qabr meḥ sab barābān. Prov.

Aliment, al'-ment, n. [H. palan nourishment] adhār, ahār, khānā, bhoyan, ann; khājā, gīzā; qūt

Alimental, al-i-ment al, adj. pusht, ang-lagū (Aesh-making), tāqat baksh, muqavvī

Alimentary, al-i-ment-a-ri, adj. khāne-jog; khurdanī, gīzā

Alimentary canal, mede ki pachant antri

Alimentation, al'-ment-a'-shon, n. aṅg lagnā. See Assimilation

Alimony, al'i-mon-i, n. roti kaprā, khānā pinā, nān o naṅga

Alioth, al'i-oth, n. (Ast.) birakh, bail; saur

Aliquot, al'i-kwoṭ, adj. (math) bāntne-vālā; maqṣūm-alah, ad

Alive, a-liv', adj. 1. living, jīta, jīta-jāgta, zindah 2. acting, chaltā, chetan, chālāk, jāri, mutaharrīk; qāyam, zīhus 3. cheerful, jāgta; zindah, khush, bashshāsh khush-mizāj, to be alive to, chetan h. dekhte rahna

Alkali, al'-ka-li, n. jaya-khār, sajī, khār-sajī, reh; khār

Alkaline, al'-ka-lin, adj. khāri, sajī-sā, shor alkāline salt, lotā sajī, sajī lot, reh

All, al, adv. sab, sārā; sagra, sakal; tamām.

No living man all things can. Prov.
Dunyā kā kām kis ne kiya tamām?

(Kār-i-dunyā kase tamām na-kard P. Prov.)

All things work together for good to them that love God. Jo Parmeshar se prem rakhte

haiñ unkā sab bhālā kartē haiñ

all in all, kul; bas voñ ek; le de-ke; jo kuchh hai so voñ hai; kul-kulāñ; sab tarah se.

God is all in all.
Allāh hi Allāh hai. Hamah out.

all the night, rāt bhar; sārī rāt; sagrī rain; tamām shab.

all the year round, sāl bhar; baras bhar tak, tamām sāl

and all that, et cetera, vagairah, aṭ baṭ; ittyādī at all, bil-kul; milān; mutlaq, hargiz.

at all events, har sūrat meḥ

at all times, har vaqt; har dam, āthou pahar, āthou jān.

by all means, ba-har sūrat; ba-har hāl; ba-har kār; ba-har nau; ba-har vajah; har tarah yā dhāṅg se, sab tarah

from all sides, chārōn taraf, dishā, yā or se; chau gird se; har taraf se.

most of all, bahut kar-ke; ak-sar kar-ke.

of all kinds, sab qism, bhāūt, tarah, nau, yā raqam kā.

All, al, adv. 1. altogether, sab kā sab; sārā; sab; sab-kuchh; sagrā; pūrā; samūhā; kul milā-ke; sar o pā, sarāsar; bil-kul; dar o bast. 2. quite, nipat; mahz. 3. only, nīrā; keval; bas; sirf; khālī; faqat. 4. emphatic, hi, bhi.

I said nothing at all. Main ne kuchh bhi nahī kahā.

all alone, akolā; ap hi; ohhārā; ten tanhā; tanhā.

all along, pahle se; sadā se; nīt; sadāmāt se; hamesha; barābar; qadāmāt se.

all around, chārōn taraf; chau-taraf; ore dhore; or pās; chahūn or; chatur dishā.

all at once, all of a sudden, yakāyak; ek-bārgī; yak ba-yak; achānchak, dafatan, ek hi dafa; ek musht.

all over, sārē, tamām, sārēmen, har yāsab kahīnā.

all over the world, sarār bhar meḥ; sārī dunyā men, dunyā ke parde pe, kul jāhān yā ālam meḥ

not at all, zarā bhī nahīn, bilkul nahīn.

that is all, bas itnā hi, bus, faqat.

to be all over with one, kam tamām h ho chuknā

All, al n 1 whole, sab, sarī, sagrā samūhā, pūra, kul, tamām.

All is not gold that glitters. Prov

It is not chamak nahīn sab kāmā

It's well that ends well. Prov

Ant bhālā so bhālā. Prov

All cover all lose. Prov

Ādhi chhop-ke sār

so dhār, nāt dūb' dū na pāe. Prov

(Who leave the halt to run after the whole

ourrun themselves and miss the goal)

2 all things, sab chiz, sab, har ek bastā, tamām

ya har chiz, kul

all I can, jāhān tak muḥ se ho sake, hat-ul-umkān

ya maqṣūd, apne pāi basātē, vātā-shakt

all's one, ek hi hū, ek hi bat hai

Wohi tun hū, wohi sūh. Prov

Six of one and half a dozen of the other

all the while is also ya vaqt men, is usna men

All-absorbing, al-ab sorb'ing, adj. lau-hin

karne vāla

All-absorbed, al-ab sorb'ed, p p lau hin jāba-

hū, mustagarrā mahbūt

All-accomplished, al-ak kom'plisht, adj. pūrā,

panḍit, gum, alim o fāzil, kamāl, sab ruz

gīvanī purbī, sab gum ke azar gum-sagar

All-atoning, al-a-tōn'ing, adj. sarv-pap-nishak

All-conquering, al-kom-ke'ing, adj. alam

gīr, jāhān-gīr, sarv-jit, sarv-jai, sarv o amān

All-devouring, **All-consuming**, al-dē

vour'ing, al-kom-sūn'ing adj. sarv bhakshī sarv

nāshī, bahā-char, bala-nosh

All-fools Day, al-fōlā dā, n. pahīl aprīl mar-

khon kā din

All-fours, al-fōr' (to go on), ghutūyon chalnā.

All-giver, al-giv'er, n. sarb data karīm, vāhib

All-glorious, al-glō'ri-ous, adj. sarb tejman,

jālah jālahū

All-good, al-gūd', n. khair-i mahz

All-hail, al-hāl', int. budhāl, mubārak

All-healing, al-hē'ing, adj. sarv-sukh-dāi;

shāfi-i-mutlaq, ikair-i-āzam

All-holy, al-hō'yī, n. sarv-pavitr, zāt-i-pāk

All-honoured, al-on'ed, adj. sarv-adar-mān;

pirīshchīh, zī-zvāt, muaz'az

All-illuminating, al-il-lū'mi-nā-ting, adj.

jagat-ujāgar

All-knowing, al-nō'ing, adj. antar-jāmi, sarv-

vedī, sarv-aggya, alim-ul-gaib.

All-loving, al-luv'ing, adj. sarv-priyā; muhib-

i-anām.

All-merciful, al-mēr'si-fūl, adj. dayā-sindhū;

dayā-sāgar, rahīm-ur-rahīmāu.

All-pervading, al-pēr-vād'ing, adj. sarv-gat;

sarv-maj, sarv-biyāpī.

All-powerful, al-pōn'ēr-fūl, adj. sarv-shakti-

mān; qādir-i-mutlaq.

All-saints Day, al-sānts dā, n. dev-divas.

All-searching, al-sērch'ing, adj. sarb-khojī;

mubāqqāq-i-kul.

All-seeing, al-sē'ing, *adj.* sarv-darshī; hāsir o nāzir

All-souls' Day, al-sōlz dā, *n* fit pitrōn kā dīn; kanagāt, shrādh, shabbharāt

All-sufficient, al-suf-fī'shent, *adj.* sarv-sām-arth, kāfi o vālī

All-sustaining, al-sus-tān'ing, *adj.* sahāyak; pūrāk

All-wise, al-wīz, *adj.* sarv-buddh, dānā

All-worshipped, al-wē'shīpt, *adj.* sarv-pūjīt; mubūd

Allay, al-lē, *v.* a manla k., dhīmā k., halkā k. (hāvā), kam k., aram d., takhīf k. (dard); bathura, utarnī, dabani (udhī) (In Hindu-stani the passive form prevails)

Allay thirst Piyās bhī ānd.

Allegation, al-lē-gā'shon, *n* 1 affirmation bar-nun, quāl, bayan, izhār 2 pīrā, hujjat, dāhī, uzr, takbār, tūpīr

allegation of plaintiff, izhar-i-davā, izhār-i-muddāl

Allege, al-lē, *v.* a 1 declare, kahna; baran k., bayan k., pesh k., muhr h., izhār denā 2 pīrā, hujjat k., takhīf k., taarrus k.; ur k., quāl pesh k.

Allegable, al-lē-gā-bl, *adj.* pesh karne ke qābīl, quāl-i-zhū

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allege, al-lē, *v.* a 1 declare, kahna; baran k., bayan k., pesh k., muhr h., izhār denā 2 pīrā, hujjat k., takhīf k., taarrus k.; ur k., quāl pesh k.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allegation, al-lē-gāns, *n* farwān-bardārī, tabe-dārī at ut. inqāḍ.

Allotment, al-lot'ment, *n* bhāg; bāḍ; baṭvārā; baṭāi; bhājī; patti; tani; qismat; taqsim; hissa; bakhra.

allotment of land, dharti kā baṭvārā

allotment of revenue, taqarrur-i-jamā; taqsim-i-jamā, tashkīl-i-jamā

Allow, al-lou', *v.* a 1. admit, acknowledge, mānān; han k., qubūl k., manzūr k., taslim k. 2 grant, denā, rādā, havāle 3 permit, sanction, hone denā, ravā-yā-yāz rakhna, ijāzat d. 4 deduct, ghaṭāu, kam k., takhīf k., vaza k.; mujrā d. munh k., mah-nūb k.

allow time, dam lenē denā, mohit yā fursat miyā d. bhūāna.

Allowable, al-lou'-bl, *adj.* vājib, vājibī, jāyaz, mubh, balāl, durast, ravā, jog.

Allowance, al-lou'ans, *n* 1 permission, āggyā, parvānā, ijāzat, hukm, manzūl 2 portion appointed, patti; chabnī-sidhā, bhāttā; ratāb, rātāb, khārā 3 salary, m-dhā, dar-māh, tankhuāh, tulīb vādā mushāhara 4 deduction, ghaṭī kamī, muḥā, vaza

allowance to zamindars owing from their estate, malik mā, haqq-i-malik, naqq-i-milkat

daily allowance, rozina 10 amān, chabnī

deputation allowance, bhāttā

house-rent allowance, kirāva khārā

personal allowance, zāt-i-khūdh, zāfā-zātī

tentative allowance, khemī-khārā

Allow, al-lou', *v.* a 1 permit, baṭhā huā; mānān, muqarrar huā 2 remit d., chhor diyā, bakhī diyā, vā-guzāst mufrī, tūkā huā

Allowing that, al-lou'mīnāt *adv.* mānā ki; bēn-khāh, ba-vūḍī ki; ruz-kā'ī, bī-farz.

Alloy, al-lou', *n* mel, miyāt, mil o, milaunī; khot, umē-ishi

Alloy, al-lou', *v.* a khot milānā, milaunī k., chubnī d.

Allude, al-lūd', *v.* a imā, kināyā, vāshārā k.

Allure, al-lūr', *v.* a [A S. *lure* = *lurrer*, to betray] mōhna, lōbh m., lakhna

Allurement, al-lūr'ment, *n* mōh, lōbh, lālāch, lōbh o, targīb

Alluring, al-lūr'm, *adj.* mōhīn, mōh harān; chit chōr dīl fā b., līlābī, dōkash

Allusion, al-lū' hōh, *n* bīcī, mī, ishārā; kināyā, kinā, taniz

Allusive, al-lū'siv, *adj.* ishārī k., kināyat-āmez

Alluvial, al-lū'vī-al, *adj.* kachhār, darvā-barār, darvā-baramād, baran-lāh

Alluvion, Alluvial land, al-lū'vī-on, al-lū'vī-al land, *n* kachhār, mī-ā, umm dānyā-bū mādūh, rang-bū mādūh, dīyārā; amzi nābaramād, darvā-barār

acquired by alluvion, dānyā se mīlī

expansion and accretion of alluvion, shikast o patvīst

Alluvium, al-lū'vī-um, *n* dānyā-barār mīṭhī, vāgāra

Ally, al-lī, *v.* a sambandh k., qarānāt k., rifāqat k., rāb o zāb k.

Ally, al-lī, *n* sathi; apī, dost, rafiq, sharik

Almanac, al-mā-nak, *n* pitrī, pāntarī, taqvim

An old almanac Taqīm-i-pā'ina.

nautical almanac, taqvim-i-bahīn

Almighty, al-mī'tī, *n* sūb-hakīmān, qādir-i-mutlaq

Almighty, Almighty God, al-mī'tī, al-mī'tī god, *n* Pārmeshvar, Bhagvān, Khudā tasālā; Qādir-i-mutlaq, Haq-ta'ālā, Shīb

Almond, al-mūnd, *n* 1 budm, 2. the external glands of the neck near the ear, gulphē; bel.

Almoner, al-mūn-i, *n* bhānṭāī, khārā-khāne kā mohtamīn, sadā-barāt baṭhne-vālā; belā-bar dār; langar-khāne kā munsafim.



ALLIGATOR.

Almost, al'mōst, *adv.* qarib, anqarib; qariban; taqribān; qarib kar-ke.

It is *almost* new. *Nayā sā hai.*

almost always, taqriban hamesha.

almost all, qarib kar-ke sab

Alms, āmz, *n.* dān, pun, bhik; sadā-barat, bār; dachhnā, belā, bāja, khumut, zakāt.

Alms are the golden key that opens the gate of heaven. Prov. *Pun dān kunjī sanān, jū se khulāt suraj ko dhām*

Almsgiving, āmz'giv-ing, *n.* dān, pun, khairat.

Almsgiving never made any man poor. Prov. *Khairāt kar ne se unā nahin aū* (Rām nām ke kār ne sab dham dā'ā kho) *Mū akh jāne gu paqā, dū dū dū dū hoi*.

Almsgiver, āmz'giv-ēr, *n.* punyātī dātū punyān, dān-dātīr, pun karne-wālā, khairat देने-wālā, mukhlifīn

Almshouse, āmz'hous, *n.* dharam-sālā, la. gar-khāna, khurat-khāna, mohit-khāna.

Aloes, al'ōz, *n.* (Med) elvā, musabbar, sibr

Alloft, a-loft', *adv.* 1. (above) b'aud 2. (Naut) mastūl par, takhtā-ī-jahūz par

Alone, all alone, a-lōn', l. a-lōn, *adv.* akalā, tan-i-tanbā; tanhā, mujarrad, jānidāh.

Alone, alone, all, all alone.

Alone on a wide, wide sea. *Coleridge*

Akelā, jānidāh o bālik *akelā*.

Akelā woh chitree samandī ke ūpar.

Leave it *alone*! June do! dū karo' alog karo'

Let it *alone*! Chhōr do! use mat chhōr' rahne do!

Let me *alone* for that. *Yeh merē liye kuchh mushkīl nahin hai*

to be left alone, *akelā* rah jānā.

Along, a-long', *adv.* 1. *longitudinally*, lambīn men, lambīn men, sidhī, barabar, tul meñ 2. *all along*, throughout, sab men, sūc men, sarasī, tanām men, bil-kul 3. *along with*, sath sath, sāg-sāg, sāg, suddhān, sath men, 1. *with*, mae; ba-hamrahī 4. *forward*, agē, agarī, jgū. *come along*, chālē aō, jaldī aō, wō.

Why do you lag behind? *come along!*

Pēchhe hōn' ake jāt' hō' chālē aō'

go along, *be off*, chālē jāō, hat pare, pare hat chāl, chātākī, chālte phutē nāsar aō, dūr hō, chātkhō ke havaleh.

going along, chālte chālte

to lay alongside, barabar letnī yā rahnī

Along, alongside, a-long', a-long'-lī, *prep.* barabar barabar, ham-pahlī, sag il men

Along the road. *Saraj par, sag il saraj, saraj ke kundre kundī*

Aloof, a-lof', *adv.* 1. *at a distance*, pre- dūr; iāsle par. 2. *apart*, alag, nīyārā; judā; alnhdā *to stand or keep aloof*, alig yā judā rahnā, alag khāpe rahnā, phut rahnā

Alopecy, al'ō-pe-sī, *n.* bāl-khorah

Aloud, a-loud', *adv.* pukār-ke, chhā-ke, baland āvāz se; zor se, ba-āvāz-i-baland

Alpaca, al-pak'a, *n.* 1. Amīka ka fīt. 2. *cloth*, ek qism kī pashūmī yā garbh-ūtī kapra.

Alpha, al'fa, *n.* pahlā haraf Yūnānī; alif.

Alphabet, al'fa-bet, *n.* baran-mālā; kakke; alif, be, te

Alphabetic, **Alphabetical**, al-fa-bet'ik, al-fa-bet'ik-al, *adv.* Alif, be, te kā.

Alphabetically, al-fa-bet'ik-al-lī, *adv.* ba-

tartīb-i-alif be, te; batartīb-i-tabajjī; ba-qā'idā-tabajjī, radif-vār.

Alphabetically arranged. *Alif, be, te kī tartīb se*

Already, al-red'ī, *adv.* pahle se, pahle hī, poshtar se, pesh

What, *already*? *Hāh, abhī se!*

Also, al'sō, *adv.* bhī, bādkē, nīz, sath hī; aur; alwa iske, mā-sivā, akh-al-grāy, sīvā iske, mae

Altar, al'ter, *n.* mazhabī-mez, bech, ngan hut, qutbān gūh, mabāh.

Altar cloth, al'tar-kloth, *n.* bedi-pā, bedi-basti

Alter, al'ter, *v.* 1. *change*, badlān, tabdīl k, palatān, tagayir k 2. *modify*, tar-mīm k, marammat k, kuchh k sūchh 3. *correct*, sah k, dūst k, thik k, sūchh k, banān

Alterable, al'ter-ābl, *a.* badlān-og, badlne qābil, mumkin-ul-badāl

Alteration, al'ter-ā'shon, *n.* badāl, adāl badāl, pho-phū, kat-kūt, add o badāl, tagayir o t-baddāl

alteration of land, tabdīl-i-jamā

Alternative, al'ter-itiv, *adv.* (Med) mun'n

Altercate, al'ter-lat, *v.* *n.* badl o badāl k, jhagarnā, qāyā k, rī k, baharūt, taqū

Altercation, al'ter-kā'shon, *n.* tantā takāw, qāyā, jhagā, bahas, rī, jhagī, chāch bolē-chāh, khū-patī, bahas-būhīst, kabūst, suhūt, add o badāl

Alternate, al'ter-nāt, *adv.* 1. *in proper* par-pa, baharū, apas men 2. (Bot) hātē pher- (ette) 3. (Geom) mutabādīl, adāl badāl, al'ter-pāt

alternate angles, zāviyā mutabādīl, al'ter-pakāt, al'ter-badāl k

Alternate, al'ter-nāt or al'ter-nāt, *n.* a mudāl k, muavazāh k, badlā k, badlne adāl baharū k, evaz muavaz k, palta k, adl badl k

Right, shame, and grief *alternate* in his breast

Philips

His pho-kar ur meñ have sog, hō, aur krodh

Alternately, **Alternatively**, al'ter-nāt-lī al'ter-nātiv-lī, *adv.* batī batī se, parī parī se, nahāt ba-nahāt, ek chhōt-kar, ek ke bad ek ek ek kar-ke, apnī apnī bār, gūnē-dār, adāl badāl, pherā pherā

Alternation, al'ter-nā'shon, *n.* phen-phār; al'ter-pāt, adāl badāl; hera phen, adāl-badāl bārī bārī, evaz muavaz

Alternative, al'ter-nātiv, *n.* badāl, palā; evaz, muavaz, do men se ek, chāhe jāmsā, chēhe se chēhe woh

Alternative subjects. *Mā'mūn-d al-hatīrī*

Althea, al-thē'a, *n.* (Bot) khatmī, khubbāzī, khatī

Although, al-thō', *conj.* agarche; harchand kī; bāvnūdē kī, baraks iske, go kī, garcheh, tadpāt

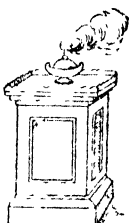
Altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* 1. (Ast) aks-choh; unchāī, urdī; arfā. 2. (Geom) unchāī; balandī

meridian altitude, dopahr unchāī

observer's altitude, dekhī unchāī

true altitude, thik unchāī

to take the altitude, unchāī nāpnā, dekhnā yā lenā



ALTAIR

Alto, al'tō or ā'tō, *n.* ānchā sur; nikhād; tīp; jān.

Altogether, al-tu-geš't'er, *adv.* sampūra; sapā, bikhul, mahā; swāsar; nīrā; nīpā; pūā, mutlāq, sur se pān tak, sar-tā-pā.

Alto-rilevo, āl'tō-rē-lyā'vō, *n.* ubhira-huī tsvir yā mūrāt

Alum, l'um, *n.* phitkuri

Alumnus, a-lum'us, *n.* tālib-i-ilm, shāgird; chāttā

Always, alwāz, āl'wāz, *adv.* 1 *perpetually*, h amē-shā, nū, sūt, bām-sh, dayam mudam, ae din 2 *invariably*, barabar, har dār, har vāt, bīrbān, bilan-gā, alal-dāt am, mutavāt, āth pahar, pu dā par, lagat n, har-quar

he had always paid, woh hameshā detī rahā hai

Am, ul, v *n.* Lit sun, S'ī asat, P' am, P' am, P' am, P' am

Amain, a-min', *adv.* bet dīr-shā, ba shiddat, zor se

Amalgam, Amalgam, a-mal'gam, a mil'gum-i, *n.* puro kes-ut dast rah at ka mīl, mīshut dīrāt

Amalgamate, a-mal'gamāt, *v.* a milao k, milua

Amalgamation, a mil'ga-mā'shon, *n.* mīl, mīlāt, am-īsh, ilāddat

Amanuensis, a-mānu-ēn'sis, *n.* dīrā ke biyān ko dam hūl farne-vā, lākh uyā, kītob

Amaranth, am'a-ranth, *n.* (Bot) sula-bahār, gul-i-shadab

Amarant-bine, am a-ranth-in, *adv.* sad-i-bahār

Amarvillis, am a-ril'is, *n.* (Bot) nūgās ki zat ke phūl

Amass, a-mās', *v.* a bārnā, jānā k; ikhattā k, dīrā k, samēnā, ek jū k, dīrā lagānā, farāham k

Amateur, am'a-tūr, am-a-tā (e long), *n.* shāq, shāqīn

Amativeness, am'at iv-nēs, *n.* i-hq, pīt, pīt

Amatory, Amative, am'at-iv, am'at-iv, *adv.* ishqiyā, ishqiyā, rasīā, am'at-iv, ras-bhārī

Amaurosis, am-a-rō'sis, *n.* (Med) tīmā, tīmā

Amaze, a-māz', *v.* a mutrah k, mutahā yar k, achāmbā dīlāyā k, tāajub mēn dādā

stand in amaze, dant tādē unghī dābīnā, bhūch k rah jūnā bakka bakka rah jūnā

Amazement, Amaze, am'a-ment, am-āz', *n.* achrāq, hairāt, ash-chāq, achāmbā, tāajuz, tāajub

Amazing, a-māz'ing, *adv.* horrat amez, ājib o garīb, ājib, achāmbā, ābblut

Amazingly, a-māz'ing-ly, *adv.* tāajub se; mut'ayyabā hānat se, achāmbā se, achrāq se

Amazon, am'a-zon, *n.* slāghat, urdābhagnī, mustahz, tān-jit tyā

Ambassador, am br's-sador, *n.* elchī, safir; raj dūt, raj-basit, pūgan-bār

The person of an ambassador is inviolable.

Elchī ke nām ko int pūhanām āyās nahān.

(Elchī ko āyā zātāl Prov)

Ambassadorial, am-bas'sa-dō'rī-al, *adv.* elchī ke taur k

Ambassadress, am-bas'sa-dres, *n.* dūtlī

Amber, am'bēr, *n.* āmbā; kāl-rubā

Amberseed, am'ber-sēd, *n.* mīshk-dānab

Ambidextrous, am-bi-dex'trus, *adv.* 1. dā-bhā, 2. double-dealing, dū-nār

Ambient, am'bi-ent, *adv.* chāu-or; chān-gird; chādar-tānā; chān-tānā

Ambiguity, Ambiguoussness, am-bi-gū-ti, am-bi-gū-u-sness, *n.* dū-arhī; dū-mānā; ibhām

Ambiguous, am-bi-gū-us, *adv.* dū-arhī; dō-

mānī; mubham; washkū; muzabzab; gol-mel; mushābah

Ambition, am-bi'shon, *n.* farākh-hauslāgi; ul-ul-azāi; baland-nazari; baland-himmat; āh-hauslāgi

Ambition plagues her proselytes. Prov.

Ul-ul-azāi apne murīdō ko be-chain rakhtā hai.

(Ul-ul-azāi be-chain.)

Ambitious, am-bi'shus, *adv.* 1. baland-nazar; āh-himmat, hushah-m ind; āh-hauslah, ul-ul-azāi

Ambitiously, am-bi'shus-ly, *adv.* baland-nazari se, hausle se

Ambitus, am'bit-us, *n.* 1. extreme edge, kīmrā; hat, mu-hir 2. (Arch) ghōr āhātā 3. (Bot) pūtē ka kīmrā yā kor. 1. (Conch.) ghongē ki shālī

Ambule, am'bul, *v.* *n.* rah'vī yā ruhāl chānā; dōzomī jūnā

Ambler, am'bl, *n.* dūzīmā; ruhāl

Ambler, am'bl, *n.* rah-vī; qadam-bāz

Ambly, am'bl, *adv.* affrē, nāz nakre se chānā

Ambrosia, am-brō'zhi-a, *n.* imrat; āb-i-hayāt; sūthā

Ambrosial, am-brō'zhi-al, *adv.* 1. fragrant, khū-h-būdār, mut'at'ir, mahaknā; sugandīn. 2. delicious, lazī, svād, māl-e-dār; zāege dār

Ambulance, am'bu-lans, *n.* aspattāl ki doli yā gū

Ambuscado, Ambush, am-bus-kād', am'bus, *n.* kām'n ghī, ghat ki ingūb

Bold in close ambush, bise in open field *Dryden.*

Chūpā ghat mēn sur, kāle khat mēn gū

to be in ambush, dūon ghat mēn baithnā, ghat mēn lig-i-ghā

Anelionate, a-mē'l'or-āt, *v.* a sudhārnā, durust k, bēhtā k, banānā, islāh k

Anelioration, a-mē'l'or-ā'-hon, *n.* behtari; islāh, āvār, sudhār, durustī

Amon, tū-n, *adv.* ālāhī ho, āmin; yathā-a-tū; evām astū āmin Allāh; tere mānū ghī khānā; tert ivaz Māke Madine mē

Amen, a-men, *n.* ruh-ul-āmin (hazrat Isā kā khātīb)

Amenable, a-mē'na-bl, *adv.* 1. governable, mutī; tamim-baidār, itāt pur; āgrā-mān; bae-jog 2. accountable, ravā-leh, tabe

amenable to jurisdiction, evā-hukfmat yā ādāt; siyāsāt ke tīb, mutāallih-lāqāq

Amend, a-mend', *v.* a durust k, sahl k; sū-vār, thik k, islāh d; sudhārnā, banānā; tamim k

Mar not the thing that cannot be amended?

Shakespeare.

Ischē ko na samā sālo mat biyāo!

Amend, a-mend', *v.* *n.* durust h; thik h; sū-vār, islāh h

Amende, Amende honorable, ā-māh, ā-mend on-ēr-ā'bl, *n.* urr māzrāt

Amendment, a-mend'ment, *n.* behtari; islāh; sū-vār; durustī, tamim

Amendment is repentance. Prov. Islāh hī taw-bāh hai.

Amends, a-mend', *n.* bādī; pādāh; tāvā; dāq; mukāfāt, evaz; evāzina; jazā

Amenity, a-men'i-ti, *n.* mīdāmat, narmī; ash-rāfāt

A mensa et thoro, ā men'sa et thor'o, *n.* talāq-i-nān o nafqā, rofī kaprā dene se inkār

Amentum, a-men'tum, *catin* (Bot), isā, āp kām

Amerce, a-mērs', *v.* a jūrnānā k; dāq dēnā

Amercement, a-mērs'ment, *n.* jūrnānā; dāq

Amuse, **Amice**, am'ee, am'is, n. juba; jama; chag; chola.

Amethyst, am'ethist, n. nīlam.

Amiability, **Amiability**, am'ia-bil'it-ti, n. am'ia-bil-nes, n. har-dil-aziz, man-bhātā.

Amiable, am'ia-bil, *adj.* har-dil-aziz; man-bhāo; sushil; shilvant.

Amiably, am'ia-bil, *adv.* sushiltāi yā har-dil-aziz se.

Amicable, am'ik-a-bil, *adj.* dostāna; hilā-milā; milā-ghulā; āpas-kā.

Amicableness, **Amiability**, am'ik-a-bil-nes, am'ik-a-bil'it-ti, n. dost-navāzī; dosti, shaf-va.

Amicably, am'ik-a-bil, *adv.* dosti se; ba-taur-dosti; āpas men, dostāna taur par.

Amicus curiae, am'ic-us o'f'ri-ē, n. (*Law*) mun-dif kā madadgar.

Amid, **Amidst**, a mid', a-midst', *prep.* bhoḥ meḥ; bich, meḥ, darmiyan.

amidst the rest, bāqiyon men.

Amiss, a-mis', *adv.* ashudh; bure taur se; bhūl se; chūk se, galati se.

as take amiss, bure mannā; pā-rāz h.; khafā h.

Amity, a-mi-ti, n. [*S. mītriā*, from *mītr* a friend] dosti, mitrāt.

Ammonia, am-mō'ni-a, n. E. yumūntā; hosh meḥ lāne ki davā.

as ammoniac, nausādar.

Ammunition, am-mū-ni'ā-shon, n. asbāb-i-harb; karmān-i-jang; bārūt-golā; megzin; karāl kā sāman.

Amnesty, am'nes-ti, n. muḥfi; afū-i-jurm; jāb-bekāshi.

Among, **Amongst**, a-mung', a-mungst', *prep.* bich; meḥ, dar-miyan, min-jumla.

Among us. Ham meḥ.

Amorous, am-or'us, n. shokh-diddā; rāmjani; omṭakhi-chiriyā; uchhāl-ohakkā; uchhāl-chittī.

Amorously, am-or'us, n. āshiq; āshiq-mizāj; āshiqyā; raslāyā; rangulā.

Amorousness, am-or-us-nes, n. āshiqyā; āshiqāna; raslā.

amorous glances, raslī yā mīthī mīthī nazreḥ yā nigāhen.

Amorously, am-or-us-il, *adv.* āshiqāna; īshq se.

Amorouslyness, am-or-us-nes, n. īshq-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī, ras, īshq.

Amorphous, a-mor'fus, *adj.* be-ḥāl yā rūp.

Amort, a-mor't, *adv.* murda-sā, udās, sust.

Amount, a-mount', n. tāddād h.; honā.

Amount, a-mount', n. jamā, jumla, tāddād, maḥlig; raqam; majmūā; miqdār, ḥāsil; jor; shumar.

registered amount, asl jamā.

the amount of, ba-qadr, ba-andaza; ba-tāddād; tak.

Amour, a-mūr', n. āshūā, āsh-sānt, āt-sat; īshq.

Amphibious, am-fib'us, *adj.* do-ansārī; bhūmi-jal-ghar; jal-thal-char.

Amphibological, am-fib'o-loj'ik-al, *adj.* mush-bahāl.

Amphibrach, am'fī-brak, n. (*Pros.*) jagan.

Amphitheatre, am-fī-thī-a-tēr, n. daigal, tamāshā-ghā; nāch-ghar, akhāḍā.

Ample, am'pl, *adj.* [*Lat. plēs*, *Ski. pri*, *Il pūr*, *Sk. P pur* full] 1. extended, bājā; vast; farākh; kshādādā, kalād; lambā-chaurā. 2. abundant, bahut sā. See Abundant.

ample provision, bahut-sā khānā yā rasād.

Ampleness, am'pl-nes, n. 1. vusāt; phallāo; phallāvā; farākhī. 2. bahutā. See Abundance.

Amplification, am'pli-fi-cā'shon, n. 1. bārḥāo; phallāo. 2. (*Rhet.*) bistār; tūl; mubālāga.

Amplify, am'pli-fi, v. a. bārḥānā; tūl d.

Amplitude, am'pli-tūd, n. 1. extent, phallāvā; vusāt; farākhī. 2. See Abundance. 3. (*Mat.*) dūri pūrab pachchham ke chakkar, yā khat-istawā, yā madhī rekḥā se.

Amplify, am'pl, *adv.* ba-ka-srat; ba-ifrāt; bauch-tat se, rel pel se, mālā-māl; bharpūr.

Amputate, am'pū-tat, v. a. azv kātnā yā qalam k.; kāḍ dālā.

Amputation, am-pū-tā'shon, n. qate-azv; chr phār, kot kūt.

Amuck, a-muck', *adv.* adhūā-dhūd, be-tahāshā; be-dharā; mūd-uthā.

Amulet, am'ul-t, n. [A. amal, S. mantr, a charm] gamṭī, janti, tavi.

Amuse, a-mūz', v. a. 1. divert bahlānā, khush k., tafriḥ d., khil'm, khayāl batān d., dil lagānā. 2. delude, dam d., ghūṣṭ d., dam yā baton meḥ rakhnā.

He amused his followers with idle promises. Johnson.

Us ne apne sāṅhiyon ko vāde vād meḥ rakhnā.

to amuse oneself, dil bahlānā, p. khush k.

Amusement, a-mūz'ment, n. dil-bahlān, tafriḥ-i-taba, dil-bō, sur-i-tamīshā.

place of amusement, rang bhūm, sair tamāshe ki jagah; sahi-geh.

Amusing, a-mūz'ing, *adj.* 1. (things) dil-chasp; dil-bahlā. 2. (persons) dil-lagā-bāt; nuql-i-majlis.

An amusing story. Dil-chasp fakṭnī.

An, **an**, *art.* 1. one, ek kol, kol sā. 2. each, har; hai ek, har-kol.

Anachronism, an-ak'ron-izm, n. tārikh ki galatī, ikhtilāf-i-zaq.

Anagram, an-ā-grām, n. tabrif, madhilapā; lafz o nashar.

Anagram, an-ā-grām, v. a. tabrif k., ek ki jagah dūre ko rakhnā, a. d. bhūl'nā.

Analogical, an-ā-lōj'ik, *adj.* mū-shābeh, mutā-biq, mut-mis', mūt-i-ghulā, ham-shakl.

Analogically, an-ā-lōj'ik-al, *adv.* tamāshān; tashbihān, tashbīh-ke-ath, mut-dogāt se, āpina se.

Analogous, an-ā-lōj'us, *adj.* mū-shābeh, mutā-biq, yā shā, ek-rūp, ek-suat ka; ham-shakl.

Analogue, an-ā-lōj, n. mū-shāb-i, ham-shakl.

Analysis, an-āl'is, n. 1. bhanūn ta-briḥ; tajazā, tafriq, bḥin, jah, kan tor-sodhan.

2. (*Mat.*) v. a. dūn ko jubar muqābale se nikālne ka tarīq. 3. (*Chem.*) kan khuj, tat nikā. 4. (*Gram.*) pūth chīdan, tarkīb, anva.

geometrical analysis, muqābalas ko jabar muqābale se sahit k.

qualitative analysis, pun bhanūn.

quantitative analysis, be-bḥan an.

Analyst, an-ā-lis't, n. sodhī, odhne-wālā; tajazā-yān, tafriq-dān.

Analytic, **Analytical**, an-ā-lit'ik, an-ā-lit'ik-al, *adj.* tashriḥī, tafsiḥī, bhanūn-sahit.

analytical geometry, bāt-e-sān-i-p, gahī gintī-nāp, bḥin-tān-p.

Analytically, an-ā-lit'ik-al, *adv.* bat-tashriḥ; tashriḥan, bi-tafsiḥ, bi-tashriḥ.

Analytic, an-ā-lit'ik, n. p. bḥinī tashriḥ.

Analyzable, an-ā-liz-ā-bil, *adj.* hal yā tashriḥ ke jāyāq, bḥin-jog, qūb-i-tafriq; tafsiḥ-i-pizir.

Analyze, an-ā-liz, v. a. tafriq, tajazā, tashriḥ, jar tkrī, yā kan k., rodhnā, bhanūn k.

Analyzer, an-ā-liz-ēr, n. 1. the person, sodhne-wālā. See Analyst. 2. the substance, gūlāne-wālā.

Anapæst, an-ā-pæst, n. (*Pros.*) ek varan yā chāl jis meḥ do ohḥō aur ek bār mātāra ho; sāgan.

Anarchy, an'ār-ki, n. 1. political, gadar; pād-shāh-gardī; balvā; fasād; bad-amli; chaupā-

anj; **sh-khāsh-shabi**; **marahī**; **shāh fī kī amāl-dārī**. 2. *general*, *hal-ohal*; *ghabrāhā*; *afā taffī*; *haṅgama*; *khālbal*.

Spread anarchy and terror all around *Couper*.
Bad-amīl aur dar sab jagah phail gayā

Anas, an'as, n (*Orinth*) mung-ūbī.

Anasarca, an-a-shi'ka, n (*Med*) jālandar; *latiqa*, *soth*

Anathema, i-nath'e-ma, n 1 *curse*, *phitkar*. 2. *huqqa* *pani* *ki* *bandi*, *kīrya* *karam* *se* *nikalā jāna*

Anathematize, a-nath'e-mat-i, v a *phit-karnā* *huqqa* *pani* *band k*, *zāt* *bahū k*, *birā-dri* *se* *khārij k*

Anatomic, **Anatomical**, an-a-tom'ik, an-a-tom'ik-i, *adū* *ilm-i-tashriḥ* *yā* *aṅg* *biddiyā* *ke* *mutaalliq*, *kat* *kat* *yā* *chir* *phā* *ke* *sambandhī*

Anatomist, i-na'to-mist, *ang-biddiyā-gunī*; *tashriḥ-dān*, *chir-ne-vilā*, *īarāh*

Anatomize, a-na'to-miz, v a 1 *dissect*, *chir-nā*; *chir* *phā* *k*; *kāt* *kāt* *k*, *kātnā*, *chak* *k*, a-v *judā* *k*. 2 *analyze*, *khoinā*, *tukie* *tukre* *k*; *juz* *juz* *k*.

Anatomy, a-na'to-mi, n 1 *dissection*, *chir* *phā*; *kāt* *kāt*, *īarāh*. 2 *the science*, *ang-biddiyā*, *ilm-i-tashriḥ*, *badan* *kā* *ilm*

comparator anatomy *ilm-i-tashriḥ-i-haiwānat*

Ancestor, an'-ses-ter, n *forefather*, *purkhā*, *pitri*; *jād*; *bāp-dān*, *dādā* *par* *dādā*.

common ancestor, mūris-i-āl, mūris-i-muttāhad; *ek* *dādā*.

Ancestral, **Ancestral**, an-ses-tō'ri-āl, an-ses'tral, *adū* *abāi*, *maurisi*; *jaddī*, *bāp-dādā* *ki*; *bāpūti*, *pushitāni*.

ancestral property, jācād-i-maurisi; *bāpūti-dhan*; *bāpūti*, *īmāki*-i-jaddī

Ancestry, an'-ses-tri, n 1. *lineage*, *naal*; *banab* *o* *nasab*, *gharānā*; *khāndan*, *pusht*, *piri*; *kul*. 2. *high birth*, *āl* *khāndan*, *baṛā* *gharāna*; *āl* *nasl*, *b* *rā* *ghar*.

Anchor, ang'kér, n 1. *langar*. 2. (*Met*) *jāc-panah*, *nerā*; *bharosā*.
sheet anchor, *baṛā* *langar*.

to be at anchor, *langar* *par* *h*;

ṭhāirā-hua *h*

to come to anchor, *langar* *qālnā*;

jāhāz *khānā* *k*

to foul anchor, *langar* *uljhnā*

to weigh anchor, *langar* *uthānā*, *jāhāz* *chālānā*.

Anchor, ang'kér, v. n 1 *cast anchor*, *langar* *qālnā*. 2. *stop*, *ṭhāirā*, *muqim* *h*.

Anchorage, ang'kér-ā, n. 1 *harbour*, *bundar*. 2. *the duty*, *bandar* *ki* *maḥsūl*.

Anchorite, **Anchorite**, ang'hō-ret, ang'kō-rit, n. *gosha-nashin*, *tanik-ul-duniya*; *tyāgi*, *sannyāsī*, *nāsi*; *baigri*, *abhiṭṭ*.

Anchorvy, an-cho'vi, n. *ek* *qism* *ki* *chhoṭī* *bahrī* *maḥsūl*.

Ancient, an'shent, *ady* 1. *old* (*in time*), *purānā*, *prāchin*; *qadīmī*, *derina*, *samitan-kā*. 2. *of long duration*, *muddat-kā*; *bahut* *din-kā*; *zamāne* *salaf* *yā* *peshū* *ka*, *pahle* *zamāne-kā*. 3. *past*, *aglā*, *peshū*; *salaf*.

ancient times, *aglā* *yā* *purānā* *zamānā*; *zamānā-i-sābiq*, *agle* *vaqt*.

Ancient, an'shent, n *pl.* *purāne* *yā* *qadīm* *vaqt* *ke* *log*; *prāchin* *log*; *purkhā* *qudamā*; *muta-qad-damin*; *buzurg*.

And, *and*, *conf.* *aur*; *vā*; *o*.
and so forth, *and so on*, *vagaira*; *īal* *tarah*; *ālā* *hā-al-qayā*.

and that, *conf.* *aur* *yeh* *ki*.



ANCHOR.

Andante, an-dā'm, *adv.* (*Mus.*) *moderato*, *shīsta* (*sur*).

Anecdote, an'ek-dōt, n. *hikāyat*; *chūṭkūlī*; *naql*; *rawāyat*.

Anemometer, an-e-mom'o-tēr, n. *havā-nāp*; *pavan-nāp*; *bāo-bojh-nāp*.

Anemone, a-nem'o-ne, n. *shaqāyaq-i-namā*; *gul-i-havā*.

Anent, a-nent', *prep* *bābat*; *bāre*; *dar-bāre*; *middle*.

Anenterous, an-en'tēr-us, *adj.* *billā-rodhā*; *inter-est*.

Aneroid, an'e-roid, *adj* *bagair* *pāre* *ka*.

Aneurism, an'ū-rizm, n. *rag* *kā* *tūtā*.

Anew, a-nū', *adv* *nao* *sire* *se*; *phir-se*; *phir-ko*; *phir-kese*, *sire* *se*, *ulāp-ke*; *az* *sar-i-nao*; *dohrā-kar*.

Angel, ān'el, n. 1 *a spiritual being*, *farīshah*; *malak*, *hūtīf*.

Like a girl's visits, *few and far between*.

Gāhe *mahe* *ki* *mulāqāt*. (*Āy* *chāhā* *hāḥar* *se* *mulāqāt*)

Angels are bright still, *though the brightest fell*. *Shakespeare*.

Go far ishtah *baṛā* *hād* *marādūd*.

Par *farīshah* *hath* *ab* *bhī* *nārdūd*.

2 *beautiful* *person*, *pari*; *pari-nād*; *hār*; *apnāhāt*; *pari*, *mah-laṭā*.

angels who question the dead, (*Ma.*) *Munkir* *Nakir*; *Jamrā*; *nakirān*.

the angel of death, *Izrāīl*; *malak-ul-marī*; *jann*.

the recording angels, *Kirāman* *Kātibin*; *Chirīghū*.
the world of angels, *ālam-i-malakūt*.

Angelical, **Angelical**, an-jel'ik, an-jel'ik-āl, *adj.* *farīshah-khaslat*; *farīshah-khā*; *malak-i-sāfā*.

Angelica, an-jel'ik-a, n (*Bot*) *anjālā*.

Anger, ang'gér, n. *kirodh*; *gussa*; *khafz*; *ṭahā*; *itāb*; *tehā*; *tāmas*; *chho*; *jāḥāz*.

Anger is the fever and frenzy of the soul. *Prov.*

Kirodh *ām* *juar* *hā*

Anger may glance into the breast of a wise man,
but rests only in the bosom of fools. *Prov.*

Būh-jan *ur* *meḥ* *jāhāz* *kirodh*, *mārahā* *hāre* *base* *kirodh*.

Anger punishes itself. *Prov.*

Ki *rodhī* *nū* *drohī*

flushed with anger, *gusse* *meḥ* *āl* *ho* *gayā*; *āl* *pān* *hūā*.

Anger, ang'gér, v a. *risnā*; *chho* *yā* *jāḥāz* *dilānā*; *gussa* *dilānā*; *khafā* *k*.

Angle, ang'gl, n. (*Geom*) *kona*; *kon*; *sāviya*.

acute angle, *zāviya-i-hādā*; *sukrā* *kona*.

adjacent angle, *zāviya-i-muttāsilā*; *mulā* *kona*.

alternate angle, *adāl-badal* *kon*; *sāviya-i-muta-bāvalah*.

angle at the circumference, *chakkar-kona*; *sāviya-i-mubtā*.

angle at which a plane is inclined, (*Geom*) *ḡhalā* *yā* *jhukao* *kona*.

angle of depression, *sāviya-i-tahtāni*; *nihā* *kona*.

angle of friction, (*Mech*) *ragar-kona*.

angle of incidence, *parī* *kon*.

angle of reflection, *akś* *kon*; *palāt* *kon*; *sāviya-i-murājāt*.

angle of the eye, *koyā*; *gosha-i-chashm*.

angle of the mouth, *bichh*.

curvilinear angle, *chāp-kon*; *sāviya-i-runhānī*.

exterior angle, *bāhart-kon*; *sāviya-i-berūnī*; *sāviya-i-khāiṭā*.

half angle, *ādhā-kon*; *nisf-sāviya*.

interior angle, *bhīrti-kon*; *sāviya-i-andarūnī*.

sāviya-i-dākhlā.

mixed angle, *ek* *sīdhi* *aur* *ek* *gol* *lakir* *kā* *kon*.

oblique angle, *qāsmā* *se* *baṛā* *yā* *chhoṭā* *sāviya*.

Anniversary, an-ni-vér's-a-ri; *adj.* sālāna; *barsauri*; *barsavāh* dīn.

Anniversary, an-ni-vér's-a-ri, *n.* baras dīn kā dīn; *barsi*, *barsi*, *barsauri*, *sāl-girah*; *barsa-gāth*

(*of one's birth*) janam dīn; *yam-i-paddāish*.

(*of one's death*) *barsi*, *davā*, *dīn*.

Anno Domini, an'no dom'i nī, *n.* sann-i-īsvī

Anno Mundi, an'no mun'dī, *n.* sau-i-paddāish-i-dumīya

Annotate, an'no-tāt, *v.* a *tīkā*, *sharah*, *hāshiyā*, *yā tafsīr* *hikmah*, *yā chūh nū*.

Annotated, an'no-tāt-ed, *adj.* *muhāshishā*, *musharrah*, *sa-tīk*, *tīkā-sahit*.

Annotation, an'no-tā'shon, *n.* *tīkā*, *sharah*, *tif-n* *hishiyā*

Annotator, an'no-tāt-ēr, *n.* *tīkā-kār*; *mufasssīr*; *sharah*, *muhāshish*

Announce, an-nouns', *v.* a. *zīhar* *k.*; *mashhūr* *k.*; *khābir* *denī*. (*Cor*) *gazat* *k.*; *chihāpnā*; *dhāfjora* *yā* *danudī* *piṭṭā*; *itilā* *k.*; *paighat* *k.*

See Advertise

to announce to the public, *elān* *denā*, *mushāhir* *k.*

Announcement, an-nouns'ment, *n.* *khābir*, *beora*, *itilā*, *āghā*. *See Advertisement*

Annoy, an-noi', *v.* a. *satāna*; *dīq* *k.* *taklīf* *d.*, *dukh* *d.*, *izā* *denā* *yā* *palunchānā*; *harān* *k.*

Annoyance, an-noi'ans, *n.* *taklīf*; *dukh*, *izā*; *dīqar*; *tasdiqā*, *maazarrat*

gubū *or* *causing annoyance*, *izā-rasānī*

Annoying, an-noi'ing, *part. adj.* *āzār-deh*, *taklīf* *deh*, *dukh* *deh*, *izā-rasānī*.

Annual, an'nū-al, *adj.* 1. *barsī*. *See Anniversary*.

2. *lasting only a year*, *fāslī*; *rut* *kā*; *ek-barsī*

Annual examination *Sāīnā* *untēhān*. *Annual meeting* *Jalsa-i-sāīnā*, *sāīnā sabhā* *yā jalsa*

Annual, an'nū-al, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) *fāslī* *yā* *rut* *kā* *pūla*. 2. *publication*, *sāīnā risāla*.

Annually, an'nū-al-lī, *adv.* *sāl* *ko* *sāl*, *sāl* *ba-sāl*, *har* *sāl*, *sāīnā*; *har* *baras*

Annuitant, an-nū-it-ant, *n.* *sāīnā* *vazīf* *khuār*; *barsam* *pure* *vālī*, *sāīnā-dār*, *sāīnā* *pūshān-dār*; *inghivā*; *sāīnā* *vazīq-dār*

Annuit, an-nū-it-i, *n.* *sāīnā* *vazīf* *yā* *mushāhira*, *sāīnā*, *barsaurī*.

Annul, an-nul', *v.* a. *radd* *k.*; *mansūkh* *k.* *See Abolish*

Annular, an'nū-ēr, *adj.* *chihālī-sā*, *halq-e-numā*, *chūh* *de-dā*, *chihālī* *ki* *mānūn*.

Annulet, an'nū-let, *n.* *chhotā* *chihālī*

Annulment, an-nul'ment, *n.* *kal-adam*; *man-sūkhī* *tansikh*, *tardīd*, *biang*.

Annulose, an'nū-lōs, *adj.* *kīp* *makaup* *jūtī*.

Annunciation, an-nun'shi-ā'shon, *n.* *bashā-rat*

Anodyne, an'ō-dīn, *n.* *pīp* *baran* *kūhad*; *taskhī* *bakhsh* *dāvā*; *musakkin* *dāvā*.

Anoint, a-noint', *v.* a. 1. *rub* *with* *oil*, *tel* *chuparā*, *lagānā*, *ghānā*, *yā* *malūā*.

When thou fastest anoint thy head!

Jab roza rakho ur meh tel lagao!

2. *consecrate*, *rāj* *tīlak* *k.*; *tel* *bān* *k.* (*a* *bride* *groom*).

Anointed, a-noint'ed, *p. adj.* *rāj* *tīlak* *huā*.

Anomalous, a-nom'a-lus, *adj.* *khilāf* *qasda* *yā* *zābita*; *an-rīt*; *ku-rīt*.

Anomaly, a-nom'a-lī, *m.* *be-shābtagi*; *khilāf* *carishbagi*; *an-rīt*.

Anon, a-non', *adv.* 1. *soon*, *jaldī*; *abhi*; *fāuran*; *ānan* *fānan* *meā*. 2. *some*, *meā*; *kaḥī* *kaḥī*; *kaḥī* *kaḥī*; *gāhe* *mahe*; *ghā*; *gāhe* *gāhe*.

er *and* *anon*, *ab* *tab*; *ḥāir* *ḥāir* *ko*.

Anonyma, a-non'im-a, *n.* (*Slang*) *qahba*; *kham-pāra*; *kūtiyā*.

Anonymous, a-non'im-us, *adj.* *gum-nām*; *gupt-nām*, *be-nām*, *lā-alam*

Anonymously, a-non'im-us-lī, *adv.* *be-nām*.

Anorexy, an'ō-tek-sī, *n.* (*Med*) *aruch*.

Anosmia, an-os'mī-a, *n.* (*Med*) *quvvat-i-shāma* *ka* *pat* *rahua*

Another, an-an'ēr, *adj.* 1. *not the same*, *aur*; *dūstrā*, *dīgar*, *mukhtalīf*, *gair*.

This is another pair of shoes. *Slang*

Yeh aur pāṭ hāi *Yeh aur but hāi*.

2. *one more*, *ek* *aur*; *dūstrā*. 3. *any other*, *koī* *aur*, *aur* *koī*, *koī* *dū-ī*

Discover not a secret to another. *Prov.*

Kisī aur se bhēd mat kaho

Let another praise thee and not thy own mouth. *Prov.*

Aur chūh n tūndārī *fārif* *karēn*, *par* *tum apne* *mūkh se apnī fārif mat karo*

(*Apne mūkh mēn fārif mat bano!* *Prov.*)

4. *not oneself*, *gair*; *parāya*

Answer, an'sēr, *v.* a. 1. *be*, *muwāffiq*, *mutā-biq* *javāb* *yā* *yōr* *h.*; *lagānā*; *takkār* *khanā*; *mulnā*

Heart answereth to heart. *Dil tā āīnā dīl*.

2. *be sufficient*, *kāfī* *h.*, *pūrā* *h.*; *pūrā* *paṭnā*.

I do not need two, one will answer.

Do nahān chāhūn, *ek hī kāfī hāi*

Money answereth all things

Rupay se sab kuch ho saktā hāi.

3. *to be correlative*, *lāzīm* *malzūm* *h.* 4. *succeed*, *rist* *denā*, *thuk* *ānā*, *launā*, *yā* *honā*, *mulnā*; *sudhā*; *thuk* *baithū*, *mauzūn* *h.* 5. *be accountable*, *zammehvār* *h.*, *zammīn* *h.*, *javāb-deh* *h.*

Answer, an'sēr, *v.* a. 1. *reply* *to*, *javāb* *yā* *uttar* *denā*; *kahūā*, *javāb-dīlī* *k.*

To answer *one* *in* *his* *own* *language*. *Prov.*

ḥabab-a-Turkī *be* *Turkī* *Prov.*

Blows *will* *answer* *blows*. *Prov.*

Ghoush *kā* *javāb* *ghūsh* (*Dū* *kī* *lenī* *patthār* *kī* *denī* *Prov.*)

2. *satisfy*, *pūrā* *k.*; *add* *k.*; *mibāhnā*, *anjām* *denī*, *būabār* *k.*

Does this answer your expectations?

Yeh tu nhārī *ummed* *be* *muwāffiq* *hāi?*

This will not answer at all. *Yeh nahīn* *hogā*.

3. *refute*, *lā-javāb* *k.*, *band* *k.* *raḥīl* *k.* 4. *correspond* *with*, *muwāffiq* *h.*, *javāb* *h.*, *milnā*.

The door on this side answers to the one on that side. *Yeh darvāza* *us* *darvāze* *kā* *javāb* *hāi*.

Answer, an'sēr, *n.* 1. *reply*, *javāb*; *uttar*.

A soft answer turneth away wrath. *Prov.*

Āīthā *uttar* *(āle* *krōdh*

(Thandā *lohā* *gar* *me* *lohe* *ko* *lāitā* *hāi*. *Prov.*

Cold steel will cut through hot iron.)

2. (*to a problem*) *javāb*; *uttar*; *phal*. 3. (*to a* *riddle*) *būjh*; *phal*. 4. (*Late*) *tardīd*; *radd-lī* *kalām*; *prati-bād*; *javāb-dāvā*.

answer *in* *appeal*, *javāb-i-mājūbat*.

answer *to a* *plaint*, *javāb-dāvā*.

decisive answer, *do* *tūk* *javāb*.

definite answer, *javāb-i-shakī*; *javāb-bā*; *savāb*; *javāb-i-qatal*.

coarse answer, *pīl* *matol*.

plain answer, *pāṭ* *javāb*.

Answerable, an'sēr-a-blī, *adj.* 1. *app.* *or* *unanswerable*, *munkīn-al-javāb*; *uttar-jog*.

2. *accountable*, hisāb-deh; qābil-i-bās-pur; javāb-talab 3. *responsible*, zāmin; simmeh-vār; javāb deh. 4. *liable*, sāsā-vār; mustajib; lāyaq; muhtamal.

Ant, ant, *n* chehti, chūfāti; chūfā; kīr.

large ant, chehti; chūfāti; chūfā.

red ant, lāl chehti

white ant, dimak, *Pany sook*.

Antbear, ant'bār, *n* chehti-khor.

Antcatcher, ant'kach-ēr, *n* mor-gr.

Ant-hill, ant'hil, *n* chehti kā tilā.

Antacid, ant-as'id, *n* khatāi-mār, dāfe-i-turshi

Antagonism, ant-ag'o-nizm, *n* bair, lāg, brodh, mukhālafat, tanāvā; muqābilā, khū-sūmat

Antagonist, ant-tag'o-nist, *n* *opponent*, harif, mukhālif, muqābil, mukhāsīm, jor; prit-bādi

2. (*Ant*) ek paṭhā ko dūse ke khilāf harakat kartā hai.

Antagonistic, **Antagonistical**, ant-tag'o-nist'ik, ant-tag'o-nist'ik-al, *adj* biprit, biradh, bimukh, mukhālif, khilāf, bar-aks; zid

Antarctic, ant-ark'tik, *adj* junūbi qutab-vālā, qutab-i-junūbi

Antarthritic, ant-ār-thrit'ik, *adj* gathiyā-mār; dāfa-i-vajā-i-mufsil

Antasthmatic, ant-ast-mat'ik, *adj*. dāfa-i-zīq-ul-nās; dāfa-i-dama.

Antatrophic, ant-ta-trof'ik, *n* tap-i-diq kā ilāj.

Ante, ant'e (*In comp*) āge, pahle; pesh;

qabl.

Antecedent, ant-tē-s'dent, *adj* muqaddam;

pahlā, qabl, peshin

Antecedent, ant-tē-s'dent, *n* 1. *what goes before*, pahle me-vālā, agr-gāmi; māqabl. 2.

(*Muth*) pahlā ank, taqām-i-arvāl 3 (*Gram*)

mausūl. 4 (*Logic*) shart, jumla-i-shartiya;

muqaddam

Antecedently, ant-tē-s'dent-i, *adv* pahle se;

pesh-tar se āge, qabl-az-āf

Antechamber, ant-ech-ām-bēr, ant-tē-chām-bēr,

ant-tē-rom, ā bahār kā kamra, qeophi, dahiz,

pauli

Antedate, ant-tē-dat, *n* 1. *date beforehand*,

agil miti yā tūkh likhnā 2 *anticipate*, pesh-

bandī k, pēh-dastī k, pahlā k

Antediluvian, ant-tē-lū'vi-an, *adj*. qabl-i-

tūfān, Nūh ke zamāne kā

Antelope, ant-tē-lōp, *n*. chhāl-e-dar

chhāl-e-dar, murg

Antemeridian, *n*. A.

M., ant-tē-me-ri-d'i-an, *adj* dupahar pahle;

qabl az dopahar

Antemundane, ant-tē-mūn'dān, *n* qabl

pandush - i - d mīyā;

dunya se pahle

Antennae, ant-en-nā, *n* sūngh jis se kīre ṭapote

hai

Antenniferous, ant-en-nif'ēr-us, *adj*. sūngh-dār

(kīre)

Antenniform, ant-en'ti-form, *adj*. sūngh jāisā;

sūngh ki shakl

Antepenult, ant-tē-pē-nult, *n* lafz kā ākhīr se

tisrā tukrā, ākhīr do tukrōn se pahlā tukrā.

Antepenultimate, ant-tē-pē-nult'it-māt, *adj*.

ākhīr ke do jūz yā tukrōn ko chhōr-kar

Antepileptic, ant-ep'i-lep'tik, *adj*. mufid-i-sara;

mīrgi-mār, dāfa-i-sara

Anteposition, ant-tē-pō-z'ishon, *n*. (*Gram*) ek

lafz kā pahle rakhnā jo pichhe āyā kartā hai.

Anterior, ant-tē-ri-ēr, *adj*. pahlā; muqaddam;

peshā; sābiq-kā; arvāl.

Anthelmintic, ant-thel-min'tik, *adj*. (*Med*)

kīre-mār (aukhad); kechohe mārne-vālī (dāvā).

Anthem, ant'hēm, *n* bhajan; astuti; madah;

munājāt.

Anthemis, ant-thē'mis, *n*. (*Bot*) bābūnā

Anther, ant'hēr, *n* (*Bot*) zīrā, zar-i-gul.

Anther-dust, ant'hēr-dust, *n* (*Bot*) zīre kī

dūl

Anthoriferous, **Anthoroid**, ant-thēr-if'ēr-us,

ant-thēr-oid, *adj* (*Bot*) zīre-dār, 'ār dār (phūl)

Anthesus, ant-thē'sis, *n* (*Bot*) khilāntī, shi-

guntī

Anthology, ant-thol'o-jī, *n* gul-dasta-i nazm

Anthony's fire, ant'hon-i-z fir, *n* surkh-bādā,

būmb

Anthracite, ant'hra sit, *n* jhūtā koelā

Anthropography, ant-thrō-pog'ra-fi, *n* insān

kī jāmon kā bayan mānush-barnan

Anthropolite, ant-thrō-pō-lit, *n* (*Pal*) vīmī ke

jism kī patthar ban jūā

Anthropology, ant-thrō-pō'l'o-jī, *n*. ilūm-i-tashrif.

See Anatomy

Anthropomancy, ant-thrō-pō-man-sī, *n*. insān

kī antirōn ko dikh-ke shugūn yā fal lenā.

Anthropomorphism, ant-thrō-pō-morf'izm, *n*

antar lenā, deh-ihārān k., qādir-i-mutlāq kā

shakl-i-insān meñ ānā; jān insān meñ ruh-i-

pak kā hūlūl k.

Anthropomorphite, ant-thrō-pō-morf'it, *n*.

Parmanush ko mānush sā rūp samajhne-vālā.

Anthropophagi, ant-thrō-pof'a-jī, *n*. pl. mā-

nush bhāsi-sh, mardum-khor, ādam-khor

Anthrophagous, ant-thrō-pof'a-gus, *adj*.

ad-un-khor

Anthrophophagy, ant-thrō-pof'a-jī, *n*. mānush-

bhāksan, mardum-khorī, ādam-khorī

Antihypnotic, ant-hip-not'ik, *adj* nīnd dār

karnē vālī, nūndī harām meñ-i khud

Anti, antī, *prep* harām, biprit, biradh, zid,

dife, naqiz, khilāf

Antibilious, ant-ti-bil'yus, *adj* (*Med*) pit-harān,

pit-mar, dāfa-i-yā qāta-i-sāfrā

Antics, ant'iks, *n* tamāshā, khel, thattā,

chhībāzī

Antichrist, ant-ti-krist, *n* dushman-i Masih

Anticipate, ant-ti-t-pāt, *v* a. 1. *do or take*

before another, pesh-dastī k, pahlā k, pesh

qadmi k, pahle se lenā yā qabz k 2 *proceed*,

pahle se rok yā dab rakhnā 3 *forecast*, pahle

se maza enakhnā, jī hī jī men pahle se khush h

yā maza lenā, soch meñ marnā.

Anticipation, ant-tis-t-pā'shon, *n* 1. *act of*

anticipating, pesh-dastī, pesh-qadmi, pesh-bīnī,

sāzgat 2 *forecast*, khayāl maza

be present in anticipation of, amūl par hā i b

Antidot, ant-ti-dōt, *adj* zahī-mohrā sā;

tu-yāq-sā

Antidote, ant-ti-dōt, *n*. bis-mār; bis-harām; zahr-

mohrā, dīyāq

Antifebrile, ant-ti-feb'rīl or ant-ti-fē-brīl, *adj*.

juar-nāsik, tap-mar, dāfa-i-bukhī yā tap

Antimonial, ant-ti-mō-ni-al, *adj* sūma-jaisā,

sūma-ugīn

Antimony, ant-ti-mo-nī, *n* surma; anjan

Antipathy, ant-tip'a-thī, *n*. bair; dushmanī,

adavāt, nafrat, ghān, karābiyāt; chīr, gūlan

Antipathy, nafrat-i-zātī; jībillī-dushmanī,

bagz-i-illāhī

Antiphlogistic, ant-ti-flo-jī'tik, *adj*. (*Med*)

sthan-utār yā mār, dāfa-i-varm.

Antipodes, ant-tip'o-dēz, *n*. pl. 1. bhūgōl ke

balō ke ādmī; kurra-i-zamin ke dūsrī jānib ke

bāshīnde 2 *opposite*, bil-rudh; zid; naqiz.

Antiquarian, ant-ti-kwā'ri-an, *adj*. *relating to*

antiquity, purānā; prāchin; purātām; qadīm;

salā.



ANTELOPE.

Antiquarian, Antiquary, an-ti-kwá'-ri-an, an-ti-kwa-ri, *n* puriní batón ká tahqíq karne-válá, práchiní munaqqíq-l-salaf

Antiquate, an-ti-kwát, *v* a. matrák k, be-riváj k

Antiquated, an-ti-kwát-ed, *part adj* puráná; matrák, gar-mustámal

Antique, an-ték', *adj*, 1. *ancient*, puríná, qadím *See* Ancient 2. *odd*, anokhá, málá

Antiquity, an-tik'-wi-ti, *n* 1. *old times*, pahílá yá puráná vaqt, aqla zamána, zamána-i-subúq, zamána-i-salat 2. *age*, atáge, sadámát, qadámát; bahut dín ká 3. *ancients*, purane log, aqla log, mut-i-qadímín *See* Ancients 4. *rites*, tabarrukat, 'sá, chunh

Antiscorbutic, ant-i-skor-bú-tik, an-ti-skor-bú-tik-al, *adj* lahú-chunh, mas-úli-k-khun

Antiseptic, an-ti-sep'tik, *n* (*Med*) saran-rok

Antisepsimodie, an-ti-sep-simod'-ik, *adj* (*Med*) anthon mún dífá-i-tashannuj

Antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, (*Rhet*) samat-l-taz-á, baundhal okur, utmáze ziddám

Antithetic, Antithetical, an-ti-thet'-ik, an-ti-thet'-ik-al, *adj* zó, naqiz, lupit

Antitype, an-ti-tip, *n* mánd asl, bání; mukhtáw

Antivenereal, an-ti-vē-nē'-rī-al, *n* (*Med*) á-shok-í-í-í-í

Antler, an-ter, *n* bura singe ká sing bura-sin-e shokh-i-gawán

Anus, an-us, *n* zur, zó, málá

Anvil, an-vil, *n* abran-nih-e sandín

It is on the anvil. (*Met*) oon áhri hár bith

on the anvil (*Metaphor*) bhátr chak-e hum

ghun áhri háh



ANVIL

Anxiety, Anxiousness, an-zi'e-ti, an-g'-shus-nes, *n* sé-áwá, fíkr chintá, ansh há, tashvish, tūddad

Anxious, an-g'-shus, *adj* mutaraddid fíkr-áwá, tashvish, mutifakkir

Anxiously, an-g'-shus-ly, *adv*, chintá se, fíkr, vātud mārse

Any, en'-i, *adv* 1. *a single one of many*, kof koi sá, tum á, *any of you*, koi tum n en se

Are there any witnesses present?
Koi gáwá á á hál?

2. *any*, *at any number*, kof qadar; kof, kuchh.

Who will show us any good?
Hai koi p'kar? Hai koi dharm dā'ā?

3. *of whatever kind*, kaisá hī, kuchh hī, kisi

anybody, *any one*, koi admī, kof, kof shakhs

at any rate, kuchh hī ho, ho so ho, ba har sūrat,

har che bud-e bud

Any, en m, *adv*, kuchh, kuchh ek, kisi qadar.

Are you any better? *Kuchh tum kó ádm hál?*

any thing, koi chiz, kuchh

Do you want any thing? *Kuchh chāhiye?*

any how, *any way*, kisi tarah; jaise bane, jis tarah

ho-sake, kaise hī ho, kisi tarah se, ba-har nau

any where, kahín, kisi jagah; jabán kahín; kahín

na kahín

Aorist, á-or-ist, *n* (*Gram*) musárá; lūng-lakár; ádes.

Aorta, á-or'ta, *n* (*Anat*) shah-rag; rag-i-ján.

Apace, á-pás', *adv*, jaidi se; tarant se; shítábi

se; fauran, súd.

Apart, á-párt', *adv*. 1. *separately*, alag; nýárá; ekánt' ek-lang; ek-kínáre; jindá; ek-taráf; ek-bagal alaibda. 2. *away*, dūr, pare, alag; fásle par

Apartment, á-párt'ment, *n*. kotha; kamra; kothí, khána

men's apartments, mardána makán, baithak; chaupár, díván-khána; nishast-gáh

women's apartments, ranavás; zanána makán, zanán-khána, mahál-sarí, haram-sarí.

Apathetic, Apathetical, á-pa-thet'ik, á-pa-thet'ik-al, *adj* muida-dil, sard-mehr

Apathy, á-pa-thi, *n* muida-dil, sard-mehri; be parval

Ape, ap, *n* [A S *apa*, Skr *kapi*]

1. bandar, bándai, banar, búrna; maimú; mannú. (*Fem* bandariyí)

The higher the *ape* goes the more he shows his tail. Prov. *Jon jón ubhre bāhūrā uoh uoh pūchh dikhāe*

An *ape* is an *ape*, a varlet's a varlet.

Though they be clad in silk or scarlet. Prov. *Silā o bandar hain silā silā o bīmlar, gar*

Pa'ne nakhamal ká roh jōi vā i jesham pur-zar

(*Khar v-fā avar ba Maskā road*
Chūn bhāwā 'anoz khar bāshat Per Prov)

2. *a verve imitator*, ris karne-válá, hirsiyā

Ape, ap, *v* a *n* uqal k, ris puráná k, hirs k

Apient, á-pi'-ent, *adj* (*Med*) reehak, mutavay manz

Apient, á-pi'-ent, *n* (*Med*) balka juláb; reehak mubhan mulaivan-dava

Apetuie, á-pe-tur, *n* mokat, gluri chhed; suksh, raazin

Apety, á-pe-r, *n* bund-i-khar

Apetulous, á-pet'ul-us, *adj* (*Bot*) n-patyā

Apex, á-p'ek, *n* nok, am, sirā, bhil skhar; choti

Aphesis, á-fē-re-sis, *n* 1. (*Gram*) lafz ke shurú ke hāf yā tukie men se en denā, hazaf-e-hurú 2. (*Surg*) qata-i-ny nū látnā

Aphelion, á-fē-lī-on, *n* (*Ast*) sh-yur

Aphidian, á-phī-an, *n* (*Ent*) nabutí kīrá; tē

Aphidivorous, á-fī-dīv'-us, *adj* (*Ent*) tell-khor

Philogistic, á-fī-lo-jis'tik, *adj* m-jot, be-lau

Aphonous, á-fō-nus, *adj* be wáz m-bān

Aphony, á-fō-ni, *n* (*Med*) palā buthna, ávaz n bonā

Aphorism, á-for-izm, *n* kahan, kahivat, ba-chan maqálá, masal

Aphrodysiac, á-fī-diz'-ik, *n* davā yā gízā jo shahvat ko bārhīve, shahvat-nuzca davā yā

zav, pūshit kane rīli ankubh, mubāhī

Aphrodite, á-fī-ro-dī-tē, *n* mātí

Aphyllous, á-fī-lus-o, á-fī-lus, *adj* (*Bot*) be pat, pat shiyā, nan ga, lund maul, barahna

Apriary, á-pi-ari, *n* [Lat *apri* a bee] muhal, kukjī

Apiece, á-pēs', *adv* ek ek, har-ek; *fi* *See* A, 4.

They received two rupees *apiece*.
Unko do do rupae mīe

Apish, á'ish, *adj* 1. *like an ape*, bandar-sā, machbandar, maimūn-khaslat 2. *foolish*, ullā;

ahmaq, holi ká bharvā-sa

Apishness, á'ish-nes, *n* ris, hirs, rīph.

Apocalypse, á-pok'a-lips, *n* asmānī kitāb.

Apocope, á-pok'-pē, *n* (*Gram*) lafz ká

ákhri harf yā juzv glā denā, tarkhīm

Apocope, á-pok'-pē, *n* (*Gram*) tarkhīm.

Apocrustic, á-p-o-krus'tik, *adj* (*Med*) qābis;

qabs karne-válá.

Apocryphal, a-pok'ri-fal, *adj.* be-sanad, mā-qābil-i-ebār; gair-motabar.

Apodal, ap'o-dal, *adj.* be-par; be-gal-phare

Apogee, ap'o-jī, *n.* See Aphelion

Apologetic, a-pol'o-jet'ik, *adj.* uzr-khūāh

Apologist, a-pol'o-jist, *n.* chhinā yā muāfi chāhne-valā, uzr-khūāh.

Apologize, a-pol'o-jiz, *v.* uzr māzrat k, uzr khūāh k, afū chāhna, muāfi yā chhinā māng-ni

To apologize for not answering one's letter

Khut ke jawab na dene k. u. r. k

Apologue, ap'o-log, *n.* qissa, kahāni, hikāyat

Apology, a-pol'o-jī, *n.* 1 excuse, muāfi; uzr māzarat, uzr-khūāh. 2 defence, javāb-dava, javāb

Aponeurosis, ap'o-nū-rō'sis, *n.* (Anat) rag yā parthoon ko barhāo

Apophthegm, ap'o-them, *n.* muqūla, kahāyat, bāt, maslā

Apoplectic, **Apoplectical**, ap'o-plek'tik, ap'o-plek'tik-al, *adj.* adhranq, sakt dī-ad dh

Apoplectic, ap'o-plek'tik, *n.* laqva-madab, lūqve kā māra, adhranq

Apoplexy, ap'o-plek'sī, *n.* murgī, sarī sakta

Apostasy, a-pos-tasi, *n.* dīn nam-nashī, apūā dharam t'agan, nuhrāf, alhīd

Apostate, a-pos'tat, *n.* dharm-achut, munhāf, adhānū, dhārm-nashī

Apostatize, a-pos'ta-tiz, *v.* n. dharm t'ienā yā chhornā, apnā māzhab tūrk yā chhornā

A posteriori, a-pos'tē-ri-ō-ri, *n.* (Logic) natijā mābni bar ānsālā vī tairaba

Apostle, a-pos'l, *n.* hīrī

Apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fe, *n.* 1 (Rhet) gāyib kī kīāf mukhātib h 2 (Gram) dīn ut-i-hāf

Apostume, **Aposteme**, ap'os-tūm, ap'os-tum, *n.* pākka phorā

Apothecary, a-poth'e-ka-ri, *n.* attār, davā-faroshi, davā-sār

Apothecary's shop, attār kī dūkān; davā-kī āna.

Apophthegm, **Apophthegm**, ap'o-them, *n.* muqūla, maslā, kahāyat

Apotheosis, ap'o-thē-ō'sis, *n.* deokū, purīsh-phā, de-tā banānā

Appal, **Appal**, ap-pal', *v.* a qarīmā, bhac dikhānā; habīt dikhānā, kharīd

Appanage, **Appenage**, **Apanage**, ap-pun-aj, ap-pen-ij, ap'an-aj, *n.* (Law) mīshīrā yī jagīr jo bādshāh apne n-bālg bāchhōn ke vāste muqarrar kar dete hain

Apparatus, ap-pa-ri-āt-us, *n.* ālāt, aurār, sūz o sāmān, sarānam; sunagrī

Surgical apparatus. Jarīhī ausu

2 (Phys) system of organs; tarīb-i-zān pī-mānī

Apparel, ap-pa-ri-āt, *n.* kapre, pahāne ke kapre, libās, bastār, pan-bāk

Apparent, ap-pa-ri-ent, *adj.* 1. etīble, jo dekhne men āe, zahīr, pargbat; āshkārā, raushan

2. plain, indubitable, sarīb; āyān, raushan, bādīh; havāda, 3. seeming, zāhū, zahīrī; dekhāt meñ, numāyān

apparent altitude (Ast) ādīt nīchāf

apparent horizon (Phys) dikhāo nazar-gherā

apparent motion, zahīrī harakat

heir apparent, valī-ahd; jākā jī, rāj-kuāh, mālīk-i-takht o tāj

Apparently, ap-pa-ri-ent-ly, *adv.* seeminglī, zahīrā; zāhīran; zāhīr meñ; dekhne meñ; be-zāhīr.

Apparition, ap-pa-ri'shon, *n.* 1. the thing appearing, rūp; sūrat; shakl. 2. spectre, parēt; bhūt; sāyā; āseb. 3. (Ast) udād jīshōn yā saiyārōn kī namūdārī; bulūd.

Appeal, ap-pī'l'e n [Lat *appellare*, to call, If. *pulār*] 1 munsif, sāhs, yā panch banānā yā k.

I appeal to you! *Ap merā usaf karē!*

2 (Law) murāfa k, apil k 3 *appeal to one as a witness*, gāyib hīnā yā k

Appeal, ap-pī'l'e, *n.* (Law) murāfa, apil.

admitted appeal, apil-i-mānī

appeal from a decision, apil bi narāf-i-fā-sla.

an appeal to arms, bathayār se fā-sh.

court of appeal, ādīt-i-murāt

cross appeal, murāt-i-murāt

grounds of appeal, munbat, vāghāt, yā subīt-i-apil

place of appeal (Law) murgā

repeated appeal, ādīt-i-kharī yā māzād.

special appeal, apil īhs

sum mary appeal, apil-i-sar-ārī

Appealable, ap-pī-l-ābl, *adj.* qābil-i-murāfa yā apil

an appealed case, murāfa shudāh muqādamā.

Appear, ap-pī'r, *v.* n. 1 be visible, sunānā; dikhānā, ānkh n ke sunne ānā, nīzār ānā; nāzār nīzār, dikhānā

And thou shalt, let the day be thy appear

Khudā ne jō āngar, tū ānā sunān nīzār

2 stand or come in the presence of a superior, hāz h, khārā h, sunne yā ānā, jōsh hōn

To appear in court *Kachhānā mōhān hōn*

3 be married, nūhūnā, pūshat h, shāh-jūz

4 appear, āyūn h, āshkārā h, nūmāyān h, havādā h; vāzīh h

It doth not yet appear what we shall be

Nā'nā mōhām hān kya hōgē.

4 seem, dikhānā, mālūm h.

He appears to be a good man

Wā bēdā adnū mālūm hōn kar

Appearance, ap-pī-er, *n.* 1 act of appearing, dikhānā, zūhūr, tārāt 2 that which is seen, rūp, sūrat, bīas, shakl

Man regardeth the outward appearance

Insān dīkha parāt hōn

Judge not according to appearance.

Rup pō mat blānō

3 personal presence, hāzīr, muqādat 4 entry into a place or company, māl, āmūd, dikhānā

5 semblance, zūhūrī sūrat, dikhānā, mālūm 6 sign, mīshān, chūh, āsār, āmān

Appease, ap-pī'r, *v.* a. thāndā k, dhīmā k; mōdā k, kōn k, munnā, dabān, munnā, fārō k, shānt k.

To appease wrath *Gussa lam k yī mīdān*

to appease the soul of the dead, pīr nī ko sukht deud; pīr ko pīnī deud

Appellant, ap-pel-ant, *n.* (Law) murāfa kār-nāval, (Cm) āpīlant.

Appellate, ap-pel'at, *adj.* murāfa

Appellate court *Adlāt-i-murāfa*

Appellate judge *Hukūm-i-apil.*

Appellation, ap-pel'ā-shon, *n.* nam.

Appellative, ap-pel'ā-tiv, *adj.* (Gram) jāti nām-bachak; nakarāh.

Append, ap-pend', *v.* a [P. *parand*]. 1. attach to, lagānā; mīlānā; mīlāq k.; mīlāsh k.; vāsl k. 2. annex, sāth lagānā, jōrnā, ānānā chipkānā; mātīh k.; dākhil k.; shāmīl k., munsalik k.

Appendage, ap-pen'dāj, *n.* panchhālā; *varma*; *utāma*, *ilhaq*

Appertain, ap-pēr-tān, *v. n.* taalluq, ilāqā, sambandh, lagāo, yā nisbat rakhnā; mutaalliq b

Appetite, **Appetence**, **Appetency**, ap'pō-
tē, ap'pē-ben, ap'pō-tē-si, *n.* 1 *natural desire*,
chēh, ihuālish, ragbat, māl, ruhān, ishti-
yāq 2. *desire of food*, bhāsk, khuddiyā, ruchī,
ichhā, gān-anag.

Applaud, ap-plū'd, *v. a* 1 *clap hands*, tāli bā-
mā, vāh vāh k., shābhāsh denā 2. *praise*,
sar, m., gun gāna, tanfīk., āfrīk.; tahsīn k.

I would applaud thee to the very echo, that
should rebound again. *Shakespeare.*

Jo un teri tāriy is cor v.
Jo guni pahān uske phir shor se.

Applause, ap-plūz, *n.* tirif, astuti; vāh vāh,
fām, mārhabā, sifājashī

The applause of the people is a blast of air. *Prov.*
Imānā kā sarahān hō kā bahānā.

The brave man seeks not popular applause
Dyden.

Enāhār lo parā nāhī nām kī.

Apple, ap'l, *n.* 1. seb; seo, sev.

Apple, pears, and nuts spoil the voice. *Prov.*
Shēh, bēh, aur chhalyā karen arāz kharāb
He that would in old wife wed must take an
apple before he goes to bed. *Prov.*
Jo bāhāyā se kare bīghā pushtī rakh te pahle pā.

e. a. or dā. or d. lā kī ghū, jhagre yā fasād kī
h. or. b. kī gāth

ap'le e. th. or. putli, mardumak-i-chashm, ānk-
hōn kī vāri, kī jhōr kī kor
to apple apple of love, valāyatī banān, (Cōr)
tanvān

Apple-blight, ap'l-blīt, *n.* (Ent) titli; titrit.

Apple-brandy, **Apple-jack**, ap'l-bran'dī,
ap'l-jak, *n.* seb kī bu andī

Apple-dumping, ap'l-dump'ing, seb kī
pachāpān

Apple-green, ap'l-grīn, *n.* seb sā harā.

Apple-paring, ap'l-pū'ing, *n.* seb kī chhilān

Apple-pie, ap'l-pī, *n.* seb kā sambodā.

Apple-pie order, ap'l-pī or'dēr, *n.* durustī,
chēh, intizām, tartīb.

apple pie order, sūy sūy yā; thik thāk.

Apple-sauce, ap'l-sās, *n.* seb kī chātnī.

Apple-stall, ap'l-stāl, *n.* seb kī dūkan.

Apple-woman, ap'l-wūm'an, *n.* seb bechnē-
vādī; seb vādī, bē-vādī (*plum-woman*).

Appliances, ap-plī'āns ez, *n.* āuzār, sāmān;
chārān, asbāb

Applicable, ap-plī-kā-bl, *adj.* lagne-jog, jo lag
hō, thik, durust, munāsib, mutābiq; sāz-
vā, mūzūn, chaspar

applicable to the case, munāsib hāl muqādmē ke.
be applicable, lag sakna, thik battul k.

2 r easily applicable, thik thik milta, kbūb milti;
kurst-hāshī

Applicability, **Applicableness**, ap-plī-kā-
bl'it, ap-plī-kā-bl-nes, *n.* lagāo; mutābaqat,
munāsibat, durustī

Applicant, ap-plī-kant, *n.* darkhuāst-kunindā,
āl, āzī kānē-vālā, ummed-var.

The court require the applicant to appear in
person.

Sāyal lo asālatan ādāt men ādār honā chāhiye.

Application, ap-plī-kā'shon, *n.* 1. the act, lagāo;
bartū, istemāl, jāse davā, marham, lep, vagairā.

The pain was removed by this application.
Is davā ke lagāne se dard jādā rahā.

2. what is applied, lep; istimūd.

Outward application. *Lep, tel, vagairā.*

3 **petition**, darkhuāst, savāl, arz; arzī; prārth-
nā, arāds, arādashāt; guzarish, ilūmas; nīve-
dan 4 *close study*, lagān, tundihi; tavajjoh,
lag; masbūghyat.

Application makes the ass. *Prov.*

Rāt dīn kā pīnā telī kā bāl banā detā hāl.

(Working night and day turns a man into an
old man's ox.)

5 *sense*, bartāo, istemāl, mauqā-j-istemāl
application for aid, istādā, istimūdā, istimāt.

Apply, ap-plī', *v. a* 1 *lay or place*, dhārū,
rakhnā, lagānā, bandhnā.

He said, and to the sword his throat applied.
Dyden.

Yeh kah kharjār usne gale par rakhnā.

2 *use or employ*, kām men lānā, baratnā, kharch
k., istemāl k., lagānā, sarī k., munī k.

How is this word applied?

Yeh lafz kī mauqā par dā hā?

3 *give the mind to*, dil, chit, dhīyān, yā surat
lagānī yād.

Apply thy heart unto instruction!

Sikh men chit dō!

4 *apply oneself to earnest*, man vā dil lagānā; dil o
jin se tū-dihī k.; kāmār bandhnā, garm-joshī
se kām k., sar-garmī se kām k., gair k.; lagānā,
lagī rahna.

Apply, ap-plī', *v. n.* 1. suit, lagānā; milnā;
taalluq rakhnā thik ānī, durust ānā, liyaq h.;
jog h., munāsib yā shāyān h. 2. *male request*,
mugnā, chashmā; darkhuāst k.

He applied to his father for assistance.

Us ne apne bāp se madad māngī.

Apport, ap-pōnt', *v. a* 1 *establish*, thairnā;
khātā k., mauqā rak., nasab k. 2 (to an offer)
mauqā rak. taqarrur k., tayyīn k., muayyan k.

3. *equip*, sāman, āvashī k., tayyar k., musallāh
k., sūz o samān se durust k.

Appointment, ap-pōint'ment, *n.* 1 *act of ap-*
porting, taqarrurī, tayyīn, tainātī. 2 *stipula-*
tion, vādī, bāhān, iqar; abd. qanī, qarār;
shart 3 *office*, asāmī, ilāqā; olūdā. man-ab,
khudmat, magāh 4 *equipment*, asbāb, sāmān;
sūz o samān, vādī

Apportion, ap-pōr'shon, *v. a* bāntnā. See Allot.

Apportionment, ap-pōr'shon-ment, bātān. See
Allotment.

apportionment *n.* kind, bātān, bātāufī.

Apposite, ap-pō-zit, *adj.* milī, mudāq, man-
zūn, thik, durust, jog; bar-mahāl, mauqā-kā.

Appositeness, ap-pō-zit-nes, *n.* mutābaqat,
munāsibat, munāsibat; durustī.

Apposition, ap-pō-zishon, *n.* 1 *turnā*, bar-
bātī, vādī 2 (*gram*) *to* ismūn kā ek hālāt
men ijtima, zūl-hāl

Appraise, ap-prāz', *v. a* mol lagānā. qimat
jūchnā, dar thairnā; jūchnā, tashkhis k.;
ānkā; kūtūnā; andāz k.

Appraisement, ap-prāz'ment, *n.* ānk, jāuch;
tashkhis, andāz

appraisement of crops, kan-kūt
appraisement of land, lagān; tashkhis-i-jamā;
jamā-bandī.

Appraiser, ap-prāz'ēr, *n.* jāuchvāiyū, ānkvāiyū;
kanyā, kan-kūt

Appreciable, ap-prē'shi-ā-bl, *adj.* passandīdā;
qābil-i-qadr, qadar ke liyaq; umda.

Appreciable, ap-prē'shi-ā-bl, *v. n.* qadr-dānī k.;
qadr k.; gun peichhānā; dād denā.

Appreciation, ap-prē'shi-ā'shon, n. qadar-dāni; gun-gīyan; dād-dihl.

Appreciative, ap-prē'shi-ā-tiv, ap-prē'shi-ā-to-ri, *adj.* gun-gyāni; qadr-dān.

Apprehend, ap-prē'hend', v. a. [A S *gehentam*, Skr. *grah*, P. *grihītan*, to seize] 1. seize, pakarnā; pakar lenā; kahnā; āge dhar lenā; griftir k. 2. understand, samajh lenā, bājnah; bāt pānā; tārnā, matlab ko pahunchnā 3. fear, bhāś khānā ya mānnā; dharnā, dharpnā; khauf k., andeśhā k.

Apprehensible, ap-prē'hens'ib-l, *adj.* jo khayāl, yā samajh meñ ā sake, qābil-i-fahm, biōhār karne-jog, samajhne-jog.

Apprehension, ap-prē'hens'hon, n. [Lat. *præ*, Skr. *prā*, before, Lat. *hendo*, A S *gehentian*, H. *gah*, Skr. *grah*, lay hold of] 1. seizure, pakar, griftir 2. perception, bōjh, samajh, fahm.

A man of dull apprehension

1. Thos dimāg lā ādmi 2. Gabī

3. distrust, fear, sandeh, dhābā; andeśhā; dag-dagā; shanka, dār, bhāś vulgar apprehension, am-fahm.

Apprehensive, ap-prē'hens'iv, *adj.* fearful, sandehī, andeśhanāk.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, n. 1. sikhtar; shāgird; nau-ā-mor 2. (Law) tālīf bnd apprentice, shāgird meñ denā.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, v. a., kār-khāne meñ bithānā, shāgird banānā, yā karānā.

Apprentice-fee, ap-pren'tis-fē, n. dākhilā; nazāranā, naqq-i-hāgirdī, ustād kā haq.

Apprenticeship, ap-pren'tis-ship, n. shāgirdī, miyād-i-shāgirdī.

Apprise, ap-pri's, v. a. khabar d., āgāh k., vāqif k., utlā denā, mutlā k.; batānā, jātīnā.

Approach, ap-prōch', v. n. [Lat. *prope*, Fr. *proche*, near, H. *prābhuch*] 1. diān near, nazdik ānā, pās ānā, qarīb ānā, pahunchnā, pās pahunchnā, ā lagānā, anqarīb ānā yā h. 2. (Fig.) come near or resemble, milnā jhūltā yā lajā'tā h.

Approach, ap-prōch', n. 1. act of drawing near, nazdiki, qurb, āmad, amāl āmad 2. See Access 3. passage, rastah, rah. 4. (Fort) morcha.

Approachable, ap-prōch'a-bl, *adj.* jāne-jog; pahunchanhar, pahunchne ke qābil.

Approval, ap-prōb'ushon, n. approval, qubūlliyat, pasandīdāgi, manzūrī, taslim, marāf.

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, v. a. 1. make one's own, apnānā, apna k. yā binānā, apne vaste rakhnā, lenā, le lenā, le rakhnā, akh k., qabzā k., skhtiyar kar lenā, apne qabze meñ lenā 2. set apart for or assign to, alāthā rah lenā yā nikālā, nixāl rakhnā, makhsus k., khas k., utthā rakhnā 3. (Law) allotnā a benefice dhar-marh k.; san'kalp k., dharim meñ lagānā, kre-bhārpan k., dharim minūt k., vaqf k.; Khud k. nām yā Allah ki rah denā.

appropriate in account, birāb meñ lagānā, mal-sūb k.

appropriate wrongly, hattayā lenā, dābā lenā; dāb rakhnā, akh k. bē-āp k., mājayaz taur par qabzā k., gasab k., gaban k., taqallub k., khud-burī k., ghōb chāp k.

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, *adj.* nehit; vājib; lāyaq, yog, sābh. See Applicable.

Appropriately, ap-prō'pri-āt-l, *adv.* vājib; thik; munāsib taur se, khūbī se; thik dhang se.

Appropriation, ap-prō'pri-ā'shon, n. 1. appli-cation to a particular use, takhsis; taqarrur. 2. the thing set apart, mad; raqam; nimat. 3. (Law) dharim-het; Krishn-ārpan; vaqf.

Approval, ap-prō'val, n. pasand; pasandīdāgi; manzūrī.

Approve, **Approve of**, ap-prōv', ap-prōv' ov, v. a. 1. think well of, pasand k.; manzūr k. 2. to commend, pasand, ya manzūrī ke lāyaq k. 3. sanction officially, manzūr k.; pasand k.; mānnā; angikār k.

To approve the decision of a court martial

Jahōi ādālat ke fatise ko manzūr k.

Approved, ap-prov'd, *adj.* pasand, pasand ki hul, pasandīdāh; māni hul; maqbūl, manzūr-shuda.

Approver, ap-prov'ēr, n. (Law) mujrim-i-igārī.

Approvingly, ap-prov'ing-l, *adv.* manzūr kar-ke, pasand kar-ke.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *adj.* near to, pās-kā, dhore, nere, qarīb, anqarīb.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, v. a. nazdik k., qarīb lānā.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, v. n. pās pās h., lag bhag h., qarīb h.

Approximately, ap-prok'si-māt-l, *adv.* pās pās, lag bhag, qarīb qarīb, takhmīnan; qarīb kar-ke, taqriban.

Approximation, ap-prok'si-mā'shon, n. naz-diki, nazchal, qurbat, taqarrub.

Approximative, ap-prok'si-māt-iv, *adj.* naz-dik, nazich, qarīb.

Appluse, ap-puls', n. 1. takkar, thokar; sadma 2. (Art) jog, lagān, qiran.

Appurtenance, ap-prē'ten-ans, n. sambandh, taalūq, mutāalliqat, muzaf.

Apricot, ā'pri-kot, n. ch. lū, ard-āld, shāh āld, khūbūt.

April, ā'pril, n. aprill, angrezī chanthā mahinā chāt am bas-ēh.

April showers bring forth May flowers Prov
Jo meh bas se basāhī phūl phūl jēh ke mās
H. April me bas ānē ke keys of the year Prov
Sāh ki kumī Chāt, Barakh

April-fool, ā'pril-fol, n. 1. ch. b. bhaurva.

April-fool's Day, ā'pril-fol-dā, n. yakum april. See All fool's Day.

Apron, ā'pron, *adv.* up bi up, az khud, ba na-sah, bē-āthī, bē-āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. apron, chānī, nā'pō kapōr ke bachānā, hyepet, pū bndhī kē ham, putā, gū'n-hat 2. (of a crop) barsāt 3. skin cover- ing the body of a quass, hams ya batt okh ke pet kī khal.

up to one's apron, khatīnā, chānīnā, ghutnē, yā dhongā se lūz rahīnā.

Apron-string, ā'pron-string, n. putā-bānd.

At his mother's apron string

Mutā'ere tam se lūg rahīnā

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

Apron, ā'pron, n. 1. bar-āp 2. apron, mān-ge par, āst-had, āst-had.

3 quickness of apprehension, *tez-fahmi*; *stūd-rast*; *chintanai*

Aquafortis, ak'wa-for-tis, *n* shore kā *tezāb*.

Aquarium, a-kwa-ri-um, *n* ābi paunde yā jānvar pāneki haur

Aquarius, a-kwa-ri-us, (*Lat.*) kumbh; *dalv*; *dol* ghara

Aquatic, a-kwa-tik, *adj* [A. S. *æc*, Ger *ahe*, Skr *ap*, Pā *āh*, water] tal-char, ābi, daryā, mal

Aquatic, a-kwa-tik, *n* (*Bot*) ābi paunda, jānvar

aquaticum, tal-char, ābi parinde yā jānvar.

Aqueduct, ak'wē-duk-t, *n* nālī, rav-bahā, pānī

aqueductus, tal-char, ābi

Aqueous, ak'wē-us, *adj* pānī, ābi, matthi

aqueousness (*Anat.*) ābi ki matthā

aqueous rocks, pānī-patthar

Aquiline, ak'wē-lin, *adj* ābi ki chouch sā, *sus* ki āl nāk

Aquilon, ak'wē-lon, *n* shumālī *havā*, uttrā

Aquosity, ak'wō-si-ti, *n* nāmī, tarī, gīl; *uī*, *uī*

Arab, Arabi-um, ar'ab, a-rā'bi-an, *n*. 1 arab

ki bishanda, arab 2. arab kā ghōrā, arabī, *tarī*

Arabesque, ar'ab-esk, *adj* chitān-kārī kiyā

hūrī, bēl bāre-dar, naqshīn, munraqash, chitā-hūr

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *adj* arabī arab kā

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *n* arabī *zab* *n*, arabī *tā*

giri arabī samag-arabī

Arable, a-rā-bil *adj* [Lat *are*, A. S. *etan*, to plough]

jūtī, bon-jog, khet-jog, qabul-arabī, arabī

Arable land, khet-jog, yā bon-jog dharti, chalti dharti, zaraatī, māzūa

Arbitr, ar'bit-er, *n* (*Law*) pānōh, sālis, munsiif

Arbitrable, ar'bit-ra-bil, *adj* qābīlī tajvī yā tashlīlī qābīlī-mūl

Arbitrament, ar'bit-ra-ment, *n* faisla, panch-faisla, faisla-i-sālis

Arbitrarily, ar'bit-ra-rilī, *adv* zabardastī se, apni matā se, tabran

Arbitrariness, ar'bit-ra-rī-ness, *n* khud-sarī, sar-zarī, zabardastī, nāmā-hamī, zor-āwazī

Arbitrary, ar'bit-ra-rī, *adj* 1 *despot*, anniyāt, *zālim* 2 *capricious*, be-qudah, be-taur, be-dhang, be-vaah

Arbitrariness, ar'bit-ra-rī, *n* khud mukhtār sāltanāt, hukumat-i-khūdī, sāltanat-i-mutlaq ul-mām

Arbitrate, ar'bit-trā-t, *n* panchayat kā, faisla kā, sālis kā, miyān kā, yā cāukama, insāf kā

agreed to arbitrate, panch badne par rāzī hua; taqarar-i-shah-pānī

Arbitration, ar'bit-ra-shun, *n* miyānī, faisla, panchiyāt, shah

deed of assent to arbitration, panchāyati iqar-nāma; iqārī nāmā-i-panchāyat

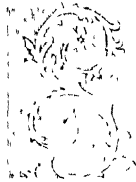
hasr-nāmā

private arbitration, khānī panchāyat; āpas ki panchāyat; panchāyat bā-khudhā

Arbitrator, ar'bit-trā-er, *n* 1 *judge*, munsiif; *hākim*; (*Eng*) jay, faislah-kundahā. 2 *umpire*, sar-panōh, panch, sālis; bihāuliyā



AQUEDUCT.



ARABESQUE.

Arbor, ar'bor, *n*. 1 *bower*, manḡhā; manḡap.

2 (*Heb*) *azle*, dhurā, dhuri

Arboriculture, ar'bo-ri-kul'tūr, *n* lim-i-sarda-rakhtī, per-lagān biddiyā

Arc, ark, *n* (*Geom*) *segment of a circle*, chakr-tukra, qata-dācra;

qaus, dhanuk, kamīn

Arcade, ar'kad, *n* chhatta kamānachah

Arcana, ar'ka-nā, *n* bhed, *raṣ*, poshidah bāt

Arch, arch, *n* 1 mehrab, kamānachah 2 *vault*, math, gummat,

manḡh; gumbaz (*say*)

Arch, arch, *n* a mehrab yā kamānachah banīna

Arch, arch, *adj* 1 *chief* barā, mukhyī, mukh, muḡh, āfāi, sardār 2 *crooked*, aiyār khilāfī

Archæology, ar-ke-ol'o-jī, *n* prachīn bas-tū-biddiyā, qadīm chī-ron kā ilm

Archaic, Archaical, ar-kā'ik, n-kā'ik-al, *adj* purānā, prachīn, qadīm, matthak

Archaism, ar'k-i-zm, *n* purānā yā matrūk lafz yā muhavara

Archangel, ark-in'jel, *n* malik-ul-malakūt

Archbishop, arch bish'up, *n* bāra lāth-pādri; mutthidhīn kā sardār

Archbishopric, arch bish'up-rik, *n* bāre lāth pādri kā hukumat

Archdeacon, arch-dē-kn, *n* bāre lāth-pādri kā niyab, mutthidhīn kā niyab

Arched, archt, *part. adj* mehrābī, mehrāb-dār; gumbaz-dār

arched brows, kamānā-abrū

arched roof, lāth ki chhat

Arch-enemy, arch-en'ē-mī, *n* jānī dushman; samātīn kā shat m

Archer, arch'ēr, *n* dhanush-dhārī; tir-andās

Archery, arch'ēr-ī, *n* tir-andāzī

Archs court, arch'ēr kort, *n* mazhabī bāstān ki shādīdūt

Archetype, ar'kē-tīp, *n* the original, asal; mūl

Archipelago, ar'ki-pel-a-gō, *n* tāpuān kā ghūmī, māimul-daryā

Architect, ar'ki-tek-t, *n* 1 (*of a building*) mīr-thuāt, mīthū tāmī-memārī 2. a *contriver*, banī mīr, kūrā

Architectural, ar'ki-tek'tūr-al, *adj* imārātī; tāmī-kā

Architecture, ar'ki-tek'tūr, *n* memārī; fan-i-mīrāt

Architrave, ar'ki-trāv *n* (*Arch*) margol

Archives, ar'kiv, *n* purānā kagzāt

Archly, arch'ī *adv* mīrānī se

Archness, arch'ness, *n* dūri

Arch-villain, arch-villān, *n* pakkā yā ghūḡhī-bādī dhamīn, gurū ghāmī

Archway, arch'wā, *n* chhīr-tā

Arctic, ark'tī, *adj* shumālī, uttar ki taraf; qutb-kā

arctic circle, dūrīn qutb-i-shumālī

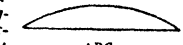
arctic water, dūrīn hāmī

Arctic, (*in the comp.*) -vālā, -ī, *as a drunkard*, shat dūī

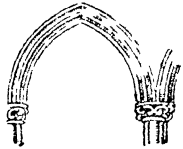
Ardent, ar'dent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā, hār. 2 *fierce*, tūnd, *tes*, ātīsh-mīzīn, khūḡh-khūr; phār-khau, jallād. 3 *jealous*, sar-garm, dilsoo

Ardent desire Kamāl shauq. *Baṛī chāh* yā lagan

Ardently, ar'dent-ī, *adv* nihāyat shauq se; sargarmī se; joshī se, garm-joshī ke sāth.



ARC.



EARLY ELIZABETH ARCH

Ardour, ar'dér, *n.* lakak; garm-joshi, lagam; ishtyāq.

He pursues his studies with *ardour*.
Woh lakak se parhā hai

Arduous, ar'dū-us, *adj.* kathim, Fasht, sakht; dushvār; bikat; mehnat-kā, dubhār.
arduous task, kathim kam, kar-i-dushvār.

Arduousness, ar'dū-us-ness, *n.* sakhti; kath-intā; mehnat, parisharam, dushvārī

Area, ā-rē-ā, *n.* 1 *definite space*, maidān *area*, satah. 2 *court*, chauk, angan, sabah, hātī. 3 (*Geom*) lamban chaurān, bistar; tagha, āra o tūl, masāhat. 4 (*Med*) bākhora

Area nut, a-rē-ā nut, *n.* supārī, phal, chhaliya, pūnā-phal

Area, a-rē-ā, *n.* pl akhārā, maslān, khet, lārī kamaid, *n.* mūjable ki tagah, dūmal
appear in the arena, akhātē yā dāngal men utarnā

Arenation, ar-rē-nā-shun, *n.* balu-asun, rē-nahān, binar, almi ko garm ret se nahānā

Areometer, ar-rē-ō-mē-tēr, *n.* āq-nūp, ek āqār us se sharo ka vāzū aur garha pan daryūt kyā pātī hai, āqār-sulāh, pūman-i-sharab

Argent, ar'jent, *adj.* nāpūrī, chandi-kī

Argent, ar'jē, *n.* (Min) chūnā muttī, kumār kī muttī

Argillaceous, ar-jē-lā-shus, *adj.* (Min) chūnī muttī kā yāvalī

Argue, ar'gū, *v.* *n.* bīd k, bādū, bādāl k, bahs-nā, bahas k, mubāshā k, munāzara k, saval o javāb ya maud o badāl k, hujjāt k, taqrīr k

Argue, ar'gū, *v.* *a.* prove, dalīlāt k, sahit k, subut denā, zabar k, tharua

Argument, ar'gū-ment, *n.* 1 *reason*, dalīl; vājab. 2 *subject-matter*, mizām, but
argument against a doctrine, dalīl ke-javāz-i-fasāda, dalīl khilāt-i-fasāda

room for argument, bahs kī gunjāsh, bahs

Argumentation, ar'gū-men-tā-shun, *a.* bahs, mukālamā, mubāshā, munāzara

Argumentative, ar-gū-men-tā-tiv, *adj.* bādālī, mudālīl

Argumentum ad hominem, ar-gū-men-tū-um ad hom-inem, *n.* (*Logic*) dalīl-i-fā'īl ya lī-hā'il, *as* tum hū to karīe ho, tumhen kaisā lagā hai

Argumentum ad ignorantiam, ar-gū-men-tū-um ad īg-nō-rau-shi-am, *n.* (*Logic*) mā-gāla, blabā

Argumentum baculinum, ar-gū-men-tū-um bac-ū-lī-nūm, *source* kī dalīl

Argus, ar'gus, *n.* 1 *subana-akshep*. 2 *clau-kannā* admī.

Argus at home, but a mole d'roid. Prov.
Ghar men syāndā, bahar anāhā.

3 *a phrase*, ek qasim kā tītar.

Argus, ar'gus, *n.* (*Phil*) Argus
Argus Languages Yunāni, Lātīnī, Angrezi, Sanskrit, Fārsī, tagarī, ārya zabānah

Arid, ar'id, *adj.* sūkhā, khushk, be-rutūbat, yābis.

The *arid* deserts of Africa.
Afriqā ke khushk registān.

Aridity, a-rīd-i-ti, *n.* sūkhī pan, khushkī.

Aries, ā-rī-ēs, *n.* (Ast) mōdha; mekh, haināl

Arise, a-rī, *adv.* thik; thik sir, durust, sāhat se; rāst se; lamā-huqāhūt, ba-khūbī, māqūl

Aril, Arillus, ar'il, ar-il'lus, *n.* (*Bot*) post, qojā; chūlkā

Arillate, Arillated, a-ril'lāt, a-ril'lāt-ed, *adj.* (*Bot*) chūlkā-dār.

Arise, a-rīz, *v.* *n.* 1 *mount upward*, chāphnā;

ūhōhā h.; uthnā; bānd h. 2 *rise*, nikalnā; udh h.; ugnā, tūlā h. 3 *get up from sleep*, uthnā, jāgnā, bedār h.; khajā hōnd.

He *arose* early in the morning
Woh bahut sāceri uthā

4 *appear*, dhar h., zālū men ānā, pātī sh h
There *arose* a new king. Nāqā-badshāh

5 *begin to be*, shud h., āramb h., pādā h.; vāqū men ānā, bā-pāh

Aristate, a-rīstāt, *adj.* (*Bot*) bīd dār

Aristocracy, a-rīstō-k-rā-si, *n.* 1 *form of government*, hukūmat-i-mumārā 2 *the nobles*, umārā

Aristocrat, a-rīstō-k-rāt, *n.* mudimūg, āqār adimī, ābimūnī, nayāb

Aristocratic, Aristocratical, a-rīstō-k-rātīk, a-rīstō-k-rātīk-al, *adj.* āqārī, āqārī-kārī

Arithmetic, ar-phē-mē-tīk, *n.* 1 *science of numbers*, āqārī, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

book of arithmetic, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arithmetical, a-rī-mē-tīk, *adj.* āqārī, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arithmetician, a-rī-mē-tī-shān, *n.* āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Ark, ārk, *n.* (*Geog*) ark, Nūh kī kahīl

Arm, arm, *n.* 1 *limb* h. bāzū, bāzū l. 2 *the stroke*, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

2 *rough*, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir

Arm the soldiers, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir, āqārī-shāstir



ARMLET.

2. *skul*, kārīgari; kārastāni; ustādi; jagat, salīqa; batānti; hath-khandā; hikmat.

The height of art is to conceal art. Prov.
Hunar kā chhupānd hunar hat

3. *cunning*, aiyārī, falsūfi, chālāki, sītrat
fine arts, nāuk yā umdah funūn, jaise shāurī,
musavviri, mūsīqī
liberal arts, ulūm, biddiyā,
the arts and sciences, ulūm o funūn; ilm o hunar
the mechanical arts, dast-kārī.

Artemisia, ar-tu-mis'-a, *n* (Bot.) marvā, daanā, afsantū

Arteriac, ar-tēr'-ak, *n* (Med.) ek davā jo tentue yā haq ki bimari ko musid hoti hai

Arterial, ar-tēr'-al, *adv* rag-i-shuryān ke mutāliq

Artery, ar-tēr'-i, *n* rag-i-jan, rag-i-shuryān, vani voh rag jis se tamām jism men khūn pahunchā hai, lāl rag

Artful, art'-ful, *adv* chhahiyā, fatebi, aiyār, falsūfi, mutafanni

An artful fellow is the devil in a doublet. Prov.
Barā aiyār shatān kā yār.

Artfully, art'-ful-i, *adv* chhal se, chālāki se; aiyārī se

Artfulness, art'-ful-ness, *n* aiyārī, chālāki; falsūfi, hifāt, sītrat; fareb, chhal, robad-bā'i, phulāse-bā'i

Artichoke, ar-ti'-chōk, *n* hati-chak
Jerusalem artichoke, hātī-pich

Article, ar-ti'-kl, *n* 1 a single clause, data, zimn 2 stipulation, hor, pratagyā, shart, iqār, ahad 3 commodity, jins, cheh bast, shād
An article of food Khāne pīne ki chiz.

4. (In journalism) mazmūn.

There was a very good article in yesterday's paper.

Kal ke akhbar me ek barā achchhā mazmūn thā

5. (Gram.) harf-i-tankir

article of property, jū dūl, shān, jina

each article, ek ek cheh, hai ulad

Articelo, ar-ti'-kl, *v* a ahid-nāme ki shartōn se bāndhna, sharton kā pā band k

an articulated clerk, iqarī moharrir

Articles, ar-ti'-klz, *n* pl ruqmāt, nmōrāt, date, marātib

articles of faith, mazhabī masālī

articles of peace, sulah-nāme yā mīlāp ki sharten

articles of war, himn-i-jangī

Articular, Articulate, ar-tik'-ū-lēr, ar-tik'-ū-lit, jor-dār, gāthīlā, girāhdār.

Articulate, ar-tik'-ū-lā'ta, *n* pl See Annulose

Articulate, ar-tik'-ū-lāt, *adv* distinet, sv, phulī huā

Articulate, ar-tik'-ū-lāt, *v* a sāl talāffū k, uechahānā; uechahāran k.

Articulation, ar-tik'-ū-lā'shon *n*. 1 (Anat) hār jor. 2 (of words) uechahāran; talāffūz, lahjā. 3. (Bot) jor, girah, gāthī, band, pori

Artifice, ar-ti'-fiz, *n* chhal; chālāki, aiyārī, hīla, fareb.

Artificer, ar-ti'-fiz-er, *n* kārī-gar; dast kar

Artificial, ar-ti'-fish'-al, *adv* 1 banā'ī, masnūi; āvurd; banāyā-huā; sākhtā; tarkībī. 2 falsī, jhūṭā, naqlī

Artificial diamonds Jūze hire.

Artificiality, Artificialness, ar-ti fish'-al'-tī, ar-ti'-fish'-al-ness, *n* banāyā; dikhayā; sākht; tasanno

Artificially, ar-ti'-fish'-al-i, *adv* sākhtagi se; tarkīb se.

Artillery, ar-til'-lēr-i, *n*. 1. top-khāna; top.

2 weapons of war, sāmān-i-jang

Artisan, ar-ti'-zan, dast-kār, kārī-gar. See Artificer

Artist, art'-ist, *n* 1 one skilled in the fine arts, samān, sanat-kār, ahl-i-sanat 2 a skilful person, kārī-gar, gunī, sughar, chatur, hunar-mand

Artiste, ar-tist', *n* ustād, kārī-gar

Artistic, Artistical, ar-tist'-ik, ar-tist'-ik-al, *adv* kārī-gar yā ustād ke mutāliq, samānī.

Artisticly, ar-tist'-ik-al-i, *adv* sanat-kārī se, ustādī se

Artless, art'-less, *adv* simple, sadah, bhulā, bhulā, bhulā bhulā, modhū, mathū

Artlessly, art'-less-i, *adv* sadagi se, bhulā-pan se

Artlessness, art'-less-ness, *n* sadagi, sidhā-pan, bhulā-pan

As, ar, ad, & conj [H] *as, aisa*, Per *āsa*, like] 1 like, jaisā, jaisā-ki, *as*, jis tarah, vaisā, taise, manud, misl, goyā, unāliq

Do it as before Pahle ki tarah karo

2 *until*, tīb-i, jinhī, jis vaqt

And whistled as he went.

Aur hanste khelte apni dhī li

3 for example masālan, jaise chunādohe.

4 *inasmuch as*, chūnki, jo ki, is sabab se ki

The beaver is greater as a man than is the man merely as a knave. Devery

Be Chhāt dām hone se ek faqīr behtar hai us adūst se jo nāf sūchāh hai

as before, aghlā, jaisā ki peshtar, aisan, jaisā ki pahle ho chūba hai

as far as, tāk, jahan tak, tabān tak.

Come as far as the bridge! Pul tak do!

As far as I can see. Jāhān tak miḡh-āchchhā hai

as for, *as to*, babat, darbīb, par, haq meā, nisbat

as how, kis tarah kyon

as if, as though jaisā ki, jāno, goyā, māno, jaise, jime

as it ought to be, jaisā chahiye; bāyad o shāyad.

as much as, jaisā

as long as, jāhān tak, tab-tak

as many as, mach, jitnī, jēṭā, jis qadar

as not, *as not*, jaisā nahī, jaisā nahī

as usual, vaisā hi, ba dastūr, mānānī tariqe yā taur par

as well as bhī, aur, nīz, meā, bu-nae

as well appear, jaisā ki dikh hoga, jaisā likhā yā dargū ho

as well as, bhī, aur, nīz, meā, bu-nae

as you see, jaisā ki tum dekhte ho, jaisā ki tum dekhte ho

as you would say, arthī, koya, yani.

in proportion as, jaisā hi hisab, na qadr.

so as, taki, arthī, ki jo

so that, taki, jaisā hi, nam-barān-ki; bad-lā-near, bu-nānī, yā khayāl

such as, jaisā ki, jaisā ki, jaisā ki

Asaceticid, as-a-ke-ti-dā, *n* hūng

Asbestos, as-be'stos, *n* (Min) ek reshe-dār kāmī shū

Ascarides, as-kar'-ides, *n* pl channe, churme, chunchune, chunchūn, kirm-i-shukām

Ascend, as-sen'd, *v* *n* 1 mount, chāphnā, uthnā, bilāngnā, bilān h 2 go towards the source, chāphnā, pūchnā jina, safā k 3 im-prove, buchnā, taraqqī k

Ascend, as-sen'd, *v* a [Lit scando, Ski skānd, mount] climb, chāphnā, ūpār puna, bilāngnā.

Ascendancy, as-sen'den-si, *n.* fanqiyat; galbā; fawz has

Custom has an *ascendancy* over the understanding. *Ritay ko aql par galbā hai*

Ascendant, as-sen'dant, *n.* (Ast) urūj, ndae

His civil status is in the *ascendant*.
Usa hui vitārā ā gaurā hai

Ascendant, as-sen'dant, *adj.* sareht, bis-bisve, vat galib, fayaq, ala, afzāl
In the *ascendant*, galib yā sresht h, urūj par hon

Lord of the ascendant, uchi ke girāh h

Ascending, as-sen'ding, *part. adv.* chahit hui, athi hui, ndae hot hui

Ascension, **Ascent**, as-sen'shon, as-sent', chahao, athao, urūj, sūd
ascension (of a prophet), muraj

Ascent, as-sent', *n.* 1 act of rising, utlān, hachon ubhar 2 activity, chahui 3 eminence in hui, bidandī, itāf
ascent in *capitulum* attraction (Mech) nahi khane hui nahi uthe hui

Ascertain, as-sen'tan', *v.* a [Lat. *certain* it is certain to settle] I make certain mishe k, pāk h, talab, thuk, tu hui, mack, top ask k, prod out, duryat k, m

Ascertainable, as-sen'tan'bl, *adj.* qadeb, n shoh jog

Ascertainment, as-sen'tan'ment, *n.* tadqiq, talab, mishe, talab, tas hui

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ascent, as-sen'tan', *n.* chahui, bidandī, itāf

Ask, ask, *v.* a [Du. *avchen*, demand, *skā* and *H. ichhā*, wish] 1 *questio* pūchhā, purs-h k; savāl k, bāz purs k, istifā k 2 *inquire*, daryāft k, pūchhā

Wherefore dost thou *ask* after my name?
Tum merā nām kyon pūchhte ho?

3 *solicit*, chahūt, m. magna, darkhuāt k, ard is k, arz k, istāhā k, ultimas k

Ask, and it shall be given you
Maqso, aur woh tum ko milegā

1 demand, talab k, daryāft k

Askance, as-sen's, *adv.* [Sw. *askā* and *H. chāt*, seclude] tirchh, nāz, se, and dh, on se

Askew, a-skū, *adv.* tirchhā, terbhā

Asl int, as-lint' *adv.* [Sw. *slinta*, *H. phisal*, slide] mel hui, salami, dhālāo

Asleep, as-slep', *adv.* niud men; sotā huā, nifd-ask, wām men

By whispering winds soon lulled *asleep* Milton
Chalāt bayāl so sar talāl

Asleep, as-slep', *adv.* 1 sleeping, sotā, sotā-huā, daryāft hui 2 (Fig) dead, murdāh, mātā, m

Aslope, as-slop', *adv.* dhālāo, salāmit
Set them not upright but *aslope*

Uprāo sāha mat khārā karō, dhalvān rahne do

Asp, as-p, *n.* kalsarp, itā, balishtiy isānp

Asparagus, as-par-a-gus, *n.* nāgān, mār-chahū

Aspect, as-pekt, *n.* [Lat. *specto*, *H. pakhā*, view] 1 look rūp, snāt, shakl, paikar

2 *view* or *view* 3 (Ast) jog, turū

Aspen, as-pen, *n.* bed-i-majnūn, majnūn k, daryāft

To shake is an *aspen* leaf
Bed-i-majnūn kī tarāh tharānā

Asperate, as-pēr-āt, *v.* a. khurilār k, nā-ham-var k

Asperity, as-per-i-ti, *n.* 1 roughness of surface, khund u-pān, nā-hamvārī, unchān nichān 2 harshness of sound, rūkhāī, sakhtī, karakhtagi, akhāt-pān 3 acrimony, tezī, karvāhat, tākhī, tursh 4 moroseness, rūkhā-pān, tursh-rāf, bud-mizān

Asperse, as-pēr's, *v.* a [Lat. *spargere*, *H. dal-ha* to scatter] kalank, bohīn, tohmat, sib, bnd dū, tūfān, vā dūn lagānā

Aspersio, as-pēr'shon, *n.* dag, kalank, izām, tohmat, bohīn, tūfān, hūl, hūl, thuddā

Asphalte, as-talt, *n.* (Min) kinnī rāl

Asphyxia, **Asphyxy**, as-fik'sia, as-nk'si, *n.* nānchūlī yā gish kā dū tak rahna, mūchh-ut, saktā

Aspirant, as-pi-ant, *n.* [Lat. *spiro*, to breathe, *H. hūmpā*] unmedvār, chahne-vālī

Aspirate, as-pi-āt, *v.* n. he ki avaz nikāna

Aspirate, as-pi-āt, *n.* hā-kar, bisag, hūl-i-he

Aspiration, as-pi-rā'shon, *n.* [Lat. *spira*, *H. sāns* to breathe *H. hūmpā* to pant] 1 ardent wish, chah, arzū, mahi-pirān, tamannā; harak, lau 2 he kahna, bisag lagānā

Aspire, as-pir, *v.* n. arzū yā tamannā rakhnā; bahut chāhnā, nigāh yā tāk rakhnā, haraknā

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell

Aspiring to be angels men rebel.

Aspiring to be gods if angels fell



ASP

Assurer, a-shb'r, *n.* (*Law*) bimā yā ṭhekā karne-vāla.

Asterisk, as'ter-isk, *n.* [Lat *aster iscus*, from *aster*, star, H. & Per. *sūdrā*, H. *tārā*, star] kharjā, nishānī: sitārā jo nishānī ke taur par hōshye meñ banā dete hain, jaise (*)

Astern, a-stern' *adv.* 1. *behind the ship*, jahāz ke piche yā pichehvare, jahāz ke aqab meñ. 2. *backward*, piche, pichehāf, pichehvare, pichehe ko, pichehī taraf.

to go astern, pichehe hatnā.

Asteroid, as'ter-oid, *n.* (*Ast*) chhota chaltā tārā

Asthma, as'ma, *n.* damā; sāns kā rog, ziq-un-uf; sāk.

Asthmatic, **Asthmatical**, ast-mat'ik, ast-mat'ik a', *adj.* dame-ka

Astir, a-st' r', *adv.* chaltā-phutā, mutaharrik

Astonish, as-ton'ish, *v.* a achambe meñ dālnā; bhachak k., bhajkanā, hairat meñ dālnā, mutahayak k., mutaajub k.

to be astonished, *v.* n achambe h., achambe meñ inā achraj h.; mutaajub h., hakka bakkā rah j nā

Astonishing, as-ton'ish-ing, *part. adj.* achraj; ajrā qibā alibhut

Astonishingly, as-ton'ish-ing h, *adv.* taaub, achambe, yā hairat se, qab tarah se.

Astonishment, as-ton'ish-ment, *n.* achambā, achaj, achhaj, taaub, hairat, tahayur *lost in astonishment*, bhuchakkā, achambe meñ dālā huā, anghusht ba-dandān.

Astound, as-tound', *v.* a [Skr and H. *tān*, stretch] hakka bakkā k., achambe meñ dālū, mutahayak k.

Astounding, as-tound'ing, *part. adj.* achambe-ki, qab, nihayājub

Astraddle, a-strad'l, *adv.* ghore kā sā āsan, pair phailā hue, lambī tāngēn kiye hue.

to sit astraddle, pair phailā-ke baithnā

Astral, as'tral, *adj.* tāre-kā-sā, tāron-jaisā, sitār-dār

Stray, a-strā', *adv.* bhaṭaktā-huā, bhaṭkā, bhulā bhaṭka, gum-rāh; āvāra; bhulā; bhulā-bhulā, gum-gashtab; gum-shudab

to go astray, bhaṭkanā, gum-rāh ho jānā; bha-taktā yā āvāra pharnā.

to be led astray, gum-rah h.

Striction, as-trik'shon, *n.* [H. *suker*, contract] 1. ban-ish, pā-bandī. 2. (*Med*) suker, af, qabz

Astride, a-strid', *adv.* tāngēn chir-ke; ghore ki savari yā āsan

to sit astride (a horse) ghore ki savārī baithna.

Stringency, as-trin'jen-si, *n.* kasāo; qabz, mīhsat, bandhej

Stringent, as-trin'jent, *adj.* suker, kasaelā, kasāo karne-vāla, qābiz, āfis, baktā

Stringent, as-trin'jent, *n.* kasaelā-pan, qabz

Astrolabe, as-trō-lāb, *n.* ustariāb

Astrologer, as-trō-lō-ger, *n.* jotshī, joshi; najūmī, munajūm; shānā-bin, akhtar qimās

Astrologic, **Astrological**, as-trō-loj'ik, as-trō-loj'ik-al, *adj.* jotshī-kā, najūmī-kā

Astrology, as-trō-lō-jī, *n.* jotish, ilmi-najūm.

Astronomer, as-tron'o-mer, *n.* hayāt-dān, ias-sād, siddhāntī, kimgol jame-vāla.

Astronomic, **Astronomical**, as-trō-nom'ik, as-trō-nom'ik-al, *adj.* ilmi-hayat ke mutaalliq.

astronomical tables, zīj, zīch.

Astronomy, as-tron'o-mi, *n.* tāron kā ilm, ilmi-hayat; kimgol baidyā; siddhānt.

physical astronomy, hayāt-i-tabal

Asutē, as-tūt', *adj.* sugrah, siyānā; hoshiyār, tez-tahm

Aunder, a-sun'dér, *adv.* alag, alaihida, alaihida

alaihida; alag alag; judā; judā judā; bichohba se, farq se; khulāsh khulāsh.

Asylum, a-si'lum, *n.* 1. *a place of security*, jāb-panāh, saran-asthān; panāh; dār-ul-amān; maljā 2. *a charitable institution*, khairāt-khānah; langar-khānah

asylum for the poor, garib-khāna, kunglā-saran *lanatic asylum*, pigal-khānah

At, *at*, *prep.* 1. *in*, meñ, par, ke; se. *hāt meñ*

At peace Ārdm meñ *At work* Kām meñ

2. *from*, se

At your request Āp ke kāl se. *At what rate?* Kis bhāo se?

3. *towards*, or, taraf, jamb, simt

To point at Kōsī taraf ishārad k.

To aim at Nishān bādhnā

at all, bikul, mutlaq, hargiz, kuchh, zarā.

Do you know him at all?

Tumhārī uski kuchh bhi maṃgāt hai?

at all events, har sūrat meñ, ba-har-surat, ba-har-hāl, ba-har-kāif, ba-har-nāz, har ek hāt meñ

at all times, har dam, har yā har ek vāqt

at any rate jo tarah mumkin ho us tarah ho sakē, yā ban purē

at best, ac hebbi se ac hebbi hāt meñ

at first, pāhle, pāhle hi pāhle, avā d meñ

at first sight dekhte hi, pāhle hi nazar yā nigah meñ, bād-un-nazar meñ

at full length, tafsil-vār, muta-til, khol-kar.

at ease āman se, chām se, sukā se

at hand, pās, nazdik, anqarib, manjūd, hāzir, sar-i-dast

at home, 1. ghā meñ, bhita, and 2. *familiar*, ham-dām, be-takalluf

to make oneself at home with, be-takalluf n

at how much, kitne ko, kitne ko, kitne par

at least, 1. thore se thora kam se kam 2. *still*

taubhi taham, tis par bhi

at length, *at last*, akhīr ko, ant ko, mādīn, bate.

aklir-kar, ikhtlāsh

at most, bahut se bahut, ziyadāh se ziyadāh, az-had

at once, abhi, isi vāqt, yak-lakhi, yak-qalam, yak-baigi, ek-mush-dif-tan, bil-tavaqquf

at once, aman chām se, aman o aman se

at pleasure, maizī mutāz, khush-khūm, jab jī chāhe, shauq se

at present, abhi, is vāqt, il-hāl

at random, atkal pachhū, alih appu, qayam, jo mīh meñ ac, be-soche samjhā

at sea, 1. samundar meñ 2. (*Met*) jawābul; havā-bukhtāh

at sight (bills) dar-shan

at times kabhi kabhi, gahe gāhe, gab gāh.

at tea, lapā meñ, lā rahā, masrūf ba-rang.

at times, buri se buri hāt meñ, baṭh-kar.

At worst it will cost my life

Ziyādāh bar in nest kī merī jān jāyē.

nothing at all, kuchh nahī

to be at, pichehe b., darpae h., ghat meñ b.; mauqā takna

Atelier, at-lē-ā, *n.* kār-khāna.

Atheism, a'thē-izm, *n.* [Gr *theos*, Skr *devatā*, a god] dahiyā-pan; nāstik-panā, Khuda ko na mānna, ilhad, kufr

Atheist, a'thē-ist, *n.* dahiyā; nāstik; munkir; mulhid

Atheistic, **Atheistical**, a'thē-ist'ik, a'thē-ist'ik-al, *adj.* nāstik, mulhidānā, munki

Athirst, a-thirst', *adj.* [H. *tis*, Per. *thahagi*, thirst] *प्यासा*; *tishna*.

Athlete, ath-lét', *n* pahlvân, mal. lajait; kasratî

Athletic, ath-lét'ik, *adj.* 1 *belonging to an athlete*, kasratî, kushtî ke mutaalliq

Athletic sports. Kamālā, kasrat

2 *robust*, battā katīā, mazhūt, thūla, qavī, bal-vant, bālī zovavā, pahlvân, takrā, mush-tandā, rush-t-pusht, dhūkā

Athwart, a-thwart', *prep.* urā, ārmen, tirehā, ās par

Atlas, at-las, *n* naq-hon ki kitāb, Jng atlas

Atmo-sphere, at-mos-fēr, *n* havā-bāo, batīs kī dhī-ivā

Atmospheric, **Atmospherical**, at-mos-fēr'ik, at-mos-fēr'ikāl, *adj.* havā-ik

Atmospheric name. Havai unan

Atom, at'om, *n* kan atāt kan, zarā, parmānu, jūz-i-lavī-tajazī

Atomic, at'om'ik, *adj.* zaron-ka, zarī, kanī

Atone, **Atone** for, at'on', at-on'for, *v* a kafara ya dand denā, parashchit k, tapashya k, evaz k

The murderer fell, and blood atoned for blood

Pope

Girā qatīl, kua khūd khun ke badle

Atonement, ton'ment, *n* kāfara, dānī, parā-shchit

Atop, at'op', *adv.* āpar, sir par, choti par, paalung par bālī

Attabilious, it-ta-bil'us, *adj.* sandhvi-mazy

Atrocious, at-ro-hus, *adj.* bad-at-mahvat bālī, mah-jopī

Atrociously, at-rō-shus-ly, *adv.* bad-zati se, mah-jopī, mahvat-shamat se, be rahm se

Atrocity, at-ro-ti, *n* bad-zati, mah-jopī, be-rahm

Atrophy, at-ro-fi, *n* [Skr. *tryp*, content] (*Med*) khūn kī vīzā ke harin nā hone se dubla-pān, khānā nā hane se dublī par

Attach, at-tach', *v* a [H. *lak* tak, attach] 1 *join*, *for* nā mulāmī shmil k, join v sath bāndhā; *mutla* k muttāliq k, mulhāq k, mulāshik k, 2 *fasten* bāndhna, jak qnā, girā denā; *guth* d 3 *gain over*, lenī, apnā k, apnā apnī taraf lāvī, dil lenā. 4. (*Law*) dāt k, qhri k, qurqī men lānā

attach importance to, qabil-i-gau yā bāpe mārke k sūn qhnā, bājī yā z urūrī bāt saunhānā

Attaché, at-ta-shé, *n* nāyab, elchī, (*Cor*) ajant *attached to*, mahalī n muqrāh yā munzibāt

Attachment, at-tach'ment, *n* 1 *adherence*, sath, nifāqat, hamdmī, wafā-darī 2 *affection*, chāh, piyār, muhabbat, ulfāt, uus 3 (*Law*) qurqī

attachment before judgment, qurqī qabl az fāshah *breach of attachment*, muāhizat-i-qurqī, qurqī men dikhil-and kī

legal process of attachment, āin i-tarīq-i-qurqī, G. G. removal of attachment, qurqī se chhupana, vāgu-zāshē

revenue attachment, qurqī-i-tahsil

temporary attachment, qurqī tahsil-i-chand-rozah.

variant of attachment, pārvānah-i-qurqī, zabtī-nāmāh.

Attack, at-tak', *v* [H. *tāk*, taok]. 1. *charhna*, chāhāb k; dhāvā k, mārā; tākt k; hamla k, hamla-āsur h; fauj-kashī k. 2. *impugn*, aib-joi k; aib nikālā; harf-girī k, burā bātīlā; khilāf rās denā; etrāz k; motariz h. *to attack as a feat*, hamle kā dhokā denā.

to attack in front, agārī mārā; mohrā mārā.

to attack in rear, plohāpī mārā; pishhe se hamla k.

to attack the flank, bagālī mārā; bāstī par hamla k.

the attacking party, hamlah-āsur shakhs yā jamāat

Attack, at-tak', *n*. charhāt, hamla dhava, tākt, yūrish, hallā

Attain, at-tān', *v* a [Lat. *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] pahunchna, hāsīl k, pānā, tahsīl k, paida k, bar lānā

to attain perfection, kamāl ko pahunchnā, kamāl hāsīl k, sidi hōnā

Attainable, at-tan'a-bl, *adj.* pahunchne-jog, qvāl-rasī, milān-hīr, mumkin-ul-husūl

Attainment, at-tan'ment, *n* the act pahunch, ulūpt hūsīl tahsīl, yāf, iktisāb

Attainments, at-tan'ment, *n* pl tahsīl, vāgh-vāt, dakhī taulhar hūnar

Literary attainments. Tahsīl-i-ilmi

the attainment of one's wish, manorath hūsīl-r-muāl, kam-yabī, siddhī

Attempt, at-tem', *v* a [Lat. *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] 1 *try* koshish k, gasī k, sāi k, zīm yā mūdān k, jahād k, jūd o jahād k, ydām k, lūth par hātānī 2 *attack*, chāhāb k, hamla k

attempt to convert, jahād-i-irtikāb, G. G.

attempt to commit culpable homicide, qatīl-i-insān must ulmī n sūā ke itikāb kā iqānā

attempt to commit robbery, sarqā-i-bil-jabr ke irtikāb kā iqānā G. G.

attempt to commit suicide, khud-kushī ke irtikāb kā iqānā

attempt to murder, qatīl-i-amāl kā iqānā

attempt to steal, chhūna le jō ke kā iqānā

Attempt, at-tem', *n* 1 *koshish*, avāz; saf-tahsīl, iqām 2 *attack*, chāhāb, hāmā

attempt to commit an offence, avām-i-irtikāb-i-mūn

Attend, at-tend', *v* a [Lat. *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] 1 *wait on*, hāzī rahnā, khidmat k, chākri k, nūkri k, mulāmat k 2 *be present* urh, sath yā lagā rahnā

Attend, at-tend', *v* n 1 *give heed*, dhīyān d; dil o dā yā kāmā, chint, man, yā kan lārahā; mutavajjib h, tavajjoh k, gaur k, nūat k. 2 *wait*, hāzī rahnā, dast-bāstā khāyā rahnā, montāzīr rahnā

attend to, dhīyān denā; lihāz k, filān k.

Attendance, at-tend'ans, *n* 1 *act of waiting*, hāzīr, hāzīr-bāshī 2 *service*, khidmat; nūkri; chākri, talāl, sevā, mulāzmat;

mulāmi 3 *attendānt*, tahāyā, hāzīr-bāsh; nūkar. See Attendūt

attendance on the sick, būmār-dāri; timūr-dāri.

attendance register, rajistar-i-hāzīr, naqsh-i-hāzīr o gaur hāzīr

average attendance, ausat hāzīrī

close attendance, khārī chākri; hāzīr-bāshī kī nūkri

in attend once upon, hāzīr-bāshī k, hāzīr-bāshī men i hāmī, hām-rāh rahnā

irregular attendance, gūde-dār hāzīrī

regular attendance, lagatār hāzīrī

school attendance, hāzīr-i-madrasa.

to dance attendānce, ath pālāh hāzīr rahnā; kolāh kā bālī bānna, nēhnā

Attendānt, at-tend'ant, *adj.* ham-rah, sāthī.

Attendānt, at-tend'ant, *n* 1 *a companion*, sāthī, hamrahī, ham-rakab, naukār, chākār.

mulāzīm; khidmatgār, pauchhādā, khudmī dās, pichh-lagū, pāl-rah; hāzī-bāsh; parākūb, dāman-gir. 2 *one present*, hāzīr; hāzīr-bāsh. 3 *concomitant*, sāthī; lagtā.

Attention, at-tens'hon, *n*. 1. *heed*, dhīyān,

anāḥ; **chit**; **chintā**; **surat**; **sacheti**; **bhār**; **lavajjoh**, **khayāl**, **gaur**. 2 *courtesy*, **ādar** **mau**. **ādar** **biagat**, **ādar** **sachar**; **tavajjoh**, **itihāt**, **khātir**, **khātir-dāri**, **riyāt**, **madarat**.

attention to a *quest*, **mehmān-nāvāzi**. See **Attention**, 2

draw attention to, **tavajjoh dilānā**; **mutavajjoh** **gharnā**

give or pay attention to, **dhijānd**, **tavajjoh k**, **mutavajjoh h**

strict attention, **gharā dhijān**; **tākid-i-mazid**, **tākid-i-kid**, **bahut tākid**

Attentive, **at-ten-tiv**, *adj* **chētāt**; **savādhan**, **dhijān**, **sachet**, **surta**, **mutavajjoh multahit**

Attentively, **at-ten-tiv li**, *adv* **dhijān so**, **kān** **dhār-ke**, **surat**, **gaur**, **yā tavajjoh e**

Attenuate, **at-ten-u-āt**, *r* **a** [Lat *tenues*, thin, **ski tan**, **strict**] **patlā k**, **raqiq k**, **barlana**, **jantari** **men** **khendunā**

To **attenuate** the blood **khūr patlā k**

Attenuation, **at-ten-u-ā'shon**, *n* **patlā-pan**, **ruqbat**

Attest, **at-test**, *r* **a**. 1 *certify*, **tawdiq k**, **solih k**, **hast-khat** **inkhā**. 2 **bich** **men d**, **gavahi d**, **yama**

Attestation, **at-test-ā'shon**, *n* **tawdiq**; **shahādāt**

attestation of the court, **sahi aur mohr-i-adālāt**; **khushī aur chūhāp rūj-asthān**

Attic, **at-tik**, *adj* 1 **shahr Athens kā**, **sūba** **Apkā** **kā** 2 *pure*, **khārā**, **theth**; **taksulī**, **sunā** **attic**, **di**, **matāt**, **latafat**, **nuṭrah**

Attic, **at-tik**, *n* **bolā-khānā**, **raoti** **chanbārā**

Attire, **at-tir**, *n* **hūās**, **panshak**, **kapre**

Attired, **at-tir-i**, *part* **adj** [P *āstāsh*, **decked**] **āstāsh** **siyah**, **sunārā**

Attitude, **at-tūd**, *n* [Lat *aptus*, **fit**, **Ski ap**, **II** **yā**, **obtain**] **thūt**; **dhijā**, **dhaj**, **vazā**, **dhing** **tanā**, **andāz**, **hāyat**

Attitudinize, **at-tūd-i-n-iz**, *v* **n** **thāth** **yā vāzā** **chāhuna**

Attorney, **Attorney at law**, **at-ter-ni**, **at-ter-ni at l**, *n* [Lat *turnare*, **II** **turnā**, **to turn**] **tanbāhar**, **(Co)** **tanri**

a public attorney, **tanhtāzā-i-adālāt**, **kachāhri kā** **tanhtār**

attorney general, *n* **sarkāri vakil**

big attorney, **tanhtāzātan**, **tanhtār ki mārāt**

general attorney, **tanhtāzā-i-kul**, **tanhtār-i-sam** **paner**, **khāir**, *or* *variant of attorney*, **tanhtāzā-nāma**

private attorney, **khānagī tanhtār**

Attract, **at-trakt**, *v* **a** [Lat *trahō*, **Skr trāsh**, **II** **khech**, **P**, **kash**, **draw**]. 1 **to draw to**, **khūchunā**, **chūchunā**; **kashōsh k** 2 *attract*, **man** **harunā**

Attraction, **at-trak'shon**, *n* 1 *power of drawing*, **khūchāō**, **khēchō**, **khūchōsh**; **at-traksh** 2 *pl*, **charms**, **lūbhāō**; **dil-kashī**, **dil rābā**, **moh**, **shafatagi**

Power of attraction **khūchāō bul**, **zor-i-lashish**

Attractive, **at-traktiv**, *adj* **khēchōme-vālā**, **lūbhāō**; **man-haran**, **man-mohān**, **dil-kash**, **dilshārb**

Attributable, **at-trib-ūt-a-bl**, *adj* **mansūbi**; **nisbatī**

Attribute, **at-trib-ūt**, *v* **a**. [Lat *tribuere*, **II** **and**, **to give**] **mansūb k**; **lagānā**; **havālāh k**, **ghā**, **ghānā**

Attribute, **at-trib-ūt**, *n* **gun**; **bhāō**; **shifāt**; **khāsiyat**; **vāsi**, **khāssa**

Attribution, **at-trib-ūt'shon**, *n* **lagāō**; **nisbat**

Attention, **at-ten-t'shon**, *n* **ragar**; **ghāso**

Attune, **at-tūn**, *v* **a** **sur milānā**; **huc yā āvāz milānā**

Auburn, **a-b'ēn**, *adj* **surkhī māval bhūrā**

Auction, **ak'shon**, *n* **milān**, **milān** **room or hall**, **nihān-ghar**

property sold by auction, **yādāl nillām-ludāh** **to be sold by auction**, **nillām men biknā** **nillām h**

Auctioneer, **ak'shon-ēr**, *n* **nillām karnē-vālā**, **bolīya** **nillām-khūndāh**

Audacious, **a-dū'shūs**, *adj* 1 **bold**, **diler**, **dil-chālā** 2 *insolent*, **gustakh**, **be-adab**, **shukh**; **akkhūn**, **ujād**, **be-lūzh**

Audaciously, **a-dū'shūs-l**, *adv* **be-bāk**; **be-dhab**, **gusta-khāna**

Audaciousness, **Audacity**, **a-dū'shūs-nēs**, **a-dās-i-ti**, *n* 1 **boldness** **juāt**, **dilēli** 2 *impudence*, **gustakhī**, **shokh**

Audible, **a'di-bl**, *adj* **jo sunne men āt**, **sunne-jog**, **n** **unākin ul-sun**

to be audible, *n* **sunā d vā parnā**, **sun parnā**, **kān parnā**

an audible voice, **baland-āvāz**, **āvāz to sunā dē**

Audibly, **a'di-bl**, *adv* **baland āvāz s**

Audience, **a'di-ēns**, *n* 1 *a hearer*, **āv yān**, **mulāzimat** 2 *auditor*, **sunne-vād**, **sunān**, **hizim**

hall of audience, **bū-ghā**, **āvān-i-bū**

private audience, **dābar-i-khās**, **nij-sabāh**

public audience, **dābar-i-shāh**

Audience-chamber, **a'di-ēns cham'b'r**, *n* **divān khūm**

Audit, **a'dit**, *r* **a** **partālā**, **panchā**, **hāsh** **dekhān**

audit of accounts, **hāsh kā panch**, **partāl**, **bād-nāvis**

audited bill, **bil mānuā**, **bil-dast-khattī** **siyā** **shāh**

audit office, **tanhtāsh kā dāstir**

Auditor, **a'dit-r**, *n* 1 *a hearer*, **sunne-vād**, **sunā**, **surōt** 2 *one who audits*, **tanhtāzā**, **partālā**, **panchā**, **tanri**

Auditory, **a'di-to-ri**, *adj* **sunne-jog**, **sunne-vād**

Auditory nerve **Shu-i-rādī-nēs**

Auditory, **a'di-to-ri**, *n* **an** **aud**, **no** See **Audience**, 1

Au fait, **ō-f**, *adj*, **pūrā**, **kamīl**, **matlūf**

Auger, **a'ger**, *n* **barānā**, **apad auger**, **kaput barānā**

a screw auger, **pech-dān** **barānā**

Auger-hole, **a'ger-nōl**, *n* 1 **haime kā sūrkāh** 2 *aurora spaw*, **rang pavāh**

Aught, **a't**, *n* **khushī**, **hōi chā**, **khōi qādar**

Augment, **ag-ment**, *v* **a** **barhānā**, **viyādh k**, **mūstādh k**

Augmentation, **ag-ment-ā'shon**, *n* **bārhotī**, **bolhā**, **lāhā**

Augmentative, **ag-ment-ā-tiv**, *n* **(Gram)** **afālō** **talāl**

Augur, **a'gur**, *n* **shamīyā**, **peshān-gō**, **ghub dān**; **tal-gō**, **agi riyān**, **shugun vād**

Augur, **a'gur**, *v* **a** **shamī dekhān**, **biōharnā**, **yā** **batlānā**, **shugun batlānā**, **ghub ki bat** **kehna**, **shamī kahna**, **peshān-gō k**

Augur, **a'gur**, *v* **a** **shugun yā tal bat**, **gayā k**; **tal dekhān**, **shugun biōhārān**

Augury, **a'gur-i** **or** **a'gur-i**, *n* 1 *prophecy*, **peshān-gō** 2 *an omen*, **shamī**; **shugun**; **shugān**, **tal**

August, **a'gust**, *n* **angrōst** **shāhān** **shāhān**; **shāhān**

August, **a'gust**, *adj*, [Lat *augere*, **increase**, **Wk**.

avg, H dya, bešore] bəʒuŋ; **ālī-shān**; **azīm-ul-shān**, ālī-jāh, yalīl-ul-qadr.

Aunt, ānt, n (Lat. *amita*, H *mātā*, mother) **phāpī** (*father's sister*), **khāhā**; **māosi** (*mother's sister*), *maternal aunt*, **mausi**, **māsi**, **khāhā**.

paternal aunt, **phāpī**; **phūā**, **būā** **Aureate, a'rē-āt, adj** sunahrā, tilāī; **zairiā**; **pur-zar**

Auricle, a-ri-kī, n (*Anat.*) dil ke khānoh ke parle

Auricular, a-rik'ū-kī adj 1 *relating to the ear*, **kun-kā** sunne ke mutallaq 2 *known by report*, **sani hui**, **kān parī**, **samāī**

auricular confession, **gunahon kā iqār jō pādri se kīya hā**

Auriferous, a-ri-f'r-us, adj zar-khez, sone se bhara

Aurist, a'rist, n kān kī bimārī kī ilāj karne-wālā

Auspices, a'sp's (z, n pl panāh; **saran**, **humā-yat**

Auspicious, a-sp'ū-shus, adj subh; **muḥārik**, **nuk**, **icchehā**, **muḥiq** *said*

auspicious moment **kāh khāī** **auspicious star**, **subh hān**

Austere, a-stēr, adj sikhī, tez; **tund**, **kattar**

Austerity, a-st'ri-ti, n 1 *severity*, **sakhti**, **tundi**, **teri** 2 *pl. mortification*, **tapashyā**, **tyasat**

Austral, a'stral, adj dakimī, **junūbi**

Authentic, athen'thik, n *authentic* **a-then'thik-al adj** 1 *genuine*, **a-h**, **sahī**, **asal**, **thik** 2 *reliable*, **motibar**, **motamād**, **sachehī** 3 *legally attested*, **parmanik**, **mohī-shudāh**, **mutabiq-qā**, **muḥaddaqā**

authentic work, **muḥtadib kitāb**

Authenticity, a-then'thik-ti, n 1 *genuineness*, **tasdiq**, **parman** 2 *determine as genuine*, **sahī**, **asal**, **yā** **sachehī** **thumānī**, **motabar** **qarār** **dena**

authenticated document, **sanad-i-tasdiq-shudih**, **sand-i-muḥḥiq**, **dist-i-va-z-muḥbaqqaqāh**

Authentication, a-then'thik-a'shion, n **tasdiq**, **parman**

Authenticity, a-then-tis'i-ti, n **tasdiq**, **motabarī**

Author, a'thor, n 1 *originator*, **bāni**, **mujid**, **bāni-kār** **karā** **kāran**, 2 *composer*, **musannif**, **kitāb** **ban** **me-wālā**, **garant-karā**, **yā** **rahitā** *a classical author*, **mustanad musannif**

author of nature, **sana-i-qudrat**; **māvi** **ta'ahit**

Authoress, a'thor-es, n *composer*, **mu-ammatāh**

Authoritative, a'thor'ta-tiv, adj *having weight or authority*, **sanadī**, **mustanad**; **motabar**, **parman** 2 *dictatorial*, **hakimīnā**

Authority, a'thor-ti, n 1 *legal power*, **ikhtiyār**, **hukumat**, **hakimī**, **adhi-kār**, **naal-darī**, 2 *one in authority*, **hakīm**, **huḥūr-rū**; **elsar**, **sahib-i-ikhtiyār**, **amīl**, **adhi-kārī**

The civil authorities **Hukūm-i mulkī**

3 *weight*, **sākhi**, **etibā**; **sanad**

Of no authority **Sana-i ke lūyag nahīn**

absolute authority, **ikhtiyār-i-mutlaq**

in recognition of authority, **khud-hakīmī**

authority of law, **hukm yā riāyat-i-qanūn**

for the maintenance of his authority, **raub qā'im rakhne ke vāste**, **ta-kī uskā dābō qāyam rakhe**

full authority, **pūra adhi-kārī**; **kul mukhtārī**

harmy authority, **adhi-kārī rakhnā**; **muḥtār h**, **mujāh** **h**; **z-i-ikhtiyār h**

judicial authority, **ikhtiyār-i-adālat**; **ikhtiyār hākīmānā yō musannifānā**

imperial authority, **ikhtiyār-i-jāyaz**

local authorities, **hukūm-i-zilā**

marital authority, **patī adhi-kār**; **ikhtiyār-i-shah-bārī**

men in authority, **sāhebān-i-bā-ikhtiyār**

official authority, **ikhtiyār-i-munsabī**, **sāikōrīnaukrī** **kā** **ikhtiyār**, **pādyādhi-kār**

of his own authority, **apne ikhtiyār yā adhi-kār se** **one invested with authority, **sāhib-i-ikhtiyār**, **adhi-kārī**, **hakīm****

ruling authority, **rāj**, **sarkā** (*Cor*) **gavarnmēt**

to be invested with authority, **ikhtiyār mīlnā**

to pass the limits of one's authority, **ikhtiyār se bahar honā**, **apne ikhtiyār se tajavuz k**

to quote an authority, **sanad yā nazā denā yā** **lūnā**

unofficial authority, **ikhtiyār-i-nā-jāyaz**

Authorization, a'thor-iz-a'shion, n **hukm**; **ijāzat**

Authorize, a'thor-iz-r a 1 *empower*, **ikhtiyār yā adhi-kār d**, **muḥtār k** 2 *make legal*, **jāyaz i** **ikhār**, **ijāzat denā**

authorized pleader, **vakil-i-sanad-yāftāh**; **vakil-i-sanshtāh**

Authorship, a'thor-ship, n **musnafi**

Autobiographer, a'tō-bi-og'ra-fer, n [Gr. *autos*, **sāī** *aham*, **sch**] **musannif-i-tazkāt-i-khud**; **āp** **bitān** **ikhbār**, **tuḥak-navis**

Autobiography, a'tō-bi-og'ra-fī, n **tuḥak**; **āpna t'z-k-ū** **jō hīn hayāt men āp** **likhe**

Autocracy, a-tō'krā-si, n **khud-mukhtārī**, **mutlaq-ul-imān** **ikhtiyār-i-bilā-qaid**

Autocrat, a'tō'krāt, n **khud-mukhtār yā mutlaq-ul-imān** **bil-shīh**, **maharātā adhi-i** **q**

Autocratic, Autocratical, a-tō'krāt'ik, a-tō'krāt-ik-ul, adj **khud-mukhtār**, **sanadīn**, **mutlaq-ul-imān**

Autograph, a'tō-graf, n **apne** **hāth** **kā** **likhā** **khāt** **vā-k'iz**, **āpā** **likhā**

Autograph, a'tō-graf, adj **qalamī**, **dastī**; **hāth-kā**

Autographic, Autographical, a-tō-graf'ik, a-tō-graf-ik-ul, adj **apne** **hāth** **kā** **likhā** **hūn**

Automatic, Automatical, a-tō-mat'ik, a-tō-mat-ik-ul, adj **khud** **harkāt** **karne-wālā**; **sū-chaḥtā**

Automaton, a-ton'ā-ton, n **khud** **harkāt** **karne-wāl** **kī**

Autonomous, a-ton'o-mas, adj **sūādhīn**, **khud-mukhtār**

Autonomy, a-ton'o-mi, n **ikhtiyār-i-khud-mutimān**

Autumn, a-tum, n 1 *the season*, **khūān**; **pat-her**, **kharrif** 2 *decline*, **zavāl**, **tanazzul**, **nuzūl**, **utā**, **khizir** **zof**, **zafī**; **būhāpā**, **piñ**

Autumnal, a-tun'nal, adj **khizāw-kā**, **pat-jhar** **kā**

autumnal crop of harvest, **skōnī**, **fasl-i-kharif**

autumnal equinox, **dakshināyan**, **utār-jog**

Auxiliary, a-zil'i-i-ri, adj **muāvin**, **madad-kār**, **salihak**, **manūd**, **kumākī**

Auxiliary, a-zil'i-a-ri, n 1 *helper*, **sahāī**; **salihak**; **muāvin**, **madad-kār**; **manūd**; **madad-kār** 2 (*Gram*) **kurjā** **sahājak**; **muāvin-i-fel**; **fel-i-māqs**

auxiliary army, **kumākī-lashkār**, **kumāk**, **madadī** **fauj**

Avail, a-vāl, n 1 *avail oneself of*, **istādāh** **uḥḥānā** **lāh** **uḥḥānā**, **kām** **men** **lāhā**, **mustafid h**

Avail, a-vāl, n 1 *kām* **men** **lāhā**, **kām** **ke** **hūyag h**; **mutid h**; **phal d**; **sūd-mand h**; **gun-dayak h**

Avail, a-vāl, n [Lat. *valere*, to be strong, H *bal*, **strength**] **kām**, **kā**, **arth**; **phal**; **istādāh**; **istād**; **istādī**; **prāpt**

Available, a-vāl'a-bl, adj **advantageous**, **kār-gar**; **kām-kā**; **kār-ōmad**; **mufid-i-matlab**; **mufid**; **ḥḥedmand**; **gun-kārī**; **phal-dayak**

Avananche, a-vā-lan-sh, n **barāf** **kā** **karā**

Avarice, Avariciousness, av'a-ris, av-a-ris'-shus-neg, n lalach, lobb; tamā; hirs.

Avarice never made any man rich. Prov.
Noñh koi lalach se hoñ dhanī

Avaricious, av-a-ris'shus, adj lālchī; lobbī; tāme, hāris.

Avariciously, av-a-ris'shus-li, adv lalach, lobb, yā tamā se

Avast, a-vast', interj [H *bas*, P. *bāsh*, stay] *bas*, thāro, thamo, bāz raho, khāmoshi

Avast, a-vast', interj dūr par' pare ho! hat pare! dhut' chal chakhe! dafān ho! dar gor!

Ave, a-vē', n salim, he

Avenger, a-venj', n a badlā yā evaz lenā, paltā; lenā; bair lenī yā bisān; pādāsh yā mukāfat lenī; intiqām lenā

Avenger, a-venj'ēr, n badlā yā intiqām lenē-vālā

Avenue, av'e-nū, n 1 way or opening, rā-stāh, rāh, bāt intih, ghātī 2 (bordered with trees), ravī-sh rūsh kunj

Aver, a-ver', v a [H *bol*, speak] bayān k.; kalnā, bannā k

Average, av'ē-ā, n a-usat bieh bieh kī rās, madh -sīrān, partā, kam o besh

an average of total a-usat-i-tūn yā kunī

Average, av'ē-ū, adv a-usat mutavassat

Average, av'ē-ū, adv a-usat mutavassat

Averment, a-ver'ment, n birtānt bayān; qūl-i-har

Avorse, a-ver's, adj mukhālf, khulāf, birudh, bairī, mē-udān, toñh

Avorse him to flatter or offend Pope.
Khūñ khushāmād khūñ bezār karnā, donon se nañ rat

Aversion, a-ver'shon, n 1 repugnance, nafīrat gūn karhiyat, dūsh, tūmīr 2 con-
ception of duty, bair avīdh akhilaf, mukhālfat nañz 3 *objection* avīson, ghināonā, nafīratānē shāe yā shikhs buri chīr

Pain their aversion, pleasure their desire.

Dukh se bair, sukhi kī chāh Pope.

Avert, a-ver't, v a [Lat *vertere*, II *to turn*, to turn] dūr k, batanā, mor d, phernā talnā, bāz rakhnā, dafā k.

To avert the evil eye. Nazar jhārnā, udārā utārnā

Aviary, a-vi-a-ri, n [Lat. *avis*, Skr and Zend *vi*, a bird] bipyā-khāna.

Avidity, a-vi-d'i-tū, n lalach, hirs, tamā, havas

Avocation, av-ō-kā'shon, n kām, uddam, pesha, shugal, dhanda

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, bāz rāhna, alag rāhna, tal pana, talan-tol k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoid, a-void', v a pīrhez k, baehna, kināra k, hazar k itnāb k, gurā k

Avoidance, a-void'ans, n. bachāwā; parhez; kināra-kashī; hazar, itnāb.

Avow, Avouch, a-vou', a-vouch', v. a [M. E. *vouchen*, H *bachan*, speech, Skr *rad*, speak] bayān k, kalnā, rāh k

Avowal, a-vou'al, n bayān qanl, rāh

Awowedly, a-vou'ed h, adv sāf, khulā khulā bair-madh

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Awake, a-wāt', v a [H *bāq*, roat] tāknā, rāh yā rast dē dekhnā, āsī tāknā, bō dēkhā yā jōhnā mitāz k, muntāz rāh yā

Backgammon, bak-gam'mon, *n.* takhta-i-nard; nard kâ takhta.

Background, bak'ground, bak'-yard, *n.* pichhāvārā. *pichhe* kâ sahān, pān-gāh.

Backhouse, bak'hous, *n.* pichhāvāre, paikhānā, tatti (*piure*).

Backroom, bak'rum, *n.* pichhlā kamrā.

Backside, bak'sid, *n.* chūtār; surin.

Backslide, bak'slid, *v.* n. phirjānā, bigar jānā, munh iri h.

Backstairs, bak'stārs, *n.* chor-sirih; chor-sinā *backstairs* influence, khāngi-vasilā, ghēr, jā bari kâ zariyā.

Backward, bak'ward, *adj.* 1 *behind in time or progress*, pichhe, phusaddi, akhūr 2 *slow*, sust, kālil 3 *unwilling*, nāzār, be-man bad-dil.

Backward, bak'ward, *adv.* (*opp* of forward) *pichhe ulte*.

Backwardness, bak'wārd-nēs, *n.* 1 *unwillingness*, bad-dil, nālāzgi 2 *slowness*, susti, dhul 3 *being behind*, pichhe h, yā rahnā.

Backwards, bak'wārd, *n.* ultā, ulte-pāon, pas-pā.

Bacon, bā'kn, *n.* [Ger *bacon*, a wild boar, Skt *vārah*] sūai kâ namkin gosht *to save one's bacon*, apul jāu, jā izat bachānā, bārah jinh.

Bad, bad, *adj.* [Ger *bose*, P bad, H *burā* Skr *paṇ*, H *paṇ*, falli]. 1 *good for nothing*, mikhāl, kamamū; kisi kām kâ nahil, kharab, mā-kārā.

Bad is a bad servant, but 'tis worse to be without him Prov.

Burā naukar burā, binā bure us se burā

2 *defective*, kachhā, adhūrā, khīm; nūjil, nā-tamām 3 *corrupt*, bagrā-hūl khotā, fa-ul 4 *pernicious*, dukh-dāi taklif-dilāmadāh 5 *unfortunate*, manihis, kam-bakht; bad-bakht, be-nāsh.

Bad luck often brings good luck Prov. *Bure bhay se achchha bhag*

6 *vicious*, burā, durjan, bad, razgi; nūhī, vādār 7 *contingent on reason or law*, kholāt-i-qānūn, nā-ravā, nū-piyāz, nā durust 8 (*in comp*) *ku*, kār, ay, ku-karim, a *wicked deed* k' pūt, a *bad son*.

a *bad character*, bad-māsh, shohidāh, kachhā, gundā.

a *bad hand at*, anāfī, anghai.

a *bad lot*, mikammā yā khotā ādmī

a *bad wear*, burā samā, kharāb fasal yā sikh khush-k-sālī.

Bad being the best, nahot man burā bhī bhālā.

Bad times, bure din, khorī chāp.

Badge, baj, *n.* 1 *emblem*, nishānī, chunh, alimāt.

Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge. *Suā kalm shauqat kī nishān hai.*

2 *chhāp*, mohar.

Badge of a peon, chāprās paglā, partālā.

Badge of nobility, turrah, kalāi.

Badge of slavery jhūji kauri, halqā, tanq-i-gul-amī.

Badger, bay'ēr, *n.* bayū.

Badinago, bad't-nū or bā-d-nāsh, *n.* thakā; lausi, mā-khaml; māshā, dil-buzi māshkharā-pān, tumakhar.

Badly, bad'lī, *adv.* unshikhsly, ang-



BADGER.

kar-pan se, anāfī-paue se. 2 *severely*, burī tarah se, shiddat, yā sukhtī se.

Badness, bad'nēs, *n.* 1 *vice*, burāf; kaddī. 2 *wickedness*, bad ziti; khutāt, khotā-pau.

Bag, ba'f, *v.* a 1 *bahkānā*, dhokā denā yā patti parhānā 2 *torṇā*; harānā; māt k., akarut k.

Bag, bag, *v.* [A S *baig* *bag*, H. *baṛā*] 1, thūli thūli, bōrā, pallā, kish 2. (*in shooting*) khalā.

He made a good bag. *Achchha shikār māri*

bag of musk, nāfā, miru-nabh

a bag of clothes, jāmdānī, burī bah,

a waterman's bag, pakhal, māshk.

bullock bag, gon, gūn, lād

saddl bag, khūji, shā'itā bogband

Bag, bag, *v.* a 1 *put in a bag*, thālī men bin mī, takhmi, yā band k 2 *shoot*, mārk-shikār k, mārnā.

He bagged a bud *Ek chiriya māri.*

Bag, bag, *v.* n. pshānā, ubharā

Baggage, bag'aj, *n.* 1 *travelling*, n-bāb chiz-bast, deri-dandī, deri-khema 2 *a worthless woman*, phūr, illamī

bag and baggage, badh-

na borivā, khit

khatolī

Bagpipe, bag'pīp, *n.*

pankaj ton

Bail, bāl, *n.* 1 *securities*, zammī zammī nāt, kafalat, hanū 2 *surety*, zammī

kafal 3 *handl*,

dast-e hatti hatti

māth 4 (*a circle*),

gullī, gilli

bail for good conduct,

tal zammī

que or stand bail, zā-

mm, yā kafal h

permanency bond, māt-

zammī

to give leg bail, bhīr jānā, fūr h, safuchakkār h

Bail, bāl, *v.* 1 *give bail*, zammī, yā zammāt 2

stand to bail, makhalkā h nā zammī, yā zamm-

nāt par chlonā, yā māt kārā, zamm mānān,

yā qabul

Bailable, bāl'ā bil, a *ly* lūq-i-zammī, qabul i-

zammāt

Bailbond, bāl'bond, *personal bond*, *n.* hān-

zammī

Bailiff, bāl'if, *n.* nūzhī amittāi kumndāh, pyā-

dāh nāzār, Bāz Shari

Bait, bait, *n.* 1 (*to allure*) *fish* elura, dānā.

The bait hides the hook. Prov. *Shahād kē*

nūh-zāh hai

2 *entertainment*, lūch, lōbh, lūbhū, hirs, tāmā.

Bait, bait, *v.* a *chura* lūghā, jāl phudhā; dām

mon lūm

Baize, bāz, *n.* motī bānīt

Bake, bak, *v.* a [A S *bacan*, O H Ger *pachan*,

Skt. *paka* Skt *pach*, H *pak*] 1 *cook*, pakānā,

ponē, kinnī, bināmā, taudū inēh pakānā 2

harden by heat, sukhlānā, sakht k., pājāwā

chāhanā

Baked, bakt, *adj.* taudū kâ pakkā,

bakā mad, hānī kabūh

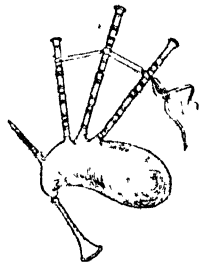
Baker, bāk'ēr, *n.* rotī vālā, mān-bāf

Balance, bal'ans, *n.* 1 *a pair of scales*, tarāzī;

nūjā; kāntā; tak, takhij.

The balance distinguishes not between gold and

lead Prov. *Tārāzī meṭh sonā ssa sab bā dār,*



BAGPIPE

2. *equipoise, hano-vazhi; baribari. 3. surplus*

weight, baribari;
small 4 re-
mainder, baqī,
zar-i-baqī, sa-
kal-baqī; bachā-
kuchā, rahā-
sunī, nikālī-
chūn 6 (A.T.)
1 thra talā,
mirun 6 (bal-
ance wheel), chāl-tīk chakkur



LETIFER-BALANCE.

balance a panist one baqī-hi-zimne-i-faldū.

Balance has arisen, baqī paqī

balance in favour of one, baqī falāne ki.

balance has over, baqī chālī at hai

balance of an account, baqī, khate baqī, bachat.

balance of terms years, baqī-savāt

balance of trade, āmat aur khurūq ki fard

balance payable baqī-adā, baqī dām, denā

balance receivable, zar-i-gāstān, panā, lenā

balance sheet, pūkkā chitthā, fard-i-baqiyā

balance struck baqī ki baqī, chūktā baqī

debits, collections and balances, jama vāsil baqī

mutual balance (khyāna baqī

accrued balance batte vā gīl khāte

mutual balance, baqī bar-e nām, nam char ko

baqī

old balance, pūkhī baqī, baqī gadim

one has over a balance baqī-dān den-dār,

outstanding balance zar-i-baqī pīna

one's balance sheet, kuchā chitthā

style of averaging a balance chaknā, keshā

chaknā vā bān k, baqī, vā hasāb chaknā,

1 thra baqī k, baqī pūkkā

total balance sheet, chitthā hāmī

and so old balance, jā kadām baqī, G G

Balance, balāns i a 1 u chūn a balance,

to be clear ālamā ālamā, vāzan k,

and so 2 a ālamā, pīnāng k dīhā k,

pahe barabā k, barabā k 3 adjust, chūktā

k

balance on account (the book), bādī mīlīnā bāqī

nikhūn

Balcony, bal kōn, n [Per bālā-khānā, Fr. bal-

con] H dīhā k qīm kā bīranda, bāja, bīr-

and so

Bald, bald a h [Sp & Per bald, bare or baldor,

to be 1 W mōl, ām mōl, Gā l H mōl,

H mōlā, bādī, bādī bā n, to be white, H tāh,

sand] 1 hairless, grāmā, kāl

Bald heads ne soon shaven. Prov.

Gāmā nī jaldī mūd jald hai

a mōlā d āmāngī bīranda 3 mōlā dān

phikā, sādā, bīnā-gāmā,

A bald style Bē-ras, phikā, nā be-bālī bāt, at

Balderdash, bal'der-dash, n walyāt, miz-

khānāt

Baldness, bāl'nes, n 1 want of hair, gām

bākhōd, 2 (of style), tūkhā-pān, rūhāpān,

be-lūhī

Baldpate, bal'd'pāt, n gamī khopī, gāmā nī

Bale, bal, e (water) ulūhā, ulūhā, ulūhā,

Bale, bal, n [Low Lat bala, H bālā] gāhī,

gāhī, gāhī, mūhī, thāhī, bōrā,

A bale of cotton Rū kā qaddā

Baleful, bāl'ful, adj burā, bad, zabūn, mizir.

Balk, balk, e a bīthā k, bē-kār k; bigārnā

Ball, bal, n [Skr bālā, H gōlā, bālā, a ball]

1 gōlā, gōlā; gōlī, pīnā; gīrā, kūrā 2

(for play) gōnd 3 of the eye, ākh kā ghelā

4. [Lat ballare, to dance] dance, āngrezi nāhī.

ball and socket joint, kōlī.

ball of thread, sūt kā gōlā; gōlā; pochak; (Cor.)

ril.

to have the ball under one's feet, bālī bādī mēn

hōnā.

Ballad, bal'lad, n. [Skr Bā, H. bāl, speak] sāk'hā,

karkā, pāhārā, ālā

Ballad-singer, bal'lad-sing'er, n. pautārtiyā,

karkāt.

Ballast, bal'ast, n. bōhī bhān, ropā; kōhā

lakkur

Ballet, bal-lā or bal'let, n. paryōn kā nāch vā

ghūktī nāmēn qisee kā rūp, aur nāch, aur bhān

dikhāyā jātā hai; rātas

Balloon, bal'lōn, n [Sp balon, H bāl, wind

gōlā, bāl] gubārā; bāvāt-

hūrī

Ballot, bal'lōt, n. dar-pāidāh

raz, pōshidā-rāe

Ballroom, bal'ram, n. nāch

kā kōmā, nāch-zhā

Balm, balm, n. ālmān, mā-

hām (from mallam)

Balmy, balm, adj 1 cool-

ing rital thāndā, sukhdāī,

taskin-bākhī 2 fragrant,

mūttār, sōndhā, sōndh-

lūt, khāshidā-dān, māhā-

dār

Balsam, bal'sam, n 1 the

plant, bal'sam, gūlmāshī 2 an unctuous app-

lication, bal'sam, māhām tīlī

Baluster, bal'uster, n. kādhā, kāngūrā

Balustrade, bal'ustrād, n. kādhā, bāp

jānglā

Bamboo, bam-bō, n. bāns,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,

bam-bō-splī, n. bam-bō,



BALLOON



BANANA

1. *poison*, bis; bikh; zahr: sam. 2. *calamity*, biptā, bithā, balā, āfat, musibat, bipat

Money, thou *bane* of bliss, and source of woe.
Herbert.

Zar, *khushi kā zahar, aur ranjōn kī zar.*

Baneful, bān'ful, *adj* muzir; gātil; mohlik; ghātik

Bang, bang [H *bhang*, break] thoknā, mārñā; pītnā

Bang, bang, *n.* dhamakā; dhūn; kharkā; kharaka

Bangle, bang'gl, *n* kaṭā, kapi, chūri.

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* baniyā, mahajan, sāhūkār; sarraf, seth

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* (Cor) lanian, kurtā.

Banish, ban'i-h v a 1 *drive away*, dūr k; nikālñā, bāhu k 2 *exile*, des-nikālā d; shahr-badar k, jala-vatan k 3 *transport beyond*, the seas, kāle pāni bhejnā, ubūr daryā-shor k; dipantar k

Banish business, banish sorrow.

To the gods belongs to-morrow. *Cowley.*

Chōh dhaud atag qam kar.

Kal kā malik hai Parmeshar

Banishment, ban'ish-ment, *n* des-nikālā; ban-bās, jala-watan

banishment for life, jalāvatn-i-umri, janam bharkā des-nikālā

Bank, bank *n* 1 *heap*, dher; *rodā*; ambār; band, pūshidh

A bank of clouds Dal bādal

2 (of a river) kināā, tir, tar; karārā, lab; sūh 3 *banking-firm (for money)* bank, basnā, sarrafā, kothū

Bank, bank *v a* 1 *enclose with banks* band bāndñā, pūshite-bandi k 2 *keep accounts with*, hisab kitāb rakhnā, rupayā jama k, len den k, ya rakhnā

Bank-bill, bank'bil, *n* sarrafi chitthi, hundi, tip, ruqā (Cor) chuk.

Bank-credit, bank'kredit, *n* dharoi, amānat

Banker, bank'kr, *n* sarraf, sāhūkār, sūh, kothū-wāl

the carpet on which a banker sits, sāhūkār gaddi, rit, vāt iphar

exchange banker, bāhu, bohnā, sāh, shūkhā

Banking, bangk'ing, *n* sāhū-kārā, sarrafā; dhan-beohar

banking system, sāhū rit, booh rit

Bank-note, bangk'nōt, *n* Eng not, (Cor) lot, kagzi sikkā

Bankrupt, bangk'rupt, *n & adj* divaliyā; ṭap-pāyā

Bankruptcy, bangk'rupty, *n* divālā

to declare bankruptcy, divāl nikālñā, tappar, yā tāt ularn

Bank-stock, bank'stok, *n* kōṭhī ka sarmāyā, jamā yā pūhū, bank, yā kōthī kī patti, yā hissā

Banner, ban'er, *n* [H *phai*, flutter, *bādh*, bind] jbandā, jbandī, baotā, pharirā, dhajā, nishān.

Bannock, bin'ok, *n.* chapatti

Banns, ban, *n* pl dāndi ishtehar, elān.

Banquet, bang'kwit, *n* jamār, jīman-vār, jag; ziyāfat-i-shahī

banquet hall or house, n jamār-bhavan.

Banter, ban'ter, *n* thāṭṭā, ṭhāthol; chhef chhār; tamashkur, maskharī.

Banter, ban'ter, *v a* thāṭṭā k; ohhērnā; chhef-khān k, chhef k; haṣi k; dū-lagī k.

Bantling, ban'tling, *n.* bachāṅgā; phāṅgā; ohhēpnā.

Baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* istibāg; (Cor.) baptisnā.

Baptist, bap'tist, *n* istibāgi pādri yā che'a

Baptize, v a istibāg d., kiristān k; baptisnā d.

Bar, bār, *n* [H *ballī*, a pole, *bār*, bar] 1 of metal, salākh. sikh; sikhcha, saryā 2 (across a door) āgal; billi 3 a counter, takhtā, mez 4, barrier, bār, rok, ār 5 body of barristers, kul kauseli, jumla vukālā

He is reading for the bar *Woh qānūn parhā hai*

6 exception, bandī, barjī, istisnā, mumānāt

perpetual bar, sadā ār. dāsm-i-insidād, istisnā mudām

special bar, istisnā-khās

temporary bar, insidād-i-chand-rozā

Bar, bar *v a* 1 *shut*, band k, mādñā, billi, gal, yā ballī lagānā 2 *exclude*, kharj k, istisnā k, bīhu k, nikālñā 3 *prohibit*, hīnā nā mānā k 4 *object*, etārā k, motāniz h 5, *obstruct*, rokñā, āpānā

barred (a suit) mamnū-ul-samāat

barred by the law of limitation, qānūn-i-hud-i-samāat, āiz hai

barred temporarily, maslūd chand-rozah.

as barred by law mamnū-ul-samāat.

claim barred, divāc maslūd

Barb, barb, *n* khar, kāntī, ānkri

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *n* vahshī, bhil, malechh, malechh, rakshas

Proud Greece all nations (she barbarian) held *Deceim*

Yūdñi abhimāni aur sab logon ko ma'it samāghe the

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *adj* vahshī, jūli, tūhī akhñi

Barbarism, Barbarousness, Barbarity, bar-bā'rizm bar-barousness, bar-bā'riti, *n* want of learning vahshī, tūhī 2 *brutality*, vahshī-panā bar-barous 3 of *language* akhñā kar yā takal bīhī bol

Barbarous, bar-barous *adj* 1 savage, vahshī 2 cruel, be-rahm, mūdū ang dīl, kā'hor van-hoy mah

Barbarously, bar-baroush *adv* be-rahmī se, buri tarah se

Barbed, barb'd *adj* ankredū, khar-dor

Barber, bar'ber, *n* uat nūn, nāvāq, usta, nūṭhī nāpī, hūmū khābī

The barber is busy by shaving tools *Prov*

Sikhya nān ka katga batānā ka Prov

Barberries, bar'be-ri, *n* zarishk

Barber-surgeon, bar'ber-se-jun, *n* jarrāh, rissad

Barber-surgery, bar'ber-se-jun, *n* jarrāhī

Barbette, bar'bet, *n* dāndān

Barbican, bar'bi-kan, garh-i-fasil ka bunj

Barb, bard, *n* [H *bhār*, skr *bhāshā* speech] bhāt mūtrih

Bare, bār, *adj* 1. naked, panzā, barahñā urvāñ

As bare as the palm of my hand *Nangā kī-dast*

2 uncovered (from respect) sir nangā (bare-headed), nang-i-paon (bare foot)

Bare-footed men must not go among thorns. *Prov*

Nang-parā kyōn chālī kōñhō kē bēch?

3. *unadorned*, be-gahne yā zavar, sudā, nangī.

4. *destitute*, be-kaupī paise, karib mulis, be-navā.

5. *mere*, sirf; khālī, faqat 6 *threadbare*, ghisā-huā; rūsu urā huā.

Bare words buy no barley. Prov.

Khālī bāñhō kām nahīñ chālā. Prov.

bare ground, khālī zamin; bhūn; khālī dharti.
bare of leaves, pat-jharā; thant; lunq-mund.
under bare sails, be-mastul.

Bare, bār, *v* a nangā yā ughārā k; barahmā k.
Barbone, bār'bōn, *n* haññiyon kī malā; pin-jai

Barefaced, bār'fast, *adj* 1 *not masked*, khule-mūh, mūh-ughārē, be ghūngat yā burge 2 *shameless*, ni-lajā, be-sharm, be-hayā, be-gairat

Barefacedly, bār'fast-lī, *adv* be-hayā, be-sharm, vā be-gairat se

Barefacedness, bār'fast-neg, *n* milajja-paṇ; miqṭā be-hayā, be-sharm, be-gairat

Barefoot, bār'fut, *adv* nange paron, yā pīon, barahmā pā

Bareheaded, bār'head-ed, *adv* nange sir, sir-khulē, mūh bikhērē yā phikārē

Barelegged, bār'legd, *adv* nangit tangen, nangit tang

Barely, bār'lī, *adv* 1 *sirf*; faqat keval; nira, khulī 2 *mushtak* se

You have *barely* time to reach the station
Shāhid hī is aise men ishtashan tak pahunchō
 Thev have *barely* bud to eat
Unhē rotī bhī mushtak se puri hai

Bareness, bār'nes, *n* 1 *nakedness*, birahmagī, mīyūn nang-e-paṇ 2 *poverty*, kangālī; giribī, mīlīs, tāng-dastī

Bareribbed, bār'ribd, *adv* punjai; lakrī, tinka, sukātāy

Bargain, bār'gin, *n* 1 *contract*, bat-eht; mu-amal 2 *cheap*, qaul qatir, alid o palman 2 *a cheap lot*, at behba sandā, ot, kirāyat, faedlah

On a good *bargain* think twice.
Sasā sandā soch-ke to
(Sasā bho kī tān ulā ulā-ke dekhie hai)
 (Prov.)

bargain made sandā ban gayā, yā pat gayā; bat thar v. mīyūn pūra hū
a bad bargain at totē khīrā, kasar
a good bargain at kī arānī

He got a good *bargain* *Ar bhāṇā sandā banā;*
sasā qā ot mālā, mānā hoth lagā

was the bargain, rūkan, vā lubhā men, mutt mīn
mak the cost of a bad bargain, gale purē kī mībhānī (sūlā)

beat price beat sūdh (Prov.) The drum hung from your neck you play on *beat*

pinch the bargain, chānū lūnden, kharid farokhtē

was a bargain, chukā lenī, chukā k, pakka mīyūn k

the bargain is off, sandā n dīm banā, nahin patī, vā nāt gayā

to conclude a bargain, mānā pakānā yā pakka k, sandā chukānā

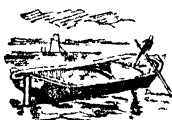
Bargain, bār'gin, *v* *n* mol k, yā thairanā, chukānā

bargain and sale, becha-khochī, kharid farokhtē, bue o sharā

Barge, bār, *n* [H bārā], 1 *pleasure boat*, bārā; mīyān, morphankī 2 *cargo boat*, ashah yā māl kī nao

Bargeman, bār'y-man, *n* mīlāh, khe-vāyā

Bark, bark, *n*, [Icel *borkr*, Skr. *barkā*, H. *bakkā*], 1. (of a tree) ohāl, bakkā; chhuka, post. 2.



BARGE.

[Icel. *bark*, throat, Skr. *bhāsh*, H. *bhāshkā*] (a dog's) bhaun bhaun; haun haun; bhaunk, bhūns, 3. a small ship, ebhotā jahāz *afina*

Bark, bark, *v* a bikkāl, yā chhāl utarā post utarī

Bark, bark, *v* *n* bhaunkā; bhūnsā, bhaun bhūnk

Barking dogs - chdom bite (Prov.)
Bhaunk hām so kālī nahīn.

Barley, bār'lī *n* jau, jāva *barley land* jau-nā, tan-bhūm
barley sugar, dāml-mīsrī
barley-water, ash jau, jau kī pānī
green barley, hātē jau, khūd, khawīd.
pearl barley jau kī girī, ghāt
pot barley, chharā-bhā jau

Barley-beer, bār'lī-bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb; buzah

Barley-cake, bār'lī-kak, *n* jau kī roti

Barley-corn, bār'lī-korn (the *seed* of a) jau-ot thar tīl bhā

Barley-meal, bār'lī-mēl, *n* jau kī atā

Barley-mow, bār'lī-mō, *n* khalvān, khīman pū

Barley-sick, bār'lī-sik, *n* mutvalā, māl-hosh

Barmaid, bār'mad, *n* sharāb-khīne kī tablnī

Barn, bār'n, *n* khalvān, khattī kothā; bhan dū, ambar khīman.

Barnacle, bār'nā-kl, *n* 1. sip kī machhlī 2. amik

Barometer, bā-rom'et-ēr, *n*. havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-havā



BAROMETER



BARON & CROWN

Baron, bār'on, *n* thākūr, tādūgē-dū *n* mīyān

Baronage, bār'on-ā, *n* umārā atākūn

Baroness, bār'on-es, *n* thakurani, thakurani, be-gam

Baronet, bār'on-et, *n* chhotā mīyān

Barony, bār'on-ī, *n* taalluqā, pūn

Barouche, bār'ush *n* char pahūyon kī khulī ghorā gāt

Barrock, bār'ak, *n* (Cor) bārag, laujī goron kī kothiyū

Barrator, bār'a-tor *n* miqadme-sā

Barrel, bār'l, *n* 1 a wooden vessel, pipā.

A *barrel* of gunpowder *Bārūd kī pipā*

2. (of a gun) nāl; nāl, nāl

A *double-barrelled gun* *Du-nālī bandūq.*

3. (of a drum) khol; khokrā

4 *cylinder*, belān, qandā

Barrel-bellied, bār'el-bel'lid, *adv*. pakhl-petā, toudal, petā.

Barren, bar'en, *n.* [Fr *bréchaire*, *H. banjar*] banjar *samhi*; bhūṛ ki dharti; āsar dharti.

Barren, bar'en, *adj.* 1. *not prolific, a-pheal*; mis-phal, be-bne; lā-hāsil. 2. *sterile (land)* āsar; banjar; bhūṛ, kāṣṭh; loni; nomaḥ, gaur-maṭh-kin-ā-ṛāṇat; (a woman) bāṅh; āṣṇuāh.

A bleak and barren waste. *Kaf-i-dast matāḥ*

3. *wastey, bare*; khāḥ; thorā. 4. *dull, dull*; be-haz.

a barren cor, baṭṭā.

a barren plain, paṭ-pai minḥān

Barriade, bar-i-kāṭ, *n.* kacheli morehā-bandī; kacheli pu-hā

Barriade, bar-i-kād, *c.* a nākā-bandī k, 10k tok k

Barrier, bar'er, *n.* See Bar, 4.

Barriester-at-law, bar'is-ter, bar'is-ter-at-lā, *n.* kausūh, kausūh vakil.

Barrow, bar'ō, *n.* hāth-sari, tholā.

Barter, bar'ter, *n.* adli-badlā, badlā, barā-phori, mubāḥala

Barter, bar'ter, *c.* a adli-badlā k.

Barizan, bar'i-ṣan, *n.* chhāṣā, kausūh; āṇṇṇi ghāḥ kā kausūh.

Barytone, bar'i-ton, *n.* (Mus.) gahri-āṣas, dhuri-shr

Base, bā, *adj.* 1. (thing) bech; pūch mikāṇma, nā-chā. 2. (person) kāmānā, pāṭ, sūḥ, dūn, aral 3. of low station, nēh, adha 4. *baseborn*, chhōṛi zāt-kā, harām harām-zādā, harām-pūḥ, bad-āsal, kam-ā-sal, bad-zat. 5. (metal or alloy) khotā, mīlāo-kī mīrā

Base, bā, *n.* [O H *base*, H *base*, sit down]. 1. *bottom*, pendi, talā, talahri 2. *foundation*, nū neo, buvval, bhā. 3. *pedestal*, pūṣ, kūn. 4. (Gom) yūṭi; adhi bhūṭi, āṣedā 5. (Gem) jo chiz teṇi se mil-ke namak si ban jati hai, juse sāṅṅi ek tarāḥ se mil-ke namak si ban jati hai

Base-born, bas'orn, *adj.* 1. *born out of wedlock*, harām; harām-zādā, ku-mūt, harām kā pūṣ, barān-bānka 2. of low parentage, nēh, nēh-zāt, ghāṭiṣ, kam-zāt, kam-ā-sal

Base-minded, bas'min-ded, *adj.* kāmānā, -āṭh, oḥḥā; thūḥḥā, sūḥ mīrā

Baseless, bas'les, *adj.* be-bun-yād, be-āṣ, jeki sir na paṇ, be-ṭuṭi, be-pai-kī

Basely, bas'li, *adv.* nā-luq, dagā-bāṭi, yā nā-mardi se

Basement, bas'ment, *n.* 1. *foundation*, bunyād. See Base, 2. 2. *lower story*, nēhe kā makān vā mānḥi

Baseness, bā'nes, *n.* 1. *meanness*, kāmānā-pān, nāl-pai, pāṭ-pān 2. of metal, khotā-pān, mīrā-pān 3. *baseborn*, harām.

Bashful, bash'ful, *adj.* 1. *modest*, sharmīndā, laywāṭ, sharm-sār, sharmḥi, hayā-vāḥ. 2. *sheepish*, laṅgā-vāḥ, tal-nazarā; nazar-chor

Bashfully, bash'ful-ly, *adv.* hayā se, laṅ se, sharm-ṣri se

Bashfulness, bash'ful-nes, *n.* laṅ, sharm, hayā.

Bashfulness is an enemy to poverty. Prov.

Hayā aur muṣṭri me baṭ hai.

(Jis ne ki sharam uski phurti karam) Prov)

Basil, baz'il, *n.* kāṭi-tulsi; nāz-bo; miyāz-bo

Basilisk, baz'il-isk, *n.* bāl-shṭiya ṣup; afāi.

Basin, bā'sn, *n.* [H. *bāṣan*]. 1. *essel*, bāṣan; bartan; zarf 2. a small pond, talāyā, banz. 3. a wash-hand basin, chīlāmchī.

Basis, bā'sis, *n.* [A. *būā*]. 1. *bun-yād*. See Base, 2, 3. 2. *groundwork*, first principle, mūl, binā; usūl.

The basis of all excellence is truth. Johnson.
Ḍisṭi sab khayān ki yāṭ hai.

The basis of public credit is good faith.
Sāḥ ki yāṭ minḥāṭi hai.

Basik, bas'k, *v.* [H. *sak*] tāpū; dhāp-khāṇā; sikā; sēḥā.

to bask in the sun, dhāp meṭ tāpū

Basket, bas'ket, *n.* [H. *bask*, from *bax*, wave] tokra, tokri, pitārā; intāri, dāṭiyā, jhāp; ghakā, dāuri, chhūḥā, jhālī.

basket for bread, chānger, chāṅgeri; chhābṭl

work-basket, katni, boyā.

Basket-hilt, bas'ket-hilt, *n.* gahzā dasta; mūḥ.

Basket-woman, bas'ket-woman, *n.* tokri-vāḥ; dhāṭri

Bas-relief, Basso-relievo, bas' or bā'rē-ṭi, bas'or-rē-lyū-vo, *n.* tarāḥ-hāṣ, yā ubharvāḥ kam.

Bass, bās, *n.* meḥā gahra sū.

Bastard, bas'terd, *n.* harāmī; harām-zādā; valad-uz-mā, ku-mūt, be-vā-putr, pāp-jatak, harām-pūḥ, harām kā janā.

Bastard, bas'terd, *adj.* 1. *illegitimate*, harāmī, harām kā, ku-mūt 2. *false*, ghūṭā, khotā, bātīl.

Bastardy, bas'terd-i, *n.* harām, zinā; jāt

Baste, bast, *v.* a. 1. (meat) chhāpāṇā, puchāṛā 2. *ghī lagāṇā* 2. *beat*, mārṇā, pītṇā 3. *stitch*, kacheli silā k,

laṅgar dāḥa, tūṅ-yanv, tūṅā dāḥa vā bhāṛvā pūṣma, khāṛā k, topchī bhāṛma.

Bastinado, basti-na-dō, *n.* 1. *lathi se pīṭnā* 2. *tukon me mārṇā* 3. *pak-koti*

Bastion, bas'tion, *n.* gaharāt, burj.

Bat, bat, *n.* (animal for) chamrād n, bhūṛ, gar-bugā

Bat, bat, *n.* (cock) etc, ballā, dandā, pūṭṭi bat and ball, ghend ball, gō-chāṅzau.

Batch, bach, *n.* ghūn, thok

Bate, bat, *v.* [H. *bat*, beat] kām k, chātāṇi

Battowling, bat'toul-ine, *n.* māṣhāl jalā-kar rāt ko paṭhī pūṭṭima, lūkar shikr

Bath, bath, *n.* [H. *bahar*, vapour] 1. *the place*, gusāl-khāṇa, hammām (Persian bath), āṣan-ghai 2. *bathing* gusāl nahān, ṣṇān

medicated bath, gusāl dayā, āṭhḥḥ nahān, sand bath, bālī-āṣan

showers bath, phūṭā nahān

sulphur bath, gundhak nahān.

vapour bath, bhāp v, mūḥ

warm bath, gūṭi pāṭā kā gū al

Bathe, bath, *v.* 1. *take or give a bath*, nahāṇā; āṣnā, yā hūmmām k, gusāl k, yā d. 2. *wash*, dhōṇā, sāl k

bathed in blood, khūn-mūḥḥ, lūḥ lūḥān

Battalion, bat'tal-ion, *n.* paltān

Batten, bat'n, *v.* n [H. *motā*, fat] motā-tāṛāḥ, yā far-bāḥi

Batter, bat'or, *v.* a [H. *pī*, beat] toṛṇā, kūṭṇā upṇā, gūṛṇā dhūṇā, nūṣmā k, mūḥḥḥḥḥ.

Batter, bat'or, *n.* ande, dūḍā, aṭi, aṭi kī laps.

Battering-ram, bat'er-ing-ram, *n.* māḥsūr dīṅṛ ke torṇ, yā girānē kā aṅṇā; qīlā-shukā-ṅṇi

Battery, bat'er-i, *n.* 1. (In law) mār-pīṭ, mār-kūt; mār-kūṭi, zād o kob, (Pun) būṭe-mukki 2. (of guns) top; top n, top-khāṇā. 3. (Elec) dhātōn kā tez-āḥi silāḥ

to raise a battery, dāṇḍāṇā būṇḍḍḍā; moreḥḥ būṇḍḍḍḥ.

Battle, bat'l, *n.* [H. *bāt*, meeting] laṭāṭ; juḥ; jūḥ; jāṅ; jāṅ o jadul, mām, kāṭ-zar, māḥka



BASTION.

battle-array, laṛāī ki saf-arāī; saf-i-jāṅg.
battle-royal, royal battle, baṛī laṛāī; guḥār, mārkha-i-azim

a **bloody battle**, ghamaṁā; khūṣṭ-laṛāī; khūṣṭārezi.

a **pitched battle**, saf-i-jāṅg; jāṅg-saf-bastā.

dynan battle, ghām-laṛāī
 the **field of battle**, laṛāī kā pālā, khet; maidān, maidān-i-jāṅg.

Battle, batl, r n larnā, indh k, laṛāī larnā, jāṅg k

Battle-axe, batl-aks, n. gauṛjāsā, pharāsā; taban

Battledore, batl-dōr, n ballā

(bat).

Battlement, batl-ment, n. simā-

panāh, morchā, shām-i-janāh, jāṣī

Bauble, ba'bl, n. khulaunā, dikhāve

ki chiz.

Bawd, bad, n. [H. bhārat] bhayā

karṇī dūl dā, kuttan, kuttā, qurān-aq, qadīm.

bawdy-bird, n. nāckā, mahāl-dārī

Bawdry, bad t, n. 1 the practice,

blayā-pān, bhayāī, kuttā-pā 2

obscenity, phakkar, baknī-bāt,

toḥ-sh, a mūdī yā mūdī-bāt

Bawdy, bad t, ady gaudāh, baknī, toḥ-sh, be-

hūdī wāḥyāt

Bawdy-house, bad t hoar, n. ranḍī ka kothā,

ajḥā, ḥatūī ka ghar, kothā, (Pān) chūḥī,

kothā

Bawl, bal, r n [sk. ३ H. bal 'speak'] chālānā,

chiknī chiknī, chikh mūnā, puknā,

lank mūnā, shor machānā

Bawler, bal, r n 1 one who makes a noise gul,

yā shor machānā vāḥ, gauṛā 2. a crane 'war

lune vāḥ

Bay, bā, ady kumād

on a hot bag, lūkhī,

dark bāḥ tēḥyā kumād.

light bay, sun-ay

Bay, Bay-tree, bā, ba'trē, n. taj, twach, bay

baṛ, te-pet

Bay, bā, n [A S bay] khāṛī, bhāṛī

for salt, paṛ-e-namā, samundārī namak

sumund n khāṛī

Bay, bā, r n [Lat. bāchā, to bay gently H.

bhānā bark] 1 bark, bhūmānā. See Bark 1

2 to be encompassed about, bhāṛā bandhna ghērā

lānā

to **loop at bay**, dīb kar, vīṭang ho kī mūqābā k,

bāṛ rikhnā,

to **stand at bay**, simmedatā rāḥī, sammedatnā,

summa k mūq-

blak,

to **lean to bay**, lūṭ

parā, ul q k

mūqābā k

Bayonet, bay'onet, n. sangm

Bdelhum, del'li-

um, n. gūḥā

Be, bē, r n [A S bea Per būd, Skr ३. be, H.

bha, is]. 1. exist, honā, mauṇī h. (to be present).

To be or not to be, that is the question.

Shake-speare.

Jinā yā mai nā, ab yehi sarāī hai

2 become, ho jānā; budālnā, badal jānā. 3

remain, rāḥnā; rah jānā.

tema, so be to, yohī sāḥī, aīsā hī ho; āṁnī;

achchā, achchīḥi bat; isī tarāḥ ho, khān;

shub.

be off, *intra*, bāṛ pāre, dūr ho; pāro ho; chāṛ

chāṛāḥ; chāṛāṅṅ ho.

to go be, to ask ho; dar-jū-hāṛt; be-churta.

let it be, jān do; chhoṛ do. dar-gazār karo

to be off e n chāḥ jānā, rāṛānā h., raft chāḥ-

ki h., kāṛnē h.; chālā phīrtā mārā ānā.

Beach, bēch, n. samundār kā kindrā, sāḥī

Beacon, bē'ka, n. (Naut.) akkāṣ dīḥ, rāsh, u-

minār

Modest doubt is called the beacon of the wise.

Shake-speare.

Wā dī shubh lo aqalmandī ka nishān bakāle

haṛā.

Bead, bēd, n. 1. small perforated balls, dānā;

mānkā, pot; mānā 2 a ready, ready lip.

to-bh

Beads along the neck and the devil in the

heart Prov.

Little sinners, pet kāmānī Prov.

(Counting his beads, he conceals a dagger in

his breast.)

tell a count on's beads, māḥ phernā, jāṁā, vī

sumānā. Hā, to-bh bikhāḥ, phernā, vī

phernā, Hā

the **bead** in a rowery sumān mān

Beadle, bēdī, n. chaprān-sādāt

Beadsman, bēd'man, n. māḥ-phērā, jā-

manvā, dūḡ-go, tashū-khān

Beak, bek, n. bill, chunch, toṭ, thor; lol,

munqar.

Beam, bē'm n [A S beari Skr. bharī, H. bharvī,

bharh, trē] 1 timber, lūṭhā shāḥīr 2 (of

a balance) lūḥī, tūzūki-jānā 3 pole, beam,

phān 4 loam tū 5 a a plough hairs 6 of

a sugar add āṅkūḥī lūḥī

to **kick the beam**, pāḥā-dānā kī lagnā

Beam, bē'm, r chāḥ-knā phūṭnā memagānā

Beaming, Beamy, bē'ming be'm, ady cha-

makḥī lūḥī, chūḥīḥī vjagat, rāshān,

chūḥīḥīḥī tūḥān

Bean, bēn, n. phārī chūḥīḥī lobṭyā, sem

qua bean chāḥān de frās bean chūḥīḥī sem

Bear, bā, r n [A S bearn, gheran, P. baidan,

Skr. bhar, to bear H. bārī, P. bār, a loud] 1.

support saḥīḥnā, thūmā, uṭhānā 2. carry,

le'chānā, k mūtī pāḥīḥnā, dhonā 3.

endure sōḥnā, chūḥīḥī phēnā, uṭhānā; pī

ṭyā, bādāḥit k tūḥīḥīḥī k

But man is born to bear

Pope.

Admā sāḥū hī kō pāḥāḥ hūḥī

4 cherish in the mind dīl, vī man men rakḥnī,

5 bear, rikhnā, honā 6 b capable of, admī,

lagnā, denā; guṇāḥī rikhnī.

Bear a meaning. Mūḥī rikhnā nā denā.

7 produce (as fruit), lagnā, lānā, phāḥnā 8.

bring forth, amnī (woman), bāchēḥī d, byānā,

dīḥnā (animals) 9 afford, sath h, yā jānā.

To bear one company Sath jānā.

10 behave, chālānā, dīḥnā bāṛnā, vātī rah, yā

tarīḥāḥ ikṭiyā k.

bear a burden, bōḥ uṭhānā.

bear a hand, hāṭh lagnā, algānī, uṭhānā; sāḥāḥ

d, māḥnā d

bear affliction, taklīḥ uṭhānī, musibat saḥnā, yā

phēnā.

bear arms, hāṭhār bāndhā

bear down, chāḥānā, dāḥānā, zai k; gāḥbānā.

Truth is his no doer.

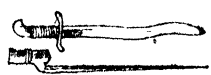
Jāḥē ke āṇē sāchēḥī nō mār Prov.

(Before falsehood truth weeps and dies)

bear down upon, ā-pāṛnā; ān-ṭīṭnā, chāḥānā.



BATTLE-AXE.



BAYONET.

bear hard upon, dabānā, taṅg yā sakhtī k.; zor chālānā, āfāt taṅg k., sakht-giri k.
bear meekly, sahnā, bardāst k.; laḥḥ kī si ghūṇṇṇ, pī jānā.

bear off, le-bhagnā, uṭhā le-janā.

bear office, ohde-dāi h., maṁsab rakhnā, ohdeh-barāi k.

bear on, chaltā rakhnā, kīve janā, jārī rakhnā

bear out, sahnētā k., taid k. mustahkum k., taqīyat d.

bear the expense or cost of, kharch uthan. reibāi h.

bear through, anjām, ant, va akhī tak pahūn-chana, nibāna

bear up, dhāras, yā himmat rakhnā, himmat na hūnā

bear upon, taalluq, yā ri-hitah rakhnā

bear with, sahnā, uṭhānā sahūnī, budisht k. able to bear assessment, arāḥ jāna ke qūbū h., va gunjāsh rakhnā

Bear, bār, n. [1 S. *beira*, Sk. *bhailuk* H. *bhālā*] rieḥi, bhālū khurs.

He must have iron nails that scratches a bear
Prov

Vochne ko rieḥi ke loḥe ke nākhun chāḥeyen



BEAR.

The Great Bear, barā rieḥi, apt rieḥi, dubbī-asai bar

The Lesser Bear, chhotā rieḥi, dubbī-asai

Bearable, barā-bil, ady saḥān, sahnē-jog, bardāst ke qūbū

Beard, bērd, n. 1 dārḥī, rieḥi 2 (Bot) bāl, bālī

a pointed beard, kūuchi si dārḥī, bakre, yā jūlhāe kī-si dārḥī

shave the beard, dārḥī mūdḥnā, khat, yā thori banāna

Beard, bērd, v. a. muqāblā yā āmnā k

To beard the lion in his den

Sher se banī men laṛnā

Bearded, bērd'ed, ady darhyālā, dārḥi-vālā having a thin beard, chhadrī dārḥi-vālā, ko-sa, chug-darḥya

Beardless, bērd'les, ady m-mu-bhāḥa be-rī-shā

a beardless youth, eabrū, puthā, amrad sabz-āgāz, mau-tavan

Bearer, bār, n. 1 carrier, uṭhānē-vālā le jānē-vālī kulār, barindā hammāl, (Incamp) bar-dār 2 (of a letter) chitṭhī le-javā namā-bar, hamil-i-rūqqa qā-sīd, (of a water-pot or pālī) kāhar, mahra 3 porter qulī, mutya,

palle-dār nazīr 4 rāfē, sirār bērd 5 producer, phal-dar, mucē-dar phalū vāḥi

Bearherd, bārherd, n. bhālū-vālā rieḥi-vālā qalandar mālḥī

Bearing, bārṁg, n. 1 with respect to, disha, simt, ranib rukh 2 deportment, āḥang, wazī

I know him by his bearing

Māt uskī vāza se pahchāntā hū

3 relation, lagāo, sambandh nīsbāt, taalluq bearing a stamp, ṭikat-dār, ṭikat-cha-pāu, mus-bāḥi-i-stāmp

bearing date, mitī; ba-tāikī; muvarrakhā, mar-gūmah

bearing interest, biyājū; sūdī

bearing postage, mahsūlī, (Cor.) bairāṅg

bearing signature, dast-khatī.

Beast, bēst, n. pashū, chau-pāya; chāmḍa, havān

A righteous man regardeth the life of his beast Prov xii 10

Nek dāmī apnē jānār kī bhī jān kō khayāl rakḥā hai

beast of burden laddū, bhārat, chau-pāya; bār-bardārī ke jīvū

beast of prey, shikarī-jānvar darḥḍa

beasts of the chase shikarī said

beasts of the field, gā bāl

beast of jungle, jāṁglī, va ban ke jānvar, jāṁglī jānvar

Beastiness, beś't-ness, n. haivānyat, jānvar-pāyī

Beastly, beś'tly, ady havān-kha-lat, haivān-sā, grūda

Beat, bet v. a. [1 S. *beaten*, H. *pīṭna*] 1. strike, pīṇa muntī (thoknā), zid o kob k 2 pound, kūṇā kuchḍnī 3 thresh, chhāmḍnā 4 harim, chhupa chhetnā, kūṇā pīṇa 5 (an egg) phina mathna lūṭnā 6 conquer, jītṇā; haranī, hatina chhekna, mit k., fatḥ k., shikast d

Beat, bet, n. 1 dashagana, taki ma, mārnā, 2 thob, dhinakna, dhak dhak k uehhalnā, pharḥnī

beat about dhund dhund k tappa dhoi k

beat about the bush, bet phar kī baten k

beat a drum, dhol, dūṛ, yā tamb nā bārnā

beat against the wind, kava bādī-kar jūnā, havā ke rukh pūṛnā bhavakti phar saha chahite jūnā

beat an alarm, agḥi k., itilā d., kaur-bandh kī mī

beat a retreat, piche hatnā; pas pa h., bhēz jānā

beat at cards khul d

beat at chess not k., vā denā

beat (a watch) bolna nāmī khat khat k

beat back or off, mun hatanā, hatnā pī-pī k.

beat black and blue munt munt mūdḥ denā

beat down, tonā, pūṇḍ k., grāt k

beat down the price, am tūṛnī, va khat mī mol va bhīo phātāna qimat kam k

beatle (as rain), bāḥḥar amā, paḥḥar amā, thāt is anā

beat into one's head, su men bharnā, va thūna

beat one's brains out, su to d. sir phōna

beat one's breast chhāt pīṇa yā kūṇā

beat out, chapṭī, vāḥī, māt k., bārḥmā chhet-nā, h d (th heart), dhak dha, dhak dhak k

beat the jungle, shikar jānvar

To beat the woods, and rouse the bounding prey

Machā gul jāṁḍā uehḥḍā shikārī

beat (the pulse), mahr chālī beat (a vein), bharānā

beat the thither, guntī kā bagul bāṇā

beat time (Mus.), tal d

beat to a jelly beat to a mummy, mūte mūte rāḥī to kar dāṛ, kichum, va pūḥṭan mīk dḥā

beat to arms tārī jāṁglī jānvar

Beat, bet n. [H. *pīṇ*] 1 stroke, māt war, enot thap kī sahmāt 2 persecution, gisht, halqā itiqā had

a beaten path, pūr mī lakir, bap dāt kī lik.

He keeps to the beaten path.

Parānā chāl chitḥ hai

Lakī pūr faṭī hai Prov

(He is a slave to custom.)

Beater, bē'ter, n. 1 the instrument, thāpī, kobā; mogri, samāthī, pataur, pharvī, durmat. 2. (for game) narsingyā, shikar jāṁḍē-vālā.

Beating, bē'ting, n. mār; saḥā.

Beau, bô, n. [H. *bāhā*] *bāhā*; *chikanīyā*; *chahāla*; *albelā*

Beausih, bô'sih, adj, albelā; *raṅgīlā*; *bāhā*; *chikanīyā*, *chihābilā*

Beaumonde, bô-moūd, n. *amīr*, *yā khush-vazē log*, *ishraf*

Beautiful, bū'ti-ful, adj 1 *beautiful*, *sundar*; *sohni*, *sohvni*, *rūp-vant* *malūk*; *khūb-sūrat*; *khūb-rū*, *shakīl*, *hasim*, *qubūl-sūrat*.

A circle is more *beautiful* than a square
Chaukur se chakkai khūb-sūrat lagā hai

2 *fine*, *sūhna*, *pakīza*, *naṣ*, *umda*
Beautifully, bū'ti-ful-h, adv *sundartāi se*; *khūb*, *khūb-sūti se*

The room was *beautifully* decorated
Kamrā khūb āvāst thā

Beautify, bū'ti fi v a *banāna*, *singārna*, *banāo*, *singār k*, *sauvāna*, *khūb sūrat banāna*, *reh dāna*, *ārista k*, *zīnat d*, *āraish k*

Beauty, bū'ti, n 1 *grace*, *rūp*, *khūb surti*, *husn*, *namāl*

Beauty consists of a certain composition of colour and figure, causing delight in the beholder.

Locke

Khūb-sūrat rang aur rūp kē ek khās mel hai jis se dekhne-wālō ko khushī hotī hai

Beauty is no inheritance Prov.

Husn Khuda-dād hai Prov.

Beauty is bought by judgment of the eye. *Shak.*
Savde husn tēte hain ank hōh kī ank par

2 *a beautiful person*, *sundar*, *gori*, *kāmni*;

raṭi, *padmāni*,

pari, *pari-pākar*,

hasim

Beauty-spot, bū'ti-spot, n *bhūndī*, *til*, *khāl*

Beaver, bē'vēr, n *ūd bilō*, *sug-rābi*; *sunjib*

Becalm, bē-kām', v. *a* 1 *to keep from motion*, *thāmnā*;

thir k, *thurnā*;

roknā 2 *(the mind)*, *thāmnā*; *thanjā k.*, *te-sallī d*, *dhunā k*

Soft whispering airs becalm the mind
Mandī bhūn hawā dīl ko taskīn detī hai

Because, bēk'oz' conj *is karan se*; *is liye ki*; *kyon ki*, *kis vāste ki*, *is hāse se*

because of, *is karan se*, *is sabab se*, *is vajah se*, *is hāse se*, *is dīl se*, *is nazār se*.

Beck, bek, n *sanj*, *ishari*

Beckon, bek'n, v *sanj mānā*, *sir hilānā*; *isbāra k*, *isbāre se bilāna*

beckon with the eye, *sanj*, *yā ānk mānā*
beckon with the hand, *bulānā*; *hāth kī jhōlā denā*

Become, bē-kum', v *a* *honā*, *ho-nā*, *ban-nāna*

become a duty, *farz*, *vajib*, *yā lāzim h.*, *zurūr pārnā*

Become, bē-kum', v a *thik āna*, *sanā*, *chhaj-nā*, *phālāna*, *sohnāna*; *sohnā*, *khulnā*, *zab d*, *mauzun h*

Becoming, bē-kum'ing, adj 1 *sutting* *ucit*; *durust*, *zabā*; *sazavār*, *lāyāq*, *munāsib*, *mauzūn*, 2 *pretty*, *sohni*, *sohnā*

Bed, bed, n [A S *bedd*, H. *bichhānā*, O. H Ger. *pette*, Skt. *pariyāh*, H *pālāng* *bedstead* *bē'chā* *bound*] 1 *floor*, *bhūm*, *dharti*, *farsh*, 2 *layer*, *parā*; *raddā*, *tah*, *tabaq*, 3 *bottom of a river*, *etc.*, *thā*; *talāijī*, *tah*, 4 *plot in a field*, *etc.*,

kiyārī; *takhtah*, 5 *a sleeping couch*, *khāt*, *khāṭolā*; *sej*; *manjhā*, *pālāng*, *chār-pāl*.

Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *Soñ cūst so savere jāge, sukḥ sampat, aur budhā av*

6 *marriage*, *byāh*, *shādī* (M T) *bivī*, *jorī*.

He had a son from his first *bed*

Pahī jorī se uske ek bēṭ thā

7 (Arch) *raddā*, *chahkā*, *tah*
bed and board, *khānā-pīnā*, *rotī kaprā*; *nān o nifā*

bed pier, *putī yā servā*
bed stays, *dorī kashā*, *sej-band*

foot of the bed, *pānti*, *putānā*
from bed and board (Law) *tīlāq belā nān o nafqā*;

tīlāq gatai
head of the bed, *sūhānā*

make the bed, *bichhānā*, *yā sej bichhānā*, *bistrā* *lāina*

to be brought to bed of a son, *bēṭe jānā*

Bed, bed v 1 *cohabit*, *sith*, *son*, *ushe k*;

bhog k, *ham-bistā*, *ham khūb v*, *ham-agosh* *h*, *ham-sobhat* *h*, 2 *put*, *dharti*, *banā*, *biy dālnā*;

lāzma 3 *lay*, *bith*, *nā*, *dharti*, *lāna*

To bed a stone, *Nānā vārnā*

bed of roses, *phulon ki sej*, *ish-bānā*, *ush*, *ash*, *ashrat*

Bedaub, Befoul, bē-dab, *bē-foul' v a* *muillā k*, *mutādhū*, *dhāb-dhū*, *dhūnā*, *bharnā*

Bed-chamber, Bed-chom, bed-cham ber, bed-rum *n* *sonē k*, *kamrah*, *khūab-gah*, *ārim-gāh*; *chūṭi-sā*

Bed-clothes, bed'klōz v a *pālāng-posh*
Bedding, bē'ding, n *bichhānā*, *bichhāvān*; *bistār*, *toṣhak*

Bedeck, bē-dek', v a *sunj*, *uk*, *S.* *Adorn*

Bedew, bē'dū' v a *bhāgnā*, *gūlā*, *nam k*
bedewed with tears, *thūrtē*, *vā dābdābtē*, *nainān*;

ab-shub, *chashm-tir*, *chashm-i-purān*, *chashm-i-guyū*

Bedfellow, Bedmate, bed'felō, *bed'māt, n*, *ham bistā*, *ham-khūb*, *dugant*, *zan khī*, *ham-kīnā*

Bedhangings, bed'hang'ing, n *pardā*, *ma-sāhri*

Bedlam, bed lam n *panā-ikh-mā*

Bedlurite, bed'lur'it n *hūlā*, *siri*, *paṭlā*; *gūl dīvānā*, *rudnā*

Bed-luron, bed'lur'ū n *pālāng ki chādar*, *gilāf*, *wāgārī*

Bedpan, bed'pan n *harūti*

Bedpost, bed'pōst, n *chhapar-khat*, *kī dānḍā*.

Bedpresser, bed'pres' v n (O T) *pālāng*, *yā* *chhapar*, *rud*

Bedridden, bed'rid'n, adj *shub-i-farāsh*, *khāṭ*, *rud*

Bedside, bed'sid adv *pālāng kē pas*

Bedstraw, bed'stra, n *pal*, *puāl*, *bichālī*

Bedswerver, bed'swerv' n *chīmāl*, *jār*; *chīmā*, *chīmī*, *bad kar*, *haram-kār*.

Bedtick, bed'tik n *tikān*

Beetime, bed'tim, n *sovan belā*, *sonē kā waqt*.

Bee, bē n *mad*, *makhī*, *mūhāl*, *yā* *shahd*, *kī makhkī*, *mūhāl*

Where bees are there is honey.

Prov.

Jahā nahāl wa-hān asal.

Prov.

QUEEN BEE WORKING BEE.

E



BEAVER.



to have bees in the head, be-chain h.; be-āram h.

He has a bee in his bonnet. *Khalat-i-dimāg hat, diwānā hat; junūn ho gayā hat.*

Beef, bēf, n. gāe kā gosht.

Beef-headed, **Beef-witted**, bēf'hed-el, bēf'wit-el, *ad.*, bail, mūrakh, thos; uqāf, be-waqūf; baehiyā kā būvā.

Beef-tea, bēf-tē, n. gae ke gosht kā araq; mā-ul-lahm.

Bee-hive, bē'hiv, n. makkhyōn kā chhatta, muhāl.

Bee-line, bē'lin, n. *lit.* maksh-panth, hence, silhā rasta; nāk ki sūdh.

Beer, bēr, n. jau ki sharāb, būrī

Beer-barrel, bēr'bar-el, n. bir ki pīpā

Beer-house, bēr'house, n. bir ki bhattī, būre-khāna.

Beestings, **Biesting**, **Beasting**, bēst'ingz, bēst'ing, n. [A. S. *bust*] khis, peesī, kifi

Bees-wax, bēz-waks, n. mom

Bees-wing, bēz-wing, n. phūl, phaphūndī.

Beet, bēt, n. chugandar

Beetle, bē'tl, n. [H. *bhin*, hum]. 1. *the insect*, bhamrā 2. *hammer*, mogrī, koba, durrut, mekhechob.

Beetle-brow, **Beetle-head**, bē'tl-brou, bē'tl-hed, n. amudhi-khopri, amudhi-pe-sham

Befall, bē-fal', v. bitnā, aparna, utarnā, parnī girnā, pahunchna, nālī h

Beft, bē-ft' v. phabnā. See *Become*

Befool, bē-fol', v. ullā banānā, alimāq banānā

Before, bē-fōr', *adv.* 1. ahead, age, phile 2. *beforetime*, āge; pahle, agle waqtōn men, sabiq men

before and after, fore and aft, āge piche, *as before*, jais pahle, ba-dastūr; dastū-munāfq, hasb-i-sarī-shah, hasb-i-zahab

to look before, āge dekhnā; pahle sochnī

Who looks not before finds him-self behind

Prov.

Dekho na agā; i, rahe pichehārī.

Before, bē-fōr', *prep.* 1. *in front* sāmnē, āre, robūrī, 2. *in sight of*, ānkhoṅ ke āge, ya sāmnē, dekhte; sanmukh; narvon mu. 3. *(in time)* pahle; peshtar, qabl, mā-qubal 4. *in the power of*, hāth men, tāht men, qibāl men 5. *under trial*, āge, peshī mu, zar-fajrīz 6. *higher*, āfchā; barh-kar; balā; balā-tai, avval; mūr-addm.

before one's eyes, or nose, ānkhoṅ ke sāmnē

before one's face, muḥh ke sāmnē, ki-ki ke robūrī.

Beforehand, bē-fōr'hand, *adv.* pahle se, pahle hi, agāgi se, pirtham-hi, peshtar-hi, pesh-dastī se.

to be beforehand, āge h.; pahle-hi hāth mainī, pesh-dastī, yā chālākī k., uchak lenā

Before-mentioned, bē-fōr'men'shond, *adv.* See *Above-otd*

Befriend, bē-frend', v. hāth pakarnā; s'ith denā, sabātā k., dast-giri k., rifāqat k., pīṭh pe h.

Beg, beg, v. [A. S. *biddan*, Goth *biddan*, H. *bhāl*] 1. *beseech*, māṅgnā; bhik māṅgnā (a *beggar*), savāl k., arz k.

I beg leave to say. Arz karne kī yāzāt chāhūtā hūh, arz karīdā hūh; iltimāz, yā guzāstī h. hāt.

2. take for granted, beg the question, dāvā badarja-i-subūt qām k.

beg humbly, bhūlī k.; girgirdnā; ājizl k.; minnat k.; inkisār k.

beg from door to door, ghar ghar māṅgnā; bhik māṅgnā; bhik māṅgte phirnā, dār dār māṅgnā; daryūzāh garī k.

Beget, bē-get', v. [Skr *jan*, to be born].

1. *generate*, jannā; paidā k.; utpan k.

Health begets pleasure Prov.

Tandurustī hazar nemat hat Prov.

2. *produce*, upjānā, utthānā, khurā k., paidā k.

To beget strife Upadānā utthānū

Beggar, beg'er, n. [S. *bhikshū*] bhikārī, bhich-chink, māngtā, gada, faqr, kanjū

A *beggar* begs, that never *beggar* is free

Shake spare

Ek gadā hū nānāgā, jaisē kahi nū oṅ nahi.

Beggar's bread and rich men is d Prov

Jan' ragū, khar' amū Prov

The beggar is a sing before the thief Prov

Māngtā khārī uqāf mu, hai kī kārī b'v Prov

(Naked on the plain he stands and says, 'Who dare strip me?')

Beggar, beg'er, v. a. 1. *imprison*, kharid kar denā, tukte māngvānī, bhik māngvānī, faqr kārī denā 2. *entice*, tūz k., apū k.

It beggar's description Bayan se bekar hat.

It beggar's fancy Qasas men nahin atā

Beggarly, beg'er-li, *adv.* 1. *poor*, i mal, dāh-dhī, muḥis, garīb, 2. *mean*, ghūyat, pūch, heb

Beggarmaid, **Beggarwoman**, beg'er māl, beg'er wānū, n. faqr kī kārī, faqrī-valī, kanjī

Beggary, beg'er-ī, n. kungālī, dāh-dhī; nādārī, ilās

Begun, bē-gun', v. n. 1. *commence*, i ambh h.; laznā, shurū h., āzīz h. 2. *enter upon*, utpat h., upjānā, paidā h., wujūd panā.

Well begun is half done Prov.

Yek āguz āgūn ba khāt

Begin, bē-gin' [A. S. *ginnan*, *begin*, H. *ginnā*, count] ārambh k., utthānā, paidā k., shurū k., vīz k., vujūd denā

Beginner, bē-gin'er, n. 1. *the original* band, bānī-kār, bālī, muplī, mubtadi shurū karne-valā.

2. *novice practitioner*, (mū, sikht h., nān uṅg.

Beginning, bē-gin'ingz, n. 1. *commencement*, ārambh, ād, utthān, ibādā, vīz, shurū

A good *beginning* makes a good ending Prov.

Ant bhale kī bhālā.

2. *source*, nikās, utpattī, mambī, dūhānā, muḥh, sot, jar, bunyād, bunā

Many things from small beginnings grow

Dryden.

But a bit little hath chhole shurū se.

beginning of a month, mahīne kī shurū, gurū (the first day).

beginning of a poem, mul h-band, nthān matlā

from beginning to end, ad se ant tak, avī d se akhīr tak

in the beginning, shurū men, phile, ibtida meḥ.

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth *Pahle pahal Khuda ne samū asmān banāe*

make a beginning, ārambh k., kām lūgānā, shurū k., āzīz k.

Begird, bē-gird' v. gherā, ihātā k.; muḥit k.

Begone, bē-gon', *intery* [A. S. *gan*, *Skr gam*, go] chāl; chāl chakhe, chālā yā; nāg ho; hūy pare, pare hat, hat; dār ho, dūr par, jātā rah, sudhār, nikāl jā, havā khūo, dūr; apnī rasta pukro; chalte phirte nazar so, dafn ho; qate ho.

Begotten, bə-got'n, *p p* (*in comp.*) janā; zūda.
Begrime, bē-grim', *v a* mitti, yā rakh meñ
 milānā; alūdā k, bharnā; mailā k.
Begrudge, bē-gruj', *v a* bhich-ke denā; dab-
 ke denā, dareg k, kuj kupā-ke, yā khunā-ke
 denā

Begunlo, bē-gil', *v a* bahānā, dam d., bhulānā
Begule the day Din bahānā

begule pain, dukh bhulānā; gam ghat k

Behalf, bē-haf', *n or.* piche, hye; kārūn,
 jāmb, taraf, vāste, khāur, haq

Behave, bē-hav', *v n* chahā, bhātā, pē-h
 ānā

Behaviour, bē-bīv'v', *n* chān, chāl chalan,
 dhān, chāl-dhān, chāl-dhāl, lachchān;
 ravayā, nishist o bakhist

*good behaviour achchha chān, so lachchān,
 achchha ravayā, nek chān, nek chān, khūsh
 atvār*

Beheld, bē-hed', *v* gardan m. ānā, gat k, sir,
 ya mūd k m., yā yā denā

Behest, bē-hes', *n* āgāyā, kām
Behind, bē-hind', *prep* 1 *the rear*, piche, pit
 par, pāst par, a jāb meñ

*Behind the horse Mākan 1e pā hie ā pich-
 ānā*

2 *(a time)* piche, dar kār k, der meñ. 3
(a road) kām, kār, māl, pā hie

Behind, bē-hind' *adv* 1 *out of sight*, piche,
 pāst par, pit piche, pāst-par k, garbān,
 gārd meñ 2 *backward*, piche, pichevar,
 pich kārānā

behind screen or men ā nān, dar parda
Behindhand, bē-hind'hand, *adv* piche, pāst-
 ānā pāst par

Behold, bē-hold', *v* dekhā, nīhārā, nigāh k,
 ānā k, māthā k

Behold, bē-hold', *interj* d. kho vā d. kho, kyā
 dekhitān, vā d. kho hān lo eio, hān

Beholden, bē-hold'en *v* *adv* mānām, n. mānām
Beholden, bē-hold'en, *n* dekhāvā d., dikh-
 vā d. mānām

Behold, bē-hold', *n* lāh, fādā, vā-tā, gāz,
 khāur

Behove, bē-hov', *v* [*H bhānā*] to becom' joz h.
 chān, fān h, mānā b h, vāmb h, lā m h

Bein, bē-in' *n* 1 *existence*, hāstā zūda
 vājūd, hāstā 2 *entity*, bastā, chiz, mānā-
 dāh, shā, mānā dāh, vājūd

state of being hāstā, vājūd
Belabour, bē-lab'ur, *n* pīnā, kūnā, thonkā,
 dhūmā, sakt mānām

Belated, bē-lat'ed, *p p* *it* ho gāl
Belch, bē-sh, *n* dākar, dūkh

Belch, bē-sh' *v n* [*H vā-hān*, to bale water]
 dākarānā dākar

Beldam, Beldame, bēld'am, bēldām, *n* 1 *an
 old woman* bāhāyā dāri, nām bāhāyā,
 dukāyā, ohāyā, bāhān, parāl 2 *a hag*
 dāvan, chūnāl, pichān, bānām

Beltry, bēl'tri, *n* ghātā ghār
Believe, bē-lēv', *v* jhūt k, jhūt mā, jhūtā bāmā,
 tāk b k.

His face betrays his heart

Uski shakal se pāt n ātām hotā hai.

His deeds belie his words

*Kahe kuchh kare kuchh (Fai digar, qual dī-
 gar, p)*

Belief, bē-lēf', *n* 1 *credit*, partit; patvārā,
 bhārōā, bīvās; etibā, yaqin; etimād 2
opinion, mat, samājh, gyan, bēhār, dānāsh,
 rās, 3 *credit*, isht, māntā; mat, āsrā; etiqād,
 aqīdah, imān.

Believe, bē-lēv', *v. a.* isht rakhnā, bīvās k.
 sūh samāyānā; yaqin lānā.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v n.* mānā, imān lānā.

Believe me Yours sincerely Āpā dost sādā

Believer, bē-lēv'er, *n.* mānā-vālā, upāsā
 motaqid

Bell, bel, *n* [*A S. bel-
 lan*] ghantā; ghanti,
 ghūngurā, tal, nāpur

With bells on her toes

*Amulhon meñ ghūn-
 gā pahnē hāe*

Bell, be ok, and candle

Ghantā, khabī m-

qablas, aur shamā

se nikālnā

*(Jēt tūhar ka, ne kī
 jēt)*

Wholl bell the cat? Māñ lo laun pakregā?

bell of a fote, piyāl, katorī.

bells for the feet, piyāl, paval, ghūngurā.

to be on the bell, bāt, vāsbā, dē jūr

Belladonna, bella lon'na, *n* mān-us-sālib.

to so māj

Belle, bel *n* [*fr l'fr. H bāl, bālo, woman*]

gorā, sundar, kām albat, rangh, chāhā,

chāhāh

Belle-lettres, bel-lē'tri, *n pl* bīl'yā-ras; mā-

vādā

Bell-flower, bell'flou-er, *n* ishā-pechā

Bell-founder, bell'foun-der, *n* ghāntā bānānā,

vādā hie vādā

Belligerent, bel'hī-er-ent, *adv* larākā, jang;

to be in men shām hō, jang-jū, jodhā

Bellman, bell'man, *n* dhāndorāhī, dhāndorā-

vādā

Bell-metal, bell'met-al, *n* bhārāt, āzibāt;

asht-dhāt

Bellow, bellō, *v* [*H vārdhānā*] 1 *(like a bull)*

dākmā, dādkhā 2 vociferate, chūhā;

chūhān, chūhā māmā

Bellows, bellōz, *n* [*A S. bely, H bōā, bag*], 2

dhūmānī, khāl, bhāt 2. (Slang) pūpā

(Slang)

bulbous bellows, pen-dhāmānī

Bellwether, bell'we-thēr, *n* ālī-bher.

Belly, bel'i *n* [*A S. balye, H bōā, a bag*], 1

donāch, pet, ghūd, ghōy, ghāt, udh, shikān.

The belly teaches all arts. Prov.

Pēt ab sachh karātā hāt. Prov.

The belly is not filled with fur words. Prov.

Chūkā baton s pō nahin bhātā. Prov.

2 *umb* lākh, dhārān, pet, kothā, bāchā-

dān, rehām

Belly, bel'i, *n* pūhān, ubhārānā, āphāpā.

Belly-ache, bel'i ak *n* pet kā dāid; māpā;

dāid-shikām qūy

Belly-band, bel'i-band, *n* petī, patkā; tāj;

kāmā-band

Bellybound, bel'i-bound, *adv* jiske pet meñ;

ho use qib hō qāib-band

Bellyful, bel'i-ful, *n* pet-bhārān; bhār-pēt.

Bellygod, bel'i-god, *n* bahut khānē-vālā, pet;

khū, shikām-pūvar

Belly-pinched, bel'i-pinch'ed *adv* bhūkā; bhūkā

bangāl, bhūk-mū, pet kāmā, kāl kāmā,

kāl kāmā nādā

Belly-timber, bel'i-tim b'r, *n* (Slang) garhā

bhārā, rūkhē sukhe tukre; misāl kusāl; āl

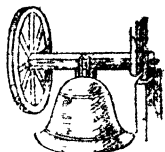
dūyā.

Belly-worm, bel'i-worm, *n* ghūjōā; ghūjō-

kechvā.

Belong, bē-long', *v. n.* [*Ger. belongen*, to concern,

; 2



H. lagnā. 1. *be the property of, kisi kā h.:* milkiyat h.; haq h.; haqiyat, yā milk h.

This book belongs to me *Yeh meri kitāb hai.*

2. *have relation to, sambandh rakhnā; sarokār rakhnā; lagnā; taalluq rakhnā, ilāqa rakhnā* 3. *be connected with, milā h.; laqā h.;* men se h., shāmīl h.; mulhiq h. 4. *be included in, meū h., shāmīl h.;* dākhil h.

Belongings, bē-long'ingz, n mal o asbiab (chic-bast; lavāmah.

Belonging to, bē-long'ing to prep kī kī, ke, muntasliq, yake-azān, azan i khus

Beloved, bē-luv'ed, adj pyārā, pyārī chā bitā; duāram; dil-jār, mahbūb, mubshir mīshiq; aziz.

This is my beloved son *Yeh meri apni mē betā hai*

O my beloved, ad meri jūn! ad meri pyārī be priyā! jān-i-man.

Below, bē-lō', adv. 1. niche, tale, zer, taht

This said, he led them up the mountain's brow And showed them all the shining fields below *Dundun*

Yeh lah unlo parbat ki choti choti dhar khet niche dō sab dikhā

2. *on earth, dharti par, zamān par, zamīn, ya lunyā ke parde par* 3. *in hell, patāl men, narak men, jahannum meū, taht-1 sira men de chūnch.*

Below, bē-lō', prep 1. *lower, niche, talā* 2. *inferior, kam niche* 3. *unworthy of, unachā, nā-bāq, nā-munasib, harsiyat ke laiq nahin* 4. *adnā*

How far: utārā huā, kamā

Belt, belt, n 1. *girdle, patti, patka, muntazā, patkā; partala, kamar-band* 2. (*group*) samudr-sankatā, āh-nā 3. (*set*) muntazam 4. (*group*) patti 5. (*Arch*) mul 6. (*tech*) zīrā, patkā

Belt of a shield, pāti, laugar himāil, alband

Belt of a sword, partalā, dāb

Shoulder belt, n partalā 1. patti

Belt, belt, n gherā, āhatā k., halqā bāndhnā

Belted, belt'ed, p p kamā, 1. stā

Bemire, bē mir', v a khor men bharā, sanna, lathernā lath pithā k

Bemoan, bē-mōn', v bilāp ronā, sos-bharnā, sros k., āh bharnā

Bemoaning, bē-mōn'ing, n bilāp rona pitnā, royārat, giriya o zārī v vailā

Bench, bē-nch, n 1. *a long seat, takhī* 2. *seat of justice, mahkama, adalat, ijlās, (Court) jay* 3. *body of judges, hukkam-i-adalit, shihm-i-jā*

Bench and bar, jālā-i-adalat hukām o wukā

All bench, ijlās-i-kāmil

King's or queen's bench, ijlās-i-shāhi

Bend, bend, v a 1. *crook, rēthā k., mornā pēhnā, kham denā* 2. *incline, jhukānā, mail k.*

rujā k. 3. *apolo lag na dīl denā, vā jār o* 4. *subdue, bas men lānā, zer k.* 5. *nautik, mazlūb k.;* qābū men lānā 5. *bow bend the knee, jhuknā, āznā; uthurā, sir jhuknā, ruku men jānā*

Bend one's eyes upon, mūr-ke dekhnā

Bending her eyes from time to time upon her parent *W Scott*

Chā-i ghari mur mur-ke apne mā bāp ko dekhī 115

Bend one's way, chalnā; rāh lenā

Bend the brow, bhavēn charhānā, yā tānnā; teorī men hāi dālnā

Bend, bend, v n 1. *jhuknā* 2. *incline, bal khānā; zagnā honā; kham khānā* 3. *incline to, mālī k.;*

rujā k. 3. *bend one's course, murnā; ohakrānā, phirnā.*

Bend, bend, n (*H bānk*) bank, mōr, bal; pēh, kajī, pēr; chakkār, kham; pēch

Bend of a river *Daryā kā mōr*

Beneath, bē-nēth', adj niche *See Below, adj*
Beneath, prep 1. *See Below, prep* 2. *unworthy of, nā-laīq* *See Below, 3*

This is beneath your notice

Yeh ap ke khayāl se laīq nahin hai

beneath your dignity, ap ke rutbe ke, ya ap ke lāīq nahin

Benedick, Benedict, ben't-dik, ben'e-dikt, n 1. *duā* 2. *kut-khūdā*

Benediction, ben'e-dik-shon n asiā, ashubād, kalyān, lūt dāst-kunī, barakat, duā-gol, mubārak

Benediction, ben'e-fak-shon, n bān-belt dān, bakhlshish 115 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Bent, bent *adj* 1 *curved*, मुड़ा-हुआ; kham-dar, khamadah 2 *resolute*, दृढ़; जमा-हुआ, kamar bandh hue, mazbūt

bent letter (Mch) मुरी दान्दी

to be bent on mischief, शरारत के सिरे होना

Bentumb, bē-num', *v* a thitranā; **sun** k.; dīnā

Benzoim, ben-zo'im or ben'zoim, *n* lobān

Bepraise, bē-prāz', *v* a sarāhnā, barāi k.; tirā

Bequeath, bē-kwēn' *v* e de-marna, chhor marna, de jama nām likh denā, vasiyat meñ denā, tarkā k. libā k.

bequeath for a public purpose, ritāh-i-ām ke vāste waqf k., sukulp k., waqf k.

Request, bē-kwēn' *v* a sukulp, waqf, tarkah, māl-i-rkahi, māl-i-matnikah

absolute bequest libā qatari

a prior bequest, libā-muqaddam

Beleave, bē-rēv', *v* a k-i-kenā, chhin kenā.

Bereavement, bē-rēv'ment, *n* gunā, maut; maut

Bereft, bē-reft', *p* p hira him khāh

bereft of means be-vasila

Berg, bērg *n* pahār him chūh kob-barfānī

Berry, bē'n, *n* [H. bharī] plum; ber pipili; bulandā

Berth, berth, *n* 1 cabin, nahar k. kamarah. 2. *a post* naka, ismī olāh, pārah

a berth for the dur vāpārābānā

Beryl, bē'yl *n* mozi

Beseech, bē-sech', *v* a bintī k., mintī k.; munat k. tarkā guvānā

Beseech, bē-sech' *v* a bintī sohnī, zebā h, tarkā guvānā, munat k. h, laq h

Beset, bē-set', *v* a 1 kēm tik, gherā, gher

to be beset, muhasīh k.

We are beset with thieves Chorōh ne hamāh hā him

all men panna out panna, chāhina, chāhina 3 *anxiety*, timk, satinā nāk men dānk, mī k. ham k.

Beshrew, bē-shēw', *v* a [A S *swere* = Skr. *śva*] *to curse* kosnī kosnā-kātnā, kātnā, *to be beshrewed* bē-dārd

to be beshrewed ag-lāz bhit men jae

Beside, bē-sīd' *prep* 1 *near*, pās, nēre, kane; sump, nakū har bhag ās pās, dhore, ore

dhore madak pahlu men, muttasil, qarib, *distinct from* pūr, alag, aur, nijāra,

bād-i-hma judi

Beside the question Bahs, yā muqaddama se bahar

Beside the purpose Matlob se bahar.

beside oneself, āpe meñ nahin, āpe se bāhar; az khud riftah, be-ape, be-khud

to be beside oneself vae se bāhar honā, āz khud-riftah

Besides, bē-sīd', *adv* aur; āpar; fāltū, uprunt, ziyadah, sava iske, mā-sivā, alawā.

besides that, aur yeh hal alāyah barī; masivā iske.

Besiege, bē-sēy', *v* a gherā dālnā; gher lenā; muhasīrā k.

Besieged, bē-sējd', *n* ghire-hue; mahsūrīn

Besieger, bē-sēy'ēr, *n* gherā dālnē-vāle; muhasīrīn

Beslaver, **Beslobber**, bē-slav'er, bē-slob'er, *v* a thūh chātnā; chāpūst k.; khusey sahnānā; khushamad kī bātēn k.

Beslime, **Besmeare**, bē-slim, bē-smēr, *v* a. 1. *bedaub*, chuparnā; tilā k. 2. *soil*, bigārnā; lathernā; bharnā, āldah k. 3. *disgrace*, rusvā k.; āb yā lālī bigārnā; pēgi utārnā.

Besom, bē-zum, *n* [H. *budhāra*] jhārū; bnhārī barhī, sohnī, jārob.

Besom of destruction Tabāhī kī jhāzū

Besot, bē-sot', *v* a. 1. *stupefy*, be-hosh k., mad hosh k. nashī meñ ullū k. 2. *infect*, pagāl banānā, divānā k., saudāf k.

Bespangle, bē-spang'gl, *v* a sitāre lagānā, bundī, pot, yā shishā lagānā afshā k.; afshā chūna

Bespatter, bē-spāt'er, *v* a 1 *soil* bigārnā, chhinte dīnā, gaudā k., nā-pōk, ya kharab k. 2. *aspersion*, kalānk lagānā, bat'ā lagānā; tohmaf, bohtan, ya dig lagānā, barf lana

Bespeak, bē-spēk', *v* a fārnānā, hukm d

Besprinkle, bē-spring'kl, *v* a chhīnkās, chhīrkāo k.; ābpashī k., chhīntna chhīnte dālnā

besprinkle with rose water, gulāb chhīnkāna gulāb-pashī k.

Best, best, *adv* aohēhe se aohēhā sab se aohēhū, bhale se bhala, uttam, sreshth, undah, tohfa, aulā, afzal, ahsan, behtarīn.

The best is best till better is found

Har behtar yeh tak tak behtar mile

The best is best cheap Prov

Kam-kharāch bādanashīn Prov

The best of it is Turfa toh bat

at its best urūj par, bahār par, yohān par

make the best of, bure bhale nibahū, kaise bane vaise kam nikālū, bhūgnānā, nībhānā

make the best of one's time, vāqt k. lāh se na denā

the best man, dūlā, shāhibā (bride's man)

to do one's best, apne par-krīte sab kuch k., apne jante khūb koshish k., hat-ul-maqdūr zor mārū

to put one's best leg foremost, chalta pādūn aage anāma himmat k.

Bestial, bēst'i-al *adv* [H. *bhāshat*] bhāshat, bhāshat, pā hū sun n, pūvar-bīstī, harvānī,

bestial bhavīn chālat

Bestiality, bēst'i-āl'ti, *n* bhāshatā, nā-pōk, bhavīnat nā-sūyat. See *Bestial*

Bestir, bē-stēr' *v* a hath par mānā, sir kar; par pavā k. dāur dhūp k., khūb koshish k., jāl o jhād k. sāk

to be stirred on, kasmāsānā, pahū badalnā

Bestow, bē-stō', *v* a [A S *stew* Skr. *stha* place], 1 *place*, dharna; rakhua, tikānā 2. *confer*, de-dālnā, denā, bāshish k. āst k.

bestow k. marhamat k. 3. *(as charity)* dān k., pun k., khairat k. 4. *(in marriage)* sagai k.; māhūl k., byālnā. 5. *apply*, lagānā, kharab k. sarf k.

Bestowal, bē-stō'al, *n* denā, dān, bakhsish, atm, āta

Bestrew, bē-strō' or bē-strō' *v* a chhīpnā, bakhsina, khundānā. *See* **Strew**.

Bestride, bē-trīd' *v* n chūh barhīnī, savāt k. savar k.

Bet, bet, *n* hop, dion, bizi, bard, suat.

Bet, bet, *v* a [H. *bad*] bāna, lof yā share

badnā, dion ligāna

I bet you, you can't do that

Main shau t laqāt hū kī tum nahīn kar saktē

Betake, bē-tāk', *v* a. lagnā, rujū h.; mutā vajjah h.

He betook himself to flight Wōh bhāy m.

Betel, **Betel-leaf**, bē'tī, bē'tī-lēf, *n* pāz;

tambol-patrī, barg-i-tambol

betel box, pan-battā, pitārī; pān-dān, shāsdān

betel plant, nāgar-bel

Bibacious, bi-bā'shuṣ, *adj* mad-priyā; mac-puast, shu ubi, bādah-kash; sharab-khuār
Bibble, Babbie, bib'bi, bab'bl, n. bukṣās, jhak, zatil, gapship
Bible, bi'bl, n. kitab-i-muqaddas, anjil aur tanrat

Believers in the *Bible*, i.e. Christians, Jews, and Mussulmans. *Akh-katab*

the *Hindu bible*, bi'bd, vid, grantha, shāstari

the *Mussulman's bible*, quim

the *new testament*, nūl al-din-nūl-i-qulid

the *old testament*, tūl al-din-nūl-i-diq

Bible-oth, bi'bl-oth, *n* anjil ki qasam, quām ki qasam

Biblical, bib'bi-al *adj* kitābī, pu-takī

Bibliography, bib'bi-og'ra-fi *n* pu-tak-bib'bi, granta-bib'bi, kitāb-i-dim

Bibliolatri, bib'bi-ol'at'ri, *n* potlu pujan, pu-tak-pūm

Bibliology, bib'bi-ol'o-gi, *n* ilm-i-kitāb, kitāb-i-ilm

Bibhomane, bib'bi-mān *n* fil pu-tak-i-se-shug'at'ri

Bibhomania, bib'bi-mān'ia, *n* katib kākha

Bibhomaniac, bib'bi-mān'ia-k, *n* hitabon ki kār, katib-kār

Bibliophile, bib'bi-fil *n* shuqīn-i-kitāb

Bibliothec, bib'bi-oth'ek, *n* am-nith-ilm

Bibliotheca, bib'bi-oth'ek, *n* diragah, va-mulath-i-kutub-ilm

Bibulous, bib'bi-us, *adj* 1. bhiksh, jayab 2. n. ap-rest, shu-bi-muk-khuar

Bicepsul, bi-kap'sul, *adj* (bot) du-dol-i

Bicephalous, bi-sef'el-us, *adj* da-saa, du-mi-ze

Bicker, bik'k'r *n* khat-pat k, nol chok k

Bickering, bik'k'ing, *n* jhagat, tūmā, jhūp, rok-jhok

Bi-colour, bi-kul'r, *adj* du-rangī, da-rangī, dūp-chān, grān-temmī chup khil ublaq

Bi-cornious, bi-er-us *adj* du-singī, du-singī, du-shakhi

Bi-corporal, bi-er-por'al, *adj* dohre-budm-k, mot-i-ot, du-pūm

Bi-cornal, bi-kor'al, *adj* du-tangī, du-piā

Bi-cuspid, bi-kus'pid, *adj* jūh (grinders), du-nok

Bid, bid, *n* bolī dim

Any *bid* for this? *Is ke nāsti kiyā dorā?*

Bid, bid, *v* a [Shr and, speak] 1. ord, i, jya k, irshad k, hukm k

Do as you are *bidd'n*, and you'll never bear blame. *Hukm bagay, dosh na pāo*

2. *call, write, bulmā, mutnī, dayat k*

I am *bid* forth to supper

Muh jānār ka bulatā har

3. *offer a price, boli bolnā, dam laginī*

to bid at an auction, boli bolnā, dāk bolnā

to bid for, ās bandhī har, ummīd k

to bid for well or otherwise, bida k, Khudā hāfi, kahmā

to bid goodby, rukhsat k, khair bad kahna, bandagi k, sulam k, Allāh hāfi kahna

to bid God-quit, Allāh-hānā kahna, Rām ko sampanā, Khudā ko supaid k, Allāh ngahban kahna

Bidder, bid'er, *n* boli bolne-vālā

to be sold to the highest bidder, bapṭī bolī ko biknā, ziyāda bolne-vālē ko nām chhūnā

Bidding, bid'ing, *n*. āggayā; farmān; farmāish; irshad, hukm.

To do one's bidding *Hukm bayā lēnā; āggayā anuṣṭ k; kahā mānnā, tāmīl-i-hukm k.*

Bide, bid [A. S. *bidan*], *v* *n* See Abide.

Bide, bid *v* a 1. *endure*, See Bear, 3. 2. *wait for*, anṣar tāknā, sābr k, muqāṭ dckhnā

I'll bide my time *Apnā mauqā dekhūngā.*

Ghost men biding

Maun mauqā dekh rahā hūn

Bidental, bi-den'tal, *adj* du-dantā, du-shūl;

uske do dūnt hōn

Biennial, bi-en'ni-al, *adj* (Bot) du-barsī; du-

solī

biennial settlement, band o bast du solī

Bier, ber, *n* uchi biyān, burī (woman); sirhī;

karī ghaurī (Pur), jūnāz

Bifer, bi'er *n* (bot) dī-ā-tī paudā, dumrezi.

Bifid, bi-fid, *adj* (Bot) du-churā

Bifidate, bif'id-ate, bi'f'id-āt-ed, *adj*.

churā hū, chuk-shuab

Biflorous, bi-flo'rus, *adj* (Bot) du-phullī; du-

bute dū, dū-phūl' dū, dū-phūl' dū

Bifold, bi-fold, *adj* dohrā, do-tū

Bifoliate, bi-fol'iate, *adj* du-pattiyā, du-patte-

der du-bānā

Biurcation, bi-er'fāt-ed, *adj* du-nokā; du-

karā

Biurcation, bi-er'fāt-ed, *adj* du-nokā; du-

karā

Big, big, *adj* 1. orat, bara, lamba, lambā-

chitā, anuz, klan, wasi, farāk, kshā-

dū

As big as my toe *Angūthe ke bābar*

2. *important, garbhī, gūlhan, gūlhin, pet-*

vali, p t se, do j se, ummad, va se; bār-

ad, hāmīl, 3 full, uollen, bi'ā-pū, bhara-

nā, bhār, phūlā, phūlā hū, apur-hū.

Thy heart is big, get thee apart and weep!

Shakespeare.

Terā jī har bhārī, alay jā-ke ro!

4. *proud, garbhī, ghamandī, abhimānī, magrūr;*

umtak dūar

big words, tūmū, akā-phūn, tamkanat

big, banded, adj chaurī, va chakī bhātī-kā; barh-

haddī, bue qat-kā, lamtarangī, qaddīvar

big words, bari bateu, bajā bol, dūng, barang;

gāng

to look big, phūlnā, anthonā, akūnā, apne tāhā

dikhānā

to use big words, 1. (as a pedant) lugat tarāshī k;

lugat phūnā 2. *boast*, bārā bol bolnī See Boast.

Big-bellied, big'bel'ied, *adj* 1. *pot-bellied*, bar-

petā, petal' petā, tondal, pakhal-petā. 2.

pragant, p t valī, hāmīl, do jiyā, (contemp.)

dhenda phūl-u-hue

Big-uddered, big'ud-erd, *adj* bare bākh-vālī;

bar-bākhī

Bigamist, big'a-mist, *n* do-jorū-vālā

Bigamy, big'a-mi, *n* khavind, yā jorū ke jite jī

dūra byāh k

Bigener, bi'jē-ner, *n*. (Bot.) paivandi-nasal;

paivandi

Right, bit, *n* khārī, khalī

Rightness, big'nes, *n* lambā-chaurī; jāsamat;

qad

Bigot, big'ot, *n* pachchī, hat-dharam; mutaas-

sū

Bigoted, big'ot-ed, *adj* haṭṭī, pachchī, kaṭṭā;

haṭ-dharam, mutaassub.

Bigotry, big'ot-ri, *n* haṭ; pach; hat-dharmī;

taa-sūb

Bigwigs, big'wigz, *n*. bare ādmī; hukāmā;

amir amārā.

Bilateral, bi-lat'ér-al, *n* 1 do-bhōjā; do-pahīḥ.

Bilbo, bil'bō, *n* kirach, sarohī.

Bile, bil, *n* 1 gall, pit. zard-āb; safrā 2 (*Met.*) karvā-pan, gussā, pittā, talkhī, turs-h-mizājī.

to stir one's bile, pitte jalānā, bharkānā, gussā dulānā.

Bilestone, bil'stōn, *n* pathrī, sang-i-masānā.

Biliary, bil'i-ary, bil'i-us, *adj.* pitta-hā, safrāvī.

Bilious temperament Safrāvī mazāj

A bilious fever. Pitta-maz, safrāvī-bukhār

bilinary calculi *n* talkhe kī pathrī, sang-i talkhā

Bilingual, Bilinguous, bi-ling'gwāl, bi-ling'gwus, *adj.* do-zabān-kī

Biateral, bi-lat'ér-al, *adj.* du-harfī

Bilk, bilk, *v* a thagmā dhokī d ehhalnā, jul d, fareb d, darg d

Bill, bil, *n* 1 See Beak 2 hooked implement, darāntī 3 (*Met.*) gaudasā, tabar

Bill, bil, *v* *n* dūnī, ya chongā badalnā, dānā badlī k.

billing and cooing, dīnā badlī, chūmā-chāti, piyār.

Bill, bil, *n* 1 account of money, chitthā, parcha farīd-hisāb, bil 2 advertisement, ishthihar, ishthihar-nāmā 3 a proposed law, masvād-i-qānun 4 collection nūsh, arzī-dāwā 5 a prescription, nūsh-khā

The medicine was prepared according to the bill.

Nushka ke muṭhīy dāvā banāī thī.

bill at sight, a nashm-hundi

bill book hundi bakh

bill of articles, parcels, or invoice, bijak; biltī.

bill of charges band-i-hisāb khatīyat-i-ikhrājāt; fard-i-hisāb

bill of entry dukkhuast-ravannā

bill of exceptions, fehlist-i-mustasnāt

bill of exchange, hundi hundi

bill of fare, fehlist-i-rām 11 mon kī fehlist.

bill of health, san-ā-t-tandurustī, tandurustī kī sarīnkāt, sibat-namāh

bill of lading, pīlī 11 rōd to nahaz par lādā jāē;

bhartī chitthī, rasīl 1 (*Cor.*) biltī

bill of mortality, maṭ-i-patī faṭī-nāmāh, naqshā-i-mayit

bill of rights, -mōl-i-huquq, haqat-namāh

bill of sale, bikri-patr, qalīlā, bar-namā.

bill of sales, bikri, itī bikri kī hī-ab

bill of which payment is suspended, khari hundi.

bill paid and kept as voucher, khokhā

bill payable at date, mutī parī, ya mitī-dār hundi;

hundi-milyāh

bill payable to bearer, sāh-jog hundi

acceptance or endorsement of a bill, sakārā, sa-

kārī

dishonoured bill phurtī hundi, inkārī hundi,

hundi to na pite

good bill, patī hundi

holder of bill, milik-i-hundi

letter of advice with a bill, samāchār; itilāl-

hundi

premium on a bill, hundavan.

register of bills payable ānt bakh.

second bill or duplicate, patīh

third bill or triplicate, pūth par-patīh.

Billet, bil'et, (*Cor.*) biltī *n* 1 note, obitthī;

potī, parchī, ruqqa, shurqā 2 (*Met.*) tūkāt.

3 a toy, kunda, porā, botā, chahālā.

Billet, bil'et, *v* a shāshon ko qayām karne kī

jagah ke vāste tūkat denā, tikānā, utārānā.

Billet-doux, bil-le-dō, *n* shauq-nāmā; muhab-

bat-nāmā; Ishqiyah-khat.

Billiards, bil'yards, *n* pl. ante, ante kī khal.

billiard room, antā-ghar

billiard table, mte kī mev.

Billinggate, bil'ing-gat, *n* galli galuā, gālf-

guttā, māḍī khālā. Jām masūd kī gālf-gat.

Jāmā masūd (a great mosque in Delhi, and a

general resort of Europeans)

Billion, bil'yōn, *n* khūb

Billow, bil'ō, *n* phal billora, lahr, barān,

monj

Billow, bil'ō, *n* fāhānā bill ac lena, lān

manī, manī manī

Bimāna, bi-mānā, *n* 1 Lat. bi, two mānā,

hādī du-lāt ā du dast h

Bimensal, Bi monthly, bi-mensal bi-

manthī, adī (Lat. bi H ta, bi two) bi-

mensal H mas, P māh, month du-māh, do

manthī kī dast

Bin, bin, *n* tokī kothī k rēh, unduq

Binary, bi-nārī, *adj.* dohī, jōrā

binary compound di-dānā dī trīy

binary music mūdī dī dī

binary nomenclature jās o dī t p, sarbāns-

nām

Binate, Binous, bi'nāt bi'nā, *adj.* 1 poth-

lōd dī būm 2 (*Met.*) dī pūthī

Bind, bind, *v* 1 (*Prov.*) bind S ānā H bandī,

1 tū tophī, bi bārī, dīhī, 20 ān āy

gadhī bāndhī kī jagah kī dī tū tū dī

mīlī kī bandhīnā

Bind them in bundles! Gaddiyon bandhī kī

Bind so as you may unbind! Prov

Atā bīndhī kī kī ānā

2 (a book) patīh dīhām, nīl bārīhūā 3

mate' ad, pākā k, drīp k, mazbūt k.

moḥām k, must-ahkām k

Bind fast, find fast! Prov

Sambhal rakh, qū ūthā Prov

4 *enwrap*, lapetnā bind hī

Bind up my wounds! Zakhmō kī bādh dō!

5 *enchain* bandhī lenā jārī, 1 tū kī, 2 ā

beryun dānā, moḥām bandhīnā sarīfār k

qatī k ā rēstānā, bandhīnā, rōnā bīz

rakhnā 7 *congel*, jāmīn

Free the bands the stream Pālē se mālā jām

ota hā

8 *make* corree, āp k, qabz k.

Certain food binds the bowels.

Raz gīzā qabz kārī hā

9 *oblige by kindness*, chān se bandhīnā; mān-

mīn k, chīsmānd k 10 *oblige by contract*,

ahd mīnā līl hī mī, shart kārī pī-bānā k

bind apprentice, shurīd k, shogird mīn hānā, vā

sāmpnā

bind by oath, qe-am lenā, bāhīn lenā

bind over, 1 hukmīn talāb k sāmān bhejkar

talāb k 2 hāz-e-umī vā tel-zamīn lenā

bind to, bāndhīnā, sambān k zū k māyūnā k

bind up on, mīl jāmā, jōt mīn jōt sāmānā k

hō jāmā, bā hīn h, dōt lāgnā

His life is bound up in the life.

Uskī zindgī uskē tarke kī mīlōt kē sātī jāgī

hāt hāt

Binder, bind'ēr, *n* 1. one who binds, bānd-

nāyā, bandhanhār; bāndhne-wālā. 2. *bandage*,

bandhān, patī, band 3 *astronjunt*, qabiz

book-binder, jīd-sār, jīd-gar.

Binding, bind'ing, *n* 1. See Binder. 2. *cover*

of a book, gattā, patīhā, jīd, dāfī

Binding, bind'ing, *adj.* vājīb; lāzīm; vājīq.

mutually binding, lāzīm māzīm.

Bindweed, bind wēd, *n* bel, lattar.
Bine, bin *n* [Lat *vinca*, vine, *H. bel*, Lith. *pinis* *H. l. palud.* to twine] bel kâ sūt.

Binoocular, bi-nok'ū-lēr, *adj* du-ankhā; du-chishmā

Binooculars, bi-nok'ū-lēr, *n*. du-nālī, yā du-ankhā dubitā

Binoocular, bi-no-mu-al, *adj* 1. (*Math*) do-adadi. 2. (*Abol*) So binuy

binocular theorem, do adad kī phailavat kâ n-sī

Binomial, bi-nō-mu-al, *n* jurvān ānk, do-adadi mādā

Binotonous, bi-not'ō-nous, *adj* do-sura

Biographer, bi-og'ra-fer, *n* but intlikhine-vālā, tikkatūmāvis tūvī

Biography, bi-og'ra-fī, bi-ō-grāf'ik, bi-ō-grāf'ik-āl, *adj* birtāntik, tazkara ke mutalliq, but int sambādlik

Biography, bi-og'ra-fī, *n* birtānt, tazkara, su-og'ra-shī, su-mahe-umrī

Biology, bi-ol'ō *n* mu-buddiyā, ilm-i-hayat

Biological, bi-ō-log'ik-āl, *adj* mutalliq-i-ilm-i-hayat

Biparous, bi-p'a-rus, *adj* ek sāth do bachehe dene vā

Bipartite, bi-par'tit, *adj* do-bbagā; do-tūzī

Bipartition, bi-par'ti-shon, *n* ādham-ādh, ādhim-ad tamsī misfā-misfī

Biped, bi-ped *adj* [Lat *bi*=*H* bā, two, Lat. *pedis*=*S* pad, foot] dwi-pad, do pāon-vālā, du-pāwī

Bipennated, bi-pen'nāt-ed, *adj* do-pankh-vālā, do pankhī, do-bāz

Bi-pinnate, bi-pin'nāt, *adj* (*Bot*) dohra parīlā

Biquadrate, bi-kyo-d-rāt, *n* mil-ul-mil chautili quvvat, va charbāo, murabbe kâ murabba

Birch, berch, *n* 1 a tree, sanobar kâ per 2 cane, bed ket

Birchen, berch'en, *adj* sanobī

Bird, berd, *n* pakherō, chitriyā, pakahl, panchhi; bhang; parind; tāir, murg (*foel*)

Birds of a feather flock together Prov
Uphā chirayā khattī ek rang hī
(Kunad ham jins bē ham-jins parindz P. Prov)

To kill two birds with one stone.
Ek panth, do kōy Prov
(One means two ends)

A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush
Prov.

Nau naqā na terā udhār Prov
(Nine cash better than thirteen credit)

Bird-cage, berd'kāj, *n* pinrā; kābāk, qafas.

Birdcatcher, berd'kach-er, *n* chirī-mār; bhelyā, pirdhī, sūyād

Bird's-eye-view, bērdz-i-vū, *n* ohī kī nazar; ānche, yā ā-man se dekhnā.

Birdlime, berd-līm, *n* lasā

Bird's nest, bērdz-nest, ghoñsā; khotā; ashyanā

Birr, bir, *v* *n* ghar ghar k; ghan ghan k; ghumar ghumar k

Birth, bēth, *n* [A. S. *beorð*, *byrd*, *H* *byānd*, Goth, *gabaurths*, Skr. *garbh*, *H* *gyābh*] 1. act of coming, janam, paidāish, vilādāt 2 extraction, bans, vāsh; gharānā; utpāt; nikās; khāndan; nāsī, bunyad; asal. 3 inherited rank, got, al;

pushtainī khitāb, yā darjā. 4. production, utpan-paidāish tawallūd

Poets are far rarer births than kings.
Bādshah bahut, shāh kam

5. act of bringing forth, jāpā, unnā, (*antimūl*) byina, dēnā byant

birthday, tanam dū, hars-glōth, sāl-glōth, yann-i-vilādāt, rōz-i-paidūsh

birthplace, janam-bhūm, janam-i-shrīm, rōz-paidūsh, zād-būm, mā-lād

birthright, jan-mu-dlik ar shāmūsi, haq-i-mu-d-yash

To give birth to, paidā k, unnā

Birthsong, bēth'song, *n* hōlār, juchelā-gm, bādāvā, bādū, bīlī

Birthwort, birth'wort *n* 1 (*lower*) *Ariz. and-tavil* (?) 2 (*round*) *Ariz. and-tavil* (?)

Biscuit, bi'sket *n* [Lat *bis*=*H* dū, 2 & *cul*=*H* paka hū] a kind of hard bread, nān-i-tikiyā, tikkī matthī quus

Bisect, bi-sekt', [Lat *bis*=*H* dū, Lat *seco* A shaq, seetun=*H* kala] do tuk k m blik k do barabar tukre k, do hīs-c k dhan ad l bich men se katnā

Bisection, bi-sēk'shon, *n* sam-bhāt, dohā dō k tukre, do qatā, do hīs-e, ādhim dī, misā misī

Biserial, bi-sē'ri-al, *adj* do silsilān-kā, dohā silsilā-vār

Bisexual, bi-seks'ū-al, *adj* (*Bot*) nar-mad mād hue

Bishop, bish'up, *n* 1 barā lāth-pādhī 2 (*Ches*) rukh

Bismuth, bis'muth or biz'muth, *n* phūl, phul kansi

Bissextile, bis-seks'til, *n* salt-kabirah bar n adhik

Bit, bit, *n* [A. S. *bytol*, *gebetel*, Ger *bei* from *bītan*, to bite]. 1 curb, dahānā, nah rī 2 *any set*, mivālā, giras, kaur, laqmī 3 small piece tukrā, phānk, kirach, qālī chī purchī purā 4. smallest degree, jāsā 5. (a tool) *tanak sā*, bahut thorā 5 (*a tool*) *tanak*

Not a bit the better or worse
Kamī na barhī, jon tā sū
Kuchh bhale na buri, jon te ton

bit by bit, thorā thorā, raftah raftah

eight-anna bit, ath-annī, dheli dī

four-anna bit, pāola chav-annī, masha

two-anna bit, du-annī

Bitch, biob, *n* kutiyā, kutti, kākī

An October bitch *kātā ānā tū*

Bite, bit, *v* & *n* [A. S. *bītan*, *H* *bitā* a bite] 1. cut with the teeth, kātā, phānk, kirach, bhanbhornā, buki bhānā

If you cannot bite never show your teeth.
Kāt vako na dūb dikhāo

2 pain, lagna, chumitānā, jilānā

Pepper bites the mouth *Much se mau chalta hai*

Frosts bite the meads
Pāu jagat ko mar jātā hai

3 take hold of, pakarnā, pakar lenā, thambnā

The anchor bites the ground
Lahgar zāmbī pakat jātā hai

4 take a bait, munh mārā

5 cheat, thagūā, chhālū, jul d

bite the dust or the ground, khet minā, kām ānā; mārā jānā

bite the lips, hōnth chabānā, hōnth kātā

to bite (a snake) qasnā, kāt khānā (a na p) dānk mārā



BIRD OF PARADISE

to bite one's thumb at one, aügüthā dikhānā; yā chīrānā

Bite, bit, *n* 1. *seizure by the teeth*, burkī, burkī 2. (*a fish taking the bait*) chīp. 3. *cheat*, dhokā See **Chit**

Biter, bit'er, *n* 1. *one who bites*, katahā; kat khañā, (*a horse*) māh-muñā, mozagur.

Great barkers are no b'ers Prov
Jo bhāniste hēvā so kātē nahin
(*Jo garāste hām so barāste nahin* Prov
Clouds that thunder don't rain)

2. *a cheat*, dārī-baz, chhidiyā

The biter bit 1 *Chor ki ghār moy* Prov
2 *Jaise kō tūsā* Prov. (As you were)

Bit-ternate, bi-tē'nit, *n* (*hot*) dōhr-ā-ti-pāyī

Biting, bit'ing, *adv* 1. *biting*, tēz, sakht 2. *satirical*, chubhīti, tina unēz

Bitnoben, bit-nō'bēn, *n* chūān, nafte kī ānāk

Bittacle, bit'el, *n* See **Binnacle**

Bitter, bit'er, *adj* 1. *kara*, tita, mū, tākhi

Bitter does karī' dā
Truth is bitter Prov. Sach karāe hai
(At-hago mān un) (A Prov.)
Bitter as gall Pū sa karāe, karāe rahi

2. *severe*, tūnd, tēz sakht 3. *calamitous*, kām-bakht, bad bakht, sānapi, sakht, karī, mānūs

A bitter day Kām bakht din, burā yā mānūs din

4. *unpleasant*, bari, an-bhānī, nā-pasand, nī gavai

Bitter words Karī' baton, sakht laf, sakht-sut

5. *distressing*, dil-soz, dard-nāk, riqāb-anger, gam-nak

to see bitter things, lagti hai, yā chubhīti biton sunānā, biddhā, kilekī-dhā yā chhālm k

Bitter, bit'er, *n* 1. *anything bitter*, karī' chīr, tākhi 2. (*Med*) karī' ānākha, tākhi dāyī

Bitter-gourd, bit'er-gord, *n* tōmbā, tē-kadī

Bitterly, bit'er-ly, *adv* 1. *pitiously*, pīnt-karī, dhar mū-ke, dīd-nakī se 2. *severely*, bahut, sakht, chiddat se, sakhtī se, tēz, yā zor se

Wept bitterly Bahut roya, phū-kar roya

Bittern, bit'er, *n* baglī, bag

Bitterness, bit'er-ness, *n* 1. *bitter taste*, karvāhat, karvā-pān, tākhi 2.

malice dīh, kīnā, bulī, bungz, ādavat 3. (*of temper*), karvā-pān, tutshī, tūnd 4. *severe*, sog, sūtp, jūm, jān, āzardagi, āsōz, dil-soz, gām

The heart knoweth its own bitterness.
Dil ko dard dil hi jān

Bitters, bit'er, *n* pl chūactā, nārāngī ke chūlīke kā aq, karvā aq, tākhi 10

Bitumen, bi-tū'men, *n* nāl, naft

Bivalve, bi'valv, *adv* dī-phārkī, dō-pāpā, dō-kivā-yū, dō-pāhī

bivalve motion, khulmundnī chāl

Bivouac, bi'vō'ak, *n* fauj kā parāo yā muqām



BITTERN



BIVALVE

Biweekly, bi-wēk'ly, *adv*. pandharvē din, pandharvāre mēu ek dafī, yā ek bār

Blab, blab, *v* a. kholañā; bhēd kholañā; rāz zāhur k., fāsh k., zāhur k., fīshā k.

Our foreheads blab the secrets of our hearts.
Jī men hāve so māstā dī' Prov

Blab, blab, *v* n. *tattle*, baknā, gap hānkā

When my tongue blabs, then my eyes may not see 1. *Sidkaspār*
Zalūn mā' se gar nālē mōrē dād pā'gām hēcā'

Blab, blab, *n* pat kī hūfā, chhachhōrī

Who will open himself to a blab?
Pē'ke bathe se kām blēd kake'

Black, blak, *adj* 1. *like coal*, kālā, kōhūfā, kālā koelī, kālī tāvī, siyāh

A black hen lays a white egg Prov
Kālī mō'gē dhā dī' a dī'
(Kālī mō'gē dhā dī' chī' chī' Prov)

2. *dark*, andhārā, andhā n. āp rā'pārā, ā'vī 3. *sull*, n. kār pīh, rēl-pūh (to dī' ā) 4. *forbid*, hādīr-nak, hādīr-nak sī dhār mō' 5. *at*, māh

blānāk, sān-ūn mō'ār, sāt mātemī yā a black horse mū hīkī shāhī rāz

a black sheep, 1. kālī blāz 2. a bad ānā, bīnārī, khotā

A black sheep among white lambs -
(Met) Bādān rān bārā

the black ants, kālī tōnī, mūnī rāntī, oñī, tōbāt blāk and blāk mātī mātī bō dī dī dī

to look black upon, bārī' ā' rōn se dī' dhā

Black, blak, *n* 1. *black colour*, ālās, kā'k, kākāp n. kālās, siyāh, tākhi

Black is the bridge of hell. *Blak pā'z, kī dāk dōrāk kī mō' ān*

Black will be no other day Prov.
Kālī pō' rāz nārī' chādā' Prov

2. *menace*, dī' kōpā, yāt mū'fās, sāpā' tī tī yā 3. *a word*, blacken, bānī' kīyā, kīyā n. kōā chār, zūp, tī'fīr, bīhī' bāhī' bīhī'

in black and white, kālī yā chī'pā' tū' (distī vī)

to be in black and white, bhī' m pēhī' mī' kī' rā'vī

Black, **Blacken**, blak, blak, *n* 1. *mol*, blak kāk, siyāh k 2. *dejavā*, kī mūmī' k, kālī' kī' rā'vī, dī' kī' rā'vī, tū-sī' dī' k, rā'vī, yā bīdīm k

to paint in black (Met) mūhī' kālī' k, 1. dhānā k, nāl, mūmī' k

Blackamoor, blak'e-mōr, *n* bābēnī, zangī. See **Blk**, 3

to be a blackamoor, white, kēle kō gōrā k, (Met) bīthī' k mūmī' k

Blackball, blak'bal, *n* 1. *pāte*, yā bīt kī siyāhī, 2. *knigoli*, yā mūtē kī chūn, nā-māmzū' kī dām v

Blackball, blak'bal, *v* a. kīhī' gōlī āndughe mēu dānī, nē-nōzū' k, khīlāf, ā'vī d, mā-rāzī-mārā' zāhur k

Blackberry, blak'berī, *n* ānchū

Blackbird, blak'berd, *n* kā tūā

Blackboard, blak'bōrd, *n* kālā tākhtā, hīrāb kā tākhtā

Black-book, blak'buk, *n* 1. *kālī kitāb*; rājīstārī-qusūr o jarāyām 2. *jādh kī kitāb*

Black-coat, blak'kōt, *n* (Met) pādri.

Black-death, blak'deth, *n* kāl; māri; vabā.



BLACKBIRD.

zan, fassad, jarrab.



the body of a book, matan.

the body of a carriage, hauda; sandūq; phaṛ.

body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar; katak-madh.

body of a ploughshare, akvā-i

body of a writing matan, asl

Body-guard, bōd'i-gard *n* khāsa-bardār;

(Cor.) barī-ghrī, mōh-iz-i-tan

Bog, Bog-land, bog, bog'land, *n* [H pānk,

Skī panika, water] dīkal, dhasan, andan,

phā-āo, pānk ghau-ghrī, kadou

He walks upon bogs and whirlpools, whereso-

ever he treads he sinks South

Dal-dal aur bhā-rar par woh chālā hai chān

pon dharā hai nahān dha jātā hai

Bog-house, bog'hous *n* (slang) bara-darbar,

pākhāna tattī

Boggle, bog'l, *v* thit ikna, ohaunknī, hichakna,

dhī bhakna, pas o pesh k

We start and boggle at every unusual appear-

ance Gilverille

Pyhakte bhuchakte hain nar rūp pe

Bogy, bog'i, *n* [H bui from Skr bhu, to fly]

hava, hau, koko, hūlī, bui

I am bogy and I frighten everybody away

Thackeray

Matā havā hūā aur mugh se bhūge hain sab

Bohea, bō-hē, *n* black tea kālī chāh

Boil, boil, *v* *n* [H ubāl Lat bulla H bulbul,

a bubble] ubalnā, aunitā, josh khāna, khaulnā,

phutnā

boil over, uphanna ubal chalnā

boil (one's blood), khun josh men aū, khūn josh

khun

Boil, boil, *v* a ubalnā, josh d, aunitā, khaul-

na

He keeps the pot boiling 1 Woh dal rōti se

dhāsh hai 2 Ush-hār hanḍyā chāhī rahī

hai

boil clothes, kaprō bhattā chūhānā

boil down, kasnā, panī talānā

Boil, boil *n* [H phūla, swelled] dumbal, gūḡan,

phūn

Boiler, boil'er, *n* deg, patā

Boiling water, boil'ing wa'ter, *n* khaulā yā

phut-pam oḥān

Boisterous, boister-us, *adj*, tund, toz, udhmī

Boisterously, boister-us-ly, *adv* dhum se, shor

o ul ke sath fund, va tez se

Boisterousness, boister-us-nes, *n* gul shor,

gavā, udham tundī

Boke, bok, *v* [H okna, ubalnā, to vomit]. See

Vomit

Bold, bōld, *adj* 1 brah bahadur, dilāvat, sūr,

stunda bir, diler, shā javān-mard

ma-dan sher-mard, shā dil 2 confident, numā-

yan dīdārī, ān, āh-shān jāyān 3 abrupt,

kānī sadha 4 spirit, kushāda, farāk dī-

chūhā ānūl azm 5 immodest, ni-lajja; shokh,

shokh didāh, be-havā bad-līhāz, be-sharm,

dhūb-dī-dēl

What a bold creature! Kāsi shokh-didāh hai!

to make bold, jurāt k, dilerī k, paon barhānā,

mubāvat k

Boldface, bōld'fās, *n* shokh-didāh, didāh-dalel;

n lūn

Boldfaced, bōld'fāst, *adj* shokh, shokh-chāsm,

n lūn

Boldly, bōld'h *adv* dilerānā, mardānī, be-

hakārī, be-parvā se, be-mubābā, be-rōk

Boldness, bōld'nes *n* 1 courage dilerī jurāt,

audā dī-dēl, be-bīkī, bīrtā, mard ngī, javān-

mard bahadurī shujāt 2 freedom of hand,

ete, hāth kī ravānī 3. immodesty, nilajfā-pan

didāh-dalel

Bole, bōl, *n* 1. trunk, tanah, mandā 2. clon-

dihelā, gālā

Bole, bōl, *n* (Armenian) gul-i-armanī

Bolero, bō-ler'ō, *n* ek nāch jo Haspanyā me

hota hai

Boletus, bō-lē'tus, *n* ek qism kī khumbī, yā sānū

kī chhatrī

Bolster, bōl'stēr, *n* [A S. bolle, H. bālā, ball

takyā, gendva, gao-takyā

This arm shall be a bolster for thy head Gou

Yeh unḥī tere sar kī tasva bām gī

Bolster, bōl'stēr *v* a takyā lagānā, thāmū

salā dhā

Boistering, bōl'stēr-ing, *n* tukyā, subhārā, āsrā

Bolt, bōlt, *n* 1 an arrow, tir, bān, khadaṅg,

sar.

A fool's bolt is soon shot.

Mārāṭh kā bān sū chūn

Bolt upright Th. Seckhārā

2 (of a door) billī, āḡal khatkā, chaṭ-kha

3 a shock, berā 4 (of canyons) kīrmīch kā thā

5 thunderbolt, Indar ka bān, bijli, bajr

sudden spring chhelaṅg phalaṅg, chāukī

zūḡan

Bolt and nut k. bla aur ḡhībrī

Bolt, bōlt, *v* a 1 fasten, billī, arvār, āḡal yā

khat-kī ligmā, chātkhūn lagānā 2 fetter,

berā yā pūmīḡmī dāra 3 swallow at a gulp,

phānkna, mālānā, harap kar jānā 4 stiff,

chhānā pa-akhnā

to bolt to the brain chhan bin k, dūdh kā dūdh aur

pin k pām k

Bolt, bōlt, *v* *n* blig'ina, champat h.; farār h

kutur h., rafū chār-kar h

Bolter, bōlt'er *n* bligne-vālā

Bolthead, bolt'head *n* shisha; botal; qarāba

Bolus, bō'lus *n* golī, hubhā

Bomb, Bombshell, bom bom'shel, *n* bam k

gola

Bombard, bom'-

bard, *v* a gola bar

sānā, golāh-andāz

Bombardier, bom

bar-dēr, *n* bam k

gola chhorne-vālā

gol andāz topchī

Bombardment, bom bārd'ment, *n* bam k

golon kī mū golāh andāz

Bombasin, Bombazine, bom-ba'-ēn, *n* kālā

patī n-shūm kapra

Bombast, bom'bāst *n* [Lat bombat, P pumbah,

cotton] ligat tarāshī shābd gharantā

Bombastic, bom ba-st'ik, *adv* bhārī bhārīlafzō

kī

Bombproof, bom'prof, *adj* gola-rok

Bombyx, bom'bīks, *n* resham kā kīfā, kīrmā

plā

Bona fide, bōnā fī'dē, *adj* sachchā, asl; haqīqī,

yīqat, mīsh-chāh

Bona fide, bō'nā fī'dē, *adv* asl men; haqīqat

men

Bonbon, bon'-bon, *n* khānd ke khilāune, batāshe

Bond, bond, *n* [Skr bandh, bond, Icel bændr,

H bōnd, a sower, tiller] 1 tūn, band, bandhān,

kasān, jōt, mel 2 duty, farz, haq

I love your Majesty according to my bond, nor

more nor less Shuk Lear, i 1.

Chāhū hai jūnā jāz hai bandī hūrīn kō,

Kyōnkar kāmī o brāhī kī se meḡ qusū ho?

3 contract, tamassuk, tip 4. pi imprisonment,

habs, qaid, bandī

in bond, pārmāt ke godām meñ; **chauki meñ; bāhtī meñ.**

Goods kept in **bond** (*the bonded warehouse*) pay no duty if they are exported again
Bahāṭī ke milī pe kuchī muhsūl nahīn denā paṭī.

bonded goods, n milī farod, utīre kāmāl
bonded warehouse, n utīre ka mal-godām.
personally bond, muchālka

Bonding, bond'ing, n amānātī asbāb jis ke chikāpīne par muhsūl lagtā

Bondage, bon'daj, n bandī, qaid, asīrī, gulāmī
Bond-debt, bond'det, n qirzā tahmīn, tamās-sukī-qarīz

Bondmaid, Bondswoman, bond'māid, bond'w-mān, n bandī, hamdī chehī, kamīz

Bondman, Bondsman, bond'mān, bond'z-mān, n gulām, chehī, burda, banda, zar-kharid, hilon bagosh

Bond-service, bond's-s-v-s, n gulāmī, halqā ba-goshī

Bone, bōn, n, [H handh, bind, bun, rope of straw] laṭṭī, u-tukhūn, asbī

Two dogs and a bone *Do kuttō men d hādī*
(No malleon men d rāo a nūmān Prov. B. twen two (*Mah*) pī est a bow is forbidden food)

Two dogs strive for a bone and a third runs away with it *Do le entasāl a Prov.*

bone of contention, jhagī kī rī, bō kī rī, rēh
bone and bones, dā sab kā sab tūmān rē rē a bīkul

The house is rained *body and bones* *Silī*
Abīr kē bīkul sāgānē ho gānī

to have a bone to pick with, *bonī phar nūī*
to snarl, no bones, tamamīl vā mād hī nūī arā;
pas o pesh nī kāmī

Bone, bōn, v a 1 *to pick the bones, cost men*
se had hī m chāmī vā mād thā 2 pot bon sūn,
baḥhī m bhāmī 3 (Sāmī) dā vā mād mādī

Boneache, bōn'āk, n hū-phānā, chāp pī, acī-shkān

Bone-dust, bōn'dust, n bān dī n rēhī, chā-chura

Bone-earth, bōn'ēth, n bādī akī' hōk

Boneless, bōn'les, adj mīhādī, goṇt kī lothā

Bonesetting, bōn'set'ing, n hī bhōn kē jōnī

gā bādīnē ka hūmār, hār jōr bādī v, kāmān-gānī

Bonespavin, bōn'spav-m, n hūbēv, motī

Bonfire, bon'fir, n rāshīmī, āg

Bon mot, bon-mot, n mukā, lūfā, chāpūlī

Bonne-bouche, bon-bosh, n tā mīvālī vā lūmā, tār mīl

Bonnet, bon'et, n bībī vā topī

Bonny, bon'y, adj 1 *handsome, sunder 2 gay,*
khīnī, chāmī hāl, achīpī

Bonus, bō'nus, n 1 mām, atīyāh 2 (*Laz*) bādīhā, zarī-salīmī

Bony, bōnī, adj 1 *made of bones, bādī dīr,*
hār, vā bādī kī, mīstākīnī 2 having large
bones, bār-hādī, chāmī bādī ka

Boby, bō'bī, n [cf Spain bob ar, Per bubak, H bār-bat, to tick toothily] bībīk, mīstākī, āh-māq, bē-vāqūf, bē-aql, ulā

Boobyish, bō'bīsh, adj mīl dīh, bē vāqūf, amīq, ābhūb

Book, buk, n 1 a collection of papers, bāhī, bayāz, chīṭhā 2 volume, fī dī, fōṭhī, push-tak; granth 3 *register, lisab bāhī, bāhī khātā*
4 (*la comp*), nāmā, mīlā, risālā 5. *diction*

of a book, adhyā; parb; maqāla, bāb; lassā, daftar

book of fate, karm rekḥā, lauh-i-mahfūz, karm-pustak

a song book, rāg-mālī; gītōn kī kitāb

the book of life, dīn kī kitāb, dharam-purīṭak, shāstar, Ved

to be in one's good books or good graces, mān'ūn ī-nārār hī, kīdī pī kripā bhōnā

without book, 1 bīn memorī, zabānī, yād, kanth 2 without authority, bē-samūd

Book, buk, v a bādī, yā cāṭṭhē men līkhōī
lisab men nām chīṭhānā, rajistar men d chīk, k, tipnā, līkhnī

Bookbinder, buk'bīnd'r, n uld-sāz, uld-bā-nānē-vālā, uld-bīnd

Bookbinding, buk'bīnd-ing, n uld-bāndī, uld-sāz

Bookcase, buk'kās, n kitāb kī bhānī

Book-debt, buk'det, n qirzā tā rā, bādī qirzā tā tahmīn, hī hī mām

Book-depot, buk'dep'ot dī-pō, n buk'kātūb khānā

Booking-clerk, buk'ing klark, n tikāt bāṭmē vālā, lisab-bānīs

Booking-office, buk'ing-of'is, n tikāt dī bhānī

Bookish, buk'ish, n mūd dī dōst, kō dī dōst

A bookish man *Kitābī dīmī*

Bookkeeper, buk'kēp'r, n jāmī khānā vālā, mām, lisab kī bhānī, uld-bānī, lō, r, syāb

Bookkeeping, buk'kēp'ing, n buk'kī bhānī, uld-bānī, fī dī hī mām

Book-knowledge Book-learning, buk' n buk' n uld-bānī, uld-bānī, push-tak bādī

Book-learned, buk' lērn'd, adj mādī vālā, mām, uld-bānī, push-tak

Book-maker, buk'māk'r, n mādī, mām, uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-making, buk'mā-k'ing, n tādī, uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Bookmate, buk' māt, n hūn dī bhānī, hūn dī bhānī, uld-bānī

Book-seller, buk'sel, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-sell, buk'sel, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-seller, buk'sel, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-selling, buk'sel'ing, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-shop, Book-stall, buk'shop, buk'stāl, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-stand, buk'stānd, n uld-bānī, uld-bānī

Book-worm, buk's vrm, n 1 *the insect, kōṭā kī kīrī 2 a great reader, bī dī kīrī*

Boom, bōm, n 1 *long pipe, bādī, chār 2 a chain or bar, ar* *See Bar, 3 sound of cannon,*
topkī āvāz, dhām dhīrā, dī mādīn dī dī dī dī

Boon, bōn, v n 1 *drop, dhām dhīrā, dhām dhīrā 2 room, dām mām dī dī dī dī*

Boon, bōn, n dām, bār bākshish āvī

Boon, bōn, adj 1 *gay, khushī tādī, khushī mām, dādī dī vā bāsh*

a boon companion, 1 yā rī shīnī, dī lī bē bīz 2 kind, kapālū, mīchī bām

Boor, bōr, n [A S q-boor H gaorā, H, bōn, soar, bōr, H phār, bōn] dī dī dī, jāt; dāh-gau; khūl, jīhīl, mīshānā, dīmī

Boorish, bōr'sh, n vān vā, uld-bānī, jāt, jāt, jāt; vāshī

Boorishness, bōr'sh nēs, n vān vā-pan; āng hī-panī, phār-panī, vāshīnī

Boose, bōz, n gāu-sūlā, gāvār, khārak, gāt nōhā

Boose, Booze, bōz, v, n, pīnī, chāṭhānā, dōk nā

break of, ohhupāna; nikaḥ denā.

He *broke* the horse of the habit of jibbing
is ne ghore ki ar nikāḥ dī

break off, ohhorna, band k, tark k.
break one's fast, nāṣhta k, kalevā k; mūñh
ghutāna

break one's neck, gardan, va-n torṇā
break open, tor-ke kholn tor dahnā, khol lenā,
khol dāna

break some, bol utṛnā mūñh kholnā

break to pieces, tukre tukre k

break the back, kamaṭ torṇā

break the heart, dil va pi torṇā

break the ice, hummat k, dhiras bāndh-ke shuru k

break from the rope spūh lo chū-ke nikāl pūh

break up, chūh bākhast k, uthāna chhutti

break up, chūh, toḍ d, hurra k

break up, chūh, pūyēle taḥs kchhāy adonā

break up, chūh, kohn men pilyon

break up, chūh, ya manay n māna

break up, chūh, 1 part tor d tor k chūh

break up, chūh, 2 bars chūh, 3 bars chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

break up, chūh, tukre tukre k, 1 bar chūh

Breakneck, brāk'nek, ady gardan-tor; khatar-
nāk.

Breakwater, brāk'wa-tēr, n lahr-tor, band

Breast, brēs't n. [O 1: breslen, H. phatō, to

burst] 1 chhātī sma 2 (woman's) chūñhī

kuchū, chhātīyān, dādhi, pistān, māmma

3 heart, hīrdā, hūyā, jī dīl, man, ghat

breast to breast, smāh-bā-smāh

malā chūh breast bhed, yā, jī kā bhed kah denā

malā chūh kah dī, sīl sīl kah dālnā, dīl kī

bukān mikhān

small a breast, thān mā.

Breastbone, brēs't-bōn n, chhātī kī harīdī; sar-

ī-smā

Breast-deep, brēs't-dēp, ady chhātī, yā sine tak

(chūh)

Breast-high, brēs't'hī, ady chhātī, yā sine tak

(chūh)

Breastpin, brēs't-pīn n, sone yā chūdī kī kīl jō

adīnē yā manay ch-ke vaste sine par lagāte

brēm

Breastplate, brēs't-plāt, n chūh-āina.

breastplate, chūh chūh sma band

Breastwork, brēs't-wōrk, n, kangūā, kuñgra

Breath, brēth [H. bāyā, wind]. 1. air drawn

in, ānās, dān phūñk, nāṣ

Foul breath, Gañḍā-dahmī

2 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

Not a breath of wind. Hīnā kī ramaq nahīn

3 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

4 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

5 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

6 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

7 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

8 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

9 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

10 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

11 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

12 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

13 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

14 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

15 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

16 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

17 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

18 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

19 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

20 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

21 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

22 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

23 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

24 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

25 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

26 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

27 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

28 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

29 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

30 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

31 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

32 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

33 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

34 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

35 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

36 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

37 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

38 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

39 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

40 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

41 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

42 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

43 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

44 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

45 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

46 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

47 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

48 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

49 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

50 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

51 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

52 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

53 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

54 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

55 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

56 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

57 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

58 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

59 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

60 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

61 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

62 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

63 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

64 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

65 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

66 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

67 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

68 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

69 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

70 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

71 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

72 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

73 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

74 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

75 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

76 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

77 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

78 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

79 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

80 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

81 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

82 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

83 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

84 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

85 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

86 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

87 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

88 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

89 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

90 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

91 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

92 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

93 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

94 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

95 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

96 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

97 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

98 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

99 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

100 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

101 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

102 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

103 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

104 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

105 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

106 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

107 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

108 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

109 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

110 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

111 breathe, havā kī ramaq, yā phokā, mandī havā

chhat; dam, yā āram lena kā vaqt; thaurio;
sastō; fursat.

Breathless, breth'les, *adj* hāuptā-huā; dam
charhā-huā, sāus-philā; be-dam.

Breech, brēch, *n*. 1. *back part*, chūtār; pichhā,
puthā. 2. (of cannon) top ki peñāl, ya pichhā.
6. *creech-loader*, qibiyā kī bandūq, (Coi.) bich
lodar.

Breech, brēch, *v* a 1. *put into breeches*, jāugiyā,
kachhā, yā pājmā pahinā. 2. *flog*, chūtār
par chhāb'k, yā korā mānī.

Breeches, Breeks, brēch'es, brēks, *n* pl
kachhna, kachhā, jāugiyā, channā, ghutanna.
wear the breeches, pāgmā bāndh lenā
breeches pocket, *n* gojhā, jeb, girah, gāth, āntī.

Kill a man's family, and he may brook it,
But keep your hands out of his breeches. *proverb*
Byron

Karo gatl khinbā kī kī kō to sah le,
Magar jeb hargiz rooh chhure na de. 1 C

Breed, brēd, *v* a [I S *breed*, P *breed*], to
nourish, Du *broedh*, ski. *broth*, H *bro* mē, to
grow. 1 *breed*, pādā k.; jannī, nikālī,
(birds) senā, bachcha denā. (animals) byānā,
dalnā

Every mother breeds not so zalike. *Shak*
Har ek mā ke ek se bete nahī hotē
What is bred in the bone won't out of the
flesh. *Prov*
Jo khatyā men rooh ātāt meñ
(As the father, so the son. *Jasā bāp utasā*
betā)

2 *bring up*, pālā, pālā posnī, uthānā, par-
varish k

To bring forth with pain, and breed with
care. *Prov*
Dukh se jannā, hoshyā i se pālā.

3. *educate*, tālim, yā tarbiyat k.; parhīnī gan-
uā, banānā. 4. *produce*, pādā k., nikālū,
upjānā, sabab h.

The north doth breed a race of sturdy men.
Utter kā thūdā ādmī hotā hue.

Breed, brēd, *v* n. 1. *bring forth young*, innā,
bachcha d. 2. *raise a breed*, jorā lagānā, bach-
che nikālū, nasal bāinhā, ya chālā.

breed in and in, got meñ byānū, apnāyat meñ
shādī k.; bij milnā (animals)

Breed, brēd, *n* 1. *race*, nasl; zāt, kharnā
2. *hatch*, phol, byāt; pāl, jatāk.
cross breed, doziā; du-mislā, jodhā, mel-kā,
of a good breed, achchhi nasl-kā
pure breed, asl; khārā, khālās.

Breeder, brēd'ar, *n* 1. jannā; jannī, jantī,
jannu-wālī, pādā karne-wālī.

She was a great breeder! *Woh baṛī janne-wālī*
thī!

2 a *prolific female*, bachcha-ka-h, baras-biyā-
var
breeder of cattle, dhor-pālāk.

Breeding, brēd'ing, *n* 1. *nurture*, pālān, par-
varish. 2. *education*, tarbiyat; tālim

I am a gentleman of blood and breeding.
Shakespeare.
Math sharif khāndān lā aur tarbiyat-giftah
hū.

3. *manners*, tahzib; vaza-dārī; ilm-i-majlis;
mshast barkhast; ūth-bāth; adab qādah.

Breeze, brēz, *n*. [Skī, brām, whir, H. bayār].

1. *light wind*, maul pavan, yā bayār; nasīm;
bad-i-sabā.

Soft breeze did dangle with her auburn hair.
Sabā khudī karta thī ur ke bluee baton se

2. *disturbance*, kahū-sunī, tū takār takār,
tantā, shak-i-ānī, rānshī bad mazgī J.
ashes and embers, rakhi, bhūbal

land breeze, harri-havā.
sea breeze, bahri hāvā

Breezy, brē'zi, *adj* havā dū

Brethren, brēth'ən, *n* pl bhī, bhāi-band;
bhrātār

caste brethren, *n* bu bhī. jat bhī. zāt bhī

Brevity, brēv'itī, *n* akhtisar, sankshēp, bahut
maam thore alfar

Brevity is the soul of wit. Prov

Akhisar, āvatāt kā madh

(*Akhisar o fushun* A)

Brew, brū, *v* a [H *ubāl*, bodī 1 (*liquor*)
shubā khunchhā, ya kashid 1 2 *contrive*,
muthtā, u ghā pādak, bī pak
one who brews much, phū, u prī, ātā rāngar

Brew, brū, *v* n 1 (*as a brewer*), bu khunchhā,
ya bannā, buzi-ā-h h

I wash, wing, brew, bake, seom

Shak o Meer Waves, 1 4

Pālāmī zindhī, māmā rēh'ā i hōmā,
sharē khunchhā, sab mā i hā i hā

2 *gather* (clouds), unādnā, ghumdnā,
jamdnā (chhām)

Brew, brū, *n* ka lad mīslē ki shubā.

Brewer, brū'ar, *n* bu khunchhā, ya bannu-
wālā, buzi-kāsh

Brewery, **Brew-house**, brū'ar, oth'hous, *n*
buzē khānā, bu kachhā bhūā

Bribe, brīb, *n* rishwat, vāmas, chāus pachhā,
munt-bhārā

Undue reward for anything or an act of justice is
a bribe. *Prov*

Ko nā amār na yānā kī jāt Indī-i-ānsaf ke
vāste rishwat khatāt hāt

brib *abolūt*, rishwat i amār hāt dūbā
brib *conting* yā, rishwat shatī tūnā

Bribe, brīb, *v* a rishwat denā ya khilnā kor
dnā, dāud, munt bhārā, chānā, muthtā
gām k

take a bribe, rishwat lenā, dī ās khinī

Briber, brīb'ar, *n* rishwat denē-wālā
the person who bribes, ghū-shūn, yā kava, rishwat-khor
ya khilne-wālā

Bribery, brīb'arī, *n* rishwat-khorī, rishwat-
shūn

Brick, brīk, *n* 1 bu', khisht.

You cannot make bricks without straw

Indhān bina ut nahān ban saktē?

A brick in his hand. *Dumrah ko chāp rahi hāt.*

2. (Slang) nek; yār-bāsh; yaton kā yār.

An old brick. *Purdā yār.*

brick-clay, chikni mittī

burnt brick, pakke-tūt

kila brick, pajavē ki ut.

large brick, gumnā

made of bricks, brīk-built, hīpou-kī; khishti;
pakka

unburnt brick, kachhī tūt.

Brick, brīk, *v* a. 1. bu' bichhānā, kharjāyā bich-
hānā; 2. tūnā kā farsā k

brick up, divār men chum denā.

Brick-bat, brīk'bat, *n* hū kā tukrā, roṇā

Brick-dust, brīk'dust, *n* surkhi, lāl; fūṭā-
khoyā; pipū.

Brick-field, **Brick-yard**, brīk'fēld, brīk'-yard, *n.* inton banāne kā maidān.

Brick-kiln, brīk'kīl, *n.* pajāvā.

Brick-layer, **Brick-mason**, brīk'lā-ēr, brīk'-mā'sen, *n.* raj, memār.

Brick-laying, brīk'lā-ing, *n.* raj giri; memārī.

Brick-maker, brīk'mā-ker, *n.* int-patherā.

Brick-trowel, brīk'trou-el, *n.* karūī.

Brick-red, brīk'red, *adj.* int sālāl.

Brick wall, brīk wāl, *n.* inton kī divār.

Brick-work, brīk'werk, *n.* 1. *laying of bricks*, int kā kam. 2. *made of bricks*, inton kā banā-hūt, vā pukkā (makān).

Bridal, brī'dal, *n.* biyāh, biyāh, shādī, biyāh-shādī.

Sweet day so cool, so calm, so bright

The bride of the catch and sky Herbert.

Madhūr dāras, sītā, shīt, chamakāt har cakhor,

Mano upātās kī bhūm sang biyāh hot 1 C

Bridal, brī'dal, *adj.* biyāhū, biyāhū, shādīhū, biyāhū.

Bridal ceremony biyāh kī int rasam.

Bridal day sō present, Sachit, orhmi chunri.

Bridal day shādī kī int, biyāh jorā.

Bridal day biyāh palāng sulag-sā.

Bride, brīd, *n.* dūlhan, bānū, bāhū biyāhī,

bānū, lāmī, mīn.

The bride goes to her marriage bed, but knows

Not what shall happen to her Prov.

He has been to his own experience tried

How much the wife is dearer than the bride Lyttleton

Inta sātāt nāh apnī tarābē se

Kī pātā intā' chī nībat dūlhan kē 1 C

Bride-cake, brīd'kāk, *n.* chhāk, mitthī, tēsh.

Bride-chamber, brīd'chām-ber, *n.* dūlhan kī kamrā, kabōt.

Brideroom, brīd'grom, *n.* dūlhan, bar, bāmā,

bāmā, nāt shīh.

Brideroom's-man, **Best man**, brīd'-grom, mīn, best mīn, *n.* shah-bālā, shīh-vālā;

n. dī.

Bride-wait, brīd'wāt, *n.* dūlhan kī shēhī,

lobō.

Bridewell, brīd'wel, *n.* hāt'pāt, jēl-khānā.

Bridge, brīj, *n.* 1. pul, set, setu, sūt. 2.

(of the nose) nūk kā bānsā. 3. *(Mus)* ghōrī,

ghūmāch.

Bridge of boats, nāo kā pul, Ing pontoon,

drum bridge, pul-tīktīh.

Bridge of gold, jīpōn kā pul.

Bridge of reeds, qīnchī dār pul.

Little bridge, jālī-dār pul.

Key bridge, tīnchī pul.

Suspension bridge, shūlē kā pul.

Tabular bridge, nāl kā pul.

Bridge, brīj, *n.* 1. pul bāndhā, vā bānānā, pul-

bāndh k, līsh-ton kā pul bānānā.

Over a bridge, pul bāndh k.

Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *headstall and reins*, lagām,

mān.

A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of

furniture Prov.

Zaban ko lagām aur hat.

2. *curb*, rok, atkūo, band, lagām.

Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *put a bridle on*, lagām d;

vā chāphānā. 2. *restrain*, rokā; dābnā, bāz

rakhnā.

Bridle the passions! Indrī bas lāo re'

To bridle one's tongue. Zābān ko lagām d.

Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *atāhānā; akaynā; tamnā;*

khīnchā; nīchā; bāl k.

bridle up (apne tūñ), dūr khīnchā.

Bridle-hand, brī'dl-hand, *n.* lagām kā hāth;

bānvā hāth.

Bridle-path, **Bridle-road**, brī'dl-pāth,

brī'dl-rōd, *n.* ghore kā rāstā.

Bridle-strap, brī'dl-strap, *n.* gāltānī; bāddhī.

Bridoon, brī-don, *n.* (Hī) rīdē kī lagām.

Brief, brīf, *adj.* 1. *short*, thora, kam, kotāh;

qālī.

How brief the life of man Shakespeare

Chū dūn kī zindagī usnā kī (Life lasts but

four days)

2. *concise*, mukhtasr, saukh-epī mujmal.

I will be brief Mukhtavar kahē detā hūn.

Brief, brīf, *n.* 1. *epitome*, intkhāb, khulāsa;

mumāl, ikhtisar, sukshap. 2. *(Law)* kaifiyat,

vā khulāsa muqaddam.

Briefless, brīf'les, *adj.* bē kār vā thālī (vakīl).

A briefless barrister, vakīl-bē muqaddam.

Briely, in **brief**, brīf'ly, *in brief*, *adv.* mukht-

isar, ikhtisārān, qusa-kot hī, il-qissa, hasī.

He was mukhtisar se bē-ikhtisar

Brier, brī'er, *n.* [H. shūr] kante-dār phar.

Brieg, brīg, *n.* do-ma-tul kī thāz.

Brigade, brī-gād, *n.* tophānā, isālā, aur padāl

kī jāg, lām.

Brigand, brī-gānd, *n.* bit-mār, dakū, dakut;

qazvī, hūrī, rāh-rān.

Brigandage, brī-gān-daj, *n.* bit-mār, dakutī,

bit-mār, qazvī.

Bright, **Brilliant**, brīj, brīj-vant, *adj.* 1.

shamīl mīā, upāl, rāshān, tabān, chamak-

dār, mānīvār.

Bright is noonday Do-pahār sā rāshān.

Silvery bright Chāndī sā chamakī.

The earth was dark, but the heavens were

bright Drake.

Dhātī pe andherā, aur ākās pe jālī thā.

2. *transparent*, shaffāl, āmah-sā; musaffā; mu-

jālā. 3. *spendid in charms*, chande-āitāb,

chande-mīstīb, chandr-lālan, sam-tān, chandr-

mukhī, nāh-rībān. 4. *sparkling with* int.

zūn, mujlī-mujlī, jāl.

Be bright and jovial among your guests!

Shakespeare.

At khānāh kē sāth khush o khurram raho

3. *illustrations*, nīmī, nāmvar, nām rād, nāmī-

gūnī.

Bright eyed ujāl-nāmī.

Bright eyes, mūd nūn, āukhen motī chūr.

Bright-hair, d māh, chamakī, vā sunārī bōlōn-vālī.

Bright-kind, chamak dū, chamakī.

Brighten, brī'ten, *v.* 1. *mak*, lumīnos, cham-

kānā, ujālā, jālā k, jhāmkanā, op dēnā. 2.

make cheerful, khush, shād, bish-shāsh, vā khush

o khurram k. 3. *enoble*, nām k, shohrāt d,

vāshūn k.

Brighten, brī'ten, *v.* 1. *chamkūnā*, ujāl h.

And night shall brighten into day

At shāh-e-rāshān ho jāvī.

2. *khush ho j mā*, khushī zān k, māskūnā.

His face brightened up. Usē chelī se khushī

bāvārī lagī.

Brightly, brī'th, *adv.* chamak, yā āb o tāb kē

sāth.

Brightness, **Brilliance**, brī'tnes, brīl'yan-sī,

n. chamak; jhālāk, chamak, damak; op; āb;

āb-dārī.

Brim, brīm, *n.* [Sk. bhram, whar] kmārā, kor;

kannā; kagar, lab.

Full to the brim, mūhā-mūhā bharnā.

Brimful, Brimming, brim'fŭl, brim'ing, *adj*
bhar-pūr; mūhā-mūh; lab-ā-lab, lab-rez;
sar-shār.

Brimstone, brim-stōn, *n.* [H. *bārnā*, burn] gan-
dak.

Brindled, brin'did, *adj.* [Icel. *brenna*, H. *bārnā*,
to burn] kabrā; chit-kabrā.

Brine, brin, *n.* [A. S. *brine*, salt liquor, oceaning,
H. *bārnā*, burn]. 1 *salt water*, nonā pāni, na-
mak kā pāni, āb-ā-shor, khārī pāni. 2 *sea*,
sāgar; samundar; samudr; bahr.

Lashed into foam, the fierce conflicting brine.
Thomson.

Samundar uthā taish meñ josh khā.

3 *tears*, ānū; ashk.

Brinepit, brin'pit, *n.* non-khattā; namak-sār;
sar.

Bring, bring, *v.* a. [Skt. *bhri*, bear] 1 *lure*, le-
ānā; lete-ānā, uthā lānā; pesh k. 2 *induce*,
āmādah k., rāgib k., māil k., rāzi k.

I cannot bring him to do this.

Mash us se yeh kām nahin karā saktā.

bring about, karvānā; bar lānā.

bring back, pher lānā; ānā, yā vāpis le-ānā.

bring down, girānā, ghatānā, past k.; nīchā dī-
khānā, qhānā, fārnān-bardār, zer, yā nūti k.

To bring down high looks

Gurūr dhānā, yā nūchā dīkhānā

bring forth (woman) nānā, bāchhā denā,
(animals) byānā; (tree s.) phalānā.

bring forward, āge, yā sāmnē lānā, hāvir, māyūd,
yā pesh k.

bring in, 1. *place in any condition*, hāt hāt men
lānā 2 *recover*, pakar lānā, taht men lānā.

3 *supply*, lānā bāham pahunchānā, nēhāvā
k. 4 *introduce*, lānā dakhil k., pesh, yā nūti k.

bring together, ikhattā k., ek jagah k., furā-
ham k.

bring to life, jilānā, rānda k.

bring to light, zahir, itihā, āyān, yā fāsh k.

bring to mind, yād k., dhīyān men lānā, bāchhānā.

bring off, chhūrnā, bāchhā lānā; nikāl lānā.

bring on, lānā, le-ānā; karvānā.

He brought it all on himself.

Apne āpar āp āfat lāyā.

Fatigue brought on a fever.

Thakan se bukherchap āyā.

bring on the vent-roll, tauzīl men chārkhānā.

bring out, kholnā; zahir k., piaghat k., nikālū.

bring over, kheñch lānā, milā lānā, tor, yā phor
lānā.

bring round, 1 *bring to*, hosh men lānā, chetan
k. 2 *reconcile*, mānānā, rāzi k., khush k.

bring to (a ship) thāmnā, roknā, thairānā.

bring to one's sense, hosh meñ lānā, chetānā;
sādhā k., thik banānā.

bring to pass, guzarnā, amal men lānā.

bring under, zer, nūti, yā ādhin k., dabā lānā,
apne tahāt, āgīyā, bas, qibzē, yā hāt men lānā.

bring up 1 *nurse*, pilnā, posnā, parvāsh k.
2 *educate*, tāllin d., likhānā parhānā, tarbiyat
d.; dhang sikhānā.

Bringer, bring'er, *n.* 1 *lāne-vālā* 2 (in comp.)
āvar, bar lāyā.

Brink, brin'k, *n.* [Irish *bru*, belly, brink, H.
ubhrā, swallow] khārā; karārā, tīr, tat; lab;
sāhil.

Briny, brin'i, *adj.* namkin; salōnā; khūrī, shor.

Brisk, brisk, *adj.* phurtīlā; phurtīyā, turturyā;
chālāk, chust chālāk; Ches chauband; tez.

A brisk fire. *Thā ākch.*

Brisket, bris'ket, *n.* gāo-sinā.

Briskly, brisk'h, *adv.* phurtī se, jhapāke se;
tez se, chusti se.

Briskness, brisk'nez, *n.* phurtī, chustī, chā-
lākī, tezi.

Bristle, bris't, *n.* sūā kā bāl, sūār-ballā, kara
bāl.

Bristle, bris't, *v.* a sūār ke bāl kī tarah khārā k.:

Bristle, bris't, *v.* a tuen khare h.; phurtī
lena, tung-kandānā.

His hair did bristle on his head

Uske sir ke bāl khare ho gaye

The tort bristled with guns

Qileh par topeh hā topeh chahā hūi thūn

Bristol board, bris'tol bōrd *n.* patthā; vash;
vaslin dātī.

Britannia metal, britan'ni-a met'al, *n.* ek
dhat n. men sau hisse tin, atri hisse sumā, do
hisse tāmbū aur do hisse bismut hōī hai.

British, brit'ish, *adj.* inglistī, angrezi, valā-
yitī.

British born subject, ingh-lān kī natīq.

British Government, salt unatī-Baitmāyā; sarkār-
Angrezi.

British India, sarkārī Hindustān.

British Nation, āhīl-īnglīstān.

Britain, brit'ūn, *n.* Angre, āhīl-īnglīstān.

Brittle, brit'l, *adj.* [M. L. *britto*, H. *phōna*, to
break] karārā, bhurbhūrī, kharānā, marānā,
māzūk.

Two brightest brittle earthly things

A lady's star, and China ware. *Sieg.*

Doona tū do hā shor men bahut māzūk o fāhān,

Ek chīnk kī bātī chāhē dām aur āvān.

F. C.

brittle as glass, chūn kī vāh chustī.

Brittleness, brit'l-ness, *n.* bhurbhūrāt, mā-
kāt.

Broach, broch, *v.* a. 1 *let out*, kholnā, ruh
denā, nikālū. 2 *gilt*, kahnī, zīkr k.

Broad, brād, *adj.* [H. *bārā*, Skt. *vrudh*, to grow]
1 *wide*, dhaurā, molāy, chākī. 2 *extended*,
phālūdhā, kī bādī, fāshk. 3 *ample*, bārā,
vasā bhūt. 4 *open*, tūbulī, raushan.

Broad open day, din dhāpē, roz-i-raushan.

5 *intellect*, bakmī, vāndī, fohsh.

as broad as long, pūnī, lūmbī utnā hī chaurā; arz
tāl barāhū, eks mī vaksan.

give a broad hint, khulī khulā kalnā sāf kahnā.

Broad, brād, *n.* chaurā. See Breadth.

on the broad of his back, kamū ke bal; chit.

Broad-backed, brād'bat, *adj.* chaurī pītī-
vālā, chākī kamū-vālā.

Broad-bill, brād'bil, *n.* inglī bātakkh.

Broad-bottomed, brād'bot'omd, *adj.* chaurē
pōsī kī, chaurī tāt kī.

Broad-breasted, brād'breast-ed, *adj.* chaurā, yā
chākī me-vālā.

Broadcast, sow broadcast, brād-kāst, sō
brād'kast, *v.* n. pahērā, bil-pērā.

Broadcast, brād'kāt *adv.* pahēr kē, yā bakher-
ke (bān).

Broadcloth, brād'kloth, *n.* bānat.

Broad-day, brād'dā, *n.* roz-raushan; khulā
din.

a broad-day, *adv.* din dhāpē, din dhāule.

Broaden, brād'n, *v.* n. chaurā h., chākī h.
chaurānā; chākīlā.

Broad-eyed, brād'id, *adj.* chaurī, yā phāpī
ankh-vālā, phāt-ankhā; gāo-chashm.

Broad-foot, brād'fut, *adj.* chaurē panjē-hā.

Broad-headed, brād'head-ed, *adj.* chaurā, yā
bārē sir-vālā.

Broad-horned, brād'horn'd, *adj.* chaurē; stāgh-ka.

Broadish, brād'ish, *adj.* chaurā-sā; kuchh chaurā.

Broad-leaved, brād'lēvd, *adj.* chaurē patte kā; chaur-patyā.

Broadly, brād'li, *adv.* khulā khulā; sāf sāf; behūda taur se.

Broad-mouthed, brād'mounth'd, *adj.* chaurē mūth kā; chaur-mūthā.

Broadness, brād'nes, *n.* chaurāi; chaklāi; ars; panā; bar.

Broad-shouldered, brād'shōl'derd, *adj.* chār-shānī, chaurē shāne-vālā.

Broadside, brād'sid, *n.* 1. (of a ship), pahān; bāzū. 2. a volley, jahāz ki shallak. 3. (Print.) ek rukhah chhapā-huā kāgāz.

Broadword, brād'sōrī, *n.* chaurē phal ki dīvēr, tegā.

Broadwise, brād'wiz, *adv.* chaurān men, āzan.

Brobbingnagian, brob-ding-nag'h-an, *adj.* ghā-gas-sa, rakshus-sā, babut hi bajā nihayāt barā.

Brocade, brō-kād', *n.* kamkhūb, kīmkhāb, zarbut, tamāmī, zari, tāsh, bulā.

Brocaded, brō-kād'ed, *adj.* bulā-posh kamkhūbī, tamāmī kā.

Broccoli, brōk'ō li, *n.* ek qīsam ki gobhī.

Brochure, brō'shor', *n.* risālā, chān-vargā.

Brogue, brōz, *n.* 1. a coarse shoe, gunvārī jūta, deghī tale kā jūtā, khannur 2. corrupt, gad-vārī bol chāl, sakkār-survā.

Broil, brōil, *n.* dhagra, lacat, dangā.

Broil, brōil, *v.* a [P. brīyāh, H. baṇa, bhunnā, to burn] bhūma, kabūb k, sekna.

Broiled, brōil'd, *adj.* bhūnā yā sikkā-huā; kabāb kiva hot, burn.

Broiler, brōil'er, *n.* 1. one who broils, bhagrālū; 2. a broiler, 2. a broiler (C. V.), grādān.

Broiling, brōil'ing, *adj.* bhūnnē vālā, jālī; bhūnnē kī chām.

Broken, brōk'n, *part. adj.* 1. crushed, tūtā; phūtī, shikastī 2. subdued, mazlūb, mutī, dābāl 3. bankrupt, divālā.

broken backed, kamaṭ-puṭā, thūdi tūtī, kar-tūtā; kūbī, kūbī, Tārāh-puṭā.

broken down with misfortunes, tūte hāl, phate-hāl; tūnā hāl, parī hāl, zedī hāl, khāṭ-khastā; hīk-estāh-lī.

broken hearted, man mārā, m-māna ul-mānī; shikastī dīl, yā khatar, m-m-mālin, afsurdah-dīl, mīmīthīdī.

broken meat, baṭī gosht, baṭī-kucha.

broken sleep, tūtī, nehet yā kīchehī nūd; nīm-bhūbī.

broken vessels, tūte phūte bartan, phūṭ, thikre.

broken-angled, shor-dān.

Broker, brōk'et, *n.* 1. agent, bīchāuliyā, dallāl. 2. dealer, kabārī, gundiyā.

Brokerage, brōk'et-ij, *n.* dallāh, dastūrī.

Bronchial, brōng'ki-āl, *adj.* pheppē, yā gale ke mutāṭhī.

Bronchitis, brōng'kītīs, *n.* pheppē kī sījān.

Bronze, bronz, *n.* kīṭhī, kusut.

Bronze, bronz, *v.* a. kansi kā rang k, yā phernā.

Bronzed, bronz'd, *adj.* kansi kā sa rang phirā huā, dhūp kā jalā huā.

Brooch, brōch, *n.* [O. F. broche, H. barchhī, a buckle] jūzī, dhūk-dhūk, tika.

Honour's a good brooch to wear in a man's hat.
Ben Jonson.

Izzat asal turāh hat paṇṇī pē bashar kī.

Brood, brōd, *v.* n. sit on eggs, anjē senā; senā; andon par baithī.

brood over, soch meṭh dūbnā, gnur k.; khaṇz k.

Brood, brōd, *n.* jhol; byāāt.

Brood-mare, brōd mār, *n.* byāāt kī ghōṛī.

Brook, brūk, *n.* [Skr. bāri, water] nadī; nālā; sartā.

Brook, brūk, *v.* a. bardāsh t k., sahnā; uphānā jhelnā, āngēnā.

Shall we who could not brook one lord
Crouch to the wicked ten? Macaulay

Jin se na uthe ek kī but
Woh kab sahneṭh das kī lāt?

(Shall they who could not brook a word endure
the kicks of ten?)

Broom, brom, *n.* [H. bārhi]. 1. shrub, jhāū; sink.

Broom, boy, broom, it grows on yonder hill,
It bears a little yellow flower, just like the
lemon pill.

Song
Sink, tak kōf, upī hōn part of ke upar sāmnē,
Pile chhole phūl jāsē ranatā e ke rang hatī.

F. O.

2. besom, tharī, bhārī, sohni, tarob, rakā.

A broom sweeps clean Prov.
Aam nankar shī nātā hai Prov.

(A new servant will sweep a tiger)
I am sent with broom before

To sweep the dust behind the door
Shuk. 'Mid N D' v 2.

Main phāle se aya huā le-ker geh jhārū,
Ki is ghōṛī kī main kārū bharūh. F. O.

Broom-stick, brom'stik, *n.* jhārū, tūlī, yā stāk kī mutthā.

Broth, broth, *n.* yakhnī, shorbā.

Chicken broth Murgī kī shorbā.

Brothel, brōth'el, *n.* randī kā makān, ghar, yā kothā; chaklī, kothī chhailā, aḍḍā; pātūr-bārā.

Brother, brath'er, *n.* [P. brādar, S. bhrāṭā, H. bhāī] 1. one born of the same parents, bhāī, bīr, bhrāṭa-bhāgī, sahodar, sagā bhāī; sagā sohda, mā-niyā, barabar kī banh 2. an associate, sāngī sīthī, raftī, ham-sabbat; ham-dīn, bhā-bhrāṭā.

brother in law (sister's husband) jīā, bahnōf; bhūmā, bhānī pūtī dūllā bhāī, (wife's brother) sālī mībāṭ chū, khāsā-purāh, (Sister) sālār-jāne, pātūnē kī nīql.

brother of the hall blood, santelā bhāī, bīrādar-lālī.

brother's daughter bhāī kī betī, bhātījī.

brother's son bhānī kī betī, bhātījī.

brother's wife, bhāī, bhavaj, bhānjālī.

elder brother, barā bhānī, bīrādar-kālān; dādā; mān.

elder brother, dha-bhānī koka, bīrādar-i-razāī.

husband's elder brother jeth.

husband's younger brother, dhavī, deorā.

own brother, haqqī yā sagā bhāī, sahodar; bīrādar-i-haqqī, mī-jīvā.

step brother, santelā bhānī, bīrādar-i-akhayālī.

son in brothers, ham-dīn pukkā yār, yā dost.

turn brother, jorā bhāī, bīrādar-i-tam.

younger brother, chhotā bhānī, bīrādar-i-khurā; anaj.

Brotherhood, brath'r-hūd, *n.* bhāī-bandī; bhāī-chārā, bīrādī, zat bīrādī, apnāyat.

Brotherly, brath'r-lī, *adj.* bhāī-kā-sā; apnāet; bīrādarānā, bhīdarānā tarīq se; āpnā yā apnāy kī.

Brought, brāt, *p.* p. Bring, *q.* v. brought together, ikhattā kiyā; ikhattā kiyā gavā; shānī kiyā hū, mugmāl.

hōe a suit is to be brought, muqaddama pesh karne kā tarīq G. G.

bullet on one's armour, bathyār bāndhū; musalla-
juṅg k.

Buckler, buk'ler, *n.* dhāl, sipar, phari.

Buckler, buk'ler, *c.* *n.* buchānā, dastgiri yā
lunāyat k, mahfūz rakhnā.

Full buckler the c against a million *Shak.*
Tajh ko lakho men matā bathāūgā

Buckram, buk'ram, *n.* nayan-ti kutti, kot
Buckskin, buk'skin, *n.* mung-chihāla, hiran ki
khal

Buckwheat, buk'whit, *n.* bare dane kā gelūn,
pamman gelūn, mota gelūn

Bucolic, bu-kol'ik, *adj.* chivāc yā ahiron kā
gīt, rāvān.

Bud, bud, *n.* [tier *butter*, H *būdā*, flowered plant]
kālī, gūndrī, shugūnī

Bud, bud, *n.* *n.* kufānā, shugūnī ānī
A budding virgin Bāla pūnā, kach hi lālī,
utthāt kop d

Bud, bud, *c.* a pyvand va qalam lūgānā

Budge, bud, *n.* [Lat *bulter*, H *bulna*, to bow]
Sp & Port *bulter*, to bow, stir] hātā, saraknā,
tahnā, dhēnā

I'll not budge an inch Ek til thar nahin sar-
kānī

(I'll not move so much as a mustard seed)

Budget, buj'et, *n.* [O Eng *budget*, H *budī*, a
sack] 1 a bag thūh khācā See *Bar* 1

2 *store*, pūnī, gūthi gūthī 3 *(finance)*
mulk kā sādā takhmin-i-hisāb

Budlike, bud'lik, *adj.* kāh ki māmmūd, kāh-jai-
nī, mīl-gūndhī

Buff, buf, *n.* [Fr *buffe*, H
bhāns a buff-
le], 1 bhānsī,
sāhūnī 2 mīl-
tānī 3 *coat*, sī-
pānī 4 *post*,
zād-rang



BUFFALO

Buffalo, buf'-
falo, *n.* [Lat
bos bubalus Skt
mahishi Per *mish* H *bhāns*] bhānsī bhāns-
pūlā hātī bhānsī chūnī, bhānsā, adhārī
erīd buffalo, mīl bhānsā
noung buffalo-calf, kāhā, photā, photi, pīrā,
parāh

Buffer, buf'er, *n.* [O Fr *bufet*, H *phātā*, to puff
out] dhapi

Buffet, buf'et, *n.* 1
blow, ghunsa, muk-
kī, mū kī, thap-
par, thapeyī tamī-
chī, dhūlī, musht-
kī 2 *(Fr buffet)*
khāne pīnkā kāmrā



BULL

Buffet, buf'et, *c.* a mukki yā ghūnsā mūnī,
ghunsi mā butī mīl, ghukvānā dhappānā,
dhūlī yā thappān mānī, duk laknā

buffet the waves, 1 dhiron se lūnā yā tukrīnā,
pūnī kīnā 2 mīshī dūt se lūnā

Buffo, buf'tō, *n.* mīl khātā

Buffoon, buf'tōn, *n.* mīshkhātā; hōhī kā bhāpā

Buffoonery, buf'tōn-erī, *n.* mīshkhātā-pān

Bug, bug, *n.* khatmāl khat-kirvā, upī,
bug fly, gāndhī khatmāl

Bugbear, Bugaboo, bug'hār, bug-a-bo', *n.*
[H *bug*, a devil, from *soko*, bhū, to be. See *Be*]
lavvā; idā; bī; bī, bī, bhū, kan-kafā; dāl
rojī; dāl chapātī; neki bībī

Bugger, bug'er, *n.* lāndhē bāz, iglāmī, lītī

Buggy, bug'y, *n.* (Cor.) baggi, ghōrā-gājī

Bugle, bu'gl, *n.* [Lat *bugulus*, W. *buglen*, H. *baṣ*,
A *baṣar*, an ox] bigul, fauj yā shikār kā nar-
sīngā; qarnā

Bugle-horn, bu'gl-horn, *n.* narsīngā; tōrhī;
tūnā

Bugler, hūg'ler, *n.* bugul bājīnē-vālā

Build, bīld, *c.* a [A. S. *bold*, Icel *bol*, P. *būd*, H
bāsā, dwelling] chuunā; banānā, utbānā, mī-
kān yā imārāt banānā, tāmīr k.

The house was builded of the earth
And shall fall again to ground *Tennyson*

Kuchā mutī kā rokh bandā thā ghar,
Mīl rokh yāgā khāk men gir-kar F. C.

Build, bīld, *c.* 1 *found*, dharnī, rakhnā
madat rakhnā, qum k 2 *depend on*, etibā,
timād mānīd, ās, vā bhārōsā rakhnā

build castles in the air, mān ke laddū phorrā vā
lūh mī dhūl kī rāsī batnā, khayālī pulā-
pikānī, lūhāl-khām bāndhū

Builder, bīld'er, *n.* 1 raj, memār, mīstrī. 2.
bām mīgīd, karta

Building, bīld'ing, *n.* ghar; makān; havelī,
mātīt, kāmī

building is a sweet impoverishing *Prov.*
Imātāt girāt *Prov*

Bulb, bulb, *c.* 1 (Bot) gattī (pyoz), gattī,
dāl (shulām) pōthī (lashan) 2. (of a ther-
mometer) pat, kothī

Bulbous, bul'bus, *adj.* gāthīlā, gānth-dār
bulbous root, g'āthīlī pat, kand.

Bulze, Bulge out, bul, bul, *out*, *n.* phūlnā;
ubhānā mīl mīl

Bulk, bul, *n.* [H *dal*, To *dal* jar, solidity, kā of,
H *dhala*, Sant *dhulak*, a clog of earth] 1 *a*,
jasmāt, dīd dūl 2 *gross*, āksr, barā hissā,
bhūtsī 3 *storeage*, bhār, bhārāt, bhārōtā,
bōhī, bōhī

bulk of the people, āksr āshkās; bahut ādmī

break bulk, 1 *unload*, kīshī vā jūhā khālī k. 2.
s *it out*, pūnī kām k., mīl men bā hīlā lagānā

Bulkhead, bul'ked, *n.* fakhton kī ovīr

Bulkiness, b'lik-nes, *n.* jasmāt, ākār, bara-
pū, bōhī

Bulky, bul'ki, *adj.* bare ākār-kī

Bull, bul, *n.* [H *bau*, A. S. *bellan*, to bellow, H.
ram'hanā] 1 mīl gūv, sūnd, bījār 2 (dist)
bail, sam, brakh

At last from Angus rolls the bounteous sun,
And the bright Bull receives him Thomson.

Humal se nikal jay-bakhsh atab,
Chala Saun sun uoh bit sad ab o tab F. C.

A good soldier, *n.* mīl-chīr ko khānīd a t-hisā

take the bull by the horns, bād ko sāgun se pakar
kūnī, māt se samīk

Bull, bul, *n.* 1 *blunder*, galatī, chūk, khatā;
dhokā 2 (The Pope's) Pop kī fāmān yā fatvā

an Irish bull, mīl gūvā galatī

Bull-baiting, Bull-fight, bul'bāt-ing, bul'-
fit, *n.* sādīlānā

Bull-calf, bul'kaf, *n.* 1 bāchīlī, bāchī-
hī 2 a stupid fellow,
bail, bāchīyī kā
bīvā

Bull-dog, bul'dog, *n.* (Cor.) gūl'unk

Bullet, bul'et, *n.* gollī

Bulletin, bul'e-tin, *n.* gazat, yād-patr

Bullet-proof, bul'et-
prof, *adj.* gollī-rok

Bull-faced, bul'fist, *adj.* sādī-mūhā; gū-
chohrā, barmūhā



BULL-DOG.

Bull frog, bul'frog, *n.* Amerika kā barā mēḡak.
Bull-hide, bul'hid, *n.* khāl; gaukha.
Bullion, bul'yon, *n.* chāḡḡlī yā sone kā ḡālā, yā ḡāt.

Bullock, bul'ok, *n.* bail, balad
bullock cart or train, bail-gārī, kirānchī
bullock-driver, baldiyā; baldī; bail-vān; gārī-vān.
Bullock's-eye, bul'ok-sī, *n.* ḡao-didā.

Bull's-eye, bul'zī, *n.* 1. (*Navut*) palya 2 (*Arch*) rau-shudān, bazā, mokha, sūrākh. 3 (*Gunner*) chāḡḡd, nishān, gulzarī. 4. a policeman's lantern, spāḡhī kī lālān.

Bully, bul'ī, *n.* dangal, laḡākā, akār-bāz, khāḡ; anthe khāḡ; aṅṅhe-singh.

It is so ridiculous, but so true withal,
 A bully cannot sleep without a brawl
Yeh sach hai, agar cheh hain ki hai bat,
Ki yaghrāḡḡ bīn jhagre sove na rāt F. O

Bully, bul'ī, *v.* a. dhamkānā; ghourakna, dhamkī dikhānā, dabānā, āstīnē chārhanā.

Bullying, bul'ī-ing, *n.* dhamkī, ghurkī, gur-fish.

Bulrush, bul-rush *n.* bapī nāgar-mothā, barā mothā.

Bulwark, bul'wēik, *n.* [H. *balvān*, strong] 1. bastion, lasil, shahr-panāh, chāḡḡ-divārī 2. fortification, qila, kot, garh

Bum, bum, *n.* chūltar, surin

Bum-bailiff, bum-bā'lif *n.* nāyab-nāzir

Bumble-bee, bum'bl-bē, *n.* [H. *bhavāra*] bhaurā, shabād kī makkhī.

Bumboat, bum'bōt, *n.* kunire kī kishtī.

Bump, bump, *n.* [H. *dakkā*] 1. blow, takkar; dhakkā, sadmā. 2. protuberance, gūnth, golā, gūmī, amas

Bump, bump, *v.* a. takrana, bhina, jutnā
Bumper, bum'p-r, *n.* [H. *bharā*, full] 1. a glass full, labrāz, labālab-piyālā, jam-i-labraz muh-ban-mukh kī dōḡā 2. a bumper, hoy, ek khalqat, out-jump, jamun se bhara huā ghar, amboh.

Bumpkin, bum'pin, *n.* ganvat, gāṇvelā, gāṇ-vat kī lūth, ghāmīr banūl qhūḡḡ; bail, gadā

Bumptious, bum'p-shus, *adj.* khud-bīn; abhi-mant, ahankārī, khud-pasund

Bumptiousness, bum'p-shus-nes, *n.* khud-bīnī, khud-pasandī, khudī ahankā

Bun, bun, *n.* chhotī mīthī rotī, chhotī mīthī tikka

Bunch, bunsh, *n.* [H. *guchchā*, P. *khosha*] guch-chā, gupphā, battā (*of plantains*), turrah.

Bunch of flowers. Phūlōḡ kā guchchā, gul-dastā.

bunch of greens, gadīlī

Bundle, bun'dl, *n.* [H. *bīḡḡ*, A. S. *bīndan*, H. *bāndhnā*, to bind] gaṭṭhī, muthrī; poṭṭī; pul-andā, bucha, basta, (*Cor*) banḡal

bundle of cow pats, chūḡā, hel, khās.

bundle of grass, ghās kā gaṭṭhā, gaṭṭhī, bojhā, bharatā, yā lādī.

bundle of papers, kāḡazōḡ kā mutthā, yā gadīlī.

Bundle, bun'dl, *v.* a. gaṭṭhī-muthrī bāḡḡhnā, bāḡḡhā bāḡḡhī k.

bundle out, bāḡḡhnā boryā bāḡḡhnā; angar khangar yā laṭṭī patṭī utthānā

Bung, bung, *n.* gaṭṭā; ḡāt.

Bung, bung, *v.* a. gaṭṭā yā ḡāt laḡānā, band k

Bungalow, bung'ga-lō, *n.* baḡḡlā; koṭhī, ghar

Bunghole, bung'hōl, *n.* pipe kā chhed, sūrākh, yā mūḡh jīe men se sharāb bharte hai.

Bungle, bung'gl, *v.* a. [H. *bāḡḡkā*, crooked] biḡ-āṇā; kharāb yā nākārā kī; angār-pane se kī; nikammā k

Bungle, bung'gl, *n.* kachchā kām; chūk; khatā.

Bungler, bung'glēr, *n.* anārī; phār; kām bigārā.

Bunion, bun'yon, *n.* [Fr. *biune*, H. *sūjan*, a swelling (b=s)] gokhrū, gattā, dīl

Bunk, bungk *n.* baithne yā sone kā takhta

Bunting, bun'ting, *n.* bāḡk dūl kaprī jīe se jahāz ke jhanjē yā pharane bante hai.

Buoy, bol, *n.* [H. *bah*, flow, float, *bahdhā*, bound] laḡar yā kaḡrē kā nishān, laḡar-namā; pānī par taīne-vālā nishān, boyā, tarerī

Buoy, bol, *v.* a. tairānā, ba-hānā.

buoy up, jī. man, yā himmat barhānā

Rising merit will buoy up at last Pope

Barhātū gun tīe pāṭ tīe

Buoyancy, bol'an-sī, *n.* 1. utthāi, halkā-pān 2 (*of spirits*) zind-i-dīl, khush tabaī

Buoyant, bol'ant *adj.* 1. halkā, subuk 2 (*spirits*) zindā-dīl, khush-taba

Burden, ber'dn, *n.* [A. S. *beran*, Pei bār, H. *bār*, load, *Skr bāri*, bear] 1. load, bojh, bojhī bhāi, bai, lad, lādī

No one knows the weight of another's burden
Kaun naḡ dōḡe kā bojh bhār?

2 (*of vessel*) bhūrat

A ship of great burden *Barē bhārāt kā jahāz*

3 *anything grievous* gale kā hār; pāḡḡ kī berī, patthar, pahar

Deaf, giddy, helpless, left alone,

To all my friends a burden grown *Steff*

Aḡlā bahāḡ, b-chāḡḡ subuk sar,

Hud bur-ḡ-ḡrān-sub doston par F O

burden of a song, anṭī, tek, asthī

At every close she made the attending throng

Repled and bore the burden of the song *Dryden*

Woh jah thep dātā sab sāth kē

Mit asthī ḡātē bārā apnī kē F C

burden of (Love) bur-i-ubit, dalil-i-dāvā

feel the burden of, bhīrī nūḡwār, yā ajrīn māḡḡm

h gnan guzāna

Burden, ber'dn, *v.* a. bojh dālnā, zer-bār k

Burdensome, ber'dn-sum, *adj.* karā, sakht, dubar, chūn ajrān

Burdensomeness, ber'dn-sum-nes, *n.* girānī, bai, sakhtī

Bureau, bur-ro, *n.* 1. ikhne kī mēz 2. an office, daft u, daftar-khwa 3. a department of Government, sarkat-i-mulk-ana

Bureaucracy, bur'ōkrā-sī, *n.* daftar-wāḡḡn-i-bukumat

Burgess, Burgher, ber'jes, ber'gēr, *n.* [M. H. G. *burg*, A. *burg*, H. *ka*, a fort] 1. citizen, shahī

shah-wālā 2. a representative of a borough, rāḡḡ, zīlkhīyān kumātī vālā

Burgh, Borrough, bur'ō, *n.* qasba jīe ke bāsh mēn ko Parliament men mimbai bhejne kā rīkhtiyār hū

Burglar, burg'lar, *n.* naqab-zan, kūnbhal dene vālā, sūḡḡ-mār

Burglary, burg'lar-ī, *n.* kūnbhal d. naqab-zanī sūḡḡ vāḡḡ lūḡānā

Burgomaster, bur'go-mas-ter, *n.* qasbeh kā majīstīrāt shahī kā sar-panch

Burial, ber'riāl, *n.* [A. S. *byrgan*, H. *qayna*, to bury] ḡānā, gor-ḡāḡhā, dāḡḡnā, tajhīz o takhīz kāmān-dāḡḡn, mīṭī dāḡḡ

burial place, or ground, ḡoristān, qabristān, tur-bah; mīḡān



BUOY

burial service, janāze ki namāz

Burk, bērk, *v. a* chhupanā, daba rakhnā.

Burlesque, bēr-lesk', *n* thattā; khillī tamask-bur.

Burlesque, bēr-lesk', *v. a* hausi ki naql k.

Burly, bērlī *adj* [H *bharā*, tall, Irish *borra*, a knob, H *ubhira*, swollen] bhārī mushandā, thādā dhing, sand takā batta kattā

Burn, bērn, *v. a* [A S *byrnan*, P *byrnan*, H *burnā*, burn] burnā jalāna, phūnkū āg denā yā lagana, dagna pakāna

To burn day light *Prov.*

Din dha di diya balsa Din dīwālī k.

Burn the candle at both ends *Prov*

Dono hat'ton se latana (To squander with both hands)

This tyrant's eye burns me up

Is ratm bukhā m to mughe bhān diya

burn a hole in pakānt

burn the body āghar dī zandā ch karān k ,

burn the candle at both ends dig d

burn the candle at both ends dig d

Burn burnā *n* burnā phūn, dāhna, āg lagnā

The candle is the fire *Prov*

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

burn a hole in pakānt *burn a hole in* pakānt

Bury, bērlī, *v. a* [H *ghr*]. 1. *inter*, gārnā; mittā denā dafan k ; dafnānā, madfūn k.

Slave, thou hast slain me!

If thou wilt ever thrive, bury my body

Shakespeare

Kiyā qāt tū ne mughe, ae gulām!

Tū kar dafn mūh ko jo ho terā kām F C

2 *cover up*, topnā daba denā, chhupnā

I will bury my grief in a bowl of wine

Jam-i-sharab men man dūboṅgā rang ko

bury oneself alīn āit gār jānā, samādī lenā

bury oneself alīn āit gār jānā, samādī lenā

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

bury the old ad, khāk dālō gare murde na

man of business, kānī, kārbān; kārdān; mānān.
la-dān, becharā-dānāi.

place of business kotbī, daftar, kār-khāna.

thriving business, chālī dūkān, barhtā-kār,
chaltā peshā.

Business-like, biz'nes-lik, *adj.* khāsa, ach-
chā, khūb

Buskin, bus'kin, *n* gungābī jūti, ānchī erī kī
jūti

Buss, bus, *n* [O Eng. *basse*, H. *babbī*, Per *bozah*]
babbī, chūma, bosah, muṭhī; machhla.

Buss, bus, *v* a chūma lenā, babyānā, bosa lenā,
babbī lenā

*Kissing and bussing differ
both in this.*

*We buss our wantons, but
our wives we kiss*

Herrick.

Babbī chūma men chūā bān
haṅgā,

Babbī ranḍī kī, chūmā bīnī
kā.



BUSI

Bust, bust, *n* ūpar kī dhār,
gat, batā

Bustard, bust'ard, *n* trīkar

Bustle, bustl, *n* khalbālī, barbarī, dūr-dhūp
taḡ o dān, dāvā-dīvsh, tagar-pā, chāl-purāt
chālī pahl, maal-chaul, hāl chāl bhar-bhar,
dhām dharakka

The bustle of preparation Tāyārī kī gharā-
hāi

Bustle, bustl, *v* n dām-dhūp h yā machnā,
khal bī parā, dhūm dhām h, ruck hād h

Busy, biz', *adj* [A S *bisey*, *bysser*, H *bus*, dwell]
1. masruf, mashghul, kām meṭh, dhanda meṭh
aga-hut, kām-kā

He is busy. Wōh kām meṭh lagā huā hai

To-morrow is a busy day

Shak. 'Richard III' v 3

Kal kām kī din hai

Busy as a bee. Maṭkhi-sā masrūf.

2. active, chālī; aarmehnatī 3. officious meddling,
fuzūl-khūdīsh, yā kām karne-vālā, dukhlaun-
dar, khushāmaulī; hardegī chamecha; har kām
meṭh tūng aṅam-vālā.

Busy folks are always meddling Prov

Fuzūl kām karne-vālā sūā paon ajāta phutā
hai

the busiest part of a city or town, chauk, māndī,
bāpā bazar; gadī

Busy, biz', *v* a. kām meṭh lagānā; masrūf
rakhnā

be busy, kām meṭh lagnā, masrūf rakhnā, ma-shghil
hī, masrūf hī

Busybody, biz'-bod-i, *n* pāṇo aṅame-vālā;
dakhī dene vālā

Busybodies never want a bad day. Prov.

Pāṇo aṅam-vālā ko sab din achchhe.

But, but, *conj* [Skrt *parantā*, A but]. 1. except,
īkūn; nīkar; par; mal; parant. amūā, illā,
vale, valekūn

But no no buts! Agar magar mat karo!

2. except that, mā sivā iske; aur; alāva; varna.
3. on the other hand, bar-khūlās iske; balke,
bar-aks iske

*When pride cometh then cometh shame, but
with the lowly is wisdom.* Gurār ke sath to
zillat aī hai, par farotānī ke sath dānāī.

4. otherwise *andham* thādī bayvārī sivā.
but that, kī; jo, magar yeh kī

But, but, *adv* sivā; ba-juz, khālī, surf; juṅ;
chhojkar; chhuṭ.

Born but to die. *Mar ne hī ko pa-dā huā haṭh.*

(Paidā huā hai, so na paid ko Prov.)

But once and thrice addled. Prov.

Ek andā uoh bhī gunde Prov

Butcher, butch'ar, *n* [H *baddhā*, bol, O F *bo*,
gout] badhuk, qasab, qasū (Contempt) qar
sāqā, burāyā, bōhār, rabhār.

*The butcher looked for his knife when he had
it in his mouth* Prov. *Qasā dhaṅd chhoṛī*

aur chhūrī uske mūṭh meṭh

(Got men larkā shahar men dhaṅdora Prov.)
The child in the arms and the town and cities
lost child)

Butcher, butch'ar, *v* a 1. zabh vohalā k 2
thunk, jama, badh k, gadm meṭh

Butcher-Boy, butch'ar bōi, *n* ur n kār kār,
qasāwā

Butcher's block, butch'ar blok, *n* qasā kī
kundi

Butcher's meat, butch'ar māt, *n* go hit q. h-
yā salīm

Butcher's shop, butch'ar shop, *n* qasā kī
dudā

Butchery, butch'ar-i *n* 1. ur pān 2. (Met)
qasā-pān, qatī, kām khūn-khūn dā

Butler, butl'ar, *n* [H *butā*, butl'ar] thām-
lāmī, bhāmī, rākabār, (Car) butl'ar

Butt, but, *n* 1. a cork, post 2. object of
ridicule, dalāḍ, khulnā, go-mahol, kuttā;
chakhlā

He was the butt of the company.

Sarī majas me use dā bā bina liṭ

Butt, but, *n* 1. thick end of a sword, kamā
2. object of aim, mīshān, hadīd chād

Butt, but, *v* a. a. a. rakkār mānā, sūg
meṭh, dhām mānā

Butter, butl'ar, *n* 1. only part of fat, noc-
kīm, māskān, nōṭ pān, ghī rāṅgā dād

Butter some a year in the cows' horn Prov

Sol me nāṭh but qatī k sūg me nāṭh hāt

Butter is old in the morning aṅam meṭh,

and old at night Prov

Maṭkhi chālī sonā, dē pān nāṭh chālī, at
kosar

(In pure sabāhī, but a, māṅgomeṭh V Prov.)

2. substance resembling butter, ghī rāṅgā;
māklīm-sūch

Butter, butl'ar, *v* a. chapnā chūnā vā mak-
hūn lāṅgā

His bread is buttered on both sides Prov

Chupī, dār dī do Prov

Buttercup, butl'ar karp *n* 1. makkhū-dān, 2
(the flower) p. k. chhotā pika pika vā phal

Butterfly, butl'ar-i, *n* tūtī, tūtī parvān,
tarāsh

Buttermilk, butl'ar māl, *n* chhāch, chhā,
māthā, mādhī, bōḷāḷ hūā vā makkhū makkā
dudh,

Butterwoman, butl'ar-wg-mān, *n* makkhū-
vāh, dūh-wāh, pām

Buttery, butl'ar-i, *adv*, ghī-sā rāṅgā, ghī-
ghīval, chī-dār, makkhū.

Buttery, butl'ar, *n* (panty) bhandār, bhan-
dār, modh-khānā

Buttock, but'ok, *n* [Fr *bot*, end, H. *puṭhā*]
chūṭār, sūm, puṭhā, pūṭā

It is like a barber's chair that fits all buttocks.

Nāṭh kī vāṭī har kūṭhā ke haṭh. *Shakespeare.*

(Like a barber's gloves in every hand.)

Button, but'n, n. 1. *catch, (Cor)* baṭan, botām; ghunji.

I don't care a **button** *Matā use pashm barābar nahin samajhā* (I don't regard him as my *pubes*)

To hold one by the **button**,
Kisi ka gorban pakayā.

2 **knob, latēi**: gola

Button, but'n = a ghundi yā batān lagānā.

Buttonhole, but'n-höl, n laj, ghar, halqa.

Buttress, but'res, n pashā

Buttress, but'res, v a push'a

Buxom, bux'som, adj chān-

Buy, bi, v a [A S. *buayan* H

buṭat, A. bu] *mol lena, kha-*

nahna bi mī

Buy it a market, but sell at

home

Hot men to, ghāt men becho

buy and sell, len-den yā kharid-

ī *rohit k. mīmāṇsā k., bechā*

kh chik. bee-shrak

Buyer and sell in kundan be hīk-hochi, kh rōd

faohit, b. mī *to pur*

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

Buyer and sell of is win n. z and loz n.

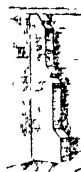


PLATE 11

pās; qarīb, nikaṭ, negro; qhig; dhore; kano;
muttasil.

To sit by the side of. *Pās baṭhā; pākū māt*
baṭhā

To keep by *Pās yā nazdik rahā.*

2 *through or with, men; se, ba-vasilē, mār-*
fat, kātan se; dukhe, ba-sabab; ba-bāis; ba-
vajeh

By other's faults wise men correct themselves
Prov.

Buti jan ki nek hadi sār,

Ankār khōt se karen saudr

Do nothing we learn to do ill. Prov.

Thuk baṭhe utpēt sarkē Prov

They judge of the future by the past.

Pichhī baton se aye ka hāl daryog kartē hō n

3 *by means of, ba-vasilē, se; bu-zariye, rāh se.*
zariye se, māfat, hāth

Send it by a choice! *Kāh ki nek bhoj do*

4 *per fi, pūchte per sure* 5 *according to,*
br-miyb; mārūg, amān, az-rue; hasā.

by law. Az rāh gānūn.

6 *from the part of, taraf se; or se; mīngū th,*
az-jamb

By the father's side. Bāp ki taraf se

7 *at, or, in, par, men, se, ba.*

By rail Rel men

8 *(measure), ba-miqdā, bhin.*

Too big by half. Donhā.

9 *(truth) se, par; bate hue*

Four divided by two Chār bātē do.

10 *not later than, tak, talak, tān, tori, lag*
loh

by all means, by all manner of means, har tuah vā

by chance, itifāq, itifāq se, kadāchit; nē-

by degrees, raft-arāft, hote-hote dūgh ba-

by distress and sale, ba-zariye dargi aur billā

by gifts and starts vakyā ki kadāchit; munj se

by gift, az-rū hāh G G

by God, Khud ki qasam Bār M-sūn; Vallāh

by heart, nek-āibū, hif, az-bar, kaurh

To loan by heart *Kaurh k.*

by hook or by crook, khench tūn-ke; jōh ton far

by land, khar-ḥk se, khushī ki rān se

by marriage, dūgh ki zariye se, G G, māh

by means of, ba-vasilē, dūgh, ba-vasilāt.

by murdā, takhā, kikhikhi; kanorā

by night and day, rāt din; shab o roz.

by no means, hargiz nahin, kisi tarāh nahin.

by one's self, akeli, tani-tanā, ba-ṭ-ḥās.

by post, dūk mī, ba-zariye yā ba-ṭ-ḥās.

by, hard by close by, laghā, pās hī

by reason of, is vājeh se, is-sabab se

by such a day, is roz tak, us din lag

by suit, ba-zariye nahab

by the law of India, qānūn-i Hind ke mutābiq.

by the prophet, nabī ki qasam, nabī ki sūh

by the way, aur yehī ki, aur dhko to; suno k.

by this act, ba-mīth ekāt hāz k.

by virtue of, ba-ṭ-ḥās, ba-hāṭ-ṭak.

eat, and wine, sharrāb o kabāb; gamak: nāshah;
baḥkhā ebḥakki, mūh biḥānā; siyā šā, jai
pā, halwa pūrī.

a cake of soap, sāban ki tikīyā

Cake, kāk, o papīryānā: papri jānna; pap-
rānā

Calabash, kal'ā-baḥ, n knappar; toḥbā; toḥbl
Calamitous, kal'ā-tūs, aḡ ālat yā masibat-
ḥā, mātā kī, kam-ūakht

Calamity, kalāmīti, n [Lat calamitas, loss,
from calamus, reed A qalam, Pen ink, H kīlam
reed, more probd A kāla mīrī, black death]
ḥapat, masibat, aḡ balā, bhīr, sankat

Calamity is the destroyer of a brave mind.
Prov

Calā d sīr bir kī kasa qī hat

calamity by huge permission, ālat, qahr, yā ba'ād
asmānī afāt-i-ḥavvī

Calcareous, kal'k'ūs, aḡ ḥūne-kī, ḥumrā.

Calcination, kal-d-nā'shon, n rasāyan kī
banāy, phumkā.

Calene, kal-sīn, o a kus'tah k., yā banānā.

Calendula, kal-sīn, rasāyā, banānā.

Calimed, kal-sīn, aḡ kus'hita, phakā-hua

Calimra, kal-sūn, n ḥūnā

Calculable, kal'ku-labī, aḡ ganit-jog. jo gūnī
o kī gūnī kī yā ḥumār karne kī jūbī

Calculus, kal'ku-lat, o a [Lat calculus, H
ḥakānā a pūbī] 1 gūnī k., gūnā, jōnā
phūlānā, 2 ḥūnā, 3 ḥumār k. 2 ḥūmār
ḥūnā, mīkna, jānḥā; andazā, yā. kal k
ḥūnā

To calculate a nativity Janam-patrī dekhī

Calculation, kal'kū-lī' hon n gūnī, ḥisāb,
ḥūmār padāvāt

By what calculation? Kī ḥisāb se?

and a denotation, ḥūmār, yā ḥisāb se bāhar, be-
ḥūnā

rough calculation, atkal andazā, takhmina kut,
aḡ ḥūmār

Calculator, kal'kū-lī' tēr, n ankwaḥ n ḥisāblā-
ḥūnā, 2 ḥūmār

Calculus, kal'kū-lus, aḡ pathnā kinkāllā

Calculus, kal'kū-lus, 1 (Sura) pithrī sāḡ-
ḥūnā, 2 (Math) ḥūnā, 3 gūnī

Caldron, kal'dhon, n [Lat caldaria, H kaph-
ḥūnā Lat caldus H kaphnā, boil] deg, bandī
ḥūnā

Calofaction, kal-d-fak'shon, n garim, harārāt;
josh, tapsh

Calendar, kal'en dar n jantirī pūrī, taqvim.

Calendar month, mah-ḥūmār yā taqvimī.

Calendar, kal'en dar, o a ghonā, mōhrā k.

Call, kāl, n [Irish, calpe ski kaptā, brown cow].
1 baḥhīrī, baḥhīlā, 2 m baḥhīlā 2 doll,
baḥhīlā kī bāvā, ball, wādī, be-vaqīf

Call-bimlū, ḥūmār kī jūd

Call of a buffalo, pāyā, kātīyā; kātīyā.

Call of the leg, pūndī, sāy

Call-like, kal'tik, aḡ baḥhīr-jaisā

Calliskin, kal'skin, n baḥhīr kī khāl va ḥūnī

Calibre, kal'i-ber, n [A qalib, a mould] 1
bundiq kī nāl va mōhrī ḥūnā; 2 (Fq)
malikā, rasāī, pahūnch quvvāt-i mīrī nāl

Calico, kal'i-kō, n ḥūmār, (Coi)
dares.

Calico-printer, kal'i-kō-print-ēr, n
ḥhīpī, ḥhāpērā; ḥhīnt-ḥhā-
pērā.

Calico-printing, kal'i-kō-print-
ing n. kappē ḥhāpnā.

Calipers, kal'i-pēr, n. khām-dār
yā dhanakī parkār.



CALLIPERS.

Calisthenics, kal-is-then'iks, n. zanānī kaspāt.
Call, kāl, o a. [Lat calare, to talk, A. qāl, H kāk,
speak.] 1 name, nām rakhnā, bolnā, kahā.

What do you call it in Persian?

ako Fārsī men kya kahē hain?

What do you call it? Uskā iḡā nām?

2. summon, bulānā, bulā bhejnā, talab k.:
yād k.

Call not a surgeon before you are wounded
āyā na ḡhō, baḡd buḡā' Prov.
(Ne'er a wound, call the surgeon)

3. proclaim, pūr-ō-kē kahna, pukarnā, mānādi

4. appoint, inqarār k. muntavān k. 5. 6. 7.

8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Called to the bar Kāw d mūnā rāḥ hā

5. appeal to faryād k., duhāt denā.

call aloud for justice, duhāt d dūd-faryād k.
duhāt-telā m chōnī

call away or off, māḥlānā

call back ultīyā, pūḥlūnā, lantānā

call by name, nām kī par karkarnā.

call on or upon, tā ḥk

call on or upon to do ya shahāt mīngnā.

call for information, i-tifār k., pūchnā, kaffīrāt

call k. daryāft k.

call forth samīe k. kharā k. hāxir k. mā-
nūd k.

call in question, uzī, estāz, y. mūnat k., motariz k.

call names y. ḥd. nām dīrma

call on God, k'ādā k. nām ḥūnā

call on or upon mātīr k., mīnā.

call on or upon (for payment) taqzā k., māngnā.

call out, mīqulā ḥūnā, khām thōnī

call over the names, nām bī nām pukhnā, hūz-
ḥūnā

call to account mūhḥabā lēn, mūkhariz k., ḥisāb

call to mind yā ḥab k. 12 pūr k.

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

call to mind kām or bandī, ḥātīr-bandī karānā

Canzonet, kan-zō-net', *n* thumri; tappā.

Caoutchouc, ko'chok, *n* rubber.

Cap, kap, *n*. [Lat. *caput*, Skr *kapā*, head]. 1. topi kulāh

If the cap fits you are welcome to wear it.

Agar yeh topi āp ke sir par thā āve to āpko mubārak!

Chor kī dārhi meñ tñkā Prov.

The thief is betrayed by the straw in his beard

Chief, sardār, mukhya

Thou art the cap of fools *Shakespeare*

Īā be-caqīfōh kā sar dār hat

cap of a gun, bandūq kī topi, patikhā

set one's cap at, kisi ko shālī meñ phānsāñā chāh-nā; chādī karne kī khūāhish k (aurat kī taraf se).

to touch one's cap, salān k

Cap, kap, *v* a topi tātop nahānā, kulāh sir par rakhnā

cap versus, bait-bahsi k, bait-bā

Capability, kā-pā-bil-i-ti, *n* qashiyat hviqat. istedād bāl, zor, sāmarth, shakti

capability of soul, dharti bāl, zamin kī tāqat, istedād-i-arāzi

Capable, kā-pā-bil, *adj* 1 having capacity, lāyaq, qābil, jog, sāziva; 2 susceptible, āhne-jog 3 intelligent, hoshiyār chitū, m-pun, mustaid.

capable by law of committing an offence qāndūan jurm karne ke lāyaq

be capable, saknā, munkin h.

Capacious, ka-pā'shūs, *adj*, kushāda farākh, chaurā, chaklā, vastā, lambā chaurā muklā

Capacity, ka-pā's-i-ti, *n* 1 power of containing, gunāish, samāi, pet, vasat, zarf, purāh 2 (of mind) samajh, qābilyat; istedād, zahn, rasāi, pahūch, hviqat 3 condition, character, hāsiyat

in a judicial capacity, ba-hāsiyat jāji yā hākimī

in one's official capacity, ba-lihāz apne ohde yā ikhtiyār ke.

measure of capacity, māp; andāza napāñ pā-māna.

Cap-a-pie, kap-a-pē', *adv* sar-tā-pā, sar-ā pā sir se pāon tak, kul, tamām

Caparison, ka-par'i-son, *n* zin-posh, sā, jhūl

Caparison, ka-par'i-son, *v* a. jhūl dālnā, sāz nahānā.

Caparisoned, ka-par'i-sond, *adj* sajā hūā (ghorā), ārāsta o parāsta.

Cape, káp, *n* 1 headland, rās, gardan-i-zamin anṛip, bint-koh 2 uclpiere, bārāñi, gardanī

Caper, kā'pēr, *n* [Lat *caper*, H *bakra*, a goat] uchhal-kūd, kūd-phāñd khel-kūd, kilol; kūtā-āryāñ, jast

Caper, kā'pēr, *v*, *n* kūdñā *n* hāññā; phāññā, nāchnā-kūdñā, khēlnā-kūdñā, kūdakre mīññā jast lagāññā

He capers like a fly in a tar box Prov.

Voh usā nāchā hai jaise qūl ke madī meñ makkhī

Capias, kā'pī-as, *n* giriftāri kā parvāna, bukm-i-giriftāri

Capillary, kap'il-lā-ri or ka-pil'lā-ri, *adj* [Lat *capillus*, hair (of the head), from *caput*, H *kapā*, head] bāl sā hārik yā mahin

capillary attraction, (Phys.) kashish-i-ittisāl nāh-khōhā.

Capital, kap'i-tal, *adj*. [Lat. *caput*, H *capā*, head] 1. criminal in the highest degree, kabir; sakht; sangin. 2. chief, barā; mahā, azim;

ālā. 3. large, barā; kalā; moyā. 4. excellent, bahkā; siresht; umdah; uttam; afzal.

Capital letters, Capitals. Bare hair; jāñ hair

capital crime, mahā-pāp; jurm-i-azim, kabirā ya sangin, jurm vājib-ul-qatl

capital punishment, phāñs, sazā-e-maut, phāñ dand, sazā-e-qatl.

Capital, kap'i-tal, *n* 1. (Arch) stūn kī choṭī 2 (iron) dār-us-saltanāt, rāj-dhāñi; dār-ul-khilāfa 3 stock or money, jamā, māva, pūñsar nāya mūl, asl, ras-ul-māl

Capitalist, kap'i-tal-ist, *n* pūñj-wālā, sar mād-dar mahājān, sabhkar kothi-vāl seṭh

Capitalize, kap'i-tal-iz, *v* *n* māl v gāñā bech ke rupiye rakhnā, naṇḍī k, rupaya khara k

Capitally, kap'i-tal-i *adv* 1 by capital pūñsa-men' mūs phūñs-pake 2 well, khūb, b hūb tā th se mūdī aṭchhī tarāh se

Capitate, kap'i-tat (Bot) takhta-sā

Capitation, kap'i-tā'shon, *n* 1 numeration by heads, mūdūm-himūṭ, su gintī 2 poll-tax, jāya surūd-pāz, tāg

Capitulate, kap'i-tāt, *v* *n* itād qubūl karnā hāyū dhāt denā, qūl denā

Capitulation, kap'i-tā'shon *n* fauj yā qūl kā hāyū k

Capitulum, ka pit'ul lum (Bot) takhta; ṭaṭṭī

Capon, kā'pon, *n* khāsi murgā

Capons were chickens Prov.

Zeroh se sher hote hāñ Prov.

(Lamb grow to lions)

Capote, ka-pōt, *n* [S *kapat*, H *kaprā*, cloth] chugā, labāda āba

Caprice, Capriciousness, ka-pris-i-prish-us nes *n* vāhū, zūmān, āndhī mī

Capricious, ka-pris'i-us *adj* vāhū, vāsvā-tāyūm-mī

Capricorn, kā'pī korn, *n* 1 hit-i-jadi, makar calnis or Capricorn (Ast) makar kī māñḍī hawā.

Capricornus (Ast) jadi makar.

Capricum, kap'i-kum, *n* lāl-murch, mīl-i-sūrkh

Capsize, kap-stī', *v* a ulatnā, āundhūnā, āund hā k, pahūñā

Capstan, Capstern, kap'stan, kap'stern, *n* lānzar-i-charkh

Capsulate, Capsulated, kap'sūlāt, kap'sū-lāt *adj* chhūkē-dar

Capsule, kap'sūl *n* (Bot) khānah-ghar, tat dōdā

Captain, kap'tin, *n* [Lat. *caput*, head]. 1 chief commander, sūbh-sālār, senā-pati 2 commander of a ship, vāhā kaptān 3 commander of a company or troop (foot) sūbh-dār (horse) rās-dār

Captious, kap'shus, *adj* takrārī, hujjati; nuk-tā-chīñ, hūl-e-ir mutāwīzā, āib-jō, qāz kuyū

Captiousness, kap'shus-nes, *n* nukta-chīmī, āib-omī, āib-jō mīn mekh, bitrānā, khurda-giri

Captivate, kap'ti-vāt, *v* a [Lat. *capere* Per *grifan* skr *grah*, H *pakar*, take] moh lenā, mohna, dil ke lenā, fareftā k, āshiq kar lenā

Centivating, kap'ti-vāt-ng, *adj* mohñī, mān-mohān, dil-fareb, ohit-chor, dil-rubā, mān hān

Captive, kap'tiv, *n* 1 prisoner, asir. 2 one charmed, asir mātūñ; fareftā; griftār, mub-tālā, shāda

take captive, griftār k; asir k.

Captive, *adj*, qaid, griftār; asir.

Captivity, kap'tiv-i-ti, *n*. giriftāri; asir; qaid; nazār-bandī

Captor, kap'tér, *n* giriftár karne-válá; pakajne-válá giriftár-kunandah, (*in comp.*) gir.

Capture, kap'tur, *n* 1 giriftári, pakar 2. prize, lut, lút-khasot, luttas, yagmá; gárat; gummat 3 (*of a town*), fatesh, taskur

Capture, kap'túr, *v. a* pakarná, giriftár k., sar k

capture of cattle, dhoi pakar, giriftári-i-mavesbi.

Capuchin, kap-u-shén, *n* 1 cloak and hood, 'ursul shuda chuga 2 friar, shid, dar-e-h, shid

Caput mortuum, ká'put mort'ü-um, *n* talehnat gird, phok 'suful, fuzh

Car, kar, *n* [H *carri*] 1 a small cartload of burden aurí ikka, chhakka, bar-k-eh, ladlha, 2 a chariot or war. rath 3 (*At*) dub-i-akbar baranichh

Carabine, Carbine, kar'a-bin, kar'bín, *n* qarabin

Carabineer, kar'a-bin-ér, *n* qarabin-válá sipahí

Caracole, kar'a-köl, *n* káyah Caracole, kar'a-köl, *v. n* káydidi

Carafe, kar'at or kar'af, *n* [A *qaraba*] shis-ne ki surahi, mona

Carat, kar'at, *n* [A *kirat*] a weight ratti

flashes out gold, nau-má-hiyá

Caravan, kar'a-van, *n* kar-van quila, bomara, jatrah

Caravanary, kar'a-van-sari, *n* karvan-sarí

Caraway, kar'a-wa, *n* zira

Caraway-comfit, kar'a-wá-kum'fit, *n* ziri ke nuqul

Carbon, kar'bon, *n* koelá

Carbonate, kar'bon-at, *n* nuak jo koel ke ab-s mkle

Carbonic, kar'bon'ik, *adj.* koel ke

Carbonic acid, kar'bon'ik isid, *n* koel ke asid

Carboy, ar-boi, *n* qarabah

Carbuncle, kar'bung'kl, *n* 1 precious stone, lil-shabur g 2 pimple, bil-bhakka plet

Caracnet, kar'ka-net, *n* jawahurat ka gula

Carass, ka'kas, *n* 1 a dead body janvar ka shab 2 carcass shell, gole ka ghir va khudh

Card, kard, *n* 1 (*for playing*) tashi

I would cheat my own father at cards. Prov. Gande men math apne bap se bhi nahih chukta

(*of the mariner's compass*) nau-shi-i-qutub namá 3 (*playing card*) muhbat ka tikat

card-board patthi, dafai

card-party tash ke khilari

card-playing tash ka khel

a suit in cards bhar hatih

cut the cards, tarashna, katna

have the cards in one's hand jitna, galib ana

long card harne vala pattá

make a rush at cards, bait men galati k

play at cards tash khelna

play one's cards well, chal chalna

postal card, kard pause ka tikat

shut the cards abut k; phunkna; milana

winning card, jitne vala pattá

Card, kard, *v. a* [H *kāph*]. 1. dhumna, dhanak-na pinna 2. unrael, tūmna; kholna

Cardamom, kar'di-mum, *n* ilāchi, ilāchi

large cardamom, bari ya purbi ilāchi



CARAFE

small cardamom, chhoti ya gujrati ilāchi

Carder, kar'dér, *n* [H *kaqherā*] (*of cotton*) dhun-yá, dhuná, kaqherá; kaqherá; pomá; behná

a carder's bow, dhunki

Cardiac, kar'di-ak, *adj* 1. nautaalq-i-dil; dil-ká 2 *cardiac*, muqavvi pusht, mufarrab

tāqut-bakheh, rusht-pusht

Cardinal, kar'di-nal, *adj* azim, afzal, bará-kalan

cardinal numbers, elād-i-zāta, ek, do, etc, *opp* of ordinal numbers, elād-i-sifātī, pahla, dūsrā, etc

cardinal points (*Geog*) chatur dīś, chatur-dīshā pūrab, pūchham, uttarī, dakhan

cardinal signs, sal ya ek bars ki chā, fasle

cardinal virtues, parim dhanim savāb-i-azim

Cardinal, kar'di-nal *n* kaithlak isāyon kā wihant

Carding, kard'ing *n* dhunai pinai

carding stick, muthiya belan, dasta

Care, kar, *n* 1 anxiety chintā, sānsā, fikr

Care killed a cat. Prov

Chintā buri halā. Prov

Care is no cure. Prov Fikr se kyā fāedah?

Perplexed with a thousand cares. Shat

Sahtaron sāns lage hue hatā

And where care lodges, sleep will never lie.

Shakespeare

Ja nainā chintā base nandā base na lāhe.

2 caution, khauf dāfī hoshyārī, chauksī, tā-kid 3 business, kām farz, zimme-dārī

object of care or regard, madār-i-khabargiri, rakshane, ankhoon ka tarī hatell kī phapolā

care of Abir e o tarīat hāth, duāre

be under one's care, chukasi, ya mulāfazat meā h

take care, mār, khabar-dār' hoshyar!

take care of, khabar lenā, khabar-giri k; gaur-pard kht k

Care, kār, *v. n* 1 be anxious, chintā ya soch

men h 2 (*for*) chāhnā, parvā k

I don't care to do it

Ma n reh kām nahin karnā chāhtā

I don't care to do

Ma he is kam se kuchh n-r nahih

don't care, kuchh parvā, vā mazasā nahih

Carer, kār-ér, *n* [Lat *curio*, A *farr*, to run]

1 zind-dur kā maidān 2 *curse*, dāur, zamānā

Careful, kar'ful, *adj* hoshyār, chaukas, khabar-dār

Carefully, kar'ful h, *adv* hoshyārī se, chauksī se, zūmān dūse chhyati se

Carelessness, kar'ful-nes, *n* khabar-dārī, chauksī hoshyārī

Careless, kar'les, *adj* be-parvā, lā-parvā; be-niki, be-khabar, gūfī, achet

A careless watch invites the vigilant foe. Prov. Chukidhī soch, dāku nāre

Carelessly, kar'les-h, *adv* be-parvā se; gadat se

Carelessness, kar'les-nes, *n* achuntā; be-fikrī, be-parvā be-chhyati gadat, besurtī

Caress, ka-res, *v. a* pchukimā, chumkarnā, chhati se lagānā, hāth phernā

Caress, ka-res, *n* puchkar, lā chāo, dulār

Caret, kār-et, *n* chūk-chinh (A)

Cargo, ka'go, *n* jahāz kā bharat; bharti; khep, vā ladunī, bā-i-jahāz

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr', *n* hajv ki tasvir, yā bayān

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr', *v. a* hajv k; khākā urānā, gujāā banānā

Caricaturist, kar'i-ka-tūr'ist, *n* gujāā banāne-vālā

Carves, *kar'i-ka*, *n* (*Surg.*) हाक्षक-स्यना, यं गुना, हाक्षि मेन ना-र
Carious, *ka'ri-us*, *adj.* सरा.
Clark, *kar'k*, *n* चिन्ता, *fkr*; *kha'ka*; *qabka*, *kha-shah*, *dagad* sh.
car'and car, *soch* *fkr*

Bring *car'k* and *car* aside.
Soch, fkr sab dū kar o!

Carman, *kar'man*, *n* गार्त-बान; *garvāla*; *bahivan*; *rathban*

Carminative, *kar'mu-nā-tiv* or *kar-min'a-tiv*, *n*, *bao-baran*, *dat* *u-rivāh*

Carmine, *kar'min* *n* कर्मि यं *lil* *rauc*

Carnage, *kar'naj*, *n* क्खि-रेत्ति, *qat*, *gham-sān*

Carnal, *kar'nal* *adj.* 1 *fleshy* (*not spiritual*) *badoni* *jismuni*, *khaki*, *dimvaya*, *anet* 2 *licerous*, *kumi*, *shahat-puast*, *shah-vati*, *unist*, *bhogi*, *bhog bilasi* *visay*

carnal connection or intercourse, *vishe*, *bhog-bilās*, *mubāsharat* *sohit* *hat* *pun* *voh-tat*

Carnal knowledge, *mubāsharat* *vishe*, *zua* *vis*

Carnal-minded, *kar'nal-mind-ed*, *adj* *dimvaya* *lunkik* *san-ati*

Carnation, *kar'nā-shon*, *n* 1 *flush colour*, *goshit* *kā rauc*, *sirkhī* 2 *the flower*, *zūlānā*

Jonquils, carnations *pink* *s* and *trilpe* *rise*, *And in a gay confusion charm our eyes*

lingay
Lālā, qulāb, naray *qulār khil* *rahe* *hain*,
Pachmel rangdon se ānkho ko chhal *rahe* *hain* P O

Carnival, *kar'mi-val*, *n* कान्हुलक *Isānō* *kī* *lī* *ya* *hoh*

Carnivora, **Carnivorous animals**, *kar'mi'ora*, *kar-mi'orus* *an'* *malā*, *n* *pl* *goshit* *khur* *junwar*, *rauc* *shur*, *bhery*

Carnivorous, *kar-mi'orus*, *adj* *goshit* *khur*, *mās* *al* *at* *darinda*

All that have serrate teeth are *carnivorous*
Kay
Jinke kuchiyān hain uoh mā's dātī hain

Carol, *kar'ol*, *n* *manāla* *chār*, *git*

Carol, *kar'ol*, *v* *n* *zāna*, *nagmā-sarā* *k*

Carousal, *ka-rou'zāl*, *n* *ma* *no-shi*, *sharāb* *khān*

Carouse, *ka-rouz'*, *v* *n* *dat* *ke* *pīnā*, *chik* *k* *kar* *pinā*

Carp, *kar'p*, *n* *ek* *qasam* *kī* *machhī*

Carp, *kar'p*, *v* *n* *khunda* *pīn* *k*, *at* *jo* *k*, *ai*, *ya* *khōt* *nīkānā*, *mīn* *mekhī* *nīkānā*

Carpenter, *kar'pen-ter*, *n* *barhai*, *khāti*, *naj-jār*

Carpentering, **Carpentry**, *kar'pen-ta-ing*, *kar'pen-tri*, *n*, *barhai* *kā* *kām*; *kām* *barhai*, *najjār*

Casper, *kar'p'r*, *n* *nukta* *chīn*, *ai* *jo*, *haif* *gū*, *khurda-gū*

A *carper* can cavil at anything Prov
Aukta-chin har ek bīz meñ aib nīkānā hai

Carpet, *kar'pot*, *n* *farsh*: *qālīn*; *gālīcha*.
Purānāh carpet, *qālīn* *Rāmū*

be on the carpet, *robkārī* *meñ* *h*; *peshī* *meñ* *h*, *pushi-mawar* *h*; *zer-i-tayiz* *h*; *zīk* *h*

Carpet-bag, *kar'pet-bag*, *n* *hath-thaūā*, *dast-bagha*; *sārī* *thulā*

Carpet-knight, *kar'pot-nit*, *n* *sher-i-qālīn*; *chānā-khā* *pām* *kā* *Rastanā*; *ghar* *kā* *maud*

Carpet-walk, *kar'pet-walk*, *n*, *qālīn* *kī* *paṭṭī*; *qālīn* *kī* *paṭṭī*

Carriage, *kar'ij*, *n*. 1. *transportation*, *hā-bar*

dal, *bhāgā*. 2. *vehicle*, *gāpi*; *rath*; *baggi*; *savārī*

A pleasant companion, upon a journey, is as good as a carriage Prov

But nun dī-bahlāo sathīyatē qārī kī savārī
(Bātoḥ meñ rastah nahin milām hotā. Prov)

3 *d* *postment*, *chāl*, *dhāng*, *wāza*, *ānār*, *hachnū carriage*, *knāye* *kī* *gāri*, *thekā-gāri*

Carrier, *kar'ier*, *n* 1 *that which carries*, *le-jāne* *vālā*, *hā-barudī*, *hā-kish*, *chūpavā*, *vālā*, *hā-mil* 2 *porter*, *sū-boghā*, *māchā*, *lūh* 3 *messenger* *dat* *rahanā*, *paṭṭin-bū*, *qasā* *paṭh* *nāmā-bū* 4 (*In comp*) *-bā*, *-kānā*, *vā* *t*

carrier pigeon, *chithī* *le* *jame-vā* *kabutar*, *habū-tar* *nāmā* *bā*

letter carrier, *dikvā* *hā-kīnā*, *chithī-rasān*

Carried forward, *kar'ed* *for'ward*, *p* *adj* *bu-avard*

Carriion, *kar'ien* *n* *loṭh* *lāl*, *mudār*, *mārā* *hā* *dhōr*, *sarā* *rauc* *goshit*

Carion-eater, *kar'ien* *ēat*, *n* *mīn* *dū* *khōr*, *lūh* *khōr*, *zāl*

Carrot, *kar'ot*, *n* [*H* *ge* *pa*, *A* *khāt*] *gājā*, *gāz*

carrot-shape *adj* *gān* *dū*, *makhnūt*, *mīd* *car'ot* *panch* *am*

Carroty, *kar'oti*, *adj* *le* *rang* *lāl*, *lāl*

Carry, *kar'ia*, *v* 1 *con* *u* *le* *jān*, *le* *chahān*, *ānēt*, *pālā* *hām*, *uthānā*

When he deth he shall carry nothing away
Prov

Maye pe knibh sath nahin rāte
He carries hie on one hand, and water in the other. Prov

Ag lagā pūrā ko dāur

2 *prop*, *uṭh* *lāl* *uṭh* *lāl* *k* 3 *effect*, *uthā*, *lūh* *nīkānā*, *kūnā*, *nibā'nā*, *anjām* *ko* *p* *thūn* *hānā*

To carry one's point
Muddad pānā *nā* *hūd* *k*

4 *capture*, *le* *hūt*, *gīnā*, *lūch* *k*, *sar* *k*

The town was carried *Shahī* *sar* *kar* *lūn*

5 *be*, *support*, *sahīnūt* *thāmūt*, *(bojh)* *utān*, *(bāl)* *chūchūn* 6 *imply*, *with* *ja* *mañ* *denā*, *dīlāt* *lāl* *hānā*

This argument *carries* weight
 1 *Is* *dāt* *men* *nān* *hai*
 2 *Ich* *p* *āhī* *dāt* *hai*

carry away 1 *nāhā* *le* *jān* *apne* *sāth* *le* *nān* *le* *nān*, *le* *nūn* 2 (*And*) *toranā*, *phoṭnā*, *upā* *le* *nānā*

We *carry* *away* *our* *maizen* *ma-ts*
Hava se hāmānā *hāh* *kā* *maṭal* *up* *gāyī*

To *carry* *on*, *to* *Newcastle* Prov
Uṭh *lāl* *hān* *hān* *ko* Prov

carry forward *le* *jān*, *ūpār* *hikmā*, *bar-āwūd*

carry goods, *asb* *dhūn*, *carry into* *ghāt* *tūnīl* *k*, *bajā* *lānā*; *pūrā* *k*, *jān* *k*; *anān* *hām* *hām*

carry up, *carry up* *off*, *urānā*, *khūlāt* *mitānā*; *hām* *meñ* *tānā*

carry off (*by* *disease*), *mār* *qālīnā*; *dhūrti* *se* *uthā* *lenā*

The fever *carried off* *ten* *thousand* *people*
Bukhār se das hazar admi mār gāe

carry off (*a person*), *le* *bhāgnā*, *bhāgnā* *le* *jān*, *hāmā*

carry on, *chānān*; *chālāt* *rahnā*; *jūrti* *rahnā*, *pārtavī* *k*

carry oneself well, *chāl se chālā*.

carry out or through, *baḥā lānā*; *anjām yā ant ko* *paṇihuhānā*; *tekmil k*; *namānā*; *pūrā k*.

carry to an account, *hisāb pur chārhanā*, *siyāhā k*, *hisāb men likhnā*.

carry y two faces under one hood, *do-rukhi bāṭen k*.

Carry, *karī*, *n* 1 (*a gun*) *mānā* 2 (*in the womb*) *pet se h*; *garbh se h*; *pet men rakhi*.

Carrying-trade, *karī-ing-trād*, *n* *baḥrī-tijarat*, *saudāgrī-jahāz*.

Cart, *karī*, *n* [*A.S. cæst*, *Sk. garhī*, *II gārī*] *gari*, *chhukā*.

The best cart may overthrow. Prov.

achhā garī bhī ulat jāti hai.

The cart before the horse. Prov.

ghore ke age garī (*ghore ke dam men lagām*)

cart rut, *gārī kī lik* *lik*.

a bullock cart, *bul-gārī*.

don cart, *kamān*.

Cart, *karī*, *v* 1 *gārī* *yā* *chhākre par lū-kē k* *hām* 2 *gari pur chārhanē phān* (*cart*).

Cartage, *karīat*, *n* *bir-budāi kī kīrat*, *karā*.

Carte, *karī*, *n* 1 (*in fencing*) *hād denī*, *hād men ān* 2 *a bill o care*, *khane kī fohrist*.

Carte-blanche, *karī-blānch*, *n* *malz dast-khāt* 2 *di cretionary power*, *ikhtiyār-kul*, *sampān-adhikā*.

Carter, *karīr*, *n* *garī-bān*, *gārī-vān*, *gavālā* *bhī* *vān*.

Cart-horse, *karī hors*, *n* *chhupāne kī ghori*.

Cartilage, *karī-lig*, *n* *kurni*, *chāmī* *yā* *mau-mau-hādī*.

Carting, *karī'ing*, *n* *gārī lādī* *yā* *blānch*, *garī men le-jānā*.

Cartload, *karī-lōd*, *n* *gārī kā bhāt* *vā* *bōh* *karī bhārāt*.

Cart-lark, *karī-tīl*, *n* *chālā gārī se bārīhuā* *am* *chhukā* *itē pūnā*.

Cartoon, *kar-tōn*, *n* *bārī-tasvīr*.

Cartouche, *karī-tōsh*, *n* *tosdān*, *to-bādān*.

Cartridge, *karī'ten*, *n* *karūs*, *point* *ball-cartridge*, *goli kī karūs*.

cartridge paper, *karītās* *ban* *me* *kā* *karās*.

Cartway, *karī-wā*, *n* *gārī kī rāstā*, *lik*.

Cartwheel, *karī-whēl*, *n* *chhākre kī pūnā*.

Cartwright, *karī-trīr*, *n* *chhākrā* *ban* *me* *vālī*.

Carve, *karv*, *v* 1 (*in wood or stone*) *tara* *nā*, *sūt* *it* *binād* 2 (*cut meat*) *katnā*, *botī-katnā*.

Carve out, *v*, *n* *apne* *hāl* *yā* *quvī* *it* *bazū* *se* *baḥna*.

Carver, *karī'vēr*, *n* 1 *sculptor*, *sang-tar sh*, *būt-tārīsh* 2 (*at table*) *parosho-vādā* 3 *carving knife*, *chhurī*, *bugḍā*.

Carving, *karī'vng*, *n* *sang-tārshī*, *kanḍā-kārī*.

Cascade, *kas-kād*, *n* *pharna*, *ab-hār*, *pānī kī chādūr*.

Casse, *kās*, *n* [*Old Fr. casse*, *A. gassa*, *hollow*] 1 *gulaf*, *khol*; *miyān*; *kān* *th*; *chong*; *mulv* *v*, *ghar*, *petī*, *sandūq*, *qibiyā* 2 (*In comp*) *dim* *A pen-case*, *qalam-dān*, 4 *watch-case*, *gawpī* *kā* *khana*.

Case, *kās*, *n* [*It Fr. casse*, *Lat. cado* *SKR gad*, *to fall*, *Drop*, *A. ge. happen*]. 1 *event*, *majra*, *vāqū*, *hād-nā*; *sar-guzasht* 2 (*In law*) *muqadma*, *nāṭh*, *bībāṭ*, *murānā* 3 *question*, *amr*, *bat*, *shagzā*; *amr-i-mutamāzīz* *fil*, *amr-i-tasfīyatālāb*; *uqduh* 4 *representation*, *garz*; *amz-hāl*, *sūrat-hāl*; *haqiqat-hāl*; *arz-māruz*, *guzārīsh*, 5 *instance*, *amzīr*; *havāla*; *parawng* 6 *condemtion*, *hāl*; *hālat*; *gat*; *abvāl*; *dushā*; *rūp*; *sūrat*.

The case is altered. *Sūrat hī badāl gāi*.

7. (*Gram.*) *bācāk*; *hālat*.

case adduced, *misāl*; *amzīr*.

case closed, *muqadma taiyār*, *yā* *murattab huā*.

case of address (*Gram.*) *sambodan*; *munādā*.

a serious case, *bhārī yā* *nāzūk muqadma*.

as the case may be, *jaisā mauqāl ho*; *jaisā ho circumstances of the case*, *kaifiyat-muqadma*, *ruccād-i-muqadma*; *rūddād*, *sūrat-hāl*.

completion of a case, *sūrat-bāl*, *sūrat-i-muqadma* *yā* *imānā*.

set up a case, *muqadma khārī k*.

in a case, *ek am muqadma men*.

in any case, *ba-hal hāl*, *ba-har sūrat*, *ba-har vājā*, *karī-fah*, *ba-har karī*, *ba-har taur*.

in case, *dar-sūrat*, *be-hāl* *it*, *shāyad*, *kadāchit*, *shayman*, *in shāl*.

in case of non payment, *dar sūrat adā na hone*.

in such a case, *is muqadma men*, *ais. hālāt men*.

in this case, *is sūrat men*.

is frequently the case, *akसर huī kartā hī* *merits of the case*, *haqiqat-i-muāmlā*, *ashiyat-i-muāmlā*, *karfiyat-i muqadma*.

put the case, *misal* *in* *kar* *māno* *the papers of a case*, *misal*.

the tenet of the case, *muqadma kī asl*, *haqiqat hāl*, *naṭ-i-baur*.

to be a case, *misāl* *hī*, *sand-misāl* *hī*.

Case-azden, *kas-i-āzn*, *v* *a* *baḥār* *kī* *taraf* *se* *akhe* *vaṭī* *hī*.

Casement, *kas-i-māt*, *n* *garbhān*, *rand*, *raṇī*.

Casement, *kas-i-māt*, *n* *garbhān*, *rand*, *raṇī*.

Casement, *kas-i-māt*, *n* *garbhān*, *rand*, *raṇī*.

Cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

cash, *kaśh*, *n* *hājir* *roka* *pusā* *runayā*.

Catacomb, kat'a-kōm, *n.* sard-āba.

Catalepsis, **Catalepsy**, kat-a-lep'sis, kat-a-lep'sal, *n.* saktā; mūrohāgat.

Cataleptio, kat-a-lep'tik, *adj.* mūrehhit, be-hosh.

Catalogue, kat'a-log, *n.* fard, fehrst
a catalogue of books, fehrst-i-kutub, sūchī patr;
chitthā.

Catalogue, kat'a-log, *v.* a fehrst, fard, yā
chitthā ban nā.

Catamenia, kat-a-mē-ni-a, *n.* haw, k'ipre phūl,
nahām, mahānī ki bama, mūl-shi, āvām.

Catamite, kat'a-mit, *n.* Cor. of catamites, bīh-
launfā, gundū, bawesīyā, illatī, āvām.

Cataplasim, kat'a-plāzm, *n.* pulis-lapri,
bhūra.

Catapult, kat'a-pult, *n.* (Mil) Yunan un nīr yā
patthar phēkie ka angīr.

Cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n.* 1 ghirma, chaur,
pam ki chidā, ab-shi 2 *disease of the eye*,
motyū bhūl.

Catarh, ka-tār, *n.* zukām, eardī, havā-zadgi.

Catastrophe, ka tas'trō-fe, *n.* balā, āfat; mus-
bit, bīpī, saima, dhakkā.

Catcall, kat'kal, *n.* sifī, zafī.

Catch, kach, *v.* a 1 *grasp* pakarnā, pakar
lena, lapiknā.

A drowning man will catch at a straw. Prov

Dūbe ko tike kā sahā a bahū hā. Prov

A close mouth catches no fly. Prov

Band mūh meh makhtiyā hī nahān jā.

To catch a bull. Good lapaknā.

2 *ensnare*, pakā nā, phūsnā, ulhanā; bāj-
hānā, guftar k, bandh lenā.

To set a thief to catch a thief. Prov.

Chor se chor pakayā nā.

The spider catches flies in its web.

Makr apne jāle meh makhtiyā phasā leti
hā.

catch at, hāth marnā, jhapatnā.

catch a Tartar, ultī fāngē yā vāntan gale meh pārnā
catch the moles of small pox, muti yā cheebak
nikāl nā yā darasna.

catch up, chhūn lenā, jhapat lenā, hāth marnā,
ucheknā, lapaknā, jhapatnā, (*a person*) pakar
lenā, barabar ho jānā.

to be caught, pakā jama.

to catch a cold, sardi, yā zukam h; havā-zadgi.

to catch the bait, jāl meh phāsnā.

to catch time by the forelock, waqt ko hāth se nā
denā.

Catch, kach, *v.* m. [Lat *capere*, H *pakay*, gab,
s *grah*, P *grift*, take] 1 *lay hold of*, pakarnā,
gahnā.

The look catches. Jāfī nahān lagti.

2 *be contagious*, un kē lagnā, lagna.

Catch, kach, *n.* 1 *seize*, pakar, grift, gir-
tārī, qabiz 2 (*of a door*) am bīlī, dā d
3 (*of a soup*) lapik 4 *price*, sonē ki chūzā,
notā am.

to make a catch, sonē ki chūzā hāth lagā.

Catching, kach m, *adv.* urn (būmā).

Catch-penny, kach'pā-ni, *n.* bhāpuk; mulām-
am, hīām.

Catchword, kach'wērd, *n.* (Print) tark; jā-
zāh, tūt.

Catechetical, kat-ē-ket'ik-al, *adj.* sawāl jawāb
kē taur.

Catechise, kat-ē-kiz, *v.* a. pūch pāch k; sawāl-
jawāb k, istisār k.

Catechism, kat-ē-kiz-m, *n.* sawāl-jawāb-nāma;
sawāl jawāb ki kitāb, mubtadiyon ki kitāb.

Catechu, kat-ē-shū, *n.* kath; katha.

Catechumen, kat-ē-ku'men, *n.* naya kirshtān;
nan-murid.

Categorical, kat-ē-gor'ik-al, *adj.* sāf, sidhā
shāfi, qatai, bittāfsil.

a categorical answer, sāf, do-tūk, yā qatai jawāb
bit tūl.

Categorically, kat-ē-gor'ik-al-i, *adv.* sāfāl se
bit tūl.

Category, kat-ē-go-n, *n.* madī, bibhāg.

Catenarian, kat-ē-nā-ri-an, *adj.* zanjā ki tarāh
si kām musalsal.

Catenation, kat-ē-nā-shon, *n.* silsilā, tasalsul,
zanjā.

Cater, ka'ter, *v.* n. khisā denā, khane kē band-o
stāk.

Caterer, ka'ter, *n.* khane mātā bhūtar.

Caterpillar, kat-ē-pill-r, *n.* pīghā, but kē
tūl.

Caterwaul, kat-ē-wal, *n.* hyāo hyāo k,
māstā bīlī kē sā-shi o gūl k.

cat mauling, olli nē ki larā, bīlī larā.

Cates, kat, *n.* pl. mohan bhog tū mīd, naqd-
mīd, nemat laziz khānā, pūrsed pakvān;
mūsalvā.

Though my cates be mean, take them in good

put. Shakspeare

There is a difference between apples compared,

Was that crude apple that envied Eve.

Milton

In nematōn kē samē kūā māl thā bādī

Harā kē kachhē shē nē guinrā kār dīgā?

F O

Catgut, kat-gut, *n.* tūt, rodah.

Cathartic, ka-thar'tik, *n.* allah, mūshil, dast-
av or dāva, rechak.

Cathedral, ka-the-dral, *n.* eārā girjā.

Catherine-wheel, ka-thē-rin-wēld, *n.* 1 *a wheel*,
shir-mukhī shakī 2 *shir-mukhī chark*-
bē chakkā ghōnē hīār.

Catheter, ka-thē-ter, *n.* muti-mās nālī, salā.

Catholic, ka-thō-lik, *adj.* 1 *unsectarian*, am, kul,
sah, kul kulāh 2 *liberal* be-tāzā, be-tāsnab
azād mānsh.

Catholic, ka-thō-lik, *n.* motaqid, tariq-i-romāu,
kathulak.

Catholicism, ka-thō-lik-izm, *n.* (liberality
sentiment) kati-ism pān, be-tāsnab; a-pakshtā.

Catlike, ka-th-lik, *adv.* bīlī ki tarāh, bīlī-s.

Cat's-cradle, kat'kri-dl, *n.* chūzā ki pūjā.

Cat's-paw, kat'pā, *n.* 1 *a light breeze*, mand-
bāyū, hālī hūvā 2 *dog* abok-akhī.

Cattle, kat'l, *n.* maveshī, gaur, dhōr, jāngā,
dangar, gao bād, janyar, go-dhan, dhan.

Their wealth consist in cattle.

Chāko dā dē.

the head with curls of her hair is crowned,

And in a globe of the curls are bound.

D. pēn

Woh ghōr mēh bēlō kār pē mē dē,

Rahī mēl-ā-rūn hār nē nēpōt. F O

2 *ornament*, pat kē pūzā vā dūl 3 (*of a child*),
phūl, burjā.

If a child be born with a caul on his head, he

shall be very fortunate. Milton.

Jo bachhā dūgā lūptā hui pādū hotā hā,

badā hē bhāgīn hotā hā.

Cauliflower, ka'l-flou-er, *n.* phūl-kobī, gobi.

Causal, *kaḥ, e darwāyā darār-band-k.*

Causal, *ka'zal, n (Gram) fel-i-mutaaddi ba-do mafūl; parādhin; mutaaddi-al-mutaaddi.*

Causation, *ka-za'shon, n fāil yā kartā h, yā bannā; tasbiḥ.*

Causative, *ka'za-tiv, adj illatī; mutaaddi, kārgar, kartā, karān-har, sa-kamak.*

Cause, *kaḥ, n 1 adthor, karti; karān; bāni, banikar, bāni mādūn, mūjūd*

Cause is a sub-stance exerting its power into act, to make one thing begin to be for e
Kāran us padārth ko karte hain iske bad se koi kam hote, yā jis se karta ho padārth ho

2 reason, kāran; sabab; hās, varāh; jehat, nuḥḥ, illat, taqrib 3 motive, mun ud, mun-shā, nivat, mannat h, mādūb, 4 way 1 sad, taraf; or; pūsh, pobla, line, 5 mil, nam, māhi, mānu 6 suit to court, muqaddima, nāsh-h, dāva.

It's a bad cause that none dare speak in

Buri kā koi kī jā mātān Pro

cause and effect, *swab mu ḥabab, illat mūl, kārye kāran.*

cause of action, *bin-i-dāva; mansh-i-dāva, mansh-i-dāva; vajāh in ishā'at; 2 cause*

cause of complaint, *shabāḥ 3 vā mūd h*

cause to the contrary, *manse, ar, rokne wala, vajāh-i-khulī*

a common cause, *illat-i-kullī*

apparent cause, *zāhir sabab*

divide one cause of action into two, *ek bin-i-muqad dāna ko do shū k*

double cause of action, *do bin-i-dāve*

efficient cause, *illat-i-fāil, vajāh-qawī, kārye gad-bah-kāran.*

essence a cause, *sūth d, pūsh k, tūfīd k, saḥāṭa k, māḥad d, bāth pūkarān, kāran thānna; pūsh d, hūmāy k*

final cause, *asal bunyād, ant kāran.*

formal cause, *illat-i-sūri, rāy farān, behān kāran.*

material cause, *isl bās, illat-i-māli, fāy-kāran.*

multifarious cause of action, *farād bin-i-dāva owing to this cause, is vajāh, saḥāy yā kār in se*

presumptive cause, *farāz ṣatāb, nāma hūa kāran, anumanik kāran*

primary cause, *avv il sabab, mu mīl ḥd kāran*

proximate or immediate cause, *subab-i-qarīb, upadān kāran*

small cause, *muqaddima yā mut alba khud*

small cause court, *in dākmān mutalib h yā hifḥ khafīyah*

the first cause, *masabbah-nī isabāh, pūtham kāran, sabab-i-āla.*

to divide a cause of action, *chand bin-i-dāve qarār d, bin-i-yahid kā mutadad dāve qarār d*

to lose one's cause, *muqaddima h ant*

without cause, *be-sabab, be-ṣaste, be-ṣayd hū vajāh, nā-haq, haq nā-haq, khūh mākin d, chāz nāchār, be-ṣarḥ, akār in, bināz trān*

without reasonable cause, *bila varāh-i-mūjūd yā hī*

Cause, *kaḥ, e a pādā k; kārye māt, vajūd mun lāna, mūjūd h, sabab h, hās h, mūd h, kāran h, zahar, amik, yā vūqū mun lāna, bāz rāe kārlānā, kārpā k, uphūm, mūshānā.*

cause death, *balak k, mat dāna, mant k; sabab yā kāran h.*

cause grievous hurt, *zarar shādīd pahunchānā*

causing an effect, *natija barāmād k; kāz-amād h, kārgar h, laḥnā*

to cause harm or hurt, *nuqsān yā zarar pahūchānā; dukh d; chōḥ d, hūn k.*

Caused, *kaḥ, adj. asar kiyā guḥ; bās hūa; kāran-hūa.*

the effect caused, natija mustaj.

Causeless, *ka'les-h, adj. 1 uncaused, be-sabab; be-mūjūd, bilā vajāh, bin-kiye 2 without just cause, be-ṣayāh, yūnhi, bilā-ṣaste, nāshaq; be-sabab*

Causelessly, *ka'les-h adv nā-haq, be-sabab, bilā ṣaste, yūnhi, haq nā-haq ko*

Causeway, *Causey, ka'wa, ka'zi, n pūth sān ki mūd h saḥ*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious person Chōḥdī kā tarāb

2 (Met) biting, kānī, hād h

Caustic, *ka'stik n 1 ḥāḥe yā ṣaḥ, aḥḥad, 2 ḥāḥe yā ṣaḥ, aḥḥad, 3 ḥāḥe yā ṣaḥ, aḥḥad*

Cauterization, *ka'tar-i-dhān, n chuk dāz, gūl*

Cauterize, *ka'tar-i, v a dāz d, dāḥā, 1 dāḥā, 2 dāḥā, 3 dāḥā*

Cautery, *ka'tar, n a dāz, gūl, charka*

Caut on, Cautionness, *ka'shon, ki'shus ne, n 1 ḥāḥe yā ṣaḥ, aḥḥad, 2 ḥāḥe yā ṣaḥ, aḥḥad*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Cautious, *ka'stik, adj. 1 corroster, jalūn-ṣāh, 2 muqarrah*

Census, sen'sus, *n.* mardum-shumārī; manush gintī.

Cent, sent, *n.* [A. sad, Skr. *śat*, H. *sau*] 1. hundred, sau; sad, saikrā. 2. coin, ek Frānshī sikkā

cent. per cent. sau pe sau; ek ke do, dughe one per cent, rupae saikrā; ek rupae fi sadi per cent, saikrā, fi sadi.

Ten rupes per cent Das rupae saikrā, das rupae fi sadi

Centaur, sen'tar, *n.* nar-ghur, ek khayālī jānwai

Centenary, sen'to-narī, *n.* sadi, sad sāla

Centennial, sen'ten'ti-al, *adj.* sad-sāla

Centesimal, sen'tes'i-mal, *adj.* sawān

Centigrade, sen'ti-grād, *adj.* sau hussan meñ

taqsim kiwā gayā, sau darje ka

A centigrade thermo-

meter sau darje kā

garmī-nāp

Centipede, sen'ti-pēd, *n.* khukhrajī, kan-

gojar, kānsalā, hazār-pa

Central, sen'tral, *adj.* bich kā markazī

Centralization, sen'tral-iz-i-shun, *n.* bich me n

lāna, kul hukumat vast meñ takhāna

Centralize, sen'tral-iz, *v.* a bich meñ jāna yā

ikhānā k; markaz par lānā

Centre, sen'ter, *n.* [Gr. *kentron*, H. *kantā*, a

prick] chakr-bich, kendrī mūl

centre of a circle (Geom) chakr-bich, markazī-dāra

centre of gravity, 1 (Math) bojh bich (weight

centre), markaz-i-siq, gunūt-kūh 2 (Phys)

bojh khinchāo, kashishī wādā bhar khin

ohāo

centre of motion, chāl-bich

centre of oscillation, phuk-bich

centre of the earth, markaz-i-zamin

Centre, sen'ter, *n.* 1 be central, oñh men

honā 2 concentrate, lau lūgānā, lau un h, tik

tiki pādhnā, ek jāk, jumā, garonā

Whose thoughts are centred on this self alone

Jiskā dīl tum hā men pānā hui hān

One foot be centred and the other turned

round

Ek pair woh gūr-kar nachan lāga dūp, pān

Centre-bit, sen'ti-bit, *n.* vadhyatī bacmā

Centrepate, sen'ter-pat, *n.* khair dī chakr-khi

Centrepunch, sen'ter-punsh, *n.* (Mech) tova,

gulsun

Centric, Centrical, sen'trik, sen'trik-al, *adj.*

bich-kā, mutvāsest

Centrifugal, sen'trif'i-gal, *adj.* ap-sādhī dāte-

ul-markaz

centrifugal force, ap-sādhī bāl

Centripetal, sen'trip'e-tal, *adj.* bich chakkr kī

or, mayal tā-mākr

centripetal force, bich chakkr khinchāo, kashishī-

markaz

Centurion, sen'tū-r-ion, *n.* tumān-dār sau

jāwānō kā afsar; sūbe-dār

Century, sen'tū-ri, *n.* sadi sau baras sad sāl,

shat varsh.

A century ago. Sau baras hā.



CENTAUR

Cephalalgia, sef-a-lal'jik, *adj.* sir ke dard kī (dāvā)

Cephalic, sēf-al'ik, *adj.* sir ke mutaalliq.

Cephalic medicine, sānt muqavviyāt-i-dilmāq

Ceraceous, sē-rā'shas, *adj.* [P. *saresh*] mom sā,

mom jāsa

Cerate, sē-rat, *n.* mom raigan, marham.

Cerberus, sēr'ber-us, *n.* dozakh kā kuttā

To give a sop to Cerberus

Kutte kōtukā dādnā

(Chhān-sāq hā buphā dōkhtāh beh

P Prov)

Cereal, sē-rē-al, *n.* mām

Cerebellum, sē-rē-bellum, *n.* bheje kī picchhī

kā

Cerebral, sē-rē-bral, *adj.* magzī mūrdhan

cerebral letters mūrdhan-i-shū

Cerebrum, sē-rē-brum, *n.* bheje kī magzī

Cerecloth, Cerecloth, sē-rē-bloth, sē-rē-mēt

1 mām kīpā 2 mām 2 kām

Ceremonial, sē-rē-mō'nī-al, *adj.* ritual sish

bich meñ hās n

Christ did away their external ceremonial

woeshō that was mām the Jews

Isa Masih ne bahū hōrāy dōkhtāh kī pānā pā

chāt hā

Ceremonial, sē-rē-mō'nī-al, *n.* rasm rit chāl

Ceremonial, sē-rē-mō'nī-al, *n.* rasm rit chāl

Ceremonies, sē-rē-mō'nī-uz, *n.* 1 rites, rusm

rit 2 forms of state

chāl dōkhtāh dōkhtāh

Ceremonious, sē-rē-mō'nī-as, *adj.* pur-takalluf

Ceremoniously, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-h, *adj.* takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* pur-

takalluf

Ceremony, sē-rē-mō'nī, *n.* 1 intrād rite

ceremony up to the high altar, that she may

perform the ceremony with pure

Spenser.

Ma dōkhtāh hā bōtān tāo ab,

khō sāt hāre māmā shādī wōh sāt. " P O.

Ceremonious, sē-rē-mō'nī-as, *adj.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

Ceremoniousness, sē-rē-mō'nī-us-nes, *n.* adab, takalluf

a certain person, ek shakhs, kot, fulānā, amkā ghanakā, imkā-ghimkā, ek log
a certain quantity, kisi qadar, kitnā ek, kuchh, thorã sā.

a certain sum, mublag

to be certain of, tabhiq jānā, yaqīn h

to make certain, pakkā k, thik k

Certainly, sēr'tin-i, ade zurur, avashya; al-battā, beshak, aur kyā yaqīnān

Certainty, sēr'tin-i, n nishchay yaqīn, t'ibhiq
 He that leaves *certainty*, and sticks to chance,
 When fools pipe he may dance. Prov
Nishchay ko chhore, dubdhā ko dhare,
Nirat kare jab mūrā baye

Certificate, sēr'tif'kat, n (Cor) s'ntificat', neknamī kī chitthī, sachautī chitthī, chitthī khushnūdi mirāj kī

certificate of a horse's death, qadīf n'ima
certificate of character or **good conduct**, nekchahī kī chitthī, khushnūdi-mirāj chitthī

certificate of clearance, r. hūm ya m'v. chitthī, pāmit bahtī r'vānū, pārvānā-r'vānū

certificate of death, fātī-nūmī, mīn' bāt

certificate of despatch chūm, r'vānū

certificate of dismissal pārvānā-ma'quffī

certificate of heirship sinād-i-virasat, s'rtifikat-virasat

certificate of poverty, G. G. mudāsir n'vā

certificate of service, pārvānā sinād-i-karguzārī
be a certificate, hayā n'vā

Cerificate, sēr'tif'kat v a tasdiq k pārmīn k, chūqut hūl khūn

Cerulean, sēr'vāt m, ady ābī, nilgūn, ismāmī, ākasi

Cerumen, sēr'men, n kām mail, kan-mail, kām kī mail

Ceruse, sēr's n sūndī

Cervical, sēr'vikal ady g'rd m k

Cesarean operation, sēr'sān op-e-rā'shon, n pēt chik k k'vā chik n'vā

Cess, Cesses, ses, ses'et, n pl (Late) abvāb, r'vānū s'vāf

cess levied from artisans chhātī

cess levied from grain dhars ete chāngī

extra cess, balū baclī, abvāb rūqūm-i-sivā

Cess, ses, v a bichhī chūmā, v a bichhī logmā

Cession, ses'seshon, n int akhū utmām t'vāqūf, thūm n, mīqat hārāt n

Cession, ses'seshon n sūmm sūmūdī, h'vā dāgī et n, tādīz, t'vāf

Cesspool, ses'pōl n pākānē kī morī, kūrī mīl vārkīnē vā dūp kī jagah chūmā hehā

Cesura, sēr'zū n (Pros) sher me thāmē ka maqām, qāy m thārāo

Cetaceen, sēr'tishēn, n pl dūdh pilānē valī mūchhī m

Chafe, chāf, v a 1 *searm with rubbing*, mādā, r'vāsh k, mīl kar gar mī pū mī chūnā sālanā

At last, recovering heart, he does begin
 To rub her temples, and to chafe her skin.

Ākhīr ko jab hosh āy usko

Uskī mālī nīlā o kār vāt ko

2 *irritate*, khōs m'v, hūmā rōs dīl mī bhūkōdā

Why do you chafe yourself so? Beaumont
Itna krōn chā karō ho?

Chafe, chāf v n 1 *raze*, tēhā k, lāl pūle h, khūn, ussē ya khushmān k h 2 *against*, chūmā, ghī n v rūgar lāmā vā pūnā

Chaff, chāf, n 1 *hussy*, bhūkī, chūlkā, subū; chokar, chūmas, chūstān

Old birds are not caught with chaff. Prov.
Syānd larvā dām meh nahū dīd.

2 *worthless matter*, balā bogmā, ākhor; ghānā phūs, fūzā, sufūl, mīttī. 3 *banter*, hañst: thātī phabī, khurāfāt

Chaff, chāf, v a hūstī, māzāq, ya thātī k.

Chaff cutter, Chaff-engine, chāf'kut-er, chāf'kut-er n thūstī k hū kī kāl

Chaffer, chāf'et, v a s'vāh s'vāh kē dām lagānā; dhārke mōl lenā

Chafferer, chāf'er-er, n tukrārī yā jhagrālā p'vā

Chaffinch, chāf'fūsh, n ek qism kī gānē-vālī chūvī

Chaffy, chāf'ī, ady (hot) bhūse-dār, bhūse s'vā, bh'vā

Chaffinch-dis', chāf'm'z-dīsh, n āngīrī, barosī; ch'vā dām, kāngū

Chagrin, chā-grīn, n khūvāt, jhānj, āzurdāgī n'vā

Chain, chān, n [Fr *cadena* H *karyān*, links] 1. *cons of links*, zanjīr, lārī, sūkāl

chains of gold are stronger than chains of iron Prov

Some to age findā n'vān
(Zū dī dām tādā n'vān Prov)

2 (chain) hat kī bārī, par-karā, jaulm

3 *cases of chain*, jūb, vājīr **4** *ornament*, tōrī, t'vā dām, sīkā *some vā chāñdī kī zanjīr*

5 *series of*, lārī, qut'r, sūlsā
chain for fastening a door, kumī, sūkāl, zanjīr

an *dephānā vā chām*, mādū

Chain, chān v a 1 *bind*, zanjīr se bāndhū vā dām **2** *enlace*, hāqī bā gosh k gūl m

some vā bāmā
 The monarch was adored, the people *cham* it

Prior
Rājā pūr pūjā bāndhō

3 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

4 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

5 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

6 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

7 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

8 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

9 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

10 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

11 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

12 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

13 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

14 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

15 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

16 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

17 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

18 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

19 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

20 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

21 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

22 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

23 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

24 *gravel*, m'vā chāy, zanjīr dām zanjīr

chalk or *cretaceous period*, kharyā kā zamāna.
not to know chalk from *chess*, gudhā ghorā ek
 samajhā, rūper rūf meñ bhed na jānā
red chalk, gerū

Chalk, chāk, *v a*. 1 *rub with chalk*, kharyā
 matti m'hnā, vā lagānā 2 *mark*, lakū kaphā,
 tike dena, lakhā

chalk out, rah yā tadbīr nikilnā.

Chalk-drawing, chāk/drā-ing, *n* kharyā-
 chitān

Chalkiness, chāk'ti-ness, *n* kharyā se musa-
 bahit

Chalk-pit, chāk/pit, *n* kharyā kī kīn

Chalky, chāk'ti, *adj* kharyā kī, dhauā

chalky (*cliff*), dhauā pahā

Challenge, chāl'leij, *n* 1 (*to combat*) lārāī vā
 muqābā kō bulāna, lāikār 2 (*of a sentry*) tok
 tok. 3 (*In law*) mkar, c'tezār, ūr

Challenge, chāl'leij, *v a* 1 *call to combat*,
 lārāī muqābā, muqābala chāhū, toknā
 2 (*as a sentry*) toknā 3 *object to*, ūzr k, na-
 mān'fū k.

Chalybeate, ka-lib'e-āt, *adj* lohā mūlī, loh-mel,
 aban-amer

Chamber, chām'ber, *n* [Fr *chambre*, Per *cham-
 ber*, vault] 1 *apartment*, kaurā, hujra, kothā,
 kothā, chābhā

A *chamber* of sickness is the *chapel* of devotion

Proy
 Dham ki khodmat goār Khado ki bhādal

2 *complaint* ut, phat, dardh bhūm 3 (*of a
 gun*) kothā, khiz'mā 4 *coat of arms*, adāt,
 mālūm, nyō hū

chamber of tolls, chām'ber dū dh, hōnd'hār, bhar-
 kamādh

chamber of commerce, sand'ez-eon-b'om'it

chamber of surgery, hōnd'hār, hōnd'hār yā
 bhūvan chād'vādh mātūm sū

chamber of honor, k mī kī khūkhā

apartment chamber, lāh dārā, khūvat khūnā

pleasure chamber, rām-mādh

Chamber-council, chām'ber-kōn-sil, *n*
 khōm'mashārat

Chamber-counsel, chām'ber-kōn-sil, *n*
 sād'hār, lāh dārā, khūvat khūnā

Chamber-hangings, chām'ber-hang'ingz, *n*
 kamrōk pōrē

Chamberling, chām'ber-ling, *n* khām'hār,
 lūmām

Chamoelion, chām'ber-lion, *n* 1 hūb dārā
 rāl 2 mām

Chamber-maid, chām'ber-māid, *n* yā, māma,
 mātar, lāh dārā, khūvat khūnā

Chamber-pot, chām'ber-pot, *n* mātī, māt-
 pōr

Chamber-practice, chām'ber-prak'tis, *n* vā
 k dātī vā kām dārā bād'vādh

Chamois-leather, sham'oi or sham'oi leat'er,
n hūmā kī khāl, sābā;
 ūzr chūvā

Chamoisile, kam o-mil, *n*.
 bādūmā

chamoisile flowers, g'ā-bā-
 būmā

Champ, champ, *v* chābūi.
 chābūi

champ up, chābā dūdhā; chā-
 bā kār tukre tukre k

To *champ* upon the bit
 Bādūmā chābūi



CHAMOIS

Champagne, sham-pān', *n* (Cor.) shāmpin,
 sūmū, shāmūn

Champaign, sham-pān', *n* māvdān, chaurā.

Champerty, cham-pēr'ti, *n*, muqāddāna is

shart par lēnā kī digri kā kuobh hussā vakīl kō
 mīle

Champion, cham'pion, *n* sūn-bīr, bahādur;
 pūhūvān, jodhā, māl, gāz-māid

A *stoutest champion* never handled sword

Shake-spere

1s *bahādūr se baq-kār kīō ne talvār nahān
 chālū*

A *champion* for the truth 1 *Haq kā hōmū*
 2 *Sach par jān den vādā*

Championship, cham'pion-ship, *n* surbūtāi,
 bahādūrī, pūhūvām, jodhā-pū

Chance, chāns, *n* 1 *accident*, sam-jog, itit'iq,
 bhāvi, bhāvi bhāt, f hūvāt

Chance is a dice Proy

Samog pāichai

2 *fortune*, bāg, ul't karam, q-smat, nasib,
 prabādī, kaphā, in-qam

He looks to the *man chance*

Prādī b'pār bād'vādh

3 *opportunity*, māaq, itit'iq, qhāb, mānāo
 hūmā sūmōr

There is *chance* in the *cocks* spur Proy

Phāb hūm kī bāt hāt

chance blow, chāns' b'g, vānā, dāt'pū, yī sūmōr
 chāt

bu *chance* *as chance* *would have* itit'iqam mārāh,
 mārāhī vāhū q'ā

q'm *of chance*, chāns' b'g, q'smā, mārāhī pū
 bād'vādh

to *have a chance*, mārāhī pūnā dāt'pū

It *chance* in *fortune* that *chance* *may* *be* *seen*
 vāh

1s *chance* *in fortune* *may* *be* *seen* *chāt*.

Chance, chāns, *n* 1 *accident*, sam-jog,
 chāns' b'g, ul't karam, q-smat, nasib

2 *fortune*, bāg, ul't karam, q-smat, nasib,
 prabādī, kaphā, in-qam

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

Chancellor, chān's-lor, *n* q'ā dāt'pū, t'ā
 pūhūvān

hirmhotar dyottar bishn-prit' pīrān; krishn-ar-pān, āmuna, taqan

charity school, kharitā maktab yā madrasa.

sisters of charity, sādhini, baiyan, ārjūn.

Charivari, char'-vari, n maskhara akhbār; Charlatan, char'-tan n atūl, nim-bakim, banavati bhagalya

Charles'-s-wain, charl'-s-wan, n sapt-rishi, dubb-takkhar, gudanak kh-tolā, kishiti-nūb

Charm, cham, n [skr karm, from kar, to do] 1 a magic spell, jadu, mantr, botka jadū tonā, mūth sūhr afim 2 amulet, tāwiz, gauda, mūthi 3 fascination, moh, farcitagi

The charms of beauty Far-b-i-husn
Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul Pope

Chhab chhab ankhiyan, qun har- hini

Charm, cham, v a 1 influence man ally, jādū ya tonik padā bulma ya phorluva jādū ya mantr phūnkā, mantr pulma tawiz d, mūth marna, pūve phandā mad mirā, burk dāni 2 fascinate, moh leni mohna, mohni k mohit k, fūttā k lubbāni, dil leni, chhā bumanā, mātun k, sheftā k

Musie the fiercest grief can charm Pope
Rag rany ko bhulāū hai

They on their mirth and dance intent,
With poem I musie charm his ear Milton.

Woh masūf sab nūch rāne man jo the,
Rūhina son chā manā lā F O.

Charmer, char'-mer n 1 charant r, jadū-gar, mantri, tonka, sūhr 2 (bowed one) man-mohān, man-bōm n olāi murat, chit-chor; jū, jūn ol rēbā dil bar, nāmān, sāman

Charming, char'-ing, adj. solomān, mohini; righān, dūmānā dil aver, dil tūrb fāsūn saz

Charmingly, charm-ing-ly, adv righ avat se, nāz se adist chhāse

Charnel-house, char'-nel-hous, n harvār; mughbat, mūdzitū qabar turbah

Charry, char'-i, adv kōl's

Chart, char, n [Lat charta A carta, paper] 1. map maph ditya, vā samundar kē kīrāe kā naqsha, naqshas tal naqshā-bahri 2. deed, likhāt, likhāt-gar, chit-avaz

gloabal chart, ol se mapha
plane chart, na shavā tāt
topographical chart, chūmā jagah kā naqsha.

Charter, char'-ter n 1 deed of grant, sanad; chār-nā māt, libe nāmā, adhkār-patr 2.

(from the word) riy-patrī, sanad, parvāna; āltānza 3 privilege, adhkār, haq, ikhtiyār; istehjāq 4 (Naval) jahāz iqarī-nāmā

Charter, char'-ter, v a 1, edāhish bu charter, sanad d 2 a ship, jahāz kīrāe par denā

A ship chartered for a voyage to Ceyntta
Jahā kūsātū tak kē bahri safar ko kīrāe diyā.

Charter-party, char'-ter-pār-ti, n jahāz iqarī-nāmā

Chartered, char'-terd, adj 1 provided with a charter, sanad-āftā

A chartered company tamāt-i-sanad-yāftāh

2 privileged ikhtiyān adhkārī.

Charism, char'-izm, n dīv ikhtiyār-i-masāvi; dān kā adhkār

Charwoman, chu'-wu-man, n. dīn kī naukar; roz par kām kārne-vāh

Chary, cha'-ri, adv. of kārne-vāld; kifāyati, kifāyat-shuar

The charit' maid is prodigal enough if she
unmask her beauty to the moon Shak.

Jo ek bār husn apnā mah ko dikhāyā,
To kāmcharch mahā ne gayā ek tūdyā. F O

His rising reputation made him more chary of
his fame. Jeffres.

Joh jōn nām barhtā gayā woh apnī shohāī kī
pās zyādāh kārne laga

Chase, chās, v. a. 1. hunt, shikār k, aheñā, ahet k -ud k 2 pursue, picchā k, pichep-
chā, ragelna, khodmā, taqqub k.

Chase, chās, v a khodmā, kanda k See Enchase.

Chase, chas, n [It caccare, from Lat capiare,
H pakai, cize] 1 hunting, shikār, ahe; āk-
het, sad

Beasts of chase Shikāri jānvār.

3 pursuit, picchā, taqqub 3 game hunted,
shikār 4 hunting ground, shikār-gah; ranānā:
mugs-dā 5 (Print) farmā.

Chase of a gun, nāl, nāl

Chasm, cham, n [Lat chasma, Per chashma,
eye-glass] durār, dār, chak; shigaf; rakhnā

Chasseur, chās'-sūr, n sipāhī, savār

Chaste, chat, v. a. sita satī; patī-britā, pāk.
pak dūmān pākīā, pīrā, asmat-vālī; āfāf.

A chaste eye eviles pious looks. Prov.
Pāk nazar kē sāmne burī nazar nāhī thair
sāvi

Chastely, chas'-tī, a v pākīzagi se, pavitr-tāf se.

Chasten, chās n, v a 1 correct, thik yā durust
k sūtharmā zoshnālī d.; tādh k; sazā d.
2 purify nūn m rai, indri bas k.; tap yā
taj-shyā k., jog sadhnā

Chastise, chas'-tiz, v a sazā d.; syāsāt k.; tāran
k. manā

Parents should chastise and correct their ekli-
dūn

Vāhidmā ko apne bachchō kī (dāb aur gosh-
mālī ko nī chahue

He that chastiseth one, amendeth many. Prov
Turkī mara, 1 kāpād. Prov

Chastisement, chastis-ment, n mār; saad;
gosh-mālī, kan-āfāhī; tāran; tādr; shāsan-
thōnk-thiūk

I have borne chastisement, I will not offend any
more

Main ne saad pātī, phir qusūr nahīn hogā

Chastity, Chasteness, chas'-ti-ti, chās'tēna,
n. 1 puritu, asmat; ifāt, pārsāī, pāk-dāmāī;
pākīzagi; sat, tahārat.

Chastity once tarnished, can be restored by no
art. Prov

Sat dīdā jahān dīga
(Nahin rakhtī hai woh khūī jahān asmat meh
dūyāyā Prov)

2 freedom from obscenity, safāī, pākī, pākīzagi.
shastīzī, -shustgi

Chastity of language. Shāstiyā-t-zabān

Chat, chat, v. n bāt chit k.; be-takalluf guftā
k

Chat, Chit-chat, chat, chit-chat, n. [H. chag, a
sound] bāt chit, bolī chālī; gap-shap.

Snuff or the fan supplies each pause of chat.
Prov.

Jab bātēn thāmī hatī to pankhā hai yā hūlī.

Château, sha-tō' n [II tof, a fort] qila; gaphī;
mahal; kot

Chatelain, shat'-lān, tāgrī; tagrī, kardhānī.

Chattels, chat'-els, n chit-bast; asbāb, bastu;
ashyā; ajūās, mal-o-matā; atālā; mal-o-amwāl;

jācūd-mānqūla; ashyāe mānqūla; asāsa, badh-
nā boriyā; latū patū, angār-khangar.

Chatter, cha'ter, v n 1. talk idly, bar-barānā;
gap hāknā; bar mārānā; bakvād k.; bakvā k.

Baknā, bak bak k; ratnā 2 (*the teeth*) kat-
kabhānā, kar karāna, (d m) bayna, dagdagau

With *chattering* teeth and bristling hair up-
right *Shake spear*

Dānt bajne lage, aur rāngē khare ho gae

Chatter (*as a monkey*), kikhānā, kikhānā, chich-
yānā.

Chatter, (chat, n) chat chur, chat chat, kat
kat, taiten, kikhānā, kikhānā, gap
gap-sit up

Chatterbox, **Chatterer**, chat'er-box chat'er-
er n battin, zappi, bakki

Chatty, chat' adj battin, bhar go

Chaw, **Chew**, chi, cho, v a [H *chab*] chibānā
chabānā chibānā

Chew, chib' adj sasti, sat-mol, olā lān
mol ka, aram, kam qumit, kam hā hā lān
mol ka, manle bhā k, kintā d mā d

The *chaw* buyer takes his time. *Prov*

Thū do māl sē pā khā ch'istā (*Mahinga rone ka bā sē pā khā ch'istā* *Prov*)

Chaw and *misty* *Prov* *Satā chā d'ho* (*Arām ba illat* *P* *Prov*)

Where there is *chaw* in any sellers to a few
buyers, there the thing to be sold will be
cheap *Prov*

Jahān bēhne-wāle bechāt aur leātāt māl sasti

cheap as dirt, or *do cheap* māt'ke māl, kam van
ke māl, pān'ke māl

to hold cheap n n hān yā dā chānā, qat'r
nā k, dhā d nā k, māt'is sū d hān

Chewen, ch'ēn, v a 1 *baṭānā*, mol k yā
chānā, dān yā bhāo k, qumit chuk n
mānā

To shops in crowds the *cheapest* goods are,
Pretend to *cheapen* goods, but nothing is

cheap *Prov*

Thū d pā d kar tūmā sasti dān chā ch'istā
Māl to sasti k pā ch'istā, lē ch'istā ch'istā *P*

2. *beat down* mol ch'istā, dān tūmā

Cheaply, ch'ēn, adj sasti, aram, māl

Chinquess, ch'ēn, n sasti a, aram, lān
qumit

Chet, ch'ēt, v a [H *cheta* to cover] thēnā,
ch'ētā, dā d, dā d, pā d, bā d, bā d, bā d

Chet, ch'ēt, v n khātā l, bēnānā k, dēg-
bānā k, bēnānā k

Cheat, ch'ēt, n 1 *imposture* dām, dān
dān, pā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheat, ch'ēt, n 2 *cheat* dānā, dānā, dānā, dānā, dānā, dānā, dānā, dānā

He is a great *cheat* *Wāṭānā tār chā*

Cheating, ch'ētā, n thēnā dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 1 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 2 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 3 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 4 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 5 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 6 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 7 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 8 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 9 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 10 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 11 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Cheek, ch'ēk, v a 12 *to strain*, tōnā, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d, dā d

Check, ch'ēk, n 1 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

To give a *check* (*Chess*) *Shah denā*

3 (*clothy*) ch'ēk, n 1 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 2 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 3 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 4 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 5 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 6 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 7 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 8 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 9 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 10 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 11 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 12 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 13 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 14 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 15 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 16 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 17 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 18 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 19 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 20 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 21 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 22 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 23 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 24 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 25 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 26 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 27 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 28 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 29 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 30 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 31 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 32 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 33 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 34 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 35 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 36 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 37 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 38 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 39 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 40 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 41 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

Check, ch'ēk, n 42 *restraint* rok, atkāo, aramdh,
at tok, bandhī, mūchānāt, mūmānāt,
zōt, dābāo, mūdā, quā 2 (*In chess*), kish't-
shū

2. *a person* bachcha, nanna, chīngzi-pote; patt-hā 3 *a term of endearment*, māmā; chīngyā, mīthū, totā, lāl

Chicken-broth, chuk'en-broth, *n* chūze kā shorba

Chicken-hearted, chuk'en-har-ted, *adj* dar-pok; thur-dila, buz-dil, buz-dila, gidar

Chicken-pox, chuk'en-poks, *n* motiyā-sitlā; kodwā

Chick-pea, chuk'pē, *n* chānā, būnt, ankī, phangī

Child, chid, *v a* [A S *chidan*, H *sharak*] dī, shiraknā, sar-ānsh k mālāmat k, ghurki d.

Woe to the house where there is no *chiding*

Prov

Afso us mukan par tādē kahān jāhān par!

Chide him for his faults

Use us-ke qusār par dāo

Chief, chēf, *adj* [Lat *caput*, H *kapāt*, he at] pahā; pratham, mukh, barā, avval, sadr, sir

This is the *chief* thing *Barī hāt to yeh ha*

Chief, **Chieftain**, chēf hēf'tān *n* sar-dār, sālor, sarkhail, sipāh-sālor

chuf cur, or town, but slahar prisidh nitar

Chief court, adalat-ul-īlā

Chief town, khas shahar, habla, nagar

Chiefly, chēf'th, *adv* khu-fsan hoo-ku bis-hesh kar-ke

Chieftain, chēf'th, *n* sar-dār, peshval

Chiffonier, chīf'o-ni, *n* dhārā, sabbat

Chilblain, chil'blān, *n* bhān, bhān

Child, child, *n* [A S *child*, H *chok* a] or chahā, bālāt, bālā, bālā, tūt, bhān

Child's play *Bachhon ka khel*

"Is it wise could who knows his own father"

Prov

Chātūr chhōrā "a boy"

The child is father of the man

Jaisā larka waisa jāvān

Child-stealing, bāl-choī, dārd rāful, bichcha-chorī

Child widow, bāl bidhvi

Child-wife, bāl-isthī, chhotī sī bābū

to be with child, pet se h, do pī se honā, garāh h

h, bānā se h, hāmā h, aḥnā se h, unmed

yā se honā

Child-bearing, child'ber-ing, *n* amā jān-pā

Child-bed, child'bed, *n* japā, zachā, j

Child-bed fever, japā-juat

Child-birth, child'birth, *n* japā-purā, dārd-zeh

Childhood, child'hood, *n* bachpan, bāl-pan, bāl-avasthā, tūfī, tūfīyat khudī

Childish, child'ish, *adj* bachchon kī sī, chuballa, tūfānā, tūfī mazaj

When I was a child I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child, but when I became a man I put away *childish* things

Jab main bālā tha to bolak hī ki tarān bolā, bolak hī ki tarān samāhāt, bolak hī ki tarān sochā par jab main jāvān huā to bachchon kī si sab batēn chhōj dū

Childishly, child'ish-ly, *adv* bachchon yā larkōn kā sī, tūfī mā

Childishness, child'ish-ness, *n* larkāī, larak-pān tūfī-mazaj

Childless, child'less, *adj* na-pūtā, nis-santān, be-āulād, lā-walād

Childlike, child'lik, *adj* bachchon kī sī; tūfānā

Child-murder, child'mér-dér, *n* G. G. bālāk-ghāt, bichhā-kushī

Children, child'ren, *n* 1 larke-bāle, bachche; kachhach kachche-bachche, āval 2 *descendants*, ā-āulād, bānī *The children of Israel*, bānī Isrāīl

Dear are our parent- dear our *children*, our relatives, our friends- but our country in itself embraces all of these affections

Mit, pitā aur bulak pūār, payār māt, parār,

lanam bhūā haī sab se parār jā men chī sab pūār

Children cry for nuts and apples, and old men for gold and silver *Prov*

Bālāt manān se, supārī bādhe manān sonā chandī

Children are poor men's riches *Prov*

Garīb bāchhe hī dhān *Prov*

Child, child, *n* 1 dīm chī bīhī-sarakh

Child, child, *n* [A S *child*, H *shāl*, H *sīl*, *child* chūn thachhāt

A winter child

Pā mīchā kharī chālī kē jārd

Child, child, *v a* 1 *make child*, tharthā mī, tharthā tharthā

When winter *child*ed the day. *Goldsmith*

Kab us se dīnā laqā

2 *is made*, *ad k* āsūdā k dīl, yā jī

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Child, child, *ad k* bīchhā

Chorea, k'ō-rē-a or ko-rē-a, *n* rāsha; kap-kāpī, larva

Chorister, kōr'is-ter, *n* qavvāl; kalāwāt; gayan, givayā

Chorus, kō'tus, *n* antrā, asthū, tek; mukh-tū

Chosen, chō'n, *n* p chūmā hōā, chēla; muntakhab, pisanudhah, maqūll, har-guzida, manzū

Chough, chūf, *n* lat-chōndā kiyvī

Chou-s, Chous, *n* a thānī, chhādā mūdān

Chow-chow, chōu'chōu, *n* chū mārabbi

Christ, kris'tī, *Mism* Māshī

Christen, kris't, *n* a 1 baptī, istibag d, baptimā d kishūn k isū k 2 dēnomināte, nū d vākhūn mūzā k

Christendom, kris't-dūm, *n* nūstūyon kī vāyāt mukh-nasūt isālog, nūstū

Christening, kris't-nīng, *n* baptisma dekā nūstū hūā kistīn būmā

Christian, kris'tiān, *n* isū, Māshī kā māmūyā, tūmū hūā kī purūn māmū

Christianity, kris'tiān-ty, *n* isū māmūyā, *chris'tiān-ty* volūmū pōstibiz kī vāyāt, t' thā jātūh, isū māmū Isayou kī pōdū māmū

Christianity, kris'tiān-ty, *n* isū māmūyā, *chris'tiān-ty*

Christ mas, kī 'mās n būvādū

Christ mas comes but on a year Prov
Baray ren dūnā kī dō
(Hā ro dūst Prov.)

Christmas-box, krī's-mās bōks, *n* būvādū kī tūmū fūvāt dū bēnch vā māmū kī tūmū

Christmas-day, krī's-mās dāy, *n* mās kī pādū hūā dō būvādū

Chromo-lithographic, kromō-lithō-grāfī, *n* māmūyā chhōpī

Chromo-lithography, kromō-lithō-grāfī, *n* māmūyā chhōpī

Chronic, krom'ik, *n* [A] qmā, rō, tū chōnos, tūmū pāmū, dōpī māmūyā

Chron, krom'ik, *n* pāmū-būvādū māmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chronicle, krom'ik, *n* tūmūyā pāmūyā

Chuck-chuck, chuk'chuk, *n* kut kut, tī tī

Chuck-farting, chuk'fā'tīng, *n* guchehī pādā, ghōhī chāng

Chuckle, chuk'l, *n* a ruk-kē hānsū

Chuckle, chuk'l, *n* dabi hānsū, rukāvāt kī hānsū

Chuckle-head, chuk'l-hed, *adv* matyā thas; thos, bēyāt āhmī, gādī āllī, kādān

Chucks, chuks (*slang*) is lāf se maktāb kē lāf se mīn p kē me kī thabāt māmū hām

Chuff, chuf, *n* gūvāt ākhū māmū

Chum, chum, *n* hām-khānā, hām lūgī, hām pādā o hām mīdī

Chum, chum, *n* sathī rāvāt, ek ghar mēn rāhū

Chump, chump, *n* kūndī pōrī

Chunam, chū'nām, *n* [Cōr of H chūnā] chūnī; chūnī gūlā

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

Church, chur'ch, *n* bād kōk, Gāy kōk, Dīn kōk, Scotch chū, Port quī 1 bōdy of chūstīan, isā lōr nūstū 2 the building, chū, chūghū kōk dūm dūmāt

easy circumstances, khush hālī, āsūda-hālī; *muraffa hālī*

in straitened circumstances tang hāl tūto'hāl, phate hāl, shikastah-hāl tang-uast, taklif men according to circumstances, hasb hāl, hasb-ma'qā, samae anu-at ya mukul

Circumstantial, ser-kum stan'-hāl *adj* detail'd, mufassal, beore var, pate var tafsil-var mu-sharrāh

circumstantial evidence, subūt-i-qarayan
Circumstantially, ser-kum stan'-hāl-lī, *adv* tafsil-var beore var muti-salim

Circumstantiate, ser-kum stan'-li-at, *v a* beore-var yā tafsil var bayan k

Circumvallation, ser-kum'val-lā'shon, *n* chār-divārī, ah-tā, shahr-panah, fasil, moreha-bandi; hisar

Circumvent, ser-kum-yent', *v a* ehhalnā, thagnā, gul d, jhāns d dhok d

Circumvention, ser-kum yen'shon *n* chih d, pul, jhāns, thagn, ech poch, hukmat-i-am dī, digal tasil

Circumvolution, ser-kum'yō lū'shon, *n* chak-kur, gherā, e-q'her

Circus, ser'kus, *n* [H *chakkar*] 1 the area, dam-chakī, dimgal chaurān, mul-i chak-hir' chaurī, tūl ngih 2 the performers, chaurān-biz, bazi-pū

Cirrosee, sir'rōs (Bot) poch-dūr, poch-yū

Cirrostratus, sir-rō-strā'tus, *n* bord ka tukrā

Cistern, sis'tēn, *n* haudī hauz, chūn bichhi khel

Cit, sit, *n* nagar-bā-lī, hahī

Citadel, sit'a-del, *n* gulī lot kotlī

Citation, sit'a'shon, *n* 1 manoms talā bulao, ittīla-nama, distak, distak tibi, omīn 2 quotation, qanī, maqūlī

Cite, sit, *v a* 1 sunam, talāb k bulābān bulānā, hukman bulānī sunam bhagmā 2 quote, havā'idana, nazīl lānā

Citizen, sit'zen, *n* raytī, purjā

Citizenship, sit'zen-ship, *n* haqq-i-rayā, parjā-adhukar

Citric, sit'rik, *adj* mibū ki khatī kā

Citric acid, sit'rik-as-id, *n* mibū ki khatī

Citron, sit'ron, *n* turanj, ghābas, galgāl, gar-gal karnā, atraj, bināura, khūtā, jāmbhū

City, sit', *n* 1 a large town, shahr, nagar, nagarī; balda, (in comp) abad, pur

What is the city but the people?

True, the people are the city Shakespeare.

Haṭ shay kyā nagar, admi hon na gar?

Haṭ sach admyōṅ se haigā nagar F O

2. *inhabitants*, nagar-bāsl, shahri, shahr-vālē. *city police*, shahr ki kōt-vālī

Civet, siv'et, *n* 1 civet-cat, mushk-bil-lāo 2 the perfume, zabād.

Civio, siv'ik, *adj* shahri; shahr-kā; kametī-kā.

Civil, siv'il, *adj*. 1 pertaining to a city or state, shahri; mulki 2. *intestate*, bhitrī, andrūnī; āpas-ki, bā-hamī; khaugī.

Civil war. Khāna-jahgī

3. *not wild*, intizāmī; mulki, mahkūmāna.

Civil liberty Mahkūmāna āzādī

Civil death Des-nikālā, addlat kī panāh se bāhar.

4. *not military*, mālī; mulki. 5. *not criminal*, divānī.

Civil law. Qānūn divānī.

6. *polite*, khaliq; bā-akhilāq; sharif; ashrāf; ashlī; sat-ian.

civil administration, mulki-intizām; intizām-i-mulki

civil court, adalat-i-divānī, divānī.

civil employment, mālī, yā mulki kām.

civil engineering, pul yā imarat banāne kā hunar yā ilm

civil list, mulki n unkaron ki fehrisṭ

civil power, sarkārī hukūmat, sarkār, hukām; ikhtiyār-i-hukūmat

civil remedy or suit, nālish divānī

civil war, dī-al-i-mī-nut dīnd

civil war, mahānīnī buras

Civilian, siv'ilī'an, *n* 1 ahl-i-qalam 2 (India)

mulki-hakim oḥed-e intahid

Civilities, siv'il-i-tiz, *n* tizim o takrim, khātir-tiyā'o mūd'at, o bāghat

Civility, siv'il-i-ti *n* khaliq akh'iq abhiyat, sil s hilti, mūmyat admyat mūmyat

Civilization, siv'ilī'ān, *n* shen, *n* mūmyat, talāb-i turbiyat dīrasti

Civilize, siv'ilīz, *v a* dīm yā mīn banānā, banānā, sudhānā, tarbiyat k yadnā, tūb d mūhazāb hūmān

Civilized, siv'ilīz *adj* turbiyat-yuftā, mah-riz shisṭi

civil of war, achchhi pan, pura pan, mulh'ā hālī

Civily, siv'ilī, *adv* 1 not *circumstantially* az rah-e divānī 2 *polite*, khaliq yā khilq se, sushtāse

Clack, klak *n* 1 clack, lat kat l, kutkō - mī kat kōmā tīkō mōmā tīkōmā 2 clattering or rattling sound as of a pebbles, bak ask yā chhūnā

Clack, klak *n* 1 clack, kl kl kl kl kl, cl muplī talāyis dhok

clack-clack, chhō chhō chhō bātunī bakkī

Clack-clack, klak-kak *n* shanā dīr thālī k kōnā tūq k pāy lā ch mūd

Claim, klām, *n* 1 demand, dīr talāb k, mūd'at k, dīr dīr k, mūd'at k k' sūe, dukh stak, mūd'at k sūe

Claim, klām, *n* 1 demand, talbī, mūd'at, mūd'at, tūq k sūe

claim demand, dīr dīr kīyā zivā

claim under bond, dāvā tamassūkī, dāvā az ruo aṣṭivee

admission of claim, iqbal dāvā

bar to claim, sul dāvā

denial of claim, inkār-dāvā.

entire claim, kōl dāvā

portion of a claim, juz-i-dāvā.

splitting of claims, taaddud-dāvā; ek bīnās mu-qadime ko do shuq k

support of claim, talb-i-dāvā.

Claimable, klām'ā-bl, *adj* dīve ke gābil, haq.

Claimant, klām'ant, *n* dīr-khūsh, muddāl; dāvā dīr, bādī, mustahq

Claimed, klām'd, *p p* mudd-i-bahā, maddūah, thūp dāmēd, shac-mudda-baha

Claimvoyance, klār-voī'ans, *n* dīr-hī-bandī,

Claimvoyant, klār-voī'ant, *n* antar-jūmī, garb-dān, alim-ul-gaib

Clamber, klām'bēr, *v a* hāth pād se chāphnā; mushkil se chāphnā

Clamminess, klām'mī-nes, *n* las; lhas, chēp; las-lasahā, chip-chīpāhat

Clammy, klām-mī, *adj* las-dār; lhas-dār, las-lasā, chip-chīpā; chēp-dār

Clamorous, klām'ēr-us, *adj* gangāhī, shorī, pur-kharosh; gul, yā shor machāne-vālā

Clamour, klām'ēr, *n* shor, gul; gangā, dhūm, gul gapārā, gohar, hanka huk.

Clamour, klām'ēr, *v a* gul yā shor machānā;



CIVET.

gaugā k ; dhūm machānā : gul gapārā k ; go-
hārnā : duhāl tihāl machānā

Clamp, klamp, *n* (*Mech*) shikanjā; paṭṭi; lohe
ki paṭṭi

Clamp, klamp, *v* *a* paṭṭi rarna, va lagana

Clamp, klamp, *v* *n* paṭṭar jur juna, ya lagana

Clan, klan, *n* *a* tribe, qaum, firqa, giroh, jatha,
sura, khaul, al, klap, jarga

clansman, pat-bhai, ek qaumi

head of a clan sar khal sar gnoh sar ganah

Clandestine, klamdestin, *adv* chupke chupke,
chhupa, gupt, khuhya, mikhi, pinhin
poshidi

A clandestine marriage Gupt biyah

Clang, klung, *v* *n* [*H Khan*] thunkarna, chhan-
karni, kharkharina, thuntarna

They clanged their sounding arms Prov
Unhon ne apne hathsar kharkharate

Clang, Clangour, klam, clang'gur *n*. 1 (*of*
arms) jhunkar, khaikhara, thunt

The broad-words dully clang,
As if a thousand anvils rang Scott
Huā qon ki is qalai khar khar
Goyā sadhai ghaneen parai par par F O

2 (*of a trumpet*) tu-tu, bhon bhon

Clank, klunk, *n* jhanak, chhinkar, jhama,
jhunkar

Clank, klunk, *v* *a* jhankarna, chhan chhan k

Clankish, klunkish, *adj* 1 juk, ya qaumi ki
2 jupakshi, tittiq qaumi

Clankish feeling Jap-paksh

Clanship, klunship, *n* ut saut-mith, qaumi ut

Clap, klip, *v* *n* 1 *strike with a quick motion*
khat bharna, patpat na, thupakna takarna

2 *striking the palms together*, klunshi ki dhun
bay na, afan kama 3 *thrusting, de-marna*,
patpatna, thupana, thokna, dāna

They clapped him into prison
Unhon ne use jalkhona m dāt diyā

Clap on lagina, jainina, sahi k, tikina.

He clapped spurs to his horse
Us ne ghare ko r lagai

Clap the wings, bāyā kunda jharna, bāzū hilana,
phuphuna

Then like a bird it sings and simes,
And whets and claps its silver wings

Tab parinde ki tarah baith-ke qane wān lape
Dhade bazi ko hila chunch se bāhe wāh kapt F C

Clap, klap, *v* *n* *close with a clap*, takarna, lagana,
bharna

Clap, klap, *n* 1 *a loud noise*, khatka, kharka,
karak, pharaki, dastak

A clap of thunder Būlī ki karak.

2 *stroke, thupak*, thonk 3 *striking the palms*
together, til, tali 1 *qonorchana*, sarak, parneo

Clap-dish, klap-dish, *n* kat ki rikabi

Clapper, klapei, *n* the tongue of a bell, tūn-
tūnā

Clapper-claw, klap'er-klā, *v* *a* latārnā, latte
lena, khāna, nochnā, āre bathi lena

Claptrap, klap'trap, *n* dikhāve ki bāten, tip
tip, chhauk damak, tūntaraq

Claret, klar'et, *n*. 1. lāl-sharāb 2 (*Slang*) lāl
pani, labā; khūn

Clarification, klar'i-fī-ka'shon, *n* mail chhānt-
nā ya nikālnā; chhāntāo; phāpnā, safā k ;
khāls k.

Clarifier, klar'i-fī-er, *n* mail chhāntāne, yā nirmal
karnevālā masāla

Clarify, klar'i-fī, *v* *a* chhāntnā yā kāpnā; saf
k, pharna (*soups and jellies*)

clarify butter ghi karkārānā, saf k, yā tānā

Clarion, klar'i-on, *n* turai, turi, nar-singā,
biq

Clarinet, Clarionet, klar'i-net, klar'i-on-et,
n al oia

Clash, klash, *v* *n* 1 *make a noise*, khatkhatānā,
takarna, takkar kharna 2 (*Met*) takarna, ai
h munzom h hūl h sad-i-dih h, roknā

Clash, Clashing, klash, klash'ing, *n* 1 *strick*
ing together, takkar, khatka, khatpat; jharakā;
bharaka, khatpatit khatka-khach

Clash of swords Tādnān ki khachākhach.
P chaya chap-khaya

2 *contradiction*, zid, birudh, mukhālifāt,
muqbalā, munqabāh

The clashes between popes and kings

Denham

Padshahon aur padrion kā munqabāh

Clasp, klasp, *n* 1 *catch*, puka, ankā, baksuā,
bakka qutal tūl-tūmp qabza, ashq-māshūq,
khatka nar madin 2 *embrace*, akvar, kauli,
bagal gir, ham-ugrosh, khapehi

Clasp, klasp, *v* 1 *shut with a clasp*, band k,
bharna, mardna, qabza, mika, va baksuā
ligna 2 *embrace*, gale ligina, kauli bharna,
akvari lena, bagal-gir h, ham-kina h, milnā,
lipuna

Clasped to his bosom Chhāli se lagāyā.

3 *entwine*, lapna, bal h h, pech khānā
4 *claspe*, lapna, pakarna, nūthī men lenā, ya
hamdun

Clasp-knife, klasp'nī, *n* chaqū

Class, klas, *n* 1 *order or rank*, dargā, marta-
bah, payā, rathā 2 *denomination*, rat jūā,
qism, ra'ia, bhant, prakā, batn, mau 3.
division, bhag, qismat 4 (*of students*) jamāat,
dargā

classmate or fellow, ham ra'iat, ham sabag

class of persons, firq ki ashkās, matha
lab-rat class, madai log, kamere

tu tū dā s pesh-var, biopari

Class, klas, *v* *a* *tutib denā*, tutib-vār rakhnā,
batutib k, suna, bāqutid lagina

Classic, Classical, klashik, klash'ik *adj* 1
of the first class, avd qism k, mustanad,

mo'amad, dāvdaje 1, 2 (*Greek and Roman*)

Yūnan Rōm 3 *renowned*, shasthish, rash

a classical author, mustanad mus-ummi, ustād

Classic, klashik, *n* mustanad kitāb ya mus-ummi.

Classics, klashiks, *n* Yūnani aur Rōmi mustanad
kitāben

Classification, klas'i-fī-ki'shon, *n* tartib,
sil-lab-banai, jinswari, tūmā, taqsim

Classify, klash'iz, *v* *a* qismat k, tafriq k, bā-
tutib rakhi.

Clatter, klater, *v* *n* 1 *make a rattling sound*,
khatkhat, khatkhat pharlat k, 2 *chatter*,
ten ten k, rita, barbarani, bakvās ya bak-

vad k, bakna, jhik matna

Clatter, klater, *n* khatkhat, kharkharahat;
khaunkhāhat, (hoofs) pat pat, tap tap, rap
rap

clatter of arms, bathayaron ki kharkharahat

Clause, klaz, *n* jumla, dafa, tukrā

adverbial clause, jumla tāba-i-fel, kiryā bisheshaz,
tukrā

Clavate, Clavated, Claviform, klavāt,
klavāt-od, klav'i-form, *adv*, (*Bot*) mugdar jaisa,
gurz-sa, gadā-qaul

Clear-starch, klēr'stārch, *v a* **kalaf d**, yā charhānā, ahīr yā mavā charhānā

Clear-starcher, klēr'stārch-er, *n* kalaf dene-vala

Cleat, klēt, *n* 1 patīl uor push-tibin, pētī, chivā, tukma. 2 *iron fastened to shoes*, nāl

Cleavable, klē'va-bl, *adv* chīrne yā phānuc ke qabul

Cleavage, klē'vaj, *n* phāf, chīr, shuaf

Cleave, klēv, *v n* **adhare**, lagā yā hīpī rahmā chumta yā sātā rahmā, hīpānā, chupāknā chumtānā

My bones cleave to my skin Prov
Har chom ek ho rahi hai

A man leaves his parents and cleaves unto his wife

Admi mūh hup ko chhor-kar joru ke pāchhe ho leta hai

Cleave, klēv, *v a* **split**, chinnā, phārnī, katnī, chūm o' māmī

To cleave in two *Do fāl k, do phār k, bēh*
moose charut

Cleave, klēv, *v n* chumī, phānā

Cleaver, klē'vēr, *n* gasar ka chhūrā buedā, lūg chūm

Cleft, klēt, *n* 1 **crevice**, darār, dar, chāk, jāt 2 (*Bot*) hūfī khul hūfī

Cleft-footed, klēt'fūt-ed, *adv* chinnā yā phatā hūfī pūm vā khim

Cleft-grafting, klēt'g'raft-ing, *n* dū ukhāt men pūm dī lagām

Clemtais, klēm'tais, *n* (*Bot*) bel, k'tār, lata

Clemency, klēm'en-si, *n* nūm, nūlūmat, hīm bāndī

Clement, klēm'ent, *adv* narm-dīl, mūlāyūn, lūm

Clench, **Clinch**, klensh, klush, *v a* 1 **grasp** jūhū mazbūt pūmū 2 **make** cor ustī, bukd āzīl tūmk mīrk

Clench his mouth bāndī ā ghūm ā bāmā chūchhē hīr āch, but v mūmūhī d'k'k

Clench the argument dīhī kutū, bāhī khītūn k

Clepsydra, klēp'sī-dra, *n* pūm kī dī

Cleptomaniā, klēp'to-mā-ni-ā, *n* bath kī chūl, mūm vā chōt

Clergy, klēr'j, *n* padron kā tūq

By right of clergy padron kī bāt ādlatā tampanā chīz hāt mūn

Clergyman, klēr'j-mān, *n* pūhī

Clerical, klēr'ikl, *adv* 1 padron se mīl dīhī, padron 2 Mūn hūm, katib kī

Clerical error katib vā mūmūn kī ghātī

Clerk, klēr'k, *n* 1 **scribe**, katib, mūharrīr, lek-hīk, lekheī, nāvīsdān, mūhīr, patwār, lekhan-hūā, raqm

The clock goes as he phrases the clerk Prov.
Ghanta chālē jaisē mūshā chālē

Choti kām aur jalebhī kī rakheī Prov

2 (*In comp*) nāvīs, 3 **parish clerk**, padī kī kāmāb

clock of the court, nīzīr, mūharrīr-ādālat

clock of the market, mukhī, bhāo-likhīyā

despatching clerk, mūharrīr-ī-māvāngī

goods clerk, mīl mūshī

receiving clerk, mūharrīr-ī-suprādīgī

Clerkly, klēr'kli, *adv* fūzūlā; hōshyār, um dāh

Clever, klē'vēr, *adv* chātūr; suchet, hōshyār; syānā, chālāk; phūrtīlā, sabīn

Cleverly, klēr'vēr, *adv*. chātūrāī se, chālākī,



CLEA

tūmī, yā hōshyārī se, hūmār-māndī, yā khush-aslābī se

Cleverness, klē'vēr-nēs, *n* chātūrāī, hōshyārī; chālākī, chābūl-dastī, hūmār-māndī, prabīntāī; khush-aslābī

Clew, **Clue**, klū, *n* 1 **ball of thread**, pechak; moivā, goli, kukhī, taggī, āstī sūt kī goli.

2 **trace**, patā, mīshān, khoj, shūshā... surag, thīng

to find a clue, khoj lagānā, sarāg pānā; patā mīlū

to give a clue, l hōj, patā, yā surāg deqā; **atā** patā batānā

Click, klīk, *v n* chatakānā, kāk k

Click, klīk, *n* chatak, kat

Client, klī'ent, *n* 1 **a dependent**, āsāmī 2 (*lawyer's*) mūvakkāl (*Far*) shikār, āsāmī, chivā

Cliff, klīf, *n* khūā chātān

Climate, klī'mūt, *n* [A qīmū] 1 **air**, havā, ābō havā, tūt, māusam 2 **climate**, qīmū, mūlk; des, diyār

change of climate, tabdīl-ābō havā, pām pām bādī

Climate, klī'mūt, *adv* ābō havā kī

Climax, klī-maks, *n* mūde mū men tashībīh batānī mād mīrī dī ko pōhānchūn, urūg

Climb, klīm, *v n* chūhūv, bulāgnā

Climb not too high lest the fall be the greater
Chūhe chūhō nā ach qūā Prov

To climb steep hills requires slow pace at first
Shuk space

Chūhe nāhūr chāhne mēn pōhle sahī sahī pūr āchūn chūhūn

Climber, klīm'ēr, *n* 1 **one who climbs** chārhwāyī chūhūvālā, bulāgnā 2 (*Bot*) bel, lātūn lōrī 3 (*Ornith*) totī khāt-barhāt

Cling, **Cling** to, klīng klīng to, *v n* lagā rūmī, chumāt jānī, chumātā, chupaknā, hīpātū

This child always clings to his mother
Lēh bāchhā hāmshā apē pāt ke chumtā hī
nahā hī

Clunk, klūk, *v n* dhāmānā, phānphānā; dhūm dhām k, khūān

Chip, klīp, *v a* 1 **cut off** katnī, kītārū, tūsh-nū qdīm k 2 **cut off** katnī, ghātūnā, kotāh k, makhīr k, smushp k

chip one's words hāt chānā chūb'k'ir bolnā

chip the wire, tūn sūnā, pūr quich k

cut and chip kāt chūm k qātā būrd k

Clipper, klīp'ēr, *n* pūmsh

Chipping, klīp'īng, *n* 1 (*corn*) chhenī lagānā; tākī kutū 2 **what is chipped off** kārān, chūm tūn chūm tūn, pī chūm tūn

Chique, klīk, *n* khīslōg

Chitais, klī'tais, *n* tūm tītā tamkānā; bhāgnā, tūn-tūnā, būnā, bīch kālī, bīchā; pūtāk

Cloak, klōk, *n* 1 **garment**, labālv, fargul; nūbbā, ghuzgī būtām, bārān-kot, bārān-kūrtā, chūgā, jānī 2 (*Met*) **cover**, pardā; fātī

Under the cloak of piety Pārsāī tē jāme mēn.

Cloak, klōk, *v a* pardā qālūā, ghānpā. chūhup-ān

Clock, klōk, *n* 1 **timepiece**, ghāntā, ālā-sāt.

What o'clock is it? *Kyā bāyā hai?*

2 *of a clocking*, mōsh kī karhāt

astronomical clock, sāt-ā-mūshūm

electric clock, mūqātīsī ghāntā

Clock-finger, klōk'fīng-ēr, *n* ghāntē klōfī

Clock-maker, klōk'mā-ker, *n* ghāntī-kār; ghāntī yā ghāntī bānāo-vālā.

Clock-tower, klok'tou-ér, *n* ghanṭā-ghar.
Clock-work, klok'wérk, *n* ghante jaisī thik kal.

regular as clock-work, ghanṭā sa thik, bā-qāedān

Clog, klod, *n* 1 *lump*, dhela, dīdā dālī dhimā, ghem, kulūkh 2 *earth*, mittā, mittī, mittī; gīl 3 *vale or base thing*, nā-chiz, bech puch, mittī, khāk 4 *clodhopper*, gobar gānesh mittī kā mādhō, ahmaq, gāval. See **Blockhead**

Clodpated, klod'pā-ted, *adj* mitva thēs mittī kā madhō, bail, gadhā, dhōrī, ghāmī, kund-zahī, ahmaq

Clog, klog, *v* a 1 *hammer with a load*, boihāk k, boihā dābāo dālā 2 *hinder*, rokūā, ar laganā, atkūā, mūz dhimat k

Clog, klog, *v* *n* phasnī lipatnī chipaknī, chipatnā, chipakkh hōnā, chipatnā

Clog, klog, *n* 1 *encumbrance*, bojā, bhā, bā, bakhrā 2 *hindrance*, atkō, rok tok, bajat, sad, muzāhamat, māne 3 *wooden shoe*, khiraon baddhī-dar khiraon, chamanū

Cloister, klois'tér, *n* 1 *a covered arcade*, mehrāb dī chibattā 2 *monastery*, takhā māhū, bhūjā kutī khinqhī

Cloistered, klois'tér, *adj* vo-shē-nashīn, tyagi, tark, ban-khanb

In cloistered state let selfish sages dwell,

Proud that their heart is narrow as their cell

Shunlone

Ny-suarthā sant janon ko rahne do ban-khanb

mūh

Man chhota hat kūtī sā ankī, hat garabh yeh

man mūh

Close, klōr, *v* a 1 *shut*, band k, michnā, mūndnā, bhcrnā, sampat k, laganā denā, manūh k 2 *join*, pūrā yā takmil k, sampat un k, sampat k, ikhtitām k, tamām k, khitam k, bisarjan k 3 *aclose*, ghrnā, gherā dālā, balqa-band k, mulhasī k

close a business, len den band k, yā mauqī k, kar o bar band k, lūkhī unā uth unā, kothī band k

close accounts, hisāb khitam k, lekha pūrā k yā mātānā bīqī yā bichat nikālā

close the court, kac h dī burkh ut k

close the eye, ank h band k, mūndnā yā mōhni

Close, klōr, *v* n 1 *unit*, mūh, jurnā, jutnā, satnā, lagnā 2 *(in flight)* jutnā, bhurnā, h-patnā

to close on, with, or upon, mauzur k, angikar k; (mūmāy) pakkā k

close up 1 *(a wound)*, mil jānā, bharnā, band h

2 *approach*, mil tamā, pās yā nardik anī

Close, klōr, *n* *an enclosed place*, gherā sīhan; ahāt

Close, klōr, *n* *conclusion*, ant, akhīr, tūm unī, anj-un, mīrī, khātunā, ikhtitām, intihā

Close, klōr, *adv* 1 *shut fast*, bind, mūndnā, bhūnā-hūnā, taag, chust 2 *put up*, bhūnā-hūnā, khachā khach 3 *conjured*, band 4 *secluded*, sakht, kaptī, sāngūn

A close prisoner, Sakht hīrāsāt kī qasdī

5 *near*, muttāsīl laze lage lag bhag, bhūnā, mūhā dhore, nērā pās, qarīb, as pās, nardik, nikat

(Clo's sits my shirt, but closer my skin. Prov

Kapre se chamrī qarīb hat.

(Apna apnā, qar qar Prov)

Whichever my name I find,

Some dire misfortune follows close behind. Pope

Jāh kabīh nām merā dātāt hat

Ek balā sāth apne dātāt hat.

F. O.

6, *undertaking*, sīdhā, pādhrā, be-mor top. 7.

Merā, latāt-lafzī, lafz ba lafz, lafzī

A close translation, Lafzī tarjuma.

8. *compact*, phos; sāngin, kasfī; gaf; gāphā; gunjān pās pās 9 *precise*, thik sāhī, pūrā

A close observer, Pūrā dīngū; barīk-hīh

10 *in- or*, gūhī, ham-dīn, be tak dhīl

Close friends, Gahrē dost

11 *nearly equal*, hīz bhag, laze lage 12 *close*, dhore dhore

A close shave, Bal bhār kī rīj

A close game, La-bhār kī rīj

12 *near*, khūn sī, chūp sī, chūhānd 13 *prominence*, karūās, sūnā kī khol 14 *(hot)* ghim-kī

close bodd, kāsā chust

close hand, d, tan dīl tang chishm

close quarters, mut-bhār bhīre

close to or by, close at hand laze bhag, nērā, nardik,

as pās dhore ore dhore qarīb

close to the wind, hawā kī rukh pāt, hawā ke sāth the grave do anjor one, qabr men rakhlā jānā, qabr men sonā

to close ones, mūh mīh band k, mūm

Close, klōr, *v* a 1 *to close*, sūnā, bhūrā-ke

Closely, klōr, *adv* 1 *near*, pās pās, as pās,

lafe lafe, sātē bhārē hue bhārē 2 *atten-*

tive, dhīn se, tan se

Closeness, klōr, *n* 1 *nearness*, sukriā; sukri fūzī kotūh, rukwat 2 *vicinity*, nardik, pās, qarīb qarīb shūh, ham-dīn 3 *thickness*, ghūn, kasfāt sāngin

4 *secret*, chipak, poshūn, ikhīā

close (of the atmosphere), chhot ghūn, ghamaas, mūhā, bhūmā

Clo-stool, klōs'tol, *n* paikhānē kī kursi, chūki

Closet, klōs't, *n* 1 *small private room*, kothrī; kumrā khūh ut khūh, khūh ut qāh hujā

When thou privest, enter into thy closet

Namāz apne hujre men pūrā mōch thūe

2 *repository*, dī, twī, dhūm

Closet, klōs't, *n* 1 *door*, dīl mī a closet, kothrī yā hīre pāndh ut k, yā chūh pāndh 2 *(for a secret)*, pāndh, khūh ut k, khūh ut-gah meh mūqut k

The lent closeted the minister two hours

to day

Is pādshah ne saar se do ghantī khatāt kī

Clot, klōt, *n* thukkā thupā, thupār, anthī, chūkkar, chūhī, bhūh

Clot, klōt, *v* *n* *runny*, mūmūnd h, chakatti, bhūdhā, bhūdhī, nēstā h, bhūnd bhūdhī, thukkā, ghūth dī

Clotch, klōt, *n* 1 *coat*, klaprā, pūchā, bastā 2 *protector*, peshā, dhūndā kur 3 *design*, pēhī, pādīlog

cloth for the table, chādīr dīstī khwām

cloth mill, kaprā kī kēl

cloth on the saddle, namā

cloth works, kaprā bhūne valā, julāhā, koll

flow cloth, jūm fāish

horse cloth, gūdhā

red cloth, khūvā qand, sālā, tūl

to lay the cloth, chādīr yā dastar khwām bīchhūnā, mē laganī

woolen cloth, ūnī kaprā, paṭṭā, puttī

Cloth, klōt, *v* a *to* kapre yā poshak pahnanā, kapre anhnā, kapre d, kapre kā bhūch d, kapre se khabar giri k

to feed and clothe, roṭī kaprā d, tan pet kī khabar lenā palan k, parvarish k

They clothe the naked and feed the hungry

Woh nange ko kaprā aur bhūke ko roṭī dete hāh.

Clothed, klōt'ed, *p p* (in comp.) posh, as safed-pash, clothed in white

Clothes, Clothing, klōthz, klōth'ing, *n. pl.* phanne ke kapre; kapre; poshak; libās, libār, pārehe, parīhan, pārchā-i-poshidāni
From others he shall stand in need of nothing
Yet on his brothers shall depend for clothing.
Milton.

Gati oh se kīā shat ki use hogi nā hōyat,
Apron se magar kapron ki rakkhegā surūrat.
T. O.

clothes basket, maile kapron ki tokri

clothes brush, kapron kā burush.

clothes horse, kapron ki ghōṭi.

clothes-peg, kapron ki khūntī

cast clothes, utran, utran putran, mail-khorā.

old clothes, purāne kapre

Clothier, klōth'ēr, *n.* kapre-vālā

Cloth-merchant, cloth-mer-chant, *n.* bazzār.

pārehe-trōsh, kapre-vālā

Clotted, Clotty, klōt'ed, klōt'ā, *adj.* jamā huā,

thapā thupar, chakittā, munjamī

Cloud, kloud *n.* bādāl, bādli, ghatā ghatā

ghūmit dām, abr

To pierce or touch the clouds

Asmān se batēn karna, bahut buland h.

clouds-cloud, jale aur phale hue bādāl

cumulus cloud, dhūke-bādāl, dāl bādāl

nimbus cloud, bharā bādāl ab-i-barān

to be under a cloud, kōsi ilāt meṁ makhūz h.

to gather (clouds) bādāl ikhāṭṭe honā, ghatā ānā;

bādāl chūna

Cloud, kloud, *v a* dhuṁdā yā andherā k.

Cloud-capt, kloud'kapt, *adj.* bādāl se ghirā;

andhā, buland

Cloud-capt towers

Isman se takkar khāte-hue burj

Cloud-compeller, kloud'kom-pel-ēr, *n.* bādāl

jama yā ikhāṭṭī karne-vālā, bādāl kā mālīk;

a-man ki bād-hāh, Indar.

Cloudiness, kloud'ī-nes, *n.* 1. bādli; ghatā;

2. durness, dhundhā-pan; gadā-pan;

andherā

Cloudless, kloud'les, *adj.* sāf; khulā; nikhrā

A cloudless sky Mālā sāf Nikhrā āsmān

Cloudy, kloud'ī, *adj.* 1. bādāl chhāyā huā;

2. unghor, ghatā yā bādāl ghirā huā; unmanā

A cloudy day. Unmanā dīn.

2. gloomy, sust; udās; mālīn; mukaddar;

mālī

A cloudy countenance. Udās chehrā.

3. wanting clearness, dhundhā; mālā

A cloudy diamond. Mālā yā dhundhā āhrā.

4. obscure, mubham; maglāq.

Cloudy vision, dhund.

Clout, klout, *n.* 1. cloth for any mean use, chithṛā;

lātā, potrā, dūmāl; poohān

A clout upon that head where late the diadem

stood. Shakespeare.

Thā mukaf jis dī pe us dī pe chithṛā hai ab.

His garments nought but many ragged clouts.

Uske kapre the sirf phale chithṛe,

2. patch, pevand; thegli; for. 2. a blow with

the knuckle, mukkī.

Clout, klout, *v a* 1. patch, pevand yā thegli

lagānā; gāṭhānā; pānā-lozi k. 2. strike, mukkā

mārnā, dūkyānā; mukyānā; ghūelyānā.

Clove, klōv, *n.* 1. spice, lauh; qaranfal. 2. (of

garlic), lāhan ki pothī.

Cloven, klōv'n, *p p* chirā-huā; phatī-huā

cloven foot, 1 khurī; khur. 2. (Met.) khoṭ.

khubs, bad-māshī; shārāt.

cloven-footed, khurī-dār; phatā-khur.

to shoe the cloven foot, khoṭ yā bad-niyatī sāhir k

apni zāt jānā

Clover, klōv'ēr, *n.* tipatyā-ghās, tarfil

ge from clover to rue-grass, ghūṭī kī chhōr-kar jau

kī khānā, māhdah, yā giri chhuāre ohhōrkār

bhus khānā

to live in clover, paichon unglāṭh ghī meṁ honā,

ānand muvā hāna, alalle talalle k

Cloven, kloun, *n.* 1. rustic, ganvār; dahqānī

dēhātī, kisan

Clovens are best in their own company, but

gentlemen are best everywhere Prov

Gunda sōhe gundan meṁ, aur bhālā mānas har

karīn

2. coarse, ill-bred man, ganvār, akkhar, ujad,

jāt, bui-khulq admi be-tamiz yā nāshāista

admi 3. buffalo, bnaud, bhaudela; maskhara

ya paquṭ

Clovenish, kloun'ish, *adj.* ganvārī; anghār,

akkhar ujul, anarī, bail, nā-tarāshida; be-

tamiz

Clovenishness, kloun'ish-nes, *n.* ganvār-pan,

akkhar-pan, anghār-panā, bad-saliqagī

Cloy, klōi, *v a* 1. sate ser k, aglānā; chha-

ṭānā umtānā, munh phernā, ji bharnā.

uktānā

Who e in cloy the hungry edge of appetite

By bare imagination of a feast? Shak.

Khyālī nigafat se chūṭ kī āq kahīn bughī hai?

2. (Farting) jite sum meṁ mekh thoṭnā,

to be cloyed, ser h., ji bharnā; chhaknā; mūṭh

phirna, ji yāṭh bharnā

Club, klub, *n.* 1. a heavy stick, lath, soṭā,

bāṇḍī, gurz, gadkī, gadā 2. of cards, hukm.

3. assembly (Cor) kulab, anjuman; majlis

Club, klub, *v a* 1. chande se rupayā jamā k;

chitthā bā'bhānā; bibhī k

clubbing of letters, ek chithī ke andar hai chit-

thiyan bhejānā.

Club-fisted, klub'fist-ed, *adj.* ghūṭhā; baṭh-

mukkā, gadākā.

Club-footed, klub'fut-ed, *adj.* pāṭh-phirā.

Club-law, klub'lā, *n.* sorāvārī, zabar-dastī;

dhīngā dhīngī; Bālū kā rāj; jiski lāṭhī uski

bhālās; jiski teg uski deg.

There is no law but club-law.

Bed nahīn labed hai (Jiski lāṭhī uski bhālās.)

Club-man, klub'man, *n.* lathait, lathāl; lath-

band, lathī-bās; soṭe-bardār, bāṇḍī-bās.

Cluck, kluk, *v a.* koṭ koṭ k, kuṭkūṭnā; kīp

kīṭnā.

Clump, klump, *n.* 1. a shapeless mass, bhīnḍ;

lauṭhā. 2. a cluster of trees, jhūnḍ.

clump of bamboos, koṭhī, thānā, bīṛ.

Clumsily, klum'ī-li, *adv.* anāṭī pan se; an-gayh

pane se, be-jhānge-pan se; burī tarah se.

Clumsiness, klum'ī-nes, *n.* anāṭī-panā; be-

ghāṅgā-pan; anghār-panā; bad-saliqagī.

Clumsy, klum'ī, *adj.* anāṭī; an-ghay; be-

ghāṅgā, phūṛ; bad-vazā; nā-tarāshida.

Cluster, klus'tēr, *n.* gachchhā; gupphā; gall;

jhūnḍ; khoṭhā; ghaud; jhumkā.

A cluster of grapes. Aṅgur dā khoṭhā.

A cluster of stars. Thāṛ-gaṭī.

Gluster, klus'tēr, *v a.* 1. gachchhā, yā khoṭhā h.

2. congregate, ikhāṭṭī h.; jamā h.

Cock, kok, *n* [A. S. *coc*, H. *kukkar*]. 1. *male of peultra*, murg, murgā, kūkrā; kukkar, kukkat; Phariā

Every cock is proud on his own dunghill.

Prov.

Amī galī meh kutā bhī sher Prov
(the dog is a lion in his own lane.)

2 *neathercock*, ghaudī; havyā-namā, bād nūnā. 3 *a spout*, kōtī. 4 *(of a fire arm)* ghorā, kutā. 5 *a chief*, sar-taj, chaudhri, muqaddam, muh

My schoolmaster called me a dunce and a fool, but it cuffs I was the cock of the school. Swift

Go mullam muphe khatā thā se dā ahmagg dhā, Pā hamshah tarke butyan men man to sand thā.

cock of an arrow, sifār, tīr ki nok. *cock of the walk*, tismā khun, ghaī kī mard. *a cock and bull story*, lambi chāmī kī dhamī. *to be cock-a-hoop*, pū phuphānī bāgh bāghāī, haghāz hā-shakī mīmā, bankarnī

Cock, kok, *n* 1 *a* *cock of a gun*, ghorā, chaghānā. 2 *a* *cock of a queen*, ghorā, chaghānā. *cock upon's nose*, nok chaghānā

to cock one's legs, tangon phāī kī, pāon phā-lun

to cock one's neck up one's ears, kīn bhare kī, kanau-tyon bhūdhā, chāmī kī

Cockled-hat, kokt-hat, *n* *a* *cockled hat*

Cockle, kok, *n* 1 *a* *cockle*, fīfī. *to cockle*, fīfī. *to cockle*, fīfī. *to cockle*, fīfī.

Cockatoo, kok-a-to, *n* *a* *cockatoo*, ek qum kī tūtī

Cockatrice, kok-a-tris, *n* *a* *cockatrice*, ek qum kī tūtī. *to cockatrice*, ek qum kī tūtī. *to cockatrice*, ek qum kī tūtī.

Cockerow, *Cock-crowing*, kokkrō, kokkrō, *n* *a* *cockcrow*, ek qum kī tūtī. *to cockcrow*, ek qum kī tūtī. *to cockcrow*, ek qum kī tūtī.

COCKATOO

chrya ke bolte, jatar, subah, savorā, bhyan, bhori

Cocker, kok'er, *n* *a* *cock*, pīyūr kī, lāl kī, dūh kī, kutā

Cokered, kok'ed, *adj* *ladli*, nār pūvāndh. *Cokered by the servants round* Was too good to fetch the ground. Swift

Dada dā pān sob nē pūvā kārīn, Zamin pāi kabhī pān dhār nē dāfīn F C

Cock-fight, kok'fīt, *n* *murgh-bāz*. **Cock-fighter**, kok'fīt'er, *n* *murgh-bāz*, murg turānē vālā

Cock-horse, kok'hors, *n* *kāt kī ghorā*. **Cockle**, kok'l, *n* 1 *shell-fish*, ghongā. 2 *a weed*, mīthī, ghāz phāns

Cockloft, kok'loft, *n* *du-chhatt*. **Cockney**, kok'nē, *n* *ek* *land* *in* *kā rahne-vālā*; *govt* *land* *kā* *sh* *thā*

Cockpit, kok'pīt, *n* 1 *where game-cocks fight*, pātī, murgon ke larpē kī jagah; dāngū. 2. *battle ground*, aklāpā, mādnā, khet.

Belgium has been called the cockpit of Europe. Betham. *Kūrop kī aklāpā māshūr hai.*

8. (Naut.) jangī jahāz ka tahkhāna.

Cockroach, kok'rōch, *n*, tū-chāpā

Cockscomb, koks'kōm, *n* 1 *(of a cock)* kes, kalgi, taj-i-khurūs. 2. *(Bot)* kesar, taj-i-khurūs. 3 *corcomb*, jop, akar-bānkā, singhī



COCKROACHES

Cockspur, kok'sper, *n* *murgh* *kā* *khur*, kanta

Cocksure, kok'shor, *adj* *pūrā* *yaqīn-vālā*, tīr bā hūf (sure as a gun)

Cockswain, kok'swain or kok'su, *n* *a* *captain*. **Cocoon**, kok-kōn, *n* *a* *cocoon*, kōyā

Cod, kol, *n* 1 *a* *cod fish*, pālā. 2 *a* *cod*, mī-kōsh. *cod fish*, cōd-fish, cōd-fish, cōd-fish



COD.

Cod liver oil, kād mākhli kī tel

Coddle, kōlī, *v* *a* 1. *pa-bōl*, nīr, nōsh. 2. *treat tenderly*, pālā

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm

Code, *Code of laws*, hāmī, kōd ov lāz, *n* *a* *code*, mī-qānīm, mī-qānīm



COFFEE-PLANT.

Coffer, kof'ér, *n.* khazane ka sandūq
Coffin, kof'in, *n.* [A. *kafn*] tabūt; sandī q.
c-nail in one's coffin, (A. *li*) umr-ghatāū javanī
 meḡ ghun -adma-i-jun-kāh
Coffin, kof'in, *v. a.* 1 tabūt yā sandūq meḡ
 raknā, kafnā; takfīn *k.* 2 *enclose*, band
k.
Coffin-bone, kof'in-bōn, *n.* ghorē ke sum kī
 ḡajdī
Cog, kog, *v. a.* phusā-kar lenā, khushamad se
 khal k.
to cog a die, pāsō yā dāne banānā.
Cogency, kō'jen-sī, *n.* mazbūti, zor, pukhtagi,
 pakt; istihkam.
Cogent, kō'jent, *adj.* qavī; mazbūt, pukhta,
 pakā, zabar dast.
Cogitable, koj-i-tā-bl, *adj.* qarib-ul qyās.
Cogitate, koj-i-tāt, *v.* b. bichārā, sochnā,
 kō, dīk
Cogitation, koj-i-tā'shon, *n.* soch; bichār,
 khayāl, tafakkur
Cognac, kō-nyak, *n.* Frānsī barānḡī sharāb.
Cognate, kog'nāt, *adj.* nāte-dār; rishte-dār,
 qarabai, sambandī, nisbatī
Cognition, kog-ni'shon, *n.* āḡāh; wāqfiyat, ilm;
 ḡyān
Cognizable, kog-ni-s-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of*
cognition, jāne-jog; jāne ke qābil, qābil-
 i-him, 2. (*judicially*) qābil-i-samāat; adālat meḡ
 ḡyāne ke qābil.
Cognizance, kog'ni-zans or kon'ni-zans, *n.* 1.
judicial notice, sunāi; sunvāī, samāat 2. *juris-*
dition, ikhtiyār mihkār, ikhtiyār-i-samāat
Cognizant, kog'ni-zant or kon'ni-zant, *adj.*
 jāne-vala; wāqif, mahram.
Cognomen, kog-nō'men, *n.* laqab; padvī; sar-
 namāb.
Cognominal, kog-nom-
 i-nāl, *adj.* ham-nām;
 ham-son, ek nām.
Cognovit, kog-nō'vit, *n.*
 (Law) iqbal-dāvā.
Cog-wheel, kog'whēl, *n.*
 dandū-payā; dandū-
 dār shakkar.
Cohabit, kō-hab'it, *v. a.* [Lat. *co-habito*, to in-
 habit. *A. sohabit*, H. *adā*, company] jorū kha-
 sam yā ziyāf bibī kī tarah rahnā; ham-khwab, yā
 ham bistar h; mubāsharat k.; sohabit-dārī k.
Cohabitation, kō-hab'it-i-'shon, *n.* sohabit-dārī;
 ham-bistari; ham-khwabi; mubāsharat; bhog;
 bhog bilās.
Cohair, kō-ār, *n.* anst; ham-wirā; sharik-i-
 ḡair, ham-wirā; tarke-dār; bāṅṅye-dār
Cohere, kō-hēr, *v. a.* [Lat. *co-hærrere*, to stick,
 H. *ārī*, to take] stick together, lhisnā; soṅnā;
 chimaṅnā, jamnā; lagnā
Coherence, Coherency, kō-hē'rens kō hē-
 ren-sī, *n.* 1. jamnā; soṅnā; wāl-i'ttisāl, chim-
 nā; hishā. 2. (*Met.*) lagāo; mel, sambandh,
 talloq, rabā.
Cohesive, kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1. *sticking together*,
 lagā yā sātāhnā; milā-huā. 2. *connected*, jura-
 hū; bandhā-huā; chust; marbūt, mu'al-al
Cohesion, kō-hē'ron, *n.* lagāo, sāto, ittisāl.
Cohesive, kō-hē'siv, *adj.* mile hue, sate hue;
 pās pās.
Cohort, kō'hort, *n.* fauj kī parā
Coiff, Coiffure, kōif, kōif'ér, *n.* bibiyānī yā
 zamānī topī.
Coign, kōin, *n.* [Skr. *koṣṭ*, H. *kon*, Per *goshah*,
cornu] konā; goshā.
Coil, kōil, *v. a.* laakhīyānā; laachhā banānā;
 pēt-nā.
Coil, kōil, *n.* laachhā; bīṅṅā; pīṅṅā; ḡor kū
 ḡōḡā.

Coin, koin, *n.* [S. *khan*, P. *kan*, dig] money, sikkā,
 mudrā; rupayā; zar, pāsā

The coin most current is flattery Prov
Khush-āmad sab se chālī-huā sikkā hai

boiled, clipped, or cut coin, mekhi rupayā, kaṭā
 rupayā, chhēl-dār rupayā.
cracked coin, phūṭā rupayā
current coin, chālā sikkā, yā rupayā; sikkā-l
 rāyā-ul-vaqt
false coin, khotā rupayā, jāli sikkā
rubbed coin, ḡhūṣā rupayā, malat
Coin, koin, *v. a.* 1 *to mint*, sikkā ḡhālā; sikkā
 yā pāsā banānā, sikkā marnā; zarb d. 2 *in-*
vent, lījā k, ikhtirā k, banānā, nikālā;
 ḡharnā

To coin words. *Laṣṭ gharṇā*

Some tale, some new pretext he daily coined
To soothe his sister and delude her mind

Dryden.

Kahānī yā gissa toh har roz ḡharṇā,
Sunā bahā ko dil khush uskā toh kartā. F. O.

Coinage, Coining, koin'āj, koin'ing, *n.* 1. the
 act, rupayā ḡhālā, sikkā-zanī k, zarb-i-sikkā;
 mudrā ḡhālāt 2. *currency*, sikkā 3. *invent*,
 ḡharṇā ḡharṇā, banāvat, lījā, ikhtirā, ban-
 diḡ, rakht, ittīrā-pardāz 4. *charge for coin-*
ing, ḡhālāt, banvāī

Coincide, kō-m-sīd', *v. n.* 1 *to fall on*, thik
 baithnā, chaspaq h, mutabiq h yā muntabiq h;
 2. *correspond*, milnā, mutabiq h; muwāfiq h;
 muttāfiq h, thik h

to coincide in opinion, ek mat h; ek rāy h; rāy
 milnā, muttāfiq-ul-rīe h.

Coincidence, kō-m-sī-dens, *n.* 1. *agreement in*
position, thik baithnā, mutabiq; tatābuq. 2.
concurrence, sanjog, mel, ittīfiq

Coincident, kō-m-sī-dent, *adj.* milā huā; mun-
 tabiq; muwāfiq

Coiner, koin'ér, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

Coin, koin, *n.* 1. *mint*, sikkā-zan, zarbā;
 ḡaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor*, mujid; mukh-
 tar, bānī, upjād.

A cold breakfast. Thandā ndāhtā; thandī
hāzri

2. *shivering*, thartharātā, kāṅṅṭā; larzā. 3.
passionless, said, sard mehr, afsurdāil

cold-blooded, cold-hearted, thandā, thandī; miltī-
 kā, be-josh

in cold blood, jūn-kar, jan būjh-kar, amadan, bil-
 ḡus-d, irādatan, dīdā o dānī-tā, soch bichār-ke,
 talbīr se

cold as marble, — *lead*, — *clay*, — *snow*, thandā
 khunak, olā, yā barf

to give the cold shoulder to, rukhāī k., be-rukhi k.,
 rukh na k., be etnāl k., iltifāt na k.

Cold, kōld, *n.* 1. *the absence of warmth*, thandī;
 saidī, jūrā, khunak, burūdāt. 2. *disease*, ru-
 kām, thandī; salekhmā; saidī, nak-bhās; havā
 zaidī

catch cold, sardi ho jānā; zukām yā havā zaidī k.
the cold fit of an ague, jhur-jhuri; tharthari; kap-
 kapi; larzā; jūri.

the cold season, jārd; jāre kī rut; sarmā.

Coldish, kôl'dish, *adj.* thanā sâ

Coldly, kôl'dh, *adv.* sarā-mehri be-ṭinai, kam-tavajjohi, be-parvai, galat, ya rukhai se.

So never offered once to stir,
But coldly said, 'Your servant, Sir?' *Swift*
Hle nâ jhule ek dam bhî kabhî,
Rukhâ se kahî hâi, 'hazir hân, jî?' *F. O.*
The funeral bak'd meats,
Did coldly furnish forth the marriage tables.

Shak'speare, 'H' unlet, '1 2

Woh mayat ke khâne jo uak the pale,
Lage bāsi shādī kī sab me pe *F. O.*

Coldness, kô'd'nes, *n.* 1 want of heat, sardi, sitaitā, thanā-pau. 2 want of zeal, mirdādih, kam tavajjohi. 3 want of passion, sarā-mehri, thanā sâ pan. 4 neglect, unconcern, rukhāi, be-parvai.

Colestaff, kôl'staf, *n.* bojhdhone kā dandā yā balli
Colic, kô'lik, *n.* pat kâ dard, dard-i-shukam, marorā, kurkuri, pech. *ar.* qūlmj

Collaborator, kol-lab'ō-rā-tēr, *n.* sharik-i-mehnat, madadgār, dast-gir

Collapse, kol-laps', *v.* n gir-ke milnā; bhīṭnā; takra jānā, takkar khānā

Collapse, kol-laps', *n.* 1 (*Mrd*) zof, kam-zori, nā tawānī, naqabat, nā-tāqatī. 2 failure, har, chūk, nā-kamyābī

Collar, kol'ēr, *n.* round the neck) pattā (of a dog), halqa (of a horse), tauq (of a slave), ganjā (of cattle), kanthi, garban (neck piece), hanthi (of women)

to hold one by the collar, girebān pakarnā, girebān meñ hāth dālnā

to slip the collar. 1 (dog) pattā turā yā nikāl bhīṭnā. 2 escape, nikāl jana yā bhīṭnā

Collar, kol'ēr, *v.* a girebān pakarnā, gardan pakarnā, girebān meñ hāth dālnā

to collar, bēf, gāṣ ke gosht kī chaktī banā-ke mānā bhīṭnā

Collar-bone, kol'ēr-bōn *n.* hāns, hānsī

Collate, kol-lāt' v a milnā, muqābla f, mutābiq k

Collateral, kol-lāt'er-al, *adj.* 1 side to side, lage lage, pahū-ba pahū-l, ham-judhū, barāṭ ar barabar. 2 (*Genealogy*) ek dādī kī, yā juddī collateral security, zimū dāt zimū, bichitūlye kā bichānū

Collaterally, kol-lāt'er-al-h, *adv.* lage lage, pahū-ba pahū-l, ham-judhū se, barabar barabar

Collation, kol-lā'shon, *n.* mulim, muqābla, mutabaqat. 2 repāṭ, jū-jūm, bhojan, khāna, nāshah

Collator, kol-lā'tēr, *n.* nuske yā kitābōn kâ muqābla karne-wālā

Colleague, kol-lēg, *n.* sāthī, ham-mansab ham-rasb

Collect, kol-lect', v a [*Lat* co-llego, *Skr* lag, H lagā, join] 1 bring together al-tāqā k, sakanā, sāgurnā, batlā k, sāngrah k, bātorna, sāngmā, jamā k, jorū, ek jā k, sānāe k

2 infer, arth yā māne nikālnā, matāh yā phal nikālnā. 3 gather money or revenue, ughānā, tāhsil k, tāhsilnā; wusul k

collect by coercive process, jābran tāhsil k, zabardasti tāhsil k

collect by requisition, quqī tāhsil k
collect oneself, hosh meñ ānā, hivas jamā k; apne tāñ sānbhālnā

to collect the cattle, bīrā bāndhnā, hernā; ghernā

Collected, kol-lect'ed, *adj.* (mind) mujtama; hosh hāvās bajā; hāvās durust.

Collection, kol-lek'shon, *n.* 1 the act, jūtmā; sāngrah, bāpōran, jor, jamālāt. 2 the thing collected, majmū; majmūa, jūmyut, zakhirah. 3 contribution, chānda, chitthā.

collection of district, tahsil-mahsil; amaldārī-amdānī

collection of poems, dīvān
collection of revenue, tahsil; māl-guzarī; āmdān
Collections, kol-lek'shon, *n.* pl ugāhī; tāhsil pūnj

collections of balances, vāml-bāqī; piehlā chukartā, collections by estimate and division of crops, tak-

rum h; kan-batāl; kankū
collections direct from the cultivators, khām-tahsil; kachhī tahsil; raiyat-wārt.

collections on an estate not settled, khām tahsil.
account of collections for the current year, kāl-haurah.

half the collections, nisf-tahsil; adb-kārī; ādī
miscellaneous collections, tahsil-i-muttafarriga.

Collective, kol-lect'iv, *adv.* majmūi; ekthā; ikhattā, sagrā

collective noun, ism-i-jins; ism-majmūi.
Collectively, kol-lect'iv-ly, *adv.* ikhattā; hā-

ijmāi yak-lakht, kul.
Collector, kol-lect'er, *n.* 1 gatherer, bāpōr;

jam-karne-wālā. 2 (of rent or taxes), ugāhp-wālā, tāhsilne-wālā.

collector of a district, (Cor) kalesār, zilā-dār; shahb-i-zilā

collector of port duties, mir-bahr, shah-i-bandar.

Collectorship, kol-lect'er-ship, *n.* (Cor) kank-tāi, ilā-dārī

College, kol'ej, *n.* barā madrasa; madrasah-tul-ulum

Collegian, kol-lē'ji-an, *n.* kālij kâ tālib-ilm

Collide, kol-lid, *v.* m [*Lat* laedere, H lar, strike] takrānā, takkar khānā; bhīṭnā.

Collier, kol'ēr, *n.* 1 a digger of coal, hōlā khōone-wālā yā nikālnē-wālā.

The collier and his money are both black. Prov.
Kōlī-wālā aur uskā rupayd dono kālē

2 coal ship, kolē kâ jahāz.

Colliary, kol'ēr-i, *n.* kōle kī khān

Colligate, kol-ligat, *v.* a ikhattā k.

Collusion, kol-lū'zhon, *n.* fakkar, dhakkā; muth-bhar

Colligation, kol-lō-kā'shon, *n.* lagānā, sajān

Collid, kol-lid, *n.* jeli yā sarosh ke muwāfāq; lasti

Collop, kol'op, *n.* [A qalb, heart] 1. a piece of flesh, bōbi, gosht kâ tukrā yā pāroha; mnechā

2 one's flesh and blood, a child, kaleje kī kōl; lakht-i-jigar

God knows thou art a collop of my flesh,
And for thy sake I have shed many a tear.

Shakespeare.

Tū lakht-i-jigar hai, Khudā kī qasam,
Tere wāste bahut rōṣ hānā ham.

F. O.

Colloquial, kol-lō-kwi-al, *adv.* bāt-chhī yā bol-chū kâ

Colloquialism, kol-lō-kwi-al-izm, *n.* bāt-chhī yā bol-chū kâ hāra.

Colloquy, kol-lō-kwi, *n.* bāt-chhī; bol-chhī; guftā

Collude, kol-lūd', *v.* n āṣāt k.; gaphnā; mēghā, mul-jana, sāzāh k.; sāz bāz k.

Collusion, kol-lū'zhon, *n.* āṣāt; sāṣā-bātā; sāzāh, bandish, sāz bāz.

Collusive, kol-lū'siv, *adv.* āṣāt-kā; alōṣ-kā; dāwā-bāz-kā

Collusively, kol-lū'siv-ly, *adv.* sāzāh, bandish, ya alōṣ se.

Collyrium, kol-lī'r-um, *n.* surmā; anjan.

Colocynth, kol-lō-sinth, *n.* talhā khāirā; imdā-yān, bishumba; mokhal

Colon, kō'lōn, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) bārī āst. 2 (*Punct.*) parhne meñ thāirne kâ ek nishān —{:}: bīrām.

Colonial, ko-lō-ni-al, *adj* nai basti-kā; nau-ab ut-ke mutaalag.

Colonian, kol-on-ist, *n.* nan-ābādī kā bāshinda.

Colonization, kol-on-iz-ā'shon, *n.* nau-ābādī; mut-bu-apat.

Colonize, kol-on-iz, *v.* a. basti basānā, nan-ābād k.; ābād k.; basānā.

Colonnade, kol-on-nād', *n.* srūnōh kī qatār; k'ambon kī pangli.

Colony, kolō-ni *n.* nai basti yā ābādī jo pades meū basānā, nau-ābādī.

Colossal, kolō-s'al, *adj.* bare gad-kū; deo kā dō, deo-haikal.

Crosses, kolō-s'sus, *n.* bari bhārī mīrat; deo-sā.

Colour, Color, kul'er, *n.* 1 hue, rang, baran, lamr; fām 2. the blood shooting through the skin, rang.

His colour came and went
Lē rang dā thā, ek rang jālā thā.

3. appearance, rūp, sūrat; shakl, shabābat, bhes; bhāw; dhaj, rang dhang 4. dark complexion, kākā rang, siyah fām

This gave a different colour to his proceedings
Is-e mudmle kī aur hī sūrat ho jāi.

5. kind, bhāūt, qism, raqam; tarah; sūrat 6. pretence, makr, bahānā, hila, mis

That he should die is worthy policy,
Bas yō we want a colour for his death Shak.
Woh mar jāye, ha yeh to talbir nek,
Koi maud ko ho bahānā valek. F. C.

7. a flag, jhar-jā, nishān, bāōtā, pharsārā, dhoj, jāvā

bright colour, chamkilā rang, chuchuhātā rang, shokh rang, tez rang

chamr colour, rang up jānā, zard pag jānā, rang fāq ko jānā

colour in mind, jhande kā pahrā yā muhāiz dūb colour, gīhrā rang

dark colour, mānī rang; maddham rang, fāte colour, sūz bāg, dhokā.

fast colour, pakkā rang

give a colour to a transaction, mudmle kā dhang jānā yā naqshah bandhna, kisi mudmle kī sūrat bandhā, rang yā dhang jānā

light colour, hūkā rang.

there was not the least colour for excuse, guftgū kā mīnā na thā; mutlaq jād ur na thī

torso's colour, pītā, dhaula ya zard parnī

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v.* 1 paint, rangnā, rang bharnā ya lagana 2 palliā, chī hī poshi k., qusā chhupānā, pānā k., ignā k. 3 make up, qalā k., melānā k., bāt banā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v.* to blush, sharm ko mārō chhā lāl ho jānā

Colour-blind, kul'er-blind, *adj.* rangōh kā andhī

Coloured, kul'ed, *adj.* 1 rangnā, rang-ba-rang, ranglā, rang dār. 2 dark, kākā

Colouring, kul'er-ing, *n.* 1 rang bharnā, rang, rangina 2. (Met) dhokā, lūfā, qalā; zahū

Colourless, kul'er-les, *adj.* be-rang.

Colour-sergeant, kul'er-sar-jant, *n.* koṭ-dafedg, jhande-bar-dār.

Colporteur, kol-pōr-tāj, *n.* taqsim kutub-i-maznā; mī dhābi kitābon kī bāṭnā yā taqsim k

Colporteur, kol-por-ter (= long), *n.* jo mazhabī kitābō bechā yā bāntā phīta hī.

Colt, Hīt, *n.* 1. horse, bichēra, bachheerī. 2. a young foolish fellow, pāgāl, ahmaq, be-naqūf, bachhūrī kā bārī, alāl bachherā.

Cotter, Coultter, kōl'ter, *n.* (of a plough) phāl, phālā; phāl.

Cotter, kōl'tish, *adj.* kīlār; chānchal; shokh; abēā; abālā; mā-kand.

Colt's tooth, kōltz tōth, *n.* 1. dādā kā dānā. 2. (Met) baehpan; lapakpan; bāl-pan; khilāp-pan, chānchālpan, ohbālāpān.

To have a colt's tooth in his head Prov.
Sēgh kōlt-ke bachhūr mēh mūdā.
Cist a colt's tooth. Luvāpan chhōrā.

Columbine, kol'um-bin, *n.* Harlequin maskhāro kī biyā.

Colum, kol'um, *n.* [H. qolā] 1 pillar, kī um, khambā, thim, sitūn, sol sitūn pil-payā. 2. upright cylindrical body, Tith, mamir

The vertebral (= spinal) column. Kīrsh

3 (of soldiers) parā paint; pankti, saf, qatar. 4 (of a newspaper) kōthā, khānā

filling up a column, hānā purī kōthā bhānā

Columar, kol'um'ar, *adj.* khamb-sa, thim-sā, sitūn jānā.

Coma, kō'ma, *n.* be-hā-hī kī mūd, Kun bl karan kī mūd, khurā-rasāt, gūth

Comatose, Comatous, kō'ma tōs, kō'ma tūz, *adj.* be-hā-hī, be-kī thā

Comb, kōm, *n.* [H. tāmālī] 1. (for the hair) kanghī, kanghā, kankā, shūā 2. (a rock) kes, kalā, taj-i-khūā.

To cut one's comb (F.C.) Shēhā mīlānā

Comb, kōm, *v.* 1 kanzī k 2 (wool or cotton), tūmna, dūmna, jhānā, sāf k., khōlnā

She'll comb his hair for him
Woh uski hāyamat kar dēgi, yā shēhī mīkāl dēgi.

Combat, kōm'bat or kum'bat, *v.* m. larnā, jūdh k

Combat, kōm'bat or kum'bat, *v.* a. larnā, sāmnā k., muqābilā k

Combat, kōm'bat or kum'bat, *n.* lārā, jag' jūdh, mātkā

The combat deepens, on, ye brave,
Who rush to glory or to grave Campbell.

Peasants to a man jabach chāl,
Hāi tādha ab, we shahadat milē F. C.

The combat betwixt life and death
Maut andgū kī tarā, hātā mēā

single combat ek ek kī lārā, dū-bā dū lārē, p'kō, kārī

Combat unit, kōm'ba-tant, *n.* yōdhī, jag' āvar

Combative, kōm'ba-tiv, *adj.* lārā yā muqābilā shā-pū, lārē mēnē kō mūqūl

Combateness, kōm'ba-tiv-nes, *n.* lārā jhagō yā muqābilā hī mē yā kharī

Combination, kōm-bā-kshon, *n.* 1 sāmān, mī, singtī, sāmān dī jūth, itihād, itisāl 2 conjunction, jog jūth sānōr, qiran

3 collusion, atā gūdhī, bāndhī 4. bāt

Combine, kōm-bin', *v.* a. [Lat. binā, double, Hind bā, twā, l'ar bā, with, A. bām, betwēn] mīnā, ek hōnā, jūnā, ek jār hī, parast hī

Combine, kōm-bin', *v.* a. mīlnā, gūthnā; jūnā

Combined, kōm-bīnd', *adj.* mīlī, jūrā jūthā, mīlī dūq mīnā

Combustible, kōm-bus'ti-bl, *adj.* jūdh-jog; jāne ke qabī, bhānā-kē-valā, sokhtānā

Sin is to the soul like fire to combustible matter.
Soulheg.

Ātmā kō pāp jāne bhus mēh dī.

combustible matter, bhak se up-jāne vālī dūm, ātish-gir mādā

Combustion, kōm-bus'tyon, *n.* jāne kī hūlā; jānā, āfrokhtag; sokhtāg.

Come, kum, *v.* n. [A. S. cuman, Skr āgam, come, gam, go]. 1. approach, pās, mānk, yā āhorē

ānā, āge barhūā, qadam āge rakhnā, kisi ki or
yā taraf ānā

How came you to do it?

Thun se aasā kām kyon-kar hūā?

We are come to you to do a good office *Shak*

Hām tumhārī bhātī kā ne ac hām

This is the hen, come, let us kill him

Matt xxv 38.

Yeh mēns hā, āo use nār dāhū?

Come and go with me and no quarrel

Prov

Āo tumhūā ghar, āo, kuchh phaydā nahūn

2 *hap pā, gūzārī, bitā, vāgē h*

Let come on me what will? *To hōmā ho sō ho?*

come about, 1 *hap pā ho pāi vāpē h, ho gū-*

zārī 2 cūp, phūā, bādūā

come about, phūtūt vāp sārī, pāit ānī, mat

phūtūt, hāt mē bhayā mē

come about? *āo chide vāt nāt*

come and go, mānāt, mānāt

The coming of the king doth come and go,

Between his purposes and his coming

Shak pōrī, Kāz John iv 2

Bādātā nē shāh kē shēr āmā dāp,

Bā hāt kē āmā mē hō mē jānī F C

come at, 1 *mōnī, hē pūnāmī, rād h*

come at, chide to jump at

come at, hāt hāt, pāt, mūnī, kāsī h, pūp h

come, come, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

Come, come, no time for lamentation now

McDon

hāt, hāt, āh mē pūrē kār vāt nāt mē hāt

come down, mātī, mātī h, *āvā mē mātī*

come hāt, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come in, *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt* *hāt hāt*

come short, chaknā, kam h, kasar pānā.
come to, 1 (amount to) honā

It comes to twenty rupees

Es rūpāc hātē pā jāle hātē

2 arrive at, ānī, honā, pānāmā

This is what you must come to

Tumhāā pūrē hātē hātē

3 *re pāt, hātē ānī, hātē mēn ānī, āpē mēn*

come to pass, bitnā, gūzārī, honī, vāgē honā;

sārī h

come and, tāt, mād, vā khāne mēn ānā;

tāt hāt, mād hāt, khāne mēn ānā

come off (p. a) phūtū, māt hāt, māt hāt,

phūtū, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

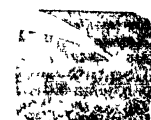
tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

come up to, tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt,

tāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt



Come, kumār, 1 *māt hāt, māt hāt, vāt hāt,*

vāt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt, māt hāt

all comes, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt,

hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt

Comestible, kōm sūbī, dī, qūdī, tāt hāt,

hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt

Comestibles, kōm sūbī, dī, qūdī, tāt hāt,

hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt

Comet, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt,

hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt, hāt

Comit, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

Comfort, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār,

kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār, kumār

hañsor; þhatol, maskharā. 2. queer, anokhā; nūrāl; ajiḥ.

He is a comical fellow
Woh bhī ek turfa mēfūn hai.

Coming, kum-ing, *n* ānā, āmad; avāī; āvan āvan

coming and going, ānā jānā, āvā-jāī; āhar-jāhar; āmad o raft, gorā pūh

coming on, 1 ānā ivon dakhī rasāī, pahūñeh, māfākhlāt 2 *incom*, āmad, āndānī, kamū, paida vait 3 *submissio* tūbe dīrī, farmān-bardārī, ifāat, gardān þhuknī

Comma, kom'ma, *n* pathne yā bhkhe men zara sī der, thairne kī ek aisa (,) mīhan

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mund', *v a* 1 *order*, hukm dī, āzayā k vā denā, farmānī, ir-shād k

Go to your mistress,
Say I command' her to come to me. Shak
Merī tarāt se ab tū bān ke pās tūk jo
Kahō dī usī farmān isī koī a bolō. F O
Command your man, and do it yourself. Prov.
Naukar ko hukm do aur ap karō!

2 *govern*, rīk madmat k, sardārīk sh un
k 3 *overlook*, sīnār h unehē h

The hill common to the fort
Qile ke sir pā p hī hai
One side common to view of the finest garden
in the world. F O
Ek tarāf se dūnīā kī mīhāt hī unehē baq
dikhu dēta hai

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mund', *n* 1 *order*, āzayā hukm dī, āmad 2 *exercise* of authority, sardārī, hukm dī, āmad
(Cor) kumān 3 *authority*, ikhtiyār, ānā
iqtidār

word of command hukm

Commandant, kom-man-dant', *n* sardār, (Cor)
kumān

Commander, kom-man-dar *n* sardar, sarpātī,
sar-groh, (Cor) kumānvar

commander of a garrison, qile dar

commander of a thousand, pañ hī ārī

commander of a thousand, hīft hazārī

Commander-in-chief, kom-man-dar-in-chēf,
n jañgī lāthī, sipāh sīr

Commandment, kom-mand'ment, *n* Khudā
kā hukm

the ten commandments 1 das ahkām-i-ilāhī 2
(Slang) unclōh ke dāson nakhūn

I will set my ten commandments in your face
Māh dāson unclōh (donon hāthon) se tērā
māh noch lūngā.

Commemorate, kom-mem'or-āt, *v a* rachānā,
manānā

Commemoration, kom-mem'or-ā'shon, *n*
rachāo, māntā, yād-gārī, urs, srādh

in commemoration of, yād-gārī meñ

in commemoration of one's ancestors, baḥōn kī yād-
gārī meñ

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

commence a suit, mīnqādamā khārā, rujī, yā dāyar
k.; nālīsh dāyar k

Commence, kom-mens', *v n*, shurī h.; wujūd
panā, pādā h., āgāz h.; vūḡ meñ ānā

right commences, ītibāq pādā hotā hai. G. G.

Commencement, kom-mens'ment, *n* shurī:
ād, ārambh; āgāz; ibtidā; prārambh; Sri
Ganesh; bismillāh.

Commend, kom-mend', *v a* 1. *commit in trust*,

sauhpñā; supard k.; havāle k.; tafvīz k.;
zimme k.

To thee I do commend my watchful soul,
Ere I let fall the windows of mine eyes.

Shakespeare.
Hoḥ paḥ band āukhon ke us se main pahle
Yā kartā hūn jan apnī tere havāle F O

2 *recommend*, saī k., sufārīsh k., koshīsh k.;
vasīla kar dī, achiḥā bitānā 3 *praise*,
sīrahā, tarīf k., taufīk k., sunā yā sīfat k.
4 *send greeting*, silāh bhegnā yā k., pranām
k. Rūn Rūn labnī

Commend me to my brother! Shakespeare
Mere bhai se mera salām kahna!

Commendable, kom-men'da-bl, *adj* uahne-
vā, ādā, ādā laqatīrīf

Commendation, kom-men'da'ti-on, *n* tārif;
ādā, ādā mīhāmā, sītayāshī, tāhsin;
mādh

Commendatory, kom-men'da-to-ri, *adj* tau-
nī

Commensurable, **Commensurate**, kom-
men'su-rā-ble kom-en'su-rāt, *adj* hāmūnīz;
hāmūnī, hāmūnīqār

commensurable hāmūnīz voh dīd jinka ad-i vām

Commensurate kom-en'su-rāt, *adj* pro-
pōrti, ādā, ādā, mātābī, mātābī

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurī,
agā, yā ārambh k., Ad k 2 *take the first step*,
pahle qadam rakhuā, pahāl k.

supurdagi; ta'viz; tahvil. 2. *warrent, warrant*; farman; sanad

A ship in *commission*. *Jaház ámdah be-jaház.*

3. *charge, ikhtiyár; adhkár; iqtidár.*

Such *commission* I have received from above.
Kufye Khudá ke háñ se yeh hukm huá hai.

4. a company of persons, jamáat, jathá. 5. *order (for goods)*, farmásh, áqyá, hukm. 6. *allowance*, dastúri, dallál, árat, haq-us-sai; haq; (Cor) kamishan, rusúm

To do business on *commission* *Árat karná.*

7. *perpetration*, irtikáb, kas tab, kiya, harkat. *commission of bank uptey*, adálat-i-diváliya, mah-kama-i-nádari

commission of lunacy, pagal ya divána daryáft karne ki adálat
commission of an offence, jurm ká irtikáb, jurm k
commission on collections, muhasillána, haqq-i-tahsil

commission on goods, (Cor.) kamishan, rusúm, dallál, dastúri, haq-us-sai, árat
Commission, for mission, árat dáká d. phatwa

Commissioner, kom-mish-on-er, n. mukhtár-kar, árat, amir dastúr

Commission-agent, kom-mish-on-vent, n. mukhtár-kar, árat

Commit, kom-mit, v. a 1. *intrust*, havale k, sunpra dena, sapurd k, zimme k, ta'viz k

To commit to God *Khudá ke havale k, Khudá ko sunpra*

Bid him farewell, *commit him to the grave*
Shakhspeare

Karo rukhsat usko, dharo gahr meñ!

2. (for trial), daurá supurd k 3. *make over*, sapurd k; havale k. 4. *imprison*, jel-kháne bhejñá; qaid k. 5. *perpetrate*, irtikáb k; mur-takib h; harkat k; karñá

Lands and tenements committed to treason
Dryden.

Zamin ejápir dagé naháñ dáñá.

to commit oneself to, bachan hárná; qaul dená
to commit to memory, yád karná; háñzeh meñ rakhná

Commitment, kom-mit'ment, n. 1. *imprisonment*, qaid, jel-kháne bhejñá 2. *reference*, havála, supurdagi

commitment for trial before the sessions, daurah-supurdagi

act committed fel sar-ad shudáh, fel vuqúá, fel sábur-shudáh

duccity about to be committed dáká pime-nala, dáká hone ko

Committee, kom-mit'té, n. (Cor) kom-iti pan-chayat, subhá

Committing officer, kom-mit'ing of'iser, n. hukm-i-supurd-kunindah

Commode, kom-mód', n. gusál khime ki chauki, tash-tchauki

Commodious, kom-in'di-us, ar' kom-ká; aram-ká, luq, máqul

Commodiousness, kom-in'di-us-ne, n. áram, sukh, rahat

Commodity, kom-mod'ti, n. pins, mál, saudá, asbab, sandáq-i-mil

Commodore, kom-mód'-lor, n. qayam nuqam, mir-habr

Common, kom'on, ad. 1. *belonging to several*, am; am ká, sab-ká; mushtarak; mustamál

The common horse is worst shod. Prov

Sáñhe ke chope ke kaun jaye náñ?

2. *public*, am; sab-ká. 3. *usual, current*, aksar; ráij; rasmi; muravvaj; mustámál; jári, iste-máli; mámulí.

A common blot is held no stain. Prov.
Am atb ab naháñ.

Ek hammám men sab nange. Prov.
(One bath, all naked)

4. *abundant*, bahut, sanákrón, bisyár; kasir
5. *mean*, kamína, nich, ochhá, hech, púch; kamín, adná

common bail, zámánat baráe nám

common consent, razá-i-am, sab ki marzi
common crier, dhim torh; dhaidore-valá, qauqí

common duty, sádhátan bhaq ek, maqsúm aleh-i-am

common gender, nai-málm jins-i-mushtarak.
common law, qadití v. p. uná dastúr, purání rit,

common name, sab-nám, ism-i-nakara
common people, um, am log, avámun-

common price, am dastúr, námúl, marjád;
common prostitute or woman, randí, harjál; kasbi

common right, h-iq-i-múm yá mushtarik.
common sense, am aql, motí samajh, sádháran

Common sense is the grove of all countries.

Sádhá an samajh sab des men hoti hai

not common kam hain, kam hue hain, kam vuqú men se hain

Common, kom'on, n. maidán, am chará-gáh, goa, bu

in common sab men sáñhe meñ, sir; sharákat men, mushtatál

land held in common, shámúlat, shirákát, bhayá-chari, ba-ymal

mouzah held in common, shámúlatí mauza, mauze-mushtatika

Commonality, kom'on-al-iti, n. avám-un-nas; avam, nich log, pawaj, chhoti yá naufí zat,

teli tantoli, dhane juláhe, kuhre qasál, aare-gaire puch káñván

Commoner, kom'on-er, n. 1. raiyat. 2. (q/ dastúr) dásre darje ká tahb-i-lm

Commonly, kom'on-li, ad. aksar; aksar-auqát, bahut taráe, amúman, birhá, bār bār, bahut waqt, pher pher, bahut kál, alal-umúm; besh-tai

commonly allied, urf, boltá nám

Commonplace, kom'on-plás, n. bartáo, roz-murá

Commonplace Book, kom'on-plas buk, n. yád-dásh kitáb bya, satina

Common Pleas, kom'on plér, n. adálat-i-khatif

Commons, kom'on, n. pl. 1. the lower house of parliament, majlis-i-ukalá'e riayá. 2. foot, khána khúrák, bhojan

Shed commons *Kami-ratib yá khúrák.*

Commonweal, Commonwealth, kom'on-wál, kom-on-wálth, n. the people, parjá, riayá; kháqit 2. a republic, hukumat-i-jamhúri

Commotion, kom-mó'shon, n. 1. agitation, hal-chal khud bali garbar, afrá taffi 2. a popular tumult, balvá, fitná, fasad, hangámá. 3. perturbation, byákuli, ghabráháf, be-qarári; be-chamí

Commune, kom'mún, v. n. [Lat *com + munus*, gift, H *minasna*, to offer] bát chit k, guftugu k

mafjār 4. *rightfully belonging*, uohit; ravā, mubāh, jāyaz, wājib.

It is not *competent* to the plaintiff to object.
Muddat ko ur-karne kā ikhtiyār nahīn hai.

competent authority, hākīm-i-zī-ikhtiyār, bā-ikhtiyār, yā majāz

competent understanding, sahī aur durust aql, pak-ki samajh

competent, ikhtiyār pahuñchā hai, is qābil yā jāyaz hai, majāz hai.

is not competent, ikhtiyār nahīn hai majāz nahīn hai

Competition, kom-pē-ti'shon, *n* ham-sarī, barā-bārī, hor, muqābala

Competitive, kom-pet-i-tiv, *adj* ham-sarī kā; hor-kā, muqābala kā

A *competitive examination* Ham-sarī kā imthan

Competitor, kom-pet-i-tēr, *n* ham-sar; ham-chashmī, horyā, raqīb

Competitors for a prize Inām meḥ ham-sarī karne-wālē

And *emmet brook competitors in love.* *Shak*
Isq men raqīb dushman

Compilation, kom-pli-yē'shon, *n* tālif; saḡgrah.

Compile, kom-pli-yē, *v* a tālif k, ikhattā yā ek jā k, amāl k, sanche k, batlā k

Compiler, kom-pli-yēr, *n* muallī, jānī, sānche-kartā.

The *compiler of a dictionary*
Muallif-i-luḡat, koṭh-rachī

Complacence, Complacency, kom-plā'sens, kom-pli'sens *n* 1 *satisfaction*, santokh, dil-jamāl, khāṭa jamāl, imman 2 *complaining manners*, akhlaq, murāvat.

With mean *complacence* he'er betray your trust,

Nor be so evil as to prove unjust! *Pope*

Na sifāh muravāt se farz apnā do;
Na chūq ac se se be-āsat ho! F. O.

Complacent, kom-plā'sent, *adj* halīm, su-shīl, khāṭiq

Complain, kom-plān, *v* a 1 *lament*, dukh ronā, dikhāyī bāṭha khamī, jhūknā, ronā; nalā k

O loss of sight, of thee I most *complain*

Basīrat, main rotā hun tigh ko bahut Milton

2 *to inform against*, uljhānā, shukrah k., glā k, shukrat k., nā-shā k

Compliment, kom-plā'nant, *n* 1 *fattery*, dil-khāṭa 2 (*flattery*) dil-bī, muddai, mus-tagis

Complaint, kom-plānt, *n* 1 *lamentation*, dukhā nālā 2 *allegation*, rog dukh, bunārī, phā-kad mat, charge, uljhā, gila, shikāyat, nālā aur nālā aur uljhā, dāva, illat

ground of complaint, vjāh-nāshīl jāc-nr, mā jam-i-shukrat

lodge a complaint, uljhā k, aīzī lagānā, muqaddamā dāva k

to hear complaints, nālishēn sunnā, āzāyān lenā, fāyād sunnā

Complaisance, kom-plā'ans, *n* khūlq, akhlaq, aḡliyat, sil, insānat, subhāo, admīyat, mudamat, nāmā, silāh, bhāṭa sat

Complaisant, kom-plā'ant, *adj* khāṭiq, shāb-i-murāvat, su-shīl, shīlvāt

Complement, kom-plē-ment, *n* 1. *that which*

fills up a deficiency, bhartī; purāo; takmil mutammim.

If 10 is the integer, 7 and 3 are *complements* to each other

Tin aur sāt āpas meḥ das ke purāo hai

2, *accessory*, -shāhik, idrīyād 3. (*Trigon.*) chakkar-tukrā aur navve darje kā farq

Complete, kom-plēt, *adj* [Lat *plet*, Per *pur*, H *bhar*, fill] 1 *finished*, taiyār, sampūrn; be-bāq, samāpt 2 *perfect*, purā; samāhā; tamām, kul, sābit, kamīl, mukammal.

Complete ruin or destruction
Saltiyā-nās, mivā-nās, by-nās

complete division, purī bānt, taqsim-mukammal
complete month, purā mahīnā

Complete, kom-plēt, *v* a purā k, tamām k, khatam k, samāpt k, anjām ko pahuñchānā; siddh k

Completely, kom-plēt'li, *adv* sampūrn, sakal, tamām, bilkul; nipat, mahz, nakh se sik tak, su-e-pair tak, sar-tā-pā, sar-ā-pā, sar-ā-sar, tamām-o-kamāl, yak-jalām, dar-o-bast

Completeness, kom-plēt'ness, *n* kamāl, tamāmī, kamāhiyat, takmil imām

Completion, kom-plē'shon, *n* nibhāo nibterā, takmil, anjāmīdī, imām, ikhtitām

draws to a completion, purā hāṭe chālā nāl, tamām hone ko hai, imām par hai

Complex, kom-plēks, *adj* 1 murakkab sa-jukt 2 uljhā, pechidāh, tah-ba-tah, pech dai-pech

English laws in India grow more *complex* every day, and that is the bane of justice

Hindustān meḥ angrezī qānūn roz ba-roz pechidāh hote jate hain, aur yehi us q ke haq mein zehr hai

complex machine bahut se purzon-vālī kal, pechidā-pechī vā garakhidhānē kī kal

Complexion, kom-plēk'shon, *n* 1 *colour*, raṅg rūp, barān

Men judge by the *complexion* of the sky
The state and inclination of the day *Shak*
Admi bas dekh-kar ek aṣmāh ke rang ko,
lahotē hatā us se phir woh sāre din ke dhang ko. F. O.

2 *temperament*, subhāo, prikrit, khasiat, mizāj, tabiyat.

Compliance, kom-pli'ans, *n* rāza mandī, marī, mar-kārī

Compliant, kom-pli'ant, *adj* anḡ-kārī, man nāyā, nām, taslim karne-wālā

Complicate, kom-pli-kāt, *v* a uljhānā, pechidāh k, pech dānā; phasānā

Complicate, *Complicated*, kom-pli-kāt, kom-pli-kāt-ed, *adj* uljhā, pechidāh

How poor, how rich, how abject, how august,
How *complicate*, how wonderful is man

Young
Kyā hī nani o musīf, kyā hī aṣb o peḥan,
Kyā hī haqīr o ālā pāida kyā hai insān! F. O.

a *complicate matter*, uljhī hūf bāt: pechidāh muqaddamā

Complication, kom-pli-kāt'shon, *n* uljhāo uljhānā, p' uljhāo, pech.

Complicity, kom-pli'sitī, *n* aṣṣat, sā'ish

Compliment, kom-pli-ment, *n* āzār-man, khāṭa, jamān, taslim, ādāb, takalluf, tavāro

give my compliments, hamārā salām karnā
stand on compliment, salām kā nūmtāz yā khūā hān h., ādār chāhūā; mān mahat kā h.

Compliment, kom-'pli-ment, *v. a.* sarāhnā; tārif k., wāh wāh k., tahsīn o afrīn k.

Complimentary, kom-'pli-men-'ta-ri, *adj.* tau-sīfī, takhlīdīyāna

Comply, kom-'pli, *v. a.* mānā, taslīm k.; man-zūr k., angēk u k., sun-kār k., qubūl k.

He that *complies* against his will
Is of his own opinion still. *Butler*, 'Hudibras'
Khatō apni marzi k jo kō 'tare.

Woh gayam hai apni usi eae pe F. O.

Component, kom-'pō-nent, *n.* juz, kan, tukrā; rezā

Comport, kom-'pōrt, *v. n.* millā, muttāfiq h., mawāq k., ham-siz h

Compose, kom-'pōz, *v. a.* 1 *dispose*, tartīb d., saryānā 2 (*as an author*) tasnīf k.; mushk k., banānā, iacīmā, hikīmā 3 (*Print*) harf jor-nā, jamānā, yā baṭhīnī 4 *calm* dhimaj dhanī, thavās lenā, dhīr bandhīnī, tiskīn d., tashīlī d.

to compose oneself, havās jamā k. dīl thikīnē k.; qbāras yā dhīrj bāndhū

to compose verses, shēr kahnā, nazm likhnā yā k.

Composed, kom-'pōd, *adj.* thār, dhīrā mus-taṭīl, mūṭayā, sanjālah

to be composed of, milā h., jurī-hoā h.; murak-kāb h.

Composedly, kom-'pōd h. *in calm* thir-se, dhīrj se, intokh se, dhīrj se, dhīrj sam se, hoēh o havāse

Composedness, **Composure**, kom-'pōz ed-ness, kom-'pōz hūn n. thīr, dhīrj dhīrj se-ṭāfīl, dīl jamāi sūntokh, quār, imman, tamānāt

Composer, kom-'pōz-er *n.* 1 *an author*, musannīf, granth-kār 2 (*of music*), gitukādnē-vālā, rāg banānē vālā

Composing-frame, kom-'pōz-ing frām, *n.* (*Print*) harf jamānē kā chāukhī

Composing - rule, kom-'pōz-ing-rol, *n.* (*Print*) harf jor-nē kā khānūb

Composing - stick, kom-'pōz-ing-stīk, *n.* (*Print*) harf jor-nē kī takhīf

Composite, kom-'pōz-īt, *p. p.* compounded, milvān, murakkab

A composite number Maqām-kāmil, pūrā baṭā

Composition, kom-'pōz-ī-'shon, *n.* 1 *combination* mil, milāo, āmezīsh, sakht, banīvat; milvāt tartīb 2 *arrangement*, saryāo, sajāvat, tartīb

composition of forces, bal-mel-nikāf

Compositor, kom-'pōz-ī-ter, *n.* (*Print*) harf milvān yā jor-nā vālā

Compost, kom-'pōst, *n.* khāt, pādā.

Compound, kom-'pōund, *v. a.* 1 *minge*, milvān, murakkab k., sanjukt k., āmez k.; āmekhā k., makhīlūt k., tarkīb k. 2 *adjust*, nīmānā, nibtārā k., chukānā parchhā k.; sārān k.; rāzī-nāmā k. 3. (*a debt*) dāmāsāhī bhūgtānā, hīsā-i-rasād d. 4 (*Gram*) jor-nā; murakkab k., tarkīb denā

Compound, kom-'pōund, kom-'pōund, kom-'pōund-ed, *adj.* milvān; sanjukt murakkab; makhīlūt, āmekhā

compound action, milvān kāsār, kāsār murakkab; bhāgānā bandh.

compound force or motion (*Mech.*) milī-ohāl.

compound interest, byāj par byāj; sūd dar sūd; chāk-ḥiddī

compound larceny, choryān; aṭī-māryān; mutaād-dād sarqā, yā akhzi-bejā

compound laws (*Bot.*) jurī patti

compound ratio, tanāsūb-i-murakkab; gahri-lāg

compound road (*Gram*) murakkab lafz, yaugik; sanjukt-shabd, pāi-būt

Compound, kom-'pōund, *n.* 1. milāo, mel; ikhtīlāt, āmezīsh

Man is a compound of flesh as well as of spirit. *South*

Ādmī pulā bānā hai gosht kī aur jān kī

2 (*Gram*) murakkab, yukt-shabd 3 (*East Indus*) makhīlūt kī lahītā yā shān, āngan

Compounder, kom-'pōund-er, *n.* dāvā-sāz; dāvā-bānānē vālā

Comprehend, kom-'prē-hend, *v. a.* [fat pre-hendere, H *pakarna*, to 'take hold of'] 1 *com-prise*, gherānā, bhūnā rakhnā, 'shāmlī rakhnā

2 *understand*, 'ujhānā samajhnā, zehn men lenā

Comprehensible, kom-'prē-hen-'sī-bl, *adj.* qābil-ūl-fahm, samajhōn yā bhūjānē jōg

Comprehension, kom-'prē-hen-'shon, *n.* bhūj; samajh, fahm

Comprehension, kom-'prē-hen-'siv, *adj.* 1 *tez*, 2 *amān* samajh-dār, zīrak, budhman

A man is never so kind *Āh dhīrj*

2 *modest* dhīrj, phulā hūn, wāsi

Comprehensiveness, kom-'prē-hen-'siv-ness, *n.* 'amān o vusāt

Compress, kom-'pres, *v. a.* dabānā, dābnā, 'abchīnā, 'pūhī, bhūchhā

Compress, kom-'pres, *n.* gaddī, patti, band-nām

Compressed, kom-'prest' (*Bot*) dabi; piohki

Compressible, kom-'pres-'ī-bl, *adj.* dabnē-jōg; 'abchīn hūn, 'pūhī kē qābil

Compressibility, kom-'pres-'ī-bil-'ī-til, *n.* (*Phys*) 'abchīn sākānā, bhūhī

Compression, **Compressure**, kom-'pres-'hion, kom-'pres-'hūr, *n.* dabāo, dābā, dabochhī, bhū-chāo, mqbāz

Comprise, kom-'prīz, *v. a.* 'shāmlī k. *See Com-press*

Friendship does two souls in one *comprise* *Ruscommon*.

Dosti kar deti hai do jān ko ek.

Compromise, kom-'prō-mīz, *n.* rāzī-nāmā; bhūn-ī-tāfādī rāzī-bād-i-bāhamī.

Compromise, kom-'prō-mīz, *v. a.* dabā dabīl-kārī k.

Compulsion, kom-'pul-'shon, *n.* zor-īwārī, zabās-dasti, dabho, zor

If reasons were as plenty as blackberries I would give you mine as a reason on *compulsion*.

Shakepeare, 'Henry IV' pt 1, n. 1

Agar dāst hī us kārīl se hoīh jāsē ber, to bīā mān kī i dāstī kō māyān ho kar kabhī dāstī nahīn batāī

Such sweet *compulsion* doth in music lie,
To lull the daughters of necessity. *Milton*

Harā hī asar rāy men hai bhārī,
Kī detā hai tāsīl kī dhīyā bhūā F. O.

Compulsory, kom-'pul-'so-ri, *adj.* majbūrī; nāchārī, qahrī.

Compulsory, kom-'pul-'so-ri, *adj.* istehsāl-i-bū-jān, zabardasti chīn lenā yā wusl k.

Compunction, kom-'pung-'shon, *n.* pachhātāz āfso, pashemānī; taassuf; khalīsh; gam

Computable, kom-pūt'-a-bl, *adj* guine-jog ;

guine k' layaq, qā'il-it-tedā

Computation, kom-pu-tā'-shon, *n* ginti; shu-

mū, to'at, tā'el hā-ab, mūhā-ūhā

Compute, kom-pūt', *v* a ghūnā, jorāl, bich-

arrit hā'ab k' hā-olā'zānā shūmtr k

Conrade, kom'rād, *n* sūhā, hām khānā, hām-

dam rā'iq

Rā'el l'āb mē'at roots and c'oose

To be a *conrade* with one wolf and one

Stakespeare, 'King Lear' n 4

Mōn ch'itā hān'g'arāt kās h'chāw'ān

Kāwān mū'ām b'ēr on p'is'qān F C

Con, kon, *n* [Lat. *contra* against] tādūl, mē'd o

bū'l b'irēl, wāt'ukti

Phos c' d'eeis dād sū'abēsi, rādā o' bādā

Con, kon, *v* a v' d' k' sū'mān k', ch'ā'mē'ānā

Con'd and learned l, etc

Shakespeare, 'Julius Caesar'

Nōi sū'hān kār lōu

Concensate, kon-sen-sā't, *v* a lā'ib hāmā,

gūntān p'itā'ndā k' gūntā'ndā

Concentration, kon-sen-trā'-shon, *n* lū'i,

sū'hā'āmā, t'ā'at, zū'mā'ā' mōh

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v* a ghūnā, k'ā'āh, g' h'ā,

mū'āwā' nō'ā

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v* a ghūnā, k'ā'āh, g' h'ā,

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v* a ghūnā, k'ā'āh, g' h'ā,

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v* a ghūnā, k'ā'āh, g' h'ā,

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v* a ghūnā, k'ā'āh, g' h'ā,

But double gain is not a soothing heart

Shakespeare

Sāch hāi, ch'ā'gān - rā'el Lō hō'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Conclement, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

ch'ā'gān, g' h'ā, hō'm, o' u' c'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Conclement, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Conclement, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

She never told her love

In this *concealment*, but a woman's the end

Port on her dress, ch'et

Shakespeare, 'Twelfth Night' n 4

Nā'ū'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Ch'ā'gān'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

G'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

2 *hiding place*, ch'ā'gān'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

Concealment, kon-sen-ment, *n* 1 t'ā'ā',

out of conceit with, apnā mād-i-sā'hān yā dī'pā'sand

se j' uphā.

to put one out of conceit with, nāw yā jī se gī'ānā yā

utānā

Conceited, kon-sē'ted, *adj* āblāmānī; āhāng-

kārī, gūmān, hūd bīn, khud p' sūd

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

s'ā, chit an-tōr sū'mān p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

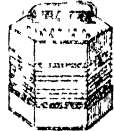
Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā

Conceivable, kon-sēv'-a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā



CONJECTURE.



CONCH.

not to condescend to speak, mūhli se na bolnā, bāt na kahinā

Condescension, kon-dē-sen'shon, *n.* namratā, faro-tanī, inkisār; iltifāt, mudārāt, khulq; tavāḍ.

Condign, kon-dīn', *adj.* [Lat. *dignus*, *H. jog*, worthy] jog, layaq, vājib; saḍāyār, mūjib. **condign punishment**, vājib yā munāsib saḍā; jog-dānd.

Condiment, kon-dī-ment, *n.* 1 mas'lah; chāsh-nī chāt, ohhaūk, baghār 2 savād, mā'ah, zā'ea

Condition, kon-dī shon, *n.* [Lat. *con* + the base *dic-*, (Skr. *dīk*) in *indicare*, to point out, Skt. & *H. dīshā*, direction, quarter], 1 *stair*, hāl hālāt, gat, guṭī, dāshā hāsiyat; aḥvāl, kaifiyat, ālam raḥghāḥ, tīlār

Conditions make and conditions break. Prov. Hālat hī bandū, aur hālat hī bīdār.

2 rank, pā'vī, darjā; rutba, martaba, mānsab, ohdā, pāva. 3 stipulation, shart; hor, qarār, iqār, ahd; ahd o paimān

condition of life, hāsiyat istī'āt *on condition that*, is shart se, ba-hartekī

Conditional, kon-dī'shon-al, *adj.* 1 shartī, māshrūt, horī 2 (*Gram*) shartiyā, horiyā

conditional conjunction, hārī 1 shart *conditional mortgage*, bae bil vafā, hor-bikrī.

conditional sale, jakar bikrī, bae māshrūt

Conditionally, kon-dī'shon-al-hī, *adv.* ba sharte ki mā hrūt ba shart

Condole, kon dol', *v.* a pursā d, ānsū d dū, matam-pursī k, tā'iyat k, maqam d, saupā jānā

Condolement, **Condolence**, kon-dol'ment, kon-dol'ens, *n.* pursā, matampursī, saupā tā'iyat

Condone, kon-dōn', *v.* a. chhīnā k, muḍ k, bakhshnā

Conduce, kon dās', *v.* n [Lat. *ducere*, to lead, *H. dīshā*, push] rūpi h, māyāl h

Conlucive, kon-dā'siv, *adj.* māyāl; rūpi; jhūka

Conduct, kon'dukt, *n.* 1. *management*, ehti-mām utī'ām, hīlāyat, kār ravāī, peshvā, rah-numā, agvāl 2 *behavior*, chāl, chul chāl m, āchār, vāzā, ātvār, rāh o ravish, tam tarīqā.

conduct of an army, fauj-kāshī, lāshkāi-kāshī

good conduct, bhadmaṇsī, nek-chalan, achchha chalan khush atvār

unlawful conduct, narakat-i-nā-jāyaz

Conduction, kon-dak'shon, *n.* (*Phys*) chālānā, pahūchānā

Conductor, kon duk'ter, *n.* 1 a leader, rah-numā, rahbār, agvā; pesh-rau, āgvānī, 2 manager, muntāzim, mohtamim; dārogah 3 (*Phys*) chālānē-vālā; pahūchānē-vālā

Conductor of heat Garmi pahūchānē-vālā

Conduit, kon'dūt or kun'dīt, *n.* nālī, damī nāc

Cone, kōn, *n.* [H. *kōnā*, corner] gujār-dāul, sikhar; makhrūt, gol sikhar;

makhrūt-i-muṭadīr

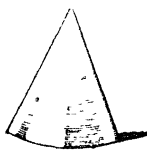
oblique cone, tirohā sikhar vā gujār-dāul

right cone, kharā sikhar yā gujār-dāul

solid cone, makhrūt-i-mujas-sam; thōs gujār dāul.

Confabulate, kon fab'ū-lāt, *v.* n bāt-chīṭ, bol-chāl, vā guft o gu k

Confabulation, kon-fab'ū-lā'shon, *n.* bāt-chīṭ, bol-chāl, guft o gu; qū-qūl.



CONR.

Confection, **Confect**, **Confectionery**, kon-fek'shon, kon'fekt, kon-fek'sho-nēr-l, *n.* murābbā; pāg, miṭhāī.

Confectioner, kon-fek'shon-ēr, *n.* halvāl; murābbā-sāz

Confederacy, kon-fed'ēr-a-sī, *n.* ittihād; ahd o paimān, qaul o qarār; ekā, sāzish

Confederate, kon-fed'ēr-āt, *n.* sāthī; raftiq; muāhid, sharik

Confederation, kon-fed'ēr-ā'shon, *n.* ittihād; ekā, mel, sāzish, ahd o paimān

to enter into a confederation, ittihād k, sāzish k; mil jānā

Confer, kon-fēr', *v.* a [Lat. *cum* + *fer*, *H. bhar*, Skr. *bhṛa*, bear] bestow, denā, pahunchānā, bakhshnā, māhamat k atā k

Confer, kon-fēr', *v.* n *consult*, bāt k, guft o gu k bātānā, mat pichhānā rā lenā, salāh lenā, māshvarah k, hāmīl yā khichīr paknā

Conference, kon-fēr-ens, *n.* māshvarah, salāh.

Confess, kon-fes', *v.* a iqār k, qubūl k, lqbāl k, tashm k, anīkār k

To confess one's sins Guṇāh kī iqār k.

Confessedly, kon-fes'dī, *adv.* albatta, be-shak, bilashub

Confession, kon-fesh'on, *n.* iqār, sulūk; anīkār, iqbal, qāb, chīrīf

confession of crime, iqār 1 jurm

confession of judgment, iqbal talavā

full confession, pakka iqār iqār-i-kāmil

Confessional, kon-fesh'on-al, *n.* pā'vīyōḥ ke baithm kī tagah jāh nī se gunahōḥ kī iqār sunā kute hām

Confessor, kon-fes'er, *n.* (a priest) pā'vī jo gunah se vaf k gunahōḥ kī izhar sunta hai

Confidant, kon'fīd-ant, *n.* [Lat. *fides*, faith, Skr. *pī* trust] rāz-dār, hām-rāz, bheḍiā, mah-rum, dam-sāz, hām-dām, mahram kar, pardā-dār

Yon love me for no other end

Than to become my confidant, and friend.

Mushe is garaz se tā kartā hai pyār

ki ho jātā tu merā ham-rāz o gur F. O.

Confide, kon-fīd', *v.* a bharosā k, patiyānā; partit k, vishvas k, etihār k; etimād k.

to confide in, etihār k, bharosā k

The prince confides in his ministers.

Rojā apne mantrōḥ kā bishvas kartā hai

Confidence, kon'fī-dens, *n.* 1 *reliance*, bharosā; partit, patiyārā, etihār, bharosā, etihād 2 *assurance*, itimād, yaqīn, nish-chāz, etihād.

His confidence was shaken.

Uske etihād meḥ fūq ā gayā.

Confident, kon'fī-dent, *adj.* nis-sandeh; mataqīd

The fool rageth and is confident Prov.

Ho-buqūf sahīḥ jāntā hai aur khaḥā hoḍ hai

Confidential, kon-fī-den'shal, *adj.* rāz-dār; hām rāz, motamad, bheḍī; motabar; bishvāsī

Confidently, kon'fī-dent-lī, *adv.* nis-sandeh; bilā shubhā, istiqlāl se, bharosā kar-ke; be-dharak

Configuration, kon-fīg'ū-rā'shon, *n.* rūp; sārāt, rāchāvā

Confine, kon'fīn, *n.* sīmā; sīnā; sarhad.

Confine, kon'fīn, *v.* a. rok nā; rok rahnā; atkānā, hād bādhnā; pāband k; mahdūd k.

to be confined to one's bed, chārpāī se; shīb-farāsh h.; chārpāī se kamar lag jānā; pare hīḡ hagnā.

Conjurer, kun'jér-ér, *n* 1 jadū-gar; madārī; oḡha; af-ūn-gar, syānā, seḥr-sāz; sābir; shobān-bāz, tonḡzāyā

From the account the loser brings
The conjurer knows who stole the things
Prior.

Khom-trālā jo kāhāṭ hai kuchh kal,
Jān jata hai chor ko ramnāl F C.

2 a man of sagacity, dānā, budh-vān, buddhī, gyanī

Connote, kon'nāt, *adj* jurvān; jūlā, ham-zād, su-jure

Connect, kon-nekt', *v* a [Lat *con-nectere*, Skr *uḡh*, to bind] jorna, milānā, ḡḡānā, gānṭhā, baḡḡḡhā

Connection, Connexion, kon-nek'shon, *n* 1 relation bā blood or marriage, nīṭā rīshṭā, sambandhī qurbāt 2 union, jor, mel, ḡḡāḡ, baḡḡḡh

There is a traceable connection between the
w-a-t of special parts and the activities of
such special parts. Herbert Spencer, 'In-
ductions of Biology,' p m

Batān kā chak puz jis qadar koh kām detā hai
uska qadar uska mulḡḡḡḡ khāch hotā hai, mīnā
haiyāt aur us an barabar hai, jise ki jātā
koṭā khāch hogā utnā dūr Rel-gar jae

Conjunctive, kon'junktiv, *adj* ham-bastā, sang-sonā, mubasharāt, bhoz

Conjunctive, kon'junktiv, *adj* ham-bastā, sang-sonā, mubasharāt, bhoz

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Connive, kon'nīv, *v* a [H *kon*, corner, nu-bend, *konakkhā*, to do glauco] anikānā d, chasim posh k, am k, san khānā d

Consanguinity, kon sang-gwin'ti, *n* sagāṭ' qurbāt, qarabāt, apnāyat; birādārī; yagānagāṭ'

Conscience, kon'shens, *n* apne dil ki gawāh; dharm' imān, dil; jī

Conscientious, kon-shi-en'shus, *adj* imān-dā, dyanāt-dar, dharam-ātma, dharmī, sachchā, rast

Conscientiously, kon-shi-en'shus-h, *adv* imān-dārī se, dharm se, dyanāt dari se; insāf se; haq-shināst se

Conscientiousness, kon-shi-en'shus-ness, *n* imān-dārī, dharmatmāpan, dyanāt-darī, haq-shināst, rast-bāz

Conscious, kon'shus, *adj* chetan, vāqif, vāqif-kār, mātūr

Consciously, kon'shus-h, *adv* jūn-kār, vāqif se, aḡāhī se, mādūm kār-ke, didāh o dānastā

Consciousness, kon'shus-ness, *n* chetan, gyan, jūn-kārī, vāqifāt, ilm, aḡāhī, khabār

Conscription, kon-skrip'shon, *n* jabran rāiyāt ko sipāhī banānā yā farj men bharti k

Consecrate, kon'sē-krat, *v* a pirtishthā k; sukūp k, nyāz k, mutabarrak ḡḡāḡrānā; taḡḡḡḡ k

Consecration, kon'sē-krā'shon, *n* rasm jis se kon chī mutabarrak ḡḡāḡrāṭ jae, elḡḡḡḡr, pirtishthā, taḡḡḡḡ

Consecutive, kon sek'ū-tiv, *adj* ḡḡāṭ tār' sil-silā band, sil-silavār, mutawātir, mutasalsal

Consecutively, kon sek'ū-tiv-h, *adv* ḡḡāṭ tār' ek dūst-e-ḡḡāṭ, sil-silavār, pad dar pad, abāt-tiv utār, al al ittīdār

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

Consent, kon sent', *n* manmūtī, ravā, ravā-mandī, manzūrī, ittīfāq, marzī, quḡḡḡḡyās; ḡḡḡḡ amn'kar swīkar

men: zer-hukm, hirasat yā na'at-bandī meī,
adhikār meī

Control, kon-trōl', *n* a rokna, bas k, atkanā,
dabāwā, barājna.

To control one's passions

Indrō ko rokna ya meri nā

I feel my virtue struggling in my soul

But stronger passion does its power *control*

Drīdān

Nekī karne ko dōl ubhar tū hai,

Amr u ko bhi prīst kāv tū hai

P C

Controllable, kon-trōl'ā bil, *adj* dūbm, yā
rokne-jog, jo zer ho sake, m unne jog

Passion is not always controllable by reason

South

Sadā a p s jo sh dabbā nahin

Controller, Comptroller, kon-trōl', *n* ma-
gāh-bār, mūhāt, m n dāgā m n

control *or* *accounts* mū-hisāb, mūstāfā

Contrast, kon-trō'vshl, *adj* talāfī,
bahādī

Contravert, kon-trō'vshl, *n* bāhī talāfī
javāb-shahīd, mūhābā mūnāvāt, dāvā m n

Contravert, kon-trō'vshl, *n* bāhāsa-laput
lūm yā k tūkar k, bahād k kām k
tarāh k jhūlān

Contumacious, kon-tū-mā' hīs *adj* gīstākī
be-ad'v, māmarīd m n m n sarkāsh
gārdān-kāsh, shorāh-pūst t, dāhī, ziddī, a'vī,
batīdī

contumacious *refusal* to pay, shā'rat to
obey handī

Contumacious *refusal* to pay, shā'rat to
obey handī

Contumaciousness, Contumacy, kon-tū-
mā'shūs-ness, kon-tū-mā'shūs *n* m n sarkāsh, gārdān
pūstī m n m n dīhīn zīd, bat

Contumelious, kon-tū-mē' hīs *adj* laqārī,
gīstākī

Contumeliousness, Contumely, kon-tū-
mē' hīs-ness, kon-tū-mē' hīs *n* [A dān, reproach]
laqārāt, gīstākī, shokhī

The oppressor's wrong, the proud man's
contumely

Shā'rat, Hāndet, m n

Zālm ka zūlm aur magr i karta nahin

Contusion, kon-tū'shon *n* chot, zakhm,
bhot aur mar

Convalescence, kon-vā'les'ens *n* [Lat *valere*
to be strong, H *bahī*, strong] sehat, sothā, arun
bād būmārī, itārah

Convalescent, kon-vā'les'ent, *n* sehat pūn-
valā bād būmārī k, shūrū-r-shāt k hāt,
agnī-r-shāt

Convene, kon-vē'n', *n* [Lat *venire* H *ānā* to
come] ikhātā h, pāna h, ek-jā h, batīd hōnī,
farāh m h

Convone, kon-vē'n', *n* 1 *assembly*, ikhātā k,
jāmā k, ek-jā k, jāmā batī k, sūm k,
farāh m k, majlis k 2 *summon*, būlā bhījā,
talāb k

Convenience, Convenience, kon-vē'm-
ēns, kon-vē'm-ēns, *n* ease, āram, sukī, āsūh,
āsūderī, farāgāt

at one's convenience, furāt yā farāgāt men, dhīre
dhīre, haule haule, magān magān, āhustā
āhustā, khushī-khushī, saqī saqī

Convenient, kon-vē'm-ent, *adj* āram-kā, sukī,
jog, khāb; shūstā, maqūl

Conveniently, kon-vē'm-ent-lī, *adv* āram se,
sukī se, chām se, āsānī se, ba-āsānī, ba-
sāhīlīyat, be-dīqāt

Convent, kon'vent, *n* nunnery, kuārōā kā
māth, bākrah aurton kī khānqāh.

Conventicle, kon-ven'tī-kl, *n* Isāōā kā majma
yā jāmāt namāz ke hīe

Conventio, kon-ven'shon, *n* 1 *an assembly*,
sūbha, majlis, jāmāt, majmā, mandhī, tohī,
jāhī 2 *contract*, qāul o qūā, āhd o pāmān;
mūhādāh āhd m n m, bāchan.

Conventional, kon-ven'shon-āl, *adj* rasnī,
rivājī, qar-u-yādīh, mūrāvājī, rozmarīh
kī

conventional rules *n* rasnī, adīb-qāwāh

Converge, kon-ven' rē *n* [Lat *convergere* H *palat*,
turn] jhuknī ek-bhī kī oī, mīyāl bā markaz
hōnī

Convergence, kon-ven' jens, *n* 1 *the point* to
which lines or rays converge, mādān bā markaz-
wāhīd

The *convergence*, or divergence of the rays fall-
ing upon the pupil

*Ki mūh pūllī par prīst hān unka mādān o
mīshkār*

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

converging rays (opt), kāmū jo ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Convergent, Converging, kon-ven' jent kon-
ven' jing *adj* jhuknī aur mādān ek-bhī m n
mādān bā markaz

Coulter, kôl'tér, *n* [H. କୂଟ, cut] *ploughshare*,
phar, phālī, haris

Council, koun'sil, *n* [Lat *con* + *calare*, II
pukānā, to call] 1 *an assembly*, sabhā, jāthī,
pañchayat; mīlys, jumiāt, jāsa, jānghatī
2 *consultation*, pañchōn ki sālāh, mīshvarah-
majlis, (Cor.) kamsal

council chamber, divān-khāna; barthak, mīsh'at,
mīsh'at

council of war, larāi kī salāh ke vāste faujī af-u-m
ka jāsa

a common council, divān-i-ām, dubār yā jāsa-i-
ām

legislative council, mīsh'at-i-qānūnī, qānūn ba-
nām-e-yān kī mīsh'at

a member of council, councillor, muntī, mīsh'at-
jāsa, kausāl kī muntī

a privy council, executive council, privy council,
mīsh'at-i-mīsh'at, divān-i-khās, mīsh'at-i-
mīsh'at

secretary of a council, mīsh'at-i-kānūnī kī kausāl
in council, sabhā muntī, daks muntī

to hold council, sālāh kī vāstā kī hīk

Counsel, koun'sil, *n* 1 *consultation*, mīsh'at,
mīsh'at, mīsh'at kī vāstā 2 *advice*, upadēsh,
sālāh pānd, kausāl, vāstā, nāt

Counsels no common I Prov.

Upadēsh ādēsh nahīn hai

3 *secretary*, kausāl, daks, vāz 4 *advice*, vāz
(Cor.) kausāl

to be in a council, apnī bīdī chhipanī

Counsel, koun'sil, *n* 1 *secretary*, upadēsh kī sālāh
d, nāt k

Counsellor, koun'sler, *n* 1 *an adviser*, sāk-
shak, muntī, sālāh kī, mīsh'at, pramānī
nāshat gī 2 *minister*, muntī, mīsh'at 3
barister, (Cor.) kausāl kī sālāh kī muntī

Count, kount, *v* [H. *count*, H. *count*] 1 *num-*
ber, gūna, guntī kī, shumār kī, hīk

When men in sickness are counting the
They count the tedious hours by months and
years

Manā man vāh ātān jāh parā

To k dam hīk hī sāl o mās bārā P. C.

2 *ascend*, hīk kī, gūnā, samīhānā, bādhā,
amā

Count, kount, *v* *n* *barikā*, zādhāh kī

Every addition in one counts
Jinā-yādā utān āchēhā

(The more the better)

to count one's labors, apnī mīlā vīlā bīlī phānī

Count, kount, *n* (Law) dāva, ālāt

Count, kount, *n* *a nobleman*, khān, nāvāb,
thakur

Countenance, kount'enāns, *n* [Lat *con* +
tenere, H. *thāmanā*, to hold] 1 *look*, *features*,
rūp, sīrat mukhā, chēhālā, chīlāh mukhā,
mūkh, mūhā, khat o khal, bāshāh, shakl

To keep one's countenance *Chēhā nā bādānā*
I could scarcely keep my countenance

Manī hānī nahīn rok sākā

2 *favor*, vāyājōh, mīyāt, melr-bānī, kīrpā,
paksh, himayāt

to be out of countenance, sharmindāh, chēhrah
utārā

Countenance, kount'enāns, *v* *a* *munh denā*,
līfāt kī, prāsāntī yā prāsāndīgī jātānā, pa-
sād kī; rū-dārī kī; himayāt kī

Counter, kount'er, *n* 1 *one who counts*, guntī
karne-vālā; gūne-vālā; shumār-kumūdā 2
(Contem.) *money*, rupillī; damre, dam damre;
naqdi. 3. *a piece of metal, etc used in reckoning*,
āla-i-shumār. 4. *table on which customers lay the*

money paid by them, rupayā dharne kī mez; basnā;
tikht, takhtā 5 (Far) *ghore ka sinā*

counter of a trademan, tākt, tappar, basnā

Counter, kount'er, *adv* *bi-mukh*, bī-prīt, bī-
mūh, khulāf, ultā, bī-aks

Counter, kount'er, *adv* *bar-khulāf*, ultā, bī-
ak

to (be) counter to, bī-khulāf yā bī-mūh jānā yā k

Counteract, kount'er-akt, *v* *a* *cancel*, tōrnī;
hary hōnā, mūzhm hī, mān hī, rok nā,
mānā ultā vāsā k

To counteract the effect of a medicine

Kisi dāvā kā asar rok nā mānā

Counteract, kount'er-akt, *n* *cancel*, kī;
(Cor.) mūghī, ikhtilāf, mūzhm

Counter-bail, ce, kount'er-bāil, *n* *a* *bar-*
ter, tōhnī, himāyāt kī, dīvār utān mī
nā mīz hī

Counter-balance, kount'er-balāns, *n* *a* *bal-*
ance, himāyāt, bī-mūh kī

Counter-buff, kount'er-buff, *n* *ultā*, ultā
sālāh, pūbā

Counterchange, kount'er-chāng, *n* *ultā*, ultā
sālāh, pūbā

Counter-charm, kount'er-chārm, *n* *tone*, vā
nātī kī, vā utān, mūh, ultā vān, ultā
mānā

Counter-check, kount'er-chēk, *n* *row*, tōs,
mūh, bī-mūh mūhānā

Counter-cure, kount'er-kūr, *n* *ultā*, ultā
dīvār

Counter-evidence, kount'er-evidēns, *n* *va-*
gātānā, pūbā kī

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *copy*, nāqī kī
tōhnī kī, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *v* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *n* *a* *bī-mūh*, bī-mūh,
mūhānā

Counterfeit, kount'er-fīt, *adv* *a* *bī-mūh*, nāqī
sālāh kī, bī-mūh, bī-mūh vā himāyāt, bī-mūh
gūnānī, mūkh kī, rup-gūnānī, gūl kī yā
hūmā

Cranium, krān-i-um, *n* khopri, kapāl; kāsā-l-sar

Crank, krangk, *n* 1 (*Mech*) dhuir ki kaj ji se harakat i unid, se hu kat-i-n-agi pad v ho va khulār usk 2 any bend, kaj, torh, morh bamdi 3 bat i or turn in speech, bat ka pher yā pech

Cran red, kran'ed, *adj* darz-dār, shaq dar, phatāna, dāz-i-ā, ghun'dar

Cranny, krā'nī, *n* 1 a crevice, dūn, dūn, ghun 2 a hole, morhā, chok, sa vāh, rat in He peeped into every cranny Arbutnot Woh har ek chhok rat se jhanka

Crape, krāp, *n* patla kala kapar, kapar dūh, katan

A saunt in crape is twice as saunt in lawn

Karāb wālā soth' ē me'ām d'udā crape saunt in dā hū (Bhok se bhuk hū Prov)

Crapula, krāp-ū-lā, *n* thumār

The drunkard nose sup nicks snoring, His head cradles sweetest music in pores, Yet when he wakes the voice shall find, A *crapula* remains behind. Cowan Shara e parā nand'ā kartā hū khāb, Pānām se tapk hū ussē shara, Nash se nichē-dar hū dā vā, Paqat ek khumar n k'rahā hū tū I C

Crash, krash, *n* [H karakāsh] dhāras karābāh

Crash, krash, *adj* n dī o'pā, tū, tū hī arā

Crash, krash, *adj* mpat, mshāt

Crash izhōarānē Aharat nu dānī, rapat mārāhāt

Crater, krā'ter, *n* patā-mukh, dūhān-i-kolā-kāshikher

Craunch, krānsh, *n* a kram kram thumār khufānā, mū rām, chabānī

Cravat, krā'vat, *n* zūb-band

Crave, krāv, *v* a 1 implore, ardas k, ultā k ultmās k, istolā k

To *crave* pardon Māt'ē ch'chā Jo eph went in bodily unto Pilate and *craved* the body of Jesus Mark xv 15 Jōsh bah' dām ē andar gaus gay', aur Māt'ē ki lāsā se d'gā ki

2 long chālmā, lālā k, māngmā; talāb k

The stomach *craves* food. Pā to tū chālmē

to *crave* for, bohut hī chālmā, hāok i kurnā

Craven, krā'vān, *n* 1 dūpok bh gōd, oazdī See Coward 2 cool, comparet and disposed, gandī, pitay aur bhigoi murg

Craven, krā'vān, *adj* dār-pok, buz-dil See Cowardly.

But in his mind all other feelings had given place to a *crave* fear for his life. Macaulay Lekin jon ke khauf se aar sab jābe usā dī mēn se bhāg gay

Crawling, krā'ving, *n* hauk, burak, dhun; lāūā

Craw, krā, *n* potā, haushā, jhōf, oñā

Craw-fish, krā'fish, *n* jhūgā jhūgā machhī

Crawl, kral, *v* a 1 creep, ringuā (a worm), gh-sapū; gh-sapū chālmā; sarakā, ghun'iyon

chālā, hāth pān pe chālmā, hūlmā 2 more feebly, gh-satte chālmā, bādēt āhast chālmā jūn chāl chālmā mas'kāt 3 *crawl on* vā, chhup ke yā dūb ke gh-sut, kñāknā, aūh bēhā ke chāl dēv

crawl about, e n mātē phirna

He was hardly able to *crawl* about the room

Woh kamre men phir nahin saktā thā

to *crawl* as a child, mē e n lē, apunyon chālū hā, pāmpe chālmā to *crawl* into town chāpūst se kasi ke chālmā kasi k, hū hān se hī ke dīlmā nūl

Crayon, krā'on, *n* [H Ah'ān] 1 mām kānī pīstī bhikō, vāstū kānī kōchī lēn 2 a colour, d'rang or d'sā, kram thumār khī tāsā v, oñā

Craze, krā'zā, *n* 1 *craze* hū dūbā p'shā, chū chū k mē-d'v rāh

Full length of years

And I spent my manhood in *craze*

Jah hī hūp nē arā o'vō a ch'crāzā mē

2 *impatient* k'vōt k' mēvān k, m'phī, tū k, h'vāpī k' hūvā

He will be a *craze* way was. Sh'k' p'ar

Rāz mēvōp' chūh' hūvā

3 *mad*, *crazed*, vāstū vāstū bhūmā bhūmā p'zīdī dhārmān dā sūpī

Crazees, krā'zē, *n* 1 *crazed* vāstū vāstū bhūmā bhūmā p'zīdī dhārmān dā sūpī 2 *crazed* vāstū vāstū bhūmā bhūmā p'zīdī dhārmān dā sūpī

Crease, krā'zā, *n* 1 *crease* hū dūbā p'shā, chū chū k mē-d'v rāh

They with diffidence took care to take them to the island

Harī mōshād se anhon ek tālī phāc kashī hōpā mēn jān ke nē

2 *mad*, p'zīdī bhūmā, p'zīdī, anmā bhavā-ī bhūmā, bhūmā

Creck, krā'k, *n* 1 *creck* hū chūmā chū chū k, chūhā, ghārmā, phūkām

Creasing hoes Chū chū tātē osh

Creacking shoes Chū chū kārā jū mē

Cream, krēm, *n* 1 *only substance*, mālū, bālā, chūhī 2 *best part*, hū chūmā tohtī mū hū sāt, jōn, rūh, asl, hū chūhā, itī, tātī

The *cream* of pest I ate fē kā tūtā wā hū b' hūb

The *cream* of the police Tū mē hū

Cream, krēm, *v* a 1 *skim* mālū utārī, āpār se chūhūā 2 *to take the best part*, sūt vāstū mālū hūbā hūbā hū mālū utārī

Cream-cheese, krēm'chēz, *n* mālū k pūr

Cream-coloured, krēm'kul'd, *adj* mālū k rūg

cream-coloured horses, murgē yā sabbē ghore

Cream-taced, krēm'tāc, *adj* p'fā, zād rū dū pok, sūnd-rang, buz-dilā

The devil durn thee 'black, thou *cream-taced* lion!

Shakespear, 'Macheth, v 3

As *cream-taced* badmash, khada lē d' kālā mūh kārē

Creamy, krēmī, *adj* 1 mālū-dū, mālū-sā

There each time lass that skims the milky store,

To the swart tribes their *creamy* bowls allots

Collins.



CRAPER

Sopli rangili mai qorqan,

M' das wāre ham p' aridh se,

Satow s'atayay ko laah at'awan,

Malai ko apno uoh pyale bhawe.

F C

2 *unctuous, mal'āi-ā, mal'āi-jusā, ch'āni chapri*

Lines of cream spray

Madh-se ghag ki dhāran

You cream words but cover. Beau and Pl.

Tunhari chikā chapri bān dhoka dā hām

Crease, Fics, n [H. *churas*] *chū mit, sal, si,*

gunlik shū'm, chūn, just'h, choras

Crease, kies, n a torn or gunlik dālnā, shikan

d'ān, just'h va chūn dāln

Creasote, Cie wote, kie'sōt, kr'ō'fot, n

pu'ān mī'tā

Crease, 'c'ā'e a [Lat. *crease* Str. Ark. H. kat,

mī'te 1 bring into being, bān'ā' up'ān k

up'ān re'ān bān'ā' pādā k, 's'igā,

hād k 2 p'odā, pesh k, pādā k, hām k

Your eyes are so old

Would create sol'he's, nā'ke of a woman light

Shed p'ā'ce, 'M'obth, 'iv 1

Isk'ā'ān m'ā k al'ī' te s'ā'p'ā' m'ā,

Kā d'ā n'ā'ā' d'ā'ā' d'ā'ā' k'ā'ā' s'ā'p'ā' F C

3 *em'ā'ā' Hā'ā' k, bān'ā', astā'ā'ā' k,*

tā'ā'ā' k, m'ā'ā'ā' k

To create in office M'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

To create a person M'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

re'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Creation, 'c'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

1 the act of creating, 2 the act of creating, 3 the act of creating

Apocryphal of creation. A'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

a theory of creation, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

the act of creating, H'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Credence, ki'dens, n *belof, bā'vās, etā'ā'ā'ā'*

etā'ā'ā'ā', ā'ā'h, pat, mī'shē'ā', yā'ā'n.

His story obtained a willing credence.

Iski kahānā kī sūb ne khushī se etā'ā'ā'ā' kar ligā

Credendum, ki'den'dum, n *q'ā'yād.*

Credent, kr'ē'dent, ady *inotā'ā'ā', motamād,*

must'ā'ā'd, khū-hetā'ā'ā'.

Then weigh what loss your honour may sustain,

Is with too credent ear you list his songs

Shakepeare, 'Hamlet,' 1. 3

Yā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Phī'sāl ā'shā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Credentials, ki'den'shē's, n *partit patr,*

sa'ād, vā'sā'ā', ā'ā'h d'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

He presented his credentials to the court

Is m'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Credibility, Credibleness, krē'd-bil'i-ti,

krē'd-bil'nes, n *bā'vās, partit, ā'ā'h, etā'ā'ā'ā'*

ap'dit, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'

The cred ability of a witness I tō'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Credible, krē'd-bil, ady *partit jō'ā'ā'ā'*

jō'ā'ā'ā', m'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

mod'ā'ā'ā'

Credit, krē'dit, n *1 belof, bā'vās, partit, pati-*

yā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

When the people hear these words, they

gave no credit unto them nor received them

1 Micahs x 46

Jā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

etā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

2 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

3 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

4 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

5 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

6 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

7 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

8 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

9 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

10 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

11 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

12 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

13 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

14 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

15 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

16 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

17 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

18 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

19 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

20 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

21 1 p'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

ā'ā'h, t'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'ā'

Crotch, kroch, *n.* [Fr *crochet*, H. *kāhtā*] 1 fork, kāhtā, ānkā; sūal; nok, siman; bhāl. 2. (Nail) do-sing; do-shākāh

Crochet, kroch'et, *n.* 1. a forked piece of wood, lakī kā kāntā vā jūkrā; nok-dār lakrī 2. (Saw) ek qism ka āla jo pet men se bachchā nikalne ke vagt kām ātā hū, pet men se bachchā nikalne kā āuār 3 uham, concert, lalak, tarang, no-aug, khyāl, uchang, manj 4 (to ch.) arval, arvar

Crochetty, kroch'et-i, *adj* terhā, kaj, akhrī, aah

Croton, il, krō'ton oil, *n.* ek tez jullāb

Crouch, kionch, *v.* 1 lie close to the ground, pet zinn se laga-ke baithnā, dīb-ke baithnā, dabki lagānī 2 cinge, pāoh pānā; bāth jorā, pāon man lehnā

To lie crouching at one's feet
Kī ke pāon par lehnā

Croup, krop, *n.* patilā, puṭi, chūtar, dum gaza

So light to the croup the fair lady he sang,
So light to the saddle before her he sang
H. Scout.

Atre sāhay nūn b-jam patthi pe dī bithā,
Atre sāhay nūn zin pe ay khaud ā chahā F C

Croup, krop, *n.* the rase, ek qism kī sakht khatī pī se bachhē āksū naar jāte hūn, hībā-dabī

Crow, krō, *n.* [A S *crow*, Goth *krua*, Skr *kāl* H. *kāṭā*] 1 the bird, kā, vā, lāz, kāz, zāz

Crows are never the winter for washing themselves. Prov

Kāg hū na ūṭā dhos, tākhan bār Prov

2 the roar of the cock kukiānkūn, mūge lī āv, bang 3 (crow-bay) a bay of iron with a beak, chon h dāg udālā, kassī, kus

crow-foot, dhruvdu, shikan

crow-flight, sālā, nak kī sālā meñ
to fly on or with a crow, thazarnā, lunā bhūnā

Crow, krō, *v.* 1 as a cock, kukiānkūn k 2 bhūst, shakki k, shakki bād āna

Crowd, kroud, *v.* 1 press close together, thums nā bhūnā, bhātī 2 crowd sail on canvas, pāl khōṭā 3 fit with confused multitudes, bhār k garbū k, khēnā

Crowd, kroud, *v.* 1 swam, bhīk k, kisrat se honā

Images came crowding on his mind faster than he could put them into words. Macaulay
Uske dil me khānīat is kasrat se ud kī uoh unko tik na sakā

2 press in, ghus ānā; dhasnā, barnā

Crowd, kroud, *n.* 1 (of things) dher, kasrat, amār, todhā, atāṭ, ifat 2 (of persons) bhīr, bhīr bhū, bhīr bhārakkā, dhār, dhurālā, thuth, panghat, hujum, amboh, arda-hām, jamnī-gaṭīr, kasrat, gat

In crowds Gat ke gat.

3 populace āvām-ul-nās, khalqat

Crowded, kroud'ed, *adj* machā, mach, khaohā khach; ghanā, garm, gaddār

Crowfoot, krō'fūt, *n.* (cal-trop), kāg-jāgī; rij-ul-ghurāb

Crown, kroun, *n.* [Lat. *coro-nā*, Skr *kru*, A. *garn*, a horn]. 1. a wreath, or

garland or any ornament encircling the head, mukāṭ, sar-peeṭ; tāj; sehā

No cross, no crown Prov

Dukh bina raj nahīn, taklīf bagair tāj nahīn

Mutual love, the crown of all our bliss
Milton.

Apas kī prīt, ānand kī krīt

Uncasy lies the head that wears a crown

Shakespeare.

De-chain sir hai woh jo pahne hai taj ko

2 sovereignty, rājā, pulshih, chah sult n
royalty, rāj, pad shāh, sūlmit, pulshibot
4 a piece of money stamped with the image of a crown angrezi shahī dīs rupie kī pīh mach
5 summit, choti, phūmū, sūṭ, ris tikrī
(of the head) chōṭī, chūdhā, khopṭī, ī qed, kīs-ī-sar

From the sole of his foot even to the crown of his head there was no blemish in him
2 Sam xiv 25

Eṛī se chōṭī tak us men koi ab na tha

7 (of a hat) topī kī chūṭī vā 8 tansar, pulhī ke sū kī chōṭī uske rāth ke shukhī ke vāṭe, ghūṭī hū tant

Crown, kroun, *v.* 1 invest with the crown, tāj rikhnā, pūṭnā, denī vā bād sūnā rakh dī k

Crown him and say, "Long live our emperor!"

Shakespeare "Till Andromeda, 2

Makel pahna-ke sab bēlo "Sūcaga kī gē chōṭī"

Her who never does appear,
Crown her queen at all the year Dryden.

Khawānāt jo sab men leṭhī hō,

Taj bakhsho us baras bhar ko F C

2 depute, izat vā tūqīr dī hūmūd dī; rāmūd dī, ām, tabak, mamūz k, zebūsh

Thou hast crowned him with glory and honour
Tu ne usko izat o āṛn bakhshī hū

3 complete, pūṭīl, ant ko pahnechānā, rāmūn k, amam ko j dham hōṭā, khet m k

The end crown, all Prov Sō bā ant hū,

to crown all 1 al-quṣṣ, qī-sh mukhtār, al-hisāl qṣṣah kot h 2 turdich ch hū
crowned cap, chūṭī dīkā nival, jamī lūbez, mam-hī mūh katorā, lūṭlūb, mūṭdūb

Crown-glass, kroun'glā, *n.* umūth q-m k āmah, hāl bī am th

Crown-jewels, kroun'ju-elz, *n.* pūṭīl dhrethā, rāj bhusan

Crown-lands, kroun'lānz, *n.* khūṣah, khat-sah mahāl, mīlak-ī-shahī, tūyāl

Crown-law, kroun'lā, *n.* qumūm fūndārī

Crown-lawyer, kroun'lā-yer, *n.* sarkārī vāṭī fūndārī mīqadīm k

Crown-prince, kroun'prins, *n.* rāj-tāyār; vāṭī dī, tūk jī, gādī k vāṭis, vā-ī-tūj o takht

Crucial, krō'shul *adj* 1 transverse, āpā tuchlā

2 qatā, natīq, pū umānk, do tūk

A crucial test Kasautī, subūt-qatāī

Crucible, krō'si-bl, *n.* [O F *crucible*, H *ghāṭ*, an earthen pot, pitcher] kuthāl

Crucifix, krō'si-fiks, *n.* hazarat Isā ke ma-lūb hone kī pirtinā

Crucifixion, krō'si-fik'shon, *n.* salīb-kashī, dāi-kashī

Cruciform, krō'si-form, *adj.* salīb; salīb kī shakāl-kā; chālīpā-sā; satyā-sā.

Crucify, krō'si-fī, *v.* a. salīb yā dār par khedhnā



CROWN.

to cry out against, shikwa k , shikāyat k ; rihānat k , mazammat k , il'ām d

to cry (as an elephant), shinghāmā chikāmā

Cry, kri r a 1 (one's wares) pukar ke bechnā , āvaz yā sadā lagana 2 make proclamation, dhānāna honā , mādānā

a cry baby, tonā bu bhā , rotī sūnat , nam mūtū to cry down, batā kahā , ilām lagana , mazammat k

to cry for help, duhai d , dāhar tihā k yā m- chānā , yā yād k , mudat yā sahāta māgnā yā bāhā

to cry off a bargain, hor, bat yā ipān se batnā , yā mukama

to cry out, chillaā d , duhai d

Thy make the oppre- to cry they cry out
by reason of the arm of the mighty

Be-chūz m'clūm k nōh k'itōh hōn aur
zabā dāst k' hātūn se nōh up chālō hātū

to cry up, haruk , tānt k , suānā , sarak

Cry, kri n 1 *to call out* pukar kōlār , tūkā lākārā , chūlā d , chūkī chūhāmā' ur pū' hīnk , tūk pū' ur al shor bāz d , chāl pū' 2 *to cry*, āvā bolī 3 *to fly*, dūh nāt 4 *street cry*, sadā āvā , sadā vāc kī āvā

The street cry of London Mayhem
London kē sande-tālon k'itācen

5 *acclamation* rēlāc , būn , tū tēkar , ātm , tānt , tū-m shāh-bā h

The cry is still, They come
Shi' pān , 'Macbeth' v 5

Gul kam hō qawā nōh ab uti hāva

6 *loud expression of pain* bālī dāt , ind m , iona pū' , vāvā , tūvāt gū' dō d

O the person cry of the poor souls Shāh
Al, gū' dō dāt dāt dāt dāt dāt dāt

7 *loud expression of triumph or sound*, vān vāh hō hō , tū , shāh dāt

a religious cry tū dāt māt mendhāt' dāt tōqān kī sūdā sūdā

street cry, tūle tālon kī āvā , āvā , klātā hē vālon kī āvā , būn kī āvā

to cry one's wares out, to cry one's wares out
Crying, kri'ng āvā un , māt dāt , pū' dāt hū , āvā , būn

It is a crying shame Barā shā'm kī bāt hā
Pannā bāt become the this crying curse of the
loud Pannā
Shā' qām kāmā' us māt nōn bātāt phāt' pāt
thā

Crypt, kript, n [Lat *crypta*, If *gūphā*, a cave]
gūphā , gar , kha

Cryptogama, krip-tō-gā'mā , n. hō pū' dāt kō pū' dāt māt-phāt

Cryptography, krip-tō-g'ra-fī , n. gūpt lēkh , māt hī lēkhāt mēn hīkhē kā lann

Crystal, kristā , n *Polur*
cristal palāc shī b-māhīl

Crystal, kristāl, āvā billaur sā , chamaktī hū , mōt sā , shāfāf , māt-māt

Crystal water Mōt sā pānī

Crystalline, kristāl-in, āvā 1 *consisting of* kristāl , billaur k , billaurī , billaurīn 2 *trans-*
parent shāfāt See *Crystal*, āvā

Crystallization, kristāl-i-zā'shon , n. qalam bān jānā

Crystallize, kris'tā-līz , v a is tarkīb se jamānā
kī qalām bān jān

crystallized sugar, qand , misri

Cub, kub, n [H *kutta*, *kūlar*, Ar *kāb*, dog].
1 *young of a beast*, pū' v , bōd v , pū' v , bā-
chā 2 (*Concept*) *young boy or girl*, phāra.

See *Pūt*

Cubature, kū'ba-tūr, n (*Mens*) ākār nīp ;
māt-phāt-māt

Cube, k'ub , n [A *kūb*] 1 (*Geom*) hō h-pū' dāt ,
shī h dāt māt-phāt 2 (*Arith*) glāt āvā
chūm dāt

cube root tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cubeb, k'ubeb , n *sit d*
chūm , tū dāt k'ān tūr

Cubic, C'ubē J *kān* ,
māt-phāt dāt , māt-phāt

cubic *figures* tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

cubic *feet* tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

cubic *feet* tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cubrt, k'ubrt , n 1 *the face of a cube* hō h-pū' dāt ,
māt-phāt

Cuckold, k'ukold , n *to be a cuckold* hō h-pū' dāt ,
māt-phāt

The cuckold was very cunning but he was
more cunning than a cuckold *Proverb*

Proverb tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo, k'ukoo , n *to be a cuckoo* hō h-pū' dāt ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo, k'ukoo , n *to be a cuckoo* hō h-pū' dāt ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuckoo tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cucurbitaceous, k'ukū'bitāc'ūs , n *to be a cucurbitaceous* hō h-pū' dāt ,
māt-phāt

Cucurbitaceous tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle, kud' dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

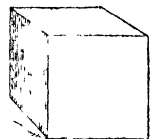
Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt

Cuddle tū dāt k'ān tūr ,
māt-phāt



Cudgel, kuj'el, *n* lath, lāthī, bāuḡl, soṭā;
gudḡ

Do not provoke the rage of stones
And cudgels to thy hide and bones. *Hudibras*
Aise mat kar ki lakri am puthhar
Tiden chami aur hāi k upai. F C
To cross the cudgels. *Uthi milānā, salām k*

Cudgel, kuj'el, *n* 1 *a* mārān, līkri yā
lath se mārā, lathiyān bājornā pūba

If he were here I would cudgel him like a dog
Shik spārē, 'Homy IV' pt 1, m 3
Aar wāh gahan hotā to main kullē kī tarah ba-
jortā

2 (*Met*) po'nā, dukh d, t kḡh uthānā

Cudgel thy brains no more about it, for our
dull ass will not mend his pace with beating
Shak spārē, 'Hamlet' v 1
Bāyān ap' gūdhān nāg' nō mārān, apn kī
gūdhā pūā shōā thōā hā hotā hā

Cudgeller, kuj'el-er, *n* lathāt, lath mār, lath-
er, lathār, pāṭhāṭ, bāṭhāṭ

Cudgel-proof, kuj'el-pūf, *adv* bādī-
rōk
Sue, ku n 1 t al līk, tīst of hair, dum si
choṭi 2 th last wards of aviator's speech pūā
nēpāl kī lām kā akhri lūz, dāse kī bār,
bār pot

When my cue comes call me, and I will
answer.
Shak 'Mid-summer night's dream' 1
Jab mī kī hōā ap' mārē bānā, main a kar
apn hīse kā k thūgā

3 *For*, ishrān, sun, imā, knāva, rim.

The very mī takes his cue and flies. *Whithead*
Nāṭak pūā shōā thōā pūā kī mī nāṭak

4 (*on billiards*) antā khelne kā bādā
Cuff, kuj, *n* dhaul, thappar, chaṭi, chāṭkan,
t mārā

He gave her a cuff on the ear, and she would
pick him with her knitting needle.
Abdullah

I one uski kōmpatī pū tamuchā dīvā, usne uske
būn kī salā chūbō dī
The mel bī mud brād groom took him such a
cuff.

Thū down fell pōst and boō', and boō' and
prie t

Shak mārē 'Taming of the Shrew' m 2
Jīā āvān dī thā nā k āvā or se thōppar,
Kī qatī āvā kātē mārē āvā donon kī tal āvā. F C

Cuff *Fut*, *a* thappar mārā, dhul bāzān,
chaṭi yā chāṭkan lāgānā

I swear I'll cuff you if you
strike again

*Shak spārē, 'Taming
of the Shrew'*
Qasān hāyā āvā mārē āvā,
to k tāmōch dūngō

Cuff, kuj, *n* tīn kī chāṭkan-
dār sāṅṅ, k, kuf

Short cuffs. *Tanq mohrī*

Cuirass, kwī-ras', *n* pau-
hān, char āhā, ārā-baktar.

Cuirassier, kwī-rās-er', *n* ārā-baktar pōb,
sipāhī, char-āhā-dār, jūshān-pōsh.

Cuish, kwī-, *n* āhīnī zānu-pōsh, zāk-āhīnī.

Cuisine, kwē-zēn', *n* 1 *cooking department*,
pakāne kī kūn, pakānā rūḡhānā, pōnā. 2 *style*

of cooking, bāvarchī-garī; pakāne kī fan, tād-
bīr, yā hukmat

Culinary, kulīnārī, *adv* [*Lat culina, a kitchen*,
H *kōdā, cōl*] mārākhī; mārākhī se āḡḡḡ

Cul-de-sac, kul'de-sak, *n* 1 *a street closed at*
one end, bārī gah kūchā sar-bast th 2 *a trap*,
mīl, phandī 3 (*fig*) fanī kī arkān kī jagah
jahān se pūchhē lūt nī sākē 4 (*ool*) thūhā,
pōth

Cull, kul, *v* a binnā, chūnnā, chāṭnā, chūg-
rā, chūnānā, mārākhī k

White-t honey in fine t gardens culled

Tennison.

Bahut hī achēhē bāzār se yā shahād ikhātī
kyā

Cully, kul', *n* bhoḡ, sīdhā-sādā, sālāh-joh,
dāḡ

Cully, kul' *a* mīd thāznā, chhālnā, bāh-
kānā, thūg lōṭ, dhok d, dārā d, fīrsh d.

Culm, kulm *n* [*A galam, a stem reed*, pen?
(*Bot*) khokhī gūhā-dī nāl, mārā; qām,
a s gāh]

Culminate, kulmīnāt, *n* 1 *choṭi yā*
pū pūchhēnā, sum nī sākē pāṭhāṭ nāṭak
pū hī chūbānā chūbānā bārā dī 2 (*fig*)
d pūhī chūbānā pūā, mārā pā ānā.

Calpable, kul pābl, *adv* dāṭ-jog, sām-wār,
chūṭ-vāṭ, gūhā-dī mārā mārā, qāṭ
nī sākē mārā mārā

culpable homicide not amounting to murder, qatī-
mārā mārā mārā mārā mārā mārā

Culprit, kul prīt, *n* gūhā-gar, qūsūr-vār;
mārā mārā

Cult, kult, *n* pūā, pāṭhāṭ, āḡḡḡ, upānā.

Cultivate, kul vāt, *a* 1 *till*, jōṭnā, bāḡ
chāṭnā kī lī k tarādīd k, qāṭbā-rānī k,
zārāt k, bōnā mārā

To cultivate the soil. *Kheti k*

2 *improve*, sālāhīnī, sālāṭnā, tīk k, chāṭnā
k, tarbiyat yā tārbiyat dēnā 3 *study*, chērāsh,
kōshish k, sūk; pūā; pōnā; pāṭhāṭ k.

To cultivate one's friendship

As se lōṭī pāṭā kārre mēn kōshish k

4 *produce*, kheti k, pūā k, upāṇā

To cultivate potatoes. *Āṭh bōnā*

Cultivated, kul tī vāt, *adv* tarbiyat-yāṭh;
mārā mārā, mārā mārā

cultivated land, jōṭī hū dhurtī, chāṭī dhurtī;
bār bhūm, mārā mārā

Cultivation, **Culture**, kul tī vāt-bon, kul tūā,
n 1 *production by tillage*, jōṭ, hālvā, kheti;
khet-kīyār, khetī bārī, khet-kārī zārāt; qū-
bā-rānī 2 *cultivation*, talim tarbiyat, tārbiyat.

If you own toil.

We ought to blame the culture not the soil.
Pope.

Jo mehnat hamārī qōī rāgān,
Zānān kī nāḡnā nūg, tālīm kō F. C.

3 *improvement*, dhār; behtārī, tālīm; tarbiyat;
rālāḡ 4 *produce*, pūā-var, pāṭhāṭ vārī.

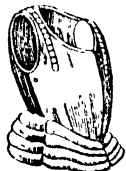
land thrown out of cultivation, pāṭhāṭ; ūṭāḡ;
be-tārādīd

her own cultivation, mārā mārā; khet-kāsh

Cultivator, kul tī vāt-er *n* 1 *one who culti-
vates*, jōṭā, bōjā jōṭā, kash-kār, āsāmī; mārā-
ārā, kīshī

head cultivator, mārādām, zīmīn-dār.
hereditary cultivator, kash-kār-kī mārādī, bapānī
jōṭā

non-hereditary cultivator, kash-kār-kī-gair mārā-
rūdī, pāṭh jōṭā.



CUIRASS

link, mawwa

F.C.

banāne ki jagah; makkhan aur penir kā kār-khāna.

Dairy-maid, dā'ri-mād, *n* [M E *doye*, H *dānā*, a maid] guālan, ghosān, gupī, gūjri; dudh-vāli.

Dais, dā'is, *n* chabūtrā, shah-nāshin

Daisy (dā'is eye), dā'iz, *n* (*Got*) ek cihotā suthiā phūl

Daker, **Dakir**, dā'kēr, dā'kir, *n* dās, dabākkā, dahāī

Dakoit, du-koi't, *n*, dākū, dākait, qazāq khalait

a gang of dakoits, dākoun ki dhār

Dakoty, da-koi'ti, *n* dakaiti, dākā-zanī, qazāq

Dakoty about to be committed.

Dākā parne talā

to commit *dakouti*, dākā dīlnā vī mānā

Dale, dal, *n* [H *dhal*, slope, declivity] lhad, ghātī, nī-lah zammū dīe um

Where mountains rise umbrageous d'les, de scend. Thomson

Čech p hār nam mahār, uti hānābe ghāt, gūh

Dalesman, dāl'man, *n* khel yārbatī kār khā-vāli

Dalliance, dal'vāns, *n* rang-ris; rang rahyūn rāg o sulhāg, rāg chāo, bos o kīnā chānā-ghātī, ikhlās, ikhlīlat, nāz o mīyā, hā bhāo, nakhrā, nakhrā bēz

Dallop, dal'lop, *n* mānā gruchelhe, gupphā

Dally, dalī, *n* [tel *dale*, P *dal*, H *dhal*, delay] 1 *dālag*, dāl k dīn k, dīn k k, dīlāns, vāpī tūhā vāzā k k dīlāt-vāpī k 2 *spit*, khīnā kīlō k, fīl fīl

She dallies with the wind, and corns die in

Shah spear, Rīhānī III 13

Harāse fālthāi mānā hī cīlān k

3 *us fondling on wanton* dīlāt dīlā chūmī chātī k, bos o kīnā k, chūh k, mā o mīyā k

Dam, dam, *n* a female parrot, mā (chēt pavī), (*Contempt for woman*) nīvī rīdīm

Dam, dam, *n* [M H G *dike*, H *tho* n *restion*] pushtīh, būmī, dā', rōf, ānūhī rīk k, fīl

Dam, **Dam out**, dam, dam out *n* a dam vā pushtīh bānīh k, bārd, dīl, pīl, dīnā, rīk k

I'll have for content with the dam

Shah spear, 'Hārāse' pīl, mīl

Mām chūhā hānā fīlānā *chūhā* rīlānā

Damago, dam'āg, *n* 1 *man* hānā qān-gī ghātā, lūgā tīl, vā, zānā kōp, i sādma, tūt phāt hātī, pīrāmī, fīlōl gāzand āsh 2 *lūt* fīlānā, pīrāmī, fīlānā, pīrāmī, dīnī, kīnā, pīlāt dīlānā, mānā-nūqām

cause damage, hīn fīlānā qānā k fīlānā, bīgāmā, zār pahūm hān

sustain damage, nūqām, fīlānā, vā tōl k nūqām yā sāmī, kīnā pīrāmī, fīlānā, pīrāmī

Damage, dam'āg, *n* a loss, pīrāmī, fīlānā, tōtā, phāt, zīyā vā zīyā pīrāmī, fīlānā, fīlānā, hīnā, tōmī phāmā, sādīyā tīlānā, pīrāmī

Damageable, dam'āg ībī, *adj*, qānā, nūqām, yā mānā

damageable goods, hān-pōz bīstī

assess damages, hīlā tīlānā k, fīlānā nūqāmār k

damages for detention of character, hīnā fīlānā, hārā fīlānā hīnā fīlānā

damages for perjury, hīnā fīlānā, hārā fīlānā

nominal damages, hārā fīlānā, hārā fīlānā

Damask, dam'ask, *adj* [H. *damal*, lustre] lāl, surkh

Damask cheek. *Gul-i-ruksār*

Damask rose. *Sarkh gulāb*

Damask, dam'ask, *n* [*after* the name of the city *Damascus*] abhāvan, būd-dīr yā phūl-dīr sātīd kīnā, mīshānā

damask silk, *n* mīshāmī būd-dīr rē hāmī kīnā

damask sea, *n* damīshū kīnā, fīlānā yā khīnā

Dame, dām, *n* bāmī, bībī, bezām, bāhū, sūbā, mīhāmī, rāfī, khāmī, sūbā-khāmā

Damn, dam, *n* a 1 (*Th of*) nālā bīz k, rīhāmī yā dōrāh mīnā bīhāmī 2 *cond* mā, bīz k, fīlānā, phātīnā, fīlānā k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damnable, dam'nabīl *adj* 1 nālā bīz dōrāh, dōrāh kīnā fīlānā, mīlān, phātīnā, phātīnā k, mīlān k, fīlānā k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damnation, dam'nāshn, *n* 1 (*Th of*) nālā bīz k, fīlānā k, fīlānā k, fīlānā k, fīlānā k, fīlānā k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moist*, sūbā, mīlān, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k, mīlān k

a bill after date, mitī pari hundī, muddatī hundī,
mitīdī hundī, mitī-dai hundī

according to date, mitī var, tārīkh-vār

date to run, kacheli mitī, mitīdī bujī

due date, pakki mitī

out of date, panāna, in-trūk, be-chāl
up to date, āj ke din tak, ab tak, hanoz,
tā dūm-i-jahru

Date, dat, n [dat the fruit,

chhāra, thāra, khurmi

Date, dat, n [skr dat

II date-crow] turkhi vāmb

chāhūn, turkhi bhāna

yād dū, mitī dīna

Date, Date from, dat

dat hūqī n bānū tūm

kisim vātūth sēshū

h yāpū ambhī chā-

nā vā tūnā, būmāp

pūnī

Dated, d t d p adī mā-

vāmbhā mōgūdh

Dative, dative n [lat do,

skr dat pū bh II do to give

(G. an) n dūb-

bhī sōm rām kūrī I dātī mām

ī mātū-

hā dī chā pūnī

Datum, datum, n mātūn vā

tūnā bīt,

tūz

Daub, daub, n [H dāb dū

dhābā, stain]

I dātī hūqī tūmāp dīhōpū,

pōnā

lēnā sāmā bhānā, lāhānā

II dātī vā dātī I all over with yellow

ash

I dātī vā dātī pū mātū n sāmā hū-

pū

I dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā



DATE PALM

Davy Jones's Locker, dā'vī jōnz'ez lok'ér, n.
(Sailors) samundār, mant

Gone to Davy Jones's locker

Chal bas, dā'vī-jōnz'ez lok'ér, guzār qād

Daw, dā, n [H dher, a crow] ek qīm-kā kavvā.

Daw's love one and her's prattle Prov.

II a kite ko karī kī bolī pasand

(Kite's love for the crow's prattle Prov.

Crows understand the language of crows)

Dawdle, dā'dl, n gūvānā, vāqt gūvānā;

tēvā dā'dl k kabitānā, dā'lagānā

I dā'dl vā vā whole morning

Sā dā'dl gūvānā

Dawdle, Dawdler, dā'dl, dā'dl, n sīstī;

I dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

Daw, ek n dātī

Dawn, dān, n [A S dānā, Sir dān II dān].

I gūvānā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

The morning dānā I dātī vā dātī vā

2 dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

Dawn, dān, n I break of dān, tūkī, bhor,

I dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

Sā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā dātī vā

dear (to a mother) anamāu jūn
my dear, more piyare, more jani, a/ā-i-man.
to hold dear, a/ā ya piyārā rakimā, qadr karimā.
Dear, dēi, ade mahiga, girāu

If thou attempt it 'twill cost thee dear *Shak*
Agar tom usko khat chahoge to tunko mahiga
paroga

Dear, Deary, dēi, dēi, n jay itā, jāni, lāl, mahibūb

That kiss I earned from thee, dear
Shak, sp. ac. "Conjugal," v. 3
Jo bosah, samam, main a/ā ligā

Dear-bought, dēi-būt, ade mahigā mol kī,
gurān bahā, gu ā-kharid, gu āi qumāt

Dear bought experience *Kho-ke akhī hai bāt*

Dear-seller, dēi-sal-i, n mahig-molā, gurān farosh

Dearly, dēi h, ade 1 with affection piyār se,
piyār se, mahibbāt se, shang se, piyār se

To love one dearly
Kīā ko a/ā rakhū nā chūhū

2 precious, mahigā, gu m
to sell one's love dearly, mahigā maṇi, har-ke
marnā

Dearness, dēi'nes, n 1 costliness, gurān, tezī, mahigā

The dearness of corn *Ann go dāh kī tē*

2 preciousness, mahibbāt, a/ā ul vanda, piyār, ikhās

The dearness of friendship *Rakhs kī dōstī*

Dearth, death, n [l, -th-] *tnā*, sūchī kī
torā qūlat, kamābhī tūm, sūbhā shūmā

Death, dāt, n 1 death, maut kō, and
qazā, maut māt, fauj maut kī wāt

Death keeps no calendar
Maut ka ba nāp nāhi

There is no medicine against death *Prov.*

Maut kī kachī dōst nā hī *Prov.*

Death deths the doctor *Prov.*

Maut ke ac. band hai *Prov.*

(Chūn qā u vana talāz o/ā dē shavāt)

Death's day is doom's day *Prov.*

Ap maut pah pahā *Prov.*

(After he dies the debt is)

Death is of us everywhere *Prov.*

Maut sab jinh hai *Prov.*

Death's devoirs I hope as well as sheep *Prov.*

Maut kī dōst chūhā hai sab barahū

(Before the death and in the equal)

Swiftly flies the faithful death *Dig'en.*

Pai-dar maut kī ut hai

Death, the kins of yours

Maut sab dōst nā hai

2 extinction, lūh jānā, maut, maut-budī nā-
pādī; bābūh, jānā kī maut o/ā agant,
maut ka dhing vā tam

A death which I abhor *Shak, sp. ac.*
A/ā maut se maghā nafrat hai, Ya bhar maut
hai

4 cause of death, maut kī kīrān sabih, vāslā ya
mūjib

I'll be the death of you one of these days!

Ek na ek din main tūmhen maut hī dāwagī!

5 a skeleton as the symbol of death, pinjar,
ṭhatī, mardāh, u-tukh m o pot

death's jaw, death's mouth, maut ka mūh.
He was snapped from death's jaw.
Maut ke mūh se bāchā hai.

accidental death, marg-i-itifāqī, sangog mūt
at death's door, on one's death bed, at the point of
death, qūb-ul-marg, māt-bāh, pā dāgor;
chūhāz-i-sharī mahimā kumār, lakriyon men,
marne kō, chūh-i-hār

cause death, māt dāhī, mārā dāhū, halāk kar-
vānā, khūm kar vānā

from death, māt kī sūnī bānī dīm chūmānā,
āus khūchūnā, dīm s dīmā yā chāhūnā

natural death, maut-i-tubāi, rog vā bimārī se
mārit

premature or untimely death, a-kāl mūt, bevaqt
mūt, jāvān mūt

spiritual death, vādhām pīp
slowing to death, sūz-sūz kī mūt

sudden death, mūt-i-mitāz, achīnak maut,
qazā nā āham

the gates of death, death's door, maut ka dār-i-zah
to be the death of, mūt kī kīrān, āus yā māt-bāh,
mūnā

to court or seek one's death, mūt chūhāi yā bulānā,
to give a death blow to, māt dāhī nā hī

to hasten one's death, mūt kī vāqt se pahle
mārit

to put to death, māt dāhī, māt-bāh, mūt kī
Death-bed, dāt-bēd, n māt-bāh vā māt

Death-bill, dāt-bill, n mūt kī dāhī, bāh
dāhī vā dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-dump, dāt-dūmp, n mūt kī dāhī,
mūt

Deathless, dāt-les, ad ānār kī mūt, ānār
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Deathlike, dāt-līk, ad mūt kī dāhī, mūt
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-rattle, dāt-rāt, n dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-s-head, dāt-s-head, n dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-tangle, dāt-tāng, n dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-to-see, dāt-tō-see, n dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-warrant, dāt-w-ant, n 1 dāhī kī dāhī,
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Death-watch, dāt-w-atch, n dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Debase, dāt, n 1 dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī,
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Debase, dāt, n 1 dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī,
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Debase, dāt, n 1 dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī,
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Debase, dāt, n 1 dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī,
dāhī kī dāhī, dāhī kī dāhī

Debate, dāt-bāt, n 1 a fight, pharā, lūh,
qazā, hūsh māt-hī, nāzā 2 content on

words, bahs, mūbāhā, vāqīf, lāzā tākī,
māzā lāzā

Debate, dāt-bāt, n 1 [H bat dispute] bād bābād
1, bāh k, bāhā, mūbāhā k; mākhānā

k, tākār k, phāgarnā, māzā lāzā k

Debate, dāt-bāt, n 1 bād bābād k, bāhāsnā;
bāh k, tākār k, hūpār k, dāhī k

Debater, dāt-bāt-i, n tāqīmā, tākār, bābād;
phāgārī, bāh kārne-vālā, tāqīmā yā mūkālā

kārne-vālā

Decapitate, dē-kap'i-tāt, *v a* [Lat *caput*, H *dhopā*, Skr *kapat*, head] sir kātna, qatī k

Decapitation, dē-kap'i-tā'shon, *n* sīs kātna, sir kātnā eardan manū, qatī

Decarboiize, dē-kar'bo-nīz, *v a* koelā mīkalma
To decarboiize the blood
Rōg ko nēl khūn kō lāl khūn banānā, gāne usk
koela mīkalma

Decay, dē-kā, *v n* ghatnā, tan uzul pakarnā, zayal h, zav ul panā, kām h, bosidāh h, kam-zor h, gahnā, gharṇā, dhānā bigarnā, parnā ghīnā, murjānā, barbad h, tabah h, gūnī, matti h, reh lagnā

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey
Where wealth accumulates, and men decay

Goldsmith
Hui kharābī mulk men, aur bad hānū asar
hātā
Āmī kī chār hat, par zar kī jān anbar hātā
I C

Decay, dē-kā, *n* [Lat *cadere*, O T *cari*, H *ganā*, to fall] ghattī, ghatā, dhalat, utār zayal, tan uzul idbar furūdgi phosao

Decease, dē-sē, *n* mīrt, maut, kal, intiqāl, valī kīch, rahlit, nich

Deceased, dē-sē, *adj* mūtā, marhūm, marā mut-vādī, baikunth-bānū, gūzar gayā, mōz-fār, bāhshī-masīb, surg bānū

Decent, dē-sē, *n* [Lat *caput*, tōke H *kapat*, gūrk] dhoka, dhopā, battā, chhīd, dām phān-sā, maki-phand kpat fārā daga, mīl hūl, phān-phand thaga, fīrat, chāmr chhāl battē

Decentful, dē-sē'ful, *adj* kiptī, chhāl vā, hīya, fārbī, daga bāz, thag makkā hīrātī, bhāzāhīya, fār-fārbī hīrātī, marāma

Decentfully, dē-sē'ful-h, *adv* kpat, pul dhoka, yā būrē se, dāgā-bāz vā hīrātī

Decentfulness, dē-sē'ful-ness, *n* chhāl battā, dhoka-dhīl daga bāz, hūl se, makkārī, rō-bāh-bāz, tūvī

Deceive, dē-sēv, *v a* battā yā dhokā d, bāh-lānā, bāh-bānā, chhāl denā, chhālā, bhā-lāvā d, gōlā d, mūgālā d, dām d, fārb d, thagā, phān-sā d, dāzā d, mūhā

Deceiver, dē-sēver, *n* chhālā, thag, kiptī, dhoka dene valā, daga-bāz, fārbī, bāgā bhā gāt, dhopyā

Deceiving of a deceiver is not knavery Prov
Bare sang bharā, khat nā khatā Prov
Men were deceivers ever,
One foot in sea, and one on shore,
To one thing constant were

Shak Much do, in song
Mind kō sach pachhē to, kuchh nahin hai
tubā,

Pān ek pīmī mīn hai to, pāe dīgar bar kānī,
Algarāz, ek hot pe paktā nahin uoh inhai
F C

December, dē-sē'mber, *n* (Coi) disambū, pōb, āgste, b hīvān mahīnā

Decemvirate, dē-sē'mvēr'it, *n* [Lat *vir*, Skr *vir*, man] Rūm ke das hukīm kī jāmaat ya un kā oḥā yā oḥe kī mudāat

Decency, dē-sē-nē, *n* 1 propriety, sughrāpa; sobhā pān, durustī, shayā-tagī, māqūlyāt, salīqa 2 modesty, sharm, lāj, haya; sukach

Decency and decorum are not pride Prov.
Lāj sukach kuchh abhīmān nahin hai.

Decennial, dē-sē'nī-āl, *adj* das bār-f, das bārs-kā, dah-sālā.

Decent, dē'sent, *adj*. 1 becoming, shāyasta; sobhā-vān, sughrā, māqūl, bā-salīqa, bhālā.

Decent conduct Shāyasta chāl chalan

2 modest, lajvānā, bā-hayā, shustī, pākīzāh; lajvān

Dec n language Pākī-ah-rābān

Decently, dē'sent-h, *adv* sughrāpe se, salīqe se, shāyastagi se

Decently dressed Shāyasta kaprē pahar hue

Deception, dē-sē'phon, *n* [H *dhopā* deceit] dhoka-dhīl, daga-bāz hūlā azī, See Decent

Deceptive, dē-sē'p-tiv, *adj* dhoka men dāhne-vāt, tārēh mūz dīl-dāh

Decide, dē-sēl, *v a* [Lat *cadere*, H *chīna*, to cleave] 1 settle, thārnā cāvan k, qatā d nūnē k mīshā k 2 judge chīnā fū-lēk mīshā k ratī k, mūngatā k, hukm d fātīd d āgāyā d

Decide, dē-sēl, *v n* lālā h, chīnā, fū-sīl h, mūngatā h, fā-sīl h, mīshā

The court decided in favour of the defendant
Hukm mī bā hāgā mudā-dāh fāstāh dāgā.
Who shall decide when doctors disagree?

Pope

Lab quere laren to kyon nimāne t

Decided, dē-sēl, *adj* unquestionable, mīsh-lāt, yaqūn, qatā, mūlāqat, mūqarārāh, hātūb

A decided bar un Be-shak sārī saula

2 determined, dirh, mustaqīl, mīshōt, fātā; mīshāmīn

A very decided man Ek bārā mustaqīl shakā.
A decided purpose Mushammā mudā

Decidedly, dē-sēl-h, *adv* bil-ek-dām, lā-kā-lām, sārībān qatām, āv-shā kō ke

Deciduous, dē-sēl'us, *adj* (Bot) pat thārā

Decimal, dē-sī-māl, *adj* [Lat *decem*, Skr *dash*, H *dāś*, Per *dah*, ten] dīshān, ā-shāyāh; ā-hāt

A decimal fraction
Kasā ashā uah, dāshimā

deimal point ā-shāyāh kī dāmāt hīmā
circulating decimal, *i* *circling decimal*, kasā-i-mut-tawāl

Decimals, dē-sī-māl, *n* dāshim kār, dāshim-lāz, voh hīsh-jī men dāsh dāsh ādē se hīsh hō

Decimate, dē-sī-māt, *v a* 1 *tūke*, har ek das men se ek ko hāt 2 *punish tenth death every tenth man* dāsh pīshē ek ko qatī

Decimation, dē-sī-mā'shon, *n* dīh yā kī

Decipher, dē-sī'fer, *v a* [X *sir*] 1 *translate from a cipher* sīfion se matāb mīkalma ya parīm 2 *uncover*, hāl k, khōlā, zālū k, tabī k, mīkūn

Decipherable, dē-sī'fer ā bī, *adj* tabī yā hāl k, fāyāq

Decision, dē-sī'zhon, *n* 1 judgment, fālsā; mīshāl, mīshā, chākhātā, pārchīā

Decision of the court Fālsā i-adlāt

2 *determination*, hīlā, marbutī, sabit-qadīm, istiqāl

He acted with great decision

U'ne bare istiqāl se kam kīya.

Decisive, dē-sī'v, *adj* qatā, nāqī; mūngatā; sāl, shālī, dō tuk, tukrā tor.

A decisive battle Hār jū kī lārā.

decisive answer, javāb shālī

decisive opinion, qatā rā.

deed of purchase, kharīd-patr, kharīd-nāma, kari-patr

deed of sale, bikri-patr, bai nāma, farokht-khat

deed of surrender, baz namī, la-dave

deed of transfer, intiqāl nāma

deed of transfer of husbandry, intiqāl-nāma zimmaḥ dārī ya den

montagee deed, rithan nāma, gurvi nāma, gurvi-patr, bundhuk

title deed, qabala

Deem, dēm, *v* n [If *thānā* to fix, determine] bichur k sochne, khayal k, amni, samagh-nī, gumīn k, gaur k, qiyas k, tasavvur k, tawiz k

Deep, dēp, *adj* [A *S* *deepan*, to be immer-sed, if *dūba*, to be drowned] 1 far down, gahra, dūmī, dubān, (*gahra* is) agān, athā, amiq, garq-ab

The deep sea. Agam samud.

2 far back from the front, dūr, pāre, pichhe

A company of soldiers six files deep.
Sipahon kā tē parā chāe qatār pūr.

3 low, nīch, pashchad

A deep valley. Nīchi ghāṭī, gaharī ghāṭī

4 p otent, gahar, dūr ki, dūqā gūmīz
adīq gūhī rī zarak, dūmī, alī, bālad,
ia lina taba, fūl mūlīq

O Lord, thy thoughts are very deep.

Psalms xvi 5

A *khudā* tēz khayālāt bare gahar hām

A deep thought. Gaharī mē dūr-ka khayāl

5 intense karī sakhī purī, Fūl, mīpat, mīhīyāt, pāre mīkā, z hūd, behād, dūmī

Deep distress. Dūmī dūkh na bipat

A deep sleep. Gahar nūd

Deep despair. Vipat nī-as

Deep silence. Sansar

6 depressed, at-nādī, zer, fūng dābāhī,
udī, 7 strong colour d, kahīa, tez, ghōr,
shokh

Deep red. Gaharī shokh

8 *bas* blām, gaharī ghīngḥor, nī hā

The depth of the sea.

Baron

Bhāgī qārā

Deep, dēp, *adj* mīhīyāt, a had, bagīyāt, bahūt

Deep veiled in books and follow in himself

Milton

Kitābōn mēn dūba, hāmōn mēn chhō

Deep, dēp, *n* what is deep the sea, athā samudr, sāg, bāh

The vast deep. Barā samundar.

The deeps of knowledge

Bāhī-ā-ilm. Lūddīq āgī

Deepen, dēpn, *v* a 1 make deep, gaharā k, dūmī k, mīchā k

To deepen a well or channel

Kue yā dhāyā ko gaharā kārū.

2 make dark, gaharā rangnā, tez k, ghōr k;
rang ko shokh k. 3 make more sad, bhārī k,
sog, rang, yā takhī ko bāhānā

Deepen, dēpn, *v* n gaharā ya dūmī k

Deep-laid, dēp-lād, *adj* gaharā, daqīq, bhītārī

Deeply, dēph, *adv* 1 to a great depth, gaharē ya dūmī mēn, bahūt mīchē 2 profoundly,

gaharā, bhārī, nīpāt

Deeply skilled in anatomy

Ilm-ē-tashrīh mēn khūb mahīr.

3 intensely, bahūt, mīpāt, mīhīyāt, ghanā az-hād

Deep-mouthed, dēp/mouṭh, *adj* bhārī āvāz-
valā bhīnī bōk-kī

Deep-musing, dēp/mūṣṣing *adj* gaur, soch, yā
chintā mēn dūr-ā-mī mīstāzāq

Deep-read, dēp-rēd, *adj* khān parhā-huā

Deep-rooted, **Deep-seated**, dēp/rōt-ed, dēp/
sēd-ed, *adj* mīchē bāthā hūā, ghīrī jār pakre-
hūē, bahī tāk pāshār hūā, andr dīās-hūā-
pāshār hūā

Deep-toned, dēp/tōnd, *adj* gaharī yā bhārī
āvāz-kā

Deep-throated,
dēp/thrōt-ed, *adj*,
bhārī-āvāz-kā,
ghīrī āvāz-kī

Deer, dēr, *n* marg,

mīzā hīn chī-

kā dhū, kāvāt,

kālīhā

a young deer, hīrā-

nī gīrī

Deer-hound,
dēr/hōnd, *n* k-

kī kuttī pāmīnī

kāshīkā kātībī,

hīrān-pūr-kuttī

Deer-skin, dēr/-
skīn, *n* mīz-ā-hīlā,

hīrān kī khāl āhī-post.

Deer-stalker, dēr/stāk-
er, *n* hīrān kī ghāt mēn

rūb-ē, rī

Deer-stalking, dēr/stāk-
ing, *n* hīrān kī shukar

ghāt, hīrān ghāt

Deface, dēfīs, *v* a 1 de figure, sēd, shakī, yā

rup bīzārī, bād sūnīk, khīnāb k, bē-rup k;

bād mīmā k

To de face a picture. Tūnāt ko dhānā

2 *chhō*, dē, mīmā, chhīl dīnī, khurāchnā;

huk k, tūhīk

To de face a witness or record

Kā vīdīhī mēn tūhīq kārīn

Defacement, dē fāsmēt, *n* mīmā, mahv.

De facto (dē fākto) *adv* hūqūq mēn;

sach sūn, dū hūqūq, hīl-
qūq, hīl-vāq;

ghīl mēn

Defalcation, dē fāl-
dā-shōn, *n* mīchē s'ement,

ghō-ghōp, khīd or bād khīyāt, gahar;

ghīl mēn

Defamation, dē fām-
ā-shōn, *n* dī-ā-husvāt-

īnī G. G. pāt bī mīz-ā-hī,

bād-nāmī;

kāhīk hīk āp-kārī bōhtū

detamēn or *character*, hīk kī rīzāt yā hūmat;

kā rīshīm mīn hām bōhtū

damages or *detamēn* of *character*, pāt-lān;

hūmat bāh

Defamatory, dē fām-
ā-tōrī, *adj* mīmā mīmā

ghīl mēn, bās-bād-ām,

mīkhīl-īl-ūyāt;

āp-ādhī kām

det *v* *ctory* *caprice* *ten*, bōltān kī bāten

hātāk kī

bāten

Defame, dē fām, *v* a tōh māt k lānk, yā līm

līz mī, bād nām k, mīn bīzīmā, mīm ko

bāhī līzīm āb lāgām, hāt k k, rūsvā k,

bōd-gōz k, āf-ā-hīyāt-ī-āf k

Default, dē fālt, *n* a *failure* or *failure*, chūk;

bhīl, bhātā, tūqmī gāfāt, ād m-khād-
īr-gīr;

ād mī pārvī, ā-tūrī

Partā pūjēs we are of our own excellencies,

and other men's defaults. *Sūtt.*

Apnē khūbīyāt apnē kī ārbh ko hām

na urī mīsvā se nahīn dēkhīe

2. *defect*, kamī, glāṭī, kotāhī, kasar, qusūr



DEER

muqs; khām 3 (Law) non app arance, gaur-
has it, adam-eh-ār, adom-mi-ugadzi
Default occurred, baqi par, baqi tūti, batte khate
lukkā, iyā

Default of security, adam idkhūl-i-zamānat
Let a case go by default, sofī, a default, dhiri yak-
tūta par muqaddama chhorna

Defaulter, dē-fāl'ter, n. hi ab-chor, bāq-dār,
ahī-bikan, na-dihand, le lot, qusūr-yā, shakhs
gaur hazar

Arrears defaulter, bāq-dār-i-mā' qur'ārī

Default, dē-fāl't, n. 10 fr default, decayed, de-
stroyed, lat franger. Skr bhāng, to break. H
phat, break, phar, tear. 1 overthrow, hit,
mak, mār, shuk et, hīzārī zāk, pāsi par-
ae. 2 frustration, tūt, ibāl, mayas, in-
hadum

Default, dē-fāl't, v. a 1 overthrow, hit 1,
bhacānā, mat k, shū d, dū mā mā-
lūh k, zai k, mār hitarā, hīzārī d, pā-
sī k. 2 frustrate, butli, vā vā, hī k be-
kīe k, tornī, bhānū k, hānī k, pō k,
lūhāl k, mahūm l, mayā, f, vā m l,
3 make null, nāstān, nās k, nāsī k, butli,
ibāl k, fak-dum k

Defaulted party (Law) nārīb-b-ā-yarī, n vāyā m-
dhiri

Defect, dē-fekt' n. 1 want, immo' c'lon ghāto
kān, kotah, kasā, mūs, chāq-p, nā-
tamān, hūtar khimī

Erros have been corrected and defects supplied
Gāhān ko aha kēn, aī kōmī to pū a kām

1. c'mission, chuk, blāl, taro' nā hī

Trust not on self, but upon defect to know,
Make it of every five d and every ten

Yogū kō nā apnō, aur apnā nā P p
Harī dō lūhānā s'ā' c'ā' kō, P C

3. fault, onā, nne a 1 hitā, a o, vā m
qabā' at, sāpā, dosh, harj

A defect in the eye

Andh va kam hō q ā

A defect of memory Hīf kō q'ar

Defect of form, ba-āhārī, blāl mās'ān

Defect of copy, ba-āhārī, ba-āhārī, tūhāqā' i

nā-tamān yā mī mī kāmī

Defect of judgment, mīg'ā' a

Defect of intellect, mīg'ā' a

Defect of knowledge, mīg'ā' a

Defect of character, mīg'ā' a

Defect of action, mīg'ā' a

Defect of result, mīg'ā' a

Defect of effect, mīg'ā' a

Defect of cause, mīg'ā' a

Defect of object, mīg'ā' a

Defect of subject, mīg'ā' a

Defect of agent, mīg'ā' a

Defect of patient, mīg'ā' a

Defect of instrument, mīg'ā' a

Defect of material, mīg'ā' a

Defect of form, mīg'ā' a

Defect of content, mīg'ā' a

Defect of quality, mīg'ā' a

Defect of quantity, mīg'ā' a

Defect of position, mīg'ā' a

Defect of direction, mīg'ā' a

Defect of time, mīg'ā' a

Defect of place, mīg'ā' a

Defect of manner, mīg'ā' a

Defect of mode, mīg'ā' a

Defect of means, mīg'ā' a

Defect of end, mīg'ā' a

Defect of result, mīg'ā' a

Defect of effect, mīg'ā' a

3 (Law) the defendant's answer, uttar-bād,
jav th dayā

double defence, lavab dugānā, javāb mēs innā
for the defence, muhābā de kī lamb, land, yā or se
in self-defence, apni or yā tār d se, apni jān bichane
rūn, apni rakshī meā

private defence, self-defence, fāc it ī-khād, apni
rakshī

right of self-defence, istihqā' ī-lūzātār ī-khād

Defence ess, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, be-
kās, a-bīl, be-punthi be hatyā

Defend, dē-fend', v. a 1 stand in defence of,
bādānā otnā, ar k, rūpnā, hāmāt

To defend oneself Apne tūm bachera

2 protect, sādaktā k, sādā d, pū hī d;
yāvīk, dast-gurī k, pū hī dēnā

To defend a town Shahrī kōmānā

3 embest, sūmīl, mājīl k, vā dīl k

To defend a suit

Am pūhām kī jār-bādā kōmānā muqad lānā

To defend a case

Gaur kī dī tārā s' bādā nā mudālat
kārī tārā s' bādā nā mudālat

To oppose sūmīl k, vā dīl k

Defendant, dē-fend' ant, n. muhābāhī, pū-
hī, aī, m-hāta, uttar-bād, bādānā

Defender, dē-fend' er, n. sādāktā, sādā d, pū
hī, aī, m-hāta, uttar-bād, bādānā

Defensible, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Defensive, dē-fens' b, aī m-hāta, uttar-bād,
bādānā

Deficiency, de-fish'en-si, *n* 1 want, famul, kamufi, kotahil, kasar, nuqs; zurdiat, ghata, chut, hân, totâ, qillat, khisarâ

A deficiency of blood *Arbutthot*
khan ki kamî

2 imperfection, khâmî, kamî, nuqs, kachil, adhurâ pan, kotahil, battî

deficiency of a way, kharâb farâd, kam-pudavâri, khoti-âkhi, qahat, kâl

deficiency or excess, ghatti harhî, kam o besh, kamî besh

not so good a deficiency, totâ bharn; khisâra bharnâ nuqsân uthrâ tâvân d, ghata puna k, purânî, purânî purâ

Deficient, de-ash'ent, *adj* 1 wanting ghutâ ha, ghatiya, qarar, qahil, kam, kotahil, chhotâ 2 imperfect, na'is, adhara, na-tamâm, kachila, khâm

deficient members (truth) voh adad jûn ke jorne s-pure adad men kamî rahi hai, juse 4+2+1=7 v me ek kam s

Deficit, de-fis'it, *n* totâ, ghutî ghati, hân, kam, kasar

Defile, de-fil', *n* [Fr. fil, H. tagâ, thread] ghutî, nakî, sink n; bhân ke bich laista

Defile, de-fil', *v* 1 make foul gadli, mailâ yâ emâk k, kachar men bharnâ, simâ

They that touch pitch will be defiled *Shak*
Kachon ki daltali men hata kah *Prov*

2 pollute, kharâb k, pulâk, nusik bharâm, na-pak k, aludh k k 3 defile, be-khîr k k, rusht yazzat lena, yâ be-khîr k k, mîhâk, be-zat k, d'chîr k, ibn lena, zar k, nang o nung tauri 4 make ceremonially unclean, qahk, chashik k, bishik k, apaviti va isâlik bhar k

Defile, de-fil', *v* 2 make pânti chadnî, qatir men chadnâ, safî k, nuke chadnâ

Defilement, de-fil'ment, *n* 1 the act of defiling, gundzi, na-pak, na-vat, aladzi, kharâ, d'chîr k, kharâ, kharâ

Defilement of the flesh *Hepkiss*
beht k k, qatir

2 (Met.) So Defile, *n* 2

Definable, de-fin'ib, *adj* qâbil-as'af, qâbil-tashkîs, bishashan 109

A definable limit *Hudûd qâbil-tashkîs*

Define, de-fin', *v* 1 fix the bounds of, had yâ sun tharâ, tumna yâ baidhî qavam k, taym k, pashad k 2 mark the limits of, chah haddî l mîthna yâ mîqatî k k, dardî mîdâ khîr k

To define the extent of a kingdom or country *Mulk mî qalam-i-ai ki hudûd nazari ai k*

3 determine with precision, think yâ-M rūp yâ shikl dikhana 4 determine the precise signification of, tufk, yâ bayan k, tashkîk k, mushâkh khîs k, khîsus k, tashk k, tanzî k, sâzâ-hat k

To define a term

Lafz ke thik manî banân kay nâ

define the boundaries, had bîndhna dhîle bardî k, sar had thirantî, had-bast k, mîchud k

Definite, de-finit', *adj* 1 bounded, chî-mîhadî, had baidhî huf, mîhdûd 2 fixed, muqarrar th, mu-shakî-khasâ, muâyana, muâyaz

A definite period *Muqarrar vaqt*

3 certain, thik, tabqîq mishebe

A definite term. *Thik lafz*

4 special, khîs, mîrâf, mîhdûd.
the definite article, bart i târif.

Definitely, de-finit'-li, *adv* qatâan, talqîqan, bil-kul

Definition, de-fini-shen, *n* had, safat, khasîyat, bhar mâheshan tarîf

The definition of a circle
Dûr-e-â'î aksarî ki ta'rif nâ paheshân.

The definition of wit
Zarîfat yâ majahî lî khâsîyat

Definitive, de-finit'-tiv, *adj* mîd che, thîk, ma-qarrar, mu-shakîkhas, qatâ, thîk, jakkî; talqî, qatar vaqt

a definitive sentence (Law), hukm-i-mâqî, hukm-i-qatî

Definitive, de-finit'-tiv, *n* mîhdûd yâ târif karm-vâlî shîe

Definitively, de-finit'-tiv-h, *adv* mishebe, thîk; muqarrar qatâan, yaqîn

Deflect, de-flek', *v* 1 move, kham denâ, gerhî rîh nâna phernî, tâhî-rast se hitana gaurâ k, munharîf k, sidhâ râst dh chhorna, kuf-râhî

When a luminous ray passes very near any of our body it is deflected, or bent from its rectilinear course *B. conr*

Jab kî in kîsh dîkhî chîz ke pâr partî hat tab voh apnî sidh se mun jûti hai (jaise pânî mein hâkî toh dîkhî dhî hai)

Deflection, de-flek'-shen, *n* 1 deviation tawî; pharna pâr, phirâo, tawîz 2 distortion, kham gumalî, kharâb, kamîdîrî; terkâ-pânî 3 (vent) tîhar, Farîshî-rast se hitnâ vataj vîz k 4 (opt) mîdnat sunâ kâ târif satah mîdnat jûn ke, nikas

Deflower, de-flou', de-flou', *v* 1 ravîh chîrî toina, chîrî toina, mîthî utârî; kâd chîd utarnî, bîkî toina, badalî bîkî k, su toina k, kharâb k, brâz nâ

Deform, de-fo'm, *v* 1 kharâp k, be-jaut k, bad-shakî k, bad-shakî k, surat bigarnâ, bad-namî k

Deformity, de-fo'r-mi-ti, *n* 1 rup, bad-shakî; be-jaut, bad-shakî, kharâ, be-shakî, mî-shakî 2

Deceitful, de-fis'ul, *v* 1 yâ mîthna yâ dâst bîdharî, lîstî k, dâst bîdharî, mî-shakî, mî-shakî, dâst, yâ bîdharî d, chîhad d, thîghâ lî thîshna, tashîna

Deceit, de-fis', *v* 1 khîch uthanâ, zar-bâr k; sabîr dhî k, bhîdâ, nîdâna

To deceive from one's own pocket
Apnî jeb se bharnî

Deft, deft, *adj* châtîr

Deftly, deft-n, *adv* châtî, sî se

Defunct, de-fungkt', *adj* kîm vî, mîd; mîrîdî, mîrîdî, bîkînîth-bîshî, mîrîdî, mîrîdî, mîrîdî

Defy, de-fî', *v* 1 challenge, sâmmâ k, mîrîdî k, lîstî yâ mîrîdî châtîr, lîkîrî, khîshî thîna yâ mîrîdî, dîrî mîrî, mîrîdî dîkîrî, lîstî pâr, lîstî dîkîrî k, asî dîrî kîshî nîsî dîsî lîstî kî amîdâ ho jâsî, tum kî kîsî sîktî ho, tumhârî kî lîstî lîstî, tumhârî kîyâ gûdî hai, tum kîsî kî kî bîthî ho

I once again defy thee to the trial of mortal fight *Millon.*

Main phîr kî dhî hîn kî hatyâon se fîsîlâh karîo

Degeneracy, de-jen'r-asi, *n* [Lat. genus, H. ul, race] 1 the act of becoming degenerate, fîsîlât, ibîlât 2 the state of having become degenerate, mîrîdî, ghâtî, fîstî, rajât, kîshî; abîrî, kam-qudrî, past-hîmmatî, kamî

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt, *v a* utar yā ghat jānā; bigar jānā, nieha par jānā, raj-āt h, abtar h, kam-qadi ho jānā, gur jānā, zālil h, nāl biḡarnā, jam biḡarnā

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt *adj* 1 *unlike one's ancestors*, ka-pūt, nī khālī 2 *unworthy*, nā-lāyāq, khuār, khuād, abtar, kamānā, māl-ūl.

Degeneration, dē-jen'ēr-ā'shon, *n* abtari, ghaṭī, bigar, pastī, zillat, inūtāt, hetā-pan

Deglutinate, dē-glū'ti-nāt, *v a* chhurānā, chīmī hū chizon ko aṭeṭ k, judā k

Deglutition, dē-glū-ti'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nigālānā, liliā, khā jānā 2 *the power*, mēal jāne kī tāqat.

Degradation, deg-ra-dā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, utar, ghaṭāo, tamarzūl, māzūl 2 *the state in rank*, zillat, rusvāī, khilfāt

Degrade, dē-grād', *v a* 1 *lower*, dū je se utār-nā yā guṇā, kam-rutbā k, ghat mī, tamarzūl k. 2 *abase*, biḡarnā, i'zāl k, zālil k

Degree, dē-grē', *n* 1 *step*, darjā, subh ins-2, gradation, padvī, payā, rutbā, manzilat, pādī, darjā

To get a degree

Facilat kī darjā pānī, pagrī bandhāt

3. *station*, mansab, rutbā, manzilat, darjā, ohda 4 *(of a number)*, favārit kī khatīb v pagrī 5 *(General)*, nasab, nisāl, purh pashit 6 *(Geom)*, dāc ka tiu sau aṭhān hissa, darjā, ans. 7 *(Alg)*, charhio quvāt taqūt 8 *measure*, qadar, naqdū, pānām andāzāh 9 *circle*, had, darjā, narbat 10 *class or sort*, qism, bhānt, jāt, tarāh, blāo, purkū 11 *origin*, aīl, māl, jāt; aśvat

by degrees, tāstih tāstih, darjā-ba darjā, āhstā āhstā, chālte chālte, haule haule, qī lre qadīe, ba-tārīj, thitak thitak k

degree of latitude, arā-bilād kī darjā *degree of longitude*, tūl-i-bilād kī darjā *in some degree*, kuchh-ek, thon āsā, qādre.

to a degree, ek had tak, yāhāt ik *to such a degree*, is rutbe ko, jāhān tak 19 d. rje ko

to this degree, is qadar, yāhān tak kī *to that degree*, kahan tak, kis qadar, kis darje tak

Deification, dē-i-ti-ka'shon, *n* [1 *it does*, H *deotā*, a god, from Skr *dev*, to shine] devtā, banānā, khatāī kā rutbā d, putishthā

Deiform, dē-i-form, *adj* khudāī, devtā-amān, devtā rūp, Khudā-kā sā, Khudā ke māl, Brahm mūrāt, devtā tul

Deity, dē-i-ti, *v a* 1 *make a God of*, Khudā banānā, Khudāī kā rutbā d, Bhogvan kar ke mānnā, gur-padvī d 2 *praise or revere as a deity*, Khudā samājhar kar tāām ko tākīm k, e. āz k, i-hyar samān jānna

Deign, dān, *v n* shuknā, lachnā, dībānā, fatotānī k, qubul k, māy it k, mutavajjī h

Deism, dē-i-zm, *n* valukamīyat, haqqan yār, bir-hangyān, tas-avvuf, ulūhiyat

Deist, dē-i-st, *n* sādūh, sūfī, ahl-i-tasavvuf, birhamgyānī, muvalūd

Deistic, **Deistical**, dē-i's'tik, dē-i's'tik-al, *adj*, sādūh, sūfīyānā, ā. āl, māvāhidānā, mutāallāq ba-tasavvuf.

Deity, dē-i-ti, *n* [Icel. *títr*, pl *tvár*=H *tehrā*, a festival, Skr. *deva*, H *devtā*, God, from Skr *dev*, to shine, H. *dras*, day] devtā, khudāī, ilm-i-tasavvuf, rabbānīyat, ulūhiyat

Deject, dē-jekt', *v a*. [Lat. *jacere*, H *shoknā*, to throw] udās, āzurda, bo-dil yā ranjida k, shukasta-dil k.

Dejectedness, dē-jek'ted-nes, *n* udās; afsurdāzī, pāzmurdāzī, ranjīdāzī, shuka-tah-dill

Dejection, dē-jek'shon, *n* udāsī, malāl, pāzmurdāzī, afsurdāzī, āzurda

Dejeuner, dā-zhu-ni, *n* nashta, kalcā, hāzrī; nihnī jal-pan

De jure, dē-jurē, (Lat.) hasb-i-qinūn, sharāī, ritanusā

Delay, dē-lī', *v a* [O Fr. *de lauer*, H *dhal*, Per *der*] 1 *defer*, dhil k, tikhū k, arsi lagmā; dūl ikhnā, susti k multavī rakhnī tavāqūf k, khavī men dāl denā 2 *retard*, rokna, arnī, itkānā, harj k, mūzāhūm h, māne h

He was delayed on the way

Raste men us dē laqī

Delay, dē-lī', *n* [H *bilamb*, Per *der*] bilamb k, der k, dering k, huale huale chālā yā sariknā, dhima chīnī

Delay, dē-lā', *n* 1 *a putting off*, der, dhil; tākhā, susti, bilamb, sūh-lagmā, ālavā, tavāqūf, mōhāt, āver, tavāq, intīdāl

Delays increase delays Prov

Der saqay baṭhāt hat

Delays are dangerous Prov

Der men rokhan hat

The affair should be settled without the delay of a day

Jhagad mōhāne men ek dīn kī bhi der nahān laqām chāhān

2 *detention*, aljharī rok, ātkā, mūzāharat, hūj

without delay, bilā tavāqūf, turāt kīl, j. bīl, fūl ā hūm

Delic, **Delicte**, dē-lī', *v a* (Print) mutānī am k, chūhū, k. tūnī, q. lām phera, hā k (8)

Delectable, dē-lī'kā bil adī solānū mā-bhāt, mābhūy khāsmā, khush-gīyār, dēl-pā-ūl, dil pūzī, fūhāt bukshī, mōgāb, khush

Delicate, dē-lī'gāt, *v a* 1 *doute* dēhī hīmī-ke bhānī solāt pur bhēmī sārī k, vākl k 2 *comely*, samprī, supmī k, havāle k, tūlī k, amī d mūd, dūnī

Deleg, **Dele**, dē-lī'gāt, *n* 1 *deputy*, nīyāb, pesh-kā, mutthāt 2 *representative*, mukhtar, vākl dēhī sūp

Delegation, dē-lī'gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, samprī, upādēl tīfī, tāqīmī 2 *persons delegated*, mukhtar, vākl sārī, dēhī nāyāb

Deleterious, dē-lī'terūs, *adj* [Skr *dr*, to tear] mūzr, zabrīdā, mōhik, ammyāt-dar, sammī

Delit, dēl *n* *each* nuare chīmī lī burtm

Deliberate, dē-lī'b'rāt, *n* 1 [Lat. *liberare* H *tolna*, to wei h] tolānā, solānā bīhar k, gaur k, kha k

Deliberating is not delving Prov

Gaur kārna tākhī m-n dāhāt nahān kar

Deliberate slowly, execute promptly Prov

Bhāc dhūre bīhar phūrtī s kār kār

Deliberate, dē-lī'b'rāt *adj*, soch bīhar kīyā-hū, gām kīyā hā, pūkhtāb, pakkā

Deliberately, dē-lī'b'rāt-ī-h, *adv* soch bīhār kar-ke, savdhānī se, kāmī gām se, taammul se, jān bīthē-kār, samājh-kār, amādan, bīchār pūrbak, dīdā o dāpnt dī

Deliberation, dē-lī'b'rāt-ā'shon, *n*-soch, gaur; bīchār, taammul, samājh bījī

Del cacy, dē-lī'kāsī, *n* 1 *the state*, nazukī; lūhāt, lās 2 *nicety*, nāmī, mutimām, bārī-kī, komālāt, safū, hāka-pūn 3 *(of the table)*, tūkūlīf, bhog bilās, aish; aish o aśhiat, aish o āram, sukhiyār

delicacy of expression, nazākāt-i-bayān.

Delicate, dē-lī-kāt, *adj.* nīzūk; bārīk; daqīq;
kōmūl, lāfīf, nāfīs, sūhānā, lāzīf, margub
delicate feeling, nīzūk t lāzīf yā mīzāj
delicate limb, kōmūdgīt

Delicately, dē-lī-kāt li, *adv.* nāzākāt yā nāzūk-
pūr se, kōmūdgīt se, mōmūdgīt se, pākīzgī se

Delicious, dē-līsh'ūs, *adj.* lāzīf, lāfīf, nāfīs,
māzē lūt, zāqē dūr, shūrīn, murgūb, savāl,
khush-havāyī, savāl lā khush-zāqūh

Delicious food - *Lāzī khānā*

Still on that breast enamoured let me be,

And drink of Ptoleus' person from the eye

Pope

Did I shew'd to rapture do, passand us but kā hai
amā

Am us chashmā qe alim se samā jār-bakhsh kā
panā F C

Deliciously, dē-līsh'ūs li, *adv.* sūhānē pur se,
lāfīfāt, nāfīfāt, vāzīzāt se, khurāmī yā shīl
kūr se

Delight, dē-lī', *n.* [Lat *lascere* H *lubbhānā*, to
allure] 1 *joy* khushī ānand mīzāj smān,
khurāmī, hāz, lāfāt, rābīsāt, mīzājāt
shīl mīshāt 2 *that which gives delight*, ānand-
kān, voh-shā se, khushī hō, māyib-i-mub-
bāt, bī se khushī

Come sisters, cheer we up his sprights,

And show the best of our delights

Shade-spere, "Macbeth," iv 1

Khush ham nā pānām kō, sakham, karām

Mīl apas mīn sab rang rāghān kān F C

Delight, dē-lī', *v.* *n.* ānand k, rīhāmī, khush-
māh, yā mīrāmī k, hāl mī, lāzāt bākh
shām

Delight, dē-lī', *v.* *n.* khushī, ānand, mīzājāt yā
mīzājāt li

Doth my lord the king *delight* in this thing?

2 Sam xxiv 3

Kān Sahib' bādshāh kō arā bat pasand hāt?

Delightedly, Delightfully, dē-lī'fūd-li, dē-
lī'fūt li, *adv.* khushī, khurāmī yā shādī se, hāz
se, ānand kō sāt

Delightful, dē-lī'fūd, *adj.* dīl keshī fūd-hīk,
dīl chispī mīzājāt bīkhshī, sūhānā khushī-
mūd, khurāmī, pur, bāhār, mīzājāt-māi, ānand māi,
sūhānā

Delightful bowers - *Sūhānē māndhē*

Delneate, dē-lī'fāt, *v.* *n.* [Lat *linea*, H *lakīa*,
a line] 1 *portrait*, khīkī utārā, rūp yā
naqshā-bānānā, shābīb utārā, khēchānā dūl
yā dhāchīr bāmīn, khīkīnā lakīnā, mukhī-
tāt k 2 *describe*, bayān k, bāmān k, zīk
k, taqrīr k, bīlāmā

Delneation, dē-lī'fāt'hom, *n.* 1 *the act*,
bayān, naqāl, hānām, bātūt 2 *sketch*,
khīkī, naqshā dhīchī, shābīb

Delneator, dē-lī'fāt, *n.* *n.* naqshā, khākī,
chābīb, yā shābīb utārā yā naqāl utārā-
vālā, naqqīsh, māsāyīn, dhīchī-kurāt

Delnquent, dē-līng'kwent, *n.* āpādīh dōshī
qasūr-yār, mūpīm, taqrīr yār, gūnāhār, īstī,
asāmī

Deliquescent, dē-lī-kwē'sent, *adj.* havā se-gīlne
yā pīzālne-jog, ghūlne-jog

Delirious, dē-līr'ūs, *adj.* [Lat *lira*, H *līk*, a
furore] achēt, be-hoshī, be-khūd, be-havās,
māhīsh, havās-bākhshī, hīzīyān-rādā, khālē-
dīmāz, mīslūb-āl-havās, āpē se bāhūt, be-
khabār

Deliriously, dē-līr'ūs-li, *adv.* be-hoshī, be-khūdī
yā māhīshī se

Delirium, dē-līr'ūs, *n.* (Med) hālāt-j-gashī yā

dīvānō, be-ho-lī, be-sudhī, khafqān, lūzīyān;
be-khabrī, be-khūdī

delirium tremens, sharab kī ziyādatī se be-khūdī kā
hō hō

Deliver, dē-līv'er, *v.* *a.* 1 *free*, chhūt-kārā d;
chhōnā, bārī k, rīhā k, rīhāt d, āvī k
khāsh k mīāt d 2 *save*, bachānā, rīhā k,
mahfūz rūkhā 3 *give or transfer*, sampnā,
havā k, supādī k, tafvīz k, dhūnā, dē
denā bānānā, chhōnā

Deliver your words not by numbers but by

weight Prov

Kalam men tazān chāhne, nā tūt

To deliver letters - *Chāhūn bānānā*

To deliver goods - *Māl chhōnā*

4 *communicate*, bōhī, taqrīr k, kāhnā, bayān
k, pūhī, batlānā

To deliver a speech

Maghān pūhān, apūh dēnā, taqrīr kārā

5 *discharge*, phēknā, denā, mīkhū, hāzānā,
mīnā

To deliver a blow - *Ghūnsā denā nā mīnā*

6 *a child*, ānā, bāchānā mīnā, (anime),
bīyān, bāchānā dānā, denā, dīhī

deliver me (the prisoner), hīzīr k, sāmnē k, rōbrū
k, mīnā k

Deliverance, dē-līv'erāns, *n.* *the act*, chhūt-
kān, chhūtī, khī-lī, mukhīlā, bārīyāt,
mīāt mīshāt

Delivery, dē-līv'erī, *n.* 1 *release* - *See* Deliver-
ance 1, 2 2 *surrender*, supādīn, havāzārī,
tafvīz 3 *manner of speaking*, uchlīrān, lāhā;
bīyān, taqrīr bōhī kī dhūng yā tūr, goyār

4 *parturition*, bīyāt, pūdā, ashī, rūpī

Lake as a woman with child, that draweth nēn
the time of her delivery, is in pain and crieth
out

Isaiah xxvi 17

Jis tarāh kī hāmīlāh aurāt kō jāp dōrī tāgīe
hīn aurī voh vārdā māchātī hāt

delivered, nāl chhōpne vālī bābū, dāk taqrīm
kānē-vālī mīnāshī

Deil, dē-lī, *n.* [H *dhīl* a slope] ghīfī khād

Delta, dē-lī, *n.* 1 *the Greek letter*, Yūnānī ābād
k, hāt be-shīk'ī-māsūllās, Yūnānī dhīf be kē
tikhūnt sālī hāt 2 *a tract of land*, tikhūntī
zāmīn jo purī se ghīfī hō - *Smūhārī*

Deitoid, dē-lī'ed, *adj.* yām mī tikhūntē hāt fārsā

Deitoid, dē-lī'ed, *adj.* (Geom) tikhūnt-sā, tik-
hūntī

Delude, dē-lī'd, *v.* *a.* [Lat *ludere*, to play, H
bāhūnā, to amuse] 1 *mislead*, bīhānā dhokī,
denā bīhānā mīl d fūrb d, ghānsā d,
dūm d, mūgūlīh d, dūm mēn lānā 2 *frus-*

trate mīrātī k, be-kū k

Deluge, dē-lū, *n.* Nūh kī tūfān, tōfīn, sāilāb,
tūzāmī, bīlāmā, bīh, vāhīnīy, rān

Deluge, dē-lū, *v.* *a.* dhūbūt, gāy k, bīnā,
tūfānī

Delusion, dē-lū'zhon, *n.* dhokī, dām, ghānā,
mīl, fūrb, sūrīb, mūgūlā

Delusive, dē-lū'siv, *adj.* mūgūlā-dēh, bākhāū,
dhokē mēn dīnē-vālī, dhokē bīz

Delusively, dē-lū'siv li, *adv.* dhālā yā dām
dhīse se, mūgūlā-dhīse

Delve, dēlv, *v.* *a.* playse se khodnā, khodnā

Demagnetize, dē-māg'nē-tīz, *v.* *a.* māgnētīs k
sūbhō mūtānā, māgnētīs khāsyāt dūn k

Demand, dē-mānd', *n.* *a.* mīngnī chhīnā;
talāb k, mūtālā k, taqārā k, dāvā k

Demand, dē-mānd', *n.* 1 *the act*, chhāl, hīyāt;
pūshīsh, talīb, māng, mūtālā, khūshīsh;
īstīlā 2 *anest inguis*, savāl, darkhūst

1-*st*-*h* 3 (*dem*, zar-i-mut'aba, haq-i-nash) 4 (*law*) *diva*

demand, *a price*, mol yā qimat katarī, dem māngnā

excessive i mamā bhāyā i anāmā

in demand zar'at chon thūn hī talabī

note payable on demand hūn hī darsham

on demand, mol-ul-talab dūn-hūn, māgne par

progressive government demand, i-shānā

the government demand, mut'abā jama, sukūī

mut'abā

to be in demand, chū hī thūn-hī hī zar'at hī

Demandable, dē-mān'ā-*ble*, *adv*, dāve-jog,

mīn nō-jog, chūn hī zar'at hī kē lūyāq

Demands, dē-mān'ā, *n pl* mut'abā, *diva*,

mavakhīzī

demands collection and balances, jam'ā vā-sil biqī

Demarcate, dē-mā'r'ā, *v a* had yā dhūla

budhūn tū-sān k, hī-sān mī

Demarcation, **Demarkation**, dē-mā'r'ā-

shon, *n* 1 *the act* had budhū dhūlī-bandhī,

ghūy bāndī 2 *a limit*, hīl āhat hī kīnā,

moīl sū mī dūndī, mīthā, dāndā moīl

Demean, dē-mā'n', *v a* zahī k, ut unī, farolānī

k, ghāt mā, khūr k

To demean oneself Apne rutbe kā pās nā

karnā, oḥlā kām karnā

Demeanour, dē-mā'n'ūr, *n* dhaṛ, tarīq, dūl,

tūr chūn vāzī, dāyā, tūz

Demented, dē-mā'n't'ed, *adv* dīvānā pagīā bāyā

Demerit, dē-mā'r'it, *n* dōsh, gunah, khata,

quṣūr tūqīr

Demeane, dē-mā'n', *n* shī, zar'at mūk

Demj, dē-mā', *adv* [Lat *semi*, Gr *hemi*, Pers *nim*,

hālī] adhī mīn, mīst adhī

Demi-god, dē-mā'gōd, *n* dēvīn dēvīrāk,

dēvīyō, tū ē kām nī, siddhī vīr nī

Demi-rep, dē-mā'rep, *n* chūndī, ānat-māsh-

kūn ul-asnāt, rūtī bhī ghūskī

Demisable, dē-mā'sā-*ble*, *adv* qābīl mīqūl,

mārān aḥ mānt lē lūyāq

Demise, dē-mā's', *n* mūnū, mūt, vīfāt, marg,

kīl, i dīlāt mīr'ad

the demise of the crown, mīqūl-ā'qī hī hī

Demise, *a* mīr', *v a* vīyāt kī, dē mūrā,

mīr'at k, hūk k, pattād

Demi-volt, dē-mā'vōl, *n* qadīm dūlkī

Democracy, dē-mōk'rā-sī, *n* jūmhūrī hūkūmāt

Democrat, dē-mō'krāt, *n* jūmhūrī hūkūmāt kā

bāmī, jūmhūrī hūkūmāt-pēsānd

Democratic, **Democratīcal**, dē-mō'krāt'īk,

dē-mō'krāt'īk'ā, *adv* jūmhūrī, jūmhūrī hūkūmāt

kā

Demoiselle, dē-mō'sēl, *n* kuatī yā an bhūyāhī

ānat, tūkī

Demolish, dē-mō'līsh, *v a* [Lat *moles*, H

mālnā, to bhūyāl gūzāā tōnā, mīsmā k,

dhūn, dhā dēvī, mīshādīm k

Demolished, dē-mō'līsh't, *adv* vīrān, mīsmā,

rūnādhīm

Demolition, dē-mō'līsh'ōn, *n* gīrō, n būdhīm,

ūnō, bīzā, mīsmār

Derion, dē'mō'n', *n* [P *deo*] paret, bhūt deo,

dān, pīshīch, rāshās, rīn, mī, afīr

Demonefization, dē-mōn'e-*fī*-zā'shon, *n* sikkā-

rīgār-murā'vāj, tūse Dīlā kā pōrā

Demonetize, dē-mōn'e-*tī*, *v a* kīzī sikkē kā

chālū bānd k

Demoniaic, dē-mō'nīk, *n* āśēb-zādā ālūnī

Demoneoltry, dē-mō-nol-ā-trī, *n* shāntān yā

deo kī pūrā vī parastīshī, shūntān pīrāstī

Demoneol, dē-mō-nol'ō, *n* bhūṭ-bīdyā kī

pūshāk; jādī pīrāntā kī pōṭhī

Demonstrable, dē-mōn'strā-*ble*, *adv*, dāl'īlāt-

pīzīr, qābīl-ī-s'ādī, prāmī-jog.

Demonstrate, dē-mōn'strāt, *v a* 1 *indicate*
bādhūn, vī chī k, bīvān k, jānān chīn k;
bādhūn dāl'īlāt k, dīkhūn 2 *establish*, s'abūt
k, prāmīn d, āghīn s'abūt k dāl'īlāt deo-
s'abūt k, bīhīm se s'abūt k qayām k 3 (*trial*)
tū hī hī kē waste dē tōn kō kīnā, chīnā, chīn k,
vī pīn nā

Demonstration, dē-mōn'strā'shon, *n* 1 *the*
act dāl'īlāt, prāmīn, s'ubūt, dāl'īlāt, s'abūt,
bīhīm 2 *manifestation*, dīkhvā, jūdhū, jūhū;
mīkīshīl, tū hī 3 (*trial*) chīr chī phār,
kāt kūt, tīshīn 4 (*Math*) s'ubāt 5 (*Phil*)
tūy kī safārāt

demonstration of the demonstration, qayā vī māghī dhī yā
īshītī

and a clear negative demonstration, qā rīyā-ī s'abūt hī
vīnūthī

Demonstrative, dē-mōn'strā-tīv, *adv* 1 *mak-*
ing evident, mīlālāl, māshīt, mī bādhūn qūtē,
sātē, prāmīn k 2 *displaying feeling*, dīl kā
jōsh dī hūn vī

A demonstrative person

Ek shakhs jo apne dil kā jōsh dīkhāre

demonstrative person, ism īsh-nāh, dīkhātī bol;
mīshāe būdhī āb nām

Demonstrator, dē-mōn'strā-tēr, *n* (*Anat*)
chīnē vī phīrī vīdhī mīr'ad

Demoralization, dē-mō'nīzā'shon *n* bīgīn,
būl dīhī pī, kīmb, mī-samīyāt, bēl-vīrūn

Demoralize, dē-mō'nīz, *v a* bīzāmī, būl-
dīhī pī, tūbat kā rāzī kīnā

Demulcent, dē-mūl's-*ent*, *adv* mādhīm vī nām
kānē vīdhī

Demulcent, dē-mūl's-*ent*, *adv* mādhīm vī, nām,
ghōṭ

Demur, dē-mū', *v a* [Lat *morari* to delay] 1
delay dōk, bīlūm k, dīzām k, tūkūl k

dāl'īlātī tūy qūqīl mīn pū hī k tūmmūl
k, shū k, tūkūnī shūdhī k, bīhīm rākh-

nā 2 (*objection*) kī tūrā l tūkūnī, hūyāt
l, mōtūz hī, mūkū k, būm

To demur tō plūndī dē-mūr'ad J Wallon

Is mūd'it nī an'ār kām

Demur, dē-mū', *n* tūkūl, tūy qūqīl, tūmmūl,
pīso-pūsh, dīl, tūmūl, shāshō pūy, shāk

shūbāh

Demure, dē-mū'r', *adv* 1 *of sober or serious*
temper, dūnī, sūpīl, jūmhūrī gāmīhū 2

modest or unobtrusive manner, jūmhūrī, shūmūn
nīk, bādhī bhāzīr, gūbhā-mīsmā, bīl dīyī,

bhāzī bīlī sī, mīnno bīlī sī

Demurely, dē-mū'r'ī, *adv* 1 *v* shāram se,
sūpīdī se dhīn-pūn se, gūbhā pūn se;

gāmīyā mīsmā se, mīshūbīm

Demurrage, dē-mū'r'ā, *n* (*Charge*) (*a*) bēndīr-
gūbhān dīl kē zīyāl thārmē kī nāmā (*b*)

khīstrā hārā, zar'at hī, hūmūn, mīq nī

The claim for demurrage ceases as soon as the
ship is cleared out and ready for sailing

Macallloch

Jab kī sahī k'ālī hō kār chālne kō amādāh
hōtā hā hūyātūh kō dātā mīstād hō jādā
hā

Demy, dē-mī', (*Print*) kīzī vī kī kī tūqī

Den, dēn, *n* 1 *a cave*, bhāt, gār, kīh, mānī;
khāl

A den of robbers Chorōh kī gār yā kīh

2 *haunt*, mīshāst gār, bāsārā, ākhīqā, bāthāk;
āmāl'ō rāft kī jāgāh

A den of misery and vice

Bātā aur mīshāst kī jāgāh

Denationalize, dē-nā'shon-ā-līz, *v a* qām kō
hūyāq se khārī k.

Bandagi bechārgi. Prov.

4. *reliance*, partit, etibāi, bharosā

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *adj* mohitāi, tābe, ma-tahat, vabastah, mauqut, munasin, mutaallaq, adhin

depend nt talooqadār, ta'alluq-e-dār mudda-sālī

independent landholder, t'alluq-e-dār hu'ūrī

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *n* dumaugir, vabastah, tabe

Depending, dē-pen'ding, *adj* mutaallaq, samabandhi

case depending, maqaddamī mari'atā vā dar-pesh

Depict, dē-pikt, *v a* 1 tasvī, nushā, yā shabih khenehna yā barānā, su'it vā rūp utirna 2 *represent in words*, bayan k, zikr k, taqīn k, ikhār k, sum'ibandhū, rūp-khū'v k, darsā denā, ikhlon ke sūme rūp yā sārīt khārī karū, saks-hat dikhī dēnā

Deplete, dē-plēt, *v a* khūm makhū, khālī k

Depletion, dē-plē'shō, *n* khūm makhū

Deplorable, dē-plō'rēbl *adj* qubul-i-afso, taasuf-angez, irqut-i-maz, mutam-khū', be-chāra, gāmgī, kam bakht

Deplorable condition Tabah hālat

Deplore, dē-plōr, *v a* afso k, tras af k; mitām k

Deploy, dē-plōi, *v n* saf yā lā oī kī lūm khēlīna, pūngāz bandhū

Deploy, Deployment, dē-plōi, de plō'e'mēt *n* (Mil) s-ūb-mīn, lān kī phō'tū

Depone, dē-pōn, *v a* givā d, vādā d, tas-diq k

Depone, dē-pōn, *n* sāl-shī bhārū, gavā'ild, shahādāt d, izhār denā

Deponent, dē-pō'nēt *adj* (Gram) makhūl bī sūrat vā mutaaddī fū-mūm, makhūl ul-surat mutaaddī-ul-mūm

Deponent, de-pō'nēt, *n* 1 (I use one word) *deposes*, sakhī gavah, shahād, muhū'ā bāndhanda, gavahī denes-tā' 2 (Gram) vohī fōl yō shakl mēn makhūl am mīne mēn mutāshīhī

Depopulate, de pop'ū-lāt, *v a* vujū'ā sum'ik vīran k, gair-abād k, be-chūng k, tabah k, barbād k

Grain death in different shapes.

Depopulates the nations, thousands fall in victims. Philipp

Kalmū' maut mukhtalif dhang s'

Scad karū har vankhōn rang s' F C

Depopulation, dē-pop'ū-lā'shōn, *n* um, bar-bādī, vū ma tabahī

Deport, dē-pōrt, *v a* 1 transport, le'mī' pālmūkhā, desmukhā d, khurīk 2 *drive out*, tarq' vā dhang ikhtiyār F, vā' bīm mī, chahūā, chal mī chahānā, vā'e ikhtiyār k, l'utūto barātū

Deportation, dē-pōr-tā'shōn, *n* desmukhā, jāt-vatām, ikhtiyār-bād

Deportment, dē-pōrt'mēt, *n* dhang, vā'e, tariq, bartāo

Deposal, dē-pō'sal, *n* mauqūfī, mī'fīlī, bak-khastagī, bar-tarīf, chahūt

Depose, dē-pō'e, *v a* 1 *reduce or divest of office*, bar-taraf k, chhūnānā, mauqūf k, mazul k, dūr k, utihānā

Depose a king

Bādshāh yū rājā ko takht se utānā.

2 *aver upon oath*, sakhī bhārī; gavā'ih d, izhār d; shahādāt k; hālafāt bay'ū k

Depose, dē-pō'e, *n* gavahī izhār, yā shahādāt denā; sakhī d, mau'ūr honā

Deposit, dē-pōz'it, *v a* 1 lay, dharmā, rukhnā

A bird deposits her eggs in a nest

Parand ghonīs mēh anqē detā hāt.

2 *entrust*, supārd k, saungarī, havāle k; dhārō vā ammit rukhnā, zimme k; tahvīl k, tādī k

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Deposit, de-pōz'it, *n* dhārōr, ammit, tādīvī; vadāt, zā' ammit

Depute, dē pūt', *v a* ravānā k , bhēmā; mukh-

tir, niyah safn yā vakīl kar-ke bhēmā

Deputy, dē pūt', *n* (Cm) dīpti, nāyah, amīn

Derange, dē rānj', *v a* abār k , be tarīb k , dāhūn bēhūn k , ulat pulak k , ghāl mel k , be mī mī k

Derangement, dē-rānj'ment, *n* abtārī, be-

tarīb ulat pulak ghāl mel, gol māl, dē-

rahūn bāhūn be mī mī

derangement of mind be hāyā bādī bhāng chāt-

bhūm, bādī bhānshī, bādī bhāshī, mīshar,

parēshī mī mī mī chāt mī vī

Derehction, dē-rēk'shon, *n* tāk mutl q

tyāg, kīnā kēshī, qusūr

Derection of duty Apu tar mēn qusūr k

Deride, dē rīd', *v a* hī pā par bānsū, bhēmā

hūst k , thārā k , tazhī k , bhīmā, ullū

bhīmā, bātchī pūmī

Derision, dē rīzh'on, *n* hūstī tazhīk

Derisive, dē-rī-siv, *adj* hūstī kī, sakhvī-

mē

Derivable, dē-rī-vābl *adj* qūbīl-āklūv, mīm-

kīrīl hūstī, mīshīq hōmē qūbīl, lāyāq mī-

rambīl hōmē kī, pūbīl hōmē kī hīyāq

Derivation, dē-rī-vā'shon, *n* 1 (Gram) mīdīdī,

dhātū 2 sārā, mīdīdī, mīdīdī

Derivative, dē-rī-vā-tiv, *adj* mīshīq, kī-

dīdī

Derive, dē-rīv', *v a* [Lat de + rivus, If ran, i-

stem Skr ri, to flow] 1 dēdā, mīdīdī,

pūbīl kī mīdīdī mīdīdī, hīst kī 2 trace the

origin, āsī mī mī, ya bhūyād dūyāt kī 3

(Gram) mīdīdī mīdīdī, dhātū bātī mī

Dermal, dē-rī-māl dhīl-kī, pūbīl, dhāmī,

pōmī

Dermatoid, **Dermoid**, dē-rī-mā tōid, dē-rī-mōd

adj khīl kē mī mī bēhī, khīl jūstī, thīstī,

chūmā sī

Derogate, dē-rō-gīt', *v a* qūdr ghāt mī kīm k ,

bānāqār k , be-vāyār k , hūq k , bhānāqār

Derogation, dē-rō-gā'shon, *n* ghātīo, utī,

mī mī mī, mī mī khāmī, āpūmī, be vāyār,

be-qārī, bhānā, mī mī mī, dhātū kī

Derogatory, dē-rō-gāt'ōn, *adj* hūstī kī sār-

shīn, be vāyār kārē-vīdī, dhātū kī mī

Descent, dē-skānt, *n* bayān k , bāmīn k ;

kāmī

Descend, dē-sēnd', *v n* 1 mī hē ānī, utūnī,

nāzī hī 2 fall in order of inheritance to a

successor, vīrāsīn pī mī mī mī tūke mī mī

ya mī mī, bhānī mī mī, tūhātū ya hūse

ānā

descending constellation of signs (Ast) voh ālmā-

ten vīrāsīn mī mī mī kī tarīf gāzīte hūh

descending node, gārā kē mīdīdī gārāsh kī thāt

kā voh mīqātī pūhū mīqātī rāshchakī kō pūhū

kī tarīf gāzīte hūh kī tūhū

descending series (Math) kī sūl-sūlāsh hī mī mī mī

mīqātī mī mī mī kī sūl-sūlāsh hī mī mī mī

pūhū mīqātī sē, utārī hī, ghātī sūl-sūlāsh

Descendant, dē-sēnd'ant, *n* bānshī mīdī,

sant mī, mī

Descent, dē-sēnt', *n* 1 the act, utā; ghātīo,

ghātīo 2 *declivity*, dhīl dhūmī utī, mī mī,

mī mī 3 *meurison*, dhātū, hātī, hātī,

yūnīsh, dhātū, tūbī, fauj-kāshī 4 *offspring*,

nūlā, nūlā

descent in capillary attraction, nālī khūchhō mēn

utār-vōr

by descent, bipautī yā bātū mēn; vīrāsī sē, vīrse

mēn

Describe, dē skrb', *v a* 1 *delveate*, naqsh k ,

shakī bānānā; bānānā; khēchnā; khākāh

utārā

To describe a circle Dārā ū chakkar bārānā

2 *give an account of*, bayān yā hūl hīkīnā, bayān

k , zīkī k , tarīf bayān k , bātīnā, taqīr k ;

bāhūmī

Description, dē-skrip'shon, *n* 1 the act, bā-

vyā, bī mī mī, zīkī 2 *an account*, kūhāt,

bātī, tūzīnāh

description of a person, thāt o khāl, hūhīyāh,

bīshī sūmī shakī chōhām hī

Descriptive, dē-skrip'tiv, *adj* mībāyānāh,

nāzī, mīshī mī, sūmī mī mī, bayānīyāh

descriptive anatomy, dhātū tīshī hī sūmī, sūmī-jōt

bādīyā

descriptive roll, fardī-hūhīyā, chēhrāh bādī

hūhīyā

Desory, dē-skāī', *v a* dē hī mī, nādūm k , dā-

vāt k

Desecrate, dē-skāt' *v a* mī mī k , nā-pak k ,

gār mī mī mī k , bī mī mī k

Desecration, dē-skāt'shon, *n* mī-pākī, bī

mī mī

Desert, dē-zert', *v a* 1 tā mī, tvāgnā; tār k

kī chīnī mī 2 (Met) bhānā mī mī kī chīnī

mī mī pū sē bhānī chīnī bhīnī

Desert, dē-zert', *v a* bhānī, tā mī, tōp h

rūshī hī, mī dī mī, gūm yā gayāh hī jātī,

chīdī, rīfā chīkī hī

Desert, dē-zert', *adj* vīdū, ūtār, gār-ābād,

utārī, sūmī

A desert country Fīrān jūzāt

Regen-kārek Fīrān dē

Desert, dē-zert', *v a* hī q o dīq mādīn; dasht,

khātī dī, vādī vī mī mī, jāmīn,

bādī yā bhī dī mī mī mī mī

Deserts of Africa Sahārā fīrānā

Desert, dē-zert', *n* mī mī mī, qūbīvāt; hīyā-

qūt, gūm

Desert lands sūmī mī mī mī mī mī mī

Prov.

Laput aur mām al-sar sāhī nāhī hōtē

Deserter, dē-zert', *n* fīrātī mī mī, tārīk,

mī mī mī, bhānī, bhānī, chīnī bhānī

Desertion, dē-zert'shon, *n* tārīk vīvāt, fārāt,

mī mī mī, bhānī bhānī bhānī

desertion from service, mī mī mī sē bhānī mī

desertion of a river (from its former channel),

bī mī mī chīnī mī, dhātū kī hī mī

Deserve, dē-zerv', *v a* sī sī hī, hīyāq hī,

jōg hī, mīstī hī hī, mīstī mī mī, mīqātī hī,

First deserve and then desire Prov

Pūhī hī qūbīyāh, pūhī hī kī chēk kārō.

Pūhī mīstīyāh hī, pūhī mī mī

to deserve death, vī mī mī mī hī, pūhī kī hīyāq

hī, pūhī kī sīyāq hī

Deservedly, dē-zerv'ed', *adv* hīq, hī-sāf, yā

mī mī sē vāthīyōq, vī mī, vānī

Deserving, dē-zerv'ing, *p adj* lāyāq, jōg,

qūbī mī mī mī, sīyāq

Deshabille, dē-zā-bīl', *n* ghār kī hībī

mī mī hībā sōnē kī mī, gūm mī mī mī mī

kīpī

Desiccant, dē-sīk'ant, *adj* jāzīb; khūshk kārē-

vātī, sūkhā chīnī sōnē vātī

Desiccant, dē-sīk'ant, *n* (Med) mī mī khūshk

kārē-vātī, sūkhā-lep, jārī mī mī

Desiccate, dē-sīk'at', *v a* sūkhā, jārī k ;

sōkū, chīnī, khūshk k , *v n* sūkhā, khūshk

hī, jārī hī

Desiccation, dē-sīk'at'shon, *n* khūshkī; sūkh-

ī, sūkhī, sūkhī

Desiccative, dē-sīk'at'iv, *adj* sūkhī, jārī

2 *poor*, lāhār, āpiz, be-ma pūr, be-bas, be-dast o pa, be-kas, tabāh, nūstī; tibi dast, mulatā, garib, madhuk, be-charah; be-niva, khuk, dāmāda, kangdi, be-par, abal, nir-bal

Destitution, desti-tū'shon, *n* muh'tāf, be-nivar, tibi-dast, muh'tā, nūzī tabāh, be-kas, be-mu'dat, dāmāda, lā-chūf, mah-tūm, hūmā, be-na-ibi, alam istitāt

Destroy, de-strōi, *v* a 1 *break up*, dhānī, toru, phona, nū-mā k, bhāng k, bhāngan k gū mā, mūmhādīm k

H destroy the city walls.

Usa shauar kichar-dadā dho dāhī.

2 *ruin*, nūmā, vūn k, pūmā k, tabāh k, bābād k, kharāb k, tūl k, nūsan k 3 *annihilate*, nās k, sātyās k, nēt k, nēt o nābud k, modūm k, tōs nās k, bīn nās k tūn k, baddhās k, hūis k, khak men mānā, mā tūn k, nūdēdē

Some acts of the destructions.

Bar q a k makhānā hāshon ko bhī mā dāhī hām

Precious lives were destroyed in the tower.
Paḥlī cūvān tarat mādāh umdāh jōn a tādāt hām

3 *extirpate*, tēl kāmī k, tē se ukhānā, nū-mā k, bābād k, nūn k, nūn mā se gū mā

Destroyed, dē-strōi, *p* a 1 *ruin*, tabāh, vūn, nūmā, mūmhādīm, nūr, nāsh, khā rākhā tū, bābād, kharāb

Indestructible, bīn tūm ān nūmā bīnd dūbō, nūngōz sūkāt

Destroyer, de-strōi, *n* gūnāt vā tabāh kārme-vā, gūnāt tūf kārme-dā, tabāh vā bābād kārme-vā, gūnāt nū sūmā vā, bābād, ghātī, ghātī, gūmā, tēdhīkāt, mūh-yā

Destructibility, **Destructibleness**, dē-struk'tibīlī, dē-struk'tibīlīs, *n* mānānāt tūbān hūn sūmā tūm

Destructible, dē-struk'tibīlī *adj* fārī fārī pūn nūmā pō

Destruction, dē-strak'shon, *n* nās, sātyās, bīn, gūnāt, vūn, nūmā, mānānāt dūbō

d *annihilation of troops*, nūmā dūbō, bābādā-khāt pūn nūmā kharāb mānā

d *annihilation of troops*, nūmā dūbō, bābādā-khāt pūn nūmā kharāb mānā

Destructive, dē-struk'tiv, *adj* māzīr mōbhīk nūmā, mūfāl, nūmānū, mūkhāb, ghātī, nūtik

Destructiveness, dē-struk'tiv-nes, *n* mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

Desuetude, des-ū-tūd, *n* gūnāt mānā, āchhā-tūp

Desultory, dē-sūl'tōrī, *adj* be tārībī se be tām, nūmānāt, be-dhīnē pūn se, kēbī kabhī

Detail, dē-tāi, *n* a dāg k, jūdī k, ālāhādā k, chībī mā, mānānāt, mānānāt

Detached, dē-tāi, *adj* ālāg, jūdī, ālāhādā, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

Detachment, dē-tāch'mēt, *n* jūdī, ālāhādā, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

Detail, dē-tāi, *n* a [Lat *telos*, distance, A *tāl*, length] tāfīlīn, shāhīvār, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

Detail, dē-tāi, *n* a [Lat *telos*, distance, A *tāl*, length] tāfīlīn, shāhīvār, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

khān, būrā, tāfīlī, shārah, hāl; kāfīyat, tākārā

in detail, tāfīlīyār, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt, mānānāt

Detain, dē-tān, *v* a [Lat *teneo*, Skr *tan*, H *tān*, stretch] 1 *keep back*, būrākhānā, ātkā rakhnā, nā dēnā dēb rakhnā

What detained you so long?

Tum kyon dūn dē tōk rākhē ahe.

2 *hold in custody*, būrā k, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

detain a suspected person, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

detain a court messenger, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detainer, dē-tān, *n* 1 *one who detains*, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā

Detect, dē-tēk, *v* a 1 *find out*, tūkhīnā, kharāb, tūkhīnā, kharāb, tūkhīnā, kharāb, tūkhīnā, kharāb

Detective, dē-tēk, *adj* gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt

Detecter, dē-tēk, *n* 1 *one who detects*, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā, rākh chhōrā vā

Detection, dē-tēk'shon, *n* gūnāt, tūkhīnā, kharāb, tūkhīnā, kharāb, tūkhīnā, kharāb

Detective, dē-tēk, *adj* gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt

Detective, dē-tēk, *adj* gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt, gūnāt

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

Detention, dē-tēn'shon, *n* 1 *the act of detaining*, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā, būrā rākhnā

nlhād yā markūz-i-khātīr, mad-i-nazar; musam-
mam irādah; dhun, bichār; mafi-ul-zamir,
marzi; niyat; man; dīr irādah, mat, matā
6. (Chem) tashkhis, tanghī, pibehlan, ānk,
jādh

Determinative, dē-ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* tayiq-
qun-bakhsh gāte, sāte, akhīr nishchae, ya-
qīnī, muqarrar, mutalaaqqag, irub

Determine, dē-ter'min, *a* [Lat *terminus*, end,
H *thān*, stop] * 1 *fix the boundaries*, ahita,
mahdud, mihus ya had-band k, had bandhū
yā lagana, sivana tharavī, ahata khuchū,
ghernā. 2 *set bounds to*, had lagana yā tharavā,
mūhā k, amān ko palunchana, khitam yā
akhīr k. 3 *shape*, muqarrar k, tharavī
qāyam k, thik k, dūl dūn, rūp yā akā
dālā. 4 *ascertain definitely*, tashkīk k, tar-
yun k, tanghī, nūm, mīshchē yā mirdhīr k,
qarār denī, tārāna. 5 *decide*, tayiq, fustī,
rafā, parchha, faisla yā mibteī k, mibina,
chukana.

The court has *determined* the case

Adālat ne muqadim ka faisla kar denā.

6 *resolve on*, qasī yī azm k, thānnī, thīnā,
pakka irādah k, munsūba bandhū. 7 *decide*,
tauf k, had bayū k

Determined, dē-ter'mind *adj* mibhūt, mus-
lūqī, faisla ya tae shud h, muqarrar m musam-
mam mibhūd, muqarrar, muqarrar, pakka,
pukhtā, mutalaaqqag

Deterration, dē-ter'a-t'shon, *n* dufina nikahī,
gate ko ukhechū, dabi chīr ukharū, lhadū k

Detest, dē-tes't, *v* *n* See Abhor

Detestable, dē-tes't-ə-bul, *adj* gūlī, pafīl, nā-
pak, dīmal See Abhorrid

Detestation, dē-tes'tā'shon, *n* See Abhorrence

Detester, dē-tes't-er, *n* mutanādh, lādayat

karnī vīlī, ghūm khī ne vīlī

Dethrone, dē-thrō'n, *a* takht yā rai gūlī se
utarna, lām-mī-ayai kī ikhtiyār le lenī, be-
ikhtiyār k; ikhtiyār dē chhīnū

Detronement, dē-thrō'n-ment, *n* raj gūlī se
utarna

Detinue, dē-ter'nā, *n* ruki-hū chī yā adu-
rat of *detinue*, (Law) bekun-nūmā dādīk us-
shakhs ko nūmā se hāt hō rok rakhtū hō

Detonate, dē-ton-āt, *v* *n* (Chem) tarāk h,
bhāraka h, khurka h, vīch

detonating powder (Chem) tāk murakkab hae jō-
ke apas men mulue se vīch hō

Detonation, dē-ton-ā'shon, *n* (Chem) khurka,
bhāraka, tarāk h, vīch

Detract, dē-trakt, *v* *a* 1 *take away*, khuchē
lena, le lenā, rakh lenī, rakh chhōnī k, khar-
nā, āag k, judā k, alahād k. 2 *dimin-*
-ish

detract k; abhigant, nam ko battī yā dag lagant,
beqūdrī k, badnām k, hatāk-i-zat k, talūt-
tūk k, bigana

Detract, dē-trakt, *v* *n* battī laznī, izat junī,
be-qadr bad-nām, be-izāt va rusā h

Detraction, dē-trak't'shon, *n* abh-goi, bad-goi,
bigoya, mūdī, bad-nām, gūmāzī, gūbat,
burāf, mā'ammāt, chūgh chūghal khōrī, hatāk-
i-zāt, khūdāt, rusā h, talūt-tūk, zillāt

Detraction is a weed that grows only on dun-
hills Prov

Burān hī se burān hoī hat

Detractive, dē-trak'tiv, *adj* pur-mazzammāt,
pur-zam, nam ko battī lagāne vā h, nam-jabōī,
rusvā, bad-nām, yā khafīf karne vā

Detractor, dē-trakt'or, *n* abh-go, bad-nām
karne vālā, nam ko battī lagāne vālā, bad-
nām kunandah

Detractors are their own foes, and the world's
enemies Prov

Bad-go apne bārī, dūnnā ke dushman

Detriment, dē-tri-ment, *n* harj, zarar, nuq-
sān, harī, ghatī, zām, bigūn, khadal, qabā-
hī, mazariat, kharabī

detriment of right, haq talīf

Detrimonial, dē-tri-men'tal, *adj* harj, mul-
hūl, zarar-nāsin, khūlīl mūrī, nuqān pa-
hūchāne vādī, negrūl, ziyā-kar

Detrition, dē-tri-t'shon, *n* nuq-sā, harj h. See
Detriment

Deuce, dūs, *n* (Gaming) dūī, dūī, dukhī

Deuce, dūs, *n* [Lat *deus*, Amon *dūs*, H *tush*,
Ar *deum*] shutin, khābī, klāmī

to play the deuce bhōse pā h dūst-k
kū mūns

Deuterogamist, dē-tē-roo'a-mist, *n* dāhep
chāmī. Aon mūrī yā nād jodastī chāh k

Deuterogamy, dē-tē-roo'ā-gmī, *n* dūst-k
dūst-shah

Devaporation, dē-vā-pō'rā'shon, *n* [Lat
evapor, H *hāp* steam] badhāt se pūnī hū
jant, bhūp, adbhūm, pashū

Devastate, dē-vā-stāt, *a* [Lat *ecce*, A *ecce*,
H *ecce* behold] tādū, vīn, pām, zād, nū,
mūlmet, sāyīn, vīlī, dūl k, āmīn
khā mōrūmī, hūmī

Devastation, dē-vā-stā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of*
devastating pur-pūr, badhāt tādū, āmīn
mūl, lūndū, bigī, vīlī, sāyīn, vīlī
(Law) mūhūm ko mūdī kī vāsī ko badhāt se hū-
badhōm

Develop, dē-vē-lōp, *v* *a* 1 *to develop* *evolu-*
tion lōp, pūghat k, vīch k, pūghat k,
khōbī, shūnīk, shūnīk, nūmū, zūnīk,
īshū k, pūrdhūm

To develop a plot

Bhāt khōnā, bhōndī, pūrdhū

2 (Math) khōnā, hāt, nūkdhī, sāt khōnā;
phāmī

Develop, dē-vē-lōp, *v* *a* 1 *growth* *the process*
of natural evolution, hūmī, lūndū, pūghat
h, pūrdhū, pūrdhū, pūrdhū, pūrdhū, mūkdhū
mūd h, talāt mō pūrdhū, nūmū, lūndū
2 *become visible* mūd h, vīch h, ānka h,
dūl h, dūl h, mūd h, pūrdhū, mūkdhū
h, vīch h

Development, dē-vē-lōp-ment, *n* 1 *the act of*
developing, khūmī, pūrdhū, dūm mūd hāt,
vīch, vīch hāt, sūbhū, mūd h, mūmī, bā-
hāt. 2 (Phys) ābhū, bāhū, pūrdhū

Nām dī development of faculties

Qarī dūn ka qudrat ābhū

3 (Math) hāt, pūrdhū, mūd hāt
full development, pūrdhū, mūd hāt

Deviate, dē-vi-āt, *v* *a* phāmī, mūd hāt k,
tār-
vī k, rāgī dūn h, pūrdhū, gūmrah h;
bhākū, khūlīf k, bērah chūmī, bhōdā;
mūd hāt k, mūmrah h, kāmī, rāstē se
bē-rāstē h

To deviate from the true path

Sāthē rāstē se phāmī

Deviate, dē-vi-āt, *v* *a* gūmrah h, mūmrah h;
phāmī, bērah chūmī, bhākū, bhūmī;
bhākū, dānvādī k

Deviation, dē-vi-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of deviating*,
lūndū, gūmrahī, kāy-ravī, tāy-vū, rā-gar-
dānī, bākī-chāl, bhōdā. 2 *the state of having*
deviated khātā, gūmrahī, galatī, bhūd

Device, dē-vi's, *n* 1 *contrivance*, lūmāt, jor;
mīrāt; fūrēb, jūl, dhōkā; dāgā, tāvīr; fān;

banāvāt, sākt; chāl, tarkīb; talbīh, chālākī, jugat, bandish. 2. *design, irada, niyat, tadbir, mansūba, tajvīz, naqsha, bandish, bichu, khayāl.* 3. *emblematic flower, alumat, tamga, nishān, chihā* 4. *intention, iqd, kārī-garī, ikhtār, ukat, sākt, upar* 5. *spoke, numaysh, tamasha, did, suing, dikhāva, naimd, dīdar, darshan*

Devil, dev'il, n [Pur d-o, Skr dev]. 1. *Satan, shaitān, ibīs, khunās, khabīs, d'vīl*

Man's devil is man. Prov.

Adini kā shaitan adnā hai

2. *an evil spirit, bhūt, parēt, am, āsebh dāt, bala, pushch, bhūt pūret, bhūt bala, strē*

Seldom lies the devil dead in a ditch. Prov.

Shaitan ke maut kā dūba kua?

(Mō māyā jab nām pab tū ho jē. Prov.)

The devil was sick, the devil a monk would be.

The devil was well the devil a monk was he

Parā Shaitan jib mandāh to tū sab tē se

tandh,

Uthā jib gēt chāt pā, to phā Shaitan dūgā

thā

3. *an expletive, lakya kalām, d, o, bō, gadab*

What the devil are you after?

Tum kī karē ho?

4. *a very wicked person, shaitan, bad, bad-maish, dāngar, shait, nāyūq* 5. *potholes, erand hole, chhokar, tukē* 6. *negatives (in an advertisement sense), inkār, mīdī, sūbhā, hātī-nāfī* 7. *(Coke), ek gūn kī khūnī, bōdī*

handhī

devil now and then Shaitan kē hāy dē

devil seldom and sometimes shaitan kē bāhūr

devils fly in the night d'vīl pūret nāt

devil's flesh don't eat pōr

gone or going to the devil, bandh jūnī, tūf h

khāt bē 10. *to*

go to the devil, dhūmūm mēn tō 11. *apne kām kō*

apne dūsh ligō 12. *apne dūsh*

play the devil shaitan mēchō, buri kām k

khūt k 13. *shaitan k* 14. *shaitan k*

udhām machō 15. *shaitan k* 16. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 17. *shaitan k* 18. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 19. *shaitan k* 20. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 21. *shaitan k* 22. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 23. *shaitan k* 24. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 25. *shaitan k* 26. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 27. *shaitan k* 28. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 29. *shaitan k* 30. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 31. *shaitan k* 32. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 33. *shaitan k* 34. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 35. *shaitan k* 36. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 37. *shaitan k* 38. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 39. *shaitan k* 40. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 41. *shaitan k* 42. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 43. *shaitan k* 44. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 45. *shaitan k* 46. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 47. *shaitan k* 48. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 49. *shaitan k* 50. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 51. *shaitan k* 52. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 53. *shaitan k* 54. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 55. *shaitan k* 56. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 57. *shaitan k* 58. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 59. *shaitan k* 60. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 61. *shaitan k* 62. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 63. *shaitan k* 64. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 65. *shaitan k* 66. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 67. *shaitan k* 68. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 69. *shaitan k* 70. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 71. *shaitan k* 72. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 73. *shaitan k* 74. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 75. *shaitan k* 76. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 77. *shaitan k* 78. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 79. *shaitan k* 80. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 81. *shaitan k* 82. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 83. *shaitan k* 84. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 85. *shaitan k* 86. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 87. *shaitan k* 88. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 89. *shaitan k* 90. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 91. *shaitan k* 92. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 93. *shaitan k* 94. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 95. *shaitan k* 96. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 97. *shaitan k* 98. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 99. *shaitan k* 100. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 101. *shaitan k* 102. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 103. *shaitan k* 104. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 105. *shaitan k* 106. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 107. *shaitan k* 108. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 109. *shaitan k* 110. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 111. *shaitan k* 112. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 113. *shaitan k* 114. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 115. *shaitan k* 116. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 117. *shaitan k* 118. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 119. *shaitan k* 120. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 121. *shaitan k* 122. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 123. *shaitan k* 124. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 125. *shaitan k* 126. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 127. *shaitan k* 128. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 129. *shaitan k* 130. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 131. *shaitan k* 132. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 133. *shaitan k* 134. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 135. *shaitan k* 136. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 137. *shaitan k* 138. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 139. *shaitan k* 140. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 141. *shaitan k* 142. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 143. *shaitan k* 144. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 145. *shaitan k* 146. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 147. *shaitan k* 148. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 149. *shaitan k* 150. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 151. *shaitan k* 152. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 153. *shaitan k* 154. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 155. *shaitan k* 156. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 157. *shaitan k* 158. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 159. *shaitan k* 160. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 161. *shaitan k* 162. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 163. *shaitan k* 164. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 165. *shaitan k* 166. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 167. *shaitan k* 168. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 169. *shaitan k* 170. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 171. *shaitan k* 172. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 173. *shaitan k* 174. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 175. *shaitan k* 176. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 177. *shaitan k* 178. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 179. *shaitan k* 180. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 181. *shaitan k* 182. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 183. *shaitan k* 184. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 185. *shaitan k* 186. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 187. *shaitan k* 188. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 189. *shaitan k* 190. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 191. *shaitan k* 192. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 193. *shaitan k* 194. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 195. *shaitan k* 196. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 197. *shaitan k* 198. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 199. *shaitan k* 200. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 201. *shaitan k* 202. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 203. *shaitan k* 204. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 205. *shaitan k* 206. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 207. *shaitan k* 208. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 209. *shaitan k* 210. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 211. *shaitan k* 212. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 213. *shaitan k* 214. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 215. *shaitan k* 216. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 217. *shaitan k* 218. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 219. *shaitan k* 220. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 221. *shaitan k* 222. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 223. *shaitan k* 224. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 225. *shaitan k* 226. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 227. *shaitan k* 228. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 229. *shaitan k* 230. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 231. *shaitan k* 232. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 233. *shaitan k* 234. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 235. *shaitan k* 236. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 237. *shaitan k* 238. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 239. *shaitan k* 240. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 241. *shaitan k* 242. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 243. *shaitan k* 244. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 245. *shaitan k* 246. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 247. *shaitan k* 248. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 249. *shaitan k* 250. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 251. *shaitan k* 252. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 253. *shaitan k* 254. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 255. *shaitan k* 256. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 257. *shaitan k* 258. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 259. *shaitan k* 260. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 261. *shaitan k* 262. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 263. *shaitan k* 264. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 265. *shaitan k* 266. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 267. *shaitan k* 268. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 269. *shaitan k* 270. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 271. *shaitan k* 272. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 273. *shaitan k* 274. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 275. *shaitan k* 276. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 277. *shaitan k* 278. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 279. *shaitan k* 280. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 281. *shaitan k* 282. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 283. *shaitan k* 284. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 285. *shaitan k* 286. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 287. *shaitan k* 288. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 289. *shaitan k* 290. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 291. *shaitan k* 292. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 293. *shaitan k* 294. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 295. *shaitan k* 296. *shaitan k*

shaitan k 297. *shaitan k* 298. *shaitan k*

nazr o nivāz, zakāt, bhēt pūā, bhēt; hadyā; munā piyā 4 *strong affection, muhabbat, ulfat*; piyā; prī, sneh, chhī, muritā, ī-hq, neh, lagan, īshq 5 *earn stress, tavajjoh, sāgarānī, shangī, tāllug, khayāl*

Devotional, devō-shenal, *adh* tātī, zohd kī, bandē kī, tip kī, piyā pit kī

Devour, dē vou' r, *a* 1 *eat up with greediness*, khī jūā, bhakosī, hapī, phir khānā, hūap kar jūā, nig d jūā, bhābhōpnā

The lion *devoured* the goat

She *devoured* the king's son.

2 *consume, rava kī talaf kī urī dūnī tās nāhs kī bīr dī lī qurān, khāk men milnā, kōttī mās kī, gōt kī*

Fam le and penitence shall *devour* him

E vi 15

Qat aur Val Tusk qat kī rī dī gī

3 *enjoy with avidity*, a-n-o ashrī kī bhagī lūhānā, mīc mīn, āram ē gūzārī, mīz taly mīc

Devourer, dē-vo' rer, *n* khān bhikshī khā-rindī, gūzārī bār pōt kī dukhāyā, shukārī-āyār, shukon pāt

Devout, dē vou' t, *a* 1 *exercising the duties of religion with assiduity*, nūn or, bhagat afī bīd, salāhīl afī modal t, āvāz-gā n jorishāl shagīl, zāhīd

We were the constant and *devout* in the worship of God

Hom n kīndā kī hān bī men sebat qā aur pakka āvānā bōhūn

2 *expressing devotedness*, āzādī āfī mīnī pīlārī, bhārat kī sī 3 *honesty*, dūg, sachkī, dūh mēstīyār, mēstī, mādī

Devoutly, dē vou' t, *adv* 1 *with devotion*, āvānā, āvānā, āvānā pī nūn or, bhagat afī bīd, salāhīl afī modal t, āvāz-gā n jorishāl shagīl, zāhīd

Dew, dē, *n* os, shīrā tam

Dew, dē, *n* os, shīrā tam

Dew-bright, dūbāt, *adv* os sī nīl, sīf, chāhī nīl

Dew-driak, dūdhīk, *n* āvānā sūhū

Dew-drop, dūdhīp, *n* shāb-nām kī qatī, os kī fīdī o nāmō

Dew-fall, dūfāl, *n* os pīrī lī, vāgī, bhūtī shīr

Dew-lap, dūlāp, *n* 1 *the flesh that hangs from the throat of a deer*, pīvā bā lī kī dē kē nī bī lī gōhī hūnī, fīngī, gūfīhī 2 *the flesh on the human throat*, gōvāhī, thōnī kī cōhī

Dew-worm, dūwārm, *n* lūchī, gūndī, kī dūhī

Dewy, dūfī, *adv* 1 *covered with dew*, shāb-nām afīd os sī bīrā hūnī, os mī vānā

Dewy eye os bīrā sāghī

2 *affected by depositions of dew*, ossā, shāb-nām sī

Dexter, dekster, *adv* [p' dast-i-rāst], dāhā, dī bī cī sīdhī dīvān, tā t

Dexterity, deksterīh, *n* 1 *readiness and grace in physical activity*, phūrtī tē, chū tī, chū dāfī, chū bīkī sāghī pī, chū tī

Dexterity of hand, even in common trifles, cannot be acquired without much practice and experience

Path kī chāhī ām dāmon men bī bagar bahāt tayrī aur māyā kī nāhīk dī

Dexterity comes by experience. Prov.

1, Kartā nīd hū Prov.

2, Kartē hī kī bādīyā hū. Prov.

2 *readiness in the use of mental powers*, tez-dastī; chāhīk-dastī; hoshī urī, hūmā-māndī, māsh-shaqī, chātūrī

Dexterous, Dextrous, dekster-us, dekster-us, *adv* 1 *ready and expert*, chātūrī, phūrtīh; chūst, tē

A dexterous workman Chātūrī kārī-gar.

2 *skilled in contrivance*, tez-dī-t; hūmā-māndī; āqīl, hoshīyār, chātūrī

Dexterous mantras

Hūmā-māndī kī khel gī kī 'āb

Dexterously, dekster-us-ī *adv* phūrtīh, tē, se chātūrī, chātūrīh, chātūrīh

Dī, dī (Comp) dō

Diabetic, dī bī tēr, *n* (Med) zīvā-lāhīyā, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī sī dī bīdī-pānīyā, chūdhīk-mācī

Diabetic, Diabetical, dī bī tēr dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diabolic, Diabolical, dī bī tēr dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diabolism, dī bī tēr, *n* 1 *diabolic appearance*, āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diacodium, dī bī tēr, *n* shāb-nām kī bīkīshī dīvāpī

Diacritic, Diacritical, dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dadem, dī dēm, *n* 1 *madness*, āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dæresia, Dæresis, dæresis (dæres), *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diagnostic, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diagnosic, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diagonal, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diagonally, dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diagram, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dialect, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dialectical, dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dialectic, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dialectically, dī bī tēr, *adv* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dialogue, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

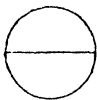
Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Dial-plate, dī bī tēr, *n* āyābīhī, sīl dī bīdī, āyābīhī, chātūrīh

Diameter, di-am'e-tēr, *n* 1 (*Geom*) qutār-i dīyā, khat to markaz se muhit tak jao, byās, adh-kat 2 *width*, arz, chaurai, chaurān



DIAMETER

Diametric, **Diametrical**, di-a-met'rik di-a-met'rik-i, *adj*, qutar ki shakti, qutar numa, sidhā, qutar sī

Diametrically, di-a-met'rik-al-i, *adv* qutar ki smit men, ba-anūh chūk, sidhā, bhukul

diametrically opposite, bi-kul bi-kulāti

Diamond, di'a-mond, *n* [H *dama*, *lustre*] 1

a gem, almās, hīrā, parāb-hīrā

Diamond cut diamond Prov

That's the best of the best Prov

2 *figure*, shakti-murāvan 3 (*cards*) hāt 4 (*Print*) chhāpe ke chhotē huruf, barik chhāpā, khat-i-khatī

diamond-cutter, *n* hīrā k'it yā almās tarāsh.

diamond dust, *n* hīrā k' chūrā

diamond ring, *n* hīrā ki angūthī

a cutting diamond, hīrā ki qalam

a false diamond, dhātā hīrā, dhātī nag

a round diamond, gatta hīrā gol hīrā

Diamond, di'a-mond, *adj* hīrā ki mī-sāl, hīrā

ka sukht kārī

Diaper, di'a-per, *n* 1 *flowered linen cloth*, tīmā-dān, dūhī, rā-shmī khes, bi-būte-dar-i-chhūm kupti, mus-havā 2 *a towel or napkin*, rūmāl, tūhīyā angūthā 3 (*Arch*) jali, phūl, bel-bute gulf kārī

Diaper, di'a-per, *a* *di-a-cosa* with *figures* mus-havā banāyā, bi-būte kārīnā, ka-mā kārīnā, phūl banāyā gulf kārīnā

Diaphanous, di-a-phā-nūs, *adj* us-ke-dī pā-nīzār

u-ke, shādī sāl motī

Diaphoresis, di-a-for'e-sis, *n* pashmon men tār batū bī pashmonā, ab āb bī, pashmon men nā-tarūnī tūng

Diaphoretic, **Diaphoretical**, di'a-for'e-t'ik, di'a-to-re't'ik, *adj* pashmonāne vādī, musatūng

Diaphoretic, di'a-to-re't'ik, *n* pashmonāne wālī dāyā

Diaphragm, di'a-frām, *n* 1 *a dividing membrane*, makhda-parda 2 (*Anat*) dī-ko makh-khāne aur perū ke bech men hū parda-shikīm 3 (*Opt*) *n* utumyon ka ek hūq nūmī dī

Diarrist, di'a-ris-t, *n* roz namicha rikhne vādā, mūmūn

Diarrhoea, di-a-rē'a, (*Med*) sangrahni, r-shāl, dūst

Diarrhetic, **Diarrhetic**, di-a-rē't'ik, *adj* dīst-avū, mus-hūl

Diary, di'a-ri, *n* roz nūmā, roz nīmchā, siyāhā; avārī

Diatribe, di'a-trib, *n* silsila-band tūpīr, bayān-i-masā'ad, mūhūshā

Dibb, dib, *n* [H *dibbā*] tūpīyā, pāsī, dhibuā, khay mōhā hūbbī

Dibber, **Dibble**, dib'er, dib'l, *n* nok-dār anzār

us-i nūmūn god kar bi bote ham, phūlī kadālī

Dibble, dib'l, *n* a phānī vā lādā se zann khād-ka bōnd, kōrūnā, kaudān

Dice, dis, *n* 1 *pl of die*, pāsī kabhān, dānā

2 *throw of a die*, dān, pāsī-ka kabhān

To stake at the throw of a dice

Dice pe at nā gā pāsī pe lagānā

Dice, dis, *a* pāsī phekūnā, pāson se khelnā,

ar-pāz khelnā, dāne chūhānā

Dice-box, dis'boks, *n* dībyā jis men pāsī hīl-ka

phekīe hānī, takhtā-i-nard

Dicephalous, di-sef'a-lūs, *a* b. jis keek dhar par

do sū hōn; dū-sirā

Dicer, di'sēr, *n* nāon se khelne vālā; pūārī; pāsbūz, pū-chīl akkī k' hūne vālā

False as dicer's oath

Jadī ki bat ka kua dībār?

Dickey, **Dicky**, dik'i, *n* 1 *a seat behind a carriage for servants*, khavāsī machā (*native cart*) 2 *an ass*, gadhī, gallā, khār 3 *a bosom*, choli, āngī mubram

Dicotyledon, di-kot-i-lē'don, *n* (*Bot*) voh dā-rā'it us-ka biyūgt vāqt do tikrē ho atā hū

Dictate, dik'tāt, *a* 1 *state for another person to reduce to writing*, bayān zabān likhvānī, nūlī vā bhāt likhvānā 2 *prescribe*, hukm dī

fu-mānā, hukmāt se kahūnā, irshād k, āgzyā denī

Dictate, dik'tāt, *n* bōdīyāt, fārmān, hukm

āgzyā irshād, qā'id hī yā o mūn

Dictation, dik'tā-shon *n* 1 imlā ibārāt 2 bōdīyāt, hukm, irshād, fārmān, qā'nūn, qā'id hī, āgzyā

Dictator, dik'tā-ter, *n* 1 *one who dictates*, bōdāne vālā, fūmāne vālā likhvāne vālā;

bhāt it yā imlā likhvāne vālā 2 *one invested with absolute authority*, hukm-i-sālātīyā, hukm kōme vālā, khud mukhtār, afsar-i-sāl, sād-dhīm

Dictatorial, dik'tā-tō-rī-āl, *adj* 1 *suited to a dictator*, al-dīyā hukmūmā khud mukhtārīnā;

nis-o-mā 2 *characteristic of a dictator*, mus-tah-kūm mus-tahpī, atāl

Dictatorship, dik'tā-tō-rī-ship, *n* omlā-i-hukūmāt, likhvānī mūlāq, fārmān ravānī, hukm-i-mūl

Dictatory, dik'tā-tō-rī, *adj* tahakkumīnī

Diction, dik'shon, *a* tūpī, kalīm mūhāvārā;

roz mūmūn bōt enāl, zabān, bōlī, gūfzā;

kāhīyāt ibārāt

Dictionary, dik'shon-i, *n* taitīb-vār lafzūn

si-ki-tāb, kō hī kutāb-i-luqat farhang, abidhān

dictionary of technical terms turān-i-astīkhār

Dictum, dik'tum, *a* bayān, vāhī quāl, māqū-lā

dīvā, lūhūm bannān, kām

Didactic, **Didactical**, di-dak't'ik di-dak't'ik-āl, *adj* nūshāt-amūz, pūnd-amūz, bōshā-tūz,

samāhī ki sukhtī k

Didde, did'l, *a* a dhokī dēnī, faroh, pul, yā

dagī dīnā, jāl mēn phā-sūnā, mūmūnā, ā-sūnī

hūmān

Diddle, did'l, *n* dūymagānā, lūkhūnānā

Die, di, *n* 1 *cos to live* mūmūn, yīyāt pānā;

tāt hī māt tātī k' d'k' hī, rāhāt k' mīrāgāl

k' akhū hī, rāhī mūlīk-bāqī hī bānkūnī hī

būshī hī, rāhī kī pāy-e hī dāmī makhātī d'k' hī

hī, k'ul kī, gūzārī rīnī, ankī bānd hī jālī bā-

hāq tashī hī phūnk mīkāl vātī, utārī vātī;

plāntīnī, dēnī chhōnī, and

And so sept he lived in such pomp dost he

That kings for such a tomb would wish to die.

Meton, 'Epitaph on Shah-peare'

Sota hai mī hūn kī turbat ke tū tū,

S'nahon kī jis ko dekh-ke maine kō man chate

E. G.

To die to sleep--

No more and by a sleep to say we end

The heartache, and the thousand natural shocks

That flesh is heir to

Shakespeare

Mainā, sonā hai, aur kuchh nahin aur geh

kāhīge kī son se sūkhon dānī tātī aur rāhī

o gam jo insān kō hisā ham dāi hote kahi.

To die to sleep--

No more and by a sleep to say we end

The heartache, and the thousand natural shocks

That flesh is heir to

Shakespeare

Mainā, sonā hai, aur kuchh nahin aur geh

kāhīge kī son se sūkhon dānī tātī aur rāhī

o gam jo insān kō hisā ham dāi hote kahi.

2 *lose life*, yīn denā, mar jīnā, jān khōnā,

chōknā vā khapānā, jān de bāyhnā 3 *utter*,

mūjhā jānā, sūkhī jānā, mar jānā; khōnīk hī

4 *become fatigued*, bōyhnā, vārī hī, āfshārā

hī; bāyhnī jīnā, sust hī, gūm hī; jātā rāhnā.

5. rantish, fan'i h . mālām h . nest, nest nā-būd, alop, gāyab, yā khatam h . nash h **6. spoil**, bigarnā, kharib h

to die a martyr, shahid h . shahīdat pūnā.

to die for, chahānā, mārna, jān denā

to die in battle, larān men māina, kām ānā, khet rahmā

to die of, kisi sabīb se marnā

To die of hunger Bhūk se marnā.

To die of cholera Haiza kar-ke marnā.

to die out, darne bi-dar ke kam honā

to die prematurely, javān mārna, be-vaqt marnā;

javān maut n' unā

to die suddenly, achānchak yā yakīyak marnā, loṭ

pot ho jānā, chat pat ho lana

Die, dī, n. 1 (Gaming) pasā, dānā.

The die is cast Pāsā par gayā.

2 a piece of metal on which is cut a device, sikkā,

ṭhappa chhap 3 female screw, dūbī

to stand the hazard of the die, dāo par lūgānā yā arnā

Die-sinker, dī-singl-er, n thappe kā khodne-vālā

Die-sinking, dī-singl-ing n pāson kī khodnī

Dies non, dī-ca non, n (Law) chhūṭī kā dūn, vaum-i-tūl

Diet, dīet, n [skr ad, to eat] 1 habitual food, khānā, khānak, giza shūn 2 food 3 food 4 nourishment, pūbheṭ nāz yā lūmā, path

Diet cures more than doctors Prov

Lk pūbheṭ nā sū lūkm Prov

diet moner, zar-akhon kī kha dī

Diet, dīet, v a khānak dī, giza dī, khānā, pūbheṭ hū khidhō

Diet, dīet, v n khānā, nash k . bhōnā k . pūbheṭ hū khidhō

Dietary, dī-et-ri n bhōnā yā am n so quibon ut bānāyon ko diyē, jūn tūn, khānak, pūbheṭ, sālha

Dietetic, Dietet'cal, dīe tat'ik, dīe-t'ik n, ad pūbheṭ, bānāyon kī

Dietetic, dīe-t'ic n pūbheṭ khānā kī zikr vā bānā, pūbheṭ, bānā

Differ, dīf'er, v a 1 to differ, khatāf, yā tafāvat rakhtā, vāz h . fāq khatā, nā mūlī, mukat dīf h . dīf'ī tarān kī b

Minds differ the eyes differ Mac ulay

Dilon men dargām fā se bāl hotā hai

2 disagreement in opinion, nā mātāq h . khulīf h . ittifāq nā karnā, ittifāq nā karnā, khatāf rīe h . mūn nā mūlā 3 have a difference, mūbānā k . munvā k . bān-nī, phagānā, jānī

Difference, dīf'er-ens, n 1 the act of differing, bāl, fāq, n hīdāf, tafāvat, antar, bhed, judā, pher

The difference is wide, that the sheets will not

decide. Prov

Rāt dūn kā fāq hai Prov.

2. disagreement in opinion, nā ittifāqī, mugāderat, nā-mūfāqat, takār, thagīz, an-ban, fasl, phūṭ, qayā, bān, rad o bādāl, khūsmāt, būbād 3 mark of distinction, alāmat-i-fāq;

phāchān, bhed, antar, alāmat-i-shinākh.

The difference between the poor man and the

rich is, that the poor walketh to get meat

for his stomach, the rich a stomach for his

meat.

Amīr garīb meṭ tīnā fāq hai kī garīb to bhāk

ke wāste roṭ pādā karā ke chālā phīrā

hai, aur amīr roṭ ke wāste bhūk pādā karne ko (roṭ chālī-qadīmī, yeh parī-daurī)

4 (Math) farq; bāl

difference of opinion, ikhtilāf-i-āe, mat biprīṭ; khulāf-i-āe

no material difference, chandān tafāvat nahīn, kueh nā-āntar nahīn

Difference, dīf'er-ens, v a farq paidī karnā yā nikhna, judā k . alābā k . alag k . pūbheṭ-ānā, tūmīz k

Different, dīf'er-ent, ad 1 distinct padī; alag, mī nā, mukhtalīf, al-madī, mut-bayn, mū-māyāz 2 unlike, nā-munāqī be-mel, an-mel, be-nor, tūah tarīh k . mūl bāhī

Differential, dīf'er-en'shal, ad 1 creating a difference, farq paidī karnē vālī, tafāvat dāne vālā, bōchhā-būtān 2 (Math) pūvāt

differential calculus, chhōte hād kī gahī gūti, hāsab-ul-mazvāt

differential thermometer, volūmī pūse sardī garmī kī fāq mām hō

Differential, dīf'er-en'shal n (Math) chhōṭī tafāvat be-mūlā dīe kī

Differentiate, dīf'er-en'shal, v a (Math) farq paidī karnē vālī mām hō

Differentiation, dīf'er-en'shal-shon, n tafāq bēn bānā plālō

Difficult, dīf'kult, v a 1 hard to māt, do, or p'chām, dūshār, khatān, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficulty, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Difficult, dīf'kult, n 1 the state of being dīf'kult, mūhīṭ, dūqī, dūshār, sikkā, mūhīṭ, bhar, jūn-āzē, dūshū 2 hard to dāt, wāh, sikkā mūhīṭ, dūqī garh 3 mūl-i-rodātīn, tēz, tūnd, dīnāst, gūnī, dūvāz

A dīf'kult māt Gā' dī chā

Diffuseness, dif-fū's'nes, *n.* tavālat-i-kalam, lahlāzi, birtant ph ulāvā

Diffusible, dif-fū'zib-*l*, *adj* phālnē, bikhārne yā bahne jog

Diffusion, dif-fū'z'hon, *n* phailāvā, phailāo, bahao, mīshir

diffusion of liquids, pāni kā phailō

Dig, dig, *v* *a* 1 *the earth*, khodnā, kōhlnā, godnā, krednā, kandan k, khodni k 2 *hollo out*, khālī k, thoṭhā k; khokhlā k, khodnā, mātī nikālō.

to dig down, tornā, dhānā, girānā, neo khod kar divar ko girānā

to dig from, out or up, khod dīlnā, khod lenā, khod-kar nikāl, guṭ-huī chuz nikālō

Dig, dig, *v* *n* phāone se khodnā, mādūri k, biddāri k

I cannot dig, to beg I am ashamed

Luke xvi 3

Mādūri kar nahin sakā aur bhik mangte mujhe shām atī hai

to dig in, 1 *embed* k, sūrīkh k, chhednā, sālā, 2 *khod-lar* tilāsh k; dīhārā, justju k; dhūnd mārā

to dig through, khod-lar rīstā nikālā

Dig, dig, *n* baddhā, gāthī

Digest, di-jest', *v* *a* 1 *arrange methodically*, talab d, muratib k; sdhānā, āstā k, thik vāzāh par nikālā, sarvānī, sāyānī, tatbīl-vārīkānī 2 *prepare in the stomach*, pachnā, piknā, hām vā talab k, gumī se narīm k; lālm k, medē k, gālm se piknā

Fish then has organs to digest his food.

Prior

Fish isthali har ek ke hoti hai.

3 *take and chew*, tajvā k, sochnā, buchhnā, gum k, fūmāl k 4 *beat with patience*, shām, pī jām, tūhmāl k, sabī k, bād-dīsh k

Digestible, di-jest'ib-*l*, *adj* hām h, pachnā, talab h, sūstī, bhōm h

Digest, di-jest', *n* 1 *that which is digested*, mātī b khudā, guṭkā, ikhtisā, mād, 2 *nutriment*, talab-gālm 2 *collection of laws*, mātī gālm

Digester, di-jest'ar, 1 *one who digests* hām hām vā, pachnā vā 2 *a medicine*, hām dāvā, puhak, puhān, chūmā, muṭhū

Digestible, di-jest'ib-*l*, *adj* qābil-i-hām, hām hām k, di-jest', pachnā-jest', hām, muljām, hām k, muljām

Digestion, di-jest'yon, *n* 1 *the act of digesting*, talab, muljām, sāyānī, durastī

Now good digestion wait on appetite, and eat on both

Shakespeare

Ab k p to hāmāh marē if hai, aur tādū us-ti dono par.

2 *conversion of food into chyme*, pakāo, pachāo, hām, māj, hāmā, talab. 3 *gradual solution*, pī k, pukhtāgi, haule haule pē k, garmī se bhōm k, gālm

power of digestion, quvvat-i-hāzmah, jātharagmī, medē k, āg

Digestive, di-jest'iv, *adj* pachak; hāzm; pachān, hām karne vālā, pachād; pachāne-vālā.

digestive powers, quvvat-i-medā, hāzmā.

digestive powder, chūmā; chupki; pachak; phankī; suft.

Digestive, di-jest'iv, *n* phōr yā marād kī pakāne vālā dāvā.

Digger, dig'er, *n*. khodne vālā; mādū, bel-dār; (*in comp*) kan.

Digging, dig'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, khudī; khudmī 2 *place*, kān, khān.

Dight, dit, *v* *a* ārstā k, sālānā, sāvārnā.

Digit, dij't, *n* 1 *a finger*, ungli, angust. 2. *the middle of a finger's breadth*, ungal, pām mch 3 (*Asst*) sūraj yā chānd kī bārīkhān hīnī, ān, kālā. 4 (*Arith*) ek se nau tak kī koi hukmā, adad-i-mufrad, ikāi

Digitate, dij'tat (*Bot*) panch-unghyā; panj-shakhi

Digitigrade, dij'ta-grād, *n*. panjon par chalne vālā janvār, sūā-pud

Dignity, dig'n-*tī*, *v* *a* hūmat d; tāzīm o takrīm k, mātī bā barhānā, muntāz k, izzat yā taqūr k, taraqqī k, sarfāz k.

Your worth will dignify our feast.

Ap ke sabab se hamārī ziyāfat meḥ raunaq ho jāgi

Dignitary, dig'n-ta-ri, *n* muazziz pādri; bāzī pādri

Dignity, dig'n-tī, *n* 1 *the state of being worthy*, āmāt, muntāz, vāqī, buzurgī, shukh, shān o shāhāt, tamkīmat, āy, dāblabā, tānā-pān, pāt, vāzān, bojī 2 *elevation of rank*, dīpī, pīh, marabāh, rutbā, mānsab, payā, padvā, ālā dārjā

Dignities and honours set off merit, as good dress does good figures. Prov

Muntāz aur vāt hī pāt ko zīnat dete haiñ, jaise achchhā libās curat ko

3 *quite suited to in pure respect or reverence*, vādī, vādī, shām, buzurgī, shāfī, qadr

Digress, di-jres', *v* *n* 1 *turn aside*, pīrnā, gūz k, mātī, tajvā k, bāma, mātī phōmā, digressīn 2 *offend*, khūfā k, tūlī-lākh k, mātī

Digression, di-gresh'on, *n* 1 *the act of digressing*, mātīn khātī āz bān, āid bāt 2 *offence*, pīr phar, tajvāz, gūrez, mor, kānī, pachpāch

Digressive, di-gres'iv, *adj* mātīvāt, bāt āz mātīb, khātī āz bāt, bāt hāt, gūz hāt

Dile, dil, *n* 1 *ditch*, hāudūq, khī, ān, mātī, mātī, bārā, rajhāt 2 *mound*, mātī, pāt, bārī, bārī, tok, dānā

Dilapidate, di-lap'idāt, *v* *a* 1 *destroy*, bar-bak k, āpānā, munhādīm k, vān k, dhānā phōrnā, musār k, vāj se ukherānā; gūrnā. 2. *diminish by waste*, khōnā, kharāb k, gūrnā, tūfā k, zayā k, lūcānā, bō-jā sāt k; khāk meḥ milānā

Dilapidation, di-lap'id-ā'shon, *n* barhādī; vājī, kharābī, mīhādīm, bigar, āpā, nāq-sīn bōjā, sāt

Dilatable, di-l'tā-bl, *adj* phālnē yā phōlnē ke qābil, phālnē jog.

Dilatation, di-l'tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of expanding*, phailāo; farākhi, dārīzī, kushādgi, vāsāt; bisāt. 2. (*Surg*) bimārī yā kīz gur barkat se rogūy yā masāmū kī bārī jānā

Dilate, di-lāt', *v* *a* *expand*, barhānā, kholnā; phailānā; chaurānā, kushād k.

Dilate, di-lāt', *v* *n* 1. *grow wide*, barhānā; phailānā; khulnā, phūlnā; chaurā h; kushād h. 2. *descend*, mushārāh bayān k, tāstī k; tūl denā; barhā-kar kubnā.

Dilatatorily, di-l'ta-to-ri-*l*, *adv*. snstī, dhīl, der, kāhī yā tāsāhī se.

Dilatatoriness, di-l'ta-to-ri-nas, *n* 1 *lateness*, der; aver; ber. 2. *slowness*, dhīl; tāsāhī, sūst; sūhānā; kāhī; ālās; ālās, āsāt; kāhī.

vajāh 3 *delay*, der, tākhīr, dirang, tavaq quf; mohlat 1 (*Logic*) hila hayālā, tal matol
Dilatory, di-'a-to-ri, *adj* 1 *given to procrastination*, dhūā, āhista, dhīmā; Hehar dir-pahiyā 2 *tardy*, sust, sustiyā, der karne valā, tākhīr men qālu valā, ālkasi; ālsī, askati

Dilemma, di lem'mā, *n* 1 (*Logic*) mohhtamīl vā-ziddān 2 *a difficult or doubtful choice*, dubhā, vāhm, pas o pesh, vāsvāsa, chintā, du-hvāf, diqqat, nargā

to be in a dilemma, idhar kūā, idhar khāi, dubdhā men h, diqqat men phānsā

Dilettante, di-le-tan'tā, *n* ālā ulūm o funūn kā shayāq yā maddāh

Diligence, di-l-jen-s, *n* 1 *exertion*, koshish, sif, mehnat, kud; tan-dihī, paīravī, sargarmī, paīshram, masī aqāt

Diligence is the mother of good fortune.

He had dāulat ki mo hat

(Mehnat se dāulat milti hai)

Industries give way to diligence Prov.

Mehnat se musibat bhagti hai

2 *attention*, tavaqjoh, dhūvān, dhun, khayāl 3 *care*, hosh-yarī, savdānī khabar-dār
to do one's diligence, had bhar koshish k, dil-o-rān se pe-darwīk, hat-ul-vāsa sai k, pīr basāte zoi se dāt, khūb tan-dihī k

Diligence, di-l-jen-s, *n* [Fr *dē l'zhong*], chaupay, chū pāyoh, on ki gar

Diligent, di-l-jent, *adj* 1 *assiduous*, mustā'id, mustā'id, mīshūl, sargarm, tan-deh, nachut-lā 2 *careful*, hosh-yar, sāvdhān, chū-kas, khabar-dār

diligent search, tār h ba-aid o jūhad, bari talāsh vā bōshī, gahrī dhūnd

Diligently, di-l-jent-lī, *adv* mehnat, koshish, su-yā taqayud se, bast-vāyoh, tan-līn se

Dilly-dally, di-lī-dī-lī, *v* *n* dhul dhul vā der dū k, der hū-dā, kāhī k, sust k, tī l matol k, ab tab k, aq kal k, bhar-pau k

Diluent, di-lū-ent, *adj* kam-az karne valā, patlā vā dhūlā Farne valā

Dilute, di-lū, *v* 1 *make more liquid*, patlā k, sāyā k, pānī sākā denā, pangak, sāyā l, bahne ko lāyā k 2 *diminish*, ghatānā, karī k, hūka k, kam zoi k

Dilute, di-lū, *adj* 1 *patlā*; raqq, pānī sā, pangā sāyā 2 *halka*, kam-zoi, kamī

Dilution, di-lū'shon, *n* raqqat, patlā-pan, halka-pan, kam-zoi, kamī

Diluvial, di-lū-vī-ol, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a flood* tulāmī chūhīo kī 2 *produced by a flood* duryā-bud, gūnz-shikast duryā-shikast

Diluvian, di-lū-vī-ān, *adj* See Diluvial, 2

Diluvion, Diluvium, di-lū-vī-on, di-lū-vī-um, 1 *mittī jā ret vāgura jo saulab jā pānī ke zoi se jānī ho jū*

Dim, dim, *adj* [H *dhumī*] 1 *not bright or distinct*, dhūndhā, mānd, mārdā, be-nūr 2 *of obscure vision*, chūndhī, kam-mār, tānīk, tīrā, andhī 3 *full of apprehension*, mānd, sust, ghūnār; matī ki murāt; kand

Dim understanding. Mānd buddhī.

4. *dim*, maddham, mānd, māndā.

A dim light. Māldham raushnī

Dim, dim, *v* a. be-nūr k; mānd k, ebuḍhiyānā; be-jaunaq k, be-āb k, maddham k; ohamak tām k

Dimension, di-men'shon, *n* 1. *measure in single line*, napāt; palmāyash; palmūd; jāsmān, bistār, masāhat, raqbah; arz tūl unaq; hambāi chaurāī gahrāī yā unchāl 2. *import-*

ance, qadr, vāqar, vaqt, bōh, vāzn, darjā; shān izāt 3 (*fig*) dūrch, quvvat

Diminish, di-mun'ish, *v* a 1 *lessen* ghatānā; kam k, kotāh k, chhotā k, tal hīf k, muk-lāfāf k 2 *subtract*, vān k, mīhā k, ghaṭānā, katnī, tūṭīq k 3 (*Mus*) ut unā, maddham k

Diminish, di-mun'ish, *v* *n* kam h, ghatnā; chhotī h

to have one's diminished head, shām ke mīre sū mīhā k, vā mūh chhup unā, ankhen sūnne nū kīnā

diminished arches (Arch) chhotī quā, chhotī qatī t-dēnā

diminished column, voh sitūn pī kā upā kī qutar rāhe ke qutar se kam hō, ghatī sitūn yā mīnā

diminished soil, kam andā

Diminuo, di-mun'ū n'd'ō, *adv* (*Mus*) hāule hūle, ghatīe hūe

Diminution, di-mun'shon, *n* 1 *the act of diminishing*, kamī, jō h, mīhā, tūkhīf ikhtār, iqāsa, tasgī, ghatī, vān 2. *abatement*, zidat, be-q dī, kharī, be-izzatī, ru vā, kōfāt, tārīd

Diminutive, di-mun'iv, *adj* Farū, koel k, jōch chhotā, mīhā, thōrī

Dimutive, di-mun'iv, *n* 1 *diminutive of thing*, urā, chhotī vā hūp shō, alāī shū, be-vān chī 2 (*Gram*) dī-gī-tasgī, mīn-tasgī

Dimity, di-mī-tī, *n* ek batī der lāp k, (*Cor*) gūrtī

Dimly, di-mī *adv* mīhī qadhī, dhūndle-pan se, chūndhī chūndhī, mīhī

The dimmings dawn
Chūq anṭhā mīhī hai

Dimness, di-ness, *n* 1 *the state of quality of being dim*, ānand dhūndhāt dhūnd kī, dhūndā-pan 2 *obscurity of bodily vision or intellectual perception*, andhī kār, tūrk, tīrī, khūzī ardh

dimness of sight, kamī-bīshāt, zolī-bhī dhūnd, dhūndā-pan 2 *obscurity of bodily vision or intellectual perception*, andhī kār, tūrk, tīrī, khūzī ardh

Dimorphous, di-mor'fus, *adj* dhūndhāyā

Dimple, di-mpl *n* pūchak, garhā, gūy

dimple of the cheek, rukhsatē kī gūhī, gūl kī pūhī

dimple of the chin, chūhī-zanakh dī, chūhī-e-dgah, thōrī-kī garhī

Dimple, di-mpl, *v* *n* gūhī pūhī, pūchak pānī

Dimple, di-mpl, *v* *n* pūchak, dhūmā, garhā dhūmā

Dim, dim, *n* [A S *dune*, H *dhūn*, dan sound] shor, gul gul-garī, tūlī, chūhī, ghanak, ghanāghā, dūnd, gūhor

Dim, dim, *v* a shor se kam phornī, gul-garī se ghabī mī, kam men chūhīnā, tūlī māchānā yā k, kam khānā

to dim in one's ears, shor k; kīn m n chūhīnā

to dim abroad, mīshīd k, shōrat d

Dime, di-m, *n* bhōm k, khānā khīnā, jīmūā; rāso jīmūā, bhog lāgū

Dime, di-m, *v* khānā khīnā, dīvat k, jīmūā; rāso yā rotī denā, dāvat yā vīzāfāt k

to dine with Duke Humphrey, *to dine out* (Slang), bhūkā mārī, karpikā bitū fāqāh k

dining room, khāne kī kāmrah, rāsoh

dining-table, khāne kī mez

Diner-out, di'ner-out, *n* bargī, tūfālliyā

Ding, *v* a. tūn tūn k, ghanā bajanā

Ding down the nests and the rooks will flee away
Ghoṣhōl le pūs tūn tūn karne se parandē up sātē hatē.

In future please direct all covers for me to
Mussoorie
*Mehrūdā kar ke āinda se tamām mere lifāse
Mansūri bhagna*

for such period as the court may direct, tā mud-
dat-i-muḍḍi ma-i ul-lit

Direction, di-rek'-shun, *n* 1 guidance, intizām,
ehtimām, band o bast, saharāh; rah-namā;
hidāyat 2 aim at a certain point, mishma,
shast, sikh; tak 3 command, hukm, firman,
irshād, āgryā, hidāyat 4 address, varnāmā,
patā, thikanā, nam o mishmā 5 low, jamb,
samt, tuf, rah, rasta, sikh 6 board of
directors, muntāzun ki jamaat, ahlikarān-i-
daftār

direction of a force, zor ki taraf batātī lakīr
book of directions, hidāyat-i-namā

Directly, di-rekt'-ly, *adv* 1 in a direct manner,
sidhā, thik, sidhe khat men, sidh men, nāḥ
ki sidh men, bi-khat-i-mustaqim 2 without
interposition, sarāh it m, bilā vāste, be-
lape k, sāf sāf, bar-āh-i-rast, bilā-vā-
ste, zarye yā mārfat 3 as soon as, alhi, rī-dim,
fil hāl, bil-tavaqqut, turāt, jald, fauran;
shitābi se, jhat pāt, filāur

He made me write the letter directly
Us ne fauran mujh se chitthi likhāi

Directness, di-rekt'-nes, *n* rāstī, sidh; safā,
sidhī rāh, rast-bī, saf dillī

Director, di-rek'-tor, *n* 1 manager, muntāzun,
munasir, nohtāmim, mā-lar-al-mahim

Director of Public Instruction
Muntāzun sarishā-vālim

2 one of a body of persons, makhtār-kār, kār-
pardāz, kar-kun, sar-burh-dār, kartā dharta

Directors of the East India Company
Mushiq Hindustan ki kampanī ke kar-kun.

3 (See *q*) a part of a machine, kāl kā ek hissā
us se harkat puda hoti hai

Directorate, di-rek'-tor-āt, *n* 1. muntāzimān.
2 muntāziri

Directorship, di-rek'-tor-ship, *n* mukhtārī;
muntāzimān, hidāyat-ul-mahim; sarbū dī

Directory, di-rek'-to-ri, *n* 1 a book of directions,
kitāb-i-hidāyat, di-stūr-ul-anāl, hidāyat-nūmā
2 an address book, mimmā-sar-nūmā, it sar-
nāmā-bahī 3 body of directors, karpardāzon ki
majlis, kar-kamen-i-majma

Dirge, derj, *n* mersiya, mitnā rig, sūpe yā
sōz kigīt, sānpā

Dirk, dirk, *n* katn, chhurā, khanjar, pe-
h-gaz, bhujālī

Dirk, derk, *v* a katn kochnā, chhūṛī mīrnā,
khanjar ghopayā bhounk

Dirk-knife, derk-nī, *n* a neyā hukdār chaqā,
khan-i-nāmā chaqā

Dirt, dīrt, *n* [AS *dritan*, *gritlan*, P *gard* II,
gadhā] māl, māl, māl, māl māl, khak;
kūṭā, gūṭā, āḍgi, māl, gūṭ

Dirt is dirtiest upon the fairest spot. Prov.
Sif jagah par māla baqat tī barā taghā hai
He that deals in dirt has aye foul finger.

Koṭhā ki dallāṛī men hāth kālē

Dirt, dīrt, *v* a māḥ k, khik meḥ mīlīnā
Dirtiness, der-ti-nes, *n* āḍgi, gāḍgi, nā-
pāk, māḥ-pan, palid, gūḥāt

Dirty, der-ti, *adj* 1 defiled with dirt, māḥ;
gāḍā; gāḥ; gūḥā, māḥgā, mukaddar, nā-
pāk, najis, māḥ; āghrī.

Dirty hands. Mālē hāth.

Dirty water *Godāṛā panī*
Dirty ideas *Gāḍe khawālāt*

2 sordid, mean, sālī, kamina, pāḥ, badmāsh;
vāhī; palid, burā

Dirty troughs will serve dirty sows. Prov.
Jaisi rāh hai o fārk ho Prov

Dirty, der-ti, *v* a 1 foul, māḥ k, gāḍā k;
gāḍī k, nā-pāk k, ghingohā gāḥ k 2 dis-
grace, begum, kharab k, dōḡ yā dīshba
lagānā, bulāvan

Dis, dis, the inseparable particle of negation, be-
nā, bad, gūṭ, hī, an, nū, mī, bī, up, a;
adim, dur

Disability, dis-a-bil'-i-ty, *n* 1 want of power,
be-ikhtiyār, an-ikhtiyār 2 incapacity, na leqā,
na qabliyat 3 want of means, be-maqdūr,
ad-un-istādāt, be-sū o simā 4 helplessness,
mī-būṛī, be-bā, lācharā, nākhiri, āḥl
5 weakness, nativim, zof, kam-zori, mā-
pan, nātāqatī, dur-bāṭi

Disable, dis-āb'-i, *v* a 1 weaken, be-kū k;
nā k, nātāqat k, be-māqūr, be-maqdūr k,
nā-qabīl k 2 (Law) be-istāqā k, mādruk k;
laq se khurū k

Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'-tāj, *n* 1 depri-
vation of advantage, hāq, khilāf, qab-dhāt, kōḥi,
qasr, dīqat, nā-māqūt, nā-pāḥ, zār,
2 loss, ghātī, tōṭī, māḥan, zahmat
to sell at disadvantage, āḍae parne bech dīnā;
ghāṭe se bech dīnā

Disadvantageous, dis-ad-van'-tāj's *adj*, pur-
mūd, māḥ, taklīf dīhārā, dīkādū, be-
fāḥ, mīkāmā, be-nāṭib, be-ud

Unequal combinations are always disadvantage-
ous to the weaker side. *Shū pāre*

*Na hon taikkar vādāḥ kī to kaṭāṭi ko sādā
ghāṭā*

Disagree, dis-a-gree', *v* n 1 not to agree, ikhtilāf
rakhnā, mutabiyān hī, alq hī, tūṭiyat yā
furq hī, be-māḥ, be-er hī, mutasib nāḥ;
nā mūḥā, mutabiyān hī 2 *ag* in opinion,
māqad-dīlā hī, mīrā nā mūḥā, mutabiyān
hī atṭiqāṭe nā k 3 to be of variance, tūl
mīl nā k hī, mukhādā hī, zilyāṭī sī dīkādū
4 to be unsatisfied, lāq nāḥ, māqad nāḥ;
nā-māḥ, mīssū nāḥ, kugū nāḥ, bad-
māz hī

This kind of food disagrees with him
Is tarāḥ ka khāna use mājḥ nāḥ hai
He does sometimes disagree with the patient.
Bāz āḥṭ mārāz ko dāṛā rās nāḥāṭi

Disagreeable, dis-a-gree'-bly, *adj* 1 not agree-
able, khilāf, mukhādā, nā-māqūt 2 un-
pleasant, nā-pyār, nā-pāḥ, nā-māqūd;
bad māz, be-sād, be-khū hī

That which is disagreeable to one is many
times agreeable to another. *Wallaṭaṭa*
Kis ko baḡyan badle kis ko baḡyan pāḥ
Prov.

Disagreement, dis-a-gree'-ment, *n* 1 the state,
tāṭāt, ikhtilāf, nā-māqūd, nā-māqūt;
mukhādāt, furq, bīl 2 difference of opinion,
ikhtilāf-e-rā, nā-rā, nā-tāḥmāḥ, buḥdā,
an-him 3 unsuitableness, nā-māqūd, nā-
khushī 4 discord, rīd, bīzār, jhāḡrā, mīk-
vāt, rangidā, rangish, mīhāḥ, rād o badāl;
hujāt, jhāḡḡḡ, mīhāḡ, nā-tāḡ, bīd-māḡ;
shakar-raujī

Disallow, dis-al-lou', *v* a 1 refuse, barānā,
mānā k, bāz rakhnā, nāṭā nāḥ k; māḥ k,
īnkār k 2. not to admit, nā mūḥā, nā-mānūṛ

8. free, āzād k; nijāt d + rihā k; bari k., khalās k, chhornā, chhor denā

To *discharge* from an obligation or debt
Ehsan yā qayr se nijāt panā.

9. emit, makhnā, dāhnā, phoknā. 10. pour, dāhnā, bahānā, ghina, jākūna

The Ganges *discharges* its waters into the Bay of Bengal

Ganga ka pānī khudī Bangāl meṁ guṭā hai

11. disclose, zāhur k, if-hā k, pargah k., kholnā, batanī

discharge certificate, nūn khūrij kā ine kī sanand, parvāna imūqūf

discharge from liability, den se nijāt d, javāb-dihī se chhūtnā, mavākhiṣe se fari k., zimme varī se chhūtnā yā bari k

discharge on bail, rihā bā-ṭimīnāt k; zamināt le-ke chhōrnā

discharge one's duty, apne kām ko anjīm d., kār-guzārī pūnī k., apnā fuz dī k.

the mortgage loan was discharged from the profits, shay mahmūka ke munāfī se zar-i-tahm bebūy ho chuka

Discharge, dis-charge, *n* 1 *the act of discharging*, bojh kī utār, fariq-khūri, jādiva be-davā, safā-namū, be-shīk pātr, be-shūp, chhukutī 2 *the act of giving forth release*, chhūtārā, rihā, fariq, khalās, nijāt 3 *the state of being discharged*, nā ulī bā-ṭarfī, bā-khiṣāzī mūqūf, rihā, chhūtnī 4 *performance of duty*, tūmū bā-ṭavīrī, mūlīm kār-gū arī anām dīhī, tūrbī 5 *absolution from charge*, māt, batī chhūtārā tūmū bā *that which discharges*, javāb dāva, saḥīra 7 *that which is discharged*, mūvāt, bakām dayāsh 8 *discharge*, shudhīk, dhārakā, karakī, dhā dī dīm

discharge of public functions, ikhtiyārāt men dī kō nah k

Disciple, dis-sip'l, *n* 1 *a scholar*, tābbī ulm, tilmū, shagird, biddāthī, chūttī 2 *a follower*, dīkā mōrāq d, pō-shān, mōrād

Disciplinarian, dis-si-plen-er-i-ān, *adj* faujī qavāid ke mutallāq, talīmāt ke mutallāq

Disciplinarian, dis-si-plen-er-i-ān, *n* qavāid-dān, hukmān

Discipline, dis-si-plin, *n* 1 *treatment suited to a discipline*, talīmāt tūmū adab, riyāz talīm, ārūstāzī tashīl 2 *drill*, faujī jā pōshānī, qavāid, riyāz qōdī mīnī mī, hūnd o bāt, nām o bāq, tūmū tūmū 3 *subjection to rule*, tūmū bādānī, riyāz, tūmū 4 *severe training*, *correction of fault*, saza pō-shānī, su-zanish, tūmū, tūmū 5 *discipline*, gosh-namī, tūmū ghōk

good discipline, aḥbābā bād o līst yā pī dāndh hūnī mīzām, umūlī tūmū; aḥbābā aḥ-satgī

Discipline, dis-si-plin, *v* 1 *train*, tūmū k, sikhānā, tarbiyat k., pāshūn, dāruṭ k 2 *bring under control*, zabt men rihān, tūmū bō qavāid sikhānā tāvār k., riyāz pōshūn k 3 *discipline*, tūmū, tazn, tūmū, shūm k, tārnā saza d., gosh-namī k, tūmū anānā

disciplined army, qavāid-dān tūmū

disciplined mind, talīmāt yā tūmū adīm

Disclaim, dis-claim, *v* 1 *disclaim* dīva chhōrnā, jādiva h; mīkār k., mūmū h. mūkūnā 2 *renounce*, chhōrnā tānā, tūyāz-nā bāz fānū, tūk k., dā-tārn dī h

Disclose, dis-clōz, *v* 1 *open*, kholnā mīkānā, phornā, kunākūn bāz k., vīk k 2 *lay open*, ughārnā pī dā dā k. kholnā, dikhānā, namūdān k 3. *expose*, ashkānā k., rīshā k.,

parghāt k.; ayān k.; zāhūr k., mashhūr k.; pārdī ughārnā yā fāsh k

Disclosure, dis-clōzhūr, *n* 1 *the act*, vīhār; tūshīr, inkishāf, elān, ifshā-rāz, pārdhā fāsh pārdā-lārī 2 *that which is disclosed*, jo chūz kī zāhūr kī jāe

Discolour, dis-clūr, *v* 1 *alter the natural hue*, bād rang k. rang bādālī, sūrat bādālī, tabdīlī-rang k. rang bīgarnā, rangat pherīnā, be-rang k 2 *put a false hue upon*, kharab k. lagārnā

Discoloration, dis-clūr-ā-shon, tabdīlī-rang, bād-rangī, dāz dhābbā

Discomfit, dis-kum'fīt, *v* 1 *scatter in flight*, maglūb k., shukst d., fāṭīh k. hūzmat d. bīngā d., pūst k., vīval k. qadam ukhīrī

2 *disconcert*, bikhīrnā pārchūn k. muntāshīr k., ghībār d. dūhūn bārham k., tūfāt bittār k. tūmū tūhī k., be-tūrtīb k

Discomfiture, dis-kum'fītūr, *n* shukast; hāzīmūt, bat māt

Discomfort, dis-kum'fāt, *n* taklīf, be-ārāmī, be-clām, dukh, be-kālī

Discomfort, dis-kum'fāt, *v* 1 *a* rang d. mūdī k. gum-gū k. taklīt d. dukh d. satānī, dukhī k. tūshvā d., āzīyāt d., be-chūm k., ānīmā d.

Discompose, dis-com-pōz, *v* 1 *See* Dis-comfit 2 *upset*, ghībārī mīzāmī k. hāmūn k., pūrchūn k., dīq k. be-bayās k. bād d. 3 *disturb*, mānūqī d., hūmū, ālāq k., alūhā k.

Discomposure, dis-com-pōzūr, *n* intishār, vīhār, hūmū tūk dī, be-chūm, ghībārī, pūrchūn, ābūn, be-tūrtīb, be-istūp dī, sa-zardīm

Disconcert, dis-con-sert, *v* 1 *See* Discomfit, 2 *Discompose*

Disconcert, dis-con-sert, *n* be-kālī, ghībārī, be-chūm, pūrchūn

Disconnect, dis-kon-nekt, *v* 1 *alūhā* k. mūk k. dīz k., sūshī, rāst vīrī, tā tornā ālāq dīg k. fāzī dīvārī be-pred k.

Disconsolate, dis-kon'ō-līt *adj*, 1 *alone*, chōlā, udī ālūdā mānū dīl-e-rampā mūtāfakkīn hīr-mānd, be-qarīn be-shām

A *disconsolate* heart Dīl-e-qarīn

2 *sold-ning*, mūdī-dā, rānīdā kūne vālī pūrchūn mūtāt

Discontent, dis-kon-tent, *n* be-shāntī, be-qarīnī, be-chūm hūmū, hūvīs, tūshīmī, bāchī be-āntoknī

Discontented, dis-kon-tentīd, *adj* be-shāntī, hūvīs, be-ānt

Discontinuance, Discontinuation, dis-kon-tinū-āns dis-kon-tinū-āshon, 1 *a cessation*, *n* vī, tūl, vīqī tūk, tūk mūtāt hūmū dī mūtāt dī 2 *desruption*, fāslā, fāq, bīchī, bīchīnī tūl

Discontinue, dis-kon-tinū, *v* 1 *band h*; qūte k., chhōrnā, tūmūnī, tūkūn, tūmū, sūqī k., bānd k., mūtāt k., jārī nā kakhnā, tūkūn

Discontinue, dis-kon-tinū, *v* 2 *band h*; ruknī mānūqī h

Discord, **Discordance**, dis-kord, dis-kor-dūn, *n* 1 *want of accord*, mānūqīyat, māntīq, mīchōpī, fāslā, anbān, tānīyā, phārīyā, khīdīsh, mīzā, lārī, hūmū, phūlī

2 (*Mus*) *discordance*, be-tārī, nā-fānū-ānīyat, mānūmū-āntī, ān-mūl

Discordant, dis-kor-dant, *adj* 1 *incongruous*, māq, mānūqīyāt, bī-āks mūkhātī, bīrūdī

2 (*Mus*) *be-tārī*, be-sū, be-sūrā, mī-mānūmū, be-mī, be-jōp.

Dismissal, Dismission, dis-mis'al, dis-mish'on, *n* m'isūli, mauqifi, barkhāstāgī' oħhutti, alāhidagī; rāza, bidā
Dismount, dis-mount', *v* *n* 1 descend, utarnā; mehe ānā, nāzil *h* 2 alight from a horse, ghorē se utarnā, utarnā

The officer ordered his troops to **dismount**
Sai-dar ne saar on ko ghori on se utarne kā hukm diya

Dismount, dis-mount', *v* *a* 1 bring down, utarnā, ghari, niche utarnā, patakni 2 untorse, ghorē par se utarnā 3 remove from their carriages gārī par se ghari vā utarnā

Disobedience, dis-o-bē'di-ens, *n* sar-kashī, miharāt, na-farmanī, udul-hukmī, nā-farman-bar-dari, an-aggyākari

Prepare to die,
 For disobedience to your father's will
Shake-spere

Apne bap kī nā-farmanī ke sabab ab tumhen marnā hogā

Disobedient, dis-o-bē'di-ent, *adj* munharif; sar-kash, gad-mukh, be-lagun mauh-zor, mutamarrid, na-farman-bar-dar, phura-huā, an-aggyā kāri

Disobey, dis-o-bē', *v* *a* mharāf k, nā-farmanī k, sar-kashī k, udul-hukmī k, hukm yā aggyā na mānuā

Refractory children **disobey** their parents
Sai-kā h bachchē apne mā bopon kā kahānā nahin maule

Disobey, dis-o-bē', *v* *n* sar-kash h, bagī h, nā-farman-bar-dar h, phara, aggyā-anukul na k itaat vā tiran-bar-dari se nikahā

Disorder, dis-or-dē', *n* 1 confusion, ulat pulat, ghal-mel, gredmad, colmad, pūshim, par-gandgi, mīshar, dūhūm ba hūm 2 *weak* lot of custom be-tartīb, abtān be-sūlāh nū, bād intāzām 3 *trouble*, hūchūl, khālūhī shor, hamzani, balyā, āngar, fitnā, tutar, fasad, upadhar, gadar, dūngar, rōlī, bohā 4 *illness*, khālā, māndgi, riza, bimari, musazir-tabat, marz, rog, dukh, khed, hajj marj

Disorder of the brain *Khalat-i-dimāq*

Disorder, dis-or-dē', *v* *a* 1 derange, abtar k, be-tartīb k, darham baham k, parashān k, tutar butta 1 tutar tu 1 ulat pulat k, bākherna, tartīb be-garnī 2 produce sickness, bimār k, alik, musazir k, bimār ghām, ungū k, dukh d 3 *discompose*, alābhāna nūmtashū k, harām k, bahar k, khālūdhū

Disorderly, dis-or-dē'-ly, *adj* 1 not in order, dūhūm baham, be-tartīb, abtar, tutar tu, parashān tutar butta ulat pulat 2 *not acting in an orderly way*, be-qulūhī be-tartīb be-bhāngī 3 *untrue*, mafad, dūngat, sar-kash be-bhāngī mutamarrid fasad mīshar 4 *of bad reputation*, bad-nām, bād-āwar, khūab, bara, abar, khūab

Disorderly, dis-or-dē'-ly, *adj* be-tartīb se, be-dhenge tuar pu, be-qulūhī abar se

Disorganization, dis-ōr-ga-ni-zā'shon, *n* taf-rīq-i-za See *Disorder*, *n* 2

Disorganize, dis-ōr-ga-ni-zē', *v* *a* tora, khamlan, kham bhānd, dūhūm baham, yā abtar k, be-tartīb k

Disown, dis-ōn' *v* *a* 1 disavow, qabul nā k, angkar na k, ni mānuā 2 deny, inkar k, nahin k, rah k, nūnā

Disparage, dis-par-aj *v* *a* 1 debase, be-qadr k, kuni-qadr k, bi-qadrat k, ahnā sam-ghūnā, utarnā; girānā. 2 vilify, nihād k, bhīnat k,

burāl k; burā kahānā; nāk chapānā; ānka uthā-kar na dekhnā

Disparagement, dis-par-aj-ment, *n* 1 nich sambandhī 2 kam-qadrī, be-qadrī; hīqārāt; hatak, ihānat; kam rutbe kā muqābala, zillat, fazīhat

Disparity, dis-par-i-ti, *n* ikhtilāf, farq; tafā-vut, na-muāfaqat, na-hamvārī, antar, bhed; bal

Yet such **disparity**
 As is 'twixt man and angel's purity
 'Twixt woman's love and man's will ever be
Downe.

Harā aur farishte men jo farq hai,
Wohi ishq men mard o aurāt ke hai.

Dispart, dis-part' *v* *a* [Lat *pars*, Per *par* chah, *par* chah, a part] juda k, alag k

Dispart, dis-part', *v* *n* do tuk h, judā h; alag h, phatna

The silver clouds **disparted**,
Chāndī se badal phat gae

Dispassionate, dis-pash-ion āt, *adj* free from passion, munis, sachchā, rīst-baz, be-parvā, be-hwā o havis, sahūn-ut-taba, hālim, indri-jit, sāf

Reason requires a calm and **dispassionate** situation of the mind to form her judgments
right *Shak-spere*

Apl apnī dūst ut rāe dene ke waste kahātū jūnā aur tabā sālim chālū hai

Dispassionately, dis-pash-ion at h, *adv* ādil-ana, hūm se, bā-tarīq-ut, musala, bil-nūmsayāt

Dispatch, dis-pach' *See* *Despatch*

Dispatch, dis-pach', *v* *a* [Lat *petio*, H *pet*, drive] dūz k, rak dīk k, nikū d, bhagana, mātāna urna, nāsh

As light **disports** the dusk
Jūse wēlā andār se kō dūr kartā hai

Dispensable, dis-pen-sa-bil *adj* eħher dene qulū khone jog, us ke bagar huj nā ho, chhōme jog

Dispensary, dis-pen-sa-ri, *n* khurātī shārikānī, dāvā khānā, yoh' āgah jāhān, muft dāvā bit

Dispensation, dis-pen-sa'shon, *n* 1 the act of dispensing intihā phūlū, bāt' tūmū, butān h, his dīrāsh 2 the *which is dispensed* bhāg qasmat, nasib, bħkt, fūqd 3 exemption, mādī, chħutti, rāhā, butāt, māt, hā-dī, chħutti

Dispensative, dis-pen-sa-ti, *adj* b mūm kī qūmān ke vāt kane vā

Dispensator, dis-pen-sa-ter *n* tūmū kane-vālā, māt kane-vālā, muft kane-vālā

Dispensatory, dis-pen-sa-tō-ri, *n* kī abar-mus-khāqat, tib qārahim, budak kī pastak

Dispensatory, dis-pen-sa-tō-ri, *adj* qazā se bārī kane vālā

Dispense, dis-pens', *v* *a* 1 deal out, bhānā, tūshuk, dānū bhāg 2 *exempt*, mātā, tūk, ām k, bārahān

dispense with, bā-āf k, mātāl k, mūqāf k *dispense with the services*, nūkri se chħutnā *dispense a prescription*, nūshā bāndhā yā bā-

dispense justice, dād d, māt k, mūd k, mun-sī k

Dispenser, dis-pen' *n* tūshim kane vālā, māt kane vālā, muft kane vālā, qazā se bārī kane vālā, rāhā dene vālā

Dispeople, dis-pē'pl, *v. a* virān k, ūjar k, gair ābād k, be-chināg k, barbūl k, tabāh k.

To *dispeople* a city *Shaher virān k*

Disperse, dis-pers', *v. a* [Lat *spargere*, *II* *pavari*] 1 scatter here and there, phailān, bakhmīn, pabarnā chhitrān k chhitrānā, chhitrānā, tittar bittar k, tittar tū k, tū terah k, muntashū k, parāgmdah k

The Jews are *dispersed* among all nations
Ishūdī tanām qaymon men pharte ha haun

2 *distribute*, bāntān, taqsim k

Disperse, dis-pers', *v. a* phulna vag-alag h, tittar tū h, tittar bittar h manta-shū h, pāreshān h, bikhānā

The routed army *dispersed* like clouds before wind

Hār chū fang asi tūlar bittar hoga jais harā k a bād.

Dispersion, dis-pers'hon, phaito chhitrān, bād hā, mīrān pāreshān, parāgmdā

Displace, dis-plēs', *v. t* 1 *change the place of*, be-lāch yā b'chhine taklū h tūm sarkūn, pūch bād hā chū chhān k 2 *remove from the seat* k, mupēk bittarā k, utarā chhīnā

Displacement, dis-plēs'ment, *n* bitant, arubhā, utarā chhīnā

Display, dis-plāy', *v. a* 1 *stretch out*, phāyān pūch bād hā chhīnā k 2 *show*, lāhūn zāhā 1, mūmdā k pūch k, bāh mūmshān k, āyān k 3 *parade*, dānā, yitnā shōn shākā s chhān sārā fīl, tūm chhīnā mūmdā k bād hā chhīnā

Display, dis-plē', *v. t* 1 *present*, satārā zāhā tūm zūh, āshā, chū phūto pūshā 2 *parade*, mūmshā chhīnā tūm, dikhvā dikhvā taklū dūm-dūm

Display, dis-plēs', *v. t* 1 *show*, āyān k, n'chhān k mūmshā k, dikhvā chhīnā k dikhvā k, lāhūn k mūmshā k chhīnā k chhīnā

Displeased, dis-plē'd, *adj* khvā, mārā, tūmdā, n'chhān

Displeasing, dis-plē'ing, *adj* dāh dāh n'gānā n'chhān, nāpand, glānān, nāpāmdānā bānā

Displeasure, dis-plē'ār, *n* mārā mārā mūmdā n'chhān khvā ānāzā, mārā, bezār mūmdā rāgsh, tūm pūch, qāb

Disport, dis-pōrt', *v. a* sur, tāmāshā, khel, dīl-lāg, tūm tūthā, bāy-khōr

Disport, dis-pōrt', *v. n* dīl bād hā dīl chī, dīl-lāg k tūmshā k sār k hāvākā

Disposable, dis-pōz'ābl, *adj* istēm l'men ānē qābīl, kīm kā, hāratnē qābīl-fārokh, bechne qābīl

Disposal, dis-pōz'ān, *n* 1 *arrangement*, tātīb, āstāzā, bād o bast, mīzām, nām o nāsq 2 *authority to dispose of*, ikhtiyār, ādik u, quū; bas, tūqat, tāsārāf, qābā, qāb-i-qudrāt

At your *disposal* *Āp kē ikhtiyār mē*

3 *(of a cave)* tāsāyā, fāslā, chukautī, mīrāz, pūchā

1 *at disposal*, tajvī, yā hukm pūr mūmshār

Dispose, dis-pō', *v. a* 1 *put in place*, atīb k; mūrātīb k, ārāstā k, durust k, sāhvānā, sūdānā, sārānī, jāgālī sār rakhnā, tātībār rakhnā 2 *settle*, chik k, durust k, mībānā, chukānī, tāsāyā k, fāslā k; fāslā k

Endure and conquer, Jove will soon *dispose*

To future good our past and present woes

Dryden.

Sabr o chukī rānān kē harqē bas bād,
Agē pī hīlē qām kē bādīl rōh Khudā,
Jāid hāmō nek bakhshēgā jāzē

F C

3 *incline*, rīvā'ā k, jū kā lēnī, rūpā k; rāgū k, kānch lēnā

He was *disposed* to give it up

Us kē chhōz dēn kī mūd th.

dispose of, bech dānā, bāc k, fārokh k, ālāg k; ālāq k

dispos. for, mīzām bānīnī yīk

dispose of an argument, tūndī k, kīnā, radīk, hītūnā, tōrnā

dispose of a dispute, jār fārokh hā, rāfā dāfā k, tāsāyā, fāslā k

Disposition, dis-pōzish'on, *n* 1 *the act*, intīqā, bānā, bakhshīsh, ālāq dāgī

Disposition of property *intīqā-i-sūdād*

2 *the state*, mīyāt bāyāt, āstāzā, sākht-dānā, tātīb, bāg-dāgī, bādāst 3 *propensity*, mīlān chhīnā 4 *dash*, rāgāt, mīlān, āyān dīl t 5 *moral character*, mīlān, bān, khvāt khvāt, sīrāt, lāhūn sārā, khvāt khvāt

na'aral dispos. āstāzā, āyān khvāt, ālāq

Dispossess, dis-pōs', *v. a* be-dikhī k, be-qūch k, mīlān k, hītūnā k, qūbā lēnā; dāh dāh qūbā lēnā

dispos. āyān fāslā, fāslā dāh dāh qūbā lēnā
1 *dispos. bādānā*, tāsārāf be bādānā ikhāz yā bādānā jāk

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* 1 *dispute*, bād nāmī, bād, mūd bādōn bāzā māmmt, māmmt 2 *dispute*, dōh, dōh, dām, kālīk

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v. a* 1 *dispute*, yā kūn-qūb k, lāp k bādōn k bārā kūnā; bādōn, mūdā k, dōh dōh, māmmt k, gūf-ān

Disproportion, dis-prō-pōr'shon, *n* 1 *want of suit*, nāhīnā bādānā bādānā k, kūdālī; be-dhōn pūch bādānā 2 *unproportion*, mūmshān, mūmshān, mūmshān, mūmshān, bādānā

Disproportional, **Disproportionate**, dis-prō-pōr'shōnāl, dis-prō-pōr'shōnāl, *adj*, be-dhā k, kāmī bādānā, dāh dāh k, māmmt k, gūf-ān

Disprove, dis-prōv', *v. a* rad k, gūfīk bātīl 1, kīnā, jātānā, tūndī k, rāfā thurānā; tōrnā

It is easier to affirm than to *disprove*.

Holder.

Radīfne sāl nānā nānā

Disputable, dis-pūt'ābl, *adj* bādānā; qābīl hāmā qābīl hāmā qābīl hāmā, mūmshān, mūmshān

disputable land, āzārī mūdāzā lāh

Disputant, dis-pūt'ānt, *n* mūmdā, tākārā; bādānā, jār bādānā, mūdā

Disputation, dis-pūt'āsh'on, *n* bādānā, bādānā, tākārā, jār bādānā, mūdā

Disputation leaves truth in the middle and

puts at both ends

Shāpē men sūch rōh jātō hat, ānō fāvāqān
sāch sē dū rāht hām

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* [Lat *pūto* *II* *lat*, *A* *qat*, *to* *ent*] 1 *debate*, bādānā, qūyā k, jātānā k; dāh k, tākārā k, tākārā k, mūdā k 2 *contend*, lāpā, jātānā, tākārā k, mūdā k

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v. a* 1. *discuss*, lāpā, bādānā k, tākārā k, jātānā k

To *dispute* one's right. *Agne hāq pē jātānā*

2. *revist*, roknā; bāz rakhnā; sāmnā k; muzā-hum h., sadd-i-rāh h; chaprānā.

To dispute the truth of a thing.
Kisi shāh ki sadāqat pe etrāz karṇā.

In dispute, mutnāzafih, niza qeh.

To settle a dispute, jhagrā mutnāyā yā faisal k., rafa shar k.

Dispute, dis-pū't, *n* 1 verbal controversy, taqir; dalil; bahas, bahsā bahsī, mubāhisa, guft gū, guft o shunīd, kaban sunan; nuzā lafāz 2 contest, lajāi, jhagrā, takrār; tanjā, ragrā, jhunjhat

Disqualification, dis-kwōl'i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1. *disability*, nā-layaqi; nā-hyāqatī; be-maqdūri; be-ikhtiyārī, nā-layaq-pan 2 want of qualification, nā-savāvārī, imtūnā. 3 that which disqualifies, marz; bimārī; ārzā; rog, kbed; ausak.

Disqualify, dis-kwōl'i-fi, *v* a 1. *render unfit*, nā-layaq k., nā-qābil k., nā-savā' vū k., namuātūg k., nā-murūh k. 2 *deprive of legal capacity*, kisi haq se khārj yā mahuūm k., adhkar le lenā.

A conviction of perjury *disqualifies* a man to be a witness

Darog-halfi ke jurm se shāhid banne kī haq jāta rahitā hai

Disquiet, dis-kwī'et, *adj* be-kal, be-chān; biyākul, be-āram, pareshan, mutaraddid, besabr, fikr-mind

Disquiet, **Disquietude**, dis-kwī'et, dis-kwī'etud, *n* be-chāni be-āramī, be-kūli, pureshānī, taraddid, fikr, ghabahat, iztirāb, besabrī, iztirīn

Disregard, dis-rē-gard, *v* a libāz na k, gāfat k., kam na d., be-ihfāzī k., be-puṭvī k., tavajjuh na k., dhyan na d., pūst na k.; khavāf na k., igmāz k., dargūzar k., tuch d.; pās yā munavvat na k., haq jammā, dhyan men na lūā

Disregard, dis-rē-gard, *n* be-khūbī; gadat; be-ghuāf, be-hilvā, tārifi, be-ihfāzī, be-parvā, an-dar, be-munavvat

Disregardful, dis-rē-gardful, *adj* be-hilvā, bad-bhīz, gūf, be-khābar, be-parvā, be-munavvat, mustaghni-ul-muraj

Disrelish, dis-rē-līsh, *n* 1. *some degree of disgust*, nārat, ghū, chur; karahīz 2 *bad taste*, bad-mazg, be-savād, nā-pasand

Disrelish, dis-rē-līsh, *v* a bad-mazg, yī be-zarqā k

Disreputable, dis-rep'ū-tā-bl, *adj* nā-khāyatāh, be-qadrī, be-vaqr; nā-zabā, be-jbru, bad-nām, zalī; zahī o khār, rusvā, nūl

Disreputation, **Disrepute**, dis-rep'ū-tā'shon, dis-rē-pū't, *n* bad-nāmī, rusvā; fa-ihātī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, khūfāt, mazammāt, zillāt; khūār, ap-kirtī, subkī

Disrepute, dis-rē-pū't, *v* a bad-nām k., rusvā k., be-qadr k., tashūh k., mazammāt k., nām ko batā lagānā, shohāt meḥ dhabba lagānā; zalī o khār k

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt, *n* be-adbī; be-imtiyāzī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, be-vaqrī, tark-i-adab, khūfāt, apmān; nūr-ādar, gustākhi, shokhī

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt, *v* a be-adbī k., apmān, nūr-ādar, be-vaqrī yā be-qadrī k.; tāzim na d.

Disrespectful, dis-rē-spektful, *adj*, be-adab; be-tamīz; be-marjād; gustākhi; be-hibāz; bad-akhāq; adab se baīd.

Disrespectfully, dis-rē-spektful-lī, *adv*, gustākhnā; be-hibāzī se; be-adabānā.

Dissatisfaction, dis-sat'is-fak'shon, *n* nā-

iazīmāndī; be-itmīnānī; nā-khushnūdi; nā-khushī; nā-rāzī; be-sabrī; haukā, dūdh vā

Dissatisfactory, dis-sat'is-fak'to-ri, *adj* nā-khush-ānda, napasand khātī; gair-muktafi; gair-matbū, be-itmīnān, nā-kafī

Dissatisfy, dis-sat'is-fi, *v* a. nā-khush k.; nā-rāz k., be-zār k., khātir jama na k., ranjida k.; seri na k.

Dissate, dis-sē't *v* a. batānā; sukānā, utbānā; dusrī jagah rakhnā, jagah badalnā

Dissect, dis-sekt', *v* a 1 (Anat) kātnā; chitrnā; tashrīh ke liye chīrnā, chāk k.; chīna phāpnā; kāt kūt k.; imtihan ke liye chāk k.

To dissect a dead body.

Lāsh ko chir-ke dekhnā.

2. *analyze into its constituent parts*, judā k.; imtihan k., chāk kar ke imtihan k.

Disssection, dis-sek'shon, *n*. 1 *the act*, kāt kūt; chīr phār, tashrīh, tarāsh 2 *examination*, chīr phār ke zariye se imtihan yī jūch, jūch

Dissector, dis-sek'ter, *n* (Anat) chīr phār kar-ke imtihan karne-valā

Dissemble, dis-sem'bl, *v* a 1 *hide under a false semblance*, bhes badalnā; rūp kīnā vā banānā, bhes banānā, bahrūp gantnā, bhagāl k.

Dissembled sin is double wickedness. Prov.

Pap chhupiyā, pāp bajhāyā.

2 *feign*, bāhūnā k.; dhokā d., māki k., faich k.; riyā k.

Of all thy suitors, here I charge thee, tell

Whom thou lovest best? See thou *dissimble* not

Shakespeare

Jete ushshāq torē havn, dil-bar,

Such bātā, jūn de hai tū kis par?

Dissembler, dis-sem'bler, *n* nā-khūn mākkī; zamānā-saz, kaptī, dū-bhāyā, bhāgīyā, bharvāt

Dissemblers more often deceive themselves than others. Prov.

Ravā kar āvūn ko usbat apne tan ryadāl dūkhā dūkhā

Dissembling, dis-em'bling, *adj* mē'fir, false, bāhūnā

Dissemblingly, dis-em'bling-lī, *adv* zamānā-sazī se, māki se, riyā-kārī se, mākkārī se, faich se, bhavāt se

Disseminate, dis-sem'i-nit, *v* a 1 *publish*; bakharnā, chhūtānā, bharvāt, chhūtānā, mut-ashir k. 2 *pass on*, phāpnā, māchit k.; zahir k.

Dissemination, dis-sem'i-nā'shon, *n* phāpnā; chhūtānā, bakhār, shohāt, chhūtānā, mī-shar.

Dissension, dis-sen'shon, *n*, qarīvā, lūf; jhagrā; mukhālifāt, an-bīn, nā-ittifaqī, nūz-o-lafzī; takar, ādd o badlī, mubāhisa, ikhtilāf, bigy; shukār ranjī, ranjish.

Dissension breeds contempt.

Bāhs meḥ ramy ho jātā hai

Alas! how light a cause may prove

Dissension between hearts that love!

Moore.

Bās hafī! adnā sā ek ittifaq

Kare āshūq ko dilōh men nīdāq!

F. O.

Dissent, dis-sent', *v* n. 1. *differ in opinion*, mukhtalif-ul-rāz h.; ek rāe na h.; tāl meḥ na khānā; rād na mīnā; etrāz k. 2. *differ*, nāmānāq h.; ikhtilāf rakhnā yā k.; mukhtalif h.; barkhīlāf h.

Dissent, dis-sent', *n*, ikhtilāf; nā-rād; nā-muāfaqat; ikhtilāf-i-rāz; nā-rāzāmandī; birūdh.

in relation, dūr kā (rishta) 9 (*Mas*) antar, bich.

distance post, ghur daur kā nushān.

at a distance, fasle par, dūr

to keep at a distance, mūh na lagānā; dūr rakhnā

Distance, di-'tans, *v a* 1 *place at a distance* pare, ya dūr rakhnā, farq se rakhnā, alag ya bafa ke rakhnā 2 *remove from view*, nazar ki had se bahar phenknā, dūr phenknā, nigah se batāna 3 *leave behind in race*, ghur daur mein aage nikal jana piche chhorna

Distant, di-'tant, *adj* 1 *separate*, ba'id, alag, judā, alāhida. 2 *not near*, dūr kā, dūr.

A distant relation Dūr ka rishte-dār

3 *reserved in manners*, rūkhā; sadmehr; nā-ahna 4 *undisrupt* mubham, gol gol, mēla mēla, gad mad 5 *not conformable*, mugāyar, mutabāyan, mukhtalif

Distantly, di-'tant-h, *adv* fisle par, dūr, farq se

Distaste, di-'tast, *n*, [*Lat taste*, II *chāt*, P *chavā*] 1 *aversion of the taste*, bud-mazā, nā-gavārī, na-pas-andīdī, tanāfur, karāhiyat, ghūn, 2 *dislike*, nafrit, hiquat

Distaste, di-'tast, *v a* bud-mazā k, be-zāqa k, maza ya savādi bigarna

Distasteful, di-'tast-h, *adj* 1 *unpleasant*, bad-mazā, be-zāqa, be-savād, 2 *offensive*, mazā bura, kharāb

Distemper, di-'tem-por, *n* 1 *an undue temper*, bud-mazā, bud-akhlaq, tarā-pan 2 *malady*, mazā, dī-e rog ausak maudgi, kbel, pita 3 *an illness*, be-chauni be-khū be-qarārī 4 *poetical disorder*, tasād, bad-intizām hangama budā 5 (*Paint*) ring kī panī yā tel ke sivā nā kisi chīz par ande kī safādi vagana men milnā

Distemper, di-'tem-por, *v a* 1 *disease*, all k, banā ya mudāhid, dī-e rak, tibat nā sūz k 2 *raggle*, mutabak be-ekal k, pae-shān 3 (*Paint*) ring kī panī yā tel ke sivā kisi chīz men milnā

Distemperature, di-'tem-por-i-tāt *n* See Distemper, 1-2

Distend, di-'tend, *v a* 1 *to pull* phēlnā, ohānā, bādhān, tūnā, kīrāhā yā farāk k

Distend, di-'tend, *v n* [*Lat tendere*, Skr *ten*, stretch] phānā, tannā, bādhā, fā hādā h

Distension, **Distention**, di-'ten-'shon, *n* tanāo, furākhi, phalāo, bistā, chāgrāo, chaurān, bist

Distich, di-'tik, *n* misā, -her, jād, dōhī, bait

Distil, di-'til, *v n* tapknā, chūnā, rsnā, tarāshish h

Distil, di-'til, *v a* 1 *to fall in drops* chūnā; nuqtat k, tapknā 2 *purify*, khichnā, kashid k, atq nikā'nā

Distillation, di-'ti-la-'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tip-kāo, taqānā, taqīr, chaklgi, tarāshish 2 *evaporation of a liquid*, atq-kashī, kishād

dry distillation, bagar pānī milve atq khēn hā **Distillatory**, di-'til-a-to-ri, *adj* abkārī ke mutallāq

Distiller, di-'til'er, *n* abkār, kalāl, atq-kash, ka-hid karne-vālā

Distillery, di-'til'er-i, *n* bhattī, ābkārī; kalāl-khāna, maikhāna

Distinct, di-'tingkt, *adj* 1 *distinguished by some sign or mark*, adāb pēchān, nishān-dār, mashhūr. 2 *decorated*, jūhar-dār, inazāyan. 3 *separate*, alag; alāhida; judā; myārā, mukh kalif. 4 *specific*, khās, makhṣūs. 5 *clear*,

sarīh, zālā, knā'ī huā, sāf sāf, mufassal; wazīh

Distinction, di-'tingkt-'shon, *n* 1 *division*, tasīl bhēd, tūyīm gisnat, tafīl 2 *discernment*, ank, jūh, pūchān, shūnakht tamiz; univā tishkhis 3 *difference*, farq, antar, bhēd, tarvut, ikhtilāf hāl 4 *conspicuous station*, rufā, dū'ā, pū'ā, matba, nāmvarī, mānzilat, tū'ayāt 1 zat

He is a man of distinction

Voh barā aur mashhūr ādmī hai

distinction of codes, pū-bhēd, banān-bhēd

Distinctive, di-'tingktiv, *adj* farq, m-māyiv, farq karne vālā nishān, pūchān ka chūh

Distinctive features of a book

Ki kitāb k khis satān

Distinctively, di-'tingktiv-h, *adv* tafīl-vir; mutasīl tarīhan

Distinctly, di-'tingktiv, *adv* sāf sāf sarīhāt

Distinctness, di-'tingkt-'ness, *n* 1 *distinction*, pūchān, farq alāhida mā'īnāt 2 *perspicuity*, safā sarīhāt vazīhāt 3 *discrimination*, univā tishkhis, atqīr, kbel

Distinguish, di-'ting-'gish, *v a* 1 *to recognize by visible marks*, ānā, pūchānā, alāhā k, 2 *recognize by characteristic quality*, tishkhis k, tamiz k

By our reason we are enabled to distinguish good from evil as well as truth from falsehood

Apni aql ke tare se ham burāi bhalat aur nīz shud se ham tameer kar sakte hain

3 *to find the points of difference*, farq k, judā k, alāhā k 4 *make known*, shohī atq, mashhūr k, atq d

Distinguish, di-'ting-'gish, *v n* farq k, judā k, tamiz k, atq k

Distinguishable, di-'ting-'gish-ābl, *adj*, mumkin-ā'timāz, pūchān pōz, māmīyāz; myārā, judā, alag

Distinguished, di-'ting-'gish, *adj* sarīhāt; nām-vir, nām, māmīyāz, mā bīr

A distinguished man of his age

Apni vāt kī mashhūr ādmī

Distort, di-'tort, *v a* 1 *twist*, mernā, marōnā, unthā pēch d, sakōnā, bhasnā. 2 *put out of the true posture*, tanā'āz k, budhān, phēnā 3 *pervert*, māmī, atq v mutalāb alāhā v budhān

Distortion, di-'tor-'shon, *n* [*Lat tortum*, II *torā*, to wrick, *terhā*, crooked] 1 *the act*, sakō, mēn 2 *distorting from the true meaning*, mūlāb, phēd phir, atq phēr 3 *the state of being twisted*, kam pēch, khām, anthān; tashannū, pēch o tab 4 (*Med*) falij, adī-rang, jhōl

distortion of the face, mūh ka tēphā hō jānī; laqā

Distract, di-'trakkt, *v a* [*Lat trahō*, to draw]. 1 *draw apart or away*, atq tātī shēnānā, alāhī dī k, judā k, alag k, dūr k, pāt k 2 *to perplex*, māmīyāz, pūchān, māmīyāz, yā hānā k, ba'ūd denā, hārat men dānā

If our sense of hearing were a thousand times noisier than it is, how would a perpetual noise distract us!

Agar hamārī guravāt sānva māyidā hīlat se hazār gunā zīdāt tez hōtī, to ham vāt kī gul hamār kīs qadr hatān -'alāhā.

3 *render insane*, alhmaq bānānā, dīvānā, ya pāgal k, khabī bānānā

Distracted, dis-trak'ted, *adj* hairān; pareshān, div mā; pāgal, sand u; khabī, mājūb, baola

Distracted, dis-trik'-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, judāi, alahidagi, bichhovā, bichchā 2 *perplexity*, hairān, pareshān, pa'ishindgi, iztirib, ghobarat 3 *perturbation of mind*, be-chām, be-kāh, be-quarī, tāla mālī, iztirī be-tabī, bud-bivār 4 *madness*, baol-i-pān, u, sūdā, pidi-pān, divānā, jumū 5 *unwilling*, dangā, fasād, fādī, langīmā, bāhā, fidham 6 *distract*, mīq, an-ban, na chaqī, m-ititlaqī, shakar-rann, khatipitī

Distrain, a-s-tian, *v* a qurq ka mī
distrained property, jādāl qurq shuda, jādāl mīpaqū

Distrainer, dis-trā'ner, *n* qurq karne vālā, qurq jū k dūne vālā, qurq bithane vālā

Distrant, dis-trant, *n* qurq

Distress, dis-tres', *n* 1 *pain*, dukh, dud, jūt, kash 2 *calamity*, musibat, biptā, ātā, ankut, aī, bālā, bud bikhī

Affliction sons are brothers in distress

A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss

Am-e-kāh jo shakhs hanu bīplā ke hanu uon bhāi

Umdah kamāl d nū hai bhāi ko bas rihī I C

3 *undress*, turī tūng-dustī, rās p'ābī mufsi nādā 1 (*Lau*) qurq, tūmī-q'urq, bī kā hūm

gloss *evocating distress*, āmīl-i-qurq, qurq k nū vā

in distress, dis-tress, dukhī tūng-dust

Distress, dis-tres', *v* a 1 *pain*, dukh d, dukhī k, sukut vī bipat men dūhī takhī d, sūtrī, hūm k, izī pahon hūm 2 (*Lau*) qurq k, zib k

Distressful, dis-tres'-ful, *adj* zātī, dīl-hū, dukhī deh, musibat bhī

Distribute, dis-trībūt, *v* a 1 *elate*, hūmī, tagmī k, bārvī k, hūsa pōtrī k, hūsd 2 *divide*, mūmī mī k, dīdīdī alidhā k, mīvī k, alig k 3 *administer*, aul gūstī k, alitī k, dūd d, mīstī k, mīvī k, vī chūk-ana 4 (*Print*) hūmī, phōkā chūhūmī 5 (*unusually at meals*) pavā nā, khānī tūp mī k, khūmī gūmī

Distribution, dis-trībū'-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, hūmī, tūmī, qūsmāt 2 *rate of*, bichhī pūti, pūti, phātī 3 *almshouse*, bikhshī k, khūmī, pūti, dūn, sādā barat, langū, dūo dāhsh

There is no real use in riches except in the distribution of them

Dhan ka swarth n hā hā hā kī lālī se dē

4 *classification*, tūfīq, zūl bandī, tūtib mīq-sām 5 (*Print*) hūmī kā alig alag khūmī men takhī

Distributive, dis-trībū-tiv, *adj* 1 *tending to distribute*, tag-mī-khūmī d, bānīne vālā, qūsm 2 (*Gram*) vī alī

District, dis-trīkt, *n* 1 *jurisdiction*, dīqī, amīdātī, hukūmī, dīqī, zūl 2 *region*, des, khittī, khāul, vāyāt, mūlk

District, dis-trīkt, *adj* zūl kā, *district court*, zūl kī kachānī

district judge, mūnsifī zūl, zūl kā hūmī, *district school*, zūl sūkul, zūl kā madrasā

Distrust, dis-trust', *v* a bharosā nā k, etiql, etibā, ya cūmād nā k, partit nā k; shubah k

I am ready to distrust you mine eyes *Shak*
Myhe apni ākhon kō bī etibār nahīn hai.

do trust the truth, jhāt jānī

Distrust, dis-trust', *n* bharām, shubah; shak; gumīn, be-etimād ī, be-etiqālī, be-etabīrī, bād-zīm

Distrustful, dis-trust'-ful, *adj* bharānī; shakkī; bād-zīm, bād-gumān, vāhū

Distrustfully, dis-trust'-ful, *adv* be-etibā'ise

Distrustfulness, dis-trust'-ful-ness, *n* be-tīmīnī pū

Disturb, dis-turb', *v* n [Lat *turbare*, to trouble] *For action*, dis-turbī 1 *agitate*, abtār k, tē-tarīb k, dāhēm bāhūm k, pareshān k, hūmī, hūmī dūlānā, chhēmī, hākat d 2 *interrupt*, rohnā, mājūm h, taurūz k, khāl dūmī, āst-udīz k, tāma k, bīzī k, hūq dānā, hūq d h 3 *molest*, sūdnā, d q k, tikhī d

The noise disturbs the sleepers.

Chal se sōn kī nūd tū' qū

4 *render uneasy*, mīztarīb k, be-kāl k, be-chū k, be-qurq k

disturbances, qābz, qābz mē d ist udāzī k, qābz mē k d d d d d

disturbed water, ghūngālī hū pīnī

Disturbance, dis-turbāns, *n* 1 *interruption*, tok, hūq, khālī, dāst-andī mīz dūmī

2 *uneasiness*, be-tib, be-qurqī hūmī, pūreshān, iztirib, ghobarat, be-k dī, be-chāmī

3 *unwill*, bīd-hāl, khāl-būfī, dāhēm, bīhāmī, āfī tātī hūllo fītnī fēsd, hūngmā jētā gūdr 4 (*Law*) khāl d udāzī

to cause disturbance, rīsd hūpī k, dangā k, bīhām k

to cause disturbance, hūngmā hūpī k, *to mention of disturbances*, fītnī mīzā, dangā; fāsādī hūmī rīsd ul, mīfēd

Disturber, dis-turb'er, *n* āsādī, dangā, khāl udāz

Disturber of the peace

Amīn ven khāl udāzī rālā

Disunion, dis-ūn'yon, *n* 1 *separation*, judāi, dāhīzī mīz'ugī, dūchhī, tūti qā, bichhovā 2 *conflict*, bīdīdī, mīz'ugī

3 *disunion*, āfī tātī hūllo fītnī fēsd, hūngmā jētā gūdr 4 (*Law*) khāl d udāzī

Disunite, dis-ūn'it, *v* a 1 *disjoin*, alag k, alidhī k, mīvī k, tōmā 2 *break the concord* or mīz'ugī dūmī

Disusage, dī-ū'z, *n* be-rāmī, be-rāmī, be-istomī

Disuse, dī-ū'z, *n* be-istomī, be-kāfī

Disuse, dī-ū'z, *v* a 1 *not use*, istomāl nā k, mīvī k, chhōmī tū k, tūvī k 2 *disuse*, tōmā tātī vī bīdīdī dūmī nā h

Ditch, dīch, *n* 1 *atrench*, kāmūq, khaī, ēār 2 *any long narrow receptacle of water*, nūl, nūl mīr

Ditch, dīch, *v* a 1 *diga*, dīch khī khamūq, vāhī khodī 2 *surround with a ditch*, chāron tātī khaī khodī vā hūmī

Ditherst, dīch'ist, *n* khūda kō vāhū nā māmū vī, dī kī qāyāl, mīshūl

Ditto, dī-tō, *Abh* *Do adī* *n* āzān (.), ālā-hīzīd-qā'īs vāshī

Ditty, dī-tī, *n* tānā, tūllā, fīnārī, tappā, gīt

Diuretic, dī-ū'retīk, *n* (*Med*) mūdh dūvā; mīrī jūlūb; āst dūvā pīs se pēshī zū vā vī

Diurnal, dī-ū'nāl, *adj* [Lat *di* = *skr* *divas*, *H*, *day*] dīn k, rōz k, jāumī, jāumyā, rōznā

Diurnal, dī-ū'nāl, *n* rōz nāmēhā

diurnal arc, divas chhākī

Divaricate, di-var'ī-kāt, *v* n. phatnā; shaq h; p

bilagnā; chīrnā; do husse h., alag ho jānā; judā h.

Divarication, di-var-i-kā'shon, *n* phafāo, chīrāo; judāi, alahādī.

Dive, div, *v* *n* [A S. *difan*, II *dābā*, to immerse; A *dafan*, buried] 1 *plunge into water*, gotā lagānā yā mārnā dubbi mārnā, lagānā, yā khānā, buki mārnā. 2 *penetrate*, dūhī rahūnā, laulīn h., mayāub h.: tal ko pihonehni, khaun k.

Diver, di'ver, *n* 1 gote-khor, pañlabbā, gav-vās. 2 (a *foet*) pañlabof, jibni.

Diverge, di-vej' *v* *n* pharvī, i. i. hātirāi, phūtnā, muntashir h.; intishar pānā.

Divergence, Divergency, di-vej'ens, di-ver'jen-si, *n* intishar; pharvī, fuj.

Divergent, di-ver'jent, *adj* mandari, ek raqle se nikāl kar phat jame-ālī.

Divergent rays of the sun
Sūry ki phailte ki nen.

Diverse, Divers' or di'vrs, *adj* 1 *different*, aqam aqām kā, gādā gūn, nūnī puker k., rangī rang kī, raqum i raqum kī, mukhtalif 2 *several*, chand kī kalēk.

Diversification, di-ver-si-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, rang barangi, bigalamūf. 2 *the state*, tagāyūr, tabdīl.

Diversify, di-ver-si-fi *v* *a* tabdīl k. bidīlī rang barang kī k., tarāh batārāh kī k., bhāt bhātī kī k., firq k.

Diversion, di-ver'shon, *n* 1 *turning aside*, mor, pher, gharīb 1 *sport*, amuse ment, sui, dil-lagi, tūnāshā, tafīh, fidmīq, hūhāvī, hīā, khel 2 (Mil) dhora, iarb, jul, mūgīla.

Diversity, di-ver-si-ti, *n* 1 *multiplexity*, farq, tafīvut, ikhtilāf, taqsim 2 *variety*, gum-gūnī, rang barangi, bhāt, aqam, bāpā-mūm.

Divert, di-ver't, *v* *a* 1 *turn aside*, morā pherā; muntarīf k. pher dī-ā taru mutavajjī kī k., var tarā hī-ā, bat mā.

Divert one's attention Dhyaan batānd

2 *amuse*, dil hī-dīnā, baikhānā, khush k., mah-zūz k., lubh mā.

Divert one's mind Dil baikhānā

Divertissement, di-ver-tis-men, *n* 1 *amusement*, dil-lagi, sui, kahtayāt, tafīh, khushī.

2 *a short ballet*, chhinkulī, dil-lagi kī bit.

Divertive, di-ver'tiv, *adj* khush-andān, dil-chasp, dil-lagi kī.

Divertive fables Dil-chasp qasr

Divest, di-vest', *v* *a* utārā, chhīnā, le kēnā, udhepnā, nancā k., be-pardā k., bualmā k., kapre utār lenā, mahārām k., mayās k.

Divestiture, di-vest-i-tūr, *n* (Law) hīvalāgi-tā, jādīdī, supar-dāgi-i-mīl.

Divide, di-vid, *v* *a* [Lat *vid*, to part, Skr *bhid*, break, H. *bat*, share] 1 *separate or sunder*, taqsim k., tornā, kātnā, tukre k., husse k. 2 *cause to be separate*, judā k., alag k., alāhādā k., algānā. 3 *cause to be discordant*, mukhtalif k., mukhtalif-ul-rāe k., nīfāq, yā ikhtilāf qālnā. 4 *distribute*, bāntnā, taqsim k., donā; barātānā. 5 (Com.) phailnā. 6 (Legislation), dhare qālnā, do tariq kar denā.

Divide, di-vid, *v* *n* 1 *cleave*, phatnā; chīrnā; judā h., alāhādā k.; alag h., shaq h. 2 *break the friendship*, bar k.; nīfāq parnā. kuttī k.; nā-utūfīq h.; yārī kut k., yārānā yā dostī chhōpnā. 3. *to be of different opinions*, mukh-

talif-ul-rāe h. 4 (Legislation) alag h.; judā h.; dhare par jānā.

Dividend, di-vid-end, *n*. 1 *a sum divided*, husse, bakhra; ans, mahāsīl, bāntā, hessa-rasādī, dīma-sāhī. 2 (Arith) maqsum, bhā-yak batā-nak.

Dividendo, di-vid-endō, *n* (Math) bānt-lāg; taqsim-un-nisbit.

Divination, di-vid-nā'shon, *n* pe-hīn-got, gab kā hāl fahmī, ilm-i-gub, kok shāstr, oghāf, bhūdhīpan.

Divine, di-vīn', *adj* [Lat *divus*, Skr *diva*, belonging to God] 1 *belonging to God*, rabbānī, ezādī, khudāi, naryām, dīv.

Divine will Har-itchhād

Divine art Khudā ki qudrat

Divine service Har-ī-sar, pādāt.

To err is human, to forgive divine Pope.

Bhūdnā kām usatā kā, bakhsānā kām bahmān kā

2 *excellent*, ālī umdah, tohfā, ifzāl-tar, anū-tar 3 *relating to divinity*, pīnī, gubī, is-mīnī, ākāsī, ilm-i-dīn ko mutalliq.

Divine revelation Rāhān.

4 *holy*, smīnī, pūk, muqaddis, mutibarak.

Divine song Har-bhā an, nāmōyāt

Divine, di-vīn', *n* 1 *priest*, Injīl sikhīne-vādā menshād pādā eārū 2 *theology*, mīrī, fūqī, ilm-i-dīvīn' dīn.

Divine, di-vīn', *v* *a* gab kī kahūtī pe-hīn-gotī k., aam kahūtī, bhā fahmī, gab kī bāt batōr, saun bahārā.

To divine rightly Thāt batōr karānā

Diviner, di-vīn-er, *n* 1 *one who professes divination*, pē-hīn, rānūm nāmī, bhāhīn, samyā pē-hīn-got, fāyō 2 *conjecturer*, qasvīkī pē-hīn vādī, bāhīn-sādī.

Divinity, di-vīn-i-ti, *n* 1 *deity*, khudāi ulā-har, ishūrat, rahmānī 2 *God*, khudāi, A'ālī, eād, purāmānī mirānkāt, pāmē-shānī 3 *a deity*, god, shādīn bhūd 4 *a celestial being*, i. e. to the supreme God finish-tī, mulla dī, ikhtilāf pūk pūkhat 5 *theology*, ilm-i-dīn, ilm-i-tasavvuf, bahāt, nām.

doctrine of divinity, ilm-i-dīn dī dharm vādī, vedāntī, anī, sūfī.

Division, di-vid-i-shon, *n* 1 *the act of dividing*, qismat, tāqīm, bānt, maqsum, bhārah.

Division of land Dhartī ka batōrah

2 *separate portions*, bhāg 3 *part*, bakha h. bantā, patti 3 *section*, hālī, hūb, alāhādī kaul, tukrī 4 *class*, fūqī, gūhī, jamūt, mīmī, mūd, khūnī, dūī 5 *a distinction*, nishān, chūh alumat, pālāhān almut rā-rīq 6 *discord*, mīrs, anūn, nīfāq, phāt, bigar, tāfāqā, nā-utūfīq, ikhtilāf, nā-mahātāt.

There was a division among the people

John vii. 43.

Ādmīyōh mēh nā-utūfīqī thī

7 (1 *with*) hus ub i-taqsim, taqsim, bhāg. 8. (of a country) sūbā, khānī, chūklā, parzānā, qismat 9 *beat*, girdārī, chāukī, ikhā, hāqā, 10. (Logic) taqsim. 11. (Mil.) dasta, hīssā-i-fauj, usālā parā.

Divisive, di-vid-i-ve, *adj*, ikhtilāf yā fāsād barpā karne vādī, taqsim karne vādī.

Divisor, di-vid-er, *n* bāpā-nak, maqsum-alah; qāsim.

a forged document, jālī dastāveẓ
an attested document, sanad-i-tasdiq shuda
original document, asli dastāveẓ, mūl pati
document reporting death of incumbent and names of heirs, faṭṭ-nāma, maṭṭ-patr

Document, dok'ū mēnt, *t. a* 1. *instruct*, sik-hānā, tālm d, hādāyat k 2 *twelfth* *with a document*, dastāveẓ ya sanad d, kāgar likh d

Documental, Documentary, dok'ū-men-tal, dok'ū-men-ta-i, *adj* sanadī, dastāveẓī, tāhīrī; hādāyat vaḡara ke mut'allaq
documental proof, sanadī dalīl, tāhīrī subūt

Dodecagon, dō-dek'a-gon, *n* bārāh zīlen kī shakl, bārāh koniya chīet

Dodge, doj, *v. n* 1. *shift from place to place*, bhāḡte phirnā, dāen bakī de kī nikāl jātī; haṡ bach jāna, kātrānā 2 *conceal oneself*, chhupnā, chhupṭe phirna, rū-pōsh h 3 *play a trick*, daga k, fareb k

Dodge, doj, *v. a* tal matol k; tālm, tūl d, bāḡhā jānā

dodge about, dāen bāḡh dē kar nikāl jānā, her phērd

Dodger, doj'er, *n* jhānse-bāz, dām bar, chīhāl-ya, farebī, baḡh jāne vālā

Dodgery, doj'er-i, *n* jul, dām, fareb, jhānse, chīhāl

Dodo, dō'dō, *n*. ek qism kī sab se barī parand jo ab nā-paid hai, unḡā, simurg

Doe, dō, *n* māda-i-ahū, hīrn

Doer, do'er, *n*. 1 *one who does*, fāī, āml, kartā, karne vālā, mutakāb 2 *an agent*, vākīl, ājant, mukhtār

doer of a criminal act, mutakāb-i-jarm jātī vīr-dāt

Doff, dof, *v. a* 1 *put off*, kapre utārī, utār gāḡhā. 2 *defer*, tālm, multavī āklm, obāl f

Every day thou doffest me with sorrow dew.
Shakespeare.

Tū har roz mayhe kisī na kisī hue se tal detā hai

3. *put away*, dūk k, kuonā. hānī rafe k
to doff the cap, salm ke wātā topi utarna, salām k

Dog, dog, *n* [Ger *dogge*, Per *sag*, Skt *kukkur*, H. *kuttā*]. 1 (*Zool*) kuttā, suān, kuk u, sag, kalb

Every dog has his day. Prov

Bārāh baras men kūtī ke bhū dīn phirte hai. Prov

Barking dogs seldom bite. Prov

Do qariq, hain, ichod bayast nahin. Prov

A dog is a lion in his own lair. Pro.

Apni gali me n kutta bhi shī. Prov

2. *stretch*, mardīd, zālī, puttā, lhuār

What men have I? Dogs! Cowards! Shol.

Merē pas kaise adīn hain! Saf me dūb be-āde!

4 (*As*) dubo, riechh, 1-shī 1 *an andiron*, iohē kī ānkra yā paṅṅā. 5 (*Alch*) loḡh utāne kī kal, kūtā, ān-kra

dog-eat, *n* tasātām

dog-collar, paṭṭī

dog cheap, kamīyon ke mol, sasta; muttī ke mol

dog days, Jūlī aur āḡst kī garūl ke dīn

dog-wood, kukar-mūlā; sag cheh-rā



DOG

dog-fancier, kuttoḡ kī kharīd farokht karne vālā,

kuttoḡ kī bānāī

dog-fight, kuttoḡ kī līrāt

dog-flea, *dog-flu*, *dog-louse*, kilūī, chīchīrī, baḡ

dog-headed, sag-sal, kukar-sarā

dog-house, *dog-kennel*, kuttoḡ ke rahne kī jagah, tāzī khānā; kukar-isthān

dog-keeper, doj'ā, sag-bān

dog-mad, baolī, harkalā

dog-sleep, suān-mūlī, kutte kī nīnd, jhūṭī nīnd

dog-shore, kuttoḡ kī numāish

Dog, dog, *v. a* tākād k, pūelhe parnā vā laḡuī, hat k

Dogged, Doggish, dog'ed, dog'ish, *adj* sag-tīnī, sag-sīlī, tūr-sarū, bad-khū, sīnah-zā, hīṭhī, sag-sīrat rōkhtī, chāndī

Doggedly, dog'ed-lī *adv* sīn dī zōī se

Doggedness, dog'ed-nes *n* akkhar-pān, bad māzāj, tūr-shīṭī, chīr mīd-pān

Doggerel, dog'ed-lī *n* zālā qibḡā, tuk bōmī

Dogma, dog'mā, *n* 1 *doctrine* qaul, siddhant, āḡlā, māḡ-i-māchabī 2 *an established tenet*, qawā qānūn, āḡul māḡad

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, dog'mat'ik dog'mat'ik d *adj* 1 *pertaining to a dogma* khūnd rū, āḡul āḡle par, kuttī, pekkī 2 *positive*, mā-tāḡh an mīst āḡl māḡad, mā-ammīn

Dogmatism, dog'ma-tīzīm, *n* khūnd-rū, pekk-pān, khūnd ān

Dogmatist, dog'ma-tīst, *n* bād-āṭī, bād āt karne vālā, hīṭhī

Dogmatize, dog'matīz, *v. a* bād-āṭ k, bād-dhīrī k

Dog-rose, dog'roze *n* (*Bot*) sālā ḡul dī, saxī

Dog's-bane, dogz'ban, *n* kuculī

Dog's-eat, dog'ī, *n* kūtī ke karōn vā ḡoshōn

Dogstar, dog'star, *n* shēr-ūl ābūr, chīr mī-vāmīl

Dog's-tongue, dogz'tūnz, *n* lē mīl kalb, kuk u-ghblay

Dogtooth, dog'tūth kūtīh kūtī

Dog-trot, dog'trot, kuculī chāl, sī, dīvī, mīḡh dīvī

This said, they both advanced and rode,
A dog trot through the bawling crowd. *Bull.*

J'ā kah-kar tū dōnōn ḡhorōn ko āṭkī,
Bār hām wāhīn tū ānboh o ḡul kī *P. C.*

Dog-violet, dog'vīlēt, *n* (*Bot*) wādī bān-dī

Domigu, dō'mīz, *n* kāmī, kartul, kartūl afīd, hīkāt kām, māmūlī

Dod, dot, *n* 1 *a small coin*, ek pēnī ke utḡvān

lat-ā, pād dāmī

In Anna's was a soldier, poor and old,
 Had dearly earned a little piece of gold,
 And with a tedious march, one luckless night
 He slept, poor as, and lost it to a dot. *Pope*

Jānq-ā-ān mī n spāḡhī thū bīchōn kōhāt,
 Jānqishān se lō-ānā thū kūtīh nē sōnā

Thāt ke chāhe se pōk kī nēh pūr kār sōnā,
 Hībōh' hībōh' jō āmāḡ thāt voh sūd khōnā *P. C.*

2 *a thing of small value*, shīe tū chīz, lūchhī hīstā

Dole, dōl, *n* [A S *dol*, Skt *dāl*, separate] 1 *the act*, tāqīm, bānt 2 *share*, jūz, hīstā

bhīz, qī-māt, bāntā; bat 3 *alm*, bakhshīsh, kharāt, dān, pūr, dāḡdāḡhīsh 4. *boarder*, sarhūd, sīmā, sīvānā 5 *allowance*, chābenī, bhātā, khārākī

eful, Dolesome, dōl'ful, dōl'sum, *adj* āzur-

4. an entrance way, kharīkī: daricha, jharokā, bārī **5. means of approach or access, vasila, zarya; sirhī.**

I am the door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved John x 9

Mān zarya hūn, mere vasile se jo koi andar āgā uski nyāt hogi.

door-pile, n chaukhat

door-scraper, door-ward, n darbin; deorhi dār, dār-pāl.

door-slat, n darvāze kī thūnī, chaukhat kī bāzī.

door-sweep, n darvāze kī rāsta

from door to door, dar bā dar, ghar ba ghar

indoor, within doors, bhīnī, ghar men

next door to, lagī hua, mātāsī, qarīb, pās, nazdik, parās men

out-door patients, bahar ke mariz, mān-i-borūnī

out-doors, out of doors, bīhar

to knock at the door, dīstak d, kunjī khat-khatānī

to lie at one's door, kisi ke dār par parā rahnā, chaukhat kī kuttī h, kisi ke sū h

to open the door to, āne denā, rāstā d

The door that is not opened to him that begs our alms will be opened to a physician

Prov

Jis dār pe fajr ko rahin mulla us qasr men hain ko denā parega

Dorado, dō-rā-dō, n (dāl) jumūbī chihac tūon ka guchehī

Dormant, dor'mant, a n mudāsā, sotā hui, kharāb hui, su-t, po-dīhlī, makhūn

dormant partner, nāfe muqar ka sunuk, shukri shrik

Dormitive, dor'mi-tiv, a n mud hīne vālī dīvī, musakkār.

Dormitory, dor'mi-to-ri, n khānīb rah, āram gah

Dormouse, dor'mous, n. ek qasr kī chhotī janvīr jo gilāhri kī māmund darakht par rahnā hai

Doron, dōr'on, n tin meli ka paunū

Dorsal, dor'sal, a n, pichhla

dorsal chamber of the head, bheje kī pichhī kothī

Dose, dōs, n 1 quantity of medicine, motād, miqdār, andaza; khūrāk. 2 a portion, miqdār; peya.

Dose, dōs, v. a. motād k

Dot, dot, n nuqta, bindī, sifar

dot down, hikhnā, tānkna

dot out, khakā khenchna, katkane kārhnī

Dotage, dō'tāj, n 1 feebleness or weakness of understanding, buhīpe se aql ka nuqsan vā zof, kam-fahmī, fitūr-i-aql 2 excessive fondness, neh; moh; lagan, pyār, māmātā, chāh, ta-ash-shuq.

Dotal, dō'tal, a n jāhezī, jāhezī; dān dahez kī

Dotard, Doter, dō'tērd, dō'tar, n 1 feeble, zafī, buzdā. 2 fond, āshiq; sheftah; faref-tah, mastūn; mohit.

Dote, dōt, v. n. 1 to be weak-minded, sāthyēnā, dimāg men khalāl jānā, aql mārī jānā, aql khāb h. 2 love to excess, garq-i-mubabbat h.,

maftūn h, marnā, nihāyat pyār k., fareftah ya mohit h.

I never knew a woman so dote upon a man

Shakspeare

Main ne kabhi kisi aurat ko is tarah mard par-mohit nahin sunā

Double, dub'l, a n [Lat *duplus*, Per *du-bālā*, If *du-bālā*, twofold] 1 twofold, dūnā, dūgnā

du-chad, du-bālā, dōlnā, muza-af, (Coi) qah 1

A reconciled friend is a double enemy Prov

Mandā dost dūnā dushman

He that leaveth his eth double

(His money and his friend) Prov

Udhū deo dono khore (upayā aur dost)

2 a pair, jorā, dō dō, musunnā, dō dō kar-ke 3 *deyūf, kapti, makkār, du-faslā, du-bhes-yā, chhāya, duranv*

Double, dub'l, a n dūgnā, dūnā, duchand, musunnā

I was double their age

Mān un men un se dūgnā thā Siegf

Double charging will break even a cannon

Dugnī miqdār bhāne se top bhi phat jātā hai

Double, dub'l, a 1 twice a by adding an equal number, dūgnā, dūnā, muza-af, 3 du-chand k

He don't hush soft who gives in time Prov.

Tu at dūn mūchā kalyān Prov

2 fold, dōlnā k, dōlnūnā, tāt k

Double it up Is ko dōhrā kar lo

3 in the double, of, musunnā k 4 pass, lughnī, ghūnī, ghūm kār jātā

Double, dub'l, n 1 be increased twice the sum, dūgnā, dūgnā, du-chand, 3 musunnā

2 be added one part on another, dōlnā h, dō jātā h, tāt h 3 return upon one's self, du-bhes-yā-jūn, phānā, ghūmā, bāz a-ah k 1 *phat hā, dēg d, dām d, kapt k, chhūnā, du-bhes-yā-jūn k*

Double, dub'l, n 1 twice as much, dūgnā, dūgnā 2 twice, dōlnā, chād, kapt, dām, chād 3 *musunnā, musunnā*

4 *musunnā, musunnā* 5 *musunnā, musunnā*

6 *musunnā, musunnā* 7 *musunnā, musunnā*

8 *musunnā, musunnā* 9 *musunnā, musunnā*

10 *musunnā, musunnā* 11 *musunnā, musunnā*

12 *musunnā, musunnā* 13 *musunnā, musunnā*

14 *musunnā, musunnā* 15 *musunnā, musunnā*

16 *musunnā, musunnā* 17 *musunnā, musunnā*

18 *musunnā, musunnā* 19 *musunnā, musunnā*

20 *musunnā, musunnā* 21 *musunnā, musunnā*

22 *musunnā, musunnā* 23 *musunnā, musunnā*

24 *musunnā, musunnā* 25 *musunnā, musunnā*

26 *musunnā, musunnā* 27 *musunnā, musunnā*

28 *musunnā, musunnā* 29 *musunnā, musunnā*

30 *musunnā, musunnā* 31 *musunnā, musunnā*

32 *musunnā, musunnā* 33 *musunnā, musunnā*

34 *musunnā, musunnā* 35 *musunnā, musunnā*

36 *musunnā, musunnā* 37 *musunnā, musunnā*

38 *musunnā, musunnā* 39 *musunnā, musunnā*

40 *musunnā, musunnā* 41 *musunnā, musunnā*

42 *musunnā, musunnā* 43 *musunnā, musunnā*



DORMOUSE.

Doubly, dab'h, *adv.* dūnā, dohrā, duchand; dughā

doubly-crenate, (Bot) dōhrā gol-katā
doubly-seriate, (Bot) dōhrā arrah-dāntī
doubly-toothed, dōhrā dāntā

Doubt, dout, *v* n [Lat *duo*, Skr *du*, H *du*, two] 1 *hesitate*, shashī o pañj k, dubidha men ruhā, dūvan dol h.; sandeh, shubah, yā shakk k

Doubt thou the stars are fire,

Doubt that the sun doth move

Doubt thou to be a liar,

But never doubt I love Shak 'Hamlet'

Atish-e-al'itar men go ho bad-qumāt,

Shams ki raftār ko chah na men,

Sutj ko chah savār jāh jāt,

Isht men mere na kar shak ek an F. O.

2 *fear*, dārnā, tā-ammul k, bhichaknā, jh-jhaknā, hichaknā

I doubt there's deep resentment in his mind,

Orway

Mujhe dar hai us ke dil men sakht kinā hai.

Doubt, dout, *v* a shak k; shubh k,

I doubt the truth of it

Mujhe us ki sachai men shak hai

Doubt, dout, *n* 1 *fluctuation*, dōmōghat; *ta-zayub*, dūv-i-dol 2 *uncertainty of mind*, shak k, shak, chāntī, abhūm 3 *suspicion*, shubh k, bhūm, gumān, chhāmī, ishtibāh 4 *suspense*, vishvā, shak, dubidha

hesitation, tā-ammul pas o p sh, shash o pañj no doubt, *bayod* doubt, bala-shakk, be-snak o shubh

room for doubt, jīe shak, muqīm i-shak, *solution of doubt*, shayse ubhāt, shak ki hal k

Doubtable, dout'bl, *adj* n ishtibāh, mash-k k, qubul-shak

Doubtful, dout'ful, *adj* 1 *undetermined*, gur talab, gur matā, ayana 2 *not decided*, ran-zab ab, gur muqarrar dūv-i-dol 3 *ambiguous*, mubāhuk, dū-matī, gol mabham, dū urthī, sul h 4 *suspicious*, vilmī, sirdeh-bī shakk, bhāmī, mā-litab 5 *harsh*, dour, khitar nik, blue kān, blue-d urthī, andesh k-nik

doubtful recollections, mus' tabah ul-v arīl
doubtful reception, kho' v mā un dā, degal frīd k mā un dā

Doubtfully, dout'fulh, *adv* shubeh men, ishtibāh men, sandeh se

Doubtfulness, dout'fulnes, *n* shak, ishtibāh, shakkī-pan

Doubtfully, dout'fulh, *adv* shak se, ishtibāh men

Doubtless, dout'les, *adj* be-shubah; lā-raib, be-shak

Doubtlessly, dout'lesh, *adv* yuqīnān, bilī-shak, ā'hattī

Doucour, dō'ser, *n* ishvat, shūnī, nārīna, tola bī hā v a-nishvat

Dough, dō, *n* gundhā hūi ātā yī mūdī, khamīr

My cake is dough Merā kām kachchā har.

Dough-baked, dōbhakt, *adj* jīlpūī, mulīyūm, adhūrā, kachchā, kam-iql

Doughty, dōutī, *adj* ālīshān, gā'i, bahādūr; ālā-nasab, sharīf, shujā, dīler, sher, javān mard

She smiled to see the doughty hero slain,

But at her smile the beau reviv'd again.

Pope.

Qatl-ā-ashiq dekh-kar jo uoh mas'hā hahs parā.
Ashiq-i-jānbāz bhī bas marte marte ji ughā.

F. O.

Doughy, dō'i, *n.* (Slang) bhatvārī, nān-bāī.

Douse, dous, *v* a qabki mānā, gotā d; dā-bonā

Dout, deat, *v* a gulī b-bujhānā; barhānā; hāth d

Dout the light. Chirāy gul karo.

Dove, dav, *n* 1 fākhta, qumrī, kabūtār; ka-poṭ 2 *a word of endearment*, totā, mānā; pyārī

O my dove, let me hear thy voice

Cant il 14.

Ac merī mānā tū mujhe apnī āvāz sunā.

tumbling dove, guah bāz kabūtār, lotān

Dove-cote, **Dove-house**, dūv'kōt, dūv'hous, *n* darbā, kabāk, kabūtār khānā, dhābarī.

Dove-court, dō'v'er-kort, *n* (Slang) māchhar-hattā;

bhangr-khānā

Dove-ship, dūv'ship, *n.*

fakhtā ki khīshat

Dove-tail, dūv'tāl, *n* chūl,

quffī, kāvūm

Dowable, dōv'a-bl, *adj* jīs

ko jīhez mil sakē, mās-

talīq-i-jīhez

Dowager, dōv'a-ger, *n* 1. (Law) rānd; bād-hā, be-yah 2 *a title to a widow*, pādshāh be-gam

Dowdy, dōv'dī, *adj* be-daul, be-salīq; phūār; be-dhangī

Dowdy, dōv'dī, *n* phūr, bādesī, be-dhangī; be-salīq mā'it

Dowel, dōv'l, *v* a dō takhton ke kīron kō jorā, dūz milnā

Dower, **Dowry**, dōv'er, dōv'ri, *n* [Lat *dotare*, to endow, H *dōv*, Skr *dā*, Per *dādan*, to give]

1 *out*, dān, jāhez, dāhez, mībah 2 *settlement on a wife*, īstīdhan, mehr, kabin

cu to nūn dōv'er mehr mīd

deferred dower payable on dissolution of marriage,

meh-i-mā'it

pro sent dower payable on marriage mehr muajjal

Down, doun, *n* ruān, rom, rūng'r, pashm;

ūn

On thy chin the springing beard be down

To speed a doubtful down, and promise man.

Prior.

Rukh pe teri uoh jo khat āne lagī

Bas jāvān kā zēn khat āne lagī

F. O.

down of a chin sulī, khat

out as down mikhmal sā mulīyām

Down, doun, *n* 1 *a bank of sand*, karārī; retī kīnā 2 *barren land*, pāhī ke ūpar

down, *down*, *down* [A S *dūn*, H *adna*, low; H *dūn*, foot of a hill] nīche, tāle, nasheb meh tāht, zēt

Down a hill Pāhār ke nīche

Down, doun, *adv* 1 *in a descending direction*, nīche tāle, zēt, tāht, mūḡū 2 *from a higher to a lower condition*, tabīhī, āfāt, be-kasī, kambakhtī yā tamāzzul kī hālat meh.

3 *prostrate*, jhuka hūā, ūfādah, pasrā-hūā; ngūn.

down in the mouth, sust, udās, sar ngūn.

down train, pāhāb gāī

down the stream, bhātī

down upon one's luck, bad-qīsmat.

boil down, jalānā k hasnā.

come down, utarnā; niehe ānā
come down upon, ā parnā, nālā h
fall down, gir parnā, grnā, ā parnā.
go down, chhupnā, ast h, baithnā; gurūb h,
 dūbnā

lay down, rakḥ d, dhar d
lie down, let rāhnā, par rāhnā, letnā.
put down, zāl h k, shamulāh k
put down, rakḥnā, dharnā, likhūā; darj k;
 chauhānā

take down, 1 utār lenā; zamin men lenā, niehe
 utarnā, niehe lenā. 2 (in writing) tipnā likh
 lenā, qalam band k, fauknā. 3. (a house)
 utarnā, dhānā, grānā

tear down, phār dānā, tukre k
throw down, phenk d, putaknā, guḥnā, de mār-
 nā; patkhanā sunāi

up and down, idhar udhar; ūpar niehe, ūpar tale
ups and downs, ūch nich, nasheb o farāz, sard o
 garā, burāi bhalāi.

Down, doun, r n mynā, nichā h. utarnā

Down, doun, *adv* 1 *downward*, udās, dil-gīr,
 dil-shakastāh, nirsirā khatar 2 *downright*,
 sāf; zāhir, saih, rast, thuk, r-l 3 *down-
 ward*, utārā hūā, nasheb ki jāmb, niehe ko

Downcast, doun'k'ast, *adv* udās. See *Down*,
adv 1

Downfall, doun'fal, *adv* khuāri, kharābī, za-
 vāl; tamāz-zul, t dāhī

Down-hill, doun'hil, *n* dhāl, utār, nasheb;
 utārī, dhulan

Down-looked, doun'lu'kt, *adv* dil-gīr, r unj-
 dah, udās

Down-lying, doun'li'ng, *n* one kā vaqt,
 āram kā vaqt

Downright, doun'rit, *adv* 1 *plain*, sāf, zā-
 hū, r-l 2 *right* 2 *complete*, pukka, kamāl,
 sakht, mihyat, upar, bil kul

Downright madness Nipāt pādālpān

Downright, doun'rit, *adv* kharā, sālā, mār-
 dān

Down-story, doun'stō'ri, niehe ki marzīl,
 niehe kā kharā

Downward, *Downwards*, doun'wārd, doun-
 wārd, *adv* niehe, bāl, niehe ko, dhalwān,
 zer, nashe men

Downward, doun'wārd, *adv* nichā, niehe ko
 kiye hūe.

Downy, doun'ni, *adv* 1 *soft*, komal, gudgudā,
 gudāz, nīm, mūl wān, palāsā, mākhmal sī

Downy feather Mulyam pā

2 *full of down*, ūn-dar, ūmte-dar, pūshim-dar.

Downy cheek Sabza apaz rukhsā

3. (*Stova*) *knocking*, hariāf, chaltā hū

Downy coxe Chaltā hū purza

Downy, doun'ni, *n* See *Downy*.

Doxology, dok-sol-o-jī, *n* astuti; gunā-bād,
 munajat

Doxy, dok'sī, *n* 1 *sweetheart*, māshūqa, mih-
 hūba, pyārī, sunam 2 *prostitute*, kashī, ran-
 ghī, kanchūi, paruvā, besva, chhināi, qāhī

Doze, doz, *r* *n* uighūr, ūkh lagna vī phir-
 paknā, sona, alsana, alhidyon ki tarāh parā
 rahnā

Doze, dōz, *r* *n* sulānā, sustī lānā, achet k
Doze, dōz, *n* ūngh, nind, gunūdgi, nim-khuā-
 bi; alās

Dozen, duz'n, *n* [Lat *duodecim*, Per *duadzah*,
 skr. *duādash*] (*C'or*) darjān, bārāh; duādash.

Six of one and half a dozen of the other

Prov.

Wohi tin bisi wohi sūh. Prov.

Doziness, dō'zi-nēs, *n* gunūdgi; ūngh
Dozy, dō'zi, *adv* nindāi; khnab-āldāh, niā-
 dīsa

The yawning youth, scarce half awake,
 His lily limbs and dozy head essays to rise
Dracoon

Unghtā, letā jāmbhū, mau jāvān,
Hai udhātā sūst arā, sū qarān F. G.

Drab, drab, *n* 1 See *Dozy* 2 *a* bor, pakre
 hūa namak ko kharīe men se ngalhe ke san-
 dūq

Drab, drab, *n* 1 *a* thick woollen cloth, mī
 unī kharī, patlā, dhassā 2 *grey colour*,
 shutrī rang

Drab, drab, *adv* shutī, tū be ke rang kī

Drabble, drab'l, *r* *a* lath mī, sunī, ālū h
 k, bhūnī

Drachm, drachm, (*C'or*) drim, drīm, piāne
 do māsh kī wā

Dracunculus, drakun'kū lus, *n* 1 (*Lat*)
 āgarqulī 2 (*Antom*) mūhū, mūhūvī, tish-
 tāh

Drift, drift, *n* sīhī, phok, khar, fuzlī, blū sī,
 ghāt kāt, hachī-kachī

Drift, drift, *n* 1 *the act*, boḥ, bū bhī 2 *a*
ball of exchange, hundi, mūqā, kharā 3
 3 *clutch*, naqshā mū ayūd hī khārā 4 *a* *path*
of water, gharo zālū hī wāzī, unghān
Driftsman driftsman, sī bil

Drift or *driftsman*, sī bil
Drift or *driftsman*, sī bil

Drift or *driftsman*, sī bil

Drift, drift, *n* 1 *a* *drift*, hundi sī khar
 2 *drift*, drift, *n* 1 *a* *drift*, hundi sī khar
 2 *drift*, drift, *n* 1 *a* *drift*, hundi sī khar

Draftsman, drafts'man, *n* māshī-māshī
Drag, drag, *r* *a* 1 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī
 2 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī

Drag, drag, *r* *a* 1 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī
 2 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī

Drag, drag, *r* *a* 1 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī
 2 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī

Drag, drag, *r* *a* 1 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī
 2 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī

Drag, drag, *r* *a* 1 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī
 2 *drag*, drag, *n* māshī-māshī

Dragging, drag'ing, *n* ūkh dū

Draggle, drag'le, *r* *a* See *Drabble*

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble-tail, drag'tīl, *n* phūhū, be-alūqā

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī

Drabble, drag'le, *n* hūhūnī sunī



FLYING DRAGON
 (DRAGON VOI AM).

Dragoon-bird, dragon/ber'

ki ek chriyā jī ke sir par
ghane par hotā hen

Drain, drān, v a 1 *drain*

off by degrees, pānī k
rīstā nikālānā, morī ba
nanā, pānī nikālānā 2
exhaust of liquid sukhlā
nā, khushk k, khūf k
sutnā, ulchīnā sif k

To drain a country
its wealth

Mulk kō dautāl se kha,
karna

3 *filter, chhānnā, prā-*
nī, nichornā, nithūnī

drain one's cup of life, dīn

pūre k zindgi kī pyālī
bhānī, jīn-hayāt la-
brez h

Drain, drān, n 1 *the act, pānī kā nikāl* 2

channel, morī, punālī, bādī rīn

Drainage, drānāj, n *panī kā nikāl, morī,*

bādī rīn

Draining-tile, drānīng-tīl, n *indī dū khapā*

Drake, drāk, n *bat, battikh, batik, nārīn,*

hans

to make ducks and drakes of one's money, fuzul
kharch k apnī mālūt unā

Diam, drām, n 1 *See Diachim* 2 *mile, rezā,*

zama

Drama, drāmā, n 1 *a composition, natk* 2

series of events, suing naql

Dramatic, Dramatical, drāmātīk, dra mātī-

khāl, adh nātkī, naql, suing lā, suing k
to utthij

Dramatis personae, drāmātīs per-sōnā, n

suicat, suat kama vīdē

Dramatist, drāmātīst, n *suīng kartī, nātīk*

rakhā

Dramatize, drāmātīz, v a *suīng k, naql k*

Drape, drāp, v a *kapre se arīst dīk*

Diaper, drāpī, n *bazzīz, pūchī tatosh, ka-*

paiva

Craperie, drāpīrī, n 1 *clothmaking, kīprā*

banāne k, peshī 2 cloth, kīprā, tūmā, pūchhā
arapīrī sālīshman, kapre kī dukān

Draught, drāht, n 1 *the act of drawing, khin*

clīrī mūhō kī hīshī 2 the act of drawing
liquor into the mouth, ghunt kī bhūmī ghunt
nānā 3 that which is drawn, shārb, aq
kīshāl 4 portion, ghunt 5 (Mī) pūv
distīrī, jāmūt b a sketch, naqlī klakī
musavvātī 7 a bill or exchange, hundi, naqlī
6 a current of air, hāvā vā pūvān kā mōkī
9 (Vat) yoh gdhātī us mēn nō vā khāz pūn
mēn-dhāvī dī 10 pl qmā, muz d-pūthūn

a beast of draught, haddī pūv n, bā bādātī k
gūv n, bhīrat

draught of an account, khāstī
draught of a pond, jhū, dhāvī
at a draught, ek ghunt mēn

Draught, drāht, adh 1 *used for drawing,*

lūdh, bīr būdā 2 drawn directly from the
barrel, pipe se mīklī hūā

Draught-board, drāhtbōrd, n *takhtā-nard*

Draught-compasses, drāhtkum-pas-es, n pl

naqlā khānchī kī pākā

Draw, drā, v a [*frī kīshī, H kārīh, drāw*]

1 *pull along, ghashtnā, khēchnā, enchīnā,*
tannā

Draw not your bow till your arrow is fixed

Prov.

2. *attract, pluslānā; apne se milānā; parchānā,*

irazīl

mōh lenā, āshiq banānā. 3 let out, nikālānā-
kārīnā, khēchnā

To draw the sword, Tāīar khēchnā.

To draw a sigh, Ah bhānā

1 *remove the contents of, khālī k, sāl k*

To draw a fowl, Pānānā kī ālāpash nikālānā

5 *inhale, sāns lenā, dam lenā, khēchnā,*

To draw breath, Sāns lenā

6 *lengthen out, bārīnā, pluslānā, lambī k;*

enchīnā 7 form a sketch, tasvī khēchnā yā
būnīnā, khēchnā, utārīnā, rūp khūch k, sūrāt
banānā 8 (Vat) gaharī mānendā yā chāl nī

9 *write, likhīnā, khēchnā, tahrīr k*

To draw a line, Khāt khēchnā

10 *receive, pānī, hīslī k, lenā, jīnā*

To draw money from a bank

Bank se ruparā mānānā

To draw a prize, Inām pānā

11 *deduce, draw an inference, nikālānā 12 suck,*

chūnī, soknī, rīb k, pānī 13. extract,
kīshī k, khēchnā

To draw blood from stone

Bādā nī mē se tel nikālānā, chōchī mēn kōī
tel nā

14 *lead, chālīnī*

draw a bow, tīr chālīnī yā chhōrnā
draw a cheque, chūlīk līk nā hundi k

draw a coin, parchī utthīlānā
draw a curtain, pūdhī dāhnā yā utthānī

draw after, pūchhē arīstā
draw aside, ālāndā yā ālīg k

draw a son, phone kō bīhīnā, ālāpash nikālānā
draw at cards, buk mēnā vā mīthā

draw a trumpet, bādūy kā ghōrā chūhānā
draw attention, māvt vīshī k

draw back, pūchhī chīntī nī, ruk jānī, dīstkasī b;
hīchaknā

draw bow, larkī, shāīrīd
draw for, chōthī nikālīnā, nāpī nikālīnā

draw for money on a person, tīkhlīnī k
draw in, pluslānā, bāz rakhlīnī, khēchnī lenī,
amīk

draw interest, sūd lēpā, byō chūhūnī
draw near, nazīk pās, qarīb, vīvār ānā

draw off, jīvānī hatīnī, hōtī lenā, ālāz kārīnī
draw on, pluslānā, rīb k, bīkhlīnā, talān k

draw on bonds, chūhūnī, jūti chūhūnī
draw out, chīntīnī nikālānā, bīhānī

draw out a schedule, chātīrī bādūvī, khāstī-
kāvat bādūvī

draw out of, khēchnīnī, aq nikālīnī, sīt nikālīnī
draw out, suīlīnī, gāhīnī, mālīnī, tor lēnī

To draw over a witness, Ghāhī tor lēnā

draw the long bow, gūp hānkū, zātāl mānī;
lūdh nī mī kī lenī, shēkhī bōghānī

draw the pen across, q dūm phēnīnī, katnā
draw the purse-string, thālī kā tūfīh band karnā,
rupayā nī dīnī

draw together, ikthīthī k, samēnī, bātornā
draw towards, kās-hīsh k, khēchnīnī

draw up 1 compose, banānā, līkhīnā, tāvār k;
2 arrange, sīt lēzānā, rīstā k, tartīb d., pānī
bandī k, qatār mēn khātā k

draw upon, līkhīnā, bā-nāmī, talān
drawn battle, n bārūvī kī larāī, qāyam larāī

drawn game, qāy m bōī

Draw, drā, v a 1 (*Met*) *asū k, kār garī.*

2 *See Draw, v a*

Drawback, drābak, n 1 *a loss of advantage,*

atō, naq, qūsar, khot, qāb dhāt. 2. what is
paid back, plurtā, phurātā; chūdhī.

Draw-bridge, dra'brj *n* pul takhta, kal-dār pul

Drawee, dra-ē, *n* hundi kā rupavā kēne vālā.

Drawer, dra'vēr, *n* 1 *one who or that which draws*, khenchne-vilā. mākāne-vālā 2. *of a cheque*, hundi karne-vālā 3 *sliding box*, ghar, khāna, darav

Drawers, dra'vēr, *n pl* ghutinnā; pī jumā, izāi

Drawing, dra'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, naqqā-hī, fan-i-masavari, chitri-karī 2 *delineation*, naqsha, tasvīr; chitram, khākā, naqsh-i-masār

Drawing board, *n* naqsha-khenchne ki takhtah, takhta-i-naqsha kashī

Drawing box, *n* naqsha khenchne ke anzāon kā sandūqcha

Drawing master, *n* naqsha-kashī-sikhāne-vālā

Drawing pen, *n* naqshī ban me ki qalam

Drawing pencil, *n* mihayit malā, un surme ki qalam, naqsha-kashī ki pensil

Drawing-room, *n* gol-kamra, chitri silā, bathhak, divan-khānā, mulqat ka kamra

Drawl, drāl, *v* *n* chaba chabē ke bolnā, hakti kar bolnā, dhīre dhīre bolnā, imānī

Drawn, dran, *p p* of Draw, *q* *pal m qamā*, qāyām, buabār donon tu it buabār, masāvī

drawn by one (*a bill*), bhkhi fulne ki

drawn on one, bhkhi fulne ke upar vānim

Dray, drī, *n* māṭī chakī yā gāyī

Dread, drel, *n* [A S *dread*, Skī *dava*, H *day*, Per *dahshat*] 1 *terror*, dā, bhī, bhūn, dahshat, khawf, khatra, andesh 2 *n* *potential fear*, rūb, dahshat, dā, dābīdī, tej, habīb, piatip, jadal

Dread, drel, *v* *darnī*, darpanā, bhīe k, khauf h

A scolded at drāds the cold water Prov

Dūd kā jalā chāchh ko phak phā pūn hō

Dreadful, drel'ful, *adj* 1 *awful*, dā amī, bhayānāk, khauf nīk, hauf nīk, mūbīh 2 *inspiring awe or terror*, rūbānī, tej vīm

Dreadfully, drel'ful, *adv* khawf, khatra, khauf-nīkī yā hauf-nīkī se, dahshat, dā ch hōkar

Dreadfulness, drel'ful nē, *n* hauf nīkī, bhayānāk-pan, dā onā-nē

Dream, drēm, *n* 1 *supra*, khrīb, ālm-royī

After a dream of a wedding comes a corpse Prov

Shādī ke bād gumī

2 *idle fancy*, vahm, khayāl, khayāl-i-khīm

khayālī pulao

Golden dreams of youth

lavānā ke umdāh khayālāt

dream-boat, *n* tābīh-nāma

such stuff as the dreams are made of, khuāb o khayāl, āl mujāl

et dreams, chitlām; nahīm ki hīnt, shantānī

Dream, drēm, *v* 1 *have ideas in the mind in the state of slumber*, supra vā khrīb de khīm, supra h 2 *let the mind run on in idle reverie or vagary*, āl-jin-jī men prāī rahnā

Dream, drēm, *v a* 1 *fancy* *in a dream*, supra yā khuāb dekhnā

He dreamed a dream *Us ne ek khuāb dekhā.*

2. *imagine*, khayāl k, yā bāndhna

He never dreamed of it

Use us kā kabhī khayāl bhī nahīm āyā.

Dreamer, drēm'r, *n* supra dekhne vālā, vahmī, khayālī, sust

Dreamingly, drēm'ing-lī, *adv* gadāf se, rūgīhte hue, sustī se, sote-hue.

Dreamless, drēm'les, *adv* be-khuāb, be-supnā.

Drea, *bhi*

D, *h*

D, *es*, *n* udāsī, tānīkī, bha-

sm kā jāl, bechar

catch with a dredge, jāl se

2 *sparkle*, *flow on*, as

pakto vaqē utā bhu tknā.

in water, *in digu*

dredg, *1' dredg*, H *qāḍ*,

līh, *mail mittī*, *gad*,

as matter, *nikanmī chizen*;

in kann

ugre qasū, *nīch qaum*.

ry, *dreg'ish*, *dreg'h*, *adv* maulā;

h i a 1 *cause to dream*, *fullāb d*;

divaṇat dīstom kī dī vīd 2 *not thoroughly*,

bhī onī, *tū k*, *shorbe k*

Drench, drench, *n* dhūnī, jūnī, mūlch, mus-

hīl

Dress, drē, *v a* [Fr *dress*, *to make straight*,

Per dress, *rich*] 1 (*Ud*) *saffbandh*, *dhā*,

k, *qutī bandhna* 2 *decorate*, *ng r k*, *sun-*

vanī, *astak*, *ch d*, *in ash* 3 *clothe*,

kāpē pūnī, *libas pūnī*, *astak pūnī*

k 1 (act with) clothes, *roknē sī kī*, *ke mū-*

hūm patkē, *mūhūm patkē*

To dress a maid *Māṭī an pūnī*

5 *cook*, *p d mī*, *tēnī*, *madhūn*, *bhūmī*

He will dress me *gēz madhūnē chāl to the*

poor (end of dinner) Prov

Woh use kākī kī andā pīkōn āp hī khācā

aur ghāt kō men tūp kō tō dā

6 *prepare*, *to amuse*, *bānā*, *tasvī k*, *dmas*

k, *amē k*, *kānā*

To dress the ground *Dhātī 'av' nā*

to dress up or out *chavak dīnāl kē kāpē*

pa-lama, *1 bē-sī*, *1 khīm dī chī tō k*

Dress, drē, *v n* 1 (*Ud*) *qutī men h*, *saf*

bandhī, *1 bāch*, *2 cloth*, *3 pūnī*, *smānā*;

pūnī, *astak*

Dress, drē, *n* 1 *cloth*, *kāpē*, *pūnī*, *libas*,

poshī 2 *a lady's gown*, *smānā*, *1 dī*, *toy d*,

zānī, *1 pūnī* 3 *practice*, *drē in frīhtly*, *khush-*

poshī kī

dress-maker, *dīnā*, *1 dī d*

Dresser, drē'sr, *n* 1 *one who dresses*, *supīnō*

vā, *mīshīdī*, *nay m*, *dībīg*

Commiserating *as to adorn her with*

The robe that I have order for *Hussinger.*

Kāhē tō mī 'ishādē mōrī se jō,

Kī pūnī, *us tō jō mōn nī kahē*

2 *a table*, *bā nīhī*, *khāne kīmz*

Dressing, drē'ing, *n* 1 *dress*, *libās*, *poshīk*,

kāpē 2 *an application to a sore*, *māhūm patti*,

zikhīm, *1 dī*, *3 mānō*, *pūnī*, *ovī*, *tūnī*,

khī, *mē*, *phānī*, *mī*, *khī* 4 (*cooker*) *ming*

vaḡānā, *ke pō*, *mē*, *mī*, *1 bānī* 5 *starch*,

kāpā, *mānī*, *mī*, *1 dī*

to give a dressing *thīk bhūnā*, *thoknā*

dressing-case, *n* *singī*, *dīn*

dressing-room, *n* *poshī*, *1 khānā*, *singī*, *ghar*.

dressing-table, *n* *smēn*, *mōr*

dress, *khush-pōshīk*, *khush-vā*, *zarg*, *barq*

banā, *rahne vālā*

Drib, drīb, *v a* *kātnā*, *kutā*, *lenā*, *alag*, *kar d*;

hātī, *vānā*

Dribble, drīb'l, *v n* 1 *tapaknā*, *chūnā*; *talālī*

bandhna 2 *slaver*, *rū*, *bānā*.

Water dribbles from the caves.

Alautīyō se pānī tapakā hāt.

Dribblet, Drimblet, drib'let, n. thori yā chhoti raqam, khurda

The money was paid in *dribblets*.

Rupayā thori thori karke add kiya gayā

Drier, drier, sukhāne-vālā, jā'ib, khu-hik karne vālā

Drift, drift, n. 1 dher, ubār, yā todh di jisko hawa yā pāñ bahā lāe, 1 r-ravān 2 *adroit*, jhūnd, gol, revat, grol parāl, gat 3 *impulse*, dhakkā, pol, galbā 1 m, zor, bahāo, dhakel 4 *direction*, lah, a-stah, tairi, simt, or

The proper work of man, the grand *drift* of human life, is to follow reason, that noble spark kindled in us from heaven. *Bar rote*

Ādmā kā mundaib kām avē zudān kā munda tarqā yeh hai ki vo qat ki chhoti khudā m hāmārē dilon mē raushan kiya hai vs ki raushnī mē chāt

the tendency of an act, mulūn, thuk to, dhab, gariz, maqsūd, murāl, talva, andaz, with 6 (Nech) b'ornā

the *drift* of rain, bauchhār

the *drift* of wind, thoka

the *drift* of a man's discourse, vā, fahāye kalām

Drift, drift, n. 1 bidnā 2 hawā yā pāñ se bahkar dher, ambā, atam, vā at dī lagna

Drift, drift, n. 1 bidnā 2 hawā yā pāñ se bahkar dher, ambā, atam, vā at dī lagna

Drill, drill, n. 1 [H *darā*, fessae] 1 bore, salūt, chhednā būmā, bindhmā, sūnakh k 2 vān kar bonā 3 *train in the military art*, fām ko qavād sikhānā, tilmā k

Drill, drill, n. 1 [Skt *dru* Per *dar*, to cut] 1 shurū, nīnā, gunā, chūnē, tapknā 2 (M) qavād ke hve gunā 3 (Arce) vurmā

Drill, drill, n. 1 an instrument būmā 2 (Arce) vurmā-dū vurmā phir, bōh 3 (M) qavād, fām kī qavād, sūnastēr, (Coi) dācl, tilmā

Drill-press, drill pres, n. sūnakh karne kī angē kōl būmā chhednā

Drink, drink, n. 1 [A S *drincan*, H *dekhnā*] 1 *suck* or *sucking liquid*, pīmā, nosh k, dolnā, dhikoni 2 *arouse*, nosh k, mē-roshī k shūb pīmā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

Drink, drink, n. 1 *imbibe*, pīmā utān pīmā, chūhī pīmā 2 *absorb*, chūhī, chūhī, pīmā, chūhī, pīmā 3 *beat*, sunnā, kan mē utānā

kānā; haukānā; chalinā, rehnā, pelnā 2. *chase*, shikar k 3 *take in a carriage*, savālī par jānā, gāī mē jānā, baggī chalinā. 4. *carry on, karnā, jāri rakina, chudānā*

To *drive* a business *kām chālānā*

Drive thy business, let not it *drive* thee.

Prov.

Apne kām ko tu chala, na kām tujh ko chale.

5 *impul*, mubār k, lāhār k, dhakelnā. 6.

chāi bu forcing away, khālī k., nikalnā

drive along, vā birhīnā

drive a horse, kināre ligānā

drive at, qad k jhapatnā, hamla k.

drive away, off, ruk d d., dhakka d

drive home, ghir mē bichānā, thoknā

drive in, dhas mē, milt r chalinā, bithānā

drive out, nikal d., bahar kē denā

drive one mad, pēsal k

drive up, pahūn hana

Drive, drive, n. 1 *more furiously*, bhāgnā,

degarī, rēv, durvī, champt h. 2 *to be*

impelled, chūhī, dhikānī, pīmī 3 *go by*

curious, guī par jūn 4 *aim*, qad k, tuk

lagmā

Drive, drive n. gāī kī savālī, guī haukine kī

lāhār

Drivel, drivel, n. 1 *slate*, rāl tapknā yā

būmā bāhī mē rāl nā 2 *data*, rāl upkī pāmā,

usūhī mē pīmā bāhī mē mēsh k mubābat k

Drivel, drivel, n. 1 *slate*, thūk, rāl, lāhār

lāhār dām 2 *reason*, bākā, bāhā bāt

Driveller, driveller, n. gōvā, baola, pugāl,

chūhī, sālī hūh

Driver, driver, n. 1 *one who drives*, thokne

vālā, sālī vāl, haukine vāl, chalinē vālā.

2 *a coachman*, gōvā, koch-vān, bahal-vān,

sālī

Drizzle, drizzle, n. 1 *phunā pāmī*, tarash-shoh h;

bāhī bhārānā, phūn mē pīmā

Drizzle, drizzle, n. 1 *phunā pāmī*, tarash-shoh; phūn mē

Droll, droll, n. 3 *jest*, mākharī, thātōhī

2 *to be* hūl hūl kī bāt, n bāzū, chūhī kī

Droll, droll, n. 1 *khilnā*, thātō, khush, ajīb,

sālī mākharī, tīmā kī

Droillery, droillery, n. 1 *thātō*, diligī, mā-

zūq hūsi

Dromedary, dromedary, n. 1 *saubhī*, nā-

qūh

Drone, drone, n. 1 *musical*, alsh mē

khī, pākhtī 2 *lazy*

person mī hātū, dhī

3 *humming sound*,

blūbhīmā, blūbhīm

Drone, drone, n. 1 *to be* in *illness*, sustī o

kūhī mē gārnā, be-kar bātīe rahnā, bāth-

pe hāt dhīe bātīe rīhā 2 *to be* a *low, heavy,*

dull sound, blūbhīm thāt k; blūbhīmānā, rūn

lām k mē

Dronish, dronish, adj. dhī, mīkhātū, mīkam-

mā, kīhī, alkā, sust

Dronishness, dronishness, n. sustī, alkā;

dhī k

Drool, drool, n. 1 *rāl bīhūā*

Droop, droop, n. 1 *hang down*, jhuknā, nīchā

h, kumlnā; mūjhānā

Then *drooped* the *falling* flowers (their beauty

fled)

And *closed* their *sickly* eyes, and *hung* the *head*.

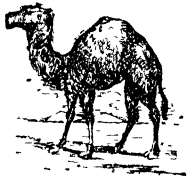
Dryden.

Woh pazmurdah gul, husn jāb kho chuke,

Hāt bāh dākhen, sir unke jhuke. F. O.



DRILL



DROMEDARY.

Dry, *dāi*, *adj* 1 *arid*, *sūkhā*, *khu-shik*, *be-barish*
Dry bay. Sūkhā ghāz. Dry weather. Kh...

2 *the dry*, pivāsā tishnā khushk-lab 3 *not using milk*, be-shīr, ta-dūdh, jo dūdh na de.

A dry cow Dūh se hai huī gāe.

4 *plain*, rūkha, khushk sūlah, be-ras; be-haz, be lutf

A dry fable Rūkhā gis

A dry subject Be-lutj i rmān

Dry bread at home is better than roast meat

abroad Prov

Bāhar ki chukhi chupri se ghar ki rūkhī sūkhī bhali Prov

5 *tasteless* bad-maza, be-mazā, phikā 6 *severe*,

-sakt, durusht, rūkha, phika te

dry as a bone dras a biscud, sukha kharank

dry cough, sūkh khāsi

Dry cough is the trumpet of death. Prov.

Sukha khāsi maut ki nishāni

dry cupping, khālī sāngi

dry-money, nūqd rupiya, khālīs rupaya

dry-stone a dī, kur mī, pāre ki divār

dry times, phiki sharih

dry words, rūkha bātān

dry lotus, utra, sarī

Dry, Dry up, dī, dī up, *v. a.* sul hīnī, khushk

k, ta idat k

All the plants are *dryed up*.

Tamam pūdhe sūkh gae

Dry, dī, *v. n.* sūkhna, khushk h.; marnā, dhūna

Dry-foot, dhīfut, *n.* vol kuttī jo shikā ki pan kī pā chūh kare

to dry *dry foot* shikā ke piche jānī

Dry-land, dhīland, *n.* khushk zamin

Dryness, dhīnes, *n.* khushki, yubās-i rūkhī, sūkhāyā, phiki pan, sāder be-dī, be-mazā

Dry-nurse, dhīnars, *n.* dī vā dhīlānī, dūti

Dry-nurse, dhīnars, *n.* a bāz dūdh pilāe pūvāish k

Dry-point, dhīpoint, *n.* panī va tez sūi

Dry-rub, dhīrub, *n.* sūkh-mān, rūkhi nī

Dry-sulter, dhīsulter, *n.* nūkhin va sūkhe

goshē aur achāz vāz mī ka bechmī-yāi

Dry-shed, dhīshed *n.* sūkh-pion

Duad, dū el v dō ki amzish, dū i, dūā, duk-

ra dukit do

Dual, dū'al, *adj.* (1) *two*, Shī dū, H & Per do, two] (Gram) dūhā, tismā dūh-bachm

Dualism, dū'alizm *n.* dū nekī aur bādī ke do khat mawā vādān mī dhīman kīqvāl h

Duality, dū'al-iti, *n.* dukar, dūar, jūdā, alah-dagi

Dub, dūb *v. a.* 1 *stifle with a sword*, mīnī rūb dūbā vāz mī dū'ute, mīnīyāz yā khūbād 3 *cut down*, kūt dūbī

Dub, dūb *v. duk* dhīnī, mukī; thappn

Dubious, dū'ba us, *adj.* [dubās, H dubāhā] 1 *not settled*, gū mīqārī, gū mīyān, mushkūh, mī hīk, mīzūb dūbāhā ka 2 *not clear*, pēchī, phikā, dīrī

Dubiously, dū'bi-us-h, *adv.* shūbh se, ishībān dūbāhā mī

Dubiousness, dū'bi-us nes, *n.* shak, shūbhā, shūbh dūbāhā pūvā

Dubitable, dū'bi-ābl, *adj.* mashkūk, mushābah, mīzūbāh, gū mīqārī

Ducal, dū'kal, *adj.* navābī

Ducat, dū'kat, *n.* dūhī rūpae kā chūlī kā sikkā

Duchess, dū'ches, *n.* khātūn, begum.

Duchy, dū'chi, *n.* navāb kī nāvābī

Duck, dūk, [H. Gei ducken, H. dū'kī, a dip in the water] bat; batah, murgabī

Duck, dūk, *v.* dūbki mārā, gotī lagānī yā khīna

ducks and drakes (Game) thikri tan.

to make ducks and drakes of one's money, rūpāyā thikri k, vī zāyā k, māl lutānā

Ducker, dū'ker, *n.* 1 *a player*, dūbki nārne vāi, gotē-khōi pirand 2 *ringer*, khush-mīl tātā

Duct, dūkt, *n.* mālī, morī, nāl

Ductile, dūkt'il, *adj.* 1 *tractable*, lūchak-dār;

lūche ke layāq, narm, mūlāyīm 2 *capable of being drawn out into wire or threads*, jis kī tar be-tarī khūsh sūke

Ductileness, Ductility, dūkt'il-nes, dūkt'il-iti, *n.* narmī, mūlūmat

Dudgeon, dū'jon, *n.* kīnī

Dudgeon, dū'jon, *n.* ān-bīn, khīfī, lānj-h;

na-ittīf

Due, dū'ah 1 *proper to be paid* vāib-ul-adā,

vāib-ul-dām, vāitīm, vāib-ul-vā'ul pīnā quzī 2 *claimable*, vāib-ul-tālīb, rūmāzā rog 3 *required*, lūzīm, ātur, vāib mūnāsh-

lāyāq rog 4 *able to come at any moment*, bā-māhī, bā-vāqī āne kī vāqī, āne vāi

The mail is *due to-day*.

Vāhāt kī dū'ah āne vāi hai.

6 *owing to*, sūbah se, bā-vāhī jehāt se 6 *proper*, lāyāq, māqūl, vāib mīhī, mustāhīq 7 *exact*, thik, dīrest, an

Due time Thāh vāqī

due authority, purī adhkār, dhītyā i kīnāl yā munāsh

balance due, bīgī vāib-ul-adā

fall due, lūzm h, vāid h, tarz h

is due, bāqī mīkī, bāqī jāhī, dūhī nāhī

rather one's due, tarz se dī vāibārī h

Due, dū'ade sūkhā, thik, iast

Due, dū, *n.* 1 *to beg* rūsmī vā'arīnī 2 *a right*, bāqī istihqāq adhkā, dhītyā vā jehāt nābe claimēd, vāib dūhī pūvī, kha f' custom, lūst, māhul, dīstūr

Duel, dū'el, *n.* kushī, pūkā, dō ādhūyon kī bāhīm lāfā

Duel, dū'el *v. n.* kushī vā pūkī k

Duenna, dū'ūnā, *n.* nāmī

Duet, Duetto, dū'et, dū'et-tō, *n.* vāg jise dō mīl kī gān vā bājīn

Dug, dūg, *n.* thān chūhī pōstīm

Duke, dūh, *n.* navāb pūshīh se kī nādarje kī vāib

Dukedom, dū'khūm *n.* dhīyā kī dhīyā vā'arīthā; navābī vāst

Dulcet, dū'set, *adj.* 1 *sweet to the taste* mūthā-shīm mīvedā, lūzī, sūvī 2 *sweet to the ear* khālī vāz mī dhīrī vāsh mīthī

Dulcify, Duloorate, dū'sī, dū'kīāt, *v. a.* mīthī, shīm vā vā'arīk

Dulcimer, dū'sī-mī, *n.* pāchās tānū kā ck bāyā bātār

Dull, dūl, *adj.* [D dolen, H dōlā, wander] 1 *stupid*, sūdhī lābh lāndm kūnd, gūnī, kūnd-nāhā ālmīq, be-āqī, gārdī 2 *slow in action*, ālī dūlī, sūst, kālū, māhūl

3 *blunt*, kūndā, kūnd, bātīā 4 *not bright* or dī mīnd dūmūdī, mūlāh, māndā 5 *sad*, tūds, āngīm rāndīh 6 *insensible*, khūsh-āhīdī mīlāst fūghīā, bekhābā, be-boshī.

dull colour, phikā vā mārdī mīr

dull day, ghātā ghūmāt kā dīn

dull-head *n.* gārdī ālmīq, phos.

dull market, māndā bāzār

dull-speech, ālī us kī bīmā yā ngāh kāmīzōr hō.

dull-witted, dūl-bīrānī, kūnd rāhm, kūndmāz

Dull, dūl, *v. a.* 1. *stupid*, ālmāq yā be-vāqūf

banānā, 2 *make blunt*, khundā yā bharā k.,
dhār mārānā.

Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry

Shakspeare

Udhār se kṣān kā kām sust ho jātā hai

3 *render dim*, mānd yā dhundī k., 4 *dewy of
tenderness or activity*, mānd, sust, kām yā mān-
hīl k., be-raunāq k., chūḍakī, teṛī yā zurūdh-
dī khonā.

Dullard, dull'ard, *n* be-vaqūf, ahmaq, qāḍī
Dullness, Dullness, dull'nes, *n* hunāq, alkas-
sustī, dhundī-pan

Duly, dū'hi, *adv* yathā-jog, jaisā dhīhye, hāsh-
ī-da-tūr, hāsh-e-zibāh, kamīhaqquhū dūn-
tī so, vaḥī so, thūk thūk, bilā-nagah, burabai

Dumb, dūm', *adj*, destitute of the power of speech,
gūngā, sum, 2 silent, chupkī, khāmōshī, an-
bolā, gum sum, chup chap

dumb-bells, munglar

dumb-riddle, gūngī pahīl

dumb show, gūng-e-nah, īsh'rou men hīt chīt k.
dumb-waiter, ch. rakhī, dhūmkī jis ke zarye se
khāna vāṭarī kē darje se dūre darje men
pahouch saktā hai.

to serve dumb, khāmōsh k.; mutthīvar k.

Dumbness, dumb'nes, *n* gūngī pūrī, gang;
chup, khāmōshī

Dumfound, **Dumfounder**, dum'found, dum'-
founder, *n* gūngā k., sūn mēn k., ghabāḍ, 1-
tāy dō k., h-e-ikhan k.

Dummy, dūmī' 1 (*Nlang*) gūngī, summen
bukin 2 (*at play*) pitthu

Dump, dump, *n* 1 *barrow* ndīst gam, mald,
ram, dūgnī 2 *a melancholy strain in music*,
pur dardī dūp, gam-dūd nagmā

to be in the dumps, ndī gūngulāh yā gamzīn h.

Dumprish, dum'prish *adj* mē mē mē hūc, sust,
qūnī, rāngulūh, gūngīn ndīst

Dumpling, dum'plūn, *n* ek qus-kī pakāwī in

Dumpy, dum'pi, *adv* nē nē mē mē, gūngī

Dun, dun *adv* 1 *a dull broken color*
sūndū bhūne anī kākī rang kī 2 *adv*, lālā,
tūthī svahī, syām

Dun, dun, *v* a *demand*, dhūnī d, tūng k.
amī, chāukī bhūnā, clab k., māngī,
tūngī k

I shall be dunwag thee every day Bacon.

Man hai roz tūh par tūp a kānūgī

Dun, dun *n* 1 *one who duns*, dā tākī, khal-
upū, mutāzīz tūc-īgīr tūb kām-e-lī
2 *an urgent request of payment*, tūgūhī, tūgawā,
mutābīhī saktī tūqīrī

Dunce, dūns, *n* gūdhī, be-vaqūf, ūt, ulūh,
dhūngī

Dunghy, dūn'sai, *n* gūdhī-pan, be-vaqūfī,
hunāq

Dunderhead, dun'der-head, *n* ahmaq, jāngū,
kūch mīz

Dung, dung, *n* 1 *chicken*, chūḍī, būrā,
gūl, bīsh-hā gū, pīnā, pūkhū, zūbī,
līd, nēnām bīt 2 *manure*, khūt, pūs

Dung, dung *v* a *hate* yā pūs dūnī, pūsānā

Dung, dung, *v* *n* khānā, gūbī yā bīt k.

Dungeon, dun'jon, 1 *dungeon*, pānāhī kī rāgh;
ghāt kī mātī, kamūf-gūhī 2 *confinement*,
bhānā, bhāksī, zūdan

Dungeon, dun'jon, 1 *a bhakī mēn dūnā*,
bhānūre mēn bānd k., qūe yā tūkhāne mēn
bānd k

Dung-hill, dung'hil, *n* 1 *a heap of dung*,
dīlāo, ghūrā, kūrī 2 *a vile abode*, kūrī,
gāndā makān.

Gold from the dung-hill

Gūḍāy mēn gūḍāyā.

Dunzy, dun'zī, *adv* mādhī gūbī', nā pāk;
cāhī gāndī

Dung-yird, dun' yird, *n* kūrī dālō, ghūrā

Lunner, dun'ī *n* nāghī, lēn dū, sūwāl,

tūqīzī, qūz-khūzī

Dunning, dun'ing *n* pūqīzī talīb, māng.

Lunner, dun'ī *n* lēn dū, sūwāl, tūqīzī

Dunny, dun'ī, *n* lēn dū, sūwāl, tūqīzī

Duo, dūo, *n* dū dū khōn kē zarye kākī

Dupe, dup, *n* mēhā, bhōl, be-sū panhī;

sīdā, sūchī, sūyī bhāb

Dupe, dup, *v* a [H *dupon* v. d. e. t.] thag kūtī;

qūdī dūgī dī tūch dī, tūgī

Duple, dupl' dū, dūrā sūmī dūhī

duplicate (*Math*) mīshī sūmī dūhī

Duplicate, dup'pik-ī, *adv* dūrā, dū-chūdī;

mū-sannā mēn mē dūhī dūhī

Duplicate, dup'pik-ī *n* 1 *copy* naql, utar;

mā-sannā 2 (*or a bit of exchange*) pūnīh

Duplicate, dup'pik-ī, *v* a dūmī k, nūhīnā;

dūmī k dūmī k

Duplication, dup'pik-ī-shon, *n* trāshādī, dūgīn;

dūhī dū, dūmī

duplication of the cube (*Math*) tūshādī

Duplicity, dup'pik-ī *n* dūshānt, dū-rangī;

chūdī, fūb, dūstī, rīvī māhī

Durability, **Durableness**, durā-bil'ī-tī,

dū'r-bil'nes, *n* dūrī, pūhī, īstīqīm;

qūm, būqī, īstīkīm, īstīqīm, mēbātī,

tūkī

Durable, dū'rā-bil, *adv*, thūmī rāhī tūkī,

qūp, mēbātī, cūmī, mī tūbī mī, mīstīqīm

Durance, dū'rāns *n* 1 *detention* qūmī, īstīqīm

2 *imprisonment*, qūl, būhī, bīstīqīm;

mīyād

Duration, dū'rā-shon *n* 1 *Sci.* **Durability**.

2 (*of time*) *n* 1, mīdīdī mīyād, rīvīnā

Duree, dū'rēs, *n* 1 *imprisonment*, bānd;

bāndī, qūl, būhī, sūstī 2 *hardship*, sūkī-

tūhī, dūmī, tūshādī, mī hūqāt 3 *constraint*,

dūbō, dhūmī qūbī, tūkūhī

ill *ad* dū'rēs, bīthā bāndīn, qūdī-bējī, tūshādī

dū'rēs *means* of *thearts* sūzā vī qūdī kūdhūmī;

qūmī vī qūmī kī kāmīd

During, dū'ring, *prep* mēn, bīch, mādī;

rīdhī, mūr, bhā, bīshī, dūmīn, asū,

mēn mēhī, dūmī-vīlī

Dusk, dusk, *adv* dhūndī kālī, mādī

Dusk, dusk, *n* sūghī-kāl, nūm-e-hām, sarī-

shūmī, thāt pītī

Duskiness, dus'k-nes, *n* dhūndīlī-ī mī, mādī-

hī-pan

Dusky, dus'ki, *adv* 1 *obscur*, dhūndī sī, 2

partially black, kāḍī dhūndī, sūbī mīyād

3 *ad*, mās īf mādī gūngīn, dūgnī 4 *at-*

tively cloudy, mādī, kāmī bīhī māmī

Dust, dūst, *n* [H *dust*] 1 *fine sand*, mātī;

īk, kīk, rākī dhūl, gūd

Dust thou art and unto dust shalt thou return.

Mātī se tu bānā bhāre, mātī mēn mātī pādī re

2 *grain* gō, qūhī, tūbī, sūwāl 3 *a low*

condition, pāt hālī, tūbī hālī, būfī gūd

dū-dīshī 4 *anything put to rest*, rēā, būrā-

dāh sūfī, chūrā 5 *money*, rūpāyā, pāsā,

hāth kī mātī

as dust in the scale, kūchī fāqī nūhī

to bite the dust, khākī chātā, āḍī qūbī k; tābe-

dūmī k, qūmī mīthānā

to raise the dust, khāk upānā, bāhā māchānā

to throw dust into one's eyes, ankhōn mēn khāk

dūmī

Dust, dūst, *v* a 1 *free from dust*, dhūl īhānā;

būhānā, pōhēhūnā, jūḥākūnā, sūfī k, 2 *khāk*,

gud yā matij dānā 3 *reduce to a fine powder*,
pishā, bukni, būndah yā saif k
o dust or flog one's jacket, gūd pharnā, kundī k.,
bhukī s, mānā, pitnī

dust-cart, mibē kī kī anchi, kūrā gārī
Duster, dust'er, *n* pharan, phame kī kaprā,
bāhām

Dust-man, dust'man, *n* l hāk-roh, bhargī

Dusty, dust'y, *adj* 1 *filled with dust*, gubār
āhūdī, khāk-āhūdī, gūd-āhūdī 2 *like dust*,
dhūlyā, dhūl jūst, lē dī, tūkaldār

Dusty-foot, dust-foot, *n* pādesī sawlīgīr,
bānām

Dutious, Dutiful, dūt'i-us, dūt'i-ful, *adj*
1 *truthful*, vādī dī, nūmak hūkī 2 *obedient*,
agay-kārī, fāmān-hīr, mutī, tībē-dar,
Mudhit-garī 3 *placid*, sapūt, rek bakht,
sārit-mand, khūlī

a dūt'ful servant, hukmī bandah, bīl b'ādūh
gūlm

Dutifulness, dūt'i-ful-ness, *n* fāmān-bādūhī,
vādī-tūt, tāt sūdī-mundī

Duty, / Duties, dūt' dūt'ez, *n* 1 *obligation*,
dāim, fuz bāq, ulūkā 2 *responsibilities*,
chikrī tabdī, sevā, mekī khidmat 3 *res-*
pect, samman adā bhāo, tazīm, adā sarkīr,
lūhaz, adā qādī

My duty to you Mu-ūr to muynā.

1 *ba in s*, kīrī ar-eh-kām, kīrī zardī, man-
sābānū, chāhī, pādām 5 (*one*) tar, kī,
chānī n dī 1, vāsum 1 g, zāgūnā, tūkū
6 *offe*, dūtī dūtī kīm, jīg dī adhūn
7 (*one*) dūhūn kī kīl nūn bōhī kīmūgār,
mīm kī kāmī

dutiful-behaved, bādī mīdhīl, kī rahit
duties-responsibilities, pūt

duties-on-respect, chānī, pāmōhī, sāl-mī-
mūt

dutiful *n* shikistī shīyī tīrī khidmat
zāim dātī, chī kīrī, mīdhīl, pāmūt kāmīdhī-
sāl

duties-duties, mīl tūm, kārī sūmīdhī, zōr kī
kīm

duties-duties kī rīfīrī ar-shikīm
duties-duties mīdhīl sūm, n usīyī

duties-duties, vādī-tūt-kīrī
on sūm dūtī kīrī kāmī pāmūt-dīm

to be dutiful, mīdhīl, zōr, vādī, vādī mīdhīl
to sūm dūtī kīrī kāmī pāmūt-dīm, fū,

vādī dūtī kī kīm pūr kī
transl duties, vādīdhī

Dwarf, dwarf, *n* baunā, nātī, thungū

Dwarf, dwarf, *v* a thithrād, bāhne na denā

Dwarfish, dwarf'ish, *adj* thungā, nātī, chhotā
pastab-qad

Dwell, dwell, *v* n basnā, rahnā, tikuā, thārnā;
ghar k, basar k, būd o bash k sukūnat k;
qaym k

to dwell on or upon, bāhnt vāqt saif k, der tak
zīk k, tūl tawīl bayān k mubdīl

to dwell on a topic kī mīzmān pū dīr tak bāh-k

Dweller, dweller, *n* bāsi, lāshandah, muqim,
sām

Dwelling, dwelling *n* 1 *abode*, ghar, khānā;
mīkām, mīkīm mīqūm 2 *residence*, būd o
bāh, rahās, riyāsāt, sukūnat, qaym

Dwelling-place, dwell'ing-plac, *n* jae-sukū-
nat mīl m

Dwindle, dwindle, *v* n sukūnā; sīmatnā;
ghānī, kōn h, chhīnī, chhotā h, utārnā;
bīgarnī

Dye, dy, *v* a rang denī yī chāhīnī; rangnā
Dye, *n* rangīz, rang, lūm, qun

Dyer, dyer, *n* rangrōz

Dying, dy'ing, *adj* 1 *mortal*, murtak; mīno
vādī, mīl, tūn-pū 2 *in the hour of death*,
mīnē dīm, hādī-t-mīnā, jīn kīmīl ke vāqt

Dying words Mātī vāqt kī lāten.

Dying bed Mānā s

Dying, dying, *n* mūt mūrī

Dying is natural as living Prov

Māyā kīrī hūy hūy Prov

Dynamics, dynam'ic, *n* dīn-hukī ājsām;
bādī bādī

Dynasty, dynast'y, *n* bān-gherīnī, khīndīn;
kūl, khūndīnī shīlī, rājīn

Dyscrisy, dys'crisy, *n* khūl' be qādī

Dysenteric, dys-en-ter'ic, *adj* mīno bādī lūā
dūtī

Dysentery, dys-en-ter'y, *n* pūdhī, bō lūhī ke
dātī r-hīl āntīn

Dysopsy, dys-op'sy, *n* nāzā kī dūmūdīl pān,
zōr kīmīl

Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia, dys-pep'sy, dys-pep'-
sī, *n* bādī mīzīm sū bāzīm gārīnī

Dysphony, dys-ton'y, *v* fōlne ke dīr mīn kīfī
mīz kī bāzīlone kī dūqīt

Dysphoria, dys-ton'ia, *n* dukhī lī be cāmī yā
bē tī

Dyspnoea, dispn'ea, *n* zōr vīdīm, sūm kī
rōg

E

Each, ēch, *adj* har har ek, fī, gūl, pīchhe,
ek ek, ek

Each house Ghār gārī

Each person Adm pīchhe

Each year Pī sāl, bāzaurī

each party jāmūn, tūlām

each other, ek dūstī, bāhām; hām dīgīr, yak-
līgār

Eager, ē'gar, *adj* 1 *evident*, abhūlākhtī, sū-
gām, mīshīdī, mītamāmī, shāngm, shā-
vāq, mīz-mand; khūlūhī-mand, 2 *brillī*,
karkā, karakht, kūrī, karuknā, nāzūk

Eagerly, ē'gar-h, *adv* bādī-dīr-jām, shāng se,
bā-tāmāmī, mīshīqām, sūgāmī se, chāh
sā

Eagerness, ē'gar-ness, *n* chāh' abhūlākhtā;
āzāmādī, sūgāmī, shīyīq, shūq, tā-
māmī

Eagle, ē'gl, *n* gūhī, shālīn, hūmī, ngāh

That eagle's fate and mine are one,

Which, on the shaft that made him die,

I-pied a feather of his own,

Who with him went to soar so high

Waller.

Mr. I am humī kī hīrī baktī āsā,

Qazā kī jāy ek tīrī us kī lōgā

To aghā kī us mīn hārī rōh pāī tagā

So le jāta us kī thar mīnē mīn.

F. O.

Eagle-eyed, Eagle-sighted, ē'gl-id, ē'gl-
sīd-ēd, *adj* gūhī ānkha, dūhīm, tez-nazar,

Eagle-stone, 'ē-gl-stōn, *n* (*Men*) khalās-molna, karanyā.

Eagro, 'ē-gōr, *n* ek bhātā yā juār jo dūre bhāte ya juār ke ūpar ātā hai

Ear, 'ē, *n* 1 the organ of hearing, kār, kār, gosh
Walls have ears. *hīrā le bhī kār hain.*
In at one ear, and out at the other. *Prov.*
Is kar *kar* us kar unadī *Prov.*

2 sense of hearing, samāt, sarvan; kar-ras

3 attention, dhyan kār, tavajoh ilfāt
Give ear to the words of my mouth
Meri bāte kar dhar-ke suno

4 handle, kār, go-shrā, hatta, dastah, kundā.
qibzā 5 head of a plant, bāl, bhūtī, tutt, bhañī

Ears of corn *Āñy kī bāl.*

ear-rap, kar-top

ear-rape, kar-auglī

ear-back, zūbī kīkul

ear-punch, ear-puncher kār-sūtī

ear-trumpet, kar men kahne ki nālī

ear-water, kar ka māil

ear-rop, pūthachī, goyī, kar-gorā

ear-utens, samu-grahā shikhotā s-mūī

about the ears, kar par, su par, mudil

to be up to the ears, karon tak hī, dam leke kī

fur at mīh, māsūtī hī, dīdār

to box the ears, to punch on s ear, go-sh nālī denā,

kār amthūd

to catch the ear, sanāī parna, kar men bhrauk

parnā

to hear the ears of, kār lagāne sunnā

to poison one's ears, kar bharna kar men phūnk-

nā

to cry by the ears, lūnā, lārāī karā denā, bhūyī

denā

to sleep on one's ear, tamcha men nī

to turn a deaf ear, kār, karon men angli denā,

mutāy ngīh nāhī, nā sunnā

to whisper in the ear, kār-phūn-sī k.

Ear-drop, 'ē-drōp, *n* āvachī, bundā, dū-

bachchā

Earing, 'ē-ŋg, *n* (*Wear*) kī kīpī karasī-

Earl, 'ēl, *n* lord-stī ke tise dūje ke amir kī

khutb, nāvab

Earldom, 'ē-lōm, *n* tise dūje ke amir kī

mutabā, nāvab

Earless, 'ē-lēs, *adj* bāchī kar kī

Earl-marshall, 'ē-l-mā-shāl, *n* tauras-nayī

kā mōhtamī, sār nāp

Early, 'ēl, *adj* sāher, pahle, sūdusī, jald,

palālā

Early birds pick up the worms *Prov.*

Pahle mure-so mure

Early fruit *Shahr kī phal*

Early, 'ēl, *adv* sāher, sūdusī, pahle, jald,

peh az vaqt bhīnsne, sākre, bhāke

Early sow, early mow. *Prov.*

Phale bo, phale kut

Ear-mark, 'ē-mārk, *n* alamat, mshānt, chih

Earn, 'ērn, *v* 1 to merit or deserve by labour,

sazā var hī mustahāq hī, lāy q hī 2 acquire

by labour, kamāt, kamār k, jald k, hādī

k, upajūb

Earnest, 'ē-nēst, *adj* 1 See Lager, 1 2 fixed,

masrūf, mashgūf, mustād, dārpā

earnest money, zūbī-bayānā, sāl sāt kā rīpavā

Earnest, 'ē-nēst, *n* 1 seriousness, ready, san-

jdgī, rasti, sadāqat, tahaammul, haqiqat

Take heed that this jest do not one day turn

to earnest *Sidney*

Dehho kisi din haasi meri kharānā ho jae.

2 (*Laz*) sāl, rukāt khuchrī, bayānā.

to be in earnest, sach kahna, sach much kahnā

Earnestly, 'ē-nēst hī, *adv* See Eagerly

Earnestness, 'ē-nēst-ness, *n* sāgarīmī, dīsozt;
sanjdgī, tan-dhī, shauq, ishtiyāq, tavajjoh,
āzā

Earnings, 'ē-nīngz, *n* kamāt, pūapfī, upāt,
amdanī

Ear-ling, 'ē-rīngz, *n* bīl, bālā kumāl, buch-

kumī, mārkī durbādī chī, goshū

Ear-shot, 'ē-shōt, *n* pātāb gosh, hādī l-ama;

āyī kī tippā, jaldān tak sunā de

Earth, 'ēth, *n* [A S *car-thr*, O Ger *ero*, Skr.

na *Ar ard*] 1 the world, pūthvī, dūnyā,

jahān, ilām, murtū lok, zūmā 2 land,

blām, dhārī, zamīn, nā, khushī, mahī,

On earth join, all creatures to extol

him just, him last, him midst, and without

end *Milton*

Sab mil phul kar bhā mōmūd nēn ut asut us kī

gūn ham

Ad uohī, aur aūt uohī, malāh uohī, aur vohī

a jam

3 soil, mātī, dhūl dūn, khī, gūl 4 region,

des, māl kī bhūta dūn, vātū 5 the people

on the globe, loc, khilqat, dūnyā, prakhuāt

6 (Chem) khar, sup, dhūn, rāh

the face of the earth, rā, zūmā sāt dhī zūmā

Earth, 'ēth, *a* zūmā dūbe kī zūmā k,

zūmā ke sapād k, dāt m k, zūmā doz k,

The mis- earths lustre sure

Kanyas apra māt zūmā nā gū-dēta hai

earth-apple, *a* khīnā dū

earth-up muttīy khāk dūn, zūmā men gūnī

Earth-board, 'ēth-bōrd, *n* (*Area*) hāl kī

putīy jo muttī ko ulātā hī

Earth-born, 'ēth-bōrn, *adj* khūkī ālam-zū;

dūnyāyī

Earth-bred, 'ēth-bred, *adj* pest, dūn, l mī-

nā, zūhī, sūbā

Earth-created, 'ēth-crē-ated, *adj* muttī kī

bhūtinā khūkī pūthī

Earthon, 'ēth-on, *adj* muttī kī, muttīy m,

gūl, khūkī

earth a tree, earth a vessel, muttī ke bhūtin,

muttī-gūh, bhūde

Earthling, 'ēth-īng, *n* zūmā kī rāshīyā lā,

lām

Earthly, 'ēth-ī, *adj* dūnyāyī, zūmā ke mūt-

tīlīq, zūmā ke zūmā muttī kī

Earthly-minded, 'ēth-mīn-ed, *adj* dūnyā

phīron men pāus lām

Earthquake, 'ēth-swēk *n* bhūmī-chāl, bhū-

dol hādī dolī zūbāzī hūqāl āz

Earthworm, 'ēth-wōrm, *n* 1 (*Zool*) kō-

chū karātin, zūmā kī, kharānā āz

2 a sordid person pūpī, dūl kamnā, kamū-

Earthy, 'ēth-ī, *adj* 1 See Earthly 2 gross,

not, bhārī 3 (*Med*) rukhā bādī māl

Ease, 'ēz, *n* [*Per asa ash*] chān sūkh nām,

āshāt, āshūd, bīrām, kāl, āsāvāsh, āshūt,

amūyat, āsāmī, sūdusī, fūgāt, āshāt,

tskīm, tāhī, āhūt, āshūt, āshūt

Think of ease but work on *Prov.*

Chām kī dhūyan kār, par kam kār jāo.

ease in writing sūbāt, rāvānī, fā dhāt.

Time ease in writing comes from art, not

chance,

As these move easiest who have learnt to

dance *Pope*

Had sābusat mashq par tāhōv kī bas munhāwār.

Rā'tār l-tārm jis taur pe hai raq kī tāhōv

par *F. C.*

ease of mind santosh, sahar, taskin
at ease, ā ām se, ba-āram, ba-fārāgat, khush,
 sārig-ul-bāl, taza-dām
to be at ease, phul-kai buthnā, āram se baithnā,
 kot hind baithna

to set one's heart at ease, thandak parnā, sukh se
 baithnā, munim h.

Ease, *et, a* 1 *free from anything that pains*,
 sukhe, cham ya āram d, dekh harin; *and*
 mitana 2 *removes less painful*, thandak gha-
 stanā munim tak takhshik taskin ya rahat d.
 kam k 3 *release from restraint*, rok mitana
 abhi tē abhi tarkat d yuchitana 4 (*Slang*)
 to rob, mū dha, chhūmā musna.

To ease one of his money
Kisi ka rupana mai lend

to ease off or away (*Vent*) sark na dhilā k
to ease one off, kōpān mus se tang honē, jangil,
 n āgan, yān zārūn pās

Easement, *et, m, n* 1 *convenience* sukh,
 cham 2 *an easyish assuage*, taragat, rihā
 2 (*Law*) *any right of land in which one may* āgā k

Easily, *et, h, adv* 1 *without difficulty*, sahā
 2 *in an easyish manner*, be-ādhāt be-ādhāt
 2 *to ease one's mind*, mūth bāthe, yohūn, ap
 h, ap se kuth pair hit w bān

What is easy to get will soon be lost
Jō āsān se ut hat wēh jōdhi jōd hat

without one's consent n m se be tang
 be-hā 1 *readily*, turāt phat pit, ek pal
 m, c, m pēn fātanāt hit turāt, usi dām
 2 *to ease one's*, haule humle, b rilogash,
 mūth mās 6 *to ease*, hita tātāh, ahis-
 tōstā turāt m tōstā

Easiness, *et, m, n* 1 *the state of being easy*,
 ām dhoit ām 2 *ease*, sukh, cham 3
 āsān 4 *to ease*, chhūmā, bhola pūn, namū,
 mādām gūndā, helu n ādhāt, jhok

Ab ease and mystic thoughts you must ex-
 plore

With peaceful ease but seeming easiness

Rose mmon
Muqayy aday khayāl kē karnā hai bas ada
Int o, aq, t, e, a, a, go zahid F C

East, *et, n* [H Ger east H udh] pūrab,
 m-hriq, sārag, sārag udh, tshān

East or west, home is best Prov

Lucā 10 pechēkham, qhai seb se utām

going the east shāq rūf, pūrab kī tarīf mūth
 k k k pūrab mūth

East, et, adv pūrb pūrb, m-hriq, shāqī.
Post wind Pūrb chāw

Easter, *Easter-day*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *n*
 Māsh kē az se 1 *maundul homē kē tohar*

Easter-gift, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
Easterly, *Easterly*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*

Eastward, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *to the east*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*

Easy, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *at ease*, khm-h, ba-āram; be-
 gam cham mēn 2 *free from pain*, mroga,
 fundrust 3 *affording rest*, āramdāh, taskin-
 mukhsh, āram k

Easy chair āram chāki

4 *not difficult*, sahā, hulkī, sugam, ām,
 sahal, sidhā sāh, be-takuluf, sarh-ul-fahm

It is easy to fall into a trap, but hard to get
 out again Prov.

Jāl mē phānāt rahy rikālna mūthāh.

6 *causing ease*, sukhi; āsūdāh, khushhāl; āsū-
 dah-hāl, fānē-ul-bid, khata-pitā

Easy circumstances Murāffā hāl.

6 *quelling*, bholā, sidhā, garib, mom kī nāh,
 a woman of easy virtue (*Slang*), zār band kī dhūh.

Eat, *et, v* a [A S *etan* *edere*, Skr. *ad*].
 1 *partake of as food*, khānā nosh k bhojan
 k jinnā pānā, chabna, bhakṣnā, ugnānā;
 chānā, chugnā

To live, but do not live to eat Prov.
Aha-ānne kē live, na jūā khāne kē live.

To eat one's words, but wise men eat them Prov.
Chārya khānā chārya khānā

2 *corrode*, khā jina, khā lenā, chāt jānā.
to eat away, eat off, eat up, khā lenā, chāt lenā.

to eat in or into, damak kī tanh khā lenā
to eat one's words, but chāba jina, but phernā.
to eat the bread of wisdom, hāmān kē tukrē khānā;
 rotanā tōnā, bāthe roti khānā

Eat, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
Eatable, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
Eatable, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
ashy k khānām

Eater, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 khōr

A great eater *Bivār-khor*

man eat n ām-khor
Eating-house, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Eaves, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Eaves-drop, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Eaves-dropper, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ebb, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

The ebb will fetch off what the tide brings in.
 Prov.

Bhāte mē jāte jō jānā mē jāte

2 *decline*, utā gartī zāl timaz ul.
the ebb of life, zāwāl-rum, pūb, burhāp

Ebb, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ebon, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ebony, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ebullient, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ebullition, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Eccentric, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Eccentricity, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastic, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*

Ecclesiastical, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*, *et, n*
 1 *eat*



ECCENTRIC.

tik, ek-klē'zi-as/'tik-al, *adj.* kahādī, mutaalliq be-din-a-kāfīsā.

Ecclesiastic, ek-klē'zi-as/'tik, *n.* pādī, khādim-ud-dīn.

Echelon, esh'e-lon, *n.* fauj ki tartīb jis mein safād āge pichhe hoti hain.

Echinate, ē-ki'nāt, *adj.* khār-dār, kānta-dār.

Echinus, ē-ki'nus, *n.* seh; khār-pushit.

Echo, ek'ō, *n.* gūnj, sadā; gumbad ki sadā.

Echo, ek'ō, *v.* *n.* gūnjnā, gūnj nikalnā; āwāz lautnā.

Eclaircissement, ā-klār-sēs-mān, *n.* bayān; tashīh, tashrīh.

Eclat, ā-klā, *n.* 1. *splendour, show*, numāyash, ārayāsh, shohrat, shān o shaukat, dhūm dhām; namūd; zeb o zināt, raunaq; julo, jalwah. 2. *applause*, vāh vāh; āfrīn; tārif; dhann dhann, shābhāshī.

Ecllectic, ek-lek'tik, *adj.* muntaklib, intikhāb karne-wālā; chunne-wālā.

Ecllectic, ek-lek'tik, *n.* ek hakim jis ne mukhtalif aqīdā se apni dāst ke mutāfīq māqūl bāte muntakhib kiā, māqūl-hiyā.



ECLIPSE.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *n.* 1. (Ast) girahn, gahan, khusf 2. the loss of brilliancy, andherā; tārīkī

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v.* a andherā k, chhupnā, dhānk nā, be-raunaq k, rausini dur k; mānd k

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v.* n chhupnā, gahan parnā; tārīk h

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *n.* (Ast) rā-chaḥr, kiāntarīt, muntaqat-ul-burūj, tariq-ul-shams

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *adj.* muntaqat-ul-burūj ke mutaallaq

Eclogue, ek'loz, *n.* ganvānī gīt

Economic, **Economical**, ē-kon-om'ik, ē-kon-om'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the household*, gharist, ghahastī; ghar-ut ke mutāalliq khāngī. 2. *relating to economy*, kifāyat kā, o k kā 3. *managing with frugality*, kifāyatī, kifāyat shāhī, jūz-i-is, chālān k 4. *managed with frugality*, kam-kharch, kam-sarf 5. *relating to the means of living*, ghar-ut yā amūq basī ke mutaallaq.

Economically, ē-kon-om'ik-al h, *adv.* ingat se, o k se, katar biyunt se, kifāyat shāhī se, tadbīh se, chālān se, jūz-i-a-i-se, thūl thūk

Economics, ē-kon-om'iks, *n. pl.* 1. gharistī panā, kifāyat-shāhī, o k, ilmi-khānd-dini 2. *political economy*, ilmi-tadabir, ilmi-āyā-at-ul-mudan.

Economist, ē-kon-om'ist, *n.* 1. *one who manages domestic concerns with frugality*, ghahastī, kifāyatī, kifāyat-shāhī, kam-kharch, muntazim 2. *one who is conversant with political economy*, ilmi-āyā-at-ul-mudan kā mālūm, mudabbir; muntazim.

Economize, ē-kon-om'iz, *v.* n. o k k; kam kharch k, myānā-rā'i k. kifāyat shāhī k; etidāl se chālān, ṭake gaz ki chāl chālān, vājhi kharch k

Economy, ē-kon-om'i, *n.* 1. *the management of domestic affairs*, khāna-dārī; ghahastī-panā. 2. *the pecuniary management of any undertaking*, band o bast, āyāsāt, muntazim, insārām; tadabir. 3. *the system of rules, orders, qasab; tariqah; bartāo; dhang* 4. *thrifty and frugal housekeeping*, kam-kharchī; kifāyah; kifāyat-shāhī; vārā; o k; sarfā; jugat.

Ecstasy, ek'stā-si, *n.* 1. *excessive joy*, nihūyat khushī; gāyat-mahabbat; ānand. ānand-mahabbat

parle dāre ki khushi, masarrat. 2. *madness*, khushi ke mārē paglā-pan, shādī-marg.

Ecstatic, **Ecstastical**, ek-stat'ik, ek-stat'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *rendering one beside oneself*, be-hosh karne-wālā, shādī-marg karne-wālā 2. *rapturous*, dil lena wālā, az hād khushi karne-wālā, dil-rubā

Edacity, ē-das'ti, *n.* [Lat. *edo*, S. *ad*, to eat] khāne kā hāukā, jūn-bhag, hāvkā, dūlībhā

Eddy, ed'i, *n.* 1. *a current of air or water running back*, ultī dhārā, mukhāf dhār, ultā bahāo. 2. *a whirlpool*, bhāvār, chakka, gu-dāb, pānī kā chakkar, maṭṭ

Eddy, ed'i, *v.* n. bhāvār ki tarāh ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā.

Eddy, ed'i, *adj.* ghūmtā huā, chakratā hū, chakkar khātā huā

Edematoses, ē-dē-mā-tōs, *adj.* phūllī huā; jūlandrī; mustasqī, naqqāh sā

Eden, ē'den, *n.* Adan, bāg-i-adan, bāhī-ht

Edentate, **Edentated**, ē-den'tat, ē-den'tā-ted, *adj.* alant, borā, poplā.

Edge, ei, *n.* [Skr. *aci*, edge of a sword]. 1. *cutting side of a blade*, dhār, bāi, dam

Put an edge on to this knife.

Is chūqī par dhār dhar do

Slander, whose edge is sharper than the sword.

Shak square.

Bār hai lohtān kī bas tez tar talwar se

2. *the margin*, kor; pallū, kinārī, hīshvā, karnī, kagar 3. *strong desire*, ishthī, khūshī, hāukā

The hungry edge of appetite.

Dhuk ki jhān

4. *sharpness*, sār, tezi; zihnat, chālīkī mustatib
to set the teeth on edge, dūnt lhatte kanī se jūlandrī

Edge, ei, *n.* a 1. *sharpness*, dhār yā dānā yā hīshvā, pūnā, sandhurī, pālā, chūmā

2. *trouble*, dhār, pālā, kinārī yā hīshvā, hāukā 3. *provocation*, bir-pachānā yā dīn-i-tarabīd, bīrkīm, ukānā 4. *me a little and little*, sukānā, bīhūnā, Fāne lūb sukānā, khīr chīrī, ghīstīn

Edge, ei, *v.* n. kinār kinārē yā hūdē parā k trim

edge in with, pīs intī, kinārē hōnā *edge off*, *edge away*, (Vent) chālū, bīhū

Edgeless, ej'les, *adj.* khundī, kaud, mātīhā bhūnī

Edge-tool, ej'tol, *n.* dhār dī anār

Edge-wise, ej'wiz, *adv.* tirbhā, bar kī tirāf dhār kī panā

Edging, ej'ing, *n.* jhār, hāshyā, samaf, kinārā, got, magzi, tof, kor

Edible, ed'i-bl, *adj.* khur k, jis ko khā sakan, khāne ke qābil, khāndnī

Edict, ē'dikt, *n.* rāj-ugyā, fatvā, āzgya-par-mānāhī, hukm, farman; badshāhī hukm, āmr o nāhī, āin, ishthīhā

Edification, ed'i-fi-kā'shon, *n.* the act or state, tāmr, banāvat, durustī, ārst-agi, taibiyat, tālīb.

Edificatory, ed'i-fi-kā-to-ri, *adj.* durust karne wālā, tālīmāh; tahrīb-kumandūh.

Edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* makān, huwāl; imārat, ghar, shālā, bhavan.

Edificial, ed-i-fish'al, *adj.* imāratī, tāmrī.

Edify, ed'i-fy, *v.* a. sikhānā; aql o ilm bāhām; tahrīb sikhānā; taraqqī-akhshāf o dīn k, tālīm d.

Edit, ed'it, *v.* a. tarālm kar-ke chhāpnā; talū k; durust kar-ke shāyā k; chāppo kā chū-nām k.

Edited, edit-ed, ady matbā; chhapī huā.
Edition, ē-dish'on, n chhapā; tabā; muskha.
Editor, ēd't-er, n molhtamun-i-tabā, molhtamun-i-chhapā, ajitar.
Editor-ship, ēd't-er-ship, n ohda yā kār molhtamun-i-tabā, chhapā ke molhtamun ki asāmi, ajit rī.
Editorial, ēd't-er'al, ajit ajitar ke mutaalig, ajitar ki tarāf se, alitar kī likhha huā.
Educate, ēd'u-kat, v a sulharm, sikhānā; parham likhānā, tālim d, tarbiyat d, islah k.
Parents should educate their children.
तौलुन को चहिये कि अपुन बच्चों को तालिम दें
Education, ēd'u-ka'shon, n parhāi, likhāi; tālim, tarbiyat, tūzab-i-ivār, sikhā.
man of education, parha-likha, tālim ya tarbiyat-yi dī h, khū udāh
Educational, ēd'u-kā'shon-al, ady mutaalig ba tālim o tarbiyat, tālim se mutaalig.
educational department, sarishat-i-tālim.
Educator, ēd'u-ka-ter, n ustād, pūjā, pādā, mōdām adh.
Educe, ēdus't, v a nikānā, nikāsnā, kbeuchnā, bahar nikānā, istikhrij k, akh k.
Educt, ēd'ukt, n māvād-i-mustakhrāj; jo chiz tūp be ya tarige se pada ho.
Education, ēd'ul'shon, n kbeuch, istumbit, mōtō, nikās, akh, khūq.
Eduleorant, ēd'ul-kō-rant, ady sif yā mithā karnē dī.
Eduleorate, ēd'ul-kō-rat, v a mithā k; shifū k, v mās m vā tūm mūd dāna.
Se, v n m mūd kī dān d.
Edul, ēd, a gōkhā, bam n chhī.
Flour is as much sold of his word as of a wet cloth by the fool Prov.
तौ सबत ता धारोसो नहान
I face, ēd'is' n a 1 *render visible*, mitnā; mī k mūd d, mī mēt k, nest o nabūd k, napād k. 2 *eyes*, chhīnā, hāk k; mētā, khū chhī māt-dēm mīna. 3 *strike out*, kāmī chhīnā id k, qāmī phernā. 4 *wash out* dī se dhō dāna, bhulānā, dur k, tū mōhī.
Effect, ēf'ekt', n 1 *consequence*, ant, phal, rith, mīnā, samrah, nūja, baal. 2 *impression produced* tūnā, tāt, suriyat. 3 *force*, zūn, zōt, kamāl, quvāt-i-asal. 4 *purpose*, n udāh, māqad, mutab, murād, garaz, arth, fōm, mūdīti. 5 (pl) *goods*, asar-ul-bast; mūd-matī, a-būh, chiz bast, bādānā boryā; dhām, mūd, pūdāl, a-sa.
Effects of the deceased, mārde kī māi; tarkah; māl mītuka, miras.
cause into effect, n fīz k; fīz k, amāt meī lānā.
cause and effect, ilāt o mālūl, sabab musabbib, karnī kārī.
for effect, n rī patlā karnō ko vāste; bārhā-kar, mūdāke ke taur par.
give effect to, bājā huā, natijāh nikālā; takmil k, pūrī k d.
in effect, harīq tī mōn; asl men; dar haqīqat of effect, gun-kārī, kar-gar; phal-dāyak; fāde-mand.
of good effect, pakhtā; pukhtā; asl; sādīd; thik.
of no effect, be-asar; be-fādal; yūnīhā; bīrtā; a-kārūh, lā-hāst.
to take effect, gun k; kār-gar h; fādeh k; fādeh mand h, phal dāyak h.
to the effect, n mīzmān yā ikārā se.
Effect, ēf'ekt', v a 1 *produce*, pirāp k; pātā k; nikālānā; hāshīk. 2 *bring to pass*, bar lānā; guzārānā; bājā lānā; tāmil k; amāt meī

lānā; pūrī k. 3 *accomplish*, karnā; kār lēnā; banānā; arjām d; tānam k, murād ko pāndh-chūnā, kamfāb h.
Effectible, ēf'ek't-ib'l, ady amal meī nre ke hāyā, māmūn-ul-aqū, māmūn.
Effective, ēf'ekt'iv, ēf'ekt'ū-al, ady gunī; kār kī, kārār, kārī, māsū; hukmī; mutārāb, tīr-bā hādāf, tāsīr bakīshī.
Effectless, ēf'ekt'les, ady be-fādal, be-asar, be-matāb.
Effectuate, ēf'ek'tu-āt, v a pūrī k; bājā lānā; takmil k.
Effeminacy, ēf'em'i-na-si, n nā mardī; zamān-pān, nāpū-sak-pān, buz-dilī, bodī-pān; aur-tōn kī sī nazīkāt.
Effeminate, ēf'em'i-nat, ady nā-mard, zū-nānā, nāpū-sak, buz-dilī, bodī; bodā, nāzūk-bādān; zansīf.
Effeminate, ēf'em'i-nat, v a aur-tōn kī sī khāsiyat banānā kam-vor yā zamānā banānā.
Effeminately, ēf'em'i-nat-h, ady aur-tōn ke dhāng par, zānīnē taur par, nā-mardī se, nazakat se.
Effeminateness, Effemination, ēf'em'i-nat-nes, ēf'em'i-nat'shon, n. *See Effeminacy.*
Effervesce, ēf'er-ves', v n 1 *to be in a state of ebullition*, bāhādānā, ubhūt, nphāmī; ubhūnā, khūbūdānā, josh ant. 2 *to exhibit feelings that cannot be repressed*, josh meī nānā, āpō se bīhar h, be-khūd h.
Effervescence, Effervescency, ēf'er-ves'ens, ēf'er-ves'en-si, n ubhūl, uphān; khūbūdānā, josh.
Effervescent, ēf'er-ves'ent, ady ubhūtī huā; khūbūdātī huā.
Effete, ēf'et', ady [ing] e without, *He got pregnancy* 1 *no longer capable of producing progeny*, bu hīnā, bāchchā d nē kī mī se uttī hū, kam-zōr, bānīhār. 2 *worn out with age*, mīz dāh, zōf, bu hīnā-phāus, pūmānā.
Efficacious, ēf'ik-iv'shu, ady kār-gar, tāsīr-bakshī, quvī, muqavvī, sukāt, māsū.
Efficacy, ēf'ik-asi, n tāsīr, asar, quv t; gun.
Effluent, ēf'ish'ent, ady. khās; kamūl; pūnā; quāl. *See Effluence.*
an effluat cause, kh s ābāb.
Efficient, ēf'ish'ent, n kartā; fāl, s abīb; phātīfāh.
Efficiently, ēf'ish'ent-h, ady quāl-vāqāi; khātīr-khūh.
Effigy, ēf'ij, n [Lat *figo*, Skr *pūn*, device] pūrtānā, mūdāt, putlā, but; gūdlā, shukl; chēchāl.
to burn or hang in effigy, guddā yā putlā bānīke jūltū, be-zūrtā k.
Eidate, ēf'idāt, v phulānī; hāvā bhānā; phūnk se phulnī.
Eidoresee, ēf'idō-res', v n reh yā khur lagnā; kallū yā shor lagnā.
Eidoresee, ēf'idō-res'ens, n 1 (Bot) *shagittay*, kalyūnānā yā phūlē kī vāt, phūlāl kī rut. 2 (Med) *jūd surkh h, jūd pō chapeī pūm.*
Eidoresee, ēf'idō-res'ent, ady. phūlā huā; shagittāh.
Effluence, ēf'ig-ens. 1 *a flowing out*, bāhān; mīkās, khurjō, bārmād; ravunī. 2 *that which flows from any body*, bhāp; bukhārāt, bā, mālāh; gānd.
Effluent, ēf'ig-ent, adj. buhtā huā; jās; ravunī, sāiyā.
Effluvium, ēf'ū-vi-am, n. *obscure sarre* yā khāsiyat se up-kār sūlgīnē meī mālūm hōtē hōtē.
Efflux, ēf'haks, n. bāhō; khurjō; zādāh; bāhō-mād.

Effort, ef'fërt, *n.* danp dhüp; davā davish; tagapñ; jatan; upād; pairavi; koshish; sal; jadd o jahd, mehnat, jān-fishān.

When all efforts fail then commit it to God
Jab koi tadbir na chale to Khudā par chhor dō.

to make efforts, to use every effort, koshish k.; sai k.; pairavi k.; zor marnā, just o jū k.; hāth jāon pitnā, mehnat k.

Effusion, ef-fush'on *n.* khol-kar nikālñā

Effrontery, ef-frun'tēr-i, *n.* qhātāi, be-sharmi;

gustākhi, shokhi, muqābla, sāmnā

Effulge, ef-ful'y, *v n.* jhalakñā; chamakñā; damakñā

Effulgence, ef-ful'yens, *n.* jhalak, chamak;

damak, āb, nūr.

Effulgent, ef-ful'yent, *adj.* nūrānī; jilā-dār;

muajalla, chamakila, darakhshā, munavar.

Effuse, ef-fuz', *v a* unelina, qhalakana, giranā;

qhalānā, nikālñā, bahānā.

Effusion, ef-fū'zhon, *n.* 1 the act, chhurkō;

reash, bahāo. 2 that which is poured out, pani,

Rhōn.

Effusive, ef-fū'siv, *adj.* bahāne vālā, qhalakāne

vālā

Eft, eft, *n.* ek qism kī chhipkālī.

Egest, ē-jest', *v a* paikhane jānā, hagnā;

nikālñā

Egestion, ē-jest'yon, *n.* ikhrāj, jharā, khurūj;

nikas

Egg, eg, *n.* anḡā, baiza

As the crow is the egg will be. Prov.

Sarp ke sapolye hi honge

egg-flip, egg-hut, ande kī shorbā

egg-plant, *n.* batangan; bhanta; bādanjān

to have too many eggs in the basket, bahut masrūf

h., ziyādah kam h.

to kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, sonē kī

churyā ko marnā

to sit on eggs, ande sonā, andon par baithnā.

white of an egg, ande kī sāndi

Egg, eg, *v a* turgid o, tahrīs k.; lalchānā;

lalach d., hirs lagāna

Ill egging makes ill begging Prov.

Durī is bhik mangāñ hai

egg on, bharkānā; ukānā, bhurānā; ishtē d

Eglantine, eg'lan-tin, *n.* (Jō') sevti, nasrūn.

Egoism, Egotism, ē'gō-izm, eg'o tizm, *n.*

ahan-kar; khud-satāi, khud-faroshn, khud-

sauāi, khudī, qing, lāf-zanī, anānyat.

Egoist, Egotist, ē'gō-ist, eg'o-tist, *n.* ahan-

kār; khud-farosh, khud-bīñ

Egregious, ē-grē'j-i-us, *adj.* barā, ashad; sakht;

akhtyant.

Egress, Egression, ē'gres, ē'gres-h-on, *n.* 1.

going out, nikas, khurūj, ravāngi; baramad;

alshudgi 2 (Aṣ) dūr-chāl

Egret, ē'gret, *n.* ek qism kī baglā.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *n.* misr kī bāshindah;

misri, shi-i-Misi

Eight, āt, *n.* [A. S. eahta; Lat. octo; Skr. aṣṭ;]

Per. hašt, H. āth] āth, aṣṭ, hašt, saman.

Eighteen, ā'tēn, *adj.* āṭṭharāh, bej-dah

Eighteenth, ā'tēnth, *adj.* āṭṭharvān; hef-

dahām

Eight-fold, āt'fōld, *adj.* āṭh-gunā; hasht-

chand.

Eighth, āth, *adj.* āṭhvān; hashtum.

Eightly, āth'lī, *adv.* āṭhven; hashtam; sā-

minā

Eightieth, ā'ti-esh, *adj.* asēvāñ; hashtādām.

Eight-score, āt'skor, *adj.* āṭh kori yā bīāi.

Eighty, ā'tī, *adj.* asēi, hashtād, chār kori yā bīāi.

Eigne, ān, *adj.* barā, pahlaupī kī (bej-dā).

Either, ē'ēthēr or ē'ānēr, *pron.* 1. one or the other, ek na ek, kofek; koi, kotsā; koi na koi; jānsā; yeh yā yoh

Either thus or that

Ya yeh vā woh

Either live or die with honour Prov.

Mar nā yā jinā izzat kā

2 each of two, donon; hardō, har ek

in either case, donon sūrton men, har do hālat

meñ

Either, ē'ēthēr or ē'ānēr, *adv.* chāho; bhaven;

ya, kluah

Either be old or die young Prov

Hote hi maro yā buddhe ho

Ejaculate, ē-jak'u-lāt, *v a* uchelhāsan

ta'ānuz k., parhna

To ejaculate a prayer Nanā parhñā

Ejaculation, ē-jak'u-lā'shon, *n.* 1 the act of

throwing, pheukñā, phenk, nikas andakht

2 piager, dua, vazifah, darūd, mantr

Eject, ē-jekt', *v. a* 1 throw out, kārñā;

phenkna, bahar k., nikālñā, gema, dahanā.

Eyes ejecting flame Shola ravānken

2 expel, nikal d., dūr k., jāvatan k., des

nikal d., kharij k., be-dahāl k., bahar k.

To eject from caste Zāt bahar k

3 reject, tark k., chhojnā, dūr k

Ejection, ē-jek'shon, *n.* 1 the act, ikhraj;

chhantao, phenk, nikas 2 the state, jāv-

atan, des nikālā, be-dakhl

Ejectment, ē-jekt'ment, *n.* 1 ejection, ikhraj,

be-dakhl 2 (Law) hukm-nama-be-dā'ālī,

ikhraj-nama

Ejector, ē-jek'ter, *n.* kharij karne-wālā,

karne-wālā, nikāl देने-wālā

Eke, Fek, ek, *adv.* is-tārīh, sivā, miz, blu

Eke, ek' *v a* bathana, tarajp d., ziyāh k.;

phailnā, tūl d., jama k., milnā, join

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rat, *v a* mehnat yā ma-

shaqqat se paida k. yā nikālñā me-shakl yā

mehnat se bananā yā mukammal k., diqqat

uthakar takmil ko pahunchanā

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rat, *adj.* barī mehnat se

banā-hua, kathin, dushvar, daqq, mushkil,

mukammal, barī labar dar se itnām ko

pahuncha

Elaborately, ē-lab'o-rat-lī, *adv.* ba-zaur o taam-

mul, diqqat, mehnat, yā jan-fishān se, mehnat

utha-kar

Elaboration, ē-lab'o-rā'shon, *n.* arq-re'l, jū-

k'hī, mehnat

Elapse, ē-laps, *v n.* [Lat. lajus, H. rapantā, to

slide] bitnā, batit h., honi, chala jana, guzar

jana, guzarā, ho chukna, ho jana, mun-

qari h.

Elastic, ē-las'tik, *adj.* lachilā, lachak-dar; dam-

dar, lachilcha

Elasticity, ē-las-tis'ti-ti, *n.* lachak, dam, aslī

hālat par ā jane kī taqat

Elate, ē-lāt', *adj.* 1 lifted up, utthā huā; ūcha;

balā; buland 2 having the spirits raised by

success, chāpe damon, phūla huā; khushi;

shādān; farhān

Elate, ē-lāt', *v a* phulānā, dil barhānā, barhāvā

d.; abhūman barhānā, chārhanā.

Elbow, ē-lō', *n.* 1 outer angle made by the bend

of arm, kohnī; mitraq; āranj. 2 any flexure,

bañk; kham; mor, pakh, kohnī.

to be at the elbow, bagal meñ rahnā, qarib h.; pās

rahnā.

to be out at the elbows, phāṭe hālō h.; musibat

meñ h.

Elbow, el'bo, *v. a.* kohnlyanā; kohni mārā; dhakkam dhakkā k, relā peli k

To elbow one's way through a crowd.
Bhir men se kohni mat-ke nikal jana

Elbow-chair, el'bo char, *n.* bāzā-dār kurst

Elbow-friend, el'bo'friend, *n.* ham-jamāat, dost

Elbow-grease, el'bo-greā, mashaqqat, mel-nat

Elbow-room, el'bo-rum, *n.* kohni phailāne ki jagah, chalne phirne ki jagah, khalāsi

Elder, el'der, *adj.* barā, jethā, kalān, buzurg

Elder, el'der, *n.* 1 superior in age, voh shakhs jo umr men barā ho, bāra

Hebuke not an elder, but entreat him as a father, and the younger men as brethren

Bayon ko shukra mat, balka unko aisa behāz karo jaise bap k, aur ehton kā aise jaise bhaiyon k

2 ancestor, buzurg, jad, mūris; barā, dādā pardādā, purkhā 3 layman, padri, pir mur-hud

Elderly, el'der-ly, *adj.* budhā sā, sāl khurdā, barā, pirma

Eldest, el'dest, *adj.* sab se barā, jethā, sab se zādah umr k, buzurg-tarim

Eldest son, utthā ya bānū bēla

Elect, ē-lect, *v. a.* 1 pick out, chun lenā, chhantnā, pasand k, muttakhab k 2 elect by vote, chutthay va goliyan dāl-kar pasand k, chhurnā ikhtiyar k, tapir k

Elect, **Elect**, ē-lect, ē-lect'ed, *adj.* pasandī-dā, bāguzidh, muttakhab, chuna hua, chulāh, maqbul-marqub, pyārā, bhagat

Elect, ē-lect, *v. n.* See Elect, *adj.*

Elect, ē-lect'sion, *n.* 1 the act, pasand, muttakhab, chhantnā; chhuna 2 power of choosing, chhuna vā pasand karne k ikhtiyar 3 discernment, chhatnā, dīnā, tamiz, pabhan 4. (Theol.) maqbuliyat, qubūliyat, bāguzidh

Elective, ē-lect'iv, *adj.* 1 exerting the power of choice, muttakhabī 2 pertaining to right of choosing, muttakhab karne k ikhtiyar se muttālīq 3 dependent on choice, pasand ya maizī par mauqūf

Elector, ē-lect'or, *n.* 1 one who elects, pasand karne-vādā, muttakhib, chhune vā chhantne vālā, chhuvāyā 2 a person legally qualified in any country, mukhtār, sālūb-ikhtiyār, adhkārī

Electric, **Electrical**, ē-lect trik, ē-lect'trik-al, *adj.* 1 pertaining to electricity, quvvat-i-kahrubai ke muttālīq, jāzb, kahubai, barqī.

Amber is an electric substance.

Ambar men tashvish hai

2 containing electricity, quvvat-i-kahrubāī rakhte-vālā

Electric telegraph, tār-i-barqī

Electrician, ē-lect-tish'ian, *n.* kahrubāī-dān, ilm-i-quvvat-i-kahrubāī k ālm.

Electricity, ē-lect-tris'ty, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī; bijli-hal

Electrify, ē-lect'ri fi, *v. n.* 1 cause electricity to pass through, quvvat-i-kahrubāī pahunchāna

2. to give a sudden shock, larzā denā; thartharā denā

Electro-chemistry, ē-lect'ri-ō-kem'is-tri, *n.* kahrubāī kimyā; voh ilm jis men talāsh-i-kimyāī ba-zarye quvvat-i-kahrubāī hoti hai.

Electro-metallurgy, ē-lect'ro-met'al-ē-ji, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī se kisi dhāt par sonā yā chandī chahānā.

Electro-plate, ē-lect'ro-plāt, *v. a.* bijli ke zarye se sonā yā chandī charhānā.

Eleemosynary, ē-ē-mo-si-na-ri, *adj.* 1 supported by charity, kharāt-khor. 2 given in charity, kharāt yā sadqā men diya gaya.

Elegance, **Elegancy**, ē'le gans, ē'le-gan-ē, *n.* 1 the state or quality of being elegant, komaltā; zebāyash; zebāī, lutf, latālat, na'ākat, nezukī, salāsāt, fasahāt, shushtgi; paktgī; khush-aslubi, khūbī; ada, zab o zināt, khush vazai, khush qatāī, sughōpā, dhang, saliqā.

Elegance of dress

Libās kā salqā

Elegance of style

Fasāhat-i-tahrir.

2 that which is elegant, bahār, khūbsūrtī;

raunaq, kashiyat, joban

Elegant, ē'le-gant, *adj.* suthrā, komal, khūb; khush, besh, pākizal, khush-aslūb, khush adā, khush-qatī, khūb-sūrat, dil-pasand; latīf, nafis, muqattā; sil-qanī; fasūh,

Elegant manners

Khushalvār.

Elegant style

Pakizah tahrir

an elegant speaker, khush-guftār, shirīn-kalīm; chhīn-zaban

Elegantly, ē'le-gant-ly, *adv.* khūbī se, khūb-sūrtī se, latāf se, nazākat se; nafasat se.

Elegiac, ē-ē-plek, *n.* gam-nak, mātami

Elegant, **Elegist**, ē-ē-gant, ē-ē-gist, *n.* marsiyah-go

Elegit, ē-ē-git, *n.* da tak

Elegy, ē-ē-ji, *n.* marsiyah, nauha, mātnī git; sanjā

Element, ēl'-ment, *n.* 1 one of the essential

principles of anything, tatv, tat, un-ar. 2. (in chem) jayz, jayz-i-bast, jayz-i-lavan-tayār 3 letters, akshar, mufradāt, huraf-tahajji, alif be te 4 one of the essential ingredi-

ents of any nature, jad-i-izām; barī jad.

5 (Math) maz'ī, bhūt, vlad-i-mufrad 6. one of the necessary dala, mauzū-i-ilm, usul mauzifa.

7 fundamental cause, mūl, jar, bimā, asl

8 (pl) rudiment, usul, mubādī 9. (pl) sketch, khukhā, naqsha. 10. the whole material com-

posing the world, maddah 11. (pl) bread and

vine, ash-be rabbanī.

the four elements, arba an'isir.

Elemental, ēl'-ē-men'tal, *adj.* 1. pertaining to the elements, musarī, tat ka, gar murakkab; bast 2 rudiment'ary, bunvādī; usūlī; aslī.

elemental part, jar i-hi yatajārā.

Elementary, ēl'-ē-men'ta-ri, *adj.* 1. having only one principle, bast mufrad. 2. rudimental, ibtidā, usūlī, mubādī.

An elementary treatise

Risāla-t-usūl

Elench, ē-len'gh, *n.* dābil-i-mugāla-tah, dhoke ki dābil, dhoke-dene-vāh dābil

Elephant, ēl'-ē-lant, *n.* hathi, hastī, kunjār; gaj, pil, fil, matang.

He has seen the elephant.

Ho barā jahān-dādā hai

Elephantiasis, ēl'-ē-fant'-a-sis, *n.* pilpā, dā ul, hathi pa

Elephantine, ēl'-ē-fan'tin, *adj.* hathi sā; barq; ām; ā'am

Elevate, ēl'-vāt, *v. a.* 1. exalt, ūchā k; uthānā, buland k

To elevate a weight

Bojh ūchā k larnā.

2 promote, taraqqī d, qadar bāhānā, munazzaz k; martabā bāhānā; rubā ziyadah k.

To elevate a man to office

Kis dāmt kā andāz barhānā.

3. *chār*, khush k ; mahzūz k ; masrūr k.

Hope elevates. *Ās khush karī hai.*

4. *dignify*, sar-fārāz k ; buland k , barhānā.

Such studies *elevate* the mind.
Ārī talīm se tabiat bapthī hai.

5. *raise* to a higher pitch, barhānā , usthānā ; buland k ; ūchā usthānā

To *elevate* the voice *Āwāz buland karnā.*

6. *render* *upst*, nashe men k.

Elevate, *Elevated*, *el'ē-vāt*, *el'ē-vā-ted*, *ad* sar-fārāz , muallā , mūmtāz , murtafa , buland

Elevation, *el'ē-vā'shon*, *n.* 1. *the act*, utiā , ūchā bulandī , rafāt , 2. *the condition*, urūj , sarbulandī , sarīrāzī , bulandī , taraqqī ; said 3 (*Arabic*) bulandī-numa naqshā , 4 *station*, rutbā , martabā olūdā 5 (*1st*) urūj.

Eleve, *a-lav*, *n* shazād , chela , murād.

Eleven, *el'ē-v'n*, *adv* gūyārāh , yādāh , ekādāsh

Eleventh, *el'ē-v'nth*, *adv* gūyārāh , yādāhām , ekādāsh.

at the eleventh hour, dei kar-ke

Elf, *elf*, *n* bhūt , parēt ; bhutnā , jin , dev , pari ; bauna , phūgnā

Elf, *elf*, *n* a bulōn ko ulhānā ; lateh dālānā

Elfin, *Elfish*, *el'fin*, *el'ish*, *adv* paryā , parīsā ; pari k , pari se mansūb

Elf-lock, *el'f'ok*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

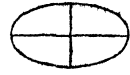
Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Eligible, *el'ig'ib*, *n* uljhe bāl ; jāṭā.

Ellipse, *el'ips*, *n.* (*Geom*)
voh shakl jo mukhrūt ko ek
satah ko turehīe tara-luac se
paidā ho



ELLIPSE.

Ellipsis, *el'ip'sis*, *n.* 1.
(*Gram*) kridant, kalām-i-taq-
dīrī ; taqdīr-i-kalām , ikhtisār , harf-i-lafa ya ibrāt 2. (*Geom*) mustatīl
musamma , shakl batavī , chamr-chakkar

Elliptic, **Elliptical**, *el'ip'tik*, *el'ip'tik-al*,
adv 1 *oblong*, batavī , mustatīl 2 *having a
part omitted*, naqis ; mahzaf , taqdīrī , muqel-
dar.

Elm, *elm*, *n.* (*Bot*) būqizā , nāq ; ek pangh barā
darakht

Elocution, *el'ō-kū'shon*, *n* sukhanvarī , zabān-
avri ; lahūh , nutq fashah , talafūz , talāqāt ,
goyāi , bolne yā bayan kurne ki taqat

Gave *elocution* to the mute. *Milton.*
Gūngon ko goyā dī

Elocutive, *el'ō-kū'tiv*, *adv* sakhun-varī ; zabān-
avri , fashāh

Eloge, *a-lō'h*, *n* marvīyā , sūpā ; sog kī git

Elogy, **Elogium**, *el'ō-j*, *el'ō-jū-m*, *n.* kama ,
madah , vāsf , ta'rif , astuti

And sometimes in *elogy* 'tis the art
With plain simplicity to win the heart

Boisley

Savā men barā hai hunar ek ye.

Fasūht, sūlūst se dīl chhīn le F C

Clough, *el'om*, *v. a* tādī , batanā , dūr le jānā ;
navar se dū kar d , ānkhoṅ age se hatā d ,
alag k

From worldly cares he did himself *eloge*

*Us ne apne tain dūnyavī infakkurāt se āchchud
rakhhā*

Elongate, *el'ong'gāt*, *v. a* tūnnā , barhānā ,
lamba k , tūl d , khenchua , khend-kar lamba
k

Elongation, *el'ong-gū'shon*, *n* 1 *the act*, bar-
hā , tannā , khenchā , tavannāt , lambāo 2 *that
which lengthens out*, barhoṭī , zyāṭī 3 *remo-
teness*, dūri , fashāh , tafavūt , pailā , ṭappa 4
(*Adv*) bod-ul-shams , sūraj dūri

Elope, *el'op*, *v. n* [*Ski. alop*] alop ho jānā
antar dhyān h ; gūyāb h , kafūr h ; nikāl jānā ,
chhup ke bhā ; jānā , fūṭ h , udhāl jānā.

elope with, kisi ko bhāsa le jānā.

Elopement, *el'op'ment*, *n.* alop , rū-poshī ,
gurez , tarar.

Eloquence, *el'ō-kwens*, *n* khush-guftārī , shīrīn-
kalāmī , khush-bayānī , fashāh , lāsānī , goyāi ,
boli-ras

Eloquent, *el'ō-kwent*, *adv* 1 *having the power
of expressing strong emotion in an elevated
manner*, khush-go , khush-guftār , shīrīn-
kalāmī , khush-taqīn , fashī , mīth-bola
2 *adapted to express strong emotion*, chust ,
matīn ; bugā bolne-vālā

eloquent speaker, shīrīn-kalām ; khush-guftār ,
fashī-uz-zabān

Eloquently, *el'ō-kwent-lī*, *adv* mūth se phūl
pharte hue ; ba-fashāh , fashāhāt o balagāt se ,
talāqāt se , khush-bayānī se , shīrīn-kalāmī se

Else, *els*, *adv* , aur ; dūsrā ; dūjā ; savā.

Do you expect anything *else*?

Kyā tum aur kisi chīz kī tavāqqo rakhte ho?

Else, *els*, *adv* and *conj.* 1. *besides*, parant ; āge ;
aur bīn ; alavā ; māgar , illa 2. *otherwise*, na-
hīn to ; aur nahīn to ; na ; vā ; vānah ; vagar-
nah ; yā ; atvā.

Give an inch and he
will take an *ell*.

Prov.

*Ungī pakartepakūh-
chā palartī hai.*

Prov.



elsewhere, kahm aur; ante, dū-i jagah; kist aur jagah

any one else, aur koī, dū rā, koī aur
something else, koī aur chiz
somebody else, aur kahm
what else, aur kvā

Elucidate, ē-lū'si-dit, *v* a klol-kar kahmā,
parghat k, āshlārā k; rāshān k, sāf kahmā;
vā'oh k, bayān k, tashrīh k, tanzih k,
zahir k, sit sāf bayān k, tafsīr likhna

An example will *elucidate* the subject
Tarsūl se mazmūn ki tashrīh ho jati hai

Elucidation, ē-lū'si-dī'-shon, *n* 1 *making clear*, samāhāt, kholna, parkāsh k, tanzih, tashrīh inkishif 2 *explanation*, barānā, bakāhān, bayān, sūrat-hāl, kausifāt, tika; izhar; sharah, tūfih; tashrīh, rāfā-ibhām, tafsīl

Elucidator, ē-lū'si-dā-ter, *n* sharah, kas-hāshāf; bayān karne vālā, kholne-vālā, tashrīh karne-vālā

Elude, ē-lūd', *v* a bachnā, nikal janā, nikal bhagnā, hāthī se nikal jana, khusaknā

He *eluded* pursuit *Woh taāqūb se bach gayā.*

elude an officer, kist āmil se bachnā

elude vigilance, āshk bachānā; nazar bachānā

Eclusion, ē-lū'shon, *n* dhokā, jul, bahānā; mugulta-dehi hifā-sāzi

Elusive, **Elusory**, ē-lū'siv, ē-lū'so-ri, *adj* jul dene vālā, dhokēbāz, fauebr, daga-bāz; hifā-sāz, dhoke karta

Elite, ē-lūt', *v* a dho dāhnā, sāf k

Elutriate, ē-lū'tri-āt, *v* a nithārnā, chhūāhnā; sāf k dho-kar mail nikālā, nikharnā, khangadhā

Elusion, ē-lū'tri-ā'-shon, *n* chhānt, chhātāo shob dhob, safāi, nithāo

Elysian, ē-lī'si-an, *adj* bādishitī, nihāyat frām-dēh, fahat-angēz, dil pa-and, rāhat-bakshish, jannatī

This life of mortal breath,

Is but the suburb of the life *Elysian*

Longfellow

Ek baserā hai umr-i-fānī to,

Chāhna aye hai garībzānī ko

F O

Elysium, ē-lī'si-um, *n* bānkunth, enarg, bādishit, jannat, suarg-dhām, deo lok, ānāmgah, nirvān

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v* *n* dublā h, sūkhnā; ghulnā lat jana thinnā

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt *v* a sūkhānā, dublā h; ghulnā lat nā dublā k

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *adj* dublā marval; hīr, sūkātāy, mārā; dimbāl, mahif, dublā patlā

Emaciation, ē-mā'shi-ā'-shon, *n* dublāpā, dublāpan, lā'ari, dimbāit

Emanant, em'a-nent, *adj* bahne-vālā, nikalne-vālā, sādir hone-vālā

Emanate, em'a-nāt *v* *n* 1 *issue forth*, chhutāknā; bahnā, nikalnā 2 *arise*, paidā h, sādir h

Fragrance emanates from flowers

Phūlon se khush-bū nikātī hai

Emanation, em-a-nā'-shon, *n* nikā', barāmad, paidā'ah, sudūr, khurūj, zahir, jru, ravānā, bahāo

Emanative, **Emanatory**, em'a-nā-tiv, em'a-nā-to-ri, *adj* nikalne-vālā; sudūr karne-vālā

Emancipate, ē-man'si-pat, *v* a chhot d, chhōrnā, āzād k, bārī k; rihā d

To emancipate a slave *Gulām āzād karnā*

Emancipation, ē-man'si-pā'-shon, *n* chhurāo; chhūkānā, mukti, khalāsi; rihāl; bārīyāt

Emancipator, ē-man'si-pā-tēr, *n* chhōrne-vālā; āzād karne-vālā, rihāl dene-vālā; mukti-dātā

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-lat, *v* a hīrā k; khojā k, mukhannās napansak, yā nā-mard k, badhīyā k. (*bull*), ākhtah k (*horse*), khassī k. (*goat*)

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū lit, *adj* hīrā; khojah; nā-mard, mukhannās ākhtah

Emasculation, ē-mas'kū-lā'-shon, *n* 1 *castration*, mukhannās yā ākhtā k 2 *effeminacy*, hīrā-pan, nā-mardī, zannā-pan

Emasculator, ē-mas'kū-lā-ter, *n* badhīyā yā ākhtā karne-vālā

Embale, em-bāl', *v* a 1 *pack*, gathhā bāndhnā; pot, yā gathrī banānā; bharnā 2 *bind up*, bāndhnā, band k; jakarnā; kasnā

Embalm, em-bam', *v* a 1 *anoint with balm*, murde meñ khushbūcn bharnā tā kī'ūsh na sāre, hifāyat se rakhnā 2 *perfume*, khush-būdār k; muattar k 3 *cherish*, vadgārī rakhnā

Embank, em-bangk', *v* a band yā pushtā bāndhnā

Embankment, em-bangk'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, pushtāh-bandī, gūlāndāzi 2 *a mound*, band; pushtāh

cutting of an embankment, band kā toriā

raise an embankment, band bāndhnā, pushtāh lagānā

Embar, em-bār, *v* a 1 *fasten with a bar*, bār yā katarhā lagānā, rok lagānā, cherrā ghernā. 2 *inclose so as to hinder egress*, muhāsrali k, gher lenā; rokā lagānā, nika bandī k. 3 *hinder*, rokānā, toknā, manā k, mu'ālum h.; mu'āhimat k

Embargo, em-bar'gō, *n* kishtī kholne ya chālāne kī munāneat, ghāt-bandī

Embargo, em-bar'gō, *v* a jhāz yā kishtī chālāne kī munāneat, yā rok k, rokā, sud-i-rāh h

Embark, em-bark', *v* a 1 *cause to go on board*, jahāz par charhānā yā savār k

The troop *embarked* on board the ship

Fauj jahāz par savār hui.

2 *engage*, ikhtiyār k; mashqil k; shāmil yā sharik k

Embark, em-bark', *v* *n* 1 *go on board*, jahāz ya kishtī par charhānā yā savār h

The English army *embarked* from home for the Kabul expedition

Angrezī fauj Inghilāz se Kābul kī mukhtā le hue jahāz par ravānah hui

2 *engage in any business*, sharik yā shāmil h.; mashqil h., gadām rakhnā, paon ai mā

Embarkation, em-bar-kā'-shon, *n* jahāz yā kishtī par savār h

Embarrass, em-bar'ās *v* a 1 *hinder through perplexity*, ulhānā; ghabarnā; parushān k, shāsh o panī meñ dāhnā, mu'tarib k, harān k, musibat, mushkil, yā dūgat meñ phānsānā

Awkward, *embarrassed*, stiff, without the skill of moving gracefully or standing still

Churehīll.

Ujād phūār anārī aur pav'ishān,

Nūshat bar-khast meñ kachh bī nāhīn ān

F. C.

2 (*Com*) *garz* ohārhnā zerbār k

Embarrassment, em-bar'ās-ment, *n* ghabārāhat; parushān, sarasimāgi, iztirāb; harān; intishār

Embassador, em-bas'sa-dor, *n* dūt; elohī; vakil; safir; bastih, qasid

Embassy, em'bās-si, *n* 1 *the public function of an ambassador* sandosā, payām, paigām; elohī-garī; paigambarī, vakūlat 2 *the person sent as ambassador*, risālā, utārāt

Embattle, em-bat'l, *v a* 1 *arrange in order of battle*, morcha-bandī, saf-bandi, markah-urāī yā safarāī k 2 *fight with battles*, gheṇa, kot bāndhina, ābata k

Embed, em-bed', *v a* 1 *cast* chiz se ghna huī rakha, gheṇā rakha, dāonī, chhupana

Embellish, em-bel'ish, *v a* 1 *adorn*, su-dhāru sūma, āstah k, arviśh d, zeb-i-yish d, zeb o zināt d, āstah parāstah k, sugāna

Embellishment, em-bel'ish-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sajavat, bahavat, baṇa singar, zeb-i-yash, āstagi, zeb, zinat 2 *that which adds beauty*, gahna, zayā, abhāra, paushak sāmān-i-zebāyish

Embers, em'berz, *n* angiri, patanga, chingāri, blūbi

He rakes hot embers and renews the fire

Duden

Woh dabi āgukhā ta hai avi shola bhar kātā hai

Embezzle, em-bez'l, *v a* 1 *cheat* lenā, dāb huthna, urā lenā, lath mānā, pacha jana, khā jānī, gaban k, tagallub k, māl māna

Embezzlement, em-bez'-ment, *n* 1 *cheat*, dast-burd, gaban, tagallub, khud buid, khayana, ta-sarruf-i-baja

Embezzler, em-bez'ler, *n* 1 *cheat*, ghāṇ ghap, māl-i-mudum khor, urāban karnē valī, khayan

Emblaze, **Emblazon**, em-blaz', em-blā'zon, *v a* 1 *draw*, shalīkār k, rāshan k, zari o barq banāna, jagmagana, sapana, arastah k, zināt d

Emblazonry, em-blā'-on-ri, *n* 1 *the art* par hoti hai, tishī, nūm-yish, dikhāi

Emblem, em'blem, *n* 1 *shakti*, mshim, shabih, surat, mīnāt, naqsh, tishir, ālmat

An emblem, my dear, is a visible image of an invisible thing

Tasv ek jav-shayudh shakti kī mānyūdh surat hai

Emblematic, **Emblematical**, em-ble-mat'ik, em-ble-mat'ik al, *adj* 1 *resembling*, ālmat-dar, ram-dar

Emblematically, em-ble-mat'ik al-i, *adv* 1 *resembling*, ālmat-dar

Emblement, em-blē'-ment, *n* 1 *(Law)* paidāvā, mahasil

Embody, em-bod'y, *v a* 1 *form into a body*, milān, jōna, mujassam k, maslūm k, shamul k

Both embodied into one

Dono mil-ke ek ho gye

2 *collect*, ikattha k, vakji k, munahk k, jamī k, butā k, jōna, far-dun k

They embody soldiers in a few far-dun karnā

Embolden, em-bōl'den, *v a* 1 *strengthen*, dila k, mard banā, himmat bāndhina, jī bāthana

Nothing emboldens him so much as mercy

Shak-spar

Gunāh ko koi chiz se qadar nahin bahata jis qadar rahm

Embolism, em-bol-izm, *n* 1 *intercalation*, vaqt mānyana ke parī karnē ko din, mahine ya baras ka dākhil k, just laund ka mahina yā mal-mas 2 *intercalated time*, laund ka mahina, mal-mas

Embolus, em-bō-lus, *n* 1 *shoe*, dusī shae men dākhil kō-kar amāl karti ho

Embosom, em-bo-zum, *v a* 1 *take into the bosom*, dil men rakha, fāde men rakha 2 *overgrow*, gheṇa, gher lena, chhaya k, chhānā

Emboss, em'bos', *v a* 1 *phal kāṭhā*, bel bāṭā

kāṭhī, kāṭhā kāf k, munabbat k, phal banānā

To emboss a shield. Phal pe phal bāndā

Embossment, em-bos'-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, kāṭh-karī, nūqāsh karī 2 *raised work*, ubhā hae naqsh, munabbat, ubhāri in naqsh o nūqā

Embow, em-bō', *v a* 1 *fluctuate*, khum denā; mchrāb banāna

It bows like the moon

Chand ki tarah phukā hāt

Embowel, em-bow'el, *v a* 1 *remove the bowels of*, antrivān nikālnā 2 *bury*, dustī shae men dubonī, garna dūn k

It was buried in the earth

Zamū me mudān

Emboweler, em-bow'eler, *n* 1 *antrivān nikālne valī*

Embower, em-bow'er, *v a* 1 *draw* chhānī kārī banānā

Embower, em-bow'er, *v n* 1 *in the way* graphī men rahī

Embrace, em-bras' v a 1 *clasp in the arms*, bez-dēn h, gosh men khar, shirg vāṭpāk sagah milna, hāṭh-zosh vāṭhō kinū h, gūle hugat, k uhi bhāṛnā, gal bayen dūnā, chāṭnā, lipatnā 2 *surround*, chāṭnā, chāṭh k 3 *include*, shamil k, mushat mil h, mash-mil k 4 *accept*, lena, dhyan k, qubūl k, munā, munā k

What cannot be chewed must be embraced

Shak-spar

Gal-paṭhā, siddh

5 *(Law)* gūṇhā, mūlānī

Embracement, em-bras'-ment, *n* 1 *hug*, gosh, bayen-dūn, antrivān

Embracer, em-bras'-er, *n* 1 *antrivān* kō milāne kī lō-h

Embrasure, em-brā'-shur, *n* 1 *(Fort)* rand bhāṅvī, khāṅkī, top kī phūṭkī, ram 2 *(Arch)* rāṅh-mūl, mukhī phūṭ, phūṭkī

Embrocate, em-brō'-kat, *v a* 1 *mix*, tūk k, mālā, ligat, mizmat k

Oil of roses and vinegar to embrocate her arm

Wise man

Rangana-gul aur sirāhā n ke bā u par malnā ko

Embrocation, em-brō'-kashā, *n* 1 *(Med)* mā lish kārī, zūnd, lepā, tūl, mizmat

Embroider, em-brō'id-er, *v a* 1 *knit*, kām k, phal bāṭe kārī, naqsh o nūqāsh banānā, bel bāṭā banānā

Embroiderer, em-brō'id-er, *n* 1 *knit*, kām k, kārī, chāṭnā

Embroidery, em-brō'id-ri, *n* 1 *knit*, kām k, kārī, chāṭnā, chāṭh kārī, kārī

Embroil, em-brō'il, *v a* 1 *mix*, tūk k, mālā, ligat, mizmat k

Embroilment, em-brō'il-ment, *n* 1 *mix*, tūk k, mālā, ligat, mizmat k

Embryo, **Embryon**, em-brō'id, em-brō-on, *n* 1 *knit*, kām k, kārī, chāṭnā, chāṭh kārī, kārī

Emendation, ē-men-dā'-shon, *n* 1 *the act of altering for the better*, bahārī, tabdīl-bahārī

2 *correction*, bahārī, tabdīl-bahārī, durstī, sarvā, sudhār

Emendator, ē-men-dā-ter, *n* 1 *durstī*, behārī, durstī kārī, sudhārī valī, mūsh-h

Emendatory, ē-men-dā-to-ri, *adj* 1 *durstī*, behārī, durstī kārī, sudhārī valī, mūsh-h

Emerald, em'e-rald, *n* 1 (*Min*) rumurrud, sabzah, zarbarjad 2 (*Print*) chihoteharf, khat-i-khatti

Emerge, ē-mērj, *v* *n* pānī se nikālānā, nikālānā; baramad h; zahar h, ubharānā

The mountains emerged when the waters retired

Jab pānī hat guwā to pahār nikāl āe

Emergency, **Emergency**, ē-mēr'jens, ē-mēr'-jen-si, *n* 1 the act of rising out of a flood, pañī se nikālānā, namād, ubhara, tulā 2 a sudden occasion, hādīsa, ātat-i-nāghani, bipta, itti-faq, vāqea 3 *ecigency*, zurūrat kā vaqt, nāzūk vaqt

Emergent, ē-mēr'jent, *adj* 1 rising out of a flood, pañī se nikālānā va nichidne vāla, baramad hone vāla 2 suddenly appearing nāghani nikāl āne vāla, āchani nikāl āne vāla

Emerods, em'e-rodz, *n* (*Med*) masse, dana-i-bivashi

Emersion, ē-m'r'shon, *n* 1 the act of rising, darj-i buland, halat-i-urūq se nikālānā 2 (*lv*) acān, gahin ke bud tulā, nikās

Emery, em'e-ri, *n* (*Min*) kuramī, mahālū, kumay, sambalā

Emetic, ē-met'ik, *adj* qā'iyur, muqī

Emetic, ē-met'ik, *n* qā'iyur diva

Emication, em-i-ka'shon, *n* chingiriyon kā nikālānā, tashī tashī ho kār unā

Emiction, ē-mik'shon, *n* mūt, lungī, bul, pusab

Emigrant, em'i grant, *adj* uthū, safri, tarik-ul-dun, des chhōne vālā, des-tyāgi

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *n* dūre des ko ra, hone vālā, par-des ko jūn vālā, des chhōne vālā, des-tyāgi, padesī, badesī

Emigrate, em'i-grat, *v* a duse des men āi hone padesī nikāl jana, tūk-av-āt nā, jāi vāt nā, des chhōne, muh-jāt nā

Emigration, em-i-grā'shon, *n* des-tyāgan, migra-i-mulk-egam, tark-av-āt nā, muh-jarat

Eminence, em'i-nens, *n* 1 *hokht*, ehōti, buland, utīfā, unchā, ulū 2 *exaltation*, namān, buzurgī, mutayaz, alā' irādā, buland muttibah tūqā, munzalat rifat 3 *title of honor*, alā, panib huzūr

Eminent, em'i-nent, *adj* 1. *high*, buland, muttibah, ma'ālā, ulā, unchā

An eminent place

Chā jugah, buland mujā n

2 *exalted in rank*, buzurg, ulī, muttibāz, mashhūr, mutū, nam-vai, āli-matlabah

An eminent writer

Mushhu masarikh

Emissary, em'i-sari, *n* dūt, cupit dūt, safir, pargambar, elchī qasid khabar-i-asān, jasus, mukhbir, khatvā-navis

Emissary, em'i-sari, *adj* jāśās; thirgi; mukhbir, bhedī

Emission, ē-mish'on, *n* nikās khurūj, ikhūj, mizāl, girāo, sudūr, zidhū, nūl

Emit, ē-mit', *v* a 1 send forth, chhōnā, nikālānā, denā, bhūnā, dhar, phuknā 2 *issue forth as an order or decree*, phail unā; chhīpnā shāyā k, jāi k, sadir k, natz k, nikālānā, chālānā

Emmenagogue, em-mē'na-gog, *n* (*Med*) hanī ikhrāj ko ziyadāh kāne vālī davā

Emmet, em'met, *n* chehtā, chhōtā; cheōtī, kīfī

An emmet may work its heart out, but can never make honey Prov

Chēhī pīlī pīlī mar jāē par shahād paidā nahīn āar saktī.

Emollient, ē-mol'i-ent, *adj* mulāyam karne-vālī, mulāyan, mushlī; munyā, reekhak

Emolument, ē-mol'ū-ment, *n* bulā' vaft, lābh, pāpī, paudā, āndānī, ūpar kīāmdānī, faadā; nafā

Emotion, ē-mō'shon, *n* josh, josh-i-dil, val-vā, lahr, mauj, tarang, uehang, shauq, jvabāh

Empale, em-pāl', *v* a 1 *enclose*, tatti vā bīr se gherna, band k, ghernā, āhratā k, katarāh lagānā 2 *put to death by firing on a stake*, sūlī d, sūlī par chhīnā, dar par kheechnā

empaling stake, sūlī, dar

Empalement, em-pal'ment, *n* 1 a *fencing*, tatti, ār, bīr, ghernā, katarāh 2 a *putting to death*, sūlī, tashī

Empanel, em-pān'el, *v* a dīl-i-jūri kī fchist

Empanel, em-pān'el, *v* a dīl-i-jūri men dākhi k, jūri kī fchist men mund unī k

Emperor, em-pā'er, *n* sultān, shāh-nāhā, qasū, khūqān, taghūr, mahū qā udhūrā

Emphasis, em'fā-sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) tādī l-fāzī; zor jo tādīfuz men fāz-i-muqsd bil-zkr par dālī jātā h, shorat men kīfī has lafz par zor

2 *impressive* se tāsīr, asar, khās lāf par zor d

Emphasize, em'fā-siz, *v* a kīfī khās lafz par zor denā, zor dek n talāfuz adā k

Emphatic, **Emphatical**, em-tat'ik, em-fit'ik, *adj* tākhi muakkad, pur-zor, zor dar, āvīharit, mutisā

emphatic word, voh lafz us par zor ho lāf-i-tikāfī

Emphatically, em-fat'ik-h *adv* zor se, dar v talāfuz se, shad o kad se, bī tādī

Emphysema, em-fis'ma, *n* (*Med*) bōdī se jūn kī phūlīnā sūn vām

Empire, em'pīr, *n* 1 *imperial power*, fermūrānā, shāhshahī, ikhtiyār-shahī tūq-adhākar, hukm rām, hukūmat 2 *territory*, raj, qilā' rām, āmūd dū' mulk, sultānit, riyāsāt, bulshahāt, namūlkhāt

British empire Sāltanāt-i-bārtānūā

The three realms of the empire are the lords, the commons, and the clergies

Sāltanāt kī tūn bāz ān hām unarā, vā' alāz rājā, aur alāhā nām

3 *sway*, zor, ikhtiyār, tūqāt, gāhī

seat of empire, dī-nī sūlī mūt nī dīnī

Empiric, em-pū'ik, *n* 1 *one who practises by experience*, tājīb-i-nā, mujarrib 2 a *quack*, nūn hukmī, pīrī battī kīnē vālā, kachhā bād

Swallow down opinions as silly people do

empiric pull

Auton ke un ko is tarah calē utāo jāo jāsō

bogal utānā mubhukm kī qatīyon ko mugāl

jāt hāt

Empiric, **Empirical**, em-pū'ik, em-pū'ī-kā, *adj* āzmae-shī, mujarrab, tūjribā kī hū, latke k

Empiric medicine, Mufarrah darā

Empirically, em-pū'ī-kā h, *adv* tūjribā kārī se, muttibah

Empiricism, em-pū'ī-sim, *n* 1 *practice*, mahāz tūjribakārī 2 *quackery*, ātā pānī, nūn-hukm

Employ, em-ploy', *v* a 1 *use*, kām men līnā yā lagānā chālunā, barātān āthānā sūrt yā istemāl men lānī 2 *busy* kām ya dhunde mē

lagānā, masrūt k, lagānā

None but a wise man can employ leisure well.

Prov.

Sufāgal-mand hī khālī vāqt ko achchī tarah

kām men lāttā hāt.

3. *engage, rakhnā; muqarrar k. mutaiyan k. tahāt k. lagāt; dhaunde se lagāna.*

Employ another hand for the extra work.
Fālā kām ke easte ek aur dāmī rakho.

4. *occupy, bharnā, vaqt guzarnā.*

It will employ thy time
Is men terā vaqt safz hoqā

employ a steam-engine to crack a nut, top se cheonit urvanā, hāthi se chhīnti pīrvānā

Employ, em-plot', *n* naukri, kharimat

Employee, em-plot' *n* mulāzīm, naukār, chakāt.

Employer, em-plot' *n* sāmānī, īgā, mālīk, khāvin.

Employment, em-plot'ment, *n* 1 *occupation, kām, dhaundā, pechā, kār o bār, shuqāl, uddām* 2 *office, ilāqā, māsab, āsāmī, chahāl* 3. *service, sevā, chakrī, naukri, khidmat; mulāmat*

a search of employment, mutālāsh-i-rozgar, rozgār ki talāsh na

out of employment, khālī, thālī, be-kār, be-rozgār

Emporium, en-pōr'ium, *n* mandi, disāvār, tīgarat-gāh, makhz' mī-sāladārī, bōzār

Bombay is a great emporium in India
Hindūstan men Bombay bārī mandi hai

Empoverish, em-pov'er-ish, *v. a* 1 *make poor, mufīs, garīb, faqr, kam-dast vā kungāl k* 2 *exhaust, kam-zor k. nā-tagat, bal-hin vā nu-bāl k*

Tillage empoverishes land
Done se zamīn kam-zor hojati hai.

Empower, em-pow'er, *v. a* adhikār ikhtiyār vā tāqūt d., mulūk vā mukhtār k., qubul vā laqāb k.

Empress, em-pres, *n* qasr, saltanah, pat-rānī, mīdharānī

empress of India, qasr-i-Hind

Emptiness, em'ti-nēs, *n* 1 *the state, khokh-lipān, khokhāl-pān, thotā-pān* 2 *vacuity, khālī, khālī, pāl* 3 *lack of sense, be-mazgār, be-hudgār, khush-khūmagī, phakūt*

Empty, em'ti, *adj.* 1 *containing nothing, vītī, chhūbhā, khālī, khokhā, thotā, tūn, mugav-vāf*

Empty vessels give the greatest sound Prov.
Thotā chana bay qhānā Prov.

An empty purse frights away friends Prov.
Bīgī kī kōī gār nahī Prov.

2 *destitute of effect, be-āsār, la-hasil, mohmal, birthā, be-lī-dah, akārātī*

Empty show *Khālī dikhavā.*

3 *unwrought, be-lūf, gār-pasand, khushk, khālī*

Empty praise. *Khālī tārīf*

4. *deserted, gār-abād, sūnā, fījā, vīrān.*

Empty garden *Vīrān bag*

5. *unfruitful, be-phal, be-bar, be-samar.*

Empty vine. *Be-phāl angūr kī bel.*

6. *lacking sense, be-mazgār, tūh-mazgār; aql se khālī, ahmaq, mūrakh, khālī* 7 *unsubstantial, be-vajūd, be-ast; be-vārān, be-mānī*

Empty dreams *Be-ast khayālāt*

Empty, em'ti, *v. a* ritā k.; ritānā; khālī k.; uhdēnā, uhdēnā, tūh k.

The river Ganges empties its waters into the Bay of Bengal

Daryā Gang khālī Bengāl meñ girī hai.

Empty, em'ti, *v. n* ritā, khālī vā tūh h

Empty-handed, em'ti-hand-ed, *adj.* khālī-hāth, tūh-dast, mufīs

Empty-headed, em'ti-head-ed, *adj.* mūrakh, be-vāqūt, be-mazgār

Empty-hearted, em'ti-heart-ed, *adj.* nū-dāst, nūr-mohī, be-rahm, sard-moh

Empyema, em-pi-'ma, *n* (*Med*) pup kī ikhtā' h, chhūti bhāna

Emphyreal, Emphyrean, em-pi-'rī-āl, em-pi-'rī-āl, *adj.* rūshīn kā bānā hā, sūd, kurāh mātī kā, arshī, rākhī

Emphyrean, em-pi-'rī-āl, *n* kurāh-i-nūrī, fālak-ul-ālak, āsh-i-būn, arshī, kūr sūd k.

Emphyreuma, em-pi-rū-mā, *n* chūmā, bad-bū

Emulate, em'ū-lāt, *v. a* bar-bū, rīs, hamsārī, mugābā vā rashk k., hamsār h

Emulation, em-ū-lā'shon, *n* 1 *emuln rīs, hūm, barabū, hamsārī, hūm, hūmshūmī, rāshk, sūdāt k.* 2 *competition, mugābā, mutālā, mūmāz hā, rāshk, hōrā hōrī*

My heart laments that virtue cannot be
Out of the teeth of emulation *Shikhspeare.*
Merā dil hōr mātī h mūkī phōn men
Ashūn bācht hōr qaz hōr dē ke dōhān men

F. C.

Emulgent, em-ū-l'gent, *adj.* (*Med*) eride men khūn, āh mēhān vā āh bād pūb hō jān bād k.

Emulous, em-ū-l'us, *adj.* 1 *ambitious, shūmshūmī, sūdāt-khūmshūmī, hamsārī, hūmshūmī, 2* *competition, mugābā, mutālā, mūmāz hā, rāshk, hōrā hōrī*

Emulsion, e-mul'shon, *n* (*Med*) dūdh kī rāshk k.

Emulative, e-mul'siv, *adj.* mūl'āsh, nūm, rāshk, pūh

En, on, n 1 *prefix, fīl k. alamt* 2 *after, umā kī dāmī h*

Enable, en-ā-bl, *v. a* lāqāb qubul k., tūqūt, ikhtiyār, bul-shaktī, tūqūt vā quvvat d., samādh k., qubāt d., shaktimān k.

The waves enable buds to fly
Belān se pūī dōr vā saktē hātā

Enact, en-ā-'t, *v. a* 1 *decree, tūlīm k. vāzē k. qum bānā, muqarrar d. ān vīrī k.* 2 *perform, tūlīm pūak d. hā k., ādhk, bāqīlān, āngīm d., tūlīm k.*

Enacted, en-ā-'t-ed, *pp* mājūzāh, nāhizāh, mūdīt h

It is enacted hukm hōtā hai

Enactment, en-ā-'t-ment, *n* 1 *the passing of a bill, into a law, mā, tūlīm, nūz, māsā, ādhk-i-qānūn k. qum bānā* 2 *a decree, am, qanūn, hukm-i-qānūn*

Enallage, en-āl'ti-jē, *v. a* (*Gram*) badal

Enamel, en-ā-'el, *n* mīmā kārī kī chūz, mīmā; kōt mīmā-kārī, gōnā

Enamel, en-ā-'el, *v. a* mīmā k., mīmā-kārī k.; kōt k.

Enamour, en-am'er, *v. a* fareftah, sheftah, yā āshiq k., mohmā, labhānā, bhānā

The husband proves inconstant, and becomes enamoured of the maid

Khāvin be-vafā mūlā aw ek bākīrah pān fareftah hō gaya

Enamoured, en-ām'erd, *adj* sheftah, fareftah; mātūh

Encage, en-kāj', *v. a* phūjē yā qafas meñ band k., qūd k.

Encamp, en-kamp', *v. n* dārā yā lāshkar qānā; khēma khār k.; ghārnā; utarā

Encampment, en-kump'ment, *n* 1 *place of encampment*, par to lashikar-gah, khemah-gah, chham 2 *camping goods*, dhare; kheme, tam-bu, asbab-i-lashikar.

The king's *encampment* Pādshāh ke kheme.

Encanthus, en-kan'thus, *n* gūnāghūf

Encasement, en-kash'ment, *n* sakarnā; hundī ka rupavād

Encasuma, en-ka'sma, *n* phapālā, chhālā

Encastic, en-ka'stik, *n* muna, minā-kari

Enciente, en-sant, *n* gherā, chardivārī, fasl, shah panah

Enciente, en-sant, *adj* hāmila, peṭ se, garbh-vati

Encenia, en-sē'ma, *n* pl makān ke parvesh yā mūṭi aṣṭapān ka rasu

Enchafe, en-cha'f, *v* a chhernā, khafā k, diq k sāṭana, bharkana, rusān

Enchan, en-cha'n, *v* a beyān dūnā, zanjir-band k, pā-ba-zanjir k, pā-ba-jalān k, qaid k

Enchant, en-chaunt', *v* a [Lat *canto*, to sing, *H kaṇth*, throat] 1 *charm by sorcery*, jadū se mohna, jadu k, af-sūn k, toṇa k, 2 *enrap-ture* mohit k, mohānā, mayan k; rihana; mahat khush k, param anand ko pahun-chana

Enchanter, en-chaunt'r, *n* jadū-gar, sāhr; oḡla dil-tūch

Enchantment, en-chaunt'ment, *n* 1 *the act, sorcery*, āstingārī, jadū-garī, dil fareb, dil-rub 2 *that which enchants*, jadu, toṇā, mantr, sīhan, āstun

Enchantress, en-chaunt'res, *n* jadū-garī, āstun-garī sāhrak

Enchase, en-cha's, *v* a mandhā, jamānū, hashivah legānā jamā, munabbat-kārī k, nūsha banāna, jarā ka kām k

Encircle, en-sir'kl, *v* a gherā, ahātā k; bahā baundhā, mahāshā k

Enclose, en-kloz, *v* a 1 *compass*, ahātā k, ahāt-band k, bar legān 2 *envelop*, litafe men band k, malfuf k, khanna, hila k

Herewith enclosed Malfuf ba-khat-i-hāza.

Enclosure, en-klo'zhū, *n* 1 *See* Inclosure 2 (*pl*) kavazāt-i-mulūfah, shac-malfuf

Encomiast, en-kō'mi-as't, *n* sama-khuan, bhāt, tūn kamē-vala, āstuti ganeval

Encomiastic, en-kō'mi-as'tik, *adj* tārif-āmez, tah-sin āmez, sifati

Encomium, en-kō'mi-um, *n* tārif, tahsin; madah, sana, sifāt, āstuti

Encompass, en-kum'pas, *v* a *See* Enclose, 1.

Encounter, en-koun'ter, *n* 1 *a meeting face to face*, muhibber, bhēt, muqablah, muqaqat, āmā sunna 2 *a battle*, larat, larai bhina, jadh, tung o jadāt, markah, kushī, mujad-lah, dhagra, qaziyah

Encounter, en-koun'ter, *v* a 1 *meet by acci-dent*, itnaq se muqaqat h; milna, dochar h; muhibber h, chār ānkhe h

I am most fortunate thus to encounter you.

Zeh gismat ap se mūlāt hū

2 *oppose*, larnā, sāme h, muqābil h; muqā-bila k, mujadlah k

Encourage, en-kur'aj, *v* a dilitai baundhānā, dhāsa d, himnas barhānā ya baundhānā, diler k, mustād k, jurat, bharosa, sahara, āsta, yā tamamayāt d; khatir jama k, dil-jamā k

Encouragement, en-kur'aj ment, *n* 1 *the act, dhāsa*, buhuva, dil-dhi, tasili; dhara's, targib; tahrik, taqviyat. 2 *that which serves*

to incite, dastgiri himāvat, eānat; aksio; kn-mak, madad, sahāeta, purchak

Encroach, en-kroch', *v* a ziyālat k, dakhil d., madakhilat k, apni had se tajavuz k, nā-haq paon arānā, gasab k.

To *encroach* upon one's rights.

Dūse ki huquq men madakhilat k

Encroachment, en-kroch'ment, *n* 1 *unlaw-ful intrusion*, ziyālat madakhilāt-i-be-ā, had-shiknī, dastdāzi 2 (*Law*) gasab, dabā lenā, haq se ziyadah lenā.

encroachment of river, daryā-burd, gang-shukast

Encumber, en-kum'br, *v* a 1 *obstruct*, rokna, ai k, atkānā, manā k, mā-āhemat k, hāyal h, jagah gherā, diq k, banān k, ghar-rānā 2 *load with debts*, maqūz k, dabana, phansāna, zer-bar k, bojh dāna.

To *encumber* an estate with debts.

Qarz se imāvat ko zer-bār karnā

Encumbrance, en-kum'brans, *n* 1 *impedi-ment*, ar, rukāo, atkāo, māzhemat, muma-nāt 2 *load*, bojh, gale ka bar, chhati par pathar ya pahar, paon ki beri, bhai, chhati ka jam.

A dull child is an *encumbrance* to his parents

Sust bachchā mā-bāp pe bojh hotā hai

3 (*Law*) qarāh mutāalliq-i-jādād; qarāh-zammeh jādad

Encumbrances, en-kum'brans-es, *n* pl han, hār, nūqsan, harāh

Encyclopædia, *Encyclopædia*, en-sir'klō-pe'di-a, *n* jamā, majma ya makhzan-ul-ulum, sarsangreh

Encysted, en-sis'ted, *adj* masāne yā thaili men band

End, end, *n* [Skr *ant*, Per. *anant*] 1 *the extreme or last portion*, sir, khūnt, kunāra, anchal, ehhor, had, intihā, 2 *close*, ant, or, anjam, akhur, itmām, khatima

There is no end of all this labour

Is mehnat kā oḡ hi nahān.

3 *conclusion*, ant, natija, phal, nichoi, hāsil, manā

The end of a discourse

Nāṭia-i-qu'ṭū, hāsil-i-kalām

4 *destruction*, nās, ant, mant, rehlat, fanā, halikat, dehan 5 *the object aimed at*, garaz, matlab, muddā, manoirath, mar-ha, piryo-jan, arth

To gain one's end Matlab hāsil kar nā

6 *fragment*, kinka, tukrā, qāsh, phānk, reza, parchah

end of a book, klāṭma, itmām, tammat sam-pūran

at the end, ākhrash, ākhar ko, ākhar-ul-ant

from beginning to end, ad se int tak, avval se ākhir tak, sir se pūn tak, sūsarir

from end to end, ek size se dū-re size tak; sarā-sir

in the end, ant men, ākhir men

no end of, be-had, be-shumū

to bring to an end, make an end of, khatam k; tamam k, anjam ko pūnchana, māmāna

to come or draw to an end, ho chukna, pirā h; samapt h, ikhtitam ko pahuचना

to no end, rāgan, be-fadāh, lā-hasil, ākārath.

to put an end to, mār dāna, thikane lagana; kam tamam k, hul k k

to stand on end, siddhā kharā h.

to the end that, is vaste, tā-ki

to what end, kaho ko, kis vāste; kyōh.

without end, lā-intilā, be-shumū

End, end, *v a.* 1 *close*, khatm, tamām yā pūrā k.; band k

It is good to begin well, but better to *end* well Prov

Nek āgāz nek, nek ānyām us se nek.

2. *destroy*, mārā, mār qālānā, hulāk k.

End, end, *v n* tamām h., akhur h., band h., mauqūf h., marmā, khapnā, tūkanē lūgnā

Endanger, en-dan'jer, *v a* jekhon, afat, khauf yā khatre men dālā

Endear, en-dēr', *v a* pyārā, ladla yā aziz banānā

Endearment, en-dēr'ment, *n* pyārī, lād, chāō, ulfat

Endeavour, en-dev'v, *n* koshish, azm, qasd, saī jad o jehd, daur-dhūp

Endeavour, en-dev'v, *v* koshish saī, qasd mudah, jad o jehd yā daur dhūp k., hathi paen mānā

Endemic, **Endemical**, en-dem'ik, en-dem'ikal, *adv* kisi khar; qaumi yā mulk se mutālaq yā mansūb, mulkī, desī

Endemic, en-dem'ik, *n* (*Med*) mulkī bimār desī rog

Endermatic, **Endermic**, en-der-mat'ik, en-der'mik, *n* adiyat ki mīdshī

Ending, en-ding, *n*. See *Lead*, 2.

Evil beginnings have bad endings Prov

Ad bura to ant bura Prov

(*Gram*) lafz kā akhīr harf.

Endive, en'div, *n* (*Bot*) kā-mī, hundbā

Endless, en-dles, *adv* 1 without end, an-int, be-had, lā-intilā 2 incessant, dayām, mutavātī, muḥam, barābār

Endorse, en-dors', *v a* 1 *write on the back*, pīth par likhnā, push par likhnā, tahrir-zohī k 2 *assign*, bechnā, bech k, yā likhnā, muntaqil k 3 *endorse in blank*, dast-khat k.

sahīl k; suk k

endorse a bill, hundī kī pīth par likhnā, bechī likhnā.

endorse acknowledgment of notice, itilā-yābī likhnā

Endorser, en-dors'er, *n* hundī bechī karcē valā, hundī kī pīth par likhnē valā

Endorsee, en-dors'ē, *n* (*Law*) sakrāī, bechī, sakar

Endorsement, en-dors'ment, *n* hukm-i-zohī; tbarat-i-zohī, tahrir-i-zohī, dast-khat-i-zohī; hundī k., push par farokht kī tahrir

Endow, en-dow', *v a* denā, dān paun, vaqf, lubā, atā yā mardumat k., bakhshnā, jāhez men d

Endowment, en-dow'ment, *n* 1 the act of settling a fund, jāhez, dān vaqf, lubā 2 that which is bestowed or settled, dān, dharm-arth, paunmyārth, bukhlshī hui padād nazrī, mīvaz, vaqf 3 talents, qabhiyat hīyāqat, shauī, istedad, idrak, uql-i-khuda-dād

Endue, en-dū', *v a* denā, atā k., bakhshnā; mayat k

Endurance, en-dū'rans, *n* 1 *lastingness*, thairāo talāho qas dān, istimrār, qayām, tikaao, 2 *patience*, bai-dāshit; bard-bārī, sabr, tahammul, sabot-gadam, qayām-māzī, istiqal; sabā

Endure, en-dūr', *v a* 1 *suffer*, bhugatnā, uphānā, kātnā, guzānā, bhognā, sahna.

No man knows better what good is than he that has endured evil Prov

Qadr-i-āpūat kase donat kī ba musbate gūf-tār āyad. Prov.

2. *bear up under*, sahnā; bardāshit k.; ravā

rakhnā, jā'az rakhnā, tahammul k.; gam khānā angema

Endure, en-dūr', *v n* 1 *remain firm and abiding*, rahna, thairnā, pukka rahna, paedīr rahnā, bāna rahna qayām rahna, mustaqil, māzūt, yā mustakim rahnā, sābit qidām rahnā 2 *sustain suffering with self-command*, sahe jūnā, bardāshit k., shama.

Enemy, en'e-mi, *n* (*Just*) minūso, from an mez, and amīq, friend H an mez, moh, love) bārī; shatī, dūshnā, rūpī, dushman, hātī, mukhlī, dūh

All men think their *enemies* ill men Prov.

Dushman ko sab bura qas karta Prov.

It you would make an *enemy*, lend a man money and ask it of him again Prov

Uthar deat, barai mol leat Prov.

2 (*Theol*) shaitan, iblis, khdiis, azāzil.

Defend us from the *demons* of the *enemy*.

Shaitan ko dar se hamen mahit rakh

3 (*Stany*) time vaqt, bela

What says the *enemy*? Kyā vaqt hai?

a mortal or deadly *enemy*, rūmī dushman, tāndevī.

Energetic, **Energetical**, en-er-jet'ik, en-er-jet'ikal, *adv* 1 *showing activity*, chust-o-chalā; phātī, mustahikam, qay, baladīr 2 *forceful*, zor dār, mazbūt muassat 3 *stylish*, pukhta chust, matm, zor-dā

Energetically, en-er-jet'ikal, *adv* chust se, ba chust-o-chalaki

Energy, en'er-jī, *n* 1 *capacity of acting, operating* aū, cist, azm, himmat, istedad 2 *force*, hāt, chaktī, taqat quvvat, zor

Mentid *energy* Dimaqī qū'at

A man of *energy* Taqat-vat admī.

3 *emphasis*, zor, chustī, takid-bāzī, mutināt

Enervate, en-er'vāt, *v a* flat, nervous, H nāc, vēm) dūrbal, kam-zor, zūf, nā-tavan yā nū-mud k.

Enfeebled, en-fer'vāt, *v a* dūbāl k. See *Enervate*

Enfilade, en-fī-lād', *v a* sūlā khat men chīdānā, barmānā

Enforce, en-for', *v a* 1 *compel*, dābānā; maybūr k, nāhāt k 2 *force*, dābānā, zahardasti k., labat k, tākid k 3 *give force to*, quvvat d mazbūt k mustahikam k, ustuvār k., taqvīy k d., tad k., mudad k, pukhtah k., pukka k 4 *put in execution*, chālānā, amal men lūnā, tamīl k., jār k., rivaj d., amaldar-āmad k

just to *enforce*, vāh ul-tamīl

to *enforce a claim*, zar-i-vādāt, va baq dilānā.

to *enforce a decree*, dīgī nazr k, shari jār k

to *enforce an act*, qumū jār yā nazr k

to *enforce the production*, zar-zor hazr k., zabardasti hazr k., labrān hazr k.

Enforced, en-forst', *p p* majburiyah, masdarah; mahkūmah, hukmī, nāhāt

enforced transfer, hukmī mutaqā; mutaqā biljabī

Enforcement, en-fors'ment, *n* 1 *law* at, zabā-dasti, zor-vārī, ziyādatī; zor, jār, maybūr 2 *a putting into execution*, tīā, nifāz; tamīl, amal, butw 3 *that which enforces*, bāt maybūrī, hukm, hukūmat; ikhtiyār; zor.

enforcement of rights, dāva bhar pānā; panavi-lūqūq

Enfranchise, en-fran'chiz, *v a.* 1 *set free*, rihā k.; azād k., bārī k., khulās k.; chīnkūā d 2 *admit to the privileges of a freeman*, rās k.; ikhtiyār d.; dākhil k.; gair

ko apne shahī yā mulk ke istchqāq yā ikhtiyār bakhshina

Enfranchisement, en-fran'chiz-ment, *n* 1 *the act of releasing, rīhu, khalasī, mukhlasi, chhirkua, nyat āzādī* 2 *admission to the freedom of a corporation, ikhtiyār yā haq-i-tayātun, vakīl muqarrar karne ka ikhtiyār*

Engage, en-gaj', *v a* 1 *to put under pledge, ench lena, apne ūpar lenā, angujna, zimmed lena, qarar o madar k qaul o qarir k, shart k, tashid k, mushahid k, zimme-vār h, mahūn h, bandhna* 2 *entist, naukar rakhsā, bharti k* 3 *gam over, lagana, khachhna, utav, qabz men lana, apni taraf khinchni, mohna, faroftāh yā mahūn k* 1 *occupy, lagana, mashhūf k, misūf k, kar lena* 2 *rok lena* 3 *encounter, larina bharna, larai k, jang k, muqablah k*

Engage, en-gaj', *v n* See Engage, *v a* 1, 2, and 3

Engaged, en-gaj'd, *p p* 1 *affamed, bachan-hua, mahūn manza hui, mangatar, mah-sūh, mashut kara-hua, roka-hui* 2 *emesh, sugami, sai, mustaid, nushāq, shauq, mutavajjah* 3. *attached, masūf, mashgul, laga*

Engagement, en-gaj'ment *n* 1 *the act, pābandī, zimmedārī* 2 *the state, m-sūtiyat, mashghūrat shugl* 3 *occupation, pe-shah, kar o bi, shugl, dhanda, ka, kam, banaj* 4 *obligation, partageya, vashā, iqar, shart, qarardad, mushahid, qaul, bachan, and o pūmū* 5 *(Mil)* *larai, jodna, mūkh, muqablah, jang o jadai* 6 *(in writing) iqra-nama*

engagement to supply articles satta, ārat
revenue engagement khyat, band o bast k kōgāz;
vāgh-ul-uz

to meet engagement, vādah purā k, ife vādah k, unconditional engagement, khush qābul h

Engaging, en-gaj'ing, *p a* manohar, dil-rubī, dil-ivez, dil-tareh, dil-kash, jilubhāf, man-haran.

An *engaging* countenance.
Sai-at-dil-rubā

Engender, en-jen'der, *v a* 1 *procreate, upjānā, jama, bachcha d, puda k, tashid k, suajni* 2 *produce, banana, karna, maujud, hazar ya parla k*

Engender, en-jen'der, *v n* 1 *to be caused, honē, nna, puda h, maujūd h, hazar h* 2 See Copulate

Engine, en-jin, *n* 1 *(Mech)* *kal, ālah, (Cor)* *anjān* 2 *auxiliary engine, bahūiyar, auzār, janti* 3 *means, vasilah, zurīya, vashā, sabab, karan*

locomotive engine rel kā anjan
steam engine dhūen ki kal, dhūd-kash.

Engine-driver, en-jin-driver, *n* anjan chahue-valā

Engineer, en-jin-er', *n* 1 *a person skilled in engineering, kalon ke humar se vaqif, mahir-i-fun-i-memai* va kal-kārī, kal-sāz, gūph kaptan 2 *an engine-driver, kal chahane-valā*

Engineering, en-jin-er'ing, *n* kal-sāzi kā humar; top-khane kā kam, ilim-i-munari
civil engineering, sarak, pul vagānah banāne kā fan

Enginery, en-jin-ri, *n* kalon kā tor jor; top-khane ya kalon ka ehimān

English, ing'ghish, *adj.* angrezī; inghstāni; valāctī.

English fashion Angrezī dhaṅg.

English make. Angrezī vaze yā qāḍ yā bandarāf.

English, ing'ghish, *n* 1 *the people, angrez; ahi-i-inghistan* 2 *the language, angrezī zabān ya boli*

Queen's English Shu'ah angrezī

Englishman, ing'ghish-man, *n* angrez, inghistan ka bashindah

Engishtry, ing'ghish-ri, *n* angrezlog, angrezon ki halat ya haq

Engrain, en-gran', *v a* gahra rang charhānā yā dena

Engrave, en-grav' *r a* 1 *cut with a araving instrument, khodna, kaudah k* 2 *form a representation by means of incisions, qalam-kari k, naqqashī k, naqsh k, hakkāki k* 3 *infat, jama; jamaā, lagana, batlāna*

Engraver, en-grāv'er, *n* khodna-valā, kaudah-kar, qalamkār, mohar-kar, hakkāk

Engraving, en-grāv'ing, *n* 1 *the act or art, kaudah-kari, kaudah k* 2 *an engraved plate, khudi vā naqshin thali* 3 *a print, tasvir-i-fandah, khudi-hu tasvir*

Engross, en-grōs', *v a* 1 *occupy in a large hand, mote vā jali khat men likhna, khush-khat likhna, bare bare haron men likhnā* 2 *absorb, chhina pi jana, pi lena, nab k, soknā, sok leni, laulin h* 3 *purchase the whole, sab ka sab mol lena, kul thok ya duar kharidna, sab apne qabz men k*

Engulf, en-gulf', *v a* khalī men dālnā; nigalnā; nab k

Enhance, en-hans', *v a* 1 *raise, charhānā, barhānā, bishesh k, izādah k* izād k saugur k, sakht k 2 *raise the price, mol, bhao, qumat, murk ya sh uah barhāna, garan k*

Experience of want enhances the value of plenty

As-hot kā tap uba hot ki qāḍi barhātā hai.

Enhance, en-hans', *v n* charhūā, barhūā; phūda, bishesh h, izādah h

Enhancement, en-hans'ment, *n* beshi, ziyā-dati, saugini, izādah, barhoti

Enhancement of rent i-ārah-i-lagān, lagān beshi.

Engima, ē-nig'ma, *n* muammā, nagz, gūfih prashn, pahel, pech-dar bāt, pechidah māmūla

Enigmatic, Enigmatical, ē-nig-mat'ik, ē-nig-mat'ikal, *adj* gimz, ram'amez, daqq; muglaq, pechidah, gūfih

Enigmatist, ē-nig'ma-tist, *n* nagr-go, muam-ma-go

Enjoin, en-join', *v a* 1 *direct with urgency, tukid k, takidun muqarrar k, hidayat tukid k* 2 *order, āggya k, kalna, skshā k; hidayat k, ima k, farmāna, hukm d*

As you have enjoined me, I have writ
Jaisi āpne jai mayā vasa man ne likh diṅā.

3 *(Law)* hukm-i-intināl ilās se sādīr k

Enjoy, en-joy', *v a* 1 *take pleasure in, bhognā; bilasni, maza urānā, lutf utbanā, aish k; haz utbāna, manj māna, maza lōtnā; chain k, khushi manana*

Enjoy your little while the fool seeks for more.
Prov.

Aish kar thore meh, lūlach murkhon kā kīm hai.

2. *relish, khānā, pinā; chakhnā; chakh dālnā.*

3 *have sexual intercourse with, hambistar h; sohbat-dārī k., mubashrat k., bhog k.; lagnā; urā dālnā*

to enjoy oneself, bhognā; bilasnā; maza urānā; manj ya chain k.

Enjoyment, en-joy'ment, *n* ānand; maṅgal, sukhi; khushi, amā, bahār, kashyat, manj, lazzat, mazā' ash, aish o ashraf, mshut, masarat, faihat, bhog, bilas

Enkindle, en-kin'dl, *v a* 1 *to set on fire*, phūknā, jalāna, sulgana; badnā, zaganā, āg lagāna, ng bhāknā 2 *to excite* bhurkāna; uk-sānā; barangekhtā 2, ishād d., bar par charhāna

Enlarge, en-larj', *v a* 1 *make larger*, barhānā; bara k., ziyāh k., tarākhi k. phailāna, vuri k., vasat d., bistāna, ku-hālah k., hujum barhāna 2 *set free*, chhōta, azād k., rihā k

Enlarge the man committed yesterday.
Jis ādmī ko kal pakra thā, chhō do.

Enlarge, en-larj' *v n* 1 *become larger*, barhānā; tarākhi k., phailāna, vasi b., kusbadhā h 2 *to be diffuse in speaking or writing*, tūl-de-kar khalna, bat barhāna, mubalga k., tūl kalām k.

Enlargement, en-larj'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, phailo, zayādī, tarākhi, ku-hādhī, vasat, bistar, tavānat, tūst 2 *release*, chhūti, chhutkāra, azādī, rihā, khalāsi 3 *diffuseness of speech or writing*, tūl-kalāmī, mubalgā, tavālat

enlargement of subject and predicate, kartā bāshen aur kīya bāshen

Enliven, en-liv'n, *v a* 1 *illuminate*, cham-kāna, chhūdnā k., raushan k., ulā k., munav-va k 2 *make clear to the intellect*, aqīd talbā-yat k., sikhāna, batānā, zalm rat-hān k

Enlightened, en-liv'nd, *adj* salub-dil; ahl-i-dil; ahl-i-basrat; salub-kamal, raushan rac, haq-shinā

enlightened in mind, raushan zamir, āgāh-dil

Enlist, en-lis't, *v a* 1 *enroll*, naakat rakhu, bharti k., chhota lihna, felni t men n m dahlil k., rajstat men nam chhāna

To enlist soldiers — *Sipāhī bharti karā*

2. *unite firmly in a cause*, shamil k., nām likh lenā, mela lenā, sharik k

Enlist, en-lis't, *v n* 1 *engage in public service*, bharti h., naakat rakhu 2 *unite* va dantar men nām dāij h 2 *enter heartily into a cause*, dil se kisi kam men shamil h y 3 *join*

Enlistment, en-list'ment, *n* bharti; ism-navisi, dakhla-nām, chhota-navisi

Enliven, en-liv'n, *v a* 1 *give life to*, jilānā, jāt dāna, chilok k., tez k., tawāh dām k., hummat d.; ubhūna 2 *animate*, haasana; farhat bakhshnā, khushi k., bāsh-hash k., zudhā dīl k

Enmity, en-mi-ti, *n* barr, shatrutā, lāg, dūsh-mani, udavat, mukhāfat, khūsinat, mukha mat

Ennoble, en-nōbl, *v a* 1 *make noble*, barhāna, fārlarāz k., muntaz k., munavaz k., musharraf k., sharaf dī bakhshnā, 2 *raise to nobility*, amir kā darja denā, amir yā navāb banāna

Ennu, ān-nwē, *n* udāsī, sueti; thakan, ālkasi

Enormity, ē-nor'mi-ti, *n* 1. *of being immoderate*, zyādī, kharab; khulaf-vaiz; inhuāf, tapavuz, aab; bada-lūbī 2. *atrocious crime*, malā pāp; barā pāp, sakht sharat yā bad-zati; sangin jurm, gunah-i-kabirah, jum-i-qabih

Enormous, ē-nor'mos, *adj*. 1. *out of a due proportion*, āgar; deo sā; bahut barā; qavī baikal; barā; deo kā deo. 2. *great*, bahut sarā, be-andāsh; lā-intihā; az-bād; inhuāst. 3. *exceedingly wicked*, bahut burā; mahā-dush; mahāyat kharab; sangin; sakht; mekrūh.

Enough, ē-nuf', *adv*. 1. *sufficiently*, jitnā chāhī-

ye; jis qadar chāhīye; ba-vajeh kamī; bas; mukta, bahut, khāter khāhī 2 *fully*, sarā, pūra, tamām, bahut, kulh, ba-khūbī
will this be enough? yeh kitāyat karēga, yeh bas hoga

Enough, ē-nuf', *n*, kahi magdār jitnā chāhīye.

I have enough — *Mere pas kafi hai.*

Enough is as good as a feast — *Prov.*

Kafi so acā?

over and enough, enough and to spare, kafi o wāfi.

Enough, ē-nuf', *interj* kahi 'bas bas' bas!

I enough enough! my dear lad!

Bas! munā, bas!

Enquire, en-quir', *v a* See Inquire

Enquiry, en-quir'i, *n* pūchh tūh pūchh gachh, dāyat, dāyāt-hal, istisār, talqat, talish, just o jū, qhāt bilal, toh, tafish

Enrage, en-rāj', *v a* [Skt. *raj*, to shine] bhārkna, jalānā, josh yā tūsh mēh lāna, barangekhtā k., ag bādūh k., khala k., gussa dī dāna

Enrapture, Enravish, en-rap'tur, *n* ravish, v a bag bag k., mahavat khush k., mahāz k. masrūr k. mīre khush k. ke ba khud yā be-ikhtiyar k. param ānand ko pālmuchāna

Enrich, en-rich', *v a* 1 *tender opulent* zar-dar, tavangar, amir yā dān d-mānd k 2 *fertilise*, zamīn kamūna, zā-khez k., zamīn ko quvvat d., ser hūl k., serāh k. 3 *ornament or improve*, sangarnā, zeb d., fāyish d., ānāh k., undāh k., zamūq d. 4 *enrich*, sil hāna, parhānā, sadhānā, tabavat d., dām d.

Enrichment, en-rich'ment, *n* amir, tavangar, zar-khazī, sei-hashī, pur-ranav

Enrobe, en-rob', *v a* kapre, libās yā pan hāk pūm mā, arista parāsta k., khilat pūm mā

Enroll, en-rol', *v a* 1. See Enlist 2 *into it*, lūptā, dhaknā

Enrolment, en-rol'ment, *n*. 1 See Enlistment. 2 *a register*, fard, felni, chitthā

En route, en-rot, *adv* bat sar-rah, rāste men.

Ensanguine, en-sang'gwin, *v a* lūhu se bhānā, lūhu

Ensemble, en-sam-bl, *n* sab; sarā, sagrā, kīl, tamām.

Ensign, en-sin', *n* 1. *the colours*, āshād, nishān; bāntā, pūtan kā nishān 2

the officer, nishān-bardār

Enslave, en-slāv', *v a* das yā gulām banānā, hāqqa ba-gosh k.

Enslavement, en-slāv'ment, *n* gulāmī, hāq'q ba-goshi

Enslaver, en-slāv'er, *n*, das, yā hāqqa ba-gosh banāne vālā

Ensue, en-sū', *v n* 1. *piebā k*; pī hīe chālnā yā parānā, taqquib k., purāvī k

Seek peace, and ensue it. 1 Peter iii 11.

Aman qhūq aur uskā parāv rah

2. *honest*, ānā, barā pā, vāqē yā sadīr h.

Of worse deeds, worse sufferings must ensue.

Durē kāmōh meh takfīr nikālī hai

Ensure, en-shor', *v a* imtīmān k.; yaqīn karānā; tamāniyat k.; pakā yā thik karāna

Entail, en-tal', *n* (Law) mēlad jō chand pusht muaytan tak virāstān dī gai ho aur har vāris ko us ke hīhāh karne kā iktiyār na ho.

Entail, en-tal', *v a*. ek khās shart-i-virāsāt pe hīhā k., ayad k.

Entangle, en-tang'gl, *v a*. 1. *intertwine*, sāāt-nā; mūh-kar burmā; mīshānā; mīshār dālnā 2.

involve in complication, phānsānā; phānsūā;



ENSIGN.

ghernā; lapotnā; bahānā. 3 puzzle, ghabrū d; hairān, vā parēshan k. shush o panj men dalmā an entangled knot, uljhi hai bāt.

entangled hair, uljhe bāl.

Entanglement, en-tang'-gl-ment, n. uljherā, ghabrahāt, diqqat; jhagrā, uljhao, pech.

Enter, en'ter, v a [Lat. intrare, from inter, between, skr antara, between, Per andar, m] bhitār ānā, andar ānī, ghu-nā; dhas jānā; bur jānā, dākhil h, dākhī yabī pānā, a mulnā; ā jānā, bhārī h, shatīk h; nāmī likhānā

When drink enters, wisdom departs. Prov.

Madhrā āve, buddhā jave Prov

To enter a college Madrasse meñ dākhil h.

2. insert, ghusepnā, bhounkā; ghopnā.

To enter a knife Chāyū ghopnā.

3 enroll, likhnā, ānkūnā, sayālā k dārj k; qalam band k., muundaraj k., chapā lena, khana-puri k

Enter the debt in the ledger.

Khāte men udhar chap holo.

4 (Law) apne bas yā qabze meñ lānā; qabza yā dākhil k

enter as costs, kharch men likhnā, kharch khāte likhū.

enter info, masrūf h, lavn i

enter into partnership, sājhī h; sharākat k.; sajhā h

enter up, rajistar men charhānā; dākhil k.

enter upon, shurū k., nāndhū.

Enter, en'ter, v n 1 to go in, ānā, ghasnā, andar jānā, lagnā, shurū k; ibtidā k 2 to form a part, sir, sājhī, yā shatīk h, shuakāt yā sājhā k, shāmil h

A merchant enters upon a risk.

Saudāgar apne tam jukhō meñ dāltā hai.

3. sympathize, dard khānī; dard sharik h.; rahm khānā, dil men panthnā

To enter into the feelings of another

Dāste ka dard sharik honā

Enteric, en-ter'ik, adj (Med) nū'triyon ke mutāalliq, bhitār, andarūnī

Enteritis, en-tei'tis, n sozish-i-amaā, aū'triyon kī jūm

Enterprise, en'ter-priz, v a qasd k.; lummat k irādah k., brā'uthana, azm k.

Enterpris, en'ter-priz, n 1 a bold attempt, bhārī yā mātke kā kam, kā-r-i-azim, sakht kam, mulum, jukhon, qasd 2 eagerness to engage in, hausla; fārikh-hauslagi, ululāzmi; lummat, irādah

Enterprising, en'ter-priz-ing, adj. man-chnāī; jān-baz; udyogi, sher-mard, diler, āli himmat; bahadur, alihañsla; ululāzmi

Entertain, en-ter-tain, v a 1. support, lagānā; pahnā; naukar rakhna, parvarish k., muqarrar k. 2 receive as host, mehman-dāri k., khātir tavāzō k, khātir-dāri k., mudārāt k.; davat k., khilānā pilānā aar mukāim d 3 amuse, dil bahlānā, bāt chit men lagānā, khush k.; magan k. 4 take into consideration, chit yā dhiyan d., sochna; gaur k; iftitaf k. 5 keep in the mind, dil men rakhna, dil meñ jagah d.; rakhnā.

To entertain idea or thought.

Dil meñ khayāl rakhnā.

entertain a petition, arzī manzūr, yā qubūl k.

entertain a suit, samāāt k.; muqaddama sunnā.

Entertainer, en-ter-tā'ner, n. mezbān; dil bahlāne wālā.

Entertaining, en-ter-tā'ning, adj. dil-lagī kā;

farhat-angez; dil-chasp; khush-mizāj; dīf-bahlo.

Entertainment, en-ter-tān-ment, n. 1 feast, āo bhagat; tavāzō, ziyāfat, davat; jāunār; khāna, mehman-dāri

His office was to give entertainment
And lodging unto all that came and went
Spenser.

Khānā plānū thā bas uskī kām,

Musōfir ko rahne ko denā magan

F O.

2. that which entertains, dil-lagī, dil-bahlāo; tamāshiā, sar, dīl, khel, mazah, lutf

Entrail, en-thrāl, n a bandhū k., halqa bagosh k., asit k., gulām, das, yā cheli banānā

Enthrone, en-thrōn, v a raj gadidī d, takht mā-lūn k., bāishā banānā, āla rutbe ko pahon-e-hana. (Ecl) mahant banānā; sajjadān-nashīn k

Enthusiasm, en-thū'z-i-azm, n 1 extravagant hope and expectation, apnī misbat ilqae rabbānī kā gumīn, josh, jāzbah, jalāl, tej 2 mental excitement in the pursuit of an object, josh; josh o khairush, sar-garmī, tezi, jāzba, ishq; harārāt

Enthusiast, en-thū'z-i-ast, n sar-garm, pur-shaq; pur-josh, āshiq, majrūb; ilqae rabbānī hope kā gumān rakhnē wālā, alit-josh, mast, mula

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, en-thū'z-i-as'tik, en-thū'z-i-as'tu-kal, adj sar-garm, pur-josh

Enthymeme, en'thi-mēm n ilm-i-mantaq meñ ek d dil jis k ek qariyā muhtūf hota hai, qayasi-istiṣnā

Entice, en-tis', v a uksānā, bhārīkhnā, bah-kānā, phuslānā, tarīb d., vaigalāmnā, bhīr-mānā, lūbhānā, lākhānā

Enticement, en-tis'ment, n bahīkāwā, tahrīs; tarīb, lūbhao; lalāch

Entire, en-tī', adj 1 complete, sampūrān; pūrā, thik, be-kam-o-kāt, jon kā ton, kāmil; kul, tamam mukammal 2 whole, sab, sarā; sagrā, sab ka sab, samūhā k., kul, dar o bast; salim, sibut 3 faithful, imān-dū, diyānat-dār, vāidār, pakka 4 not divided, be-katā hua, bagau-ikhtāh kiyā huā, pūrā, nar; audū

An entire horse. Āndū ghōrā.

Entirely, en-tī'h, adv. sab; sārī, bilkul; sarāsu, jaklikht, yak-qalam

Entirety, en-tīr'ti, n kulhiyat, sampūrāntā.

Entitle, en-tī'tl, v a 1 give a title to, nām-rakhnā, laqab, yā khutāb d., mansūm k 2 give a claim to, mustahāq k.; zi-luq k., mālik k., adlikar d., haq-dar k.

Entitled, en-tī'tid, p p 1 named, nām-zad; ba-nām; mansūm, mullaqqab, mukhtāb 2 having a claim, haqdār, mustahāq; dāve-dār, adlikār

Entitled to a share. Ek hisse kā mustahāq.

3. qualified, yog; lāyaq, qābil, yog, jogā.

Entropy, en'trō-pi, n hāsti, māyūdgā, āshiyat; zāt; kaenāt; vujūd, māyūddāt.

Entomb, en-tom', v a dafn k., gūrnā; qabar men rakhnā, sanād k.

Entombment, en-tom'ment, n tajhiz o takfin; gor qaphā.

Entomology, en-to-mol'-o-jī, n. kiye makaupō kā bayan yā biddya

Entrails, en'trāl, n pl. [H. aū'trī]. 1. viscera, ākūn; aū'trīyān, rodah; nasā; aū'trī gutrī 2. the internal parts, andarūnī, mavād; bharō; bhārī.

Entrammel, en-tram'el, *v. a.* phāṣṇā, phāunde men dāha, pakāna, guritā t, phāṣṇana

Entrance, en-trans, *n.* 1 *the act of entering*, path, guzar, baryābī, dur-amād, rasāf; bar, dakhil-vāh, dakhil 2 *permissiveness or power to enter*, andar ya bhitar jame ki jāzat ya āgaya 3 *the door gate, door*, darvāzah, bār, dār, dāhūr, paṭh 4 *invitation*, ārambh; shūrū, ibtida

entrance examination, imtihan-i-dakhilāh.

entrance fee, tasānu-i-dakhilā

Entrance, en-trans, *v. a.* faristāh k; vajd vā hal-men-lāna, sheftāh k, bag big k, nihāt khush k, dil lubhāna, patle darj ki khushī bakh-shā, param ānand ko pahunchāna

Entrancement, en-transment, *n.* tē-khudī, divangī, vajd, be-āshī, murchhī-gat

Entranced, en-transt, *adj.* murchhī, be-khud, az khud rūtāh, mātān murchhī-gat

Entrap, en-trap, *v. a.* phāunde vā jūl men phāṣṇāna, jal se pak ornā, dām men lāna

Entreat, en-trē, *v.* dakhust, ilmnā, itqā, istida, munat, munat o samāt, cāzāsh, arz, arīs, āvā, vā bintī k, miltānā h, prarthī k, hath jōnā

To entreat with fol led hands

Hath bādh-ke arīs dām

Entreaty, en-trē, *n.* bintī, cāzāsh, arz, ilmnā, āvā, dakhust, prarthna, arīs, munat

Entree, ān-trā, *n.* (Lau) dakhil bār-yābī *prate* *entree*, dakhilā-khās, mūlaqat khās ke live hu-yābī

Entrepot, en-tr-pō, *n.* godūm, bhāndāra, toshēkhāna, makhān

Entry, en-trī, *n.* 1 *the act*, path, lār-vābī, rasāf, dakhil, dakhla 2 *the act of making or entering a record in* iij, tabīn, syāha 3 *den or thing recorded*, taqīm, mad 4 (Lau) gahā, dakhil 5 *entrance*, dār, door, darvāza

entry of a name, nām charhāna, idkhāl-i-nām, indhār-i-nām

mutual entry, talakhāl

virt of entry, dakhil-i-nām

Entwine, en-twīn, *v. a.* lapetnā, bal d, lāṇā, bālū, māṭnā

Entwine, en-twīn, *v. n.* lapetnā, bal pānā yā khāna

Enumerate, ē-nū'me-rāt, *v. a.* 1 *count* ginnā, ginvānā, shumār k, hisāb k 2 *particularize*, barmān k, tashrīh k, bayān k, mutāsīl kalmā, tūfīl-vat bayān k, shuāh k

Enumeration, ē-nū'me-rā't-shon, *n.* 1 *the act of enumerating*, ginnā, shumār hu-sh ginnāt 2 *a detailed account*, hu-sh, taddīd, phūlvāt 3 (Khet) bayān-i-mūlūp, kīmās-i-taqīm

Enunciate, ē-nū'n-si-at, *v. a.* bayān k, zahīr k; clān k, mushāhar k, bolnā; kahā, talāfuz k, uchi bān k, zaban se mātāna

Enunciation, ē-nū'n-si-a't-shon, *n.* 1 *the act of enunciating*, clūn, bayān, izhār, tashīr, burān 2 *mode of utterance*, uchi bān, talāfuz 3 *statement*, khābar, itida, bayān, izhār, (Gom) dāva

Envelop, en-vel'up *v. a.* 1 *wrap round*, gherṇā, ālātāh k, mulāssāh k 2 *wrap up*, litate men baūd k, khāma, malfāf k; galāf k, chhupānā

Envelope, en-se-lōp, *n.* 1 *a cover* lūfāf, galāf, bethān, poshūh, ghakkān 2 (Fort) maṭṭī kā pushāh; rāmī

gamped envelope, tikāt-dār lūfāf.

Envenom, en-ven'om, *n. a.* 1. *impregnate with venom*, bis mālūk; zahr-āld k, zahr men bujhānā 2. *taut with bitterness or malice*,

adāvāt paṭā k, mutanāfir k, kīst kī tarāf se man mālā kar denā 3 *enrage*, khafā k; gusse k, chho k, rūsā, bārim k

Enviabie, en-vi-a-bl, *adj.* hasad-anger, qābil-i-rāsh, mārgh, māhsūd, dil-pasand

Envious, en-vi-us, *adj.* bad-andesh, bad-khūāh; kumār, hasid, īshālū

The envious hurts others something, but him-self more Prov.

Hasid mālā hai bahut aur jalātā hat thorā

Environ, en-vi'ron, *v. a.* 1 *encircle*, gherṇā; mahstīk, ālātāh k 2 *inclose*, lūpetā

Environment, en-vi'ron-ment, *n.* paraus; nay dī havā, chānu-dāh

Environ, en-vi'ron, *n.* pl qurb o javār; atīf; havāh, javāb, gūd o navāh, mūzālat, mū-tāssī

Envoy, en'vi, *n.* See Ambassador

Envy, en'vi, *v. a.* [Lat m, against, video to see; Pam vānā, H dikhā, to see] dīh k jānā; vāh, hasad k, dikh nī sāmā, adāvāt k; rkhīk

Illness always envies industry Prov.

Sūst aur melād ka bār hu

Envy, en'vi, *n.* 1 *pain excited by the sight of another's success*, dāh, jākūn, āg, jal, hasad, 2 *malice*, bān, rkhī, adāvāt, bāz, kumā

I was never enriched any man Prov.

Ikha nī dhan-cant kō kō kō?

3 *an object of envious notice*, shāy hasad-āfāz; sab kī mīghon kī mīkna

Enwrap, en-rap, *v.* lap tū

Epact, ē-pakt, *n.* (Choi) qamrī aur shamsī mālme kā tūq

Epaulet, Epaulette, ep'a-let, *n.* ghobā jo spādhon kī vārdi me kandhe par hotā hā

Ephemera, ē-fem'era, *n.* dīnānī pūr, dī-bhār kā bukha

Ephemeral, ē-fem'eral, *n.* kīrā jo ek hī dīn pātū

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, Ephemorous, ē-fem'eral, ē-fem'ērik, ē-fem'erus, *adj.* 1 *existing only one day*, dīn-bhār kā vāk-i-zahā, vāmīyān, ek dīn kā 2 *short-lived*, thori der kā; sūst āvā, jūd mar jūe vāh

Epic, ep'ik, *n.* kāvī, sāhā, razm kā bayān; āla

Epic, ep'ik, *adj.* razmīyā, vā bahadurāna (nām)

epic poetry, pō m, nazm-i-razm, māhā-bhārāt.

Epipene, ep'i-sē, *adj.* dī n tūds o tazkīr men mushārak, jūsi-mushārak

Epicture, ep'i-kū, *n.* chātorā, khush-khōrāk; bālī chat, shukār-pārat, mās-pārvat, shāh-vat-pārat

The epipure puts his purse in his belly, the miser his belly into his purse Prov.

Shukār-pāvat apnī thātī apnī pet men rakhtā hai, aur aur-pāvat apnī pet apnī thātī men.

Epicurean, ep'i-kū'ān, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to Epicurus*, khān, urāt, shikār-pāvat, chātorā, 2 *given to luxury*, shāh-vat-pārat, āiyāsh; kāmī

Epidemic, Epidemical, ep-i-dem'ik, ep-i-dem'kal, *adj.* am, ālām-kū, pāhā-gīr, dōs-pātī, urmī, phānī, lagnī

Epidemic disease.

Uṇī bīmāī, mutāaddī marz.

Epidermis, ep-i-der'mis, *n.* ūpar kī khāl; jūh; chāmī; jūd

Epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* choṭkūlā; latīfā; nukta;

anazimūn-i-vāhid ke ashāh jin ke ākhir men zurāf-ho

An *epigram* is like a bee, a thing
Of little size, with honey and a sting
Latīfe ko makhli hā kahna boṛā,
Ki har shahd aur dhoṛk us men lagā F. C.

Epigrammatic, Epigrammatical, ep'i-gra-mat'ik, ep'i-gra-mat'ik-kal, *adj.* nukte ya latīfe ke mutāalliq, zarāfat-amez

Epigraph, ep'i-graf, *n.* katbah, navīstah, Luḥ, *n.* iqālāḥ, kalām

Epilepsy, ep'i-lep-si, *n.* (Med) murgī, sara, um-us-sib, n

Epileptic, Epileptical, ep-i-lep'tik, ep-i-lep'tik-kal, *adj.* murgī ya sara ke mutāalliq, murgī-vālī

Epilogue, ep'i-loz, *n.* naql vī tamāshe ke khatam jin jo hay in samā'ir se mukhatib ho-kar kaha jay, bayān-i-khatimī, tūṭīz

If it be true that 'good wine needs no bush,'
'Tis true that a good play needs no *epilogue*.
*Agar har rast 'Mushk amīd ki hūd bomad,'
To har geh sach ki naql-i-khush ko kya toṭīz* I. C.

Episcopacy, ē-pis'kō-pa-si, *n.* sanda pūthī ki hukumat

Episcopal, ē-pis'kō-pūl, *adj.* pūthī ke māt'ihī

Episode, ep'i-sod, *n.* qisse men qī sā, qī sa'id ur-miyān, dastān man dīstān

Episodic, Episodical, ep-i-sō'dik, ep-i-sō'dik-kal, *adj.* qisse-d ur-miyānī ke shāmīl, mutāalliq, ya tam kī

Epistle, ē-pis-l, *n.* khat, ruq'ā, chutthī, patri, *n.* mūdh, mūrāshīh

Epistolary, ep-i-tō-larī, *adj.* mīsh'iyāh, l'hat kitābat ke mutāalliq ya tam pū
epistolary correspondence, *n.* mūdh o payīm, khat o kitābat

Epitaph, ep'i-taf, *n.* katbah, lauh-i-qabrī, navīstah

Epithalamium, Epithalamy, ep'i-tha-lā'm-i-um, ep'i-tha-lā'm-i-ū yīlō k'arīf, ghōrī ban-nā, bādīhā, s'hiā, shā'iyānā

Epithet, ep'i-thet, *n.* ya tī, sīlat, khassā, laqab, *n.* mām

Epithetical, ep'i-thet'ik-kal, smāt tau-ṭī se mamūn ya aris'ab

Epitome, ē-pitō-mi, *n.* See Abridgment

Epitomize, ē-pitō-mī, *v.* a sink hōp, khūl'is, mīkhih, ya akhī'sāt k, dīhānā, latnā kam k

Epoch, Epochs, ē-pōk, ē-pō'ka, *n.* [H. sakhā] 1 a fixed point of time, ur, zamāna san'ah, dām, tūkhī 2 (Astr.) dām

Epode, ep'ōd, *n.* qasīde ka tukrā, qatā, chānpū

Epopee, ep-o-pē, *n.* ashār-i-zamīnā sūkhā, kārīk

Epsom-salt, ep'som-salt, *n.* (Med) ek samundarī namak jo jullab ke kaan ata hai, jullabī namak

Equality, ē-kwa-lit'itī, *n.* [Lat. *equus*, H. ek'sā] ek sī chālī, barābār, istihālī, vaksamīyot

Equable, ē-kwa-bl, *adj.* ek sā, ek hāl par, barābar vaksān, hamvā

Equal, ē-kwal *adj.* 1 having the same magnitude, ek prāmān ya ek amāz kā, ham-gad, ham-rang, barābār, vaksān, ham-nuqḍai, samān, tul, māmūd, mushābāh, ham-vāzan, ham-quadr, ham-qimāt 2 adequate, yōg, jōg, thīk, lāyāq; qābil, muvāfiq; kāfī, shuyān, munasīb

He is not equal to the task.
Woh is lām ke lāyāq nahān hai.

3. *equable*, ek hī; ek sā, ek tat, yaksūn; barā-bar, ham-var, ek hāl par. 4. *impartial, just*, mivāl; adil, munisif, sam-darshī, begataz; ā-pakshī, be-pāch

equal number, adad-i-masā'ī

Equal, ē-kwal, *n.* 1 barābar-vālā, ham-sar; ham-chashmī, ham-pahīlī, ham-quadr, ham-mar-taba, barābar kī tukkar.

He has no equal.

Woh apnā mīl nahān rakhā

2 (pt) amāl o aqān, barābar-vale, dāndār; ek mīl kī

Equal, ē-kwal, *v.* 1 to be equal to, ek takkar ke hī, mīlān, barābar ya vaksān hī. 2 *re-compense, full*, pū'ā k, barābar k, masā'ī k. 3 *make equal to*, barābar k, ham-sar k

Equality, ē-kwo'l'itī, *n.* barābārī, ham-chashmī; ham-vārī, (Math) masāvāt

Equalize, ē-kwa-līz, *v.* ā barābar k, ham-vār k, masā'ī k, ham-sar k

Equally, ē-kwa-lī, *adv.* vaksā hī, usā hī, utnā hī, usī tarāh, usī qadr, bar-darjān-masā'ī; vaksān, be-dū

Equate, ē-kwāt, *v.* ā masā'ī taqām k, barā-bar kā hissa līgān, barābar bar k

Equation, ē-kwa'shōn, *n.* 1 (Math) masāvāt; samikār 2 (Astr) etid ul-huqūq, tadlīl

Equator, ē-kwā'tōr, *n.* 1 (Geog) murakshā; khat-i-istiyā khat-i-etidal 2 (Astr) khat-i-istiyāc as-mūmī

Equatorial, ē-kwā'tōr'īal, *adj.* istiyā ke mutāalliq ya us se mansub khat-i-istiyā kī

Equerry, Equery, ēkw'ri, *n.* mīr-ākhoz, ghōrī kī dūgā, dānōg-i-istihāl, hām-pat

Equestrian, ē-kwes'trī-an, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to horses*, ghōrīn kī, ghōrīn se mutāalliq ya mansub shahsavārī kā ya us ke mutāalliq 2 *riding on horseback habitually*, chābūk savārī men mīsh'iq, shahsavār

Equiangular, ē-kwi-ang'gu-lar, *adj.* masā'ī-ul-zavā'ī, kon-bārā bar sam-kon

Equidistant, ē-kwi-dī'stānt, *adj.* ham-faslah; sam-utār

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lit'it'ī-al, *adj.* masā'ī-ul-azī, bhuj barā-bar

equilateral triangle, masā'ī-ul-mutā'ī-ul-azī, bhuj barā-bar tūkhī k

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lit'it'ī-al, *n.* shakl masā'ī-ul-azī, bhuj barā-bar khat

Equilibrium, ē-kwi-līb'itī-um, *n.* 1 *of weight or force*, masāvāt, samān, both bīch 2 *a just post or balance* mī ham-palāgī

equilibrium of forces, bal-bīch-barābārī

in equilibrium (Lat) tūlā hīnā, pūchī hī

Equimultiple, ē-kwi-mū'l'ti-pl, *n.* kā ek mazbūt tūl hō

Equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *adj.* to equinoxes, mutāalliq-ul-nahār ke mutāalliq bar-istiyā 2 *in or near* khat-i-istiyā ke qarīb kī

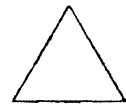
Equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *n.* ist khat-i-mutāalliq-ul-nahār

Equinox, ē-kwi-noks, *n.* nuqtā-i-ardā-nahār, vishvām

autumnal equinox, tēf-vīm Sitāmbar kā v-jab sūray burj-i-mizān ke pahle khat mī hūmch'tā hai, vishv-pid

vernal equinox, ikkīs-īm mārḥ kā vo vaq, sūray mekh kī pahīlī rakhā men pahuuch'tā, har-pad

Equip, ē-kwip', *v.* ā 1 *fit out*, sār o sāmān k



EQUILATERAL

derest k ; tājyār k ; mussallah k ; ārastah k ;
sajjānā. 2. *dress up*, singarūnā ; sajjānā ; sāh-
vārūnā ; banāo thanāo k

Equipage, ek'wī-pā, *n* 1 *fitting out*, lashkai
kā asbāb, sa-o samān ; lavāzma. 2. *habilements*,
libās ; poshak, sāv. sāman, ārayish. 3. *at-
tendants, retinue*, savārī, julo, ham-rāfi ; ahāli
mavali

Equipment, ek'wī-p'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, singān
sajjāt, binavāt, ārastāgi, tavārī. 2. *instru-
ment, samān*, sāz-o sāman, lavāzma, as-bāb

Equipoise, ek'wī-poi, *n* ham-vazani, barābar
tol, barabar vāzan, pas-ang

Equitable, ek'wī-tā-bil, *adj* 1. *existing equity*,
rāst, duru-t, thik, bah-haq, vāhib, qarīm-
insāf, bilā-ūriyāt bilā tarāf-dāri

An *equitable* judge. *Adi kādam*

2. *determined in a court of equity*, munāfi kā,
ādilana, munisfānah

Equitably, ek'wī-tā-bil, *adv* thik thik, myāse
se, insāf se, munisfī se, vāhib se, ādilana

equitably apportioned, insāf se bānta gayā

Equitation, ek'wī-tā'shion, *n* ghore ki savārī.
chābuk-savārī

Equity, ek'wī-tī, *n* 1 *justice*, nyāo, adl, insāf,
haq, dad. 2. (*Lav*) divā az-rue-haq, sachchā
dāvā

equity of redemption, haq-i-nifl āk-rahān

Equivalence, ek'wī-vā-lens, *n* barābri, masā-
vāt

Equivalent, ek'wī-vā-lent, *adj* ek mol kā,
barabar kā, ham-qimat, ham mīnī, mītsāvi
muqābil, ham-payā, masāvi-ul-qiyāvat, ek
andāze kā

Equivalent, ek'wī-vā-lent, *n* paltā, badāl

cvaz, qimat, mol, ham-māni lāf, ekarthī
shabd

To dispose of a thing for an *equivalent*

Qimat leke chiz denā

Equivocal, ek'wī-vā-kal, *adj* 1 *ambiguous*,
golgol, mubham, mashkūk, mush-tāhīh, mu-
zabzab. 2. *capable of being ascribed to different
motives*, duarthī, zu-mānī, du-bhāo, du-bhau-
tyā

Equivocate, ek'wī-vā-kāt, *v* *n* gol yā pablā-
dār bāt kabnā

Equivocation, ek'wī-vā-kā'shion, *n* her pher,
gol bāt, dubhāntī bāt, ibhām

Equivoke, ek'wī-vōk, *n* gol yā pahū-dār bāt ;
mubham alfaz

Er, *er*, an *affix*, hār, hārū. vāllā
ēra, *n* sambat, sākhā, san

erate, ē-rad'ī-kat, *v* a 1 *root out*, u-
jar se khārūnā, jar khodnā. 2. *destroy*
nūtnā, nas k, sāttaynās k, net
3. *to eradicate root and branch*,
se sāf kar d

on, ē-rad'ī-kā'shion, *n* bekh-kānī ;
barbādī

er, *v* a 1 *scrape out*, chhul dālnā,
dlnā, kūtānā, chhicknā. 2. *obliterate*,
anj k, mikāl dālnā

the tablet of the mind, chit se ūtīrnā
rās'ēr, *n* chhīlnī, khurchanī ; karak ;

er, ē-rā'zhūr, *n* kāṭ kūt, kāṭā kūtī ;

er, *n*

It is full of *erases*

Kaṭ kūt se bhārā huā hat

er, *adv* is se pahle, pesh-azīn ; gabl-azīn.

ous, ēr'ē-bus, *n* (*Myth*) narak ; dozak ;
nannum ; taht-ul-sarā ; pattāl.

ect, ē-rekt', *adj* 1. *upright*, kharā ; istādāh,
idhā. 2. *uplifted*, uphāṭā huā, ūchā, buland.

3. *bold*, mazbūt ; qāyam ; bahādūr, be-bak ;
n-dar. 4. (*Bot*) sidhā kharā.

Erect, ē-rekt', *v* a. 1. *raise*, kharā k ; ūthānā ;
istādāh k, qāyam k ; nasab k. 2. *build*,
tāmīr k, banānā, ūthānā, chunnā. 3. *erect*,
bāhīnī, sarīzāz k, buland k, mumtāz k.
4. *cheer*, man bārhānā jī khush k lummat
bandhānā, taqviyat d. 5. *make*, banānā,
thāmīr, paidā k, bar-pā k, qāyam k

Erectile, ē-rek'til, *adj*, kharā hone yā ūthane
log

erectile tissue, (*anat*) khire hone-vile pathe, az-
v-tanīsil ke pathe

Erection, ē-rek't-hen, *n* 1 *the act*, istādī,
kharī, banāo, ūthān, bina. 2. *the state*, bu-
landī, ūchāī, rāhī. 3. *anything erected*,
mīm, mīnat

Erelong, ēr-long', *adv* anquāb, thore-nise men ;
chāntīe men

Eremite, ē-rē-mat, *n* tapasī, gohe-nāshun,
zāhid, mīmī, joki, rāshī

Ergo, ēr'gō, *adv* is hō, is vāste, lihīā

Ergot, ēr'gōt, *n* (*far*) thonthū

Ermine, ēr'min n 1 (*Zool*) gulabī ke barā-
bar chhotā panvar. 2. *fur* samur kā mīm vā
pashu, saqab qayim. 3. *dignity of judges*,
munisfion aur mānsūfion kā dārī

Erode, ē-rōd', *v* a khā jūnā, chat jānī, kātra

Erodent, ē-rōd'ent, *n* (*dent*) khān, torab ;
khān-e-vāh chiz

Erosion, ē-rō'zhon, *n* lāt, ragar, chhūlnā ;
kharāmī

Erosive, ē-rō'siv, *adj* kātra vāhī, qānī

Erotic, **Erotical**, ē-rō't'ik, ē-rō't'ī-kal, *adj*
pūv kā, ashqana

Erotomania, **Erotomany**, ē-rō'tō-mā'nīa,
ē-rō'tom'ānī, *n* pūgal-pū, bāola-pū, sanda,
mīm, divangi, dhūn, līq

Err, ēr, *v* *n* basarna, bhūdnā, chuknā, sah v h ;
galatī k, bhāknī, bhādnā, gamī dī h,
khatāl, qusm k

Errand, ēr'and, *n* sandesi, khbar pagām
errand boy, vāvannā, pūvālī, chhokar

Errant, ēr'ant, *adj* gam-nāh, bhāla, bhātkā ;
vāvān

Errantry, ēr'ant-ri, *n* āvāzī, gam-nāhī, san-
gud mī

Errata, ēr-rā'ta, *n* pl of *erratum*, galatī-nāmā,
asbūdh shudh patr, schar-nāmāh

Erratic, **Erratical**, ēr-rat'ik, ēr-rat'ī-kal, *adj*
1. *wandering*, āvānā, gamī dī ; dīnvadol,
sūzardān. 2. *moving*, chāleman, gam mus-
taqīl, ghūmtīhūn

Erroneous, ēr-rō'nō-us, *adj* 1. *erring* galat,
asbūdh, nādūst. 2. *irregular*, be qudah, be-
dhāb, be-dāul, ultā

Erroneously, ēr-rō'nō-us-hī, *adv* bhūl meñ ;
sahvan, chūksē, khatāse, galatī se

Error, ēr'or, *n* 1. *blunder*, bhāl, chūk, ga-
latī, sah v

Error is always in haste

Jaldī kām Shavān lā Prov.

2. *fault*, gumāh, qusū, khot ; khatā ; harkāt.

3. (*Lav*) be-qācdagi, be-ābtāgi

error of valuation of suit, nuqs mālyat-i-muqadda-
mah

errors and omissions, bhūl chūk

errors excepted, bhūl chūk chhor-ke ; ba-satīsnād
galatī

cleivral error, kātib kī galatī, sah v-kātib, tab-
rif

Erst, erst, *adv* āge ; pahle, is se pahle ; sābiq
meñ

Eruct, **Eructate**, ē-rukt', ē-ruk'tāt, *v* a. ḡakar
lenā.

Eruption, e-ruk-tsh'on, *n* qakār, zamīn se
hava kā bazar nikalna

Erudite, e-ri-dit, *adj* pandit ālm fāzil

Erudition, e-ri-dish'on, *n* fāzilī, ilmiyat,
hiyāyat budhiya gyaan

Eruption, e-rip-sh'on, *n* 1 the act, dhadhak,
dharil h bharak phupkār 2 (Med) phusi,
dhora, pūtes

Erysipelas, e-i-sip'e-las, *n* (Med) bimb,
mukh badī, hum rah

Escalade, e-ska-lād', *v* a qab lī divār par shīh
laza-kar ya kamand dāl kā chahī rina

Escalloped, e-ska-lōpt, *adj* kāfāfina, dandane-
dāl, dāttila

Escapade, e-ska-pād', *n* bē qada guffgu

Escape, e-skap', *v* a 1 flee from, bhag jani,
nikal jana, chāl dī, chahuti, bāhuv, gurez
k, farar h, champat banū 2 pass unob-
servedly, ānkh bacha-kar nikal jana, sukā
jāna kharak jānā, tal jānā

escape one's notice, nūzū, yā mūgh sor dh jānā

Escape, e-skap', *v* a 1 flee, bhagnā, nikal
jana, champat h, kufur yā farar h 2 get
distant from danger, bhag yā khatīr se bach jānā,
sot bach jānā yā nīl dī jānā, mīchūr rahna.

'They were all killed, not one escaped'
Sab māre gae ek bhī nahīn bachā

Escape, e-skap', *n* 1 the act, farār; gurez;
bhignā, bhāg. 2 (Law) bachāo; chhūrkār;
nīlā, barmā, khāsi, mīat, nūr, hūkh;
chīrah

escape auditing and abetting the above offence, cānat o
targib nī-bat farar mākhū dh kē

*escape from custody or jail of persons charged with,
or convicted of, criminal offences*, farār honā a-sh-
khis h-m khūz yā mujrim-jamīn-faujdarī kā
hīn isāt yā mahīst se

to make one escape, farār ho jānā; kafūr yā rafū
chhakar h

Escapement, e-skap'ment, *n* ghārī kā roh
parā jis se hara-kat hī-qardī hotī hai

Escarp, e-skap', *n* līhū kī dhal

Escarpment, e-skap'ment, *n* dhāl, utār;
dhūdan, dhālo

Eschar, e-ska, *n* dūg, nishan, ran

Escheat, e-schē', *n* 1 (Law) māl lā-vāris jo
zabti men āve, māl zabtī, māl lā-vāris 2 the
land, tīvārsī zamīn, ā dūd yā rāgr; murūd,
marī-manzabātīh 3 a prison, bāzgasht,
nūzūd, qabir e-schē' kī farāt haq kā and k

Escheat, e-schē', *v* n (Law) zabti men ānā;
zabti h, bāt-al-māl h

Eschew, e-schē' *v* a tūk k kinārā k, bāz
jānū, tāma, tyāntī, chīnā, kharī k

Escort, e-skort, *n* 1 a guard, chauki, phurā;
badī qā, muhafāz 2 protection, hifāzat, hīr-
āsāt, rah kā magābūtī

Escort, e-skort', *v* a rah kī hifāzat yā hīr isāt kē
hīr spādhon kā sāth jana, badī qā h

Escriroire, e-ski-twā', *n* khāne-dār hīkne kī
mī

Esculent, e-sku-lent, *adj* khāre kē q. bil; khur-
dmi

esculent root, khāne kē qabul jar, kand

Esculent, e-sku-lent, *n* khāne kī chīz; khur-
dmi, giza

Escutcheon, e-sku-ch'on, *n* m-hān yā tamge-
dar dhāl

Esophagus, ē-sof-a-gus, *n* (Anat) hanpā;
nakhara

Esteric, ē-s-ter'ik, *adj* gupt; poshidāh;
chhupa, makhfi

Esplanade, e-spal'yer, *n* 1 a row of trees, pañkī;
darakhon kī bār jo bāg kē gird hifāzat kē liye
ho. 2 a lūce work, tuffī; jāfī.

Especial, e-sesh'al, *adj* bāq, khās, makhās;
adh, āfzal

Especially, e-sesh'al-lī, *adv* khū īsan; bīl-
khīst, khāskar, mī-kar-ke, muqaddam;
avvalan

Esplanade, e-spl'a-nād', *n* 1 (Fort) qile kē
samne kā mād m, mādān-i-qile 2 (Fort)
ghis kī takhtā yā qatā 3 (public works) sajak;
rastā, putrā

Espouse, e-spon'zal, *n* 1 the act, māghū;
sākū, romā 2 adoption, pushat, ikhtiyār,
hūmayāt, hifāzat

Espouse, e-spon'z, *v* a 1 bestow in marriage,
māghū k, sāgā k, bīyah mēn dī, mī-shī k,
2 accept in marriage, bīyah k, shī dī k, shā-
vā k 3 adopt, apne ūpar lena, uplāā k;
zīmme-vār k, hūmayāt k, mādel k

To espouse one's cause Kisi kī himāyat k.

Espy, e-spi', *v* a 1 catch sight of, dur se dekhnā;
nūzār k, mūgh k, tākū 2 inspect secretly,
tanī, rām se dekhnā; fī-dās k, bīdī, surāq,
yā khōj jānā, mukhlī hī

Espy, e-spi', *n* bīdī, jāsi, mukhlār;
dhānā

Equire, e-skwīr', *n* sipā-bardār, sūdār, bahī-
dār, ek khatā jo nam kē piche hīkha pāta hai

Essay, e-sa', *v* a 1 try, koshīsh k; sī h;
tandūh k, tād o jehād k 2 test, jūchm;
kasaatī lagana, imtihan k, ānt lagana, kasa.

Essay, e-sa', *n* 1 an effort, kō-hish, sar; jehd;
tandūh, arg-e-ī 2 (Lit) jāvāb-māmūn,
3 treatise, risāla, gutkā 4 experiment, a-mā-
yash, tajruba, imtihan, janch 5 (of metals)
tāo, kas, ānt, chāshū

descriptive essay, jāvāb-māmūn bayānī.

Essayer, e-sa-er, *n* pārkharā

Essayist, e-sa-ist, *n* māmūn-nigār; jāvāb
māmūn hīkne-vālā

Essence, e-sens, *n* [Skr as, to be]. 1. formal
or formative nature, mūl, zāt, mūhyāt; es-
jār, mādāh, tat 2 distinctive character, khā-
sāt, khāvas, mīq, bhōo, gun 3 the pre-
dominant qualities, sat, tat, sār, aslī chīz;
panhār, jam, hīr, itī; lubb-lubb 4 odour,
mahāk, bas, bū, sugandh, khāshbū, phūel
5 existence, hastī, vūjūd

Essential, e-sen'shal, *adj* 1 belonging to
essence, zātī, aslī, nafs-al-amārī 2 indispens-
able, avash, bādūt, zurūr, pū-namūn zurūr;
bā-bād, hāmī, itāl 3 containing the essence,
mūttār, latī, khush-būdār, mahāk dūr.
4 (Med) aslī bimārī kē mutāallīq

essential character, (Nat Hist) subhāo, nij gam,
khāss, ānt khāvas

essential disease, (Med) ā-sī marz

essential oil, sat, itī, phūel

Essential, e-sen'shal, *n* jūvā-aslī, zātī yā sī
chīz

Essentially, e-sen'shal-lī, *adv* haqqāt men,
dūr-asl, bīzātāhī, fī-mafāhī, fī-haqqāt; fī-
vā-jē

Essoin, e-sosin', *n* mīhā, muāfī; bāpāt, tīr

Establish, e-stab'lish, *v* a 1. make stable,
thūmā, khārā k bāpānā, bīmā yā neo dālnā;
nāsab k; bīthūnā, jamānā; qaym k, mī-
qaym k 2 decree by authority, nūfīz k; fīrī
k, sādīr k, bāhāl yā har-qārār rakhnā; mā-
zār k, sābt k, tashkīsh k, tanqīh k 3 secure,
thāmā; musabīkām k; mus-taqīl k; māz-būt
k; mahfūz rakhnā

Established, e-stab'lish, *p* muqarrar;
mūāyan, bādhā huā; thārāyā huā; qaym;
jārī shudh; nūfīz shudh; mā-sūbār; musabī-
kām, māz-būt, musabīfā; bā-qārār, bāfīr.

Establishment, e-stab'lish-ment, *n* 1 the act
a 2

or the state, thairāo; bandhej, a-thāpan, thāmāo, tikkāo; tayūn, taqarrar; istehkam, qarār; i-taqrā, qavam, in-irum, intā am, subūt 2 that which is established, qaola, qānūn; rit; rasmi, zabtūh 3 oha, daffar, āmla, mahkamā, āmla fela, nauka chakau 4 foundation, nes, būn, mīm; bunyad

establishment of right, subūt-i haqvāt

Estafet, Etafette, estafet', n (Mf) daurāha, harkara

Estate, es tat', n 1. the condition, hāl, hālat, darja, dashā, gat, gati, av-istha

Impotent estate of human life,

Where hope and fear meet in eternal strife.

Dryden

Bari be-subūt hai havāt-i ba hai,

Sadā hang rah hie hain ummūd o dāy P C

2. property, dhan, sampat, māl, a-bab, māl, imlak; paedad, jūgīr haqvāt, nī sab

Go muser go! for here sell thy soul,

That men may say when thou art dawl and gone,

See what a vast estate he left his son. Dryden

Kan, ā-jā tu 'arā le kamā-e men jān la 'ar

Kahūqī khūqī jā kā tu dāwā-e marā, ā

'Dekho to chhōj betē ko kitnā uoh 'ar dāyā' I G

3. one of the ranks or classes of men, mamlāt-i mādabharan-i-mulūk 4 (Fz) (Fz) mīm-ab estate given as pension, jūgīr, mūdā, ālamā, ānimāh

estate held under a sublease, dāpāt-i tādīq

estate of deceased, mīm, tukhā mīm-i-tukhā

estate paying revenue to Government, mīm-i māl-guzārī dā-i-tukhā

hereditary estate, mīras, īrs, jād ul-i-māmūrī, dād-ī-bī

joint estate, jādād māmūrī

joint undivided estate, bhāī chārā; mahāl gur mungasimī, mahāl mīshārīk, bari māl

personal estate, jād māmūrī, mīm-ī-dhīm

real or landed estate, jād-ī-d gaur mungula, āfīl dhīm mīhal

separate estate, chak

Esteem, e-tūm', v a 1 value, barā jānū, giūn, yā sāmāhna, qāfīl, a yā talhna gammat jānā 2 v guard with reverence, taqīr k, izzat k, hūmat k, ākāt-āwar yā ādār mīm k, hālā k, mīm-e

Esteem, e-tūm', v a 1 value, barā jānū, giūn, yā sāmāhna, qāfīl, a yā talhna gammat jānā 2 v guard with reverence, taqīr k, izzat k, hūmat k, ākāt-āwar yā ādār mīm k, hālā k, mīm-e

Esthetic, e-tūm', v a 1 value, barā jānū, giūn, yā sāmāhna, qāfīl, a yā talhna gammat jānā 2 v guard with reverence, taqīr k, izzat k, hūmat k, ākāt-āwar yā ādār mīm k, hālā k, mīm-e

Esthetics, ē-tūm', n film-i-khāsh-i-tayā hu n E thetic sense Mānānūgīd

Estimable, e-ti-mā-bl ad 1 capable of being esteemed, be-shāqat, qmīr, babul-mūdā 2 worthy of esteem, mīm, āfīl, qāfīl-i-āt, qāfīl-i-dār

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimate, e-ti-māt, v a a'kal k; jūchīnā, kūtū, mīm-i āmlā k, takhmina k, takdāna k, tashkhis k

Estimation, e-si-ti-mā-shon, n 1 the act, andā'a; takhmina, tashkhis, ānk, jāneh, atkal, gūti, shumār 2 an opinion, bīhar, samāh, atkal, qavās, khayāl, tac, tayiz 3 honour, cāh, janzilat, izzat, hūmat, sakh

Estimator, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estop, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estoppel, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estovers, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Estuary, e-si-ti-mā-ter, n ankavāya, kūtyā, tūchne-vā, jānahak

Ethiopian, Ethiopic, ē-thi-ō'pī-an, ē-thi-ōp'ik, *adj.* zūnī, habshī, habshī ká

Ethiops Martial, ē-thi-ōps-mar'shal, *n.* kasir

Ethnic, Ethnical, ēth'nīk ēth'm-kal, *m.* 1 *ethnological*, māsīni mukhtalif naslon ke mīn ke mutāalliq 2 *hathen*, but-parīst, mushrik, but-parā fī se man-sīb 3 *ana-desī*, pardesi, be-āna, gar mūdīā

Ethnographor, eth-nog'ra-fī, *n.* ālim-a-dm-nasī mīm

Ethnography, eth-nog'ra-fī, *n.* ālim-a-dm-nasī mīm, māsīni mukhtalif naslon ká dīn

Ethnologic, Ethnological, ēth no-loj'ik, ēth-no-loj'ī-kal, *adj.* māsīni mukhtalif naslon ke dīn ke mutāalliq

Ethnology, ēth no-lo'jī, *n.* māsīni mukhtalif naslon ká bayen, mānshī tūg banan biddiyā

Etiquette, ētik'et, *n.* ādal qadāh tā mīn o tūm ādal-a-majhs yā solhāt, takallufāt, mūdīat

Etymological, ēt'mo-lo'jī-kal *adj.* mutāalliq tā sarf, ī-shūqī mūshiq pad-bhānjan bishā bol tor biddiyā ká, shabd sadhan sam-budhū, safī

Etymologically, ēt'mo-loj'īk līh, *adj.* az-me īshūqī, bē-q udah-ī-shūqīyā mīm ī-sarf, bā līh-zī-maddh

Etymologist, ēt'mo-lo'jīst, *n.* sarf-dān, sarfī

Etymology, ēt'mo-lo'jī, *n.* 1 *a branch of philological science* dīm-zabīn kī k shakā pī se fī dīn kī mūdī dīyāf kī mīm 2 *a part of grammar*, dīm-zabīn kī vāhī tīmīyā, pad-bhānjan yā shabd-sadhan biddiyā, bol-tor biddiyā

Eu, ā *prefix*, sā klūb

Eulogist, ū'lo-jīst *n.* qasīda go sanā-khūān, tūn kī mīm-yā dīm mūdīh

Eulogize, ū'lo-jīz, *v. a.* tarīf, sanā, yā astāfī kī sanā mūdīh, āst, astūfī

Eunuch, ū'nūk, *n.* nāpūnās, hīrī, khojā, zāma mukhamīn, mukhā

Euphemism, ū'fēm-iz-m, *n.* bārī bāt kā is taur pū lāma pīst koi nāz-nāz hō, kōmāl bāmī, hākār-e

Euphony, ū'fō-mī *n.* khush-āwāzī, Lu-nī-talāf-lūz sānōn kī mīm sūdīh, tālīh

Latin of euphony, sūdīh sūm

Euphuism, ū'fū-iz-m, *n.* gair vāyī nāzūk kādām

Eurasian, ū-rā'shī-an, *n.* voh shakhs jo hindu-sām amāt aur farangī mard se psād hō, hānū, āngī

Eureka, ū-rī'ku, *n.* darvāft, khoj, patā, smāg

Europe, ū'rōp, *n.* farangīstan, yurap, wālāvat

European, ū'rōp'ān *adj.* farangī, farangīstīn, yurap kā, wālātī

European, ū'rōp'ān, *n.* farangī, valāyat-zā mīm

Evacuate, ē-vak'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1 *make empty*, rītā, khālī yā chūtūhā k 2 *discharge*, phākna, mīkhānā, khānī k 3 *quit*, chōhna, tār k, khālī k

Evacuation, ē-vak'ū-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tīvāg, tār k, ikhrāf, tīmīyā, takhālīh, mār 2 *that which is evacuated*, māl mūr, jhāyā, dast, pākhnā

Evade, ē-vād', *v. a.* 1. *avoid*, bachnā, kīnārī k, kīnārī-kashī k, ālāhūdī h, ālāg h 2 *escape*, bhāgnā, chhūtīnā, nīkāl bhāgnā, nīkāl jana, sātākna; khūsākna 3 *elude by stratagem*, tāl jana, tāl matol k, urāngīā yā ālā bālā btanā, bhānā k, hīlā havālā k, lūt o lāl k; nīyād tāl d

Evade service, chhup jānā; farār h; bhāgnā

evade trouble, fī yā jān churanā, yā chitupana; bhāqat se gurez k, yā bachnā

evading process, rī-pōshī az hukm-i-ādalāt

Evanesce, ē-vā-ne'sens, *n.* urānā, zavāl-pīrī, lūtī

Evanescent, ē-vā-ne'sent, *adj.* 1 *fleeting*, chālā jīmē vālā, gīrār jīmē vālā, kafīr hō jīmē vālā, gīyab hōne vālā, nāqsh-bar-āb, fīm, 2 *imperfectible*, batīk, nā-mālīm, gair-māhīz; daqīq

Evangel, ē-van'el, *n.* Inīl

Evangelic, Evangelical, ē-van'el-n ē-van'el-tal, *adj.* 1 *contained in or relating to the four Gospels*, dīkhlī-mīm, sū-samāchā sūm bāndhāq, Inīl ke mutābīq 2 *earnest for the teaching of the Gospel*, sādchā, lāhāt, sāl, sādīq, sādīq-ūl-qaul

Evangelist, ē-van'el-ist, *n.* 1 *a writer*, lāz rat lā kī tavīrīk hīkne vālā 2 *a preacher*, Inīl ke shī vī taur mūshīdār kārne-vālā, dīm-ī-sī kī mīm dī lāme-vālā yā wāz

Evangelistic, ē-van'el-ist'chōn, *adj.* Inīl ko mīm dīlā yā mutābīq

Evaporate, ē-vap'or-āt *v. n.* 1 *pass off in vapour*, bhāp hō jīmā, bukhar bā-kar ur jīmā; mīm, ābhātī mīm 2 *to be dissipated*, qī jīmā, jītā mīm, sādāb hī kīfīr h

Evaporation, ē-vap'or-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tabkhīn, tūkhīhū n, bhāp bāmā 2 *the transformation of a fluid into vapour*, bhāp, bāh harāt ābhīr

Evasion, ē-vā'shon, *n.* bātī bātī ālā bālā; bāhīmī hīlā havālā, hīlā-bēzī, tāl matol, lūt o lāl, rī-pōshī

evasion of process, kīnārī-kashī az īrāch hukm nāma, udul hukm

Evasive, ē-vā'siv, *adj.* gōl dhoke kā urān; tāl matol kī, mīm ābhā, gūez-e-gūez

evasive answer, gū-ūtāt, gōl havāb

Evasively, ē-vā'siv-h *adv.* gōl gōl, mūbhīm

Eve, Evē, ēv, ē'vīn, *n.* lī-sī smāhe yā vāgne se pālde kā vāqt, *See Evening*

even song, shām kālyān, shām kī gīt

Eve, ēv, *n.* havā, mānā havā, gaurā par-bātī

Evection, ē-vek'chōn, *n.* chīnd kī ghātī barīkī kā, chand kā nū chārīh

Even, ē'vīn, *adj.* 1 *level*, chūmas, vāl sūn; hamvār, barābār, chātīyāl, sapī, sātāhāt, mustāfī 2 *equal*, be-glāzī barābār, yāksām; mustāqīl, barābār

Persons of even tempers

Asīkhas mustāqīl al-mī'ij

3 *parallel*, sīdhā, samīmē mutavāzī, bēh barābār 4 *fair*, rāst thīk, dūrūst 5 *adjusted*, mīlā hua, lēkhī deorārī barābār, parchīhā, ē f, be-bāq, fāzā chūka 6 *not odd*, jorā, jūzām, jūzāl, jūft, zāj, ādal jo dō par pīrā tūgīm hō jāe

even hand, barābārī, yāksāmīyāt

on even ground, barābār ke fāzē par

Even, ē'vīn, *adv.* 1 *equally*, vāsa hī; us āndīz se barābār, yāksām, 2 *at the very time*, tūlā, jāhī, us dīm, usī vāqt, fī fīm, 3 *so much*, so thāt, yāhān tak kī, hātā kī 4 *also, too*, bhī, aur, mīr, ālā-hāz-al-qūyas, lām v. *emphatically*, hī, khas-kar, khūsām

even if, *even though*, go, āgarchē, hārchand

Even, ē'vīn, *v. a.* 1 *level*, barābār yā hamvār k. 2 *equalize*, parchīhā yā be-bāq k, lēkhā deqīlō barābār k

Even-handed, ē'vīn han-ded, *adj.*, thīk thīk kante kī tol, bīlātārāfārī, bīlā-ū-riyāt,

Even-handed justice, Pīrā tūgīf

Evening, ēv'ming, *n.* 1. *close of the day*, shām, sai-i-shām; sanjha, vaqt-i-magrib sandhiya.

Evening red and morning grey are unfading signs of good day Prov.

Tārā dhānā, sanjha lat,
Umdah den ta geh har hal F. C.

the latter position, pichhā hussa, ākhir, zavāl
kī vaqt.

from morning till evening, subah se shām tak.

good evening, sham ka salam

Evening, ēv'ming, *adj.* shām vī sanjha kī.

evening hymn, evening song, sandhyā, arti.

evening party, shām kī mahfil, sanjha kī sabhā.

evening star, shukkar, sūkh, zohā.

Evenly, ēv'n-lī, *adv.* sūdhā, yaksam, barābar.

evenly, bīlī-pasandī

Even-minded, ēv'n-mīnded, *adj.* munsif-

muzī, insaf-pasand, fātil, munsif, dūd-ich

Evenness, ēv'n-ness, *n.* sakhā, rasti, ham-vārī,

barābarī, istiqāl, istiqamāt

Event, ē-vent', *n.* 1. *an occurrence*, ru'ūd, sar-

gawsh, mahat kashfat, majrā, hadisa,

vāqā, vaqū, saucha, vādāt

And coming events cast their shadows before

Campbell

Hon hār hāt ke tachchhan to pahle hi dukhāi de

jūle ham

2. consequence, ant, phal, natija, anjām, sam-

rā; husl.

at all events, ba-har hal, ba-har-sūrāt

in the event of, mahbat men, hālat men, dar-sūrāt,

dar-hālat

Eventful, ē-vent'ful, *adj.* pur-mājrā, vārdāt se

lharā hū, tavīl

Event-tide, ē-vent'-tīd, *sanjha*, shām kī vaqt

Eventual, ē-vent'-u-al, *adj.* 1. *consequential*, bī-

natija, phaldārak 2. *final*, qatā, ākhri, mukh-

talab

Eventually, ē-vent'-u-al-lī, *adv.* qataān, ākhur-

lāz; bī-kul.

Eventuate, ē-vent'-ūt, *v. n.* vāqē h, hādīs h,

ghar h, khatām h, tamām h

Ever, ē-er, *adv.* 1. *at any time*, kabhī kisi vaqt

2. at all times, sadā, har-vāqt, hamesha, mud-

am, it, davām 3. *continually*, lagatar, barā-

bar, hamsa, mutavātī

Ever - pare and ever have Prov.

At last 'āne, nī pāre

ever and anon, kabhī kab hī, gāhe, rāhe māhe.

ever-changing, dhīr mil yaqīn nī badalāne vālā.

ever-flowing, jārī, hamesha bāhine vālī

ever-green, sad bādhar, hamesha tar o tārā, nī-

hūrā

Everlasting, *adj.* 1. *immortal*, amar, abhīnāshī;

lā-ēvīl, an, anant 2. *perpetual*, istimrārī,

phēlā, qīyām

ever-lasting, dīvān-ul-hayāt; amar, abhīmāshī

ever more, sadā, hamesha, mudām.

ever since, jās se, tāb se

ever so little, kitnā hī thōrā.

ever so much, kitnā hī

ever young, vālā-bālā, sadā-javān

Every, ēv'-er-, *adj.* har, har ek; ek ek; prat-

īk.

everybody, everyone, har shakhs, har kas, har-

kidām; har koi; har ek.

Everybody's business is nobody's bus-ness.

Prov.

Har ek kī kām kisi kī bhī kām nahān.

Every-day, har-roz, prī-tīn; nī, hamesha

every-day occurrence, rozārū hī dāt

every moment, har lamhā; har saat; chhūn-chhīn.

every now and then, thori thōrī dar ke bad, aksar;

bar bar, ghārī ghārī

evening, har-chiz, sab-ehiz.

evening, har-kalām, sab jārā, sāre men

Evict, ē-vik't, *v. a.* ba-zariye hakim-adalat bes-

ed kī k

Eviction, ē-vik'shon, *n.* be-dakhli bahul-mi-

adāt

Evidence, ev'i-dens, *n.* 1. *conclusive testimony*,

gavāhī, vājah subūt, mahdud subūt, shah elat,

sakshī, sanād 2. *proof*, gavāhī, sakshī,

shahid 3. *(Law)* dāld, subūt

evidence for the defence, vājah subūt-i-muddā-

aluh, vājah tārīd

evidence of a witness, habshāt, izhār yā byān-i-

gavāh

evidence taken, gavāhī hīl hī, shahādāt qalam band

hū

evidence taken at the time, hā jo ind-ul-minūta

hī jāvī

every one which might be taken, vājah subūt lozāj

ulfiat ke

best evidence, subūt-i-darja-i-avval

circumstantial evidence, sab-i-i-qarānī

collateral evidence, subūt-i-mud' subūt-i-tādi,

corroborative evidence, subūt-i-tādi,

documentary evidence, dast-avaz, subūt-i-tahrīr,

false evidence, jūthū gavāhī, mutbhā sakshī,

king's evidence, par sakshī, sakshī gavāh

ocular evidence, shahādāt-i-huzuri yā amī,

oral evidence, shahādāt simā

retraction of evidence (Mah. Law), rujū mu-al-sa-

hālat

secondary evidence, subūt darja-i-doyam

second hand evidence, gavāhī ba-mālat dūse ke.

to give evidence, gavāhī d.

Evidence, ev'i-dens, *v. a.* gavāhī d., izhār k;

subūt k

Evident, ev'i-dent, *adj.* 1. *clear*, ughrā, presah,

praghat, raushan, saf zahr, zahī, āyān;

ashkār; varāh

It is evident that man is mortal

Yeh zahī hat kī insān fānī hai

2. plain, sāf, sarīh, māfūm. 3. *manifest*, sābt;

tahqīq

Evidently, ev'i-dent-lī, *adv.* 1. *clearly*, sāf,

saṭhām 2. *manifestly*, bahīl, zihūrā, 3. *cer-*

tainly, zurūr, bilā-shak, lā-kalām, be-shak;

tahqīq

Evil, ē-vīl, *adj.* 1. *not good* burā, kharāb, nā-

karā, huch-karā

An evil lesson is soon learnt.

Burā but jald nāl ho jārī hai.

2. vicious, bad, jah-dūr, fāsid, nāqis; zūbūn;

sharīr, munīr, burā 3. *unfortunate*, kam bakht,

nāhak, manūsh

All the days of the afflicted are evil.

Kam-bakht ke sab dīn khōe.

evil course, ku-rāhī, burā rā-tā,

evil deed, ku-karām

evil doer, ku-karīm, bad-kūr

evil-eye, burī nigāh, nā-m-i-bad, bad nazar.

evil-eyed, burī nigāh dāline vālā

evil-hearted, syāh dil

evil hour, burī ghārī, burī saat

evil-minded, bā-i-ande-h; bad-tinat; dushī chittā.

evil minded, manūsh, bad

evil-speaking, burāl; ghabat; badī, b.goyā.

king's evil, kanth-mālā

the evil one, shaitān; dushī-ātmā

to cast an evil eye, burī nigāh se dekhnā

Evil, ē-vīl, *n.* 1. *misfortune*, musbat, nāhūat;

qabāhat, burā. 2. *harm*, ziyān; nuqsan; kha-

rūba, barj, bānir, 3 *moral badness*, burāi; buhī, shar, shu'arat, bad-chahūi

Oh love! thou art the very *god of evil*,
For, after all, we cannot call thee devil

Baron.

Ar shq tu agarhe qunahon ki ha binū,
Shauhan nahin main kahia hua is par bhī tūh ko
jo Oh L

Evil, 'evil' adī buri tarah, burāi se, badi se, kambakhti se

Full gotten, evil spent Prov

Māl-nāmam bad vajar hām raft Prov.

Evince, 'evince' v a budlānā, jātānā, dil-wa-shin k, prakāsh-jānā, vā prazhat k; sābit k, vācān-dil-nā, qayd k, i-shih-e karīnā

Eviscerate, 'eviscerate' v a inten nikālā

Evoke, 'Evoke', 'evok', 'ev' okat, v a pukār-nā budlānā

Evolution, 'ev-ō-lū-shon, n 1 the act of unfolding, tu k khulna, khamavā, kusbadgi, prakāsh, mamayash, nikshīf, rōshā 2 a series of things unrolled, ulāt palāt 3 (Geom) khat-manbhar ko sulha k 4 (Math) nazāl, utār 5 (Phil) fūl ki morānā phekānā

Evoivo, 'evolv', v a sojhānā tae yā bal khulna, phānānā, dikhānā, paighat yā zahir k.

Ewe, ā, n bhāi, bhe

Fiwer, utar, n karva, phāi, lotā, badhnā.

Ex, eks, a Latin prefix, bahar, adag, judā, mīstā

Exact, 'exact', adv [Lat agere] 1 precisely accurate, thik sāchānā, kharrā, pak, sif, sāh 2 accurate, thik barabar-bā-gadā, bu vāt, bar-mahāl, duru-t, bilā-farg, 3. ma ka ba habēn d mēty, chāukās, chāukannā, palā, ho hār, muttāzā, jūzās, thik

Exact, 'exact', v a hon, māngnā, talāb k; tūpāt k, akhīr k, jabran yā hukman vusul k

Exaction, 'ex-ak'-shon, n 1 compelling to pay or make, avādī stām akhī-i-be-jā, dast-dār i istihād bujār 2 that which is exacted, rūmā, khūy mīshul, abvāh, dhannas
exaction of road, ziyāda talū lagān
compulsory exaction, akhī-i-bil-jahr.

Exactly, 'ex-akhtī, ade thik, thikam thik, jōh katon, j rēkī tāsī, chāukās; yathavat, ān rōnā jūhā hī, barabar, thik vāt par

exactly the same, vā-sā hī

Exactness, 'ex-akhtēs, n 1 the condition of being exact dūstī, sehat, mutabāqat; tartīb 2 careful observance, chāukās, hoshyārī, ihtiyāt, khudānā

Exaggerate, 'ex-aj'-et, v a had se ziyāda khudā mutbāg k, barbā-ke kahnā, lambī chūn hīnā n, tūl d. mutbāg k

Exaggeration, 'ex-aj'-et-shon, n ziyāda-gōī, mubālā barhāvā, taallī

Exaggerative, 'ex-aj'-et-tiv, adv. mutbāgā-amē barhūhān

Exalt, 'ex-alt', v a [Lat altus, Ar. ālā, high]. 1 to raise high, barhānā, ūchā k, ūthānā, ūpū k, charhānā, buland k 2 promote, sar-faraz k munnāz k, munnāz k, tarāqqī k, darjā yā musab barhānā 3 elate, dil barhānā, phānānā, khudā k 4 praise, tarīf, tāsīf, vāf yā sanā k, barlūdā, āsmān par charhānā 5 (Chem) sodhna, sāf k

Exaltation, 'ex-alt'-shon, n 1 the state, sar-farazī sar-bulandī, imtāyās, auy; urāj, irfāt, fakhr, rūbā, 2 the act, tāsīf, tarīf, sanā-khūmā

Examination, 'eg-zam'-nā'-shon, n 1. the act, pūchā pūchī; dargast; istisāz; tejāsās,

bāz-pūs, tāstīsh, tahqīqāt. pūchh kachh. 2 test of qualification, parīkshā, jāuch azmā-vāh intehān parakh

examination of a witness, izhār, bayān-i-guvāh; s'kshī parikhā

examination papers, kagzāt-i-intehān.

cross-examination, savālāt-javāb, savāl dar savāl

half-yearly examination, shish-māhī intehān

oral examination, zabānī intehān

substance of examination, khudā-sā intehān

to go up for an examination, intehān men bātīlānā; intehān d

to pass an examination, intehān men pūā utarnā.

written examination, tahrīrī intehān

Examine, 'ex-amīn, v a 1 k' parakhnā; kasautī par lagānā dekhnā jāuchnā 2 inquire into and determine, pūchhā pūchhī k pūchhānā, istisār k tāhqqī k chānā bin k 3 try, parīkshā k, rūchhā parakhnā. āzmānā, intehān k, iznā lenā 4 inspect closely, gām se dekhnā, mulāhazā k 5 search, dūmānā khōj lāgānā sarājā tārī

examine accounts, bālū khātā pūchhānā, hūāh partānā

examine a house, khānā-tālā-ī k

examine and scrutinize, chānā bin k, dekhnā bhānā

examine the person, tālā-shī yā phānī kōī

Examinee, 'eg-zam'-nī, n intehān denā-valā; muttāhān

Examiner, 'eg-zam'-nār, n pūchhāvā, ank vāvā, jāuchnā-valā; intehān denā-valā, muttāhān

examiner of accounts, muhasib, hūāh partāhā

Example, 'eg-zam'-pl, n 1 a sample, bāngī, chashm, namūna 2. a pattern, dāul kāmūdā; ghāchā, māshā, bātūnā, naql, mīśāl 3 a warning, chashm-nāmūnī, hīdāyat, ibrat, āghā 4 a precedent, dīrī btānā, nazār, tamīl, mīśāl. 5 an instance, bāt, māqadā, sūrat

follow an example, pūāvī k

for example, mī-jān, j rēkī, chānāchē.

to set an example, ibrat dīlānā

to take example from, tātabbō k

to make an example of one, dūsron ke hīve nazār banānā

Exanimate, 'eg-zan'-māt, adv be-jān, be-hum-mit, mirdāh-dī

Exanimo, 'eg-zan'-mō, adv dil se, shauq se, khulūs se

Exasperate, 'eg-zas'-p'r-āt, v a 1 provoke, bhārkānā, barhām k, gussa dīlānā, bar-mī-gekhtā k, āg babulā k 2 aggravate, bad tū k, kharāb k

Exasperation, 'eg-zas'-p'r-āt'-shon, n bar-an-gekhtī, bar-hāmī, khāfzī

Exarnation, eks-k'r-āt'-shon, n khūn kī ragun ko gosht se judā k

Excavate, eks'-ka-vat, v a [Lat caevs, II hō] 1 hollow out, khodnā, khokhla k, thothe k, polā k, khālī k 2 form by hollowing, khod-kār banānā, gāphē jāisā banānā

Excavation, eks'-ka-vat'-shon n 1 the act, khudāi, polā k, khokhla k 2 a hollow, garhā; khū, kho, gar 3 (Farm) kufān budhā

Excavator, eks'-ka-vat-er, n po'ā, khālī yā thothe kārne valā

Exceed, ek-sēd', v a 1 go beyond, bārī jānā, ubhārā, guzār jānā, nīkal jānā; tejāvuz k; had se guzārā 2 surpass, barhānā h; oharhā, sabqāt lēpnā; tarjīh yā garbā pānā.

Exceed, ek-sēd', v n 1 pass the proper bounds, barhānā; had se ziyāda h, yā guzār jānā. 2. to be more or larger, barhā h; ziyāda yā āfzād h.

Exceeding, 'Exceedingly, ek-sē'-dīng, ek-sē-

ding-li, *ade* bahut zayad, ziyāda, afzūn; ba-kasrat, mutjavaz, nihāyat, az-bas ba-darja-i-gāyat, banhāt se

Excel, ek-sel', *v.* sharf, tarjiḥ, faẓīlāt yā fauqiyat rakhuḥ, sabgat le jānā, barh jānā: fāyāq h

Excellence, ek-sel-lens, *n.* 1 *superiority*, barfī: pratishthā, sar-bulandī. baitarī, barzgi, shān, intibā, qadr, sharf, tarjiḥ, faẓīlāt; fauqiyat. 2 *an excellent quality*, gum; khūbī, jaurah, umidagi, hiyāqat, hu-n, blalaj

Excellency, ek-sel-lens, *n.* mahā-raj, harrat (mahā-rāḥ), jānāb mustatāb, khudāvand-i-nemat.

His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor
Jānāb mustatāb iḥfāz gavaris bahūdūr

Excellent, ek-sel-lent, *adj.* umdā; afzāl; fīvaq utam, resht, besh, nika, parim, sundar, khūb, tohfa, nādir.

Excellently, ek-sel-lent-h, *adv.* khūb tarah se, ba-khūbī, ba-kiush ashlūb, bayajah-i-ahsan, umidagi ke sath, acchehi tarah

Excelsior, ek-sel'si-or, *adj.* bahut ūchā, buland tar.

Except, ek-sept', *v.* a nikāl dīnā chhor d, alag ya alahida k, istisnā k, mutkhab k, mustasna k, kharj k, faro-guzāst k, chihāit d

Except, ek-sept', *v.* n. az k, etnaz k, motariz h

Except, ek-sept', *prep.* chhor kar, hun, binā, chihūt ke, baharkar-ke, nikāl ke, ba-istisnā, sivā, masivā, chihūt, bajay, qatī-nazar

Except, ek-sept', *conj.* magar, hargah, varūc, hujat, illi

Exception, ek-sep'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, ikhtiyā, istisnā, taik, chihūt 2 *that which is excepted* munhat, istisnā 3 (*Law*) jrah, takrar, inkar, ur 4 *objection*, grist, hujat, etnaz, nuqs

bill of exception, (*Law*) vujūhat-i-apil to take exception, chizā k, hujat nikālā, jrah k, grist k

with the exception of, sivā, chihūt; bajay

Except, ek-sept', *v.* a chunna, kī-hnā, nikālā, chihānā, mutkhab k, sivā hep k

Except, ek-sept', *u.* sat, nichor; mutkhab, khulasa, jab

Excess, ek-ses', *n.* 1 sarf, adhikā; barhi, bahūt; ziyādat; faravani, afzūn; bushi, kasrat, tugiān

Excess of ceremony shows want of breeding
Takallut kī ziyādāt se tahīb kī kamī pāyati hai
If music be the food of love, play on,
Give me excess of it, that surfeitings,
The appetite may sicken and so die

Shakespeare

Girāz ishq nagmah hai to phir ye tar chhar jāve,
Bajay ja bajay jā kī mei ā pet har jāve,
Yahān tak se kar de kī bas ye bhūk mar jāve

2 *intemperance*, bad-parhez; be-ehiyāfī, be-ehiāfī, sluddat; anbasā; ziyādat 3 *that which exceeds what is proper*, tajavaz; inhuaf 4 *the degree by which one exceeds*, bāqī; fazil, taurū chihāt, nikālā

excess of a good year, acchehi fasl, yā sākh; farā-vān-i-pūdāvar.

excess and deficiency, kamī beshī; ghaṭṭo barhāo.

a sum in excess, raqam sivā

in excess, barhī, fīpar; ziyādah; fāltā.

Excessive, ek-ses'iv, *adj.* 1 *exhibiting excess*, adlik, bahūt, be-shumar; be-andāza, afzūn, ziyāda; behisāb; gāyat; nihāyat; be-had, atyānt. 2 *transgressing the laws of morality, prudence, propriety, justice, or good taste*, andāze se bahar, be-had; sakht; sangin, fuzūl

Excessively, ek-ses'iv-li, *adv.* bahut; had se

ziyāda; basluddat; nihāyat, ba-kasrat; ba-darja-i-gāyat.

Exchange, eks-chān', *v.* a 1 *relinquish for something in place of*, palā k, badlā k, badal-nā, mutavāz k; muhadla k, adlā badlā k 2 *part with for a substitute*, ek chiz ke badle dū-rī chiz ikhtiyar k, badl lenā 3 *swap*, len den k, mutavāz k, ek ins ke ivar dū-rī d

Exchange, eks-chān', *n.* 1 *the act*, alā palā; adlā badlā, muhadlā

Exchange is no robbery Prov
Mubādilā badmāshī nahin hai

2 *the thing given*, badle kī chiz, mutavāz, badlā; palā 3 (*Com*) *hundi*, lot, hundi kī len den; malāmī, sāhukarī 4 *the place*, sāhukarī ke len den kī jagah, samāra, sāhukara, chank 5 *rate of bill*, hundi kī نرخ, hundavan; bhao, dā

exchange above par, hundavan chahitī *exchange at par*, barabar samabar *exchange below par*, hundavan chahitī *exchange draft*, badle kī hundi *exchange operation*, hundi kī len den. kothī.

exchange transaction, malakle ka husab *bill of exchange*, hundi, lot *course of exchange*, turkhan-i-mahmudiān *difference of exchange*, batta, kaudā, bādliā; phamālā

foreign bills of exchange, bāhri kī hundi *rate of exchange*, tum kī ka bhao, bazar kī bhao *surplusage or gain on exchange*, barh battī

Exchangeable, eks-chān'-jā-bl, *adj.* badalne-rog, qābil-i-mubāla

Exchequer, eks-ček'er, *n.* 1 *one of the superior courts of law*, hāshim men bad-shihī *qure am len den le entam*, men mukama 2 *the treasury*, khazana, but ul-mul, khazana-i-āmina

exchequer bills (*Eng*) not sarkār-i-Inglish-tin, sūdī kāga, sarkār kār

chancellor of exchequer, dīnār-i-khānā

Excisable, ek-si-zā-bl, *adj.* malī ḥī

Excise, ek-si', *n.* mahsul, tab-bāzārī, chunḡi; sur

Excise, ek-si', *v.* a mahsul lagānā

Excise-man, ek-si'-man, *n.* mahsul leno-vālā; kār ughāne vālā, ghaṭvāl, dūzga-a-bkārī

Excision, el-si'h'on, *n.* kat, baibadi; bekh-kamī, ikhtiyā

Excitable, ek-si'tā-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ashitā, qābil-i-tahrik

Excite, ek-sit', *v.* a 1 *call to action in any way*, chihernā, ukṣanā, bhūlānā, ubhānā, chahānā, lahkānā, sukarnā ragzānā, barhānā, purehak d, barp k, paida k, barang-gekhta k; jumbūh d, amādā k, targīb d; tahrik k, mustad k, ishṭikāl d 2 (*Med*) *taqat barhānā*, chālakī paida k

Excitement, ek-si'tment, *n.* 1 *the act*, chihēr, barangekhtagī, tahrik; ukṣāo, izn ubi, be-qarār, hal chāl

The news caused great excitement
Is khabar se bari hal chāl ho gāi

2 *that which excites*, vājeh, bas, sabah yā mājib-i-tahrik, vājeh muharrik, josh, valvālā 3. (*Med*) *taqat-i-jismanī*, shaitr ḥī

Exciting, ek-si'ting, *p.* ady ubharne yā ukṣāne-vālā.

exciting causes, (*Med*) ubhārne-vālā asbāb, islāh

Exclaim, eks-klam', *v.* n. pukārnā, chihlānā; rūk d; dūhā d; gul machānā, zor se bolnā.

Exclamation, eks-kla-mā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, farvād, gul, shor; vāyānā; rūk; hānk pukūt. 2 *that which is cried out*, lūā bāc; taubā dhār.

trāh trāh; hūl pukār, ahā hā. 3. mark (!) tājub ya ach imbe kā nishān.

Exclude, eks-kūlū, *v a* nikālā; bāhar k., rokna, chhor d, matritik k. mu-tasānā k., khārī k., mīnlā k., bāhar nikālā, karīna.

That politeness is best which *excludes* all superfluous formalities.

Wohā aḥlāq aḥḥāḥ jās men takalluf bar tarf

Exclusion, eks-kūlū/hon, *n*, rok, rukāo, tiyāg; tuk, budi, munnāit, istisna, mīnlā

Exclusionist, eks-kūlū/hon-ist, *n* baz rakhnē-valā mīne, tokne-valā

Exclusive, eks-kūlū/siv, *adj* 1 *having the power of preventing entrance*, bilā-shirkat-i-gair, mā-lāh, nij, khaṣ, mukhās 2 *not taking into account*, nikāl-kar, chhor-ke, alag, alāva, alahda, bāhar, misva, ba-juz, mu-tasānā

Exclusively, eks-kūlū/siv-li, *adv* sirf, mahaz; qat n, bilā-shirkat-i-gair, kival

Exclusiveness, eks-kūlū/siv-nes, *n* judāi, althudgi

Excogitate, eks-kojū-tāt, *v a* gaur kar-ke nikālū, gaur k., jād k., mīālā

Excogitation, eks-kojū-tā/shon, *n* daryāft, t. huj, gaur, jād, tajviz

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt, *v a* 1 *repeal from communion*, qaum yā Zāt se bāhar k., mandār ki pūjā pat se bāhar k., hujgā pañ bād k. 2 *forbid by an ecclesiastical sentence*, mīnlā k. fatwā d; hōknām manā k.

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt, *n*. bi-nadrā se khārī, nikālā hū, jat bāhar

Excommunication, eks-kom-mū'ni-kā/shon, *n* maslūh dīn ke huquq se ikhrāj, jāt se bāhar k., bi-nadrā se khārī k.

Excommunicatory, eks-kom-mū'ni-ka-to-ri, *adj* bi-nadrā se khārī karne ke muttālīq

Excoriate, eks-kū'ni-āt, *v a* [Lat. *corium*, Skr. *khāl*, H. *khāl*] chamā udhpnā, khālkhēchnā, dāg d, chhālā, chhālā dāhā

Excoriation, eks-kū'ni-ā/shon, *n* khāl kā khēchnā, post-karī

Excrement, eks-kū'ri-ment, *n* gobar; gū; faulā, baraz, mailā, nāl mutī; gilazat, badan ki alavash

Excrescence, eks-kres'ens, *n* phūnsī phore, dumbal, badan kā phalānā

Excrete, eks-kū'it, *v a* nikālā, khārī k., phēknā

Excretion, eks-kre'shon, *v a* 1 *the act*, gobar k., hūgnā, mailā k. 2 *that which is excreted*, gobar, mailā, gū, mail mutī

Excruciate, eks-kū'o'sh-āt, *v a* dukhānā, dukh d, sāt uā, dīq k.

Exculpate, eks-kūlū'pāt, *v a* chhūrānā, barī k., be-jurm yā be-gūnah thūranā

Excursion, eks-kei'shon, *n* 1 *an expedition*, daup, taklī, hamla, chārkhāi, dhavā, yūn-lī 2 *a trip*, mutā-ga-hit, havā-khōi, san saptā

Excursive, eks-kē'siv, *adj* 1 bhaktāktā, garī-mustaqīl, chāḍām tī 2 *enterprising*, muhīm-jō, dārb-i-himmat

Excusatory, eks-kū'sus, *n* kitāb-kā muqadmāh, dībaḥā, khulāṣā

Excusable, eks-kū'ni-bil, *adj*. 1. *pardonable*, chhūma-jog, vājib-ul-iyāt qābil-i-muāfi; vājib-ul-udī 2 *admittable of justification*, dārguzār karne ke qābil, qābil-i-pāida-poshī, vājib-ul-īyāt

Excuse, eks-kū'ir, *v a* 1 *exculpate*, nir-aprādh k.; nirdōsh k.; chhor d; rīhā k.; rīhā d āzād k.; be-jurm thāranā, barī k. 2. *pardon*

as a fault, chhīnā k., muāf k., bakh-hmā. 3. *overlook*, jīne d., dārguzār k., chhām-po-lī k., mīmā' k. 4 *not to exact*, chhōrnā, mērbānī k., rīyāt k. 6. *ask pardon*, muāfi chāhu; uzr khuaḥī k.

excuse oneself alā bāla batānā, javāb na d

Excuse, eks-kū'ir, *n* 1 *the act*, chhūtkārā; rīhā, uzādi, bariyāt 2 *a plea*, uzr, uzr mazarat, hila. bḥānā 3 *that which extenuates*, vajah-i-muāfi, bar-i-uzr

false excuse, lame *excuse*, frivolous *excuse*, jhūṭā n ar, uzr-nā-miqūl

reasonable excuse, māqūl uzr

Exeat, eks-'sē-āt, bāhar jāne ki pā'at

Execrable, eks-'k-krā-bil, *adj* marūd, lān mā-lūn, mā'ūdh, na-pik, ghīnānā

Execrate, eks-'sē-krāt, *v a* -sarāp d, ko-nā, bād-dū d, nafīrī k., lūat k.

Execration, eks-'sē-krā't-hon, *n* srāp, kosnā, lūat, karīhiyāt

Execute, eks-'sē-kūt, *v a* 1 *complete*, nabernā, pūrā k., mībāhnā, khatām k., takmīl k., tamām k. 2 *(legal instrument)* tamām k.; takmīl k. 3 *give effect to*, banānā; karnā; bajā lānā, amal k., adā k.; tamīl k., matīz k., jāri k. 4 *carry into effect the law*, phāns d., sūli d., halak k., qatī k. 6 *(Mus)* banānā

Executed, eks-'sē-kū-ted, *p p* mukammāl, takmīl pāyā hū

Execution, eks-'sē-kū'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nibāh; kar-ravā, bajā-āvrī, nīstrām, amal chhīnā; tamīl, amal-dāḥmād 2 *a putting to death*, as a *legal penalty*, phānsī, sūli; qatī 3 *mode of performing work of art*, kām, hoshyārī, chustī; chātūai, chālāktī, dhūng 4 *effect*, asar, tasīr; garāz, mānshā, maal, anjām

execution of duty, kām ko anjām d.; bajā-āvrī-i-khīdmat, adāe fūr

execution of order, bajā-āvrī-i-lukm; tamīl-i-lukm, āgavā-pūran

execution of the bond, tahrir-i-tamassuk, takmīl i-tamassuk

about to be taken in execution, qurq hōne vālā

a writ of execution, qarq-i-nāma

deed of execution, qatī kā hukm

in execution of decree, dīgrī ki ilāt men

joint execution (of a deed), sāhājō

non-execution, adām tamīl

party praying for execution of a decree, dīgrī jāri

karāne-vālō, fārīq-i-dīgrī dār

place of execution, bādī-asthīn, phānsī ghar; māqūl

put into execution, tamīl k

see out execution, dīgrī jāri karānā

take in execution, qurq k

take out execution, dīgrī jāri k

take property in execution, pāidād qurq k.

Executioner, eks-'sē-kū'shon-er, *n*. bādīhak; jallād, qatīl

Executive, eg-'zēk'ū-tiv, *adj* tamīl-kunmūdā; āmil, kāguzār, mutkī

executive authority, iktīvār-i-tamīl, olhā-i-āmil; hukūmat, saikarī mārukma

Executive, eg-'zēk'ū-tiv, *n* āmil; hākīm; kār-tarmā, kārkām, mukhtar-kar, kār-farmāf

Executor, eg-'zēk'ū-ter, *n* (to a will) vāsi; vāsiht pūr amal karne vālī

Exegesis, eks-'zē-'sē, *n* tikā; sharah, tashrīh; tāfsīl

Exegetical, eks-'zē-'tē-i-kal, *adj* tashrīfī, sharah kā, shay-ih-var, tāfsīl vālī

Exemplar, eg-'zēp'ler, *n* ānāl, udāharaṇ; namūna, mūsil, nā'n, māqsha

Exemplarily, eg-'zēp'ler-i-lī, *adv* khūbī se; be-tar-i-pasandīdā; tūhdīdān; tambīlān; tam sīlān.

Exemplary, eg'zem-pla-ri, *adj.* pa-andala, khush-aslób, íbrat-anger, pairavi ke lavaq, misali, qábil-inazh

Exemplification, eg-zem'pli-fi-ká'-shon, *n.* 1. *the act, tamzil d.*, naql k 2. *a copy, naql mut-i-biq-i-asl; nazir, tamzil*

Exemplify, eg-zem'pli-fi, *v. a.* 1. *illustrate by example, misal laná, tamzil d.*, nae misal ba-yán k, nazir d 2. *copy, naql k, utunú*

Exempt, eg-zem't, *v. a.* chíhoi d, ázi k búi k, khulás k, muáf k

Exempt, eg-zem't, *adj.* bachá-hur, pik síf, bari, azál, hari-ul-zumma, muhatra, mudít, *exempt from taxation, la-khuraq, kar-náht, muh-sál muaf.*

Exemption, eg-zem'shon, *n.* bachao, chíhú-kára; muafi

Exequatur, ek-sek-wá'ter, *n.* mukhtá'-nama

Exequies, ek-sek-wáz, *n. pl.* ínsunát-i-tajmí • takfin, kiryá karm kí ísmen

Exercise, ek'ser-siz, *n.* 1. *the act of exercising, bartáo, sádhán, kartab, ístemál, shugal, amal, seván, tamzil* 2. *practice, mashq, muht-i-at, jabt, abhýa* 3. *bodily exertion, kasrat, varzish, pakhlyáni, larant* 4. *labour, rivazát, ma-haqat, mehnat, parishram* 5. *a task, sa-baq, mashq, qavád* 6. *devotion, puja, path, vazírah, vrid, umír-i-rání* 7. *motion, dol dal, utthak bathak, harkat* hína díná, uddau, parishram.

exercise of authority, mifá-i-hukm.
exercise of right, mifá-i-istílaq
camp of exercise, qavád-gah
gymnastic exercise, varzish, kasrat, kartab.
moral exercise, dimáqí mehnat.
military exercise, qavád

place of exercise, madan-i-varzish

Exercise, ek'ser-siz, *v. a.* 1. *set in action, chalaná, karná, jári k, náfiz k, shugal k, laganá* 2. *discipline, síkhána, qavád síkhána, talim k, kasrat k, varzish k, mashq k* 3. *task, bojh qúná, ghabrána, kám ká zuama d.* 4. *parishram k, hanán k* 4. *put in practice, bunátna, karna, tamzil, ístemál, amal* 5. *nafiz k*
exercise powers, adikhur baratná, íkhtiyarát amal
meu láná

take exercise, riyázat k, mashq k, kasrat k, tahalná, phrná

Exert, eg-zert', *v. a.* zor márná, ko-hish, ján fi-hání, tag o pú k, tandhí, jad o jahd ya muhnat k.

exert oneself, láth pair márná yá hiláná

Exertion, eg-zer'shon, *n.* parishram, koshish, dil-sozi, tandhí, sar garmi, pairavi, ján-fishani, mehnat; jad o jahad, sai

Exfoliate, eks-fó-li-át, *v. n.* chíhúká utarná, parat utarná

Exhalable, egz-há-la-bl, *adj.* urúne láyaq, qá-bil-i-tabkhír

Exhalation, egz-ha-lá'shon, *n.* 1. *the act or process, tabkhír, hava ya bukhai banána* 2. *that which is exhaled, blap, bukharat, abkhare*
Exhale, egz-hal', *v. a.* 1. *break out, bukhari banána, uraná, níkalná* 2. *evaporate, tabkhír k, abkhare banána, uraná*

The sun exhales the moisture of the earth
Súray zamán ki tari upá líjálá hai

Exhaust, egz-hast', *v. a.* 1. *drawn off completely, khénch lena, níkal lena, tórna; kháli kar d*

To exhaust the water of a well.
Kúen lá páni tórna

2. *empty by drawing out the contents, ritáná, ritá*; khali k, báql na rakhná, 3. *use, em-*

plap or expend entirely, kharch kar-láhná; utlá dahná, kám meñ le ana, tali bhaj k, saif kar dahná 4. *barat lena, upá dená.*

Exhaustion, egz-has'tyon, *n.* 1. *the act, khúh chao, khúh k, ritao, íkhlidá, sukhaó, chíus, satí, batáo* 2. *the state, thakam, zof, susti, kám-zof* 3. *fatigues, khúh*

Exhaustive, egz-has'tiv, *adj.* khali karne válá, khattm, píra, bes-sahat

Exhaust-pipe, egz-hast'pip, *n.* (Steam Engine) nali jo blap belan se hava meñ le jati hai, bhupinkas-nali.

Exhibit, egz-hib't, *v. a.* dikhání, batláni, khóhí; paighat k, agé dhána, samne rukh-na, níkalna, pesh k, guzárna, áshkara k; numáyan k, izhar k, zahír k, muní-ashif k

exhibit a complaint, málsh k, máhsh d íyar k
exhibit a piece, m. n. mu magarír k
exhibit an essay, mánun d, ya jalá-i-ám meñ

pathna

exhibit in detail, raqam-vár ya tafsil-var líkhná; íyon-var ya pate-var líkhna

exhibit in the account, hisab meñ charhaná, hisáb meñ dít k, sív dít k

Exhibit, egz-hib't, *n.* puti, dast-ávez, vajah-sinbat sanad.

Exhibitor, egz-hib'ter, *n.* dikh me-válá, namí dar karne-vál, zahír karne-vál, sail, mud-dí.

Exhibition, eks-hi-bish'on, *n.* 1. *the act, díkhava, díkhái, numáyash, darshan, zahír* 2. *that which is exhibited, melá, sar, tamáshá; numáyish, díkhái* 3. *(Eng. Universities) vazí-iat, mu-háharat, tankhárah*

He is driven to live in exile upon a small
exhibition
Use those se va-í-fah par jalávatná meñ guzar
karna payú.

Exhibitioner, eks-hi-bish'on-ér, *n.* vazífah-khúv talib-rim

Exhilarate, egz-hilá-iat, *v. a.* [Lat. *hilaris*, merry, H. *harkh, joy*] mangan k, shud k, khush k, shadan k, khuram k, masrún k, mufar-rah k

Exhilaration, egz-hilá-i-át'shon, *n.* khushi, hulas, khuramí, tathat, tafúh, harakh

Exhort, egz-hort', *v. a.* updesh d, síkhá d; nasihat k; neki ki targúh d.

Exhortation, eks-hor'ta'shon, *n.* 1. *the act, neki ki targúh ya tabrik* 2. *counsel, updesh; síkhá, pand, nísílat, nek siláh*

Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, egz-hor'ta-tiv, egz-hor'ta-to-ri, *adj.* pand-amez, nasihat-amer, nasíh, neki ka targúh deh

Exhumation, eks-hú-ma'shon, *n.* qabr se murde ko níkalna, khod-kai níkalna.

Exhume, ek-hú-mí, *v. a.* [Lat. *humus*, Skr. *bhūm*, P. *bhum*, soil] khod-kai níkalna, qabr khodná

Exigence, **Exigency**, **Exigent**, ek-si-jens, ek-si-jen-ek, ek-si-jent, *n.* ehtiyaj, haqt, áshad zurúrat, tang-vaqt, náizak vaqt

according to the exigence, ba-qadr-i-ehtiyaj ya haqt; in this exigency, ba-m-ehtiyaj

Exigent, ek-si-jent, *adj.* zurúrí, áham, avash-ya

Exile, eg'zil, *n.* 1. *banishment, des níkalá; jalá vatani, banó há, des tyág* 2. *the person exiled, des-tyági, ban-bási, shahr-badar, jalá-vatani; tarik-i-vatan.*

Exile, eg'zil, *v. a.* shahr badar k; jalá-vatan k; des-níkal d.

Exilement, eg-zil'ment, *n.* See Exile, n. 1.

Exist, eg-zíst', *v. n.* [Lat. *istere*, Skr. *stha*, stand]. 1. *to be, hona; rahna; hasti rakhná; manjád k;* ruyúh páná. 2. *occur, páná k;* róg k;

zāhur h.; ānā 3 *hōe*, jīnā; zīndah rahmā; jān rakhmā; jītā rahmā.

Men cannot exist in water, nor fishes on land.
Admi panī meh zīndah nahīn rah sahtā, na machhī dhartī par.

Existence, eg-zis'tens, *n* 1. the state, būd, qayām, barqarārī; bastī, honā

Can any now remember to relate
How he existed in an embryonic state? *Jengns*
Kaho to kse vād haqī bhāṭā,
Ki mā ke shukam bich kyā hat thā F C

2 occurrence, parākāsh; namūl; zahūr; vuqūf.
3 being, vuqūd, shakhs, iv 1 life, jān, zīndgi, zist, ji jītib, hayāt, zīndgi

existence or non-existence, honā na honā, hast o nest, adam vuqūd

Existent, eg-zis'tent, *adj* zīnda, jīti; mauqūd, hotī, jīyat-van.

Exit, ek'sit, *n* 1. the departure of a player, būdā, ravāngī, bar-khāstgi

All the world a stage
And all the men and women merely players.
They have their exits and their entrances.

Shakepeare.

Dunā ek sāng hai, aur maṛī aurāt sab us men suāngī Kabhi unki āmad hai, kabhi bar-khāst

2 *an departure*, mant, marg, rīhlat, kūch, rukh-sat, ravāngī 3 *a way of departure*, rās-tah, rīh

Ex mero motu, eks mē'rō mō'tu, *n* unahz apin khushi se, ba-ra'ā o nēbat

Ex necessitate, ek-nē'ses-si-ta-te, ba-rūfāt, khudī makhudī, avāsh kī kī

Exode, **Exodium**, ek'sōd, ek-sōd'-um, *n* naql kī khatima

Exodus, ek'sō-dus, *n* 1 *departure from a place*, ravāngī, kūch, rehlat, khas-kar banī is ul kī khāsi se nikālne. 2 *the second book of the old Testament*, taurāt kī dūsra bāb, ālud-i-atīq kī dūstāh kī

Ex-official, **Ex-officio**, eks-of-fish'al, eks-of-fish'el, ba-tibār-i-ohdā, ba-hāsiyat-i-mansab, ya ohdā

Exonerate, eg-on'er-ā-tiv, *v a* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārnā, utārnā; hālkā, subak-dosh, yā subak-bā k 2 *to put, nir-dosh k*, pak, be-gunah, be-dosh, yāms p p thurana

Exoneration, eg-on'er-ā'-shon, *n* khalāsi, subak-doshī, bariyat, subak bari, rāhāi, chhut-karā

Exonerative, eg-on'er-ā-tiv, *adj*, khalās, bari, yāms kām-e-dā, chhōne-vā

Exorbitancy, eg-zor'i-bit-an-si, *n* ziyadati; be-ctūdī, in fīf

Exorbitant, eg-zor'i-bit-ant, *adj* at-eat; attī-ānt, bahūt, be-shuk me, be-andāc, ziyādah; nē-bahūt, be-qiyās had se ziyādāt, nihāyat; gūyat, bishesh, ba-khāst

Exorcise, ek'sor-siv, *v a* 1 *call forth as a spirit* jhūm, phūknā; dam k; ohi d 2 *deliver from the influence of an evil spirit*, bi ut utārnā; āshb utārnā, sir se utārnā

Exorciser, ek'sor-siv, *n* siyānā; jhāne phūknē-vālā, bhūt utārnē-vālā, ojhā, siyāna bhōpā, gunde tāvīz karne-vālā

Exorcism, ek'sor-siv, *n* siyānā-pan, bhūt-biddya, jhāne-phūkī, mantar jantar, ojhā

Exordial, eg-zor'di-al, *adj*, shurū kā, mansūb ba-dibācha, tambhī, pratham kā, shurū men āne-vālā

Exordium, eg-zor'di-um, *n* dibācha, muqaddama; tambhī; matlā; āgāz; bhūrnkā

Exoteric, **Exotermal**, ek-sō-ter'ik, ek-sō-ter'i-

kal, *adj* be'ūnī, bāhārī, parghat, ayān, khulā hua

Exotic, **Exotical**, eg-ot'ik, eg-zot'ik-al, *adj*, pardesi; bidesī, ajnabi, gair mukbi, ānu-desī, dūse des kā.

Exotic plants *Pardesi pande.*

Exotic, eg-ot'ik, *n*, pardesi pāda, dhañc, rivāj, yā lat vāgarah.

Expand, eks-pand', *v a* [Lat *pandere*, If. *phēlana*, *Per pahnūn*, broad]. 1 open, phā-lina, khol d., phulnā, buchhānā, pasāma; bik-ina

A flower expands its leaves

Phāt apni patī ko phulātā hat

2 enlarge, bāṭhānā; chaurānā, fārākh k.; kushīdī k

It expands all holes

Harāt tamam usmōn ko bar-hātī hat.

Expand, eks-pand', *v n* khulnā, bikāsnā, vāsi h. *See v a*

The heart expands with joy.

Khushi se dil phātā hat.

Expans, eks-pans', *n* phālāvat, bistār, vusāt farākh, churāq; khushādagi

On the smooth expanse of crystal lakes

The smiling stone at first a circle makes.

Pope.

Shilōn ki sūf sat-ha āsnah-wār par.

Shilōn hāt sāng pahle se ek mang mātī kar.

F. C.

Expansibility, eks-pan'si-bil'-ti, *n* phāline kī qābīlīyāt, vusāt-pāzi

Expansible, eks-pan'si-bl, *adj* phāline ke lā-vāq, phūlnē ke qābīl, vusāt-pāzi, bāṭhne, yā phāline jōr

Expansion, eks-pan'shon, *v l* *See* Expanse.

The expansion of the air is proportioned to the pressure upon it

Bentley

Hava ka phālāo uske dabāo ke barūbar hotā hai.

2. *that which is expanded*, bistār, farākhī;

kushādgi, 3 *space*, jughāl, maqām, maudān.

4 (*Math*) khulnā, khōlnā

Expansive, eks-pan'siv, *adj* phālānā, phālāne yā phāline vālā, phālāne yā phāline kī tagat rākhne-vālā.

Ex parte, eks pā'r'te, *adj* (*Law*) yak-tarfā; gair hī var tajvīz.

ex parte hearing or evidence (*Law*) yak-tarfā samānat, yā gavālī

ex parte statement, bayān-i-yak-tarfā.

ex parte decree, yak-tarfā digrī.

Expatiate, eks-pā'shi-āt, *v n* 1. *move at large*, chālī phūrnā, be-rok to phūrnā, khulē bandon phūrnā 2 *enlarge in discourse or writing*, tafsīl k., tafsīl-var kalmā, bayān k.; bakhānā; tashīrīh yā tafsīr k., mushārrah bayān k.; mafassīl hīknā

Expatriation, eks-pā'tri-ā'-shon, *n* des nikālā; jula-vatānī, tark-i-vatān, des-tiyag, des-chhō-pan, bano bās

Expect, eks-pekt, *v a* 1. *wait for*, rāh, yā bāt dekhnā, bāt nūhārnā, yā jōhnā; chashm bar-rāh h.; intizār k., mutāzār h.; ummed rakhnā

He is expected to-day.

Uske āj āne kī ummed hat.

2 *look forward to*, chālīnā; taraqqo k.; ummed, yā-as rakhnā.

The wife that expects to have a good name is always at home as if she were lame.

Exor.

Ritē jo chāhī hai mālē mugh ko vān o nā q,
lāhī hai bāhī ghār mēh goyā par mēh hai
lāhī,
Gather thistles expect prickles Prov.
Doē pē bādū ke tē am kādū se khāē Prov.

Expectance, Expectancy, eks-pek'tans, eks-pek'tan-si, *n.* mutātil *See* Expectation, 1, 2
estate in expectancy, haqiyat mustāzār, haq pat mutātil, haqiyat p-ki bunā dūste ka haq gharz jāne se shūrā ho, haqiyat jo vāqū men jāy chālē, ek kī haqiyat jo dūste ke bād shūrā ho
in expectancy, ās se hamilāh, par bhārī
Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *adj.* mutāvil, mun-tāzār; mut-āssul, intizār men, ummed-vār, āsā men, mutavagga

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *n.* ummed-vār, mun-tāzār, mutavagga, ummed rahmē-valā, ās taknē-valā

Expectation, eks-pek'tā-shon, *n.* 1 *the act, chāshim-dāst intizār, chāh, arzū, shauq, ishitiyā, ummed-vārī, ās, āsā, chāhnā, āzū-māndī, āsā*

Of expectation fails, and most there where most it promises, Shakespeare

Aksar ummed-i-be-āwadāh nū hain aur khar-kar vāhān jahan unke bar āne ka bahut y qin hota hai

2. *the state of being expected, ās, tavaqqa, ummed, bhārō-ā, āsā*

My soul, wait thou only upon God, for my expectation is from him, Psalm lxxv 5

Ar meri ruh, tu sirf khuda par bhārō-ā rah kyunki mujhe suf uska kī āsā hai

3. *the ground of expecting, bāsi-intizār, vāqū-i-ummed, ās karnē kā sabāb, vādī, bhārō-ā*
with breathless expectation, munh khole jā pharē
false expectation, ghūti tavaqqa
in expectation, on the tylope of expectation, intizār, tavaqqa, ya ummed men

to long for or be in expect thou, intizār men sūkhnī
expectation of life, āsāt i e. dāgi, umar kī āsāt, um-tāzār, ummed-i-hayat

Expected, eks-pek'ted, *p. p.* mutavagga, mut-āssul

expected to occur, honē-ā lī, hon-hān, hotābhūtī
it is expected, guman hai, ummed hai, galib hai, āglāb hai

it was expected, āsā thā, qarīn-i-aql thā, ummed thā, galib thā, qarīn qayās thā

Expectorant, eks-pek'to-rant, *n.* gale yā phepre se balzam nikālne-vālī dāvā

Expectorate, eks-pek'to-rāt, *v. a.* khankhānā, balzam girānā, chihānā, yā nikālā

Expectoration, eks-pek'to-rā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act, kaf yā balzam ka chihānā, 2 spittle, khankhār, thūk; balzam, kaf*

Expectience, Expediency, eks-pē'di-ens, eks-pē'di-en-si, *n.* 1 *yog, lāzīm, maslahat, munāsibāt, zūfīyat, 2 self-interest, khud-gāhī; khul-matī bhī, nafs-parastī; āpā-dhāpī, āpām-dhāp, nafsā nāfī*

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *adj.* advisable, yog, uchit, saza-vār, shūyān, dūst, bajā, lāzīm, vājib, māqūl, zūfīr, munāsib, layāq.

Whatever is expedient is right, Paley.
Jo zurūr hai so hīk hai,

more expedient, behtar mustābsan, an-āb.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *n.* 1 *suitable means to accomplish an end, vasilā, zariyā; tavaqqu, sahārā, 2 shif, upāē; chārā, ilāj; tāfārūk; tābīr; tajvīz; bāndh; lukmat; marak*

Expeditiously, eks-pē'di-ent-lī, *adv.* vājibī; hasb-i-maslahat, zurfīratān, maslahatan.

Expedite, eks-pē'dit, *v. a.* 1. *hasten* phurtī, chustī, shutabī, zūfī, tajlī, ujlāt yā jādī k 2 *send forth, chālta k, bhējā, jāyānā k, jād rāvanā k* shūtībī se bhēnī ar-sīd k

Expedition, eks-pē'dishon, *n.* 1 *the quality of being expeditious, phurtī, chustī, chālākī, shutabī, jādī, tajlī, ujlāt*

To carry the mail with expedition
Shutabī se dāk le jānā

2 *an important enterprise, mahim, āzmat; jāmyāt jo kis mutāhīm par mutāvayān ho*
with expedition, jādī, shutabī, yā phurtī se

Expeditionary, eks-pē'dishon-ārī, *adj.* mahim ke mutāhīm

Expeditious, eks-pē'di-būs, *adj.* phurtīlā, tez-rā, chālāk, chust, mustād
expeditious method, sahīd tārīk

Expeditiously, eks-pē'dishōsh-ādē tarīq; chūt pāt, jhūt pāt, chālākī, shutabī se, jādī; phurtī se, haurān, fīlfū

Expel, eks-pel, *v. a.* [1 *to pull* If *peluā, to drive*] 1 *cut, kholnā, nikālū, phēknā, hatīd, dafī k, dū k, pūc k, berān k, 2 banish, bāhū k, des-nikālī d* pātavāt k, shat-bālū k 3 *cut off from one's, d, n* n kārī, nikāl d, khurīk

Expellant, eks-pel'ant, *n.* (Med) jullāb, mus-hā, techhā

Expend, eks-pend, *v. a.* uthmā, lazūn kām, kharch, vī sarī men lenā, kharch k, sarī k, harātī, mubārī, khapnā, jātānā

Expenditure, eks-pend'tūr, *n.* uth w, l hapat; kharch, bartān, sarī

Expense, eks-pens, *n.* 1 *the act, uthmā, khapnā uchāpī, bartān, masrūf* 2 *that which is expended, sarī, uth w, kharch, qumāt, māl, kharchī, lagat, akhīrāt*

Household expenses

Akhāyat-i-khānāh, ghār ke kharch

expenses equal to the rent, karch o dākhil barābar;
annual kharch harābhū

expenses incurred, kharch denū pirā,
expenses of collection, haq-ul-tahsil

expense of suit, kharchā i malish yā magāddama;
kharchā

expense without return, kharch be-āmad, burit kharch

at another's expense, dūste ke zimme yā sar
authorised village expenses, gaon kharchā magār-rārā, kharch-i-deh

current expense, kharch-i-rozmānā, rozkā ujhāo;
chālā kharch

daily expense, rozānāh kharch
extra or miscellaneous expenses, kharch mutafarrīqā, zāyād kharchī, mut-farrīq akhīrāt

marriage expenses, kharch-i-shādī
private expenses, kharch kharchī, mī kharch

suffer needless expense, zer bār h, n dūq kī zer
barī uthmā gār vāfīdī kharch sāhm

to bear or suffer the expense of, kharch uthmānā, apno pās se kharch k

to put to expense, kharch kar vānā,
to cover the expense of, kharch ko kātī h

travelling expenses, sātār-kharch, rah kharch;
rāste kā kharch

unnecessary expenses, akhāyat-i-gār vājib
village expenses, akhāyat-i-deh, malbā

Expensive, eks-pen'siv, *adj.* mahūgā; garān; garān-bālā, qimātī, besh-qumāt, bālū-mahūyā; lagāt kā.

An expensive dress Qimātī paushāt

Expensively, eks-pen'siv-lī, *adv.* bārī lagāt se; bārē dam se, bārē kharch se; bā-sarf-i-kasir.

Expensiveness, eks-pen'siv-nes, *n* roahugā-paṇ, garān-bahāṭ, fuṣūl-kharchī, isrāf

Experience, eks-pē'rī-ens, *n* 1 *actual trial*, parikṣhā, parakh, jāneh, āzmāyash, intehān, tajruba.

Experience is the mother of science. Prov

Amal tū ki kunī hai

Experience without learning is better than learning without experience. Prov

Amal-i-be-tim behtar ilm-i-be-amal se Prov

2 *practical wisdom*, kīr-danī, āzmūdah-kārī kār-pardāzi; tajruba-kārī, vaqf-kārī
dear-bought experience, kho-ke sikhnā, thes lage bulh barhe

to learn by experience, tajruba se sikhnā

Experience, eks-pē'rī-ens, *v* a parakhnī, parikṣhā k, dekhna jānna, āzmañ, intehān k, malūm k, tajruba k, āzmānā k

Experienced, eks-pē'rī-ent, *p* p kār dān āzmūdahkar, āzmūdah, jāhān-dān, vaqf-kār tajruba-kar, parikṣhāt, sand garia ghīre ya dekho hne

Experiment, eks-pē'rī-ment, *n* āzmānāsh, parakh, intehān, tajruba, parikṣhā jāneh

Experiment, eks-pē'rī-ment, *v* a parakhnī, parikṣhā, āzmānāsh, tajruba ya intehān k, jānna

Experimental, eks-pē'rī-men'tal *adj* 1 *pertaining to experiment*, tajruba par mūqūf, mashūf ba-mitahān 2 *experienced*, parikṣhā hīā hū, āzmūdah, tajruba kar, amalī, intehānī, nichī hū, āzmāyā hū

Experimentally, eks-pē'rī-men'tal-lī, *adv* mitahānā, āzmāyash ke tām pū, ba-tārīq-untehān

Expert, eks-pē'rī *adj* chālīk, ho-hiyā, pakki, sivānā phūṭīlā, chatur, chākīk, chust, khabardar, amāda tez, mustad, mahir, mupn.

Expert, eks-pē'rī, *n* chust o chalak, tajruba-kar, tez, phūṭīlā mahir.

Expertly, eks-pē'rī-lī, *adv* chaturāī chālākī, yā chustī se

Expertness, eks-pē'rī-nes, *n* phūṭī tezi, tez-dasti, chalakī, ho-hiyā, chabuk-dasti, mustadī

Expiable, eks-pi-a-blī, *adj* kafar-i-mazūr, takfī-pazī, jiska ivaz ho sake, piā-shait jog, taub ah ke laq

Expiate, eks-pi-āt, *v* a prā-shait k, k fāra d, tauba k, badlā denā, dū k, mut k harā

Expiation, eks-pi-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, takfir, tauba 2 *the means*, utārā, prā-shait, sadqa, jurmānā, kafara, badlā, pōṭa

Expiatory, eks-pi-a-tōrī, *adj* takfīr-kimmūlāh, utārē kī, sadqē kī, prā-shait ka

Expiration, eks-pi-ā'shon, *n* dam-i-vāpūn; ant, akhū, ikhtim, mūqra; vātāt, maūt, anjām, itmām, khatmā

expiration of term, mūqra miyād

Expire, eks-pi-rī, *v* a 1 *to die* se havā nikālñā, saūs chhōnā 2 *give forth*, nikālñā, bahar k.

The earth expires a warm vapour.

Zamīn garm bukhāñāt nikālñī hai

Expire, eks-pi-rī, *v* n 1 *die*, marñā, dam nikālñā; dam chhūṭnā saūs pūrñ k, ho chukñā 2 *cease*, gābat k, nēst o nahūñ h, jātā lahñā, khatam k, ikhtimāt ko pahūñchñā

Ere this year expire

Shakespeare.

Sāī tamām hone se pahle.

Explain, eks-plan, *v* a. batlāñā; hal k; sam-jhāñā. See Elucidate.

Explainable, eks-plā'na-blī, *adj* zāhir kīyo jāne ke qābil, bayān hone ke lāyāq, aith-jog

Explanation, eks-plā-na'shon, *n* mūlāp; mel; fa-ti-yā, safar. See Elucidation

to give explanation, bayān k, vāch batāñā

Explanatory, eks-plā-na-tō-rī, *adj* bayāniyāh; tanzīh, tashrīh, tafsīl, famsīl

Expletive, eks-ple-tiv, *adj* bhārī kī; fūzūl

Expletive, eks-ple-tiv, *n* bhārī, huslū, takyā kalām, saklām takyā

Explicable, eks-pli-ka-blī, *adj* sharah-pūr, hal hone ke lāyāq, hal-pūrī, khulne-jog, sujhāñī

Explicate, eks-pli-ka-t, *v* a sharah k, zahñ k, vāch k, kholnā, va k, tanzīh k

Explication, eks-pli-ka'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, intīshād 2 *the sense*, tafsīl, bayān; sharah; tashrīh, tām, tanzīh

Explicit, eks-pli'sit, *adj* 1 *distinctly stated*, thik, sād, saf, vāch, āyān 2 *uncovered*, mosh-erīh, mufā-sīl

Explicitly, eks-pli'sit-lī, *adv* sāf sāf, thik, suabātān, vābātān, tafsīl-vā

Explode, eks-plōd, *v* a phūṭnā phatnā, bhak se ur jana, chhūṭnā, min, fash k

Explode, eks-plōd, *v* a 1 *bhak se urā d*; urāñ 2 *to bring into disrepute*, bad-nām k, jayā k, mardūd ya matūf k, na-pasand k

Exploit, eks-plōit, *n* barā kām, kīr-i-āzīm mūdum, bahūnī kī kām, mardānah kām, jātī kām bhārī kī lām

Exploration, eks-pō-rā'shon, *n* khoj, jast o m, tajassus, talāsh, talqīq, dhūnd, dhūnd dhūnd

Explore, eks-pōr, *v* a khonā, dekhñā bhāñā, jast o jū k, tajassus k, talāsh k, hal daryāf k, talqīq k, chhān mānā, dhūnd ya jātī māt, dhūnd bhū d k

Explorer, eks-pō-rer, *n* khone-vālā, dhūnd-vāyā, jāsū, talāsh karne vālā, mutalāshī, khoj, jōndā

Explosion, eks-pō'shon, *n* phūṭnī, chhūṭnā, dhūnkā, bhārākā, dhūmāka, bhūk, phapkār; bhak se ur jana, mubib āvāz, sahmā

Explosive, eks-plō'siv, *adj* bhak se ur jāne, vā tarīkna dā, dhūṭā yā bhūk kāmne-vālā, phūṭnē ya phorne vālā, jātī ag pak urne-vālā.

explosive matter, phāt jām-vālā mādah

Exponent, eks-pō-nent, *n* 1 *(Alg)* kisī miqdār kī quvvat 2 *an index or representative*, alamāt, mūzīr, dāhī, qayam maqām

exponent of a ratio, nisbat kā hasil, khāṭṭ qismāt

Export, eks-pōrt, *v* a disavār ko ladnā, bhārī k, bhejñā, chālān k, muṭ se bahar lejāñā.

To export grain Nāj kī bhārī k

Export, eks-pōrt, *n* 1 *the act*, bhārī, ravāñg; buamad 2 *that which is exported*, māl barāmā sandagī māl, jins, bhārāt, tijarātī māl

branch of laws relating to export of military stores, etc., hukāt khulāt qanūn nisbat ravāñgī asbab o alāt jang ke kar māl mēn

export duties, *n* mahsūl māl barāmāñ vā ravāñgī

Exportation, eks-pō-tā'shon, *n* n'kasi, bhārī, bar-amād, māl kī ravāñgī

Exporter, eks-pōr-ter, *n* dū-je muṭ k māl ladne-vālā, ya lad-kar le jāne-vālā, māl ravāñmā karne-vālā

Expose, eks-pōr, *v* a 1 *place in a position to be seen*, kholnā, khol d, n'gharnā, khol-ke rakhnā, sumne rakhnā, dikh māl, lagāñā; phāñlāñā

To expose goods for sale.

Bikrī ke tāsē asbāb bahār rakhnā

2. *erplain*, saunhāñā, batlāñā; sujhāñā; bar-

nan k; bayān k; māne kahānā; hal k; arth batanā, kholnā, zahur k; paughat k 3 *lay bare*, ughārnā, naigā k, kholnā, behfāvat k. dahnā, lufatāt dūr k 4 *divulge the reprehensible practices*, fāsh k, ifshā k, pardā-dārī k; aib zahūr k, pāp ughārnā, paidā tash k

expose infant children, *expose a child*, bachehe ko paidā hote hi rah bēd men phenk d

expose one's person, apni satar ko nāngā k, nāngā h; barahna h, satar kholnā ya dikhānā

Expose, eks-pōz', *n* dikhāwā, khulāwā

Exposed, eks-pōd', *p* p sahna para, dālā, qābī dīya ya pūyā, zai, āwad, tabe, mutahammi

exposed to contempt, hūqārāt āyād hū

Exposition, eks-pō'zish'on, *n* 1 *a public show*, dikhāwā, melā; numiyāsh, tamasha, ifshā, zahūr, 2 *interpretation*, arth, tūlā, tafsīl, tafsīr, tashīh, sharah, tūzīh, bayan, tashīh, inkshaf, sarahat, māni

Ex post facto, eks-pōst-fak'tō, *adv*, hīd vuqu-vaqea, bād vuqu-ivādāt kartab pichhe

Expostulate, eks-pōst-tū-lit, *v* *n* shukriyat-unuz gutt-gu k, gili k, rad o buld k, takjār k, hujjāt k, shukva k, istar k; musir h, rad o qadāh k, sayāt o ravāb k

Expostulation, eks-pōst-tū-lit'sh'on, *n* gila-guzār, rad o buld, takrār, jad o kad, savāl javāb

Expostulatory, eks-pōst-tū-lit-to-n, *adj* glē yā shukve ko mut'alih, takrārī, hujjāt kā

Exposure, eks-pō'zhu, *n* 1 *the act*, sāmrā, khulārahna dikhō ughār 2 *the state*, khulāvat, dikhāvat, ifshā, pardā-dārī, ifshā, tashīh, ifshā-rā 3 *position*, jagah, maqām, dīya, māqā

Expound, eks-pound', *v* *a* bayān k *See* Elucidate

Expounder, eks-pou'nder, *n* bayān karne-vālā, tabu-go, mut'arāqam, muftisār, sharah

Express, eks-pres', *v* *a* 1 *squeeze out*, nichornā, bhinc lina, dabina, nikutāt, khenchina, pōni 2 *represent*, n āmunā, ya sāt dikhānā, 3 *utter*, bayān k, zahūr k, kahānā, adā k.

My words *express* my purpose

Mele aqā'as se mera matlab khulā hāi

Express, eks-pres', *adj* 1 *closely resembling*, thik milā hū, munshābeh 2 *directly stated*, khelī, ādhikār, sāt; zahūr; sarīh, nātiq 3 *dispatched with special speed or directness*, mālā Phās, makhās

express love, qānūn-i-khās.

Express, eks-pres', *n* 1 *messenger*, halkārā, qasid, dūt, khudrā-āsun 2 *message*, sande-ā samārah, paigam, beora, khabar. 3. *qāk kā jahāz*

Expressible, eks-pres'-ibl, *adj*, nichorne ke qābil, ucheharan-jog, chayan-pāzīr, qābil-i-zahar

Expression, eks-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act of expressing*, nichor, pūl, pelan. 2 *the act of representing*, bayān, i'zār, ifshā, adā, uchcharān 3 *lively or vivid representation of meaning*, bolī, zabān, ulā, lahjāh, sakhun, ku'um, bayān 4 *look indicative of thought or feeling*, shuāt, vāzā, shakl, chehrab, bashrah, taur, qhang, hāsīyat, adā, blāw 5 (*Alg*) raqam 6 *a phrase*, jumla, fīqra, kalma, bat, muhāvarah *past expression*, bayān se bāhar

Expressive, eks-pres'-iv, *adj* 1 *indicative*, ba-khūbī bayān karne-vālā, zahūr hone-vālā; muzhar 2 *full of expression*, thik, bi-māni, pur-matlab, mudallāl; pur nūmā, muassir

Expressively, eks-pres'-iv-h, *adv* khol-kar; khulā khūlī; parghat, ba-khūbī; vāzeh; sarā-jānan; sāt sāt.

Expressiveness, eks-pres'-iv-nes, *n* vādhāt; sarahat, fūshat, qiyāat-i-bayān

Expressly, eks-pres'h, *adv* takdī se, taqāyud se, be-sarahat; takdīm, sarīhim sāt sāt.

Expulsion, eks-pul'shon, *n* ba-dakhīh, ikhrāj; tyag, kharīj, nikāl, fūndī

Expunge, eks-pung', *v* *a* 1 *blot out*, kāt denā, karnā, mit nā, khunā'ima, chāhna, qutū khenchna, qalam minn, miwh k, hāk k 2 *wipe out*, ponch dīna nā k, makhāzā, nest nābul k, tad k, kad dām k

Expurgate, eks-p'iget', *v* *a* dho dahnā, mit nikālāt, chhānna, pak k, dīvāh dar k; tanqiyā k

Expurgation, eks-pur-'gation, *n* mukā'ikā, shustāgi, pakīzī, mit nābul k, nikālāt, sāt

Exquisite, eks-kwi'zit, *adj* 1 *exceedingly nice*, mūdīh, pūr o khūb, pakizā, nadīr, nūf, lūlī, banīk, daqīq

Exquisite workman bīp *Admī sanat*

2 *exceeding*, bahūt ziyādā; afzūn, ziyād, n hāyāt shād d, bahūt hī 3 *gestulous*, ba-khūbī dūqū'ārī, mazuk-pisand, ab-dimāg, kāmīl parā, thīl, pūkkī charīs

Exquisite, eks-kwi'zit, *n* dīlā chāhā, khulā-mūma, hūka.

Exquisitely, eks-kwi'th-ly, *adv* bārīfī se, khūbī se, mūdīh se, lūlīāt se, be-vājāh ādān, mūdīgi se

Extant, eks-tant, *adj* [Lat *sto* skī *stā*, to stand] 1. *present*, dīkhā-huā, nīkāl-huā, ubhāvān, utthā-huā 2 *continuing to exist*, baqī, qaym.

Extemporaneous, **Extemporary**, **Extempore**, eks-tem-pō'ra-nous, eks-tem-pō'ri-ri eks-tem-pō'ri, *adj* bai-mahāl, be-akhtā, fil-būbī, barg-jah

Extempore, eks-tem-pō'ri, *adv* fil-bā hī, bilī-tānumūl, besochē, ba-mūdī, ba-mūhāl, bai-yā tih

Extemporize, eks-tem-pō'ri, *v* *a* bai-mahāl ya māuqe pū kilmā

Extend, eks-tend', *v* *a* [It *temo*, skr *tan*, It *tail*, stretch] 1 *stretch*, barhāna, phailāwā, lān-hā k 2 *enlarge*, vāsī k, fūrk k, barhāna. 3 *hold out*, phailān, prāmā; barhāna. 4 *offer*, denā; karmā

Let there be none to *extend* mercy unto him

P's. cix 12.

Upar kī lo rahm nā karne do

Extend, eks-tend', *v* *n* phailāwā.

O'er barren mountains, o'er the flower-y plain,
Extends thy uncontrolled and boundless reign.
Dryden

*Gulzār se laqā-ke kohon ke sar talak,
Terī hī pād-shahat phailī hai har taraf* F C.

Extensibility, eks-ten'si-bil'-ti, *n* phailne yā barhne ki qābiyyāt

Extensible, eks-ten'si-bl, *adj* barhāne, phailāne, tānne, ya khūn hue k qābī

Extension, eks-tē'n'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, lambāi; chāmarā, bistār, guniyāsh, dūzārī, farākhi kushādgi, tūl, vās-at, phailāwā. 2 (*Physics* and *Metaph*) mīqdār, ābād-i-sulāsā, bistār

Extensive, eks-ten'siv, *adj* bāpā chāmarā, kushāda, vāsī, tavīl, fūrakh

Extensively, eks-ten'siv-h, *adv* bahūt, kushādgi se; ba-kasrat, ba-vās-at

Extent, eks-ten't, *n* 1. *degree*, audāzā; hād; darjā; mīqdār 2 *space*, phailāwā; kushādgi; farākhi; vās-at, bistār
to the extent, darjē tak; ba-qadr; hād-tak, *to what extent*, kahāt tak; kis qadār.

Extenuate, eks-ten'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *draw out*, dubla k.; patla k.; lāgr k 2 *paliliate*, kam k.; ghatānā; takhtif k

Extenuation, eks-ten'ū-ā'shon, *n.* dubla-pan; patla-pan; ghatānā, kami, lagri, takhtif

Exterior, eks-te'ri-er, *adj* bahiri, berūni, zāh-ri, khurji

exterior angle, (Math.), bāhri kon, zāviya-i-khāyja, berūni zāviya

Exterior, eks-te'ri-er, *n* 1 *the outward surface*, zahiri sūrat, buhi li-sā, ūpir kī satuh. 2 *visible act*, zahir surat, sūrat hal

Exterminate, eks-te'r'mi-nāt, *v a* 1 *par-kāt denā*, mitā denā, ukharnā, burūd k., nest-nobūd k.; istisāl k., tabah k., khodke pheuk d., bekh-kam k., tūh nāh k., sattyānas k

Extinction, eks-te'r'mi-nā'shon, *n* 1 *pit-mā*; barbūh, nesti, bekh-kamī, istisāl, nās, tabahī, sattyānas

External, eks-te'r'nal, *adj* 1 *See Exterior* 2 *accidental*, itifāqī, nā-gahānī, ach unak. 3 *foreign*, pādesī, gaur malk, yā valāyat kā

Externally, eks-te'r'nal-i, *adv* dekhne men, bā-har se, dekhāt men, zahar se, khāyjan

Externals, eks-te'r'nalz, *n. pl.* asbāb-i-zāhiri, surat, mah-susāt

Extinct, eks-tingkt', *adj* 1 *extinguished*, bujh-a-har, gul 2 *having ceased*, akhīr, tamam, nest; māfūm, mūdā, nā-pād

to become extinct, *v a* nā-pād h

Extinction, eks-tingkt'shon, *n.* bujh jānā, mī-fā, fānā ad un, nās, nesti

Extinguish, eks-ting'wish, *v a* 1 *put out*, bujh māt, but mā, bāhānā, thāndā k., gul k., khāmōsh k

To extinguish fire, Āy bujhānā.

2 *put an end to*, dūr k.; chhurā denā, mitānā, nikālnā, khonā 3 *obscure*, mār d k., mat k., pakt k., be-raunāq k

Extinguishable, eks-ting'wish-ā-bl, *adj* bujh-jane ke qabil, fānā-pāir, bujhne-jog

Extinguisher, eks-ting'wish-er, *n.* bujhāne-valā, mitāne-valā; gul-gur; gul-tārāsh

Extirpate, eks-te'r-pāt, *v a* 1 *See Exterminate* 2 (fig) mitānā, kātnā

Extirpation, eks-te'r-pā'shon, *n.* bekh-kamī; istisāl, nās, binās, sattyā-nās, gūrti, tahs uahs

Extol, eks'tol', *v a* sarāhnā, bahāi k.; bāhānā, sitāyash k.; hāmd, tarīf, sana, ya as-tuti k.

Extort, eks-tort', *v a* 1 *exact*, chāhnā; māng-nā, lenā, talab k. (Law) amth lenā; bazor lenā, ba-rāh-i-zulm lenā; zabardastī lenā, bil-jabr lenā, istisāl bil-jabr k., ziyādah-sitānī k.

Extortion, eks-tor'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, ziyāda-sitānī, ziyādā-talabī, husul bil-jabr; rishvat-sitānī ba-jabr 2 *that which is extorted*, lūt, rishvat; yāft, jabr; jaur, zulm, jafā.

open extortion, khulā jabr, khulī rishvat,

Extortionate, eks-tor'shon-āt, *adj.* sakht, bhā-ri, karā

Extra, eks'tra, *sivā*; fāltā; fāzil, barh-kar; āz-hād.

Extra, eks'tra, *n.* māmūl se ziyādā, zāid, alāva

Extra, eks'tra, *adj.* ziyādah, zāid, fāltā, fāzil.

Extra charge, Ziyādah dām.

Extract, eks-trakt', *v a* 1 *draw out*, nikālnā; ghashtā, khehōhnā. 2 *remove forcibly*, nikālnā; zabardastī hath se kāhnā yā khehō lenā. 3 *withdraw by distillation*, nikālnā; khehōhnā itr nikālnā; arq kashī k.; nichōpnā; kashid k.

4 *select*, saikshap k.; chun lenā; chhāhōnā; khulāsa k.; intikhab k

to extract the root, (Math.) juz-ul-māl yā jazar nikālnā

Extract, eks'trakt, *n* 1 *that which is drawn out*, nichor, husul 2 *a quotation*, khulāsa, intikhab, saikshap 3 *anything drawn from a substance*, sat, nichor; lub, rub; itr, arq, asl.

Extraction, eks-trak'tshon, *n* 1 *the act*, nikās; khinchāo, akhīr, istikharā 2 *lineage*, bans; pirhi, kul, pusht, khāndan, asl, nusi; bun-yād

noble extraction, *high extraction*, āshāt, nijābat; barā khāndan, āh kī khān

the extraction of roots, (Math.) jazar kā nikālnā

Extractor, eks-trak'ter, *n* (Surg) chimti; zambur

Extra judicial, eks'tra jū-dish'al, *adj.* khānī az zibitī, be-amī, be-quada, be-dastūr, khulāt sarīshā

Extra judicially, eks'tra jū-dish'al-i, *adv* be-zābta, khulāt sarīshā

Extraneous, eks-tra'ne-us, *adj* bahiri, ūpri; pūiya, berūni, gaur-mutā'liq, khāyji

Extraordinarily, eks-tra-or'di-nā-r-i, *adv.* unō'n, bihāt se, anokhī tarāh se, ājib taur par; tā ghubānā

Extraordinary, eks-tra-or'di-nā-i, *adj* 1 *not usual*, be-dastūr, be-qudah, khulāt-sarīshā, gur māmūlī 2 *uncommon*, rare, anokhā, nirdā, achnāy kā; achāmbe kā, ājib o garīb, nādī, ājib, husab se būni, andīze se bahir, be-shumar, āzhād 3 *employed on a special object*, khas.

Extraordinary notice, Khās ishtehār.

Extravagance, Extravaganey, eks-tra-vag-ans, *n* 1 *the act*, tajavuz; mubāf 2 *the state*, athkāi; be-andāzgi; ziyādātī, fuzul-kharchī, be-ctidālī, israf, fuzūh; kharīd, itirāt.

Extravagant, eks-tra-vag-ant, *adj.* 1 *wandering beyond bounds*, mutajavuz 2 *uncontrolled*, bahut, be-hisāb, had se ziyādah, be-had, 3 *wasteful*, urāf, lūtaf, fuzul-kharch, musrif; lakhilāt, be-jā kharch kame valā, āu khāf; khau lūtaf, khānāch.

Extravagant, eks-tra-vag-ant, *n* māmūlī had se tajavuz karne-vālā

Extreme, eks-trēm', *adj.* 1 *most remote*, sab se dūr, dūr-tarīn, dūr darāz. 2 *last*, akhīr, āk-hi, qatāi, pichlā.

Extreme remedy, Ākhīr ilāj.

3 *greatest*, attyant, ā-had, sakht; āzīm; āshād

Extreme necessity, Ashād zurūrāt.

extreme unction, (Rom. Cath. Church) marne se thoři dār pahle tabarruk kā tel malna

Extreme, eks-trēm', *n* 1 *extremity*, had; or; chhor; ant, intihā, anjām 2 *furthest degree*, ant; gavāt darjah; intihā; or 3 (Logic) had.

4 *pt* (Math) avval aur ākhīr raqam, atrāf.

5 *urgency*, zurūrāt; taklif; musibat

in the extreme, bahut; ba-darjah-i-gāyat, nihāyat.

Extremely, eks-trēm'i, *adv* upāt, ba-gāyat; ba-shiddat, nihāyat, ba-kasrat.

Extremity, eks-trēm'ti, *n* 1 *the utmost degree*, chhor, ant; sarhad; kunārā; intihā, akhīr 2 *highest degree*, gāyat darjah; nihāyat; intihā. 3 *greatest need or peril*, tangī; shiddat; sakhtī.

Extricable, eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj.* khalās hone ke qabil; qabil-i-rihāi.

Extricate, eks'tri-kāt, *v a* nikālnā; suljhānā;

ohhuñā, bachānā, kholnā; āzād k.; rihā k.,
rūhā d.; kārhūnā

Extrinsic, Extrinsical, eks-trin'sik, eks-
trin'si-kāl, *adv* baharī, ūpī, aīzī, dāhūrī, sū-
rī, berūnī.

Extrinsically, eks-trin'si-kāl-i, *adv*. zālūrī taur
se, berūnī

Extrude, eks-trod, *v* a bahār k.; dhakelnā,
nikāl d.; dhakkād.; khārij k.; nikāl bahār k.

Extrusion, eks-tri'zhun, *n*. nikās, nikāsi, ikh-
riy, khurūj

Extumescence, eks-tu-mes'ens, *n* dumbul,
gūmrā.

Exuberance, Exuberancy, eks-ū'ber-ans,
eks-ū'ber-an-sī, *n* bahutāt, adhikār, rei pē,
afzūnī ifrāt, kasrūt, ziyadāt

Exuberant, eks-ū'ber-ant, *adj* bahut, adhik,
mūla-māl, ziyadā, afzūn, lab-rez, kān, va-
fī; bishle-h.

Exudation, eks-ū-dā'shon, *n* pasina, paseo,
atq, ras

Exude, eks-ād', *v* *n* risnā; pasynā; pasinā
anā, mkalna, tapakna.

Honey exudes from flowers

Shahād phulon me se nikālī hai.

Exult, eg-zult', *v* *n* bahut khush h., bāg bāg
h., hulasnā, rishasī, khush o khurām h.,
ānand ke tār bujān

Exultant, eg-zult-ant, *adj*. shadūn, mūhāyat
khush, khush o khurām

Exultation, eg-zult-tā'shon, *n* khurāmī, khu-
shī, shadmānī, mīshat, shadī, harīkh

Exuvio, eg-zu'vi-ō, *n* utrān, jūth, keñchli,
postan, post, khol

Eye, ī, *n* [A *S. eye*, Sav *oko*, Skr *ākshī*, H
ānkh, Ar *ain*] ī the organ, ānkh, nain,
dulah, chashmī, netī, bō han

Better an eye out than always a clung. Prov.
Ānkh phūtī par gay Prov.

2 the power, dekhnē kī tūqīt, ādhak, ānkh
basīrat. 3 sight, banāi, nazar, ānkh, mughā.
basīrat, dīshit 4 eye, nazar, nazar, qayās.

In my eye, she is the sweetest lady that ever I
looked on. Shakespeare

*Mera rāi men woh nīhāt hī khubsū-āt aurāt
hai jo āy tāt nahī dekhī*

5 presence, robrū; sāmūnā, hāzī; muqābla,
huzūrī, maujudgī

Before mine eyes Meie sāmnē

6 regard, mughā, līhar, ehtiyāt, gaur, mula-
hiza, khayāl, pas.

To have an eye to one's interest
Apne faide pe mughā rakhnā

7 aspect, chehrā, sīrat, shakl, hāyat, rukh,
mauazī 8 eye, eye, dhyān, mughā-banī, kha-
bar-dārī, chūkūsi

The master's eye makes the mare fat Prov
Khūī khayām seī Prov.

9 that which resembles the organ of sight, voh
chiz jo ānkh jaisī hai. 10 a small hole, chhed,
rauzan; sūnkh, nākā

To put a rope to the eye of a needle.
Sū ke nāke me nāsā pīrōnā.

11. a catch for a hook, tukmā, chhallā; halqā

12. the spots on a feather, bhandkī, būnd, chutti;
chihntī, dāg 13 the bud or sprout of a plant,
kopal; shīgūfā, ānkh 14 the centre of a target,

mishānā; chāūd; tāra; āūkh. 15. (Naut.) ma-
qāblah, sāmna

eye of day, eye of the morning, (Met) sūraj.

eyes of a ship, (Naut) jūzaz ke angē ka hissa.

corner of the eye, kovā

eye one's eyes out, ro ro ke ānkhēn suñnā

dear as the apple of one's eye, ānkhon kā tāra;

ānkhon kī pūthī

eye on, burī mughā chashmī-būd, ku-drīshit

one-eyed, kānā, yak chashm

to cast eyes on, nazrī yā mīsh dīlnā

to close one's eyes, mainā, ānkh band h., sonā;

nind lenā

to fast the eyes upon, ānkhēn seknā chūnī

to find favour in the eyes, līhatu tavazō aur mu-

dhūrī se peshānā

to keep an eye on, to have an eye upon, dekhnā;

chāukī k., bō-hyārī k., nazar yā mughā meñ

rakhnā

to lift up the eyes, ānkh uthānī, ānkh uthā-ke

dekhnā

to open one's eyes, ānkhēn kholnā, jagnā, khabar-

dar h., bād h.

to put one's eyes out, ānkhēn nūk dūnī

to run the eye over, āzāz dūranī mughā dālnī

to see with one's own eye, apnī ānkhon se dekhnā

to see with half an eye, ba-īsan dekhnā, ba-zait

meihat se dekhnā

to set the eyes on, to fix the eyes upon, nazar gārnā,

ghernā

to strain one's eyes, gaur se dekhnā, ānkhon pe zor

dīlnā

to throw dust into the eyes, ānkhon meñ khak

dālnā

to turn the eyes to, mutavāh h., dūsrī taraf

dekhnā

with one's eyes open, khulī ānkhon, hoshyār;

chāukas

Eye, ī, *n* bachehā, jhōl, netīhī

Eye, ī, *v* a dekhnā, līhī, ī, mughā k., nazar

k., nazar yā mughā meñ rakhnā

Eye-ball, ī'bal, *n* ānkh kā dīndī, hūdjā

Eye-brow, ī'brō, *n* ābrū, bhām, bhāven

Eye-flap, ī'flap, *n* ānkhī

Eye-glass, ī'glās, *n* ī a glass to assist the sight,
chashmī ānkh o the eye-pie of a telescope,
dūrbīn ka tal yā sīkālā

Eye-lash, ī'lāsh, *n* palak, burnī, mīzāh;

pāpī

Eyeless, ī'les, *n* andhā, nī-bīnā, netī-hīn

Eyelet, ī'let, *n* chhed, sūnkh, mūnd, mokhā.

Eye-lid, ī'lid, *n* pupolā, pāndī chashm

Eye-piece, ī'pēs, *n* (opt) dūr-bīn ka shikha yā

tal

Eye-pit, ī'pit, *n* halqā-i-chashm, ānkh kā

gūhī

Eye-reach, ī'reach, ī'reach, *n* ānkh

kī pahunch, ī'se-nazar had-i-mādhī

Eye-salve, ī'salv, *n* ānkh ka āngām, ī'yal

khairī

Eye-servant, ī'ser-vant, *n* voh naukā jo āqā

kī mughā-banī se kam kartī hai

Eye-service, ī'ser-vīs, *n* jo kam sirf tāhīdan

dūste kī muqānī se ho

Eye-sight, ī'sīh, *n* jot, bunā, nazar, tevar;

mughā

Eye-sore, ī'sōr, *n* ānkhon meñ khār kāntā

Eye-string, ī'string, *n* voh nas jis se ānkh

barakat kartī hai, netī-nās

Eye-tooth, ī'toth, *n* voh dānt jo aīn ānkh ke

me ho

Eye-wash, ī'wosh, *n* ānkh dhōne kī dāvā

Eye-wink, ī'wīng, *n* sun; ashvāh, kunkhī.

Eye-witness, ī'vī-nes, *n* gavāh-i-ānī; sāksū.

Eyre, āī, *n* dayarī sāyar kī kichāhī

Eyry, ī'ī, *n* shikārī chīpī kā ghousiā.

F

Fa, fā, (Mus) chauthā sur; mā; maddham

Fabaceous, fa-ba' hus, *adj.* (Bot) ta-patti sā,

patte-numi

Fabian, fā/bi-an, *adj* dhīmā, sast; der karne-

valā

Table, fā/bi, *n* [It. *favola*, Lit. *fabula*, II *parvata*] 1 a fictitious narration, phāti kahāni, qissa, dastan, afsana, hikayat, naql, purāna 2 the plot, bundhim, sāzish, banavat bandish, gathaut 3 fiction, phut, jāl, banāvat

Table, fā/bi, *n* a ghazālā, banāni mūt kahāni

Fabler, Fabulist, fā/bi-er, fā/bi-ist, *n* kahāni kahne-valā, qissa-go, dastan-go, phuti bāt banāne valā, purānya

Fabric, fā/brik, *n* 1 matr, banāo dī dūl, sakkī, shālā, sūat, tārāsh 2 that which is *jabricat*, phat huyel, mikan, mārat 3 manufactured cloth pārchī, kapri, latta

Fabricate, fā/brik-at, *v a* 1 construct, banāna, urhāni, dūldūlāna, tann k 2 manufacture, kum k, banani, puda k 3 forg, joini ghāmi, gūthni banāni jū k jāl kāzā buriyā, phut banāna

Fabricated, fā/brik-a-ted, *adj* mas-mūi, jūl, qalabi, banavati

Fabrication, fā/brik-ā-shon, *n* 1 construction, buriyā, banavāt sakkī tann dhang, dūl 2 invention, banavāt, gūthāt, pakhand, phut, jāl, dū-sāzi

Fabulous, fā/ba-lus, *adj* phūti, buriyā-hui; sakhiā, masmi qissa-amez, dastān rivaṭi *fabulous* wā, banavati samā, qisse kahāni kī zamāna

Façade, fā-sād or fa-sād, *n* ānāmā, agvārā, rū-kū, rukh mikan ka chehra mohra

Face, fas, *n* [Per *fas*, countenance] 1 external form, sūat, shōl, chehra mohra, zahiri surat, banavāt, akāi

In face a lion, but in heart a deer.

Sūat men shī, jī men bheer

2 surface, satih, rukh rū pardā 3 outside appearance, hūat sūat suakī, rūp, havāt 4 *in app*, mūh, mukhya chehrā, rukh, rū; basharāh 5 look, an, āda, chehrā, naqsha, khat o khul 6 *effrontery* gus-takhi, shokhi, jūat, mūbahāt, dhitar, be-cherāmi be-havāt 7 *presence*, sammi, agari, āgā agvārā, peshgah, robri, huzūrī, matūldēgi

face to face, ānne samme, sun-mukh, mūh par; mūh-dai mūh, bil-murājah

Face to face the truth comes out Prov.

Mūh-dai mūh phat nahin bolē jāti Prov.

face about, mūh pher ke ghum jānā.

before the face of, mūh ke samme; robri; mūh par

from the face of, samme se, robri se.

in the face of, samme, muqābil men *not to show one's face*, mūh nā dikhānā; lejōn mārna

the face of the earth, rūe zamīn, satah zamīn, zamīn ka pardāh

to look in the face, ānkh se ānkh milāna; mu-qābil k

to make a wry face, mūh sujānā, phulānā yā thuthānā

to make faces or mouths at, mūh banānā yā chirnānā

to set the face against, mūh pher lenā; ūtīfās n k.

Face, fis, *v a* 1 to meet in front, harnā; bhīrnā, mūh bher k, muqābla k sāmmā k, rōl nā 2 to stand opposite to, muqābil h; samme h 3 *in front*, samme dāpna, jānā rālmā, pūh nā dikhāna 4 *cover in front* dhānkānā, po-tush k, pātnā, dhaknī 5 (*Match*) *see* *instrument*, mūh 4 haptē yā chūpā k

face down, thūnāt, harām

Face, fas, *v n* 1 *carriage face appearance*, bhes vā, hōms bōdhānā, tabis hōs k, chehra bādūnā

2 *turn about*, mūh pher nā yā mōh k.

Facing to the left

Bān tatāt ko munh kine hue

Face-ague, fā-sh-āgū, *n* (Med) lagvā

Face-cloth, fā-sh-kloth, *n* murde ke chehre kī kapra, chehrā-poshi, ghūwat, muqā

Facet, fā-set, *n* pah, rukh, pahū jāmb

Face-ise, fā-sh-shi, *n* mukta, latita, zarafāt, zarfāna kalam

Facetious, fā-sh-shis, *adj* 1 person, thūst hūsoi khishmāz, zimbā-dil shokh-rāna kīrsī taha zāmī, latifa-go 2 *evoking laughter*, zarfānā, zarfāt-amez, mazaqiyah, hūssame valā (kalām)

Facetiously, fā-sh-shis-h, *adv* hūsi se, zarfāt se mazaqiyā, mazaq se

Facetuousness, fā-sh-shis-res, *n* thātte-bāzi; hūsi, zarfāt mazaq

Facial, fā-sh-al, *adj* mūh yā chehre ke mutālaq, chehre ka

Facial vein, Chehre ki rag

Facial angle, Mūh-kū

Facile, fā-sil, *adj* 1 easy, sāhaj; āsan, sahal; sugam, sīdha 2 easily conquerable, qabul-fātah, jo sāhaj jītā jae, 3 *affable*, milan-sar; khush-khulq, khalīf 4 *pliant*, narin; mūdāyam, hālm, garib

Facilitate, fā-sil-tāt, *v a* sāhaj k; sugam, sahl yā āsan k

Facilitation, fā-sil-tā-shon, *n* tashīl; sugam-tā āsan

Facility, fā-sil-ti *n* 1 ease, āsānī, sahlīyat; samjāt 2 *affability*, māsavāt; khulq, ālmīyat, mīlān 3 *pliancy*, narmā, hūm, mūdāyat, gūrbāt, āsān se mūāfīq ho jāna; mōm kī muk h, dhīsalhī hālat 4 *readiness in performing* mustādī, chālākī, tez, chabuk-dāst; hoshīyārī 5 (*pl*) *assistance*, madad, sāhāstā; āsān kī zaryāh, sahlīyat kā vā-sīlah

Facing, fā-mīng, *n* 1 the covering in front, tōi; poshish, astar-kārī, hāshiyā, koi, samjāt, girēban 2 sāmna, mōthā, rūkār. 3. (*Mil*) *position* ka idhar udhar rpkh phernā.

Facsimile, fak-sim'le, *n* thīk naql, naql mātābq asl, hū bahū, khaka.

Fact, fakt, *n* 1 an act, kām; kīj; kār; fet; karni; karguzari; hukāt, vāqā, vārīdāt; hādā 2 *reality* (*pl*), kavāt; haqīq; haqīqat; sūduqat sat, maluvāt, asl; mūl, sach, haqīqat, lāl, amr vāqal.

In fact, Dar-ha-qīqat.

3. *statement of a thing done*, kalīfyāt; bāl; bayān.

facts of the case, hālat-i-muqaddima.

not founded in fact, khilāf amr vāqal.

3. to find a final outlet, girmā, parnā; ritā h.; milnā, shāmil h.

The rivers that fall into it
Jo darwā ki us men girte hain

4. perish, murnā, mar khapnā, nest h., nest-nābū h., halak h., utir jana; kal kar jana, vatāt pana

He rushed into the field, and foremost fighting fell

Ghus gayā maidān meḥ aur sab se āge lai marā

5. lose strength, ghatnā; bal-hin h., past h., dhila h.; mauda h.

The wind falls. Havā mandī paṛī hai

6. to be brought forth, jama, byanā, bachchā h., paidā h., (kus) erna, dahnā 7. become enamoured, ghatnā, kam h., na-chiz h., adnā h., khaft h., haqī h., nazim men haqīr h., man se utarnā

If a man once fall, all will tread on him

Prov

Utrī shahnā, Marāḥ nām

8. depart from faith or from rectitude, munhūrī h.; gumrah h., bhataknā, galatī men parnā 9. become or appear dejected, udās h., dil tūtnā, dil-gīr h., azurā h., pāzmurda h., utarnā

I have observed of late thy looks are fallen

Addison

Moḥ dikhā hū chandī roz se terā chehra udās sahla hai

10. to be entrapped, phansnā, mubtla h., girf-tār h., pama

To fall into difficulties. Dīqgatoḥ meḥ parnā

11. to become, honā, ho jānā, parnā

To fall sick. Bimār paṛni

12. to happen, vaqē h., nāzil h.; parnā; tutnā; jānā; khatam h., guarnā, natijā nikalna, tūl baithna 13. begin with haste, jaldi shurī k.; parnā, tūtna, gunā 14. become the property of, hāth anā, hāth lagnā, pahunchna; milk h.

to fall aboard of, (Naut) ek kishtī kā dūsrī kishtī se takarnā

to fall among, bich meḥ ānā, darmiyan men ān parnā

to fall asleep, so jānī; so rahnā, nīd ā jānā, āñkh lag janī

to fall astern, (Naut) jāhūz kā piche hatnā yā phirnā

to fall away, 1 sūkhnā, picḥaknā, jhurnā. 2. phirnā, bāgi h. 3. dharan se phirna; dīn ehlornā, 4. marnā, nās honā, fanā h. 5. ghatnā, kam h., mauda parna.

to fall back, 1 piche haṭna, pas pā h. 2. bāt jā qaul se phirna

to fall calm, band h., thir h.; thair jānā.

to fall dead, mar jānā.

to fall down, qandaut k., parroḥ par girmā, sijda k.; (Naut) bhaṭīnā, bahāo par paṛni.

to fall foul, eharīā k., eharī jānā, hanila k.; dhāvā k.

to fall from, phirnā; birudh h., rūgardānī k.

to fall from the lips, hontoḥ se nikalnā.

to fall in, milnā; muttāq h., muāḥq h., qubūl k.

to fall in battle, khet rahnā; ḥbaur rahnā.

to fall in love, ishq men mubtla h., āshq h., āñkh lagnā.

to fall in price, bhāo ghatnā; nirkh utarnā.

to fall into, parnā; nāzil h.

to fall into arrears, bāqī rahnā; bāqī meḥ parnā.

to fall into oblivion, gummān h., faṭmush h.; yād se utarnā.

to fall into the clutches of, ādōḥ par chajhnā; phande meḥ phansā, chadhīe churhnā.

to fall in with, milna, pās ana

to fall off, 1 tūtnā, phūtnā, bilagnā, bichḥarnā; judā h., alag h. 2. mara, mādām h. 3. phirnā digma, murtadd h. 4. tana, tyāgnā; ehlornā 5. guna, chuna, tapakma 6. utarna ghatnā, klābī kam h. 7. (Naut) havā kī tarāf rōh ka lūtnā

to fall on or upon, 1 jaldi se shuru k. parnā, girmā 2 tūt parnā, ān parna, dhīvā k.; churhā k.

to fall out, 1 parnā, ṭhagarnā, bigarnā, kut k.

Fall not out with a friend for a trifle. Prov.

Panche mat, padāse ṭhākur. Prov

2. vaqē h.

to fall short, thurā, kamī k., muklatī na h.; ghatnā, kam h.

to fall to, 1 jaldi se shurū k., gīr parnā 2. lamā, masul h.

to fall to one's lot, pallo bandhnā, sū parna

to fall to the ground, girnā, gu parna, tad h., saqt h.

to fall under, andar ānā, shāmd h., dākhil h., ma-tah h., tibe h.

to fall under the definition of an officer, minā ki tūṭī men dākhil h.

Fall, fal, n. 1 descent, dhāl, utār, ṭhakar, nashab 2 the act of dropping or tumbling, pachhar, patkānī, hūrkamī lotni

He happened to have a fall, and died

Us nek pachhāy khā aur mar gaya

3. destruction, nas, mar, tabahī, giratī bar-bāhī mat, qazī 4. degradation, utār, tanāzil, klāft, mazūlī, bar-tarīf, zaval

Hasty clunkers have sudden falls. Prov.

Jaldi charhga so uddī gurg.

5. diminution, chatti, kamī, utār, takhīf

Fall of day. Du kā ghatna

6. a calvary, pharna āb-shar, chadar 7. the distance which anything falls, nichān, nashab, pusti, utār 8. autumn, patihā, Huzān 9. that which falls, jharī, jhā, tarāsh-bōh, tāq-tū, barish

Fall of ram. Monh kī jharī

10. the first apostasy, nikala jāna, murtadd h. to break the fall of anything, phok bachana, sālne se bachnā

Fallacious, fal-lā-shus, ady phūtā, kārb; batil, dhokē lā

Fallacy, fal-lā-s, n. 1 deception, dhokā wāng-har, bhūdāva dagā, fareb, chāl, mugalt, galatī, talbis 2. (Logu) thātī dāhī, mugaltāb

Fallals, fal-lā-s, n. pī tūp tūp ke kapre yā zavar.

Fallibility, fal-l-bilī-ti, n. bhata-pirī, gusār-varī, khata-varī.

Fallible, fal-l-bī, ady bhūlne jōg, chūkne-valā; khata-pirī, gusār-var, khata-kar.

Falling-sickness, fal'ing sik-ne, n. mugī; sara

Falling-star, fal'ing-stār, n. fūṭā tāra, shahāb-sagib.

Falloppian, fal-lō'pi-an, ady n. don ke muttālig.

Fallow, fal'ō, ady [Lat. paludus, Skt. yāltā].

1. left untiled, bina jote bō, gar mar-rān, be-taraddad, partī fīsar, banjar, utfudh 2. pale red or yellow, kachchā zaid, bakka sukhi; shurgā

Fellow, fal'ō, n. banjar; kallā, panti, pah-partī; utada; be-taraddad, muttāl.

Fallow, fal'ō, *v n* jōtnā; bal chālāna; phārnā.
Fallow-deer, fal'ō-dēr, *n* ek qism kā bighan.

False, fals, *adj* 1 *unveracious*, adharmī; jhūṭā; be-imān, bad-diyānat 2 *treacherous*, chhahiyā, bad-zāt; be-vaifā, namak harām, dhokabaz, mutafannī 3 *not true*, jhūṭā, mitthiyāti, labar, asāt, mī-mul, be-jar, nārāst, be-a-l, be-bun-yād, darog, bātīl, lagv

False witness Jhūṭī garāhī

False folk should have many witnesses
Jhūṭon ko bahut se garāh chahien.

4. *not genuine*, khotā, jhūṭā, banāyā, sāklita;
 naql, na-vnūi, jāi, taqhlī, qalabī

False shunc Jhūṭī sham

False coin Pikkā-i-qalabī

5. *not well founded*, a-budh, gilat bātīl.

False construction Galat tarkīb

6. *(Mus)* be-sūi

False note Be-sūi āw

false and malicious complaint, nālīsh darog ba-garzi-ia rasmi, jhūṭī nālīsh

false imprisonment, qaid-i-nā-jayaz, baṭ-i-be-ā-jalve upāmatton khawāṭṭu qaid to the police, ahl-i-pulh ko jān-kar jhūṭī khabar dēna

false pretences, jhūṭe bahāne, phapre

false reasoning, jhūṭī dahl

false return, jhūṭī hāna-purī, jāi naq-ha to put a false colour on, rangin zina, mulāmma 1 tip tap k

False, fals, *adv* nū-rāstī se, gūṭi se, jāl-sāzī se, daga-bāzī se jhūṭe-pra se

False-hearted, fals-hat-ted, *adv* adharmī, khorā, namak-haram, be-vaifā, be-imān

Falseness, fals-hud, fals-hud, *n* 1 *want of truth*, jhūṭ, asāt, darog, na-rāstī 2 *perjury*, adham, khot, lapāt, be-imān, chhāl, dhoka bhāṭnā, mak 3 *count*, jāt, jhūṭ, jāl, dhoka, naql, farb.

Falsely, fals'h, *adv* jhūṭ mūt, dagā-bāzī se, be-imān c; be-ālāve

to accuse falsely, bohtan v ititlām hīgārā

Falsely, fals-hud, *n* banāyā hū shab

Falsification, fals-i-fak'ishon, *n* 1 *the act of making false*, ban-asāt, sāklitagi, amāz'h, talbās 2 *counterfeiting*, jhūṭlā, bātīl hād, butlān 3 *(Fgati)* dāve ki kisi raqam ko jhūṭa karnā

falsification or alteration of papers not amounting to forgery, turgūm o talakidul kagaz bilā taklūd, jāi

Falsify, fals-i-fī, *v a* 1 *represent falsely*, khotā k, jū banānā, gharānā 2 *prove to be false*, jhūṭā sūbit k, jhūṭīkarn, jhūṭā banāna, jhūṭā k, darog jhānānā 3 *violate*, torā, katnā, bīt katnā, khona, chhopyā.

He suddenly falsified his faith

Us ne nakayek apnā imān kha dōā

Falsity, fals-i-ti, *n* butlān, darog, kapāt

Falter, fal'ter, *v n* 1 *to stagger*, hāklānā, atakm, ruknā, jhukhichānā, huknat k, nīl-kī ya atak-ke bolnā 2 *to totter*, dimgungānā, karpnā, bālā dānā; tharthānā; jumbush khānā, luaznā; karpkapanā, lapkhānā.

He found his legs falter

Us ne dekha ki apnā tangey tar kha'āne lagin

3 *to fail in distinctness*, bahāknā; panchhān na saknā; tamiz na k

Fame, fām, *n* [Ar fām, mouth]. 1. *public report*, ām khabar, isbatīhā, shohrā; charehā; afvāh; āvāza 2 *notoriety*, jā, nām; kūtī; nāmvarī, nek-nāmī, shohrat.

Fame, fām, *v a* 1. *to report*, kalnā; gosb-guzār k; itilā d; khabar d; afvāh upānā; qhaqhorā pitnā, khabar phallānā. 2 *to make famous*, nāmvar k, nām-dār k, mashhūr k, shohrat d; nam k.

Familiar, fa-mul'yēr, *adj* 1 *domestic*, gharellā; ghar ka, khāndānī 2 *intimate*, yaṭnā; bilā milā, shū o shakar, vāqif; mahir; āshnā. 3 *normal*, milā jhulā; āzād, khalt malt, be-takalluf 4 *well known*, mashhūr, marūf, mī, mālmū.

familiar dialogues, be-takalluf guftgū, rasmi javāb o savul.

familiar language, roz marra; rivāji bolī yā zabān

familiar spirit, mavakkal, bhūt, bīr

familiar questions, māmlū vā rasmi savālāt.

on familiar terms, be-takalluf

to be familiar with, hū milā rahnā; āshnā k, rābt rāklānā, dost h, yar banā rahnā; vāqif-kār h

to grow familiar, vīr bannā; dost ban jānā

Familiar, fa-mul'yēr, *n* 1 *companion*, muntar; vāqif-kār, hām-dām, hām-nāshīn; āshnā; yār; mahāmmaz. 2 *demon*, mavakkal, bīr, bhūt, parēt.

Familiarity, fī-mul'yār'-tī, *n* mel; milāp; sangat, mel milap, sāṭ sang, dosti; rāz o nāyaz, rābt, artibat, ikhtilāt, itihād; sohbat, be-takallafi, rābt zābt

Too much familiarity breeds contempt.

Prov.

Ziwāda ikhtilāt se nafāt barhī hai

Familiarize, fa-mul'yēr-iz, *v a* 1 *to habituate*, hūma, sādillān, nī bhīyās k, khūgar k; aṭī k. 2 *to make* asān, sābā, sābā, ya āsān k

Familiarly, fa-mul'yēr-i, *adv* 1 *in a familiar manner*, budhark, bilā-takalluf; bi-bāṭnā be-mulhāba 2 *commonly*, ak-sar; ak-sar nuqāt, muṭmūn

Family, fam'i-lī, *n* [Lat famulus, *h* Lomerā, a servant] 1 *household*, kutumb, kumbā; tāhm. 2 *like* bāle, toru bachehe, bāl bachehe, qābīla; gharbā, āhl o ayāl; āl o atāl, bīvi bachehe ghar ki log 2 *kindred*, bhāi bād, sāge sodr, rishte-dar, aqrubā, nāte-dār, apne 3 *lineage*, gharānā, khāndān, kūl, bans; nās; got, shujā, kūrī-nama, pūhī, bansaṭī. 4 *honorable descent*, aṭhehla gharānā; āhl khāndān, mna'iz khāndū; uttam kūl, barā ghar. 5 *a group of kindred individuals*, firqa, asran, dūdh; qaum, jat, budāri, jū.

family circle, kucām qābīla

family feud, khāndān kī undāhī khāzāna.

family likeness, khāndānī mu-bābābat

family quarrel, ghar kī lapā, apas kī lapāt; khāndān jhagire

family tie, rishta-i-yazāngat

head of a family, mahik-khāna, sāmb-i-hāna; barā bīrbū.

in the family way, garābh se, pet se

of the same family, sāge sodr, yūṭāne, gotī; ek jādī

Famine, fam'in, *n* kal, akāl, sūkhā; dur-bhūch, qabat, qubāt-sālī, garānī, khm-lā, sālī

famine relief fund, kāl parjā-pālān nripayā

famine-stricken, qabat-zadāh.

Famish, fam'i-sh, *v a* 1. *destroy with hunger*, bhūkā mārā; faqe ke nāre halak k.

What, did he marry me to famish me?

Shakespeare.

Kyā usne mujhe bhālā māne ko bhāṭā tha?

2. *ridiculous or empty show*, ham-m-jog suāng; tamashā, naql

Farcey, fa'rsi, *n* ag-m-bao, kluh, bairāti, khurish.

Fare, fa, *v* *n* [O H Ger *faran*, H *phirā*, Ar *far*] 1 *to go*, chahā, jāna, sidhāna, rāmā, dīgama, phirā, guzāmā, safar ya sar k.

Silly they *fare*d along the sea-beat shore
Edesi se honu se samudra ke kinare kinare
safar kina

2 *to be in ann state*, honi bīna, katuī, rahmā, nibhū, guzāmā guzārik, guzān k, aūqat basat k, kisi hal men h

How did you *all fare*?
Tem sab kis tarah rāhe

3 *to be entertained at table*, khūna bhojan k; mulāt ya khatir taw honi

Fare, fa, *n* 1 *the price of passage*, bhārā, kāryā, uttar, khirā, āgwa, mallūh, kamari, kamri

Railway fare *Rai kā karayā*

2 *state of things*, hāl hād chāl, raṅg o dīrang, samachar 3 *food*, khūnā, bhojan, āhar, adhar, bhoj, karon, khurak, khurish, gura.

Delicious fare *Laziz khānā*

4. *the persons conveyed in a vehicle*, savārī masāfir

Farewell, far'wel, *interj* al-wādā, Khud vā dar, Allāh bel, Khud maghriban, Ram Ram

Farewell, far'wel, *n* 1 *ado*, al-wādā, n māsak, dūmāq, phārim chānān, Ram Ram, ae sar p kī khuda hīr, Allāh bel 2 *leave*, chhutī, rukhsat, parvāngi, qazat, bidā

See how the morning opens her golden gates,
 And takes her *farewell* of the glorious sun.
Shakespeare.

Lo khōl apnā subh ab dar-i ar-nuqar,
Chāh shams-e-tibban se ho ham-kunai E. O

to take farewell, bidā h, rukhsat h

Farewell, far'wel, *adj* bidai, rukhsat ke vaqt ka kālm vā sūm

Fare-fetched, far'fetched, *adj* dū kā, baid-ul-lāh, baid-ul-qayis

Farina, fa-rīnā, *n* 1 *flour*, āā, chūn, maidā, arāl 2 *(Chem)* msh-estāh 3 *of flowers*, raj, parag, zūā

Farinaceous, fu-rīnā-shus, *adj* 1 *made of meal*, ate kā bane hua, arāl, chūn ka 2 *nutritious farina*, us men se ata nikle, ate-dar 3. *like meal*, ātā

Farm, faim, *n* 1 *land enclosed or set apart for cultivation*, puttā, chak, chas, kāsht 2 *a landed estate*, khet hū, bari, qatī, jōt, māra, 3 *a lease*, theka, jārā, karkhāna, puttā, chak-nāma, mī tāmī

formed into a farm, chak-bista

Government farm, mustājari sar kāfī

home farm, mī jōt, sir, ghār-jōt, khud-kāsht

Farm, faim, *n* 1 *let for an equivalent*, theka par d, qīre d, karkhānā k, mustājari par d

2 *to farm the tares*, lag m bāndhna, jāma muqār-k

to lease or let, paṭṭā likh d, kāf sāl ke liye thekā leua

Farmer, far'mar, *n* 1 *chak-dār*, patte-dār, theke-dar, mākguzār, jāre dar; zāmin-dar; mūhā-dār, āmil, mustājū. 2. *cultivator*, boā jōtā, kāsht-kār, mazare, kīsān, ghustā.

farmer-general, muquddam; nambā-dār; chau-dhri

farmer of land holding immediately of Government, mustājari kās sar kāfī

under farmer, shikmī karkhāne-dar

Farm-house, faim hau, *n* chonāḍ bari

Farming, faim'ing, *n* jūtā, kāsht-kār, zāmin-dār

Farmstead, farm'sted, *n* gonḍā, naglā, māskan, bari

Farm-yard, farm'yard, *n* bīnī k, chāuk, khet.

Faro, fa'rō, *n* gangat ka ek khet

Farrago, fa'rāgo, *n* gabud, ghāl mēl, khichrī pachmel, maghna

Farrier, fa'rīr, *n* 1 *a shaver of horses*, nāl-band, nāl pāne-vālā. 2 *a veterinary surgeon*, salottī, bet n

Farriery, fa'rīrī, *n* 1. *shaving horses*, nāl-bandī nāl lā pānī 2. *curing the diseases of horses*, salottī k kārī, bet n, shottī-pān

Farrow, fa'fō, *n* [skr *varaha*, a boar] sūr kā ghōl

Farrow, fa'fō, *v* *n* sūrī kā ghōl mī dūhī, yā byān

Farrow, fa'fō, *adj* byān-mūrī

Far-sighted, fa'r-sēd, *adj* bari nūzāb-vālā; dūr-būn toznara, dūr-mōsh

Fart, fāt, *n* pad; phuskī, bāo gey

Fart, fāt, *v* *n* padhā, pad ya phuskī mārā; bāo-sūn

Farther, fa'r'her, *adj* 1 *more remote*, dūr-tar; āge, aū dūr āvāh, fārī, fārī 2 *longer*, dūr-tak, lāba-dār, tūl-tavīl

Farther, fa'r'her, *adv* 1 *more remotely*, dūr se āge se, bīhāt dūr se, fārī pō 2 *more over*, upar se ke fāspār alīvāh, mīn bad, dīgar.

Farthest, fa'r'hest, *adv* sab se dūr, sab se pāre; sab se bīhar, dūr m

Farthing, fa'r'ing, *ek* penī kā chānthā hūsa; damī, dīclā, hābbāh

Farthingale, fa'r'ing-gāl, *n* māmū ke sāe kā dhūch

Fascicle, fas'sī kl, *n* (Bot) phūlon kā guchchhā, gulā-stāl

Fasciculate, fas-sī'kulat, *n* (Bot) guchchhe-dū

Fascinate, fas'sīnat *v* *n* 8 *Enchant*

Fascination, fas-sīn'ashon, *n* 8 *Enchantment*

Fascine, fas-sēn' *n* lakriyon ke gathī jo mōchion ke tūn hā fāne, khūyon ke bīnare, fāslon ke mazbūt kām aur ghayora ke tūne meū kām āte hām

Fash, fash, *v* *a* chīhnī, sitūā, Hīpānī, trāḡ k, dūq k, nārīz k

Fashion, fash'on, *n* 1 *the mode or form of anything* dād, dhā, rūp, andīz tūsh, smat; shakl, vāzā 2 *the prevailing style*, phuvāz; hībās, vāzā chāl, chālm 3 *manner*, taur, tūḡt vāzā, dhūz, rūh, tūz, chālm

man of fashion, vāz-vār ālmī

Fashion, fash'on, *v* *a* 1 *to mold*, bānāḍ, dhūnā, ghōr, sānch k, shakl d; p-p bānī 2 *to adapt*, thīk k, jāmīn k; āman k durst k, hāmār k, māthīk

Fashionable, fash'on-ābl, *adj* *conforming to the fashion*, vāz-dīn, bī vāz

Fashionable dress *Vāz-dīn pūshāk*

2 *current*, chālī, mī, mūvayy ravāh, ām; rāmī, dastūr ke mudāq 3 *obscure of the fashion*, vāz-dār, d *genteel*, sājlā, āshraf;

nājīb, mūlāzab, arastah

Fashion-monger, fash'on-mung-ger, *n*. chhāilā, bāukā, chhāl-chhākāyā; ālbela; chhābilā

Fast, fast, *adj* 1 *not loose*, kasā huā, jakrā hūā, tang, pāvasta, bāndhā 2. *strong*, pakkā;

achal; atal; tāhā, mazbūt, ustuvār, mus-
tahkam, qayam 3 *steadfast*, atal, mustaqil,
sahit-qadam; qayam-mizaj, vafa dāi, pakkā;
driph

Fast friend. Pakkā dost

4. *rapid*, jald, tāvlā, jaldī-baz, tez, tez-ter-
ter-raftar.

A fast horse. Tez ghorā.

5. *deep*, bhaṭī, pakkā, gahvā

Fast colour. Gahvā rang.

Fast sleep. Gahvā mud

Fast and loose, be-thikāre, be-qai'r, be-sabūt,
mutalavvin.

to play fast and loose, mutalavvin mizājī k

Fast, fast, *adv.* 1 *firmly*, priedārī se, mazbūti
se, mustahkam taur pur pakkā, jakar-ke 2
swiftly, jald, jald se, shitaṭ se, tūz se

fast by, pās, nepe, dhore, nazdik, muttasī,
qarib, nikut,

to stick fast, chhipakkh ho jānā, lag baṭhūnā, -at
baṭhina

Fast, fast, *r. n.* *to go hungry*, bhūkā ruhānā, upāsi
rahnā, karāka k, ivā k, laqa-lashī k 2 *to*
practise abstinence as a religious duty, bart k,
roza rakhnā, langhan k

Fast, fast, *n.* 1 *abstinence from food*, laqa,
upās, langhan, gharā, saum, karāka 2 *a*
time of fasting, bart, roza langhan

to break one's fast, mūh biṭhānā, bart yā roza
torjā, (to terminate one) bait yā roza kholnā,
roza itār k

Fast-day, fast'dā, *n.* bait yā roza kā din

Fasten, fast'n, *r. a.* 1 *to make fast*, kis-nā, ju-
kar-nā, bandhina; mazbūt k, kas-ke bandhūn,
band k.

To fasten a door. Dvār par band k.

2. *to hold together*, milā ke ya ikhattī karke
bandhūnā -antū, pavastāh k, jorā, milānā,
clumtānā. 3 *to lay on*, jārā, lag'nā, dhār'nā,
rakhnā

To fasten a blow. Dhand lag'nā

Fasten, fast'n, *r. n.* lag'nā, clumtānā, jamnā

The leech will hardly fasten on a fish. Prov
Machhū ko jonk kam lagti hai

Fastener, fast'n-er, *n.* kasan-hār, jakarne-vālā,
bāndhne-vālā, mazbūt karne-vālā, kasnī,
jakarnī

paper fastener, kūgaz-atkānī, atrī

Fastening, fast'n-ing, *n.* bāndhne yī jakarne
kī kol chuz, jaise kiundī, ānkra, zanjn, qulā,
vazābah

Fastidious, fast'id'us, *adj.* nāzūk, nak-char-
hā; nāzūk-pasand, tunak-mizāj, banik-bin,
aṭ-dimāg. mizāj phoyā, chhūfi mūf.

A fastidious appetite. Nāzūk bhūk

fastidious temper, nāzūk-mizāj.

Fastidiously, fast'id'-us-h, *adv.* nazākat,
tunak-mizājī, yā nāzūk-dimāgi se

Fastidiousness, fast'id'-us-ness, *n.* tunak-mizā-
jī; nazākat, ālūdūnāgi; mizāj-mizājī.

Fastness, fast'nes, *n.* 1 *firmness*, priedārī;
mazbūti, ustuvārī, qayām; istehkām; pakāi,
pakhtī 2. *fort*, kot, garh, uqila

Fast, fat, *adj.* 1. *abounding with fat*, motā, far-
bah; lālim; shahim; jasim; tāiyār. motā
tāzī; sanghā. 2. *coarse*, be-jnūl motā, ghāmar,
thos; mīṭhā; balgām; bhārī. 3. *only*, chiknāyā
hā; muraggan; rauknī, charbādh, chiknā.

4. *yielding a large income*, zarrez, zar-khez;
fāde-kā; yāft-kā; balrā-var.

A fat soil. Zar-res zamīn.

to grow fat, sanghyānā, motā n, mutāpā chhānā;
charbī chhūnā; maldā n, amhī h

Fat, fat, *n.* [O S *fat*, H *phī*] 1 *an oily concrete*
substance, chiknū, charbī, phī, raugan, shahim,
2 *the best part*, umidā paidā-varī, zar-khezī, ser-
mah.

To live on the fat of the land
Pānchon ungliqān qh nūn honā.

Fat, fat, *a.* pīpa; mūt; chānbachhā, hauz;
hauda

Fatal, fā'tal, *adj.* 1 *mortal*, jīv-ghātik, mārū;
kari, fānī, qatīl, mohlak, hādāhāl

A fatal wound. Kārī zakhm

2 *destiny*, bhagī, badī; taqdīrī, muqaddar-
kā; qismat-kā

Fatalism, fā'tal-izm, *n.* bhāg-māntā, aqida-i-
taqdīr, taqdīr par d'p o mālir, jabr

Fatalist, fā'tal-ist, *n.* bhāg-qismat yā honf kā
mānne vālā motaqid-i-tāqdīr, qatīl-i-taqdīr

Fatality, **Fatality**, fā'tal-ī, fā'tal-ness, *n.*
1 *the state of being fatal*, muqaddar, taqdīr;
qismat, bhāg, nasb 2. *mortality*, mūt,
fānī qayā, hādakat nās 3 *that which is de-*
ceived by fate, taqdīr kā hādā, n-wishta-i-val,
hukm-i-qazā, sar navisht, karam-ikkh, māq-
sūm

Fatally, fā'tal-h, *adv.* taqdīr m, bhāg-anjog
se, taqdīr se, hādakī se, mohlikānā

to end fatally, un ke sith jānā

Fat-brained, fā't-braind *adj.* kūh-m-maz, kaud-
zahn, gabi, laund, ghāmar

Fate, fat, *n.* 1 *unavoidable necessity*, likhā bhī-
vī, kām-rekh, dev-gat, homī purābādh;
qismat; taqdīr, mashīqat, muqaddar, hotā-
bitā 2 *death*, kāl, maṭ, murti qayā vafat
3 (pl) tm devyān haṃ, ek charkhā pakar rahī
hai, dāsī kī kī rahī hai aur tūsi tāt totti jātī hai.

Fated, fā'ted, *adj.* taqdīrī, qismat-kā

Father, fā'ter, *n.* [A S *father*, Lat *pater*]. Per.
padar, Skt *pitrī*, H *bāp*, father] 1 *male parent*,
bāp, pitā, bava, pūār, ābhā, vād

A wise son heareth his father's instruction

Prov.

Samuh-dār tarkā apne bāp kī kahānī mānta hai.

A wise son maketh a glad father. Prov

Samuh-dār bachha bāp ko khush rakhta hai.

2 *a first ancestor*, purkhā, dādā, par dādā,
bārū, buzurg, murābbī, jād-i-am-jād 3 *called*
also father confessor, ek darje ka pūtrī pu-
gurū, pu murshid 4. *the first of a series*, ut-
patti kār, bānī, bān-kār, mūjīd, mubtadh,
5 *the Supreme Being*, Ishvar, Nirankar, Ram;
Khudā, Rab, Allah, kartār.

Our Father which art in heaven.

Ae Khuda! jo usman par hai.

6 *a term of respect*, bare jī, baje bābā jī, dādī;
tāt, miyan

father of the bar, sab se purānā vakīl

Father, fā'ter, *a.* 1. *beget*, pūndā k; bāp
baunā, upjānā.

Cowards father cowards

Nāmard ke namard hote hain.

2 *to adopt*, god lenā; mutalavnā k, lepnālk
banūnā, le-palnā 3 *to own*, māmnā, qabul k;
angikār k, angēqnā

Father-in-law, fā'ter-in-la, *n.* suhrū; sauhrā;
sasur; khusr

Father-land, fā'ter-land, *n.* janam-bhūm; zād-
būm; vatan, bāp kā ghar, des.

Fatherless, fā'ter-less, *adj.* 1. be-bāp kā; bun
bāp kā; mārā; yatīm 2. *is kā musannaf na-*
mālūn ho.

2. *see or hem*, sinā, magz lagānā; goṣ lagānā; turapnā

Feller, fel'ēr, *n* 1. kāt dāline-vālā. 2. *of wood*, tatar-dār

Fellness, fel'nes, *n* be-dārdī, kathor-panī, nīrlāl-panī, sang-dih, be-rahmī, be-muavvati, zulm

Felloe, fel'ō, *n* paluyē kā gheā, pūthī, me-qrā

Fellow, fel'ō, *n* 1. *an associate*, sāthī, sāhī, sanghātī, ham-jolī, rafiq, sharik, yār, dost 2. *an equal*, jor, jorī, barabar kā, barabar vālā, ham-sar, dāin-dār, ham-chashm, sāmī 3. *one of a pair*, sāthī-kā, jor kā 4. *an individual*, shakhs, admi, manush, mutanaffis; nafar, kas 5. *in an English college*, madrasa men vol admi us ko madrasa ki āmadani men se hussa milta ho 6. *(In comp)* sa, ham 7. *a man without good breeding*, maidak, ādmī, shakhs, ām ādmī, mardua, nīqorā

Worth makes the man and want of it the fellow

Imagat se ādmī hotā hai aur bagai us ke marā

Fine fellow Arab admi

Jolly fellow Jār bāsh admi

fellow citizen, ham-vatān, ek des kā; ek nagar kā. *fellow creature*, ham-jins, ek jātī, apne jaisa.

fellow feeling, ham-dardī, taras

Fellowship, fel'ō-ship, *n* 1. *the state or relation*, mel, milap, ulāsqat, sohbat, uns, unsyat

Men are made for society and mutual fellowship

Ādmī āpas ke mel aur milp ke vāste banē hai

2. *familiar intercourse*, bāt-clūt, raht o zabt, mel-jol, ikhlās 3. *company*, sath 4. *partnership*, sājhā, shāmīlāt, shirkāt 5. *(Eng Universities)* tālib-i-ihkka vāzilā ya jāgīr 6. *(Arab)* hisāb shirkāt

good fellowship, yār-bāshī, aish o ashraf.

love of fellowship, hubh-i-maniyat

Felo-de-se, fel'ō-dē-sē, *n* atam-ghātī; khud-kush, qatl-i-khul

Felon, fel'on, *n* 1. *(Law)* mahā-pāpi; gunih-gār; mujrim, asānī. 2. *(Med)* chulhauī, ung-al-bapā

Felonious, fel'ō-ni-us, *adj* 1. *malquant*, burī, khotā; bad, kharāb, nā-karā, bad-andesh, fāsid, dīrohi; baurī, dushman; kima-var, adā-yatī. 2. *wicked*, aprādhi, pāpi; bad-kār, bad-nihād; shari

felonious homicide, qatl-i-amad.

Feloniously, fel'ō-ni-us-h, *adv* bair se, chat-rutā se, az rūhi-fasad, kine se, bad-andesh se; mufsidāna, sharratan, adāyat se

Felony, fel'ō-nī, *n* jum qābil-i-zubti-i-māl va saziyā phānī yā qad

Felt, felt, *n* 1. *cloth*, namad; namdā. 2. *skin*, chamrī; chamrā; nid, khudī

Felt, felt, *v* a. *to tan*, namdā banānā.

Felucca, fel'uk-kā, *n* ek elihoti khulī nuō.

Female, fel'māl, *n* [Fr *femme*; Skr *dām*, woman]

1. *of the sex*, istri, luṣāī, tiriyā, bir; bālyan-bānī; mārī; bālyar, zau, mālīn, māda; māsā, aurāt; 2. *(Bot)* māda

female apartment, zanān-khāna, mahāl-sarā; ran-vās.

female craft, th vā chālītī, triyā bed, istri-bed

female race, māda-i-th, istri mukh, zanān-mantri

female of rank, paida-nashīn, sahib-i-asmat; par-da-dār; pardāl

female rhymes murasā

female as; cant, hūfūlī, bāhdi, māmā; ṭahālī

female sex, bālvārānī; aurat ki zāt; mastūrāt.

female sex, dūhūī

Female, fel'māl, *adj* 1. *not male*, zar-nā; aurat sā 2. *feminine*, muannas, istri-lug

Feme-covert, **Femme-covert**, fem-kuv'ert, *n* *(Law)* suagau, alivātī, sahib-i-shauhar; khāyind-vālī

Femme-sole, fem-sōl', *n* *(Law)* kuari, kann-yā, nākad-khuda, bakirah

Feminine, fem'in-in, *adj* 1. *womanly*, istri-baz, zanāna, aurat kā sā 2. *having the qualities of a female*, mulayam, narm, nazuk, kosal, nā-mardī 3. *(Gram)* istri-lug, mu-annas

feminine gender, istri-lug, tānīs

feminine noun, ism-i-muanna

Femoral, fem'o-ral, *adj* jangh kā, rān se mu-taalliq

Femur, fem'mēr, *n* jangh, sinthal, rān, jāwch ki hadī

Fen, fen, *n* kiehar, dhasan, daldal, khach khach

Fence, fens, *n* 1. *a defence*, ār, rok, bachāo; ot, panah, hūmāvat, hifāzat 2. *an enclosure*, ghera, dhāp, tatti, parda, chā-dīvari, fasl, ahātā, khandaq. 3. *fencing*, patābāzī, phenak; patā

ring fence, had-bandī; dhūz-bandī

Fence, fens, *v* a. 1. *enclose with a fence*, rok-nā; hār lagānā, ṭatti lagānā, parda k, ahātā k, gher ghonī 2. *guard*, bachānā, bachāo k; ngah banī k, hifāz k, mulāhāt k, hūmā-yat k 3. *fortify*, band k; māvūt k, mustah-kam k, pakkā k.

to fence with fols, lakri phenknā, patā khelnā

Fence-month, fens'month, *n* vol madhama jis men shikār khelnā manā hai

Fencer, **Fencing-master**, fen'ser, fen'sin-mas'tēr, *n* patāt, patābaz, phinkat, banāqī-baz

Fencible, fen's-i-bl, *n* mukhī hifāzāt ki spāh

Fencing, fen'sing, *n* 1. *the art*, banātī prā; phinkatī, bānqī-bāzī 2. *enclosure*, ahātā-bandī; gherā

a motion in fencing, chhūt

Fencing-school, fen'sine-skol, *n* patā khāne ka madrasah, phinkatī ghar

Fend, fend, *v* a. 1. *to bāz rakhna*, nikalnā; bāhā k. 2. *roknā*, ār, ot yā rok k, āne nā d; gheina.

to fend off, bachānā; alag rakhnā.

Fender, fen'der, *n* 1. *atish-khane ke sāme ki af vā rok* 2. bachāo, rok, mend

Fennec, fen'ek, *n* *(Zool)* afrika ki lomī

Fennel, fen'el, *n* soā, saunf

Fenny, fen'i, *adj* kiehar-dar, daldal-vālā

Fenugreek, fen'ū-greek, *n* methi, shambūhā; hūbat

Feff, fef, *n* pargana, jāgīr

Feff, fef, *v* a. *to pacir denā*, qabza yā dakhli d

Feffee, fef'ē, *n* jāgīr-dar

Feffoffer, fef'er, *n* jāgīr-bakhsh, jāgīr dene-vālā

Feretary, fer'ē-to-nī, āsāi sharif, āsār-gāh; ṭibit-gāh

Ferial, fer'i-al, *adj*. tohār kā, tātil ke mu-taalliq

Ferine, fēr'in, *n* vahshī, darinda; janglī

Ferment, fer'ment, *n* 1. *that which causes fermentation*, khamir, josh udhane valī chiz 2. *intestine motion*, harakat roda-i-andarīnī. 3. *tumult*, baiva; hangāma, fitnā; josh kharosh.

Ferment, fer'ment', *v* a. [Lat. *ferreo*, to grow hot; H *gram*] ubālā, auitānā; josh ubānā; khamir ubānā; garami pahūchānā; serānā.

Ferment, fer'ment', *v* n. 1. *undergo fermentation*

tion, ubalna, josh ana, khamir utlnā; sarnā. 2 *rage with anger*, gasse se bhapaknā; kirodh men h; gussa khwa.

Fermentable, fer-men'ta-bl, *adj* khamir-plāz, ubalae ya aintane-jog, khamir utthane-jog

Fermentation, fer-men-ta'shon, *n* takhmīr; josh, ubal, sarān

Fermentative, fer-men'ti-tiv, *adj* khamir-saz, mukhammī, khamī utthane, ubāl lue, yā sarne-vali.

Fern, turn, *n* (Bot) darakht par kī patti

Ferocious, fē-rō'shus, *a* li darinda, khūn-khuār, khūn-ashan, darinda-khu, zahm, vubshī

The lion is a fierce and ferocious animal
Shei ek tund aur khūn-khuār janvar hai

Ferociously, fē-rō'shus-i, *adv* khūn-khuārī se; zahm se, vali-hi pane se

Ferociousness, **Ferocity**, fē-rō'shus-nes, fē-rō's-ti, *n* darindagi, khūn-khuārī, berahmī, vali-hat-pane

Ferrous, fē-rō's, *adj* lohe kā, lohe jaisā, ahani

Ferret, fer'et, *n* (Zool) neole kī qism kā ek janvar

Ferret, fer'et, *v* a nikil lenā, bhazāna, kamīn-gah se nikal dī

Ferretter, fer'et-ter, *n* kamīn-gah se nikal lena-va

Ferrage, fer'taj, *n* nāo yā dayā kī utrāl

Ferric, fer'ik, *a* li lohe kā, ahani
ferric acid, lohe kā toz, āq-i-faulid

Ferriferous, fer'ri-fū's, *adj* jis mein se lohā nikle ya pada ho

Ferruginated, **Ferruginous**, fer-ryū'i-mat, fer-ryū'i-nus, *adj* 1 *putting of iron*, lohe kā āhan-dār, ahani 2 *resembling iron rust*, rang ke rang k

Ferrule, fer'ul, *n* sham, chhalla

Ferry, fer'i, *v* a [Lat *ferry*, Skr *pri*, H *pār*, across] nāo par utarnā, ubhī k

Ferry, fer'i, *n* ghat, utarī, nāo kā bhārā, utārē ka ghat

breach of ferry laws, hukāt khulāf qavānīn manab.

Ferry-boat, fer'i-bōt, *n*. utārē yā guzārē kī nāo

Ferry-man, fer'i-man, *n*. ghatval; mānjhi, bālhi-mu, khuvyū

Ferile, fer'il or fer'il, *adj* 1 *fruitful* zar-rez, zar-khez, sarāb, sar-hasil, pet-bhārī 2 (Bot) phal-davak, bar-avar, bar-var

fertile soil, zar-khez, sar-hasil ya zar-rez zamin

Fertility, **Fertleness**, fer-ti'l-i-ti, fer'til-nes *n* zar-khez, zar-rez, taro-tagi, sar-hasil; shād-abi

fertility of resource, hukmat-i-amali

Fertilize, fer'ti-liz, *v* a zar-khez k, zar-rez k; quvvat d, qabil-i-zarāt k, bone jog k; zamin ko tapāt-var k, kamana.

Fertilization, fer-ti-lizā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, zar-khez k, sar-hasil k. 2. (Bot) darakht par zibh chhīpnak se phal kā lagānā

Ferula, **Ferule**, fer'ū-lā, fer'ūle, *n*. tālib-i-ilmun kī hātī par mane kī qamechī, santi

Ferulo, fer'ūle, *v* a samīl ya qamechī manā, saḍā d

Fervency, fer-ven-si, *n* josh, dil-sozi; sargamī, dil-dilī, shaug, hararat

Fervent, fer'vent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā; tund, tez, āshā, 2 *warm in feeling*, dil-soz, sargamī; pur-josh, shaugī; mushtaq

Fervently, fer'vent-lī, *adv*. sa-garmī se, tundi se, tez se, dil-sozi se; garm joshī se; shaug se

Fervid, fer'vid, *adj*. See Fervent.

Fervour, fēr'vēr, *n* 1. *heat*, sarin; tapāt; jalan, sozish; tapsh 2 *intensity in feeling*, sargamī, garm-joshi, shaug, ragbit.

Fescennine, fes'sen-m, *n* biyah kī gāllā; sthene

Fescue, fes'kū, *n* lakri yā tinki jis se bachehoī ko parhate vaqt hari batate hātī

Festal, fes'tal, *adj* mungik; tehvārī. Id kā; khush, magan, khuram

Fester, fes'ter, *v* *n* 1 *to grow virulent*, ghōs paknā yā sarna, galmā, zakhm paknā; bikaana. 2 *to become malignant*, burā chahna; burn chitnā; bad-khūbī k

Festival, fes'ti-val, *n* 1 parab, tohār; nā-shab, id melā, uchhāo 2 jamar, jīman-var, ziyāfat

royal festival, jashn.

Festival, **Festive**, fes'ti-val, fes'tiv, *adj*. 1 magan; khush, khuram; bish-bash; bāg-bag, anand 2 tohārī, id kī tohārī k.

Festivity, fes'tiv-i-ti, *n* 1 *social joy*, anand; khushi, khuram, jashn, ash-oa-hrat; rang rāvan 2 *a festival*, shadi, uchhāo; utshab; melā

Festoon, fes-ton', *n* 1 *a Garland or wreath* *hanging in a depending curve*, band ur-var, sehrā; har 2 (Arch) bel-mūā, phūl būā.

Festoon, fes-ton, *v* a phūl-mālī pahnañ; band ur-var bindhūñ, hīr dīna sehra bindhā.

Festucine, fes-tu'sine, *adj* bhūle ya kabi rang k

Festucous, fes-tū'kus, *adj* ghās kī banā huā.

Fetch, fec'h, *v* a 1 *go and bring*, le anā; laṇā; uthi laṇā, hīsl k, le kar nā 2 *to offer*, dām panā, qimat panā, vusd h, bikañ.

It will fetch you fifty rupees.

Is ke pachas rupae utheenge.

3 *produce*, paid k; hāsl k; nikāl lina; nikālñ 4 *perform*, karv, pāri k, samāpt k anjam ko pahunch nā, k'at am k.

To fetch a turn Chakkar karñ.

to fetch a breath, sahs lena, dam lena, tanaffus k. *to fetch a leap*, chhalang manā, raqan manā; chakri bhāna

to fetch a pump, pāni nikālñ ūlchñā. *to fetch a sigh*, ah bhānā ya manā

Fetch, fec'h, *n* fan, farob, fīrat; atyārī; chā-lakī, hīrat

Fête, fāt, *n* utshab, id, kāj tohār parab.

Fetich, fēt'ish, *n* voh bo jo adhm kī shakāl kā n ho

Fetichism, fēt'ish-i-izm, *n* asthāl pūjā.

Fetid, fēt'id, *adj* gandī, sarā-hua, usā; bad-bū-dar, bū-dar; busi-hua, mutadfin

Fetidness, fēt'id-nes, *n* sajand; dar-gand; bad-bū, naafun nūnat

Fetlock, fet'lok, *n* ghore ke talhne kī utī taraf ke bāl

Fetter, fet'er, *n* 1 *a chain for the feet*, berī; pakra, samk, sinkal, jaulan, zanjīn.

Fetter, even of gold, are heavy. Prov.

Berī sone kī bhī burī

2 *restaurant*, rok, āp, atkāo; band; gaud; bandhe

in fetters, pā-bajaulāñ; pā-ba-zanjir.

Fetter, fet'er, *v* a 1 *put fetters upon*, berī kī ya saukāl dalnā, pā-bajaulāñ k. 2 *confin*, rokna, band k; pā-band k, qaid k; bandhej lagānā; atkānā

Fettered, fet'erid, *adj* bahdīh-huā; pā-ba-zanjir, maqfiyad; mujbūr.

Fetterless, fet'er-less, *adj*. khulā-huā; āzād; khule bandōñ; be-rok.

Fettle, fet'l, *v. a.* matammat k., tip tap k.
Few, fu, *n.* jama-bandī jinsvar.
Feud, fūd, *n.* 1 *combination of kindred to revenge injuries or affronts*, fariq; dhara 2. *quarrel*, tasad, khāma-jangī, lūai, hangama, adavat, jam-dushmanī 3 *fez*, jagir
Feudal, fū'dal, *adj.* jagi-dar ba-ivaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ke mutaalig
Feudalism, fū'dal-izm, *n.* jagir-dārī ba-ivaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ka ek dastur
Feudatory, fū'da-tō-ri, *n.* jagir-dār jis ko bashart khidmat-i-jangi jagi di gay ho.
Few-de-joe, fū'd-zhwa, *n.* topon kā fur jis se khushi ki ālamat zahir ho, shallak, salāmi.
Fever, fē'ver, *n.* 1 tap, juar, thurhūrī, hararat, bukhār, hara 2 *strong excitement of anything*, jo-h, ubal, phimān.
burning fever, tap-i-mohiq
continued or continued fever, bukhār dāimī.
hectic fever, chhar rog, tap-i-diq
intermittent fever, barī ka bukhār
remittent fever, bukhār jo charitra utartī rahē
Feverish, fē'ver-ish, *adj.* 1 *affected by fever*, bukhār ka sū 2 *hot*, tatti, garam, sozan 3 *flakie*, chunchal, na-padar, besabūt, chālā-mān, mutalavvin
Feverishness, fē'ver-ish-nes, *n.* jala; garami; sozish, bukhār ki shahat
Few, fu, *adj.* thori, thori se; thori-ek do-chār; do-ek, ek-do, guta ke, kuchal, chand, qalī, madūd, mut tadid
in few, in few words, hāt yūn hai, am byā; al-qissa; al-garaz, qissa kotah, qissa mukhtasir
few people, thore log, chand ashkhis, do char ādmī, thore ādmī
Fewness, fū'nes, *n.* kamī, qillat ikhtisār, ghatti
Fez, fēz, *n.* turki topi; phirne dar lālo ki topi
Fiasco, fē'sko, *n.* chuk, bhar, gāti, khata, khot
Fiat, fi'at, *n.* āgaya, *n.* hād, farman, hukm
Fib, fib, *n.* thūt, zap, gap, tap, a rang
Fib, fib, *v.* *n.* mut bhar, jhūt-mut kahna, darog kahna, gamag hankna
Fibber, fi'ber, *n.* fibba, lap dī, labar, davog, gap, gamag
Fibre, fi'ber, *n.* ba, nas, tar, sāt, rag, gosht ya darakt ki rē ha
Fibreless, fi'ber-less, *adj.* be-nas, be sūt; be-ri-cha, be-rag
Fibrine, fi'bri-n, *n.* (chem) ek safad aur sākhāt sūt si canz jo girhe ki an man mutla bin
Fibrous, fi'bri, *adj.* be-dā, nas-dar, rag-dar.
fibrous root, pāt, d. thū, dhasūli
Fickle, fik'l, *adj.* chhala, chā chāl, be-kal; be-chān, be-thikana, sidhā mutāq, subuk-pa, na-padar, bāi hayas, mutalavvin-mutaj, be-vatī, be-garār
of a fickle disposition, mutalavvin-mutaj, mem ki nak
Fickleness, fi'l-nes, *n.* chandul-pan, nā-padar, an, chhūt, *n.* talavvin-mutaj, be-sabūt
Fico, fē'ko, *n.* an-rathī, thori, theigā; thori to give or share the joy, anguthī yā thori dikhana
Fictile, fik'til, *adj.* mutāj ka bana hua, sāuche men dhalī hua
Fiction, fik'shon, *n.* 1 *th act*, banāvāt; sākhāt, bandh; fād, ikhtisār 2 *that which is feigned*, kahūtī; naql, qissa, hukyat, āstān, fasaah, jhūt, 3 (Law) farzi-numuknat
Fictionist, fik'shon-ist, *n.* qissa-navīs; fasānā-navīs
Fictitious, fik-tish'us, *adj.* banāyā-huā; sākhā, masūl; jhūta; jali, taqlidī
 fictitious name, banā hua, farzi nām.

Ficus, fi'kus, *n.* (Bot) anjir.
Fid, fid, *n.* 1 (Naut) ek lakī yā lohe ki latthā jo ma-tūl ke kām men āta hai 2. *a wooden or metal bar or pin*, chobi yā dhāt ki sūf
Fiddle, fid'l, *n.* 1 (Mus) sārangi, sārang, chautārī kīngī. 2 (Bot) sārangi yā paudā.
to play second fiddle, mī tahī ikhtiyār k
Fiddle, fid'l, *v.* *n.* 1 *to play on fiddle*, sārangi bāna, sitār yā chautārī chhernī 2 *to trifle*, hāth pān bahut marnā aur kam na k., hāth nāchanā
Fiddle-de-dee, fid-l-de-dē, *interj.* kyā kahne hain
Fiddle-faddle, fid'l-fad'l, *n.* bakvās, gap, gap shap, lagv, yā fuzul biten
Fiddler, fid'ler, *n.* saramayā, sārangi-navāz.
Fiddle-stick, fid-l-stik, *n.* sārangi ki pāz
Fiddle-string, fid'l-string, *n.* sārangi kā tar
Fidelity, fi-del'i-ti, *n.* 1 *faihdūbī*, nānak-halāl, fid-viyat, vātā-dārī, imān-dārī, khān-khūshī, khara-pan, dharmat-dārī, rastī 2 *conjugal fidelity*, sat, ilat, ismat, vafā
Fidget, fi'et, *v.* *n.* coulbutānī, herī pherī k; tūbānak, be-kal h, chakkū chid men ānā; byakul honā
Fidget, fi'et, *n.* byāknūtī, chūbulahat, be-kal, be-ātmī, be-chānī, vātā-dārī, hād chid
Fidgety, fi'et-y, *adj.* byakul, be-chān, ghabrayā hua, hād pānshon mutalavvin
Fiducial, fi-dū'shal, *adj.* 1 *confident*, pakka, kartar, mazbut, mustahkam, rākhī 2 *fiduciary*, mutayyaqin, mutajab
Fiducially, fi-dū'shal-y, *adv.* bāz, hāba, bāi-shak, *n.* andh, mutajidāna
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shā-ri, *adj.* 1 *confident*, pakka, kartar, mazbut, mustahkam, mutajab, mutayyaqin 2. *in trust*, amān-dār, dharmayā
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shā-ri, *n.* rakhal, amān, amānat-dār, zimmedār
Fie, fi, *interj.* chū tuf, tūh thū, kahnat-tahq
Fief, fi, *n.* jagir, pangam, fārdar, āltamga
Field, fid'l, *n.* 1 *tilled ground*, khet, maidān, oata, mām, mī, 1st 2 *place of battle*, jūh bīmā, mām bīmā, bāi bīmā, mām-gah, mām-i-jam, māmka, khet 3 *an open space*, khūlī hui mādān
field of ice, bārī k, tukre jo datva mehi tātī chala tātē hai
field of view, maidān-i-āsh, mām-i-
field of picture, bīmā, zāmā
to be in the field, dar-pāh, maidān men h
to be slain in the field, maidān-i-jam men mūrī yam, bē-tahāz, harī men kharī h
to van in the field, maidān-jung fāch k, harī fāch k, fūch jama
to keep the field against the enemy, dhūm ko ranghale men jamē ya dī'e rahū, maidān thūmā, khet ikhtiyār
to lose the field, khet hamā harī hōnī, shakast khmā, maidān-jung hīth se khomī yā d
to take the field, khet lena yā jūn
Field-bed, fid'l-bed, *n.* sūfī palang
Field-book, fid'l-buk, *n.* pāmush valēn kī kitab is mām ziyāe ki map likhte hām, khisra
Field-day, fid'l-da, *n.* (Mil) qavād ki dū
Field-equipage, fid'l-ek-wā-pā, *n.* (Mil) sām-i-jang
Field-gun, fid'l-gun, *n.* (Mil) maidān ki top; rahkāt; ghar-charhī
Field-marshal, fid'l-mar-shal, *n.* sipah-sālār.
Field-mouse, fid'l-mūs, *n.* khet ki chubhīyā.
Field-officer, fid'l-of-iser, *n.* fauj kā ohd-dār; jāmāl se nīche kapān se fīpur
Field-piece, fid'l-pēs, *n.* safrī top; rahkād.

Field-preacher, feld'preech-er, *n.* maidān yā bāzu men vāz kārne vālī

Field-sports, fild'spōrts, *n.* savārī shukārī.

Field-work, feld'w'rk, *n.* (Med) mōcha-bandī vāgnah

Fiend, fīnd *n.* bhūt, bhātā, parēt, bhūt parēt, chātān dāsham-rām

Fiendish, fīn'dish *adj.* bhūt pāsā, parēt-sī, shātām, shāt on sirāt, par-kim

Fierce, fīrs, *adj.* 1 *furious*, tūnd, tez, khashm-gin atish-mīzā, khashm-alīda gavāb-nak, āg babela, shōtī bhūbhak, 2 *element in anger or cruelty* khūm khūm, khūm-ter, dānūda

Fiercely, fīr'sh, *adv.* tūndī se, tezī se, zāh-mā be-rahmā se

Fierceness, fīr'sh, *n.* tūndī, tezī, khūm-rezī; khūm-khūm, dām fīzī

Fieri facies, fīr'ī-fī'ī-as, *n.* (Law) parī mā-qūqī

Fieriness, fīr'ī-nes *n.* pākī, tezī, tūndī, garm, atish-mīzā, hūmā

Fiery, fīr'ī, *adj.* 1 *resplendent fire*, āg sī, āg babulī, atishī 2 *ardent*, tūtī, garm, tez, par-shaag 3 *ardent*, knodhī, atish-mīzā, arm-sāhū, pādī rāj, tunāk-mīzī, sholā-khū.

Fife, fīf, *n.* būrī, mūrī, nū, āgōzā

Fife, fīf, *n.* būrī, mūrī, nū, āgōzā

Fifer, fīf-er, *n.* būrī, mūrī, nū, āgōzā

Fifteen, fīf'tēn, *adv.* pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fifteenth, fīf'tēn, *adv.* pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fifth, fīth *adv.* pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fifthly, fīth, *adv.* pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fifty, fīf'ty, *adv.* pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Fig, fīg, *n.* 1 (Bot) mūrī, nū, āgōzā 2 *the fruit of a fig tree*, pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Figurativeness, fig'ū-rā-tiv-nes, *n.* rangīnī; gūkārī

Figure, fig'ūr, *n.* [Lat *figo*, to form. Skr. *pīn*, to colour] 1 *form*, shakl, sūrat, haat, ākār; rūp, vāz, ādhang, naqshā.

I was charmed with the gracefulness of his figure

Uskī sūrat kī khush-munāī par main mohit ho gūnā thā

Flowers have all exquisite figures.

Phulon hī nadīr shaklān hot hain

2 *statue*, but, mūrat, tī-vī, chitī, sanam.

3 *painting*, būti, chitī-kārī, naqquish; gūkārī, hūsh 4 *embrace*, dabdabā, nāmūd, mīmīsh, shakāt shām shakāt 5 *husband*, zūchī, kumhī 6 *number*, hūdā, dād, rāqam, nū 7 *figure of speech*, sanat alankār, sanū bādī 8 *(in rhet)* mūrat, mīāl, kīmīyā mahavātī, mūrat istīn dī 9 *(Logic)* sūrat-qāzīvī-shakl 10 *(Geom)* shakl, khēt 11 *piece*, mōl, dam, qīmat

The goods were sold at a very high figure

Chīzēn bahāt bhārī dātan kī bechī qāt thān.

12 *atop*, mūmūna mūd alāmāt, nūshān.

a circle of water, shakl-mūstādī

to cut a figure, chān nū alāmāt

Figure, fig'ūr, *n.* 1 *represent by a figure*, dān d hī, shakl khēchhī, māt, māyī vā

shakl hūmāt 2 *(Poet)* gūkārī vī tōtī kārī

3 *mark upon*, būte k hū, gūl kārī, mūnāq

chīk, pēshō mūrī hūmāt, māyī kī 4 *image in the mind*, sōbhā, dhūm, chīyā kī

tasavvī kī 5 *image*, kī 6 *image*, kī 7 *image*, kī 8 *image*, kī 9 *image*, kī 10 *image*, kī 11 *image*, kī 12 *image*, kī

to figure up, māt gūkārī, shūmār k

Figure, fig'ūr, *n.* 1 *drawn out*, māt gūkārī; sūrat hūmāt

Figured, fig'ūr, *adv.* bēl hūte vā, hūte-dār; mūrat pī, mūrat pī

Figure-head, fig'ūr-hēd, *n.* (Naval) pādī rāj, pādī rāj

Filaceous, fīl'ā-shū, *adv.* sūt kī bānā hū, sūt kī

Filament, fīl'ā-mēt, *n.* 1 sūt 2 *nas*, reshā

Filamentous, fīl'ā-mēt'īz, *adv.* sūt sī, nasōn kī, reshā-dār

Filature, fīl'ā-tūr, *n.* 1 *drawing out into threads*, shaklī par reshān chākhāt, dāmā

2 *ret*, sūt lapetī kī chākhī

Filch, fīch, *n.* 1 *chide*, chūz chūm mā, chhotī chōtī k

Filcher, fīch'er, *n.* nēhakkā, mīh-ū-gīn, chhotī; hūsh-chāhāk

File, fīl, *n.* 1 *door*, tūr, sūrat 2 *tū*, nātthī

3 *misal*, mūthī 4 *catalogue*, fīhāt, fād, chātthī 5 *(of men)* pūnkī, qātā parī, saf; lam, tantā 6 *retī*, solān, rāndah; mōhrāh

state of the file, hīd mūqadmāt dārā

File, fīl, *n.* 1 *arrange*, mātthī k, tū mēf dāmī, tartīb se rakhtī, mūmāshī k, tartīb d

2 *presenting in regular way*, gūzāmāt, āgē k; pēsh k, nūzā k, pēshkashī k 3 *(Law)* shāmīl mīl k, d d hī nūlī k, nūl mēn nātthī k 4 *randah pherna*, solān k, retūā, mōhrāh k; chhotī

fill with, shāmīl k

file of suits, fīhāt-rām; mīsal band; mīslōū kī rāstā

replace in file, nāmār sābīq men qāyam k; pablē nāmār par qāyam k.

cracked off the file, nambar se khārij hoā.

File, fil, v. n. (*Mit*). qatār qatār chalnā; paraiṣṭ yā saf bāndh kar chalnā.

Filed, filā, *adj* natthi kiyā hūā; dākhil sarri-sha hūā, muqadma guzārā hūā; natthi-shudā.

filed with the case, kāgrāt muqadma men shāmil, sātth misl muqadma.

File-cutter, fil'kut-ēr, n. sohan-gar, reti bānāne-vālā, sohan-sā.

Filer, fil'ēr, n. retine-vālā, raudah-sāz, rit-valyā.

File-leader, fil'ld-ēr, n. qatīr ke sire kā javān.

Filial, fil-i-al, *adj* [Lat filius, Skr. putr]. Per pūr, a son] 1 pertaining to a son or daughter, farzandī; pūarī, aulād kā; larke yā larkī kā, aulād ki taraf se.

Filial love, Mahabbat-i-farzandī.

2 bearing the relation of a child, betā sī, tarzandāna.

Filial obedience, Farzandāna ūāt.

Filiate, fil'i-āt, v. ā bāp banānā.

Filiation, fil-i-'shon, n. 1 nishtah-i-pidārī yā farzandī. 2 (*Law*) bāp banāna.

Filbuster, fil'i-bus-ter, n. lūterā, dākū.

Filiform, fil'i-form, *adj* (*Bot*) sūt sa.

Filigree, fil'i-grī, n. banat kī kum, zar-dorī.

Filings, fil'ingz, n. burādā, chūār, ret.

Fill, fil, v. a. [Skr. pur, to fill, Per pur]. 1. mal-

full, bharnā, pur k.

To fill a glass with water
Glas ko panā se bharnā.

2. satisfy, chhāknā, aghānā, ser k, dhuṣṭī.

Things that are sweet and fat are more filling
Mithā aur saghī che, se jalde pur bhā jātā hai.

3. (*a form*) naqsha pur k, khāna pur k. 4. hold, muqarrar k., namur k., bhāna rakhnā, jagah bharnā, asāmi pur k. 5. supply with an incumbent, thupnā, dāb kar bhāna b store, ambar yā atālā lagānā, bharti k, bhāna. 7. give to drink, pilāna.

Fill me some wine, Thorī sharāb pilho.

to fill in, darj k, dākhil k, bhūnā, chārkhānā.

to fill out, dāhnā, ulcādnā, zyādah k.

to fill up, to fill up to the brim, aṭnā, bhār d, mūhnā mūhn bhāna, labrez k, mulabhab k.

Fill, fil, v. n. 1 to become full, bhāt jāna, thupnā, pur h. 2 to fill a glass, jam bhāna, pīna.

3. chhāknā, ser h, aṭal h, dhuṣna.

The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear

filled with hearing.

Na ākhēn dekhne se ser hūn, na kār sunne se

Fill, fil, n. pet-bhār, bhār-pet, serī; pet-bhārī.

To weep one's fill. Dil khol-lar onā.

Eat your fill. Pet bhar kar khāo.

Filler, fil'er, n. bharne-vālā; bharauhār, bhar-valyā.

Fillet, fil'et, n. 1 a little band, sir kā dōrā; chūṭā, sarband, mubāf; self; choti-band, dōrī. 2. a muscle, sauthāl; rān; puthe kā gosht.

Fillibeg, fil'i-beg, n. ghutānā; ghāgrā.

Fillip, fil'ip, v. n. nākhūn se mārā.

Fillip, fil'ip, n. nākhūn kā māna, takorā.

Fillipeen, fil'ip-ēn, n. urmāna; zabī.

Filly, fil'i, n. 1 a young mare, bachherī. 2 a

cranton girl, pathvā; bachkāna.

Film, film, n. jhili; jāis; voh post jo dōrō ke

andar sirf bijōn par hotā hai.

film in a diseased eye, jāis; parā.

Filmy, fil'mī, *adj* jhili-sā; jhili-dār.

Filter, fil'tēr, n. chhāmnā, sāfi, chhālnī; pānī

chhānne ka bartan yā kappā, pāk-bāz.

Filter, fil'tēr, v. a. chhāmnā, saf k.

Filtered water, Chhānā-huā pānī.

Filter, fil'tēr, v. n. chhāmnā, saf honā.

Filtering-paper, fil't-ēng-pu-pēr, jhārī.

Filth, filth, n. maula, chuk, gandgi, kiti, fid; gobat, putkhāna, jhārā, gūzāt, najāsāt, āl-

āsh.

Filthiness, filth-i-ness, n. chhūṭāpan, malintāi; aghor-pānī, maula-pānī, na-pākī, najāsāt, gūzāt.

Filthy, filth'i, *adj* maula, chhūṭat, gandā, malī, māleḥ, binistal, ghunsonī, aghorī, na-pāk, gahz.

Filtrate, fil'trīt, v. a. chhāznā, mīkhānā, Papar

chhān k.

Filtrate, fil'trīt, n. chhānī huī sharāb yā arq.

Filtration, fil't-i-'shon, n. kapar-chhān, chhā-

nī.

Fimbriate, Fimbriated, fin-bri-āt, fim'bri-

-n-āt, *adj* (*Bot*) jhāru dāt.

Fin, fin, n. machhī kā par, bal, bhūyā yā pankh.

Finable, fin-ā-bl, *adj* immanē ke qūḍī yā layaq;

imman-i-pūr, dand-jog.

Final, fīnāl, *adj* [Lat finis, Ar. fīm, the end].

1 ultimate, pechhla vapar-n, khūm, akhūr;

akhūrī, ant ka. 2 decessor pūrā; qatār, natq,

kāmil, manqata. 3 destroyer, mohlik, qatī;

faul.

final cause, ill-t-i-gāī, mānshā.

final judgment, tagyā-i-akhūr.

final order, hukm-i-akhūr.

Finale, fī-nāl, n. (*Mus*) akhūr tukā; khātma.

Finally, fī-nāl, *adv*. 1 at the end, parant,

akhūr-kār, ant ko ākhūnāsh, akhūr-ul-amar.

2 completely, upāt, mahaz, yak-qalam, lū-

lūl qatān.

Finance, **Finances**, fi-nāns', fi-nān'sez, n.

Amālāt, mal-guzārī, khirāj, mahisat, khā-

rāna, māl.

chief minister of finances, n. divan-i-māl-guzārī;

āmīl, vazīr-i-māl.

Financial, fi-nān'shal, *adj* khāzīne, khirāj yā

māl-guzārī ke mutadalliq kār kā mālī.

financial commission, muhtamim mālakhma-i-

māl.

Financially, fi-nān'shal-i, *adv*. āmūd yā āma-

dānī ke tām par.

Financier, fi-nān'sēr, n. 1 one who is skilled

in financial operations, āmūd yā āmūd parkārī

mahisat ke āmūd t ko samāhita yā karzā ho.

2 a treasurer, fote-dār, al-far ī mal, khazānchī;

rokarvā.

Finch, finsh, n. (*Ornith*) ek qisṭ ki chhoṭī

chūya.

Find, find, v. a. 1 meet with, pāna hāth lagānā;

mūlnā, parā pānā, pāna k, hasd k. 2 per-

ceive, jānna, mālmū k, dūyāft k. 3 come

upon by seeking, pānī, pakūna, talish se pāna.

4 provide for, bahān yā hūm hūna, khābargirī

k; khābar lūnā, guān pādākit k. manūd k;

mubāyā k. 5 arrive at as a conclusion, thān-

āna; qāyām k; muqarrar k, qarār d., tanqib

k., tashkīk k; fāisāl k.

To find a man guilty

Kis shakhs ko mujim qarār d.

to find fault with, alb nikāhnā; dokh lagānā.

to find oneself, honā; rahna, pāna.

Pray, sir, how do you find yourself?

Huzūr kē mizāj kis tarāh hai.

to find out, khoj lagānā; patā yā thukānā lagānā; daryāft k.; mālūm k.; pakar lenā, talash k.

Find out whose mistake it is.
Daryāft karo yeh kis ki galati hai.

Finder, fin'der, *n.* 1 pāne-vālā; khoj nikālne-vālā; yāhinda, khoji, qhūmgerā. 2 (dst) ek chhoti dārbin

Find-fault, find'falt, *n.* khurdah-gir, aib-jo.
Finding, fin'ding, *n.* 1 discovery, khoj, inkishāf, daryāft, i'har. 2 (Law) fuisla, hukm, fatwa, rac; tajvīz.

Fine, fin, *adj.* 1 elegant, khūb-sūrat; anhrā, suandar, bhala, khūb; khush, behtar, nafis, nādū, be-sh, tarfa, umdah. 2 pure, khana; chokhā, asil, pākiza, saf, khāls, be-mel, au-mel.
More precious than fine gold
Khaw-e sone se zyādah qumālī hai.

3 thin, patli, mahin; bārik, raqīq, kōgi, mazuk, mukāyām, tez, pāmī.
Fine flour. Bārik maidda.
Fine edge. Ter dhui.

4 shorā, zovar, se āratā, namūdyā; bharak dar, mainul kā, tip tāp kā, tang-ul-bharak.
A fine fashion. Bharak-dār rāza

5 accomplished, kāmīl, pūrā, sughar, chatur, sahib-i-dilāq

fine arts, musavvārī; mīnsiqī, shairī; but-tarāshī
fine as powder, maiddā sā, sumā sā, let sā mahin.
fine fellow tarfah māyūn, ajīb ādām.

very fine, bahut-khūb, bahut-bhātī, achchhā
Fine, fin, *v.* 1 purī, mail chhāntnā, saf k.; ujālā, jila k. musaffa k., nirmāl k. 2. jūnānā h., dand lenā, dandnā

Fine, fin, *n.* 1 the end, aghānā; ant; al-hir.
In fine. Jāhu mu.

2 a mudat, dand, gunah-gārī; jurmāna, musādara, tavān. 3 alqissāh, qissah-kotālī h. (Lug. Lan) nazāna, pesb-kāshī

fine of blood, ghat-dand, qusās, khūh-bahā; dīnt
Fine-draw, fin'dra, *v.* a sauth milnā, kāntā phirnā, ratu k.

Fine-fingered, fin'fing-gerd, *adj.* sughar, chatur

Fine-grained, fin'grānd, *adj.* bārik reshe-dar

Finely, fin'li, *adv.* khūbsūti se, khush-numūi se, khūbī se, suidartī se, bārikī se, sutlāi se, nafasat se, umdig se, bā-maqqā

Fineness, fin'nes, *n.* 1 pureness, kharā-pan, paktīgi, shaffāfi, safāi, sutlāi. 2 thinness, bārika, raqāt, latābat, tezī, pāmā-pan, pathā-pan. 3 excellency, umdagi; khūbī, tohfagi; nafasat, kumālāt, nazākāt. 4 shouiness, bharak, namūd, dikhāwā

Finer, fin'er, *n.* saf karne-vālī

Finery, fin'eri, *n.* 1 decoration, banāo, saivār; banāo thāno, tip tāp, zeb, zeb o zināt, zebāish, māsh, ārastgi. 2 a refinery, bhārtī jis men mail matī mībar jātā hai.

Fine-spun, fin'spun, *adj.* bārik yā mahin katā hua, umdih chāra hūā (mazmūn)

Finesse, fin'es' *n.* chāl, bahāna; dhokā, jūrat, chālākī; fūiat; hukmat; makr; fan o fareb.

Fin-footed, fin'fut-ed, *adj.* pāno ki ungliyon ke bich men jhili rakhne-vālā.

Finger, fing'ger, *n.* 1. a digit, ungli; angusht. 2. the breadth of a finger, ungli; angusht.

finger of God, Khuda ki qudrat yā tāqat.
your finger, shahādāt ki ungli, bat ungli; kalme ki ungli.

little finger, ohitī ungli; kan ungli.
middle finger, bichī ungli, bich ki ungli.

ring-finger, pūā ungli.
the tip of the finger, potā, sar-i-angusht; anāmīl.

(to have a finger in, pāoli arānā, pāon phānsānā.

Finger, fing'ger, *v.* 1 handle, chhūnā; chhēr-nā, tatolnā, hāth lagānā. 2. perform on, pūrā k.; bājā lanā, kar d. 3 toy with, khel-nā; khilānā, jhulanā. 4 puller, churanā, urā lejnā; bathyanā, uchlānā, ubhār d.; hāth chālākī k.

Finger-board, fing'ger-bōrd, *n.* (Mus) sitār ki dandī jis par ungli pherte hain, surōd ke darjou ke nishān; parde

Finger-bowl, **Finger-glass**, fing'ger-bōl, fing'ger-glas, khāne ke bād ungliyān dhōne ka baitān.

Finger-post, fing'ger-pōst, *n.* sarak batāne-vālī jhili

Finger-ring, fing'ger-ring, *n.* angūthī
Finial, fin'ial, *n.* kal-i, sikhar

Finical, fin'ikal, *adj.* oohla, halkā, subuk, kam-zai, namūdyā

Finicalness, fin'ikal-nes, *n.* ochā-pan; halkā-pan, kam-zai

Finis, fin'is, *n.* khātima; ikhtitām; ant; anjām.

Finish, fin'ish, *v.* 1 end, ant k., samāpt k., anjām ko pāhuuchānā; tamām k.; khatām k., ikhtitām ko pāhuuchānā. 2 complete, pūrā k.; nibānā, nabēnā, bhūgtānā. 3 make perfect, mukāmmāl k., kamāl ko pāhuuchānā, sam-pūran k.

Finish, fin'ish, *v.* ho-chuknā, nibātnā; bhū-gatnā, be-baq h., pūrā h.; tamām h., khatām h.

Finish, fin'ish, *n.* 1 sanat-kārī ki takmil, ākhri durustī ya qalam. 2 divar ki astar-kārī

Finished, fin'isht, *adj.* pūrā, tamām, samāpt, kamāl, mukāmmāl, tajār

Finite, fin'it, *adj.* maddhū, mugalyad, baadhā hua, bandheji

Finny, fin'li, *adj.* par-dār (machhli)
Fjord, fyord, *n.* (Geog.) bīm-koh

Fir, fir, *n.* samāubai sham-had

Fire, fir, *n.* 1. combustion, jalan; sokhtagī; afrokhtagi, āg ātish. 2 fuel in a state of combustion, āg, āgni, anch; lkvai, ātish; sholāh, lan, lut. 3 order of persons, āg, krodh; josh; dil-sozi, gumti, gus-i, jhal, jālā. 4 brightness of torch, gāmah-jānī, josh. 5 lustre, nūr, rāshnī, tajdih. 6 severe trial, sahit musibat; kish. 7 the discharge of firearms, topon ki bar, shallāk. ((or) fan. 8 spirit, josh, saigarmī, harit, jui
on fire, jalta hua, sozan.

The house is on fire. Ghar jal rahā hai.

running fire, topon ki barābar shallāk.

Saint Anthony's fire, sukhi budah
to set on fire, set fire to, āg lagānā, jalānā.

Fire, fir, *v.* 1. kindle, āg lagānā, sulgānā; phūkna, jalānā; bilnā, dūkhānā, lukā lagānā. 2 irritate, khujānā, chhēnā, dūkhānā, satānā, chuchitānā, gussa dilānā. 3 animate, zindgi bakhshnā, pilnā, ji yā jūn dānā. 4 discharge, chhānā, chhūnā; tan k., sai k. 5. (Far.) jilnā, dāg d.

Fire, fir, *v.* 1. take fire, āg lagnā; jalnā; sulagnā, bulnā; phuknā. 2. be irritated, khijnā; tang h., jalnā, chupnā, bā-angekhtā h. 3 discharge firearms, chhūtnā, chhānā; dagnā; shallāk h., fair h.

to fire at, on, upon or among, nishānā lagānā; goli mārānā

to fire at a mark, chhānd-mārī k.; nishānā lagānā.

to fire away, goli māre jānā

to fire off a gun, goli chhānā, yā mārānā
to fire up or into, āg babūla l.; āg ho jānā; bhā-jaknā.

to rain fire, āg barsānā.

Fire-arm, fir'arm, *n* golf bārūd, vāle hathiyār.

Fire-arrow, fir'arō, *n* agun-ban; ātishī-tir.

Fire-bull, fir'bul, *n* ātish-golā, tūtta tārā.

Fire-balloon, fir'bal-lon, *n* ātish burj, gu-bara.

Fire-bars, fir'barz, *n* pl sikh, salākh.

Fire-box, fir'boks, *n* anjan ka ātish-dān.

Fire-brand, fir'brand, *n* 1 a piece of wood, luktī, lukatya, jali tikrī 2 one who inflames faction, āg lagān-wālā.

Fire-brick, fir'brīk, *n* pakkī tīt.

Fire-brush, fir'brush, *n* ātish-dān, yā angitli sāl karne ki jhū.

Fire-clay, fir'klā, *n* pakkī matī.

Fire-drake, fir'drak, *n* ātish-sarp.

Fire-eater, fir'etēr, *n* 1 ātish-khor, bhūn-mātī. 2 bēdā āg men parne-wālā.

Fire-engine, fir'enjīn, *n* āg bughane ki kōl.

Fire-escape, fir'es-kap, *n* āg lagne par makān men se bhūne ki kōl.

Fire-fly, fir'flī, *n* patbijuā, jugnū, karmā-shah-tāb.

Fire-insurance, fir'in-shō'rāns, *n* āg-bimāh.

Fire-irons, fir'ernz, *n* pl chūmtā, kachhā, dast-panāh vagārāh.

Fire-lock, fir'lok, *n* pathār-kālā banduq.

Fireman, fir'man, *n* 1 a member of a fire company, āg bughāne wālā. 2 a man who tends the fires, ās of a steam engine, voh idmī to anjan pīr āg ki khabār-garī karta hai, anjan-shōk.

Fire-office, fir'ofīs, *n* āg bimā ki kachahri yā mahakam.

Fire-pan, fir'pan, *n* 1 angitthī, banāsi, ātish-dān 2 of a gun, pivālā, khatāl-bhūn.

Fire-place, fir'plās, *n* chulhā, alāo, ātish-dān, degdān, ātish-kālā.

Fire-proof, fir'prof, *n* voh chiz jōs men āg asar na kare, āg-rōk, āg-bachāo.

Fire-screen, fir'skrīn, *n* āg-rōk.

Fire-ship, fir'ship, *n* voh jahāz jo maqābil ke jahāzō ko jalāne ke vaste āshyāe ātish-gū se pur ho.

Fire-shovel, fir'shuv-el, *n* karōhī.

Fire-side, fir'sīd, *n* ātish-dān, ghū, khēna.

Fire-slick, fir'stik, *n* baltī hāt luktī, sokhta, luktī.

Fire-stone, fir'stōn, *n* āgin-pathār, sang-i-ātish; chigmaq, chumbuk.

Fire-wood, fir'wud, *n* indhān, jālavān, bhān; jālne ki lakīyān.

Fire-work, fir'werk, *n* ātish-bāzī.

Fire-worship, fir'wēr-shup, *n* ātish-parastī, āg-w-pūjā, zaubhī.

Fire-worshipper, fir'wēr-shup-er, *n* ātish-parast.

Firing, fir'ing, *n* 1 the act of discharging fire-arms, fār, shālāk, golchālānā. 2 the application of fire or of a cavity, dag d, jālānā 3 fuel, hezam; indhān, jālvān.

Firing on the mob, fār oh pā bandāq mīnī.

Firing-iron, fir'ing-irōn, *n* dag dene ki lohā.

Firkin, fir'kin, *n* ek pāmānā battis set aur das chhatānk kā.

Firm, fērm, *adj* 1. fixed, sakht, mustahkam, mazbūt. 2 unshaken, atāl; achāl, bē-harkāt, sakin, mustaqil, thir, drigh; sabit-qadam; bargar. 3 solid opposed to fluid, thos, niggār, pur; bastā, sakht 4 indicating firmness, kājā; pēdār; mazbūt, mustaqil, qavī.

Firm, fērm, *n* 1 mahājūi-kothī, basnā. 2 kār-khānā shirākutī, sājhe ki dūkān.

Firmament, fērm'a-ment, *n* ākās, āsmān; falāk, gardūn; charkh.

Firmly, fērm'lī, *adv* mazbūtī se; pēdārī se; laṭhām se.

Firmness, fērm'nes, *n* pēdārī; sakhtī; mazbūtī, qayām; istiqāl, (solidness) saugīn.

First, fērst, *adv* 1 foremost, aḡlā, ād; pahlā; avval; muqaddam, sāhīq 2 most eminent or exalted, barā, dūchā, ālā, buzurg; bhā-tar.

First, fērst, *adv* pahlē, āgē, pūthām, avvalān; avval, peshār.

at first, avval men, shūrū men; ibtidā men, ād men.

from first to last, ad se ant tak, avval se ākhīr tak.

from the first, avval se; shūrū se.

in the first place, avval to, pahlē.

First-born, fērst'bōn, *adv* pahlāuthī kā; jēthā; bārā.

First-class, fērst'klas, *adv* avval darjē kā; chōtī kā, sab se urādāh.

First-floor, fērst'flōr, *n* tah, lārsh, miche kī manzil.

First-fruit, fērst'frut, *n* 1 pahlī phal, navā phal 2 (Jewish Law) ek sāl ki amlan jo har may zamindār badshah ko nazr detā hai.

First-hand, fērst'hānd, *adv* mayā, bregū barta hua, achhūtā.

at first hand, turāt, jaldī, fāimān, usī-vaqt.

Firstling, fērst'ling, *n* jānvai ka pahlā bachchā.

Firstly, fērst'lī, *adv* pahlē se pahlē, sab se pēdārī, sab se avval.

First person, fērst p'r'son, (Gram) mutakallīm, uttam purūsh; karmēvād.

First-rate, fērst'rat, *adv* mādāt, avval darjē kā.

Firth, fērth, *n* (Geog) āb-nāe.

Fisc, fīsk, *n* sarkārī khazānā, bāt-ul-mul, zānā-i-amrah.

Fiscal, fīsk'al, *adv* sarkārī khāzāne se mutalliq.

Fish, fīsh, *n* machhīli machhīlī, mīn, mats, mīn; jāl-turāi, machhīli kā go-hē, mīn machhīlī.

Fish, fīsh, *v* *n* 1 attempt to catch fish, bānsī-khīnā, machhīli kā shukāt k, dagan mārnā.

2 seek to obtain by artifice, mīn se hasil karne kā qasd k.

Fish, fīsh, *v* *a* 1. *swim* out or up, āpār ko nikālne yā khēchnī 2. *swim* with a *swimming*-rod, machhīli mārnā, machhīli kā shukāt k.

Fish-bellied, fīsh'belīd, *adv* mīn-shukām; mīche ko phūllā hu.

Fisher, fīsh'er, *n* machhīvā, dhūvar, māhī-gīr.

Fisherman, fīsh'er-man, *n* 1 dhūvar, machhīvā, machhī-vālā, māhī-gīr 2 (Nauf) machhīli pakāne ki kishī yā dōmī.

Fishery, fīsh'erī, *n* 1 the business, machhīvār; dhūvar, māhī-garī 2 a place, jātkāt, māhī-gāh, machhīli ke shukāt ki jagah.

poor fisher, mōhī kī sīp, sūchela sīp.

Fish-hook, fīsh'huk, *n* machhīli pakāne kā kārūtā, hūstī.

Fishing-frog, fīsh'ing-frog, *n* khūn-khūar samundārī mūsohī.

Fishing-net, fīsh'ing-net, *n* machhīli pakāne kā jāl, dām.

Fish-join, fīsh'join, *n* rail ke laṭhe jo ek dūse se mīte hūn.

Fishmonger, fīsh'mung-er, *n* machhīlī-vālā, māhī-fārōh machhīvā.

Fish-slice, **Fish-knife**, fīsh'slīs, fīsh'naif, *n* machhīli kātne kā chūrā.

Fish-tail, fīsh'tāl, *adv* machhīli kī dūnsā.

Fish-wife, **Fish-woman**, fīsh'wif, fīsh'wū-man, *n* machhīlī-vālī; machhīvāyan.

Fishy, fīsh'y, *adv* machhīlī-dār, machhīlī-sā.

Fisasure, fīsh'ūr, *n* dārāz, shīgāz; dārāz, ohāk; chīr, dārēy.

to strike or lower the flag, tātāt ke vāste phandā phuknā

Flagellant, flaj'el-lant, *n* jo shakhe gunāh dūr karne ke vāste apne upar kore marta hai

Flagellate, flaj'el-lat, *v* a gunah dūr karne ke vāste kore marta

Flagellation, flaj'el-lat-shon, *n* kore-bāzi, koṣe-māna *चोर-मना*

Flagpole, flaj'ol-et, *n* blām-āl; algozāl; nac-mānī

Flagging, flaj'ing, *n* sloth lā farsh; patrī

Flaggy, flaj'ī, *adj* gurā-bū, anālā hū, k-m-*tor* jūdā, naqīb

Flagitious, flaj'ish'us, *adj* malā-pāpī; burā, mālā-pradhā, marādī, shūr, a-shū zabun

Flag-officer, flaj'ol-iser, *n* (Mil) ek phandē lā'isār

Flagon, flaj'on, *n* phappar, khum, bhikkī; kōdā, qarabā

Flagrant, flaj'rant, *adj* 1 *inflamed*, jūtā, sozī, baltā, shol-e-zam 2 *glaring*, bidh, urhī, khul' hū, bī-māl, āsh' hū, zabir, fash, māsh'hūr, bad-nām, ālāna, bārī, kabīr, soz n sakt, had se ziyādā

Flagrant delicto, flaj'ran'tē de lik'tō, *a* n vaq' ī-pun, vaq'ī purī le vaqt

Flag-ship, flaj'ship, *n* voh jahāz jis par fauj ke hīl miltā hai aur phandā pūat rhtā hai

Flag-staff, flaj staf, *n* phandē ki chob

Flail, flail, *n* bat se anī ukāline ka āla, khirmukab, sant, silra, putār

Flake, flak, *n* tah, tabaq, papai, papī, pahī, pūrī

Flake, flak, *v* a. tah d.; papī bādhnī, pahī karānī

Flake-white, flak'whit, *n* gallī sā safād

Flaky, flak'ī, *adj* tah-dar, papī dā

Flambeau, flam'bo, *n* mā-hāl, dīvar

Flame, flam, *n* 1 *a blaze*, lau, bhabukā, jāt, jōh, jalā, sholē 2 *burning zeal or passion*, ag, jōh, liddā, gussa, krodh, sar-gurmī, phal, tundi, torī 3 *ardent love*, isht, az, pyār, pīt 4 *a sweetheart*, pīyārā, mahbūb, suamī, māsūg

Flame-colour, flam'kul-er, *n* sholē kā rang, cham-pai; naranjī-āng, āshī

Flamingo, fla-ming'go, *n* lāl-lam'āngū

Flange, flang, *n* pūvye ke donon taraf ki bār tā ki woh jāl se bahar mā jane pāe

Flank, flank, *n* 1 *part of the side of an animal*, kōkh, bakhlū 2 *of an army*, fauj wā cūh lā pahlu, bahar-luskar, pahlu, bāhū, bagal

Flank, flank, *v* a. 1 *to border upon* ānuf pā hī, bāzī pā hī 2 *command*, baglī māna, bāzī ki hātāt k

Flanker, flank-er, *n* nīklī hūī anī morch-bādī ki gaurī ke pahlu pāī zād pāre, bāz-mār morchā-bandī

Flannel, flan'el, *n* (Cor) falālāin; ek qism kā unī kaprā

Flap, flap, *n*. 1. qhīlī lataktī hūī chīz, dāman 2. pūatkar, pharpharāt

flap of flesh, *n* lothā, chūchhrā

Flap, flap, *v* n 1 *move as wings*, pāī mārñā; pankū pharpharāñā; par phāñā 2. *fall and hang like a flap*, lataknā

Flap, flap, *v* a. 1 *strike*, mārñā; pītñā; kūtnā; chūhētñā 2. *move*, pharpharāñā; phāñā; mārñā

flap in the mouth, tātā mārñā; muūh par mārñā

Flap-jack, flap'jak, *n* pāpā; pūī; suhālī

Flare, flā, *v* n 1 *burn with a glaring flame*, sholē kā lamāñā yā hīnā 2 *shine out*, chamaknā, damaknā, dabaknā, dhādīaknā, rāh-hū hōnā

to flare up, gusse se lāl hō jāñā, ag hō jāñā, bhī rīkñā jōsh men anā

Flare-up, flar'up, *n* chho, jōsh, jaybah; gussa; khishā, krodh

Flash, flāsh, *n* 1 *a sudden burst of light*, kaund, chamkarā, damak

Flash of lightning Būlī ki kaund

2 *a momentary brightness or show*, phalak, cha-muk damak, 3 *an instant*, pū, an, dam

4 *(Strong)* choron ki boh

Flash, flash, *adj* mch, pāy; kamīnā, adnā, zāl

Flash language Kamīnā ki zabān

Flash, flāsh, *n* 1 *show a momentary brilliance*, kamīnā, cham' hū, chūmham' nū, lāh'kñā

2 *burst*, bhūnaknā; ag lag ūhū 3 *make a quick and unexpected transit*, phalak dikhānā, chamaknā

to flash on the pan, rangak chāt jāñā, nā-kām' hū jāñā

Flash, flash, *v* a cham'kñā, chūmham' nū

Flashily, flāsh'ī, *adj* bhā'k-ē, chamak se

Flashy, flāsh'ī, *adj* 1 *transitorily bright*, āsā sīdēr chamaknā-valā, chamaknā

A little flashy and transient pleasure

lā'k lānk ki nā pūatār k'v'chī

2 *gaudy*, bhikkī, rang barq, pham phamitā, pham pham kī

Flashy dress Jham jham'ē kapre

3 *without taste or spirit*, sīthī, phikā phikā be-savāl, be-zaeq, be-mazā, be-lazāt

Flashy songs Be-m'v'ch gīt

Flask, flask, *n* 1 *bottle*, chī-hā, chīhōī botāl

2 *a powder-horn*, sugrā

Flat, flat, *adj* [farā, fallen] 1. *level without inclination*, barabar, hamrā, mus-satāh, ek-sān, chāgās, chāupat, Pīf-dast, chāpta bathī nī, fārshī 2 *predicte*, letā hūī gūā hūī, dharī se lūgā hūī, āmun-doz; k'k'k' men nūlā hūī, ūft dīsh 3 *monotonous*, phūke, b-ras, sīthī, ūtā hūā, be-mānik, be-kuzāt, be-lūf, yaksamāt ke sabāb se be-mazābī 4 *depressed*, mānda, sād, dāba hūā, udās, kum-līyā hūā, ā'sarīā, sūt, dhūlī, pā-murdaḥ

5 *downcast*, sīdhā; khūlā, zūhū, sīf, nīpāt, bhūkl, thīk, khāh- 6 (Mus) bhārī, nīchā

7 (Phon) jo hurf bajāe sātē ke avaz se tole jāñā

to become flat (as iron, etc) ntar jāñā

Flat, flat, *n* 1 *a level surface*, chāupat chātān chāt'vāt mādan, satāh-zāmīn, chāras chātī

2 *a shoal* pānī ke nīche retī 3 *something broad and flat in form*, chāurī aur chāp' chūz

chāme pendē ki kīshī, chāurī ghās kī topī thīā 4 *the flat part of anything*, chāp'ī yā chāp'ī tarāf

Flat of a knife Chāq'ī ki kōī yā bagāl

5 *a floor in a building*, manzil, talī; chāt' 6 *a dull fellow*, gāndī, āblā, āhmaq; khandā

7. (Mus) bhārī avāz; ek sor kā nīshān

Flat-fish, flat'fish, *n* ek qism ki chāupī machhī jīsi donon ānkhon ek hī taraf hotī hūā

Flat-footed, flat'fut-ed, *adj*. pakā; mazbū, mustāqīl, musammam

Flat-iron, flat'ī-ern, *n* kapre sīf karne ki istrī; lohā

Flatly, flat'li, *adv.* barābar; hamvār; do tūk; saf saf, asti se, be-mazgi se; be-kafiyati se.

Flatness, flat'nes, *n* 1 levelness, chapāpan; barabari; chamāsāi, hamvari. 2 depression, udāsi, susti, dilgiri; mandā-pan 3 *insipidity*, vaksānyat ke sabab phikā-pan, be-lutfi, silhā-pan 4 depression of tone, udāsi, susti, dilgiri, mandāpan

Flatten, flat'n, *v* a 1 to make flat, chamāi, yā chaptā k; chapānā, barābar k; hamvār k, yakān k. 2 to depress, dabānā; dabnā, afsurdā k, pazmurdā k, sust k, mandā k 3 to render stale, bāsi k, sithā k, be-namak k, be-maza k, be-savad k.

Flatter, flat'er, *v* a 1 to wheedle, bahānā, phuslānā, phuslāsā d; dam d, jhānsā d 2 to soothe by promise, khushāmad k, chāplūsī k, khush k; tarīf k, manānā 3 to please with false hopes, jhūti as bandhānā, bāg-i-sabz dikhānā, dam dil-sā d, dil-dāri k.

Flatterer, flat'er-er, *n* khushāmadī; chāplūs; phuslāsi-bāz, dam-bāz, tarīf-go

Flattering, flat'er-ing, *adj* khushāmad k; khushāmadī

Flatteringly, flat'er-ing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se; khushāmad se, lāllo-patto se, phuslānā se, phuslāsi se, dam-dil se

Flattery, flat'er-y, *n* jhūti tarīf; khushāmad; zamānā-sāzi, tamalluq, phuslāva, mīthī bātēn, phuslāsi-bāzi, lāllo-patto

Flatish, flat'ish, *adj* chaptā sā, chaurā sā, barabā sā, ham-vār sā

Flatulence, **Flatulency**, flat'u-lens flat'u-lens, *n* aphūra, budī, nāfkh, pēt kā phulnā

Flatulent, flat'u-lent, *adj* 1 affected with gases generated in the alimentary canal, pēt phūlā hua; badī se phūlā hua 2 generating or tending to generate wind in the stomach, rih ya riyāh paidā k, mē-sā dā, nāfkhī, badī, bavalī.

Vegetables abound more with aerial particles than animal substances, and therefore are more flatulent

Godd's insatiable karnoh men havā' azā' ziyādah hoti hain aur isi sabab se woh ziyādah badī hoti hain

3 turp d with air, phūlā-huā, sūjā-huā
Flaunt, flaut, *v* n 1 to flatter, pharpharīnā, jūr mūnā, bhārak ya bhānō dikhānā

One flaunts in rags, one flutters in brocade
Pope.
Koi gudī men mast, Loi dushālē men mast

2 to call in a pert or saucy appearance, aūth-kar chālnā, chūti mīhāl-kar chālnā, akapā.
Flaunt, flaut, *v* a nūmad k, dilhānā, akap-kar chālnā

Flauntingly, flaut'ing-li, *adv* akap-phūn se; bhārak se, nūmad se, namāsh se

Flavour, flā'vēr, *n* Lat *flavus*, H *pitā* 1 odour sugandh, bas, mubhak, khush-bū 2 *richness*, savd, ras, maza, zāqa, lavzāt, lutf 3 that which imparts to anything a peculiar odour or taste, mubhak yā zāqa paidā kārme-vālī chiz. of high flavour, high-flavoured, khush-zāqa

Flavour, flā'vēr, *v* a zāqa-dār banānā, lavzāt-dār k zāqa yā lavzāt paidā k, khush-bū d

Flavoured, flā'vēr, *adj* zāqa-dār, lavz, mazedār, maza-kā, savd k; savd, sugandhit

Flaw, flā, *n* 1 a gap or fissure, darār, bal, tarīf; shigāf; darz, (in a jewel) jāneū; jūm. 2 (Naut.) harā kā thappar, jā phoka.

Snow and hail and stormy gust and flaw.

Milton.
Barf, oā, o ādhī aur shakhar.

2. a defect, dokh; dosh; kalaūk; batā; hān; dhabba; kālas; āib; nuqs; quṣūr.

Flaw, flā, *v* a tarkānā, chatkānā; darz ya darār qālnā; shigāf d; shāq k, phārm; chirmā

Flawless, flā'les, *adj* nir-dosh; be-āib, be-urm.

Flax, flaks, *n* 1 (Bot) san kā per san; pat-san 2 the stem or fibrous part of the flax plant, san, sanī, pat-san, katān

Flax-comb, flaks'kom, *n* san sāf kārme kī kaughi

Flax-dresser, flaks'dres-er, *n* san-sujhane vālā

Flaxen, flak'sn, *adj* 1 made of flax, san kā hūnā huā, san kā, sanilā 2 of the colour of flax, sanke rang kā

Flaxy, flak'si, *adj* san ke rang kā, phūke ya hūke rang kā

Flay, flā, *v* a khāl udharnā yā kheschūnā chamura ya khāl udherna, jhū upjāna ya uperāt

Flayer, flā'er, *n* khāl-udher, khāl-kheschū, khāl-upir, post-kān

Flea, flī, *n* pissū, kark
a flea in the ear, na-gavār yā talh kī pūsh
to have a flea in the ear, nā-kāmyab hōne par hōne urvā yā chūqā jūnā; hāsi urvānā, talh pū-vānā

Flea-bane, flī'bān, *n* (Bot) pissū-mar ghās.

Flea-bite, **Flea-biting**, flī'bit, flī'bit-ing, *n* 1 the bite of a flea, pissu ke kātē kā dāmanā, dapphar ya mīshan 2 a trifling wound, chūlōrā ya hūlkā-zakim, chent. 3 a trifling affair, hūlkā bat.

Flea-bitten, flī'bit-n, *adj* 1, bitten by a flea, pissū kā kātā 2 mean, admī, kamūdhī, kamūn, silāh. 3 a colour among horses, mīgāz

Fleam, flīm, *n* na-bitai

Flea-wool, flī'wōl, *n* bayr-i-qatūnā, shagol

Fleck, flēk, *n* dhabbī, chūti, lakar, lāh, dāz

Fleck, flēk, *v* n dhabba ya chūti dānā, phū-rangā k, dāz dānī dāz dār k, lūtnā ban unā, rang batang kā k, afshun k

Fledge, flēj, *v* a 1 to furnish with feathers, par lagānā, pū-dār k, urne ke qābl k. 2 to furnish with soft covering, rūluyān chiz urhānā. narm پوشish qālnā.

His chin is not yet fledged

Uski thoṭī par abtāk bāt nahīn āe hain

Fledgeling, flēj'ing, *n* pat'hlā, bāchehā.
Flee, flē, *v* n bhūgnā, chāl d; pīth ve pīthā dikhānā, gurez k, farār k, rīu-chakkar h

Follow love, and it will flee,
Flee love, and it will follow thee Prov.
Mashyū kā pīchhā karō woh bhāngā, us se bhāgo woh pīchhā karogū

Fleece, flē, *n* 1 wool that covers a sheep, bher kī un jo ek hō men katīnī se 2 any soft woolly covering, pashm, mūlam bāl, rūmī; un.

Fleece, flē, *v* a 1 to deprive of a fleece bher mūdnā, un kātarnā yā chhūtnā, babari k 2 strip of money or property, kore ustre se mūdnā, mīchmā, mūdnā, mūds k; tūh-dast k, thagnā, churānā; chhīn lēnā, zabād-dastī se lē-nā; lūtnā, bhēja khā jānā.

Whilst pope and prince shared the wool be-twixt them, the people were finely fleeced

Futler.
Jab pādri aur pādshāh dono ne lū par kāmār bāndhī hī, tau riyāz khūb mānqī.

3. spread over as with wool, un bichhānā yā h-gānā.

Fleecer, flé'sér, *n.* 1. ún. katarne-vád. 2. linter, chhín lanaválá.

Fleecy, flé'si, *adj.* ún sá; úai; flín ká.

Fleer, flér, *v. a.* muúh chqaná; boli yá ávashah márná; muúh banáá; tána-zani k, chehre kí lená, laqarat yá talyur k.

Fleet, flét, *n.* a former prison and river in London, London ke ek qadimí qad-khane aur daryá ká nám.

Fleet parson, adnā pādrī jo mābapen kí bagan n urzi an am ko bulun khabar shudiyau karatā hai.

Fleet marriage, gāndhary bivāh.

Fleet, flét, *n.* jharon ka bera. herā *in charge of a fleet*, bere-dār, mun-bahar.

Fleet, flét, *adj.* tez, chalak, jaldi-biz; tez-raftar; bad-ta'at, bad-pāma, bul-pā, tund, purtilā, beg.

Fleet, flét, *v. n.* jald tina, un āna, champat h;

gāb h, fātar h, katur bo jana, chāl dena.

Fleet, flét, *v. a.* 1 pass over rapidly, jaldi jānā, jald tau k, jald guzarna.

A ship fleets the gulf

Ek jahāz khāri se guratā hai

2 enow life, vaqt k hañs khushi meñ azārnā

Fleeting, flét'ing, *p. adj.* āzārā, chānchāl, chālā hua, na-pedar, be bunyad, chand-roza, raqsh-bar-āb, arzī.

Fleetly, flét'h, *adv.* jald se, pirarti se, tezi se, chalakī se, beg.

Fleetness, flét'nes, *n.* jaldī; shibabī; tezi, tundi, chālākī; tez-raftari.

Flesh, flesh, *n.* 1. animal food, girāe lahmī, mans, matfi, gosht, laheun, sagauti, 2 the body, deh; badan, jism. 3 the human race, banā ādam, insān, log. 4 human nature, (a) msanyat, basharyat, taras, ashrafat.

There is no flesh in man's obdurate heart.

Copper.

Be-rahm ādmī la dil meñ taras nahin holā.

(b) carnality, khwāhish-i-nafsāni yā haivāni; lahvat; nās, lazat-i-nafsāni (c) (Theol.) haivanyat, nafsanyat, nā-i-namūnah 5. pulp, move kā mulg' un yā gulāz hissa, gudā *as an m of flesh*, quvvat-i-insān.

flesh and blood, gosht posh; kul; jism; jism-i-insān, jusan.

human flesh, ādmī kā gosht, mahāmāns

our flesh, ek jigar

Flesh, flesh, *v. a.* 1 gosht khilnā; shikār āge jāna, khūn chātānā 2. āhāna, ser k, chhākanā; ādi k, khūgar k, bān yā ādat dīnā

Flesh-brush, flesh'brush, *n.* khīsa; thadi.

Flesher, flesh'er, *n.* ghatik; qassab, qasā, bū-chār

Fleshiness, flesh'nes, *n.* phulāvāt; chhukāl; gudāz; tayari, mutpā.

Fleshless, flesh'les, *adj.* be-gosht; dublā, lāgar.

Fleshly, flesh'ly, *adj.* 1 pertaining to the flesh, māns yā gosht se mutāliq. 2 human, insāni; bashari, haivāni. 3. carnal, shahvatī; kāmī, dunyāvī.

Abstain from fleshly lusts

Dunyāvī khwāhish se parhez karo.

Fleshly-minded, flesh'ly-mīn-deś, *adj.* pur-shahvat, nāfs-parast, mast; kāmī; kāmātur. *fleshly-mindedness*, dūngādari.

Flesh-meat, flesh'meat, *n.* mās-ābhār; sagautī; gzar-e-lahmi, matfi; gosht; qima.

Flesh-pot, flesh'pot, *n.* gosht pakāne kī bartan; bahut sāmān; sāmagri.

Flesh-tint, flesh'tint, *n.* (Paint) insāni jism banāne yā kholne kā rang.

Flesh-worm, flesh'worm, *n.* gosht-kā-kipā

Flesh-wound, flesh'wound, *n.* zakim jo sirf gosht hī meñ hotā hai; hāñs zakim.

Fleshy, flesh'y, *adj.* 1 gosht-dār; fatulā; lahm shāhū; motā-kāsh, motā, bhūi 2 (Bot) gūde-dār, gulāz; dū-dū

Fleur-de-lis, flér-de-lé, *n.* Frāns

ka ek shahī nishān

Flexibility, **Flexibleness**,

flexi-s-bil'itē, flexi-s-bil'nes, *n.* jhukne kī qabiliyat, lachak; mulāmat

Flexible, flex'ib-ly, *adj.* 1 yielding to pressure, lachakdār, jhukne kō qabil, lachā 2. ductile, num; mūlayam, sāhm, qābil-talim, tarbiyat-pizar; qābil-i-intizām. 3 capable of being adapted or accommodated, lāyāq, mūmāsib, mūshā hone kō qabil.

Flexion, **Flexure**, flex'shon, flex'sūr, *n.* 1. the act, lachak; jhok, dūm 2 a bend, bañk, terā, jhukā, kapp, kbrm, mor.

Flexor, flex'or, *n.* avz ko jhukāne-vālā patthā.

Flibbertigibbet, flib'er-tigib'et, *n.* 1. blun, bhōnā, useb jūn. 2. harāmi pillā, haizi bachi-cha, harāmi

Flick, flik, *v. a.* 1 korā mārānā, chābuk lagānā.

2. jūti jhānā, sāf k

To flick the dirt from boots

Jāhō kī khol-jhārnā.

Flicker, flik'or, *n.* par jhānā; pharpharānā; pur mānā, trapna, talashāna; jhilmilānā.

Flight, flit, *n.* 1. the act of fleeing, bhāgā, bhāgar; guriz, farār, ādmāfiri 2 the act of flying, man; parvaz, tūzun. 3. lofty elevation and ex-cursion, ulā, sand, unchal, chapāo, buland parvād

Flight of fancy. Khayāl kī buland-pāvazi

4 a number passing through the air together, jhūd, cat, gol, tukil, parā. 5. a rush of steps, ek sirf se dūsti sh'li kī fāshā yā duri

Flight of steps. Sīrhayāñ.

to put or turn to flight, bhāganā, bhāgā d.

Flightily, flit'ly, *adv.* be kludī se, vahm se; beqari se, ghabrahat se

Flightiness, flit'nes, *n.* achipal-pān, chanchālāhat, vahm, be-qarāri, khayāl kī buland-parvāzi

Flighty, flit'y, *adj.* achipal, chānchāl, vahmī; vahshī

Flimsiness, flim'zi-nes, *n.* patlipān, jhīrjhārā pāu, kam'zori

Flimsy, flim'zy, *adj.* jhīrjhārā; patil, bodā, jhili-si, nā-pās-dār, kam'zoi

Flimsy, flim'zy, *n.* patlā yā bārik kōzāz.

Flinch, flinch, *v. n.* hasti; talas phirnā, saraknā, kacchānā; kutānā, khaskānā; kucāvanā, hichalnā.

Flinchingly, flimsh-ing-ly, *adv.* hichak-kar; kachhe-pān se.

Fling, fling, *v. a.* 1. to hurl, fālnā; girānā; phēknā, patakānā; chhōrnā, mārānā.

To fling a stone at a bird.

Parand ke patthar mār nā

'Tis fate that flings the dice; and we who fling, Of kings make peasants, and of peasants kings.

Dryden.

Har qismat kī pāsā banālā sadā,

Gulā ko shāhinshāh, a shah-se-pāvazi

F.O.



FLEUR-DE-LIS

2. to *emēt*, phailānā, chhōrnā; dālnā; nikālnā; muntashar k

The sun begins to *fling*
His flaming beams. *Milton*
Sūryay apnā chamakī-hūi kurnēi phailāne lagtā hai

3 to *throw down*, phenkna, girā d, shikast d.; hatānā band k, zer k
to *fling down* phenk d, nikāl d, dūr k.; bartaraf k, inkār k, nāl k
to *fling down*, girānā, dhānā, mīmār k.; tornā, barbād k
to *fling in*, muft d., de dālnā, chhōr d, na lagānā, jāne d

In settling accounts one party *flings* in a small sum
Huāh be bāg karne men ek farīg chhōṭī rūyam ko nahin lagatā hai

to *fling off*, hōnāi, thaknā
to *fling open*, khōlnā, i hol d
to *fling out* bol utānā; saf hī se kahānā yā bolnā.
to *fling out hard words*, sikht k di un k
to *fling up*, chhōrnā, t unā, tark k, tyāgnā.
to *fling up a desam*, hī hāl tark k

Fling, fling, v n 1 to *throw*, dalahtī mārū, yā phenkō yā chhāṭnā, lat mārnā 2 to *sweep*, bolī mārnā tūn d 3 to *rush*, rūnī, pilnā, phichnā, chhātī par chahr jānā

to *fling out*, muntashar ho jana, sarfash ho jānā
Fling, fling, n 1 *throw*, phenk, v dākt 2 *cube*, bol, boh tholi, avārā-kashī, lau tan, tāna, nokā phokt

Flint, flint, n (*Min*) chagmāq, chagmāq kā patthar

flint glass, ek qisam kā khūbsūrat aur saf shisha
flint flint, bandhū kī puthrī

Flintiness, flint-i-nes, n kathor-pan, sang-dillī, sakhtī, karā-pan

Flint-lock, flint/lok, n pathar-kalā bandhūq

Flint-stone, flint/-ston, n chagmāq kī puthrī

Flinty, flint'i, adj chagmāq sa, karā sakht

Flinty slate, flint-i-slat, n kasutī kā patthar

Flip, flip, n shai-bat bi shai-bat men tez sharab mūd-kar aur garam loṭh us men buṭhā-kar binate haan

Flip-dog, flip/dog, n sharab garam karne kā loṭh

Flip-flap, flip/flap, n thap thap; phar phar

Flippancy, flip/ansi, n tūri-ri, te/-zibānī, kasam, zabān-darāz, chahr zabānī; khush-taqvī, khush-guīzārī, chuknī bitūn

Flippant, flip/ant, adj 1 *speaking with ease and rapidity*, te/-zabānī, tarāz, kasam, chahr-zabānī, khush-taqvī khush-guīzār 2 *insolent*, bebak; mānū-zor, bad-lazīm; zabān-darāz

Flippantly, flip/ant-li, adv far far; farāte se, tez zabānī se

Flippantness, flip/ant-nes, n tarār-pan; las, sāṅṅīāt

Flipper, flipper, n machhī kī chaurā par

Flirt, flirt, v a 1 *throw with a jerk*, uclhānā, dālnā, phenknā 2 *to flirt about*, hūlānā; jhūlānā, idhar uṭhar phenknā

Flirt, flirt, v n 1 *plan a coquette*, itirānā, khel kī, uclhānā; nās o nakhrā k, chuei chhār k, adā-ukhānā; chochle-bāzī k. 2 *jeer*, jhūknā, lānat mālmat k

Flirt, flirt, n 1 a *darting motion*, uclhā; kūtī; phūṭī; tarāp 2 *jeer*, bolī; boli tholi; tānā, avāzāh. 3. a *coquette*, nakhrē-bāz; ashvā-gar; aṅg; chūnchūl; ashpa; itirānā; hās-kar; chūnchūl aurāt

Flirtation, flirt-tā'shon, n 1 chūnchūl-pan; tes-ravi, tez harkat; tarārī; turāt phurat; ach-palāhāt, chunchal-pan 2 *naz*, nakhrē; ka-rishma; adā

Flit, flit, v n 1 *fly away with a rapid motion*, ur jānā, urnā; parvāz k, havā ho jānā; kafūr ho jānā 2 *flutter*, par mārnā, pharpharānā, phat-phātānā, phūaknā, tarāpnā, tarparānā 3. *remove*, sidhārānā, jānā, kuach k, itiqāl k, gairānā

Flitch, flitch, n sūr ke pahī kī namk-in gosht

Flitting, flitting, n parvāz, urān; ghur ya jagah kī badlānā, itiqāl-i-makān

Floater, float, n 1 *raft*, douṭā; ghar-nā; berā 2. *the cork and quill used on an angling line*, tūre-dā, tū dīvā 3 *the float-board of a wheel*, pahīye kī pām kāt takhtāl 4 *memorī kī thāpī*, karuī

Floater, float, v n 1 *swim*, tairnā, pām ke tipar rahnā; uplunā 2 *glide*, bahnā chūlnā

Floater, float, v a bahānā; bahā le jana

Floating, floatīn, n voh chiz jo pām par tair sake, pām par tairne vālī chiz

floating account, chaltā luṭh

floating battery (*Mil*), kināre kī hifāzāt ke vāste balāt hue herōn par topkhānā ya morehe, kināre-bahān jānī topkhānā

floating light (*Navt*), raushanī-dār tirāṭīyā, kauwal-behā bāhtī raht-lūh

Flocculent, flok'ā-lent, adj. flū; guphe-dār; rūi ke se pahād-dar

Flock, flok, n 1. *collection of living creatures*, thūh, tūmat, jāthā, dal, gnōh; bin, am-bōh, gol; **parā**; tukrī; jhund; revār 2 a *Christian congregation*, ismān kī ummat 3 a *lock of wool*, lū kī jākā, pleṭh, lachchhā, ya mendā 4 *katran*, gūdar

Flock, flok, v n jurnā, ikhātā h, jama h, baṭle h, hajūn h, blīn h

Flock-paper, flok/pā-per, n chhīṭeā, abri v-garāh jo divān par chupkātē haan

Floe, floe, n samundār men bahāt-huā barāf kī tukrī yā dalā, barāf kī bahāt dalā

Flog, flog v a *core mārni*, chābuk mārnā; *core patārnā*, bel, tārānā yā durtē mārnā

Flood, flood, n 1 a *great flow of water*, tūzānt; barh, tūlān; garjābī, sulāb, jābāṭ 2 *the flowing in of the tide*, chārāb; jāir, mad 3 a *great quantity*, rez, ian; kasiāt, rel; pel ihāt 4 a *great body or stream of any fluid substance*, daryā, nāl, nalā; rau. 5 *menses*, kasārī-hāz

Flood, flood, v a dūbnā, būrnā, chāṭnā tūfān, aur, garq k

Flood-gate, flood/gāt, n band kī phātāk; bāṅṅ, pām kī fātā ya nikōs

Flooding, flood'ing, n istilāsā; nāsās; pūvāh; panā

Flood-mark, flood/mārk, n chāṭhāo ya bār h mī-nān; mshān-i-mad, jān-chāh

Floor, floor, n 1 *an building*, zamīn, tah zamin, satah, farsh 2 *a stage*, manāṭ; darjāb; khaṇ. 3 a *platform*, chāḍhā; chāṭhā; chāṭhī, patthī

Floor, floor, v a 1 *jump with a floor*, tah, turāh ya satah banānā 2 *lay level with a floor*, de mārnā, qayal k, māt k; band k; harāsā; shikast d 3 *flush*, khatam k, tāq yā chhappar par rakhnā

Floor-cloth, floor'cloth, n iṭham

Flooring, flooring, n 1 a *platform*, tah-zamin; farsh 2 *materials for floor*, farsh banāne kī saman yā masālm

Flop, flop, v a patkārānā; par pharpharānā yā pānā

Flora, flora, n 1. (*Myth*) phūl-dēvī. 2 (*Bot*) kī māt kī kī kī silsilā-i-mabūdāt yā us kī risālat

Flourescence, floures'ens, n shighatī; khatāy; phāt

Floret, flō'ret, *n* chhotā phūl

Floriculture, flō'rī-kul-tūr, *n* phūl-dār pandon kā bonā

Floriculturist, flō'rī-kul'tūr-ist, *n* phūl-dār pandon ke laṣāne men chaugin, phūl-mālī

Florid, flō'rid, *adj* 1 bright in colour, gul-fām, rangin, chamak-dār. chamakā, gul-rah, bhā-būka, lāl, sūhā, surkh

Florid countenance Gul-fām chehrā.

2 of rhetoric, rangin

Florid style Rangin ibārāt

Floridity, **Floridness**, flō-māl'ti, flō'rid-ness, *n* rangin, chamak, surkh, lāl

Florin, flō'rīn, *n* Flavan kā ek sikka

Florist, flō'rīst, *n* phūl-bidīyā, jume-vālī; phūl-mālī

Floss, flōs, *n* 1 silken substance, (Bot) balu, bul 2 untwisted filaments of silk, kacchā resham

Floss-silk, flōs'silk, *n* uḥḥa hūā kacchā resham to loc par se kātā jāta hai

Flotation, flō-tā'shon, *n* 1 the act of floating, ravānī, buhāo, ūra, baḥṭa rahnā 2 the science of floating bodies, tarme vālī chīzōn kā dui plane line of flotation, taurī imqār batane vālī lākū

Flottilla, flō-tillā, *n* chhotā bātā

Flotsam, **Flotsam**, flōt'son, flōt'sam, *n* tūte janaā kā bhīta mal o aṣṭhā

Flounce, flōunc, *n* tarapnā, lotnā, hath pāon marnā, tumāḥnā, uḥḥalānā

Flounce, flōunc, *v* a phalar vā chīn lagānā

Flounce, flōunc, *n* 1 tarap, loṭān, dhakkā, sadma 2 phālat, chīn

Flounder, flōun'der, *n* ek qisam ki machhli, mea

Flounder, flōun'der, *v* *n*. See Flounce, *v* *n*.

Flour, flōur, *n* atā, chūn; psān, maida

Flourish, flōur'ish, *v* *n* 1 thrive, phalnā, sar-sabz h, barhnā, taraqqī k, ranghna 2 prosper, sar-sabz h; mālī māl h, dudhion nahānā phāton phalnā; phalnā phalnā 3 (Rhet) rangin ibārāt likhnā, rangin k, alankar bharnā, sanāc badāc kām men lanā 4 plow with fantastic and irregular motion, aṭhānā, itānā, akarkar vā ainh-kar chidna 5 make ornamental strokes with the pen, likhne men naqsh o nizar banānā phūl būton men likhnā 6 (Mus) tora lenā, gītkārī bharnā, lahaknā

Flourish, flōur'ish, *v* *n* 1 embellish, naqsh o nizar banānā, sīghrānā, āratāt 1, sanāc, san-vānā, phūl būta banānā. 2 (Rhet.) sanac badāc-ānec ibārāt likhnā. 3 brandish, hūlānā, ghumānā, pūnānā.

Flourish, flōur'ish, *n* 1 beauty, khūb-sūnatī; rebāsh, āratāgi, sīghrā 2 show, nūnāsh; dīkḥāva, manūf, rangin, sanāc kadāc 3 a graceful stroke of the pen, qisam ki gulkāri, toḡrā, gulzār, qalam ke naqsh o nizar 4 musical passage, torā, gītkārī, chhūt, lahak 5 brandishing, phōlā, hīlāo, ghumānā, pheuk.

Flourishingly, flōur'ish-ing-lī, *adv* tar o tazīgi se, su sabā se, khushī se.

Flout, flōut, *v* *n* chīhna, mūḥh churānā, chehre ki lenā

Flout, flōut, *v* *n* āvāza kasnā; tāna-zanī k; bolī phenknā; bolī bolnā

Flout, flōut, *n* āvāza-kashī; tāna-zanī; lānat mālnāt; tān, chīher chīhār; tānz; tāpā.

Floutingly, flōut'ing-lī, *adv* tānz, tāne se.

Flow, flō, *v* *n* [II. phasā, glide]. 1. ebullate as a liquid, bahnā; dhalaknā, jāri h; ravān h. 2. melt, pigalnā, ghulnā gudāz h; pānī h 3 glide smoothly, jāri h; parāh h; nikalnā; jānā; guzarān, ravān h; philsalnā; rapetnā. 4. be

copious, pur h; māmūr h, bharnā, labālab h, labrez h, chhalakna, sarshār h.

The flowing goblet Labālab pyālā.

5 hang loose and waving, lataknā, hūhā lah rānā, mau mārhnā 6 to rise as the tide, chaplānā, barhnā, charhāo ānā, ānāndnā.

* The fortune of us doth even flow like the sea
Hamārī qismat bhī s umundār ki manamī beghīṭī
rahit hai

Flow, flō, *n* 1 a stream, dhār, dhārā bahāo; idhar, pravah 2. of thought, diction, music, ravānī bahāo, chīl hirkat 3 abundance, utar, kasrat, bahutāt, mīhāyat zyādātī, rel pel, dhuvālī, susā

A flow of wealth Daulat kī kasrat

4 tidal, solāh, churhāo, rau; mar bath flow of words, goyāi, dur-rezī, ānūd, lassānī; laṭāzī

Flower, flōur, *n* [I. pushp, II. phul] 1 bloom, phul, pushp, gul

One flower makes no garland Prov.

Ek phul kī bhī kahīn malī hoī hai

2 choicest part, umdah chīz, turrāh, nīk; fakhī, bhāhī, gul

The flower of life Ālam-e-shabab

The flower of youth Unfān-e-ravānī

3 a source of speech, ranginī, sanāt, ibārāt, arāt

Truth needs no flowers of speech.

Sach ko rangin kī kyā hayāt

4 (Chem) suff, buknī phūl, sat 5 the mental discharge, laaz, phūl 6 (Priv) khattā-gulzār

flower bud, chaman, phūlon kā takhtah flower-bud (Bot) phūl kī ankū, kah flowers on cloth, kapre par bhūte, phūlkārī

Flower, flōur, *v* *n* 1 phūlānā See Blossom, 1. 2 bahar pā ānā, joban par ānā

Flower, flōur, *v* *n* a. kashtā kārhnā, bel būtā ban ānā, gulkāri k

Floweret, flōur'et *n* chhotā phūl

Flower-garden, flōur'gar-dn, *n* phūl-bāgī, gulshin, gulzār

Flowering, flōur'ing, *n* 1. gul-kārī 2 mau-sam-e-gul, phūl kī rut

Flower-piece, flōur'pēs, *n* phūlon kā naqsha.

Flower-pot, flōur'ep-pot, *n* gamlā

Flower-stalk or axis, flōur'stak or aks'is, (Bot) phūl kī dandī, pae-gul

Flower-vases, flōur'vaz'ez, *n* gul-dān; phūl-dān

Flowerly, flōur'ī, *adj* 1 full of flowers, gul-dār; phūlon se bhā huā, phūl-dār. 2 See Flout, 2

Fluctuate, thuk'tū-ut, *v* *n* 1 use, lahrānā dolnā, hīkornā, phīmnā, mau mārhnā, phūlnā, ghātina barhnā 2 be hovering or undecided, be-thaur thīkne h, be-sabat h, be-qayam h, nā paeār h, dānvāl honā

Fluctuation, thuk'tū-ut'shon, *n* lahrānā, hītkor; be-sabātī, tazalzul, utār, charhāo, dhānvāqolī; kamī besli

Flue, flō, *adj* 1 an air passage, havā-dān; dhānvālā, dhūl-dān. 2 (steam boilers), deg-mālī.

Fluency, **Fluence**, flū'en-sī, flū'ens, *n* lassanī; zabān-āvrī, goyāi, ravān; bahāo; tarrārī; safāī; talāqāt, charb-zabānī

Fluent, flū'ent, *adj* 1. capable of flowing, bahāt-jārī; ravān, qhalaktā. 2. ready in the use of words, lassān; zabān-āvr; tez-zabān; fasīh charb-zabān; charbānūk; khush-taqīr, khush bayān; khush-guftār.

Fluently, flu'ent-h, *adv* sāf: be-aṭak, tezi, taurāi, dhapalle, yā ravāni se; fasāhat se.

Fluency, flu'ent nes, *n* ravāni *See* Fluency

Fluff, fluf, *n* rūan, rūng, rūi kī rūan

Fluffy, flufi, *n* rūen-dai, pai-dār, mulajam, narin

Flugel-man, flū'gl-man, *n* (Mīl) peshrau, nayak

Fluid, flu'id, *adj* patlā, pāni si, baltī, lavān, sayāl, dhila

Fluid, flu'id, *n* ras; rutūbat, baltī yā patli chiz, raqīq, sayāl, aq

Fluidity, Fluidness, flu-id-ti, flu'id-nes, *n* bahāo, patlā-pan, ruqat

Fluke, **Flowk**, flok, *n* 1 part of an anchor, langar kī vol hissa jo zamin men gar jāta hai 2. of a whale's tail, vel machhī ki dūm

Flummery, flum'er-i, *n* 1 food, ek baikh aur patlā khāna, dalyā, lapsi; fāfida 2. nonsense, zatal, jāva-goi, be-māni bāten

Flunky, flung'ki, *n* 1 a liver servant, chaprāsī 2 one who is obsequious, ādīm, naukar, chakar, fāmānbādar, tābe dāt

Fluor, flu'or, *n* ruqat, patlā-pan; bahāo, nafā, huz

Fluor-albus, flu'or-al-bus, *n* parsūt, pardar; pāra, parnew, sāhāda

Fluorine, flu'or-in, *n* (Chem) ek qom kī ter, e mulnariq be-rang gas

Flurry, flu'i, *n* harbāpī, barbarāhat, ghaṭkā, ghābāhat

Flurry, flu'i, *r* a ghabrā d; ghabrānā; hanāu k, mutahhīyār k

Flush, flush, *v* 1 flow and spread suddenly, phānā bahnā 2 turn red, lāl h, surkh ho jānā, gūl surkh h, chehrā tūmtamānā

Flush, flush, *v* a. 1 to reddeu suddenly, lāl yā surkh kar d 2 to excite the spirits of, phulānā, bag bag h, khush k 3 cause to start, aśa hunter, a bird, shukār purānā yā chamukānā 4 wash or cleanse with water, dhonā, dho jānā, pāni se sāf yā pāk k

to flush up points. (Mas) dānte barābar k

Flush, flush, *n* a sudden flowing, ubāl, tūgānā, bah nikālne, jō-h, kasiāt

Flush of cash. Dūlat kī kasāt.

Flush, tamtamābat, eche ki surkhī, yā lālī, chamuk, ghalak, ghalakī, shigufgi. 3 of birds, shukār pūndon kī ghumd to chamuk-kar ur jatā hai 4 (of cards) ek rang kī lagi hai bā'i

Flush, flush, *adj* 1 fresh, tāva, tāo-tāva, nayā, chamaktā, damaktā, tah-dard, 2 affluent, mal-dar, gani, āśāda-hāl; bhārā-pūnā; fatyā; kushid-dil, khurāch fuzul-khūch 3 (Mech and Arch) hamvā, bānābā 4 (Card-playing) ek rang kī

flush deck. (Naut) hamvār takhta-bandī

Fluster, flus'ter, *v* a surkh k, lāl k; rangūn k, nūn mast k, madhosh k

Fluster, flus'ter, *v* a lāl h; garm k; surkh h; barāngkhitā h, hanān h

Fluster, flus'ter, *n* tamtamāhat, surkhī, surūr; nasha, madhoshī, pāchānū

Flute, flut, *n* 1 a musical wind instrument, bānsī; bansī, algoza, nac, murli 2 (Arch) khāre jo khambou par bote hanī; khyār, barrā

Flutist, flūt'ist, *n* mulī-vālā; bānsī-vālā

Flutter, flut'er, *v* 1 flap the wings, par yā pankh jhārnā, pharpharānā, pharaknā 2 move with quick vibrations, fānche phirnā; pharpharānā, tappajānā, tappānā, aḥlāt-k chalnā 3 to be in agitation be-chain h, muttarib h; be-qarār h

Flux, fluks *n*. 1. flowing, bahāo; sailān; jīryān; piavah, be-sab utī.

Languages are in a perpetual flux
Zabānon men hamesha adal badal hotā rahāt hai

2 for metals, dhāt pig lāne-vālī chiz. 3. the matter, juār, bāth, charhāo tūgānā. 4 du-ente, ishāl, saugrahī, ānīl āhī ke dast.

flux and reflux of the sea, juār bhātā, madd o jazi, samāndai kī utār chahāo

Fluxion, fluks'ion, *n* 1 the act, bahāo; ravānī 2 the matter, baltī-hī bastū, sayāl chiz. 3 (Math) hisāb-ul-juzayāt. 4. (pl. Math.) hisāb-ul-khivāt

Fly, flī, *v* n. 1 as a bird, urnā, ur jānā; parvā; k, taur k. 2 move with rapidity, tezi se guzar-nā yā jānā, urnā, jaldi guzārnā

Time flies. Vāqt guzār jātā hai

3 run away, bhāgnā, bhāg jānā, champat h.; kāṭhī h; farār h; dauna, ur jānā 4. move in the air, havā men labhrānā yā urnā. 5. move suddenly, alag h, judā h; alag alag h.

to fly about. (Naut) havā phirna yā badal jānā; chāubāt chalnā

to fly at, jhapatnā, hamla k; jhapattā mānā. *to fly before the face of*, sāmnē ya muqābale se bhāg-nā

to fly into a passion, bharak yā bhābak uṭhnā. *to fly in the face of*, gustākhi k., be-izāzi k., sāmnā k; muqābale k

to fly in pieces, parakhehe urnā. *to fly off*, bāgi h; phir jānā

to fly on, chāh jānā, hālā kar d. *to fly open*, khul jānā.

to fly out, āpe se bāhar h *to let fly*, phenkānā; urānā

to come off with flying colours, jitnā, sar k.; fatchī-mand h; fatch-yāb h

Fly, flī, *r* a. 1 to shun, bhāgnā; alag rahnā. kātrānā, kamvānā, dūr rahnā, bachnā. 2. to cause to fly, urānā

To fly a kite. Tuklāl urānā.

Fly, flī, *n* 1. (Ent) makkhī, magas; machī-chār, dāus 2 a hook, bhūkā, kāntā. 3. that part of a wave which points out the direction of the wind, ghumdī kī kaprā, dūjā, pharairā. 4. carriage, halkī gāri

fly of a tent, qalandra

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *n* makkhī kī andā; baizā-i-magas

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *v* a makkhī ya syāhī baithnā

Fly-blown, flī'blōn, makkhī ya syāhī baithā

Fly-bout, flī'bōt, *n* dūngā, ek qism kī nāo

Fly-catcher, flī'kachi, *n* makkhī mār chārā

Flyer, flī'er, *n* 1 one who or that which flies or flies, bhāgne-vālā, bhāgōnā. 2 one that uses wings, parandā, parand, tār

Fly-fishing, flī'fīsh-ing, *n* bānsī men makkhī lagā-kar machhī pakarnā

Fly-flap, flī'flap, *n* chaurī; morechāl, chaur-var

Flying-fish, flī'fīsh, *n* māhī-parand; uran-machhī

Fly-paper, flī'pā-pēr, *n* makkhī mār kāgā

Flying-shot, flī'ing-shot, *n* ute parand par nishānā-bāzi, uran-nishānā

Flying-squirrel, flī'ing-kwīr-el, *n* uran-gilshī

Fly-leaf, flī'lef, *n* ishtahār kī varq jo kitāb men



FLYING-FISH.

rakh-dete haiñ, kitāb ke avval ākhīr kā sāda varaq
Fly-powder, flī'pou-der, *n* makkhī mār burāda.

Fly-speck, flī'spek, *n* makkhī kā pēñ
Fly-trap, flī'trap, *n* (Bot) ek qum kā paudā

Fly-wheel, flī'whēl, *n* ek barā bhārī pahīya jo kalakī barkat burābar karne ke lagayā jatā hai

Foal, fōl, *n* mālī jā ghōṛī kā bachchā, buāherā, bachchī

Foal, fōl, *n* ghōṛī bhāñā

Foam, fōm, *n* [A S fām, F phēn] kaf, phen, phān.

Foam, fōm, *n* phān uthnā, kaf uthnā, phen ānā.

Foamy, fōmī, *adj* phāñā, kaf-dār.

Fob, fōb, *n* ghōṛī kī (B); pakat.

Focal, fō'kal, *adj*, (Opt) markaz-i-shuā ke mutābiq

focal distance of a lens or mirror, markaz-i-ama aur uske markaz-i-shuā kī fōsh

Focus, fō'kus, *n* 1. (Opt) kīān-bindī, dāl, nuqtā-i-shuā. 2. (Geom) madār; tipā. 3. *a central point*, nuqtah

Fodder, fō'der, *n* chārā; nīvār; bhūsa.

Fodder, fō'der, *v* *a*. chārā, chārā jā nīvār dānā.

Foe, fō, *n* [II pho, fie] 1. *a personal enemy*, burī, dushman ulū 2. *an enemy in war*, gānīm; mukhlāf. 3. *an ill-wisher*, bad-andēsh; bad-khāñ.

Fetus, fō'tus, kachhī bachchā, mārgā, jām

Fog, fōg, *n* kōhr, kōhās, shab-dūd; gubār; gālīz-bukhārāt, dhund.

Fog-bank, fōg'bank, *n* (Naut.) kōhr kā bādāl jo karārē kī shakal men dūr se dikhāī detā hai.

Fog-bell, fōg'bel, *n* (Naut.) voh ghañtā jo kōhr kī rut men pahārōn ke qarīb malāhōn ko khar-bardene ke vāste bajā hā, kōhr-ghañtā.

Fogginess, fōg'i-ness, *n* dhundlā-pan; umman.

Foggy, fōg'i, *adj*, 1. dhundlā; kōhr kā; kōhr-dār. 2. dāl, andhā, dhundlā; tārīk

Foggy ideas. Dhundle khyālāt

Foggy, fōg'i, *adj*. sust; raif; buddhā, purānā; phān.

Foh, fō, *intery* kalmah-i-tahqīr; pho; chhi chhi; thā thā, tuf, akt thū.

Foible, fō'bl, *n* aib, nuqs, khatī; quṣūr, rakhsā, burāī jāe-angūst.

Foil, fōil, *v* *a*. harānā, shikast d., past k., tornā, kāṭnā, rad k.; be-kār k.; bigārnā; be-fāda k.; burthā k.

Foil, fōil, *n* 1. *failure*, shikast, hār, nā-kām-yābī, burhādī 2. *sword*, patā-bāzī kī khusūfī tal-vār; gadā

Foil, fōil, *n* 1. *a leaf or thin plate of metal*, varaq; paunē. 2. *for jewels*, dāfīk; jagjagā, kitkāra, thokar 3. *of a looking-glass*, āñe kī qalāl.

Foist, fōist, *v* *a*. burī chīrī milānā; mīlānī k.; mīlā d.; āmezāsh k.; bhārī k.

Fold, fōld, *n* [II parā] 1. *a doubting of any flexible substance*, tah, parut. 2. *times*, chand, gunā, lap; lapā; tah; bār; bat. 3. *embrace*, kañlī; bagal; god; āgosh; akvār; khaṇṇā. 4. *a sheep pen*, bheṛīkhānā; bāpā; gonṇā; karak; bahānā; beṛ.

Fold, fōld, *v* *a*. 1. *lay in plants*, tās k.; lapetnā; morā. 2. *double*, dohrānā; dohrā; dulāpā; dūllāpā.

He folds his arms in despair.
Māṅhā se uske hāth mañā hā.

3. *enfold*, quānpnā, chhūpnā; mūṣṣnā; band k.

To fold a letter. Khat band karnā

4. *confine in a fold*, kharak meñ band k.

To fold sheep Bheṛī band karnā.

with folded hands, hāth-jore, hāth-bandhe, dast hastā

Folder, fōl'der, *n* guerne-vālā, kāgār, tār karne-kā anār

Foliaceous, fō-lī-ā'shus, *adj* pattā sā, varaq sā

Foliage, fō-lī-āg, *n*. 1. *leaves*, patbhāñ, pitte, barg, aurāq 2. (Arch) bel-būṭā; gul-karī. phul patre, barg-sāz

Foliate, fō-lī-at, *adj* barg-dār; patte-dār

Foliated, fō-lī-at-ed, *adj* 1. *having leaves*, barg-dār; patte-dār 2. (Arch) patte-dār (margol) 3. (Geol) parut-dār, tūh-tūh

Foliation, fō-lī-ā'shon, *n* varq-sāz, barg-dārī, patte kī bunavāt

Folio, fō-lī-o, *n* 1. *of paper*, ek takhte ke do varq 2. *a book*, dā-varqī kitāb 3. *a page in an account book*, bahl kā pūnā, hīrā kī kitāb kā varq

Folio, fō-lī-o, *adj* ek takhte ke do varaq vālī

Folk, fōk, *n*. khaq, loz, loz bug, adim mirdm, ashkhaṇ bāshim, rahne-vale

Folklore, fōk lōr, *n* kahānī, guṇvālī kahavāt, yā gīt, ghārēṇ qisse kahānīyā, guṇv-māsiā

Folicle, fō-lī-kl, *n* 1. (Bot) phalī jo niehe kī tuat se khulī hui hotī hai 2. (Anat) ek chhotī thālī, pūṭī, gāñh

Follicular, fō-lī-kl-ler, *adj*. thālī, nēṇ, phalī

Follow, fōl'v, *v* *a* 1. *go or come after*, piche ānā; piche jānā. piche chālō 2. *persuade*, piche k., piche parnā, taaqub k., jagdnā 3. *obey*, mānnā, parvī k., kar-band h., firman-barīdar h., tabedārī k., ādhīn h., ikhtiyār k., quṭīl k. 4. *copied after* naql k., taqlīd k., utarnā; mātāq k., vāsi hī k. 5. *succeed in order of time, rank or office*, piche ānā, mā bad ānā 6. *result from*, natijī nikālā hāl h., lāzm ānā, bar-āmād vā parh h. 7. *keep the mind upon while in progress*, dhvān d. dil lagānā, uekhnā. 8. *practice*, harānā, amīl k., istemāl meñ lānā, musīq k., karnā, ikhtiyār k.

To follow a trade. Dhundā karnā.

Follow, fōl'v, *v* *n* piche ānā. See Follow, *v* *a*

Way, I'll follow instantly. Shāl

Tum chlo. māñ abhī us hīñ

as follows, mundarjāñ zail, jaisā niehe likhā jatī hai.

Follow, fōl'v, *v* *n* parān, chelā; shāgird, murīd; pūnashīn; ādhīn, farman-bardar, tabedār, naukār, chākar, mālvām, musahīb.

Following, fōl'v-ing, *n* bahl māvālī, naukār chākar, mūlāzīmīn

Following, fōl'v-ing, *adj* aglā, dūserā, picheṇṇā; āinda; mībād; zail.

The following day. Agle dīn.

Folly, fōl'i, *n*. 1. *the state*, be-vaqūf; nā-dāñī; lumāqat; bumaq; ahmaqā-pan, mūrakkhār 2. *foolish act*, be-vaqūfī kā kam.

Foment, fō-ment', *v* *a*. 1. *to apply warm lotions to, garni pāni ke tarārē d.*, sekunā, tatārnā. 2. *abet*, uksnā; sahārā d., pach k.; bhārkānā; sūkrānā; bar-angēkhā k.; ishtēlak d.

foment dissension, phōṇ qāṇā; jhagṛā yā laṛāī karnā.

foment mischief, fāṣā qāṇā; utphāṇ utphān.

Fomentation, fō-men-tā'shon, *n*. 1. (Med)



FOLDS (ARCH.)

garin pāni kī sek yā tarepā, tatar, sekne kī pāni 2 *infatuation*, tahrīk, ishtēlak, uksavā; bhāukīva

Fomentor, fōmentēr, *n* (of *mischief*) ishtēlak dene-vala, fusadī; muftidī, futūriyā; mutārī, tūna-angaz; bis kī ganthī, fusad yā jhagre kī

Fond, fond, *adj.* 1 *foolish*, aggyān, be-samajh, asoch, be-vaqūf, nadīn, biola

'Tis fond to wail inevitable strokes *Shak*
Na-guzi sulnat pe wa uaukī karnā hamagat hai.

2 *loving*, lūlin āshiq dīvānī; forefah; chet tāt, magham 3 *delighted*, khush, magan, piāsan, rāzī, shavag, talīb

You are as fond of grief as of your child
Tum musibāt ke tise shūq ko jaise apne bachche kī

Fondle, fon/dl, *v* a puchhīkānā; pīt par hāth phēnā, pyār k, dular k, chhātī se lagānā, mchardī k, chumkārīnā hai ladānā

Fondling, fond-ling, *n*, lājlā, dalānā, nāz-parvādī, chāo kū

He was his parents' darling, not their fondling
Woh apne mā bāp lē pyārī thā na tūlī

Fondly, fon/dl, *adv* pyār se, chāh se, lāf se, shauq se

Fondness, fond/nes, *n* pyār; shauq; chāh; ragbat, farīqat, ishtiyāq, ishq, mahabbat; dīvānī, be-vaqūfī

Font, font, *n* [f. *phōt*, to gush] 1. a fountain, chashmā, sot, mamba, seta 2. for baptizing, rīshab kī hātī 3. (Print) ek sācho ke hūrf

Food, fūd, *n* 1 *nutriment*, āhar, bhojan, ādāt, bhōz, prasād; khānā, khūrāq; khurīsh; tāmā, mīz

Who giveth food to all flesh.

Jo sab ko rag deta hai

2. anything that sustains, chārā; gīzā; khājā, khurīsh

Food and raiment, rōī kappā; khānā kappā; nām o nāqnā

Food of *n* voracious birds, dānā; gohā

Food, fūd, *n* 1. an idiom, goad, ahmaq; be-vaqūf; pāgal, chūtiyā, sadāh-lah, murakh, sath, jai, mūrh; uzbak.

He thanks his stars he was not born a fool.

Pope.

Woh Khudā kī shukr-guzār hai kī us ne mujhe ahmaq nahīn paidā kiyā.

2. a dunce, ūt; ullū, blāllā; gadhā.

And fools rush in where angels fear to tread.

Pope.

Hāthī ghore bheke jāsā, gadhā pūche kīnā pānī.

3. (Script.) mulhid; murtid; mūshrik; nāstik.

4. jester, maskhara; thāpholīyā; bhāñq.

King's fool. Shūhī maskhara.

5. ek muthāī jo heron ko bhānne, kuchalne aur malālī milāne se bantī hai.

fool's errand, be-faēda koshīsh; nāmumakīn kām men hāth dālnā.

to make a fool of, ahmaq yā ullū banānā.

to play the fool, hīmāqat k.; lā lā bānānā; maskhara-pan k.

to put the fool on, ahmaq shēmār k.; hīmāqat k.; hām jagānā; be-vaqūf samajhā.

Fool, fū, *v* a. 1. make a fool of, shūhīyā; ahmaq

banānā; ullū yā chūtiyā banānā 2. cheat, fareb d.; dhoka d.; chhālānā; thagna; jui yā buttā d.

To fool one out of his money.

Kisī ka rupayā thag lenā.

to fool away, khel kūd moī vaqt zāyā k., guzārā, yā gānvānā.

Foolery, fūl'ēr-l, *adj.* maskhara-pan, pūch hāikāt, hīmāqat.

Foolhardiness, fūl'hā-dī-nes, *n*, ujadqī-pamā.

hīmāqat ke sath jurāt

Foolhardy, fūl'hār-dī, *adj* ujadqī; aujhar;

be-vaqūf-bahādūr, sath-sūr

Foolish, fūl'ish, *adj* 1 silly, bhola; sāda;

blondī, be-vaqūf 2 exhibiting a want of judg-

ment, be tadīb, ahmaqānā, anānāqī 3. rāst-

chūnōs, hafī-ne jog, lāq-i-tamākhūr; pūch;

māhmal, be-hudā, be-mānī; lāq

Foolishly, fūl'ish-l, *adv* behūdī se; hīmāqat

se be-vaqūfī se, ūt-pan se; ahmaq pan se,

murakhī-pan se

Foolishness, fūl'ish-nes, *n*, be-vaqūfī; be-

hudī, hīmāqat, hūmaq; ullū-pan, ūt-pan;

murakhī-pan

Foolscap, fūl'skap, *n* ek qism kā angrezī motā

kāzāz. (Cor) fūl'shap

Fooltrap, fūl'trap, *n* be-vaqūfōn aur gādioh

ke parakhne kā phandā

Foot, fū, *n* [Lar pē, Skr pādā, H pādā,

Pā pā] 1. of the body, paon, pair, qadam;

charan, pas; pā 2. (of a table, chair, etc.)

payā, (of a mountain) jar, daman, talūtī,

tālī, (of a vessel) rukh, charan. 3. the lowest

part, nichā, pan, zail, zer, bunniyād, neo;

nūn, akhūr 4. a measure, bārah inch kā ek

pāmanah, gaz ka tīsā hissa, fūf; qadam.

5. (Ml) puyadī, padāl.

foot of a bed, palānz kī pādōfī; pādōfī.

by foot, on foot, paon; padāl, pyada-pā; pā pyada

cubic foot, ek tūt mukāb

square foot, ek tūt murabbā.

to be on foot, chaltā h., jāī h.; ravā h.; chāl

nīkālā

to sit on foot, harpā k., jāī k., shūrī k.

to kiss the foot, pā-bosī k., qadam chūmnā; charan

chūmnā

Foot, fū, *n* a chālū, jānā; phurmā; tahalnā;

dolū, khāmān khīrāmān jānā, (Atus) gat

bhārnā, nakhā.

Foot, fū, *v* a 1. tread, pāon rakhnā, qadam

rakhnā, rādnā 2. līk, lāt marnā; thukrānā.

Foot-ball, fū'tbal, *n* 1. an inflated ball, paon

se khēne kī gūd. 2. the sport, pāon se gūd kā

khel.

Foot-bath, fū'tbath, *n*, pā-shoyā; pā-shoyā

karne kā bartan.

Foot-board, fū'tbōrd, *n* pāontī kā takhtā.

Foot-boy, fū'tbōl, *n* ravāmā, har-kārā, larkā.

Foot-bridge, fū'tbrīj, *n*, pādālōn kā pul

Footed, fū'tēd, *adj.* 1. provided with a foot,

paon-vālā, pīe-dū. 2. (Comp) established,

qāyam; pādār; mabūt; saqarrar, bahāl.

four-footed, chau-payā

Footfall, fū'tfal, *n* pāon kā nishān.

Footguards, fū'tgārdz, *n* pl. padal-pahrā.

Foothold, fū'thōld, *n* paon rakhnē kī jagah;

pāuhādī; kherhī.

Footing, fū'ting, *n* 1. ground for the foot,

pāon rakhnē kī jagah, mauqā; jā-qārā. 2.

established place, bunyād; tīnā; jar, neo; nīm

3. state, hālāt; sūrat, hāl, dīshā; darjā. 4. step,

āhāt; paichhāl; pāon kī āvāz yā āhāt.

I hear the footing of his man.

Mujhe ek ādmī kī paichhāl sunāī detī hai

5. putting a foot to anything; pāz; jānī

to be on an equal footing, barābar h.; ek darje kā h.; ek hālāt mein h

to pay footing, kisī kām ke shurū karne ki fis dākhil k.; dākhilē ki fis d

to secure a footing, paon rakhne ko jagah milnā.

Footless, fut'les, *adj.* lūda, be-pā.

Foot-licker, fut'lik-er, *n.* charan-bardār, khu-siye salān-e-vālā, pāon chatne-vālā.

Foot-light, fut'lit, *n.* tamāshā-gah mein baithī ki fānush.

Footman, fut'man, *n.* spālī; darbān, harkārā, pīādā, khidmat-gār.

Foot-mark, Foot-print, fut'mark, fut-print, *n.* pāon kā chāh ya nishān, pair; naqsh-i-pī.

Foot-note, fut'nōt, *n.* -use ke niche likhī hui shara, hā-hiya; tikā, panne ke niche ki tiki.

Foot-pace, fut'pas, *n.* dhig, qadam, gam, paud.

Foot-pad, fut'pad, *n.* dākait, bat-mār, rah-zan, thag, dākā.

Foot-rule, fut'rol, *n.* bārāh inch lambāi kā ek andāza, ek fut kā rāl.

Foot-soldier, fut'sōl-i-er, *n.* paudāl spālī; prāda.

Foot-sore, fut'sōr, *adj.* jis kā paon dukhī ho.

Foot-stalk, fut'stāk, *n.* (Bot.) tūtmā.

Footstep, fut'stēp, *n.* paon kā mālū; naqsh-i-pā, chūh, khō.

Footstool, fut'stol, *n.* pāon rakhne ki chauki; pīrhi, mūdhya.

Foot-stove, Foot-warmer, fut tōv, fut'warm, *n.* paon-dān jis se pair pāon chāhī hai.

Foot-way, Foot-path, fut-wā, fut'path, *n.* pag-dandi, batya.

Fop, top, *n.* chhālā bāfū; chhāl-chhālāyā, chhāl-chhālā, latpata, kap-kulāhī, rangmā; ranglā, khud-munā, albela.

Fopling, top'ling, *n.* chhālā, chhālchhāl.

Foppery, Foppishness, fop'ri, fop'ish-ness, *n.* 1. bhūk pan, chhāl-bhor-pan, albela-pan, banāo, khud-munā, chhāl-gā, chhālapan, ranglā-pan. 2. hūmāqt, be-vaqūf.

Foppish, fop'ish, *adj.* ranglā, bhākilī, par-takalluf, chhālā albela.

Foppishly, fop'ish-ly, *adv.* bhārak se, par-takalluf se, ranglā-pan se.

For, for, *negation*, na, nahin, a.

For, for, *prep.* [Pei barāc] 1. on account of,

bābat, bārāc, live; munūt, het, mare, ko, talū; vāste, khātū, ba-abāb; is kānā, is het; ba-īlāt, is hīe ki, chuuki, is vāste.

Greater love hath no man than this, That a man lay down his life for his friends.

Nahin koi ishq is se bath-kar huā,

Kare dost jān dost par se fida. F C

2. denoting purpose, ba-nazar, ba-murād, ba-garz, is purpūs se, is nīyat se.

For he writes not for money nor for praise Isāste ki soch na vapasē ki garaz se lūkhā hai na tārīf ki nazar se.

3. in favour of, ba-haq, ba-māyāt; haq mein It is for men's health to be temperate.

Insān kī tandurustī etādāl mein ho.

4. towards, tarāf, ko. We sailed for China. Ham log Chīn ko chālē.

5. in exchange, palte mein; badle mein; ba-irāz; bajāē.

Life for life. Jān ke badle jān.

6. as being, bajāē; ba-maqām; ba-mansab; ba-manzile.

We take a falling meteor for a star.

Shahād-i-sāqī ko baidē tāre ke sameyhte hāth.

7 in spite of, bā-vajāde ki. 8 during, vāste; hīe; tak.

For life. Umar bhar ke vāste.

9. concerning, darbāb; darbāre; mutazammīn.

As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord.

Main aur tamām merā ghar huzūr kī khidmat karēngē.

for all purposes, ba-garaz hasūl-manshā for an offence, jurm ki illāt mein.

for as much, az bas ki, chūn ki, jab ki; az-ānjā ki, badin nazar.

for as much as, jis qadar.

for ever, hamshā ki, sadā ko.

for instance, mā-lān, chūn līche.

for public purposes, ba-urūrat-i-sarkārī.

for regulating criminal procedure, ba-murād daru-ti intizam-i-fauz-d ul.

for taking up land, darbāb hu-āl arāzī.

for the most part, aksar aqāf, aksar dafa.

for the plaintiff, muddā ki haq mein.

for the preparation, darbāb-tayārī.

for the punishment, pādish ki bābat for this reason, hīzā, is vāste, is ki bābat, jis ke hīe.

for whom, us ke fāde ke hīe uere it not for, qata-nazar iske agar yeh nahin hota.

For, for, *comp.* 1. because is vāste ki, is hīe ki; kyon ki, 2. once, ke kar, vānī, chūn ki.

for uhu, kis-vāste, kis-hīe, kyon, kis karan.

Forage, for'aj, *n.* 1. the act, dūnē chūre ki talash. 2. food, chārū, dāna chārāh, ratāb.

Forage, for'aj, *v.* n. chārā jama k, ya talash k; lūt khana, tarāf k.

foraging cap, tūpī topī.

foraging party, chārāh jāmā karne aur lūthne-vālā gach.

Foray, for'ā, *n.* hamla; dāur; tāhīt, hālā, chūhū.

Forbear, for-bū'r, *v.* n. 1. to refrain, hīz rahnā; darguzā k, thārna, rah jūnā, tavāqqut k.

bas k, bardāsh k, tahammul k, sabr k. 2. decline, inkū k; iltilāz k, erāz k.

Forbear, for-bū'r, *v.* a. 1. abstain, chhōrnā; bachnā, bāz rakhna, dast-bāndar h., jānē d. rokna, zabt k.; dar guzarna, parhez k.

Forbear thee from meddling with God.

Akhudā kī kam men dakhil mat do!

2. indolge, gam kuanā, bardāsh k.; tahammul k.

Forbearance, for-bū'ans, *n.* 1. the act, parhez, bachnā, ehtiyāz, bāzār. 2. patience, dhīrāq, sabr, samā, tāb, bardāsh, tahammul; sahin.

Forbid, for-bid', *v.* a. 1. prohibit, barājnā; mānā k., munānat k.

Born to endure, forbidden to complain.

Sahne ko paudā huā, aur shukūyat karne ko mānā hīya gayd hai.

2. forbid from entering, rokna; bāz rakhnā; andar na jānē d.; dākhil na hone d. 3. hinder, saad-i-ruhi h.; mazāhamat k., rok tōk k.; māne h.

A blaze of glory that forbids the sight.

Sholā-i-shān mānāi nazar haigū.

God forbid, Khudā na karē; aīsā na ho.; nanj; dūr jār.

Forbidden, for-bid'n, *p.* *adv.* mamnū; mum-tānā; māhī; manhī.

Forbidding, for-bid'ing, *p. adv.* karīh; makrūh, burā; zisht.

a forbidding countenance, zisht-rū, karīh-manzar.

Force, fōrs, *n* 1 *active power*, zor; bal, taqat; quvvat; shakkt, qudrat, purakaram, mabā'il-ul-harakat, būta, sukāt 2 *violence*, smā'zoti; zulm, jabr, ta'adīl, 'otum, zabar-dasti, dībāo, 3 (*pl*) *an ornament*, fauq, katak, lishkar 4 (*law*) *ma'zūti*, pukhtagi javaz, jabr-i-na javaz, zor 5 (*Physics*) zor, bal.

forces in equilibrium, tūle huc zot bi force, per force, zabar dasti se, talaban, jabman qatm.

employ force, use force, jabr ko amal meñ lañā, jabr k zabar dasti k, zor ko kam meñ lañā.

in force, jārī, nāh, munāya.

Under the acts in force

Itamā th qawān-in-muqarrapa

no force, kur hī paryāy hīn

Force, fōrs, *v* 1 *coerce*, tang k, āpuz k li-chat k, majbūz k, zor k, zabar-dasti se karāna 2 *impress by force*, dībāna, zor se gāma, ghāsmāna, bānti 3 *do violence to*, zūh k, jabr k zivādāt k, zabar-dasti k 4 *to take by violence*, dhavā v charhā k r-ke lenā, zabar-dasti lenā, chūm lenā 5 *impel, drive, crest*, gal, dabānā dhakchū, chūn lenā, mar lenā, anthur, majbūz k khenehnā, nekānā 6 (*the sun*) *be-dāna*, phāna, māne pahnañā, nāc māc gāna.

force upon one, gele mārñhūā, sir māñā, galē chupā, su chape kūrī

forced labour, be-gar

forced labourer, hegātī

Force-meat, fōr-'meat, *n* masā'id-dā qīma

Forces, fōr'seps, *n* chūvt, chumti, nak-chauri. (*Sing*) jārī hī chumti v sansi

Forcible, fōr'sib, *adj.* 1 *possessing force*, qatī, bulvān, taqat-yai, pesh 2 *using force against opposition and resistance*, bulī, zoravai 3 *acted by force*, bul-jabī, zabar dast, nā-jaz

forcible entry and detainer, (*law*) dakhil-i-bil-tabr aur zabar-dasti rok raknā

Forcibly, fōr'sib, *adv.* zor se, zulm se; bar-zor, jabtan, qahānā, zabar-dasti se

Forcing, fōr'sing, *n* (*gardening*) be-fasli phul phul puda karne kā hūma

Forcing-house, fōr'sing-hous, *n*. be-fasli phul phul r dkhne kī shish-mahal

Forcing-pit, fōr'sing-pit *n* be-fasli paudh ko zamī pahunchane kā grūnā

Forcing-pump, fōr'sing-pump, *n* ek pānū kī khal jis ke zarf se pānī upar pahunchāte hām, pānū kī bām, dam-kālā

Ford, fōrd, *v* 1 *in a river*, pā-yāb; ghūt. 2 *a stream* dhar, dhūta, nadi

Ford, fōrd, *v* a payāb janā vā ānā, māghānā; hāna

Fordable, fōr'da-bl, *adj.* pāyāb, mumkin-ul-guzar

Fore, fōr, *adv.* 1 *coming first*, sāmnē kā; aglā, āge kā, 2 *advanced in time*, pahle; muqādam, qabl, āgē, avval 3 *advanced in order*, aglā, peshm, pahla

Fore, fōr, *adv.* āge, pesh, qabl; sāmnē

Fore and aft, fōr and aft, (*Naut*) kishī ke is sūre se nē sūre tak kī lambāī

Foreadmonish, fōr-'ad-mō'nish, *v*. a pahle se nasihat k, pahle hī samjhanā

Forearm, fōr-'arm, *v*. a āstīnē chāphānā; zūfāt se pahle mustaid h.

Forearm, fōr-'arm, *n*. pahōche se kohnī tak hātī, hāth.

Forebode, fōr-'bōd, *v*. a 1. *foretell*, āge se yā pahle se khabar d.; āgam kahnā; āge se jatānā; 2

pe-hūngof k; gaib kī kahnā. 2 *augur despondingly*, pahle se dil ko malūm hī, pesh-bīnī k.

My heart forebodes I never shall see you more.

Merā dil kahnā hai kī main tum ko phir nahin dekhaūngā

Forecast, fōr-'kast, *v*. a 1 *predict*, bichhānā, dūl banānā, tabhīr k, tavīz k, tugat lagānā; rangnā 2 *predict accurately*, aū andeshī k., āqbat andeshī k., sochnā

Forecast, fōr-'kast, *v*. a āgē bāndhānā, pesh-bāndh k, āge se tadhī k

Forecast, fōr-'kast, *n* 1 *pre-appointment*, mun-saba, tadbir, tavīz, tugat 2 *prediction*, pesh-bīnī, āqbat-andeshī, dūn-andeshī, āggam-bīdhi

Forecastle, fōr-'kast, *n* rāhī kī aglī huss

Foreclose, fōr-'kloz, *v* a rokū, bāz rakīnā; mānā k, nikālū

to foreclose a mortgage, ba-hukū-ā-lālat bae-out k, alālat ke hukūm e bae qatī k

Foreclosure, fōr-'kloz, *n* guvī kī zabtī shue mārñhā kā zabt yā quq k, haq-i-mukāh mārduī k

foreclosure of mortgage, bae bī, bu-kāml, tok-mūn-raban, kat-q qatī, bae qatī

Forefather, fōr-'fa-thr, *n* bip dadā; ābā o āgād

Forefend, fōr-'fend, *v* a bāz rakhnā; rokū, mānā k, mahūz rakhnā, bichhānā

Forefinger, fōr-'ing-er, *n* anguthē ke pā kī unghī, anguth-i-shahādāt, sābābā; kabūc kī unghī, tūmī unghī, bāt unghī

Forefoot, fōr-'fūt, *n* aglī pair

Forego, fōr-'gō, *v* a 1 *retire*, push, tajvā, tvāg-na chhōnā, chhōr d., tark k, alag k, bāz rakhnā, dast-bādān k, hātī dhō bārñhā.

How can I live without thee? how forego Thy sweet converse and love? Milton.

Terē hān mē zindānī kī hīn?
Kahūn ī hī o shērīn abām kahān? F. C.

2 *no longer*, pahle jān v, peshter v vā h
foregone conclusion, dābhī se; āhī kā natijah

from the foregoing and following, sūbāq o sūbāq se, guzārūn āne vāh se.

Foreground, fōr-'ground, *n*. tā-vū ko sāmnē; kī mānūn yā pardāz

Forehand, fōr-'hānd, *n* 1. *of the horse*, hōphē ke sāvan ko sāmnē vā huss 2. *advantage*, labh, taadā, māfā

Forehead, fōr-'hed or fōr-'ed, *n* *of the face*, māthā, bhāl, simā; jabn, peshām. 2 *assurance*, dil-jamāī, yajūn; itimān

Foreign, fōr-'m, *adj* 1 *not native*, bidestī; ajnābī, pardesi, gau-vatānī, gar-mūlī. 2 *not connected*, amud, gan, judā, alag, alākindah; kharīj, bād.

foreign country, pardes, gau valāyat, gar mulk

Foreigner, fōr-'m-i, *n* ajnābī, bidestī, pardesi, bāhī kā, gamb-ul-vatān, āpīrī, valātī

Forejudge, fōr-'jūj, *v* a āge se thārānā; qabl snbūt tajvīz k, bīla tahqīqat tajvīz k.

Foreknow, fōr-'nō, *v*. a āge se jānū, pahle se mālm k

Foreland, fōr-'land *n* peshā; koh-bīn

Forelock, fōr-'lok, *n* rēshānī kī zūlī, sāmnē ke bāl

to take time by the forelock, vaqt hāth se nā denā.

Foreman, fōr-'man, *n* 1 *of the jury*, mīr-jūris; mīr jalsā; sadar-nashīn. 2 *overseer*, pesh-kār; pesh-dast; peshvā, mohtamūn; dārogā.

Foremast, fōr-'mast, *n* aglā bādān.

Foremost, fōr-'most or fōr-'most, *adj*. pahla aglā, bārā.

Forging, for-'jng, *n* gharat; jal; banāvāṣ; sākt.

Forgive, for-'giv, *v* a ehbōrnā; muāf k.; bakhsish, alū k., darguzā k. ehbūmā k

Forgiveness, for-'giv-nes, *n* mukt; nijāt; magfirat, bakhsish, ehbūmā, muāfi, ehbūt-karā

Forgiving, for-'giv-ing, *n* gafūr, rahīm; pozish-piār.

Fork, fork, *n* 1 *instrument*, mez k. kūtā; panja, kocha

To play a good fork and knife
Khud hath mai na

2 *anything furcued*, du-shakhā, jeli, nok; tīr kī nok

in fork, (Mining) pām kī zurūrat men hai
The forks of a river or road, sangam, ek sarak jab doist sarak se milti hai, sarak ya darya ka milna, dūdhā, sangam

Fork, fork, *v* *n* 1 *divide as a river or road*, shak kīkhā, du-shakhā h., phatā; kama

2 *shoot into blades*, phūṭā, sūyān nikalā

Fork, fork, *v* *n* du-shakhā ya jeli se uṭhāna

fork over, alū k., garz chukāna, chukautā k

Forked, Forky, fork, for'k, *adj* du-shakhā; bēh men se chira hū

Forlorn, for-'lorn, *adj* 1 *deserted*, ujār, sūnā, khālī, virān, matruk, tūlū, akela 2 *helpless*, mirās, kī chur, anāth, be-hās, be-chāra, be-maqūr, na-umūd, udās

Forlorn-hope, for-'lorn-'hop, *n* 1 *be-kasi*; be-naavai 2 (*Mil*) volī jan-baz sipāhī jo zindgi se hath dhokar karī men āge jate hain

Form, form, *n* 1 *shape*, akār, dānī, rūp, shakī; surāt 2 *mode*, vaza, tarāsh, hayāt, dhang.

Matter, as wise logicians say,
Can not without a form exist *Sayf.*

Yeh kahte hain ke haan sab manṭiqī
Maddah mein shakī bin hai kabhi *F. C.*

3 *system*, intizām; nāzm o naṣq; band o bast 4 *formula*, gur, dastūr, zābita, riti, bidhī, manjād, qā'idah, korā naqsha 5 *formality*, takallūf, zūm-dāst, dunyā dukhāva, rasū 6 *elegance*, khūbshūrī, munavvish, pakizgi, husn, sundat-tā, rūp, dīj, saṣāvat 7 *phantom*, shakī; khayālī sūnat 8 *model*, sā'ichā; qā'ilū, namūnā 9 *a bench*, lambī tipat bagar takīye ke, ek lambā tukhṭa, darja, rutba, martabāh. Ladies of a high form. *Bare darje ki aurten.*

10 *The seat or bed of a hare*, khargosh kī khūāb-gāh 11 (*Print*) kitāb kī surāt men chhapā hua juz, farma.

in form and manner following, ba-tāfīl zail; ba-sharāh zail.

in the form annexed to this Act, hasb namūnāh-i-mun-alik ekat haza

Form, form, *v* a (*Skr karm*, from *kr*, to make). 1 *to make*, banāna, gharṇā; sākt k.; karnā, paidā k

God *form'd* man of the dust of the ground
Khuda ne ādmī ko zamīn kī khāk se banāyā hai.

2 *shape*, dīlānā, sūnat banāna; shakī yā qaul banāna, dānī dānā. sūrat d.; sudharna; sāst-vānā; muratāb k., saṣāna; saryānā; ārṣṭān k.

He *formed* his troops into a hollow square.
Us ne apnī fawj ko ek khālī murabbe mein kajāyā.

3 *to train*, sukhanā, tālim d.; tarbiyat d., sadh-nā; darust k.

This education *forms* the common mind.
Tālim hī sab ke dimōh ko durust kartī hai.

Page.

form an opinion, rā' qarār d.; salāh d.; matā k.
form in battle-array, saf bandī k.

new land formed by recess of river, nau-zamīn bar-āmad; nau bar-āmad; gañ barār.

Forma, for'ma, *n* barāe nām, nām chār ko

Forma Pauperis, for'ma pa'per-is, *n* sāga-mufisi

Formal, for'mal, *adj* 1 *done in due form*, dastūr muāfiq; bā-qā'idah, mu'jādi, hasb-i-zābitah, bā-zābitah, ba-tartīb 2 *according to form*, rasmi. 3 *external*, zāhir-dāi, numāishi, zāhiri; zāhir-dārī ka, dunyā dukhāve kā, takallūf 4 *conventional*, rivāji, murāvijah, rasmi; qarā-yālī

formal compliments, takallūfat-i-rasmi

Formalism, for'mal-izm, *n* pa-bandi-i-rasm; pa-bandi-i-mashāb

Formalist, for'mal-ist, *n* pa-bandi-i-rasm, yā zabīdī surāt parast

Formality, for'mal-iti, *n* 1 *the condition or quality* intizām tartīb 2 *form without substance*, khul, sūnat, shakī 3 *conventionality*, ras-m, rit, dastūr, rivāj 4 *that which is formal*, pā-bandi, zabīh 5 *conventional rule of procedure*, zāhu-dūi, vaza-dāi, tamī, tarīqa.

Formally, for'mal-ī, *adv* ba-qā'idah, muāfiq dastūr, hasb-i-zābitah, sāstīh ke muāfiq

Formation, for'ma-'shon *n* 1 *the act*, paidāish-kīkhāt 2 *construction*, banāish, banāo; sākt, tarkīb 3 (*Geol*) kī zamāne ke hane hue pahār 1 (*Mil*) fauj kī tartīb

Former, for'mer, *adj* 1 *antecedent*, pahla, āqā, peshin, avval mā-qabāl; sābiq 2 *before-mentioned*, mutā-akkad-i-ūla, ūpar ya pahle bayān kiya gaya

in former times, āgle vaqūn meñ, āgle zamāno men, sābiq men; pahle

Formerly, for'mer-ī *adv* āgle, pesh-tar; sābiq men, āgle vaqūn men, avval men, pahle.

as formerly, pahle vaqt ke muāfiq

Formidable, for'mi-dā-bī, *adj* darwāzā; han-nāk, bhaya-nak, haibat-nak, muhib; zaub-dār

Formula, for'mū-la, *n* 1. *a prescribed or set form*, dastūr; zabīhā, qā'idah, manjād 2. (*Ecl*) āqāh, ishī; etiqād 3 (*Med*) nuskhā; aukhad-patr 5. (*Chem*) alamāt, izhar.

Formulary, for'mu-larī, *n* 1 *a book*, mshā; āqāid-mamū, dastūr-ul-amal, volī kitāb jis meñ khat, parvaiz aur qabale ke namūne dāij hō

Fornicate, for'nī-kāt, *v* *n* harām k.; zinā k.; zan-i-gair mankūha ke sāth zina k., jarī k., ehbūmā k.

Fornicate, for'nī-kāt, *adj* (*Bot*) mehrāb-dār

Fornication, for-ma-'shon, *n* 1 *incontinence*, ehbūmā, zinā; harām-kārī, zinā-kārī, zan-i-gair-mankūha ke sāth zina; yāz, be-hayānaz, 2 (*Script*) (a) rishta-i-mannūā ke sāth harām (b) but parastī; mīrā-pūjā

Fornicator, for'm-ka-ter, *n* zinā-kār, bad-kār, harām-kār, beshiyāzāmi

Fornicatress, for'm-ka-tes, *n* ehbūmā; fā-hisla, fājira, gair mankūha zina yālī.

Forswear, for-'swār, *v* a 1 *renounce upon oath*, kī-ī chiz ke karne kī qasam khā lenā, qasam khā-kar ehbūmā 2 *deny upon oath*, qasam-inkar k

Forswear, **Forswear oneself**, for-'swār', for-'swār' wun-self, *v* *n* jhūṭī qasam khānā; jhūṭā halaf ūṭhānā; jhūṭā qasam-jāli ūṭhāna.

Fort, fōrt, *n* garh; koṭ; qila

Forté, fōrt, *n* quvvat; istedād, qābiyyat.

Forté, fōrt, *adv* mahbūti se; āsor se, sūndat se; taqat se.

Fourth, fōrth, *adv*. 1 *fourth*, āge; āndah.

'2 out into notice or fame, sāmne, āge, robū
ā, āhōad, bahar, herin

I have no mind of tending forth to-night

Meru aī kī at bahar khāna khūne ka vādāh
nāhin hui

from this day forth, āj hī se, ab se

to step forth, age bathnā

to set forth, bring forth, uḥā k, bayān k; sāhu
k, barmān k.

Forthcoming, for'th-kum-ing, *adj.* āne-vālā,
tāyān, bāzār, manjūd, hāth meḥ

to be forthcoming, bahānī pahunchnā, mayassar h
drastvāb h, hāth lagānā

Forthwith, for'th-with, *adv.* abhī, jald; bahut
sādh; fauran, hī-saur, hī-hā

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *adv.* chālīsavān, chehlam

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *n.* ek chālīsavān

Fortifiable, for'ti-fi-a-ble, *adv.* morche-bandī ke
lāyāq, qānī-morche-bandī

Fortification, for'ti-fi-ca'-shon, *n.* 1 the act,
qilāh-bandī, qilāh-sazī, garh-bandī, istelkām-
qilāh 2 that which fortifies, tārīl, shahr-
panāh, chur-divān

Fortify, for'ti-fi, *v.* 1 to strengthen, mazhūt
k, mur-tahkam k, qavikā, zor 2 to strengthen
and secure by force, qilāh-bandī k, morche-bandī
k, mahfiz k

Fortissimo, for-tis'si-mō, *adv.* (Mus.) bahut zor
se

Fortitude, for'ti-tūd, *n.* isqūlāl, i-telakīm,
mazbhūt, dhīmā, gambhīrāt

Fortnight, for'tnit, *n.* pandharvārā, pakhvārā,
pākḥ

Fortnightly, for'tnit-h *adv.* pandharven din

Fortress, for'tres, *n.* garhī, chhotā qila, kot

Fortuitous, for-tū-tis, *adv.* ititāqī, arizī, na-
gahānī; azgahī

Fortuitously, for tū-tis-h *adv.* nagāh, yak-
āyāq, achanak, achānchak, ititāqī

Fortuousness, for-tū-tis-ness, *n.* ititāqī,
nagahānī

Fortuity, for-tū-ti, *n.* manqī, ititāqī, au-an

Fortunate, for'tu-nat, *adv.* 1 coming by good
luck, kāmyāb, bahar-mand, maqūd-var 2
luck, nek-bakht, bakhtavar, bhāgvan khush-
nasīb, javān-bakht, khush-gismat, nek-akh-
tar

Fortunately, for'tū-nāt-h, *adv.* khush-gismat,
khush-nasīb yā nek-bakhtī se

Fortune, for'tūn, *n.* 1 luck, mah-shāyat taqḍīr,
qāṣ o qadar, karam, talā, fatī, bhāg

Fortune a goddess is to fool alone

Taqḍīr ko surf be-vaqif maṭe hain.

2 fate, nasīb, qismat, bakht, ikklā 3 that
which befalls one honi hotā 4 wealth,
mal, daulat, sampan, laḥmān, dhān

A gentleman of good birth but small fortune

Gharāne ka ashraf tekun muṭas.

fortune to town on one, bakht jānā, bhāg yā
qismat phūnā, taqḍīr ulatnā, dhī bure ana

fortune to smile on one, bakht tagu, bhāg khulnā,
chāi chāud lagā

Fortune-book, for'tūn-buk, *n.* tāle-nāma, fāl-
nāma; zaeḥā

Fortune-hunter, for'tūn-hu-ter, *n.* bahut
jāhez ke lālch ke shāhī kame-vālā

Fortune-teller, for'tūn-tel-er, *n.* jotshī, ram-
māl, fāl-go; shāgūnyā, munajim; bhādrī

Fortune-telling, for'tūn-tel-ing, *n.* jotish;
najum; ramāl; samundrik

Forty, for'ti, *adv.* and *n.* chālīs; chahal

Forum, fō'rum, *n.* 1. in Rome, chaur; chabūtra;

bāzār 2. court, ulāhat, kachahri; sadai, mahak-
ma-ulāhat

Forward, **Forwards**, for'ward, for'wardz,
adv. āge, pesh, aqājī

Forward, for'ward, *adv.* 1 near or at the fore
part, āgā; peshin 2 ready, tāyār, mustād;

āmāda, chut-t, tavā, jāb-baz 3 eager, sā-
garīm, shāyāq, chābank, shokh, gustakh, ter;
diler, dil-chūā, be-ādab

The boy is too forward for his years

Yeh larkā thā si umī men baqā shokh hai

4 advanced beyond the usual degree, izāmī;
agutī, pūhī

The most forward bird is eaten by the eagle

Sab se āgūtī kāk k, khūne se pahle kūrā khā
jātā hai.

Forward, for'ward + a 1 quicken, tez k,
mudak k, bahānā, tarqīd 2 speed toward,
āgī ke chālī k, chādūl 3 away k, pahū-
chanā, usāl k, blegnā

Forward a letter Chāthū bhūnā

Forwarding, for'ward-ing, *n.* tāvāgī tarsil,
bhema

Forwardness, for'ward-ness, *n.* 1 the quality
of being forward chu tī chālākī tezī, mustādī

2 eagerness, shāyāq, gustakhī, shokh, be-ādabī,
be-shumī, dilērī, mubāhat, chābank pūn

Fosse, fos, 1 ditch, khū khānd 2 (Met.)
huddī kī kham

Fossil, fos-sil, *adv.* 1 dug out of the earth, zamīn
men se khod-kar nikālā huā, kamī, mūdū 2.

petrified, hāyam yā nabatī jay patthar banā
huā

Fossil, fos-sil, *n.* 1 a substance dug from the
earth, shāc mānānī, kamī chūz 2 (Palon) jay-
yā yā darakhī jo zamīn men dab-k patthar ho
gaya ho

Fossiliferous, fos-sil-i-fē-us, *adv.* (Palon) pat-
thar banā huā hāyam yā nabatī jay yāle

Fossilize, fos-sil-iz, *v.* 1 convert into a fossil,
darakhīn kī patthar kī shakl men kā denā,
patthar banātī 2 cause to become antiquated,
be-rivāj kar d, prachīn ho jānā be-huṣe ghānī denā

Fossilize, fos-sil-iz, *v.* 1 to become a fossil,
darakhī kī zamīn men dab-k patthar ho jānā

2 to become antiquated, jay mī yā chān-ist māh
ho jānā, prachīn ho jānā be-huṣe ghānī kī
quvāt jātī rahna, kānā ho jānā

Foster, fos'ter, *v.* 1 feed, pālā, pos-nī; par-
varish k, khulānā, jayā d, dādī pālā 2

cherish, tāvāqī d, mudād d, khābū-giri yā
sarpanastī k, pālā

Fosterage, fos'ter-aj, *n.* dhayā-garī, dādī-pālāne
kī mākhī yā bhī mūt, dhā kī kām

Foster-brother, fos'ter-brā-thr, *n.* dādī-
bhāi, brādā-rāzāy, koka dhī bhīn

Foster-child, fos'ter-child, *n.* le-pālāk, pālā
huā bāchē

Foster-daughter, fos'ter-da-ter, *n.* le-pālāk
betī

Fosterer, fos'ter-er, *n.* pālāne-vālā, palāk, par-
varish-kumūdā, dhāc

Foster-father, fos'ter-fā-ther, *n.* kath-bāp,
murabbi yā voh shakhs jo dūsrē kī parvarish
kāre, pālān-hār

Foster-mother, fos'ter-mūth-er, *n.* dūdīh-pālā;
dhā, dhayā; amū.

Foster-parent, fos'ter-pār-ent, *n.* dhā yā dhāo-
rā; dūdīh-pālāne yā pālāne-vālā māh bāp.

Foster-sister, fos'ter-sis-ter, *n.* dūdīh-bahān,
koka

Foster-son, fos'ter-sun, *n.* le-pālāk betā, muta-
bannā

vulgar fraction, kusūr-i-ām

Fractional, frak'shon-al, *adj.* maksūr; bhanjit; mukasmar.

fractional number, adad-i-maksūr.

fractional share, dāmā-sāhi, hissa-i-rasadi

Fractious, frak'shūs, *adj.* jhagṛāid; chipchīp; ātma-anger. *zid-ranj*, tunak-mizā.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *n* 1 *rupture*, bhang; bhan-jan; shikan, shukast; tūt; shigāf; dar; dar-r; tarer 2 (*Surg*) shikast-i-ustukhān; haqjūtātān 3 (*Min*) baqḍā; katān.

compound fracture, ghāo ke sāth haqjūtātān.

simple fracture, haqjūtātān.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *v* a tornā; phornā; shaq k; phārnā; chatkhānā; karkānā; mapkānā.

Fragile, fraj'il, *adj.* bodā; kam-zor; nāzūk; kuraknā, bhurbhurā, karārā

Frangility, fra-jil'-ti, *n* nazākat; phuskāpan; kam-zori, kuraknāpan, bhurbhurā-pan, karārā-pan, bodā-pan

Fragment, frag'ment, *n* tukrā; pārchā; pur-zā, reza, jur, chhānt; pharan; chhūpti.

Fragmental, frag-men'tal, *adj.* ṭukrou yā chhānt kā bodā hua.

Franchise, Franchisement, fra'grans, fra'gran-si, *n* su-gaulh, khush-bū, mahak, nak-hat, it-rivāt

Frangible, fra-grant, *adj.* khush-bū dār; soṇ-dhāt, mūhīlā muattar.

Frail, frāl, *adj.* 1 *easily broken*, bodā; nā-pē-dā; fānī, sarī-uz-zaval, kam-zor; poch 2 *unsteady*, gair-mustaṭīl; nē-istiqāl, be-qayām; qhūshā, mom ki nak, kam-himmat.

Man is frail and prone to evil.

Insān ne kachchā shīr piyā hai aur burāi pe mūl hai

Frailness, Frailty, frāl'nes, frāl'ti, *n* 1. *the condition*, nā-pācāri, nazākat, bodā-pan, fanā-pāzi, kam-zori, be-sabāṭi

God knows our frailty and pities our weakness
Khudā hamārī nā-pācāri ko jāntā hai aur hamārī kam-zori par rahm karā hai

2. *fault*, khatā, chūk; galatī; khot

Frailse, frāl, *n.* (*Forl*) kangūre, hifāzat ke liye nok-dar lakriyon ki bar

Frame, frām, *v* a 1. (*Carp.*) naqshā yā dawl dāna, banānā, gharnā. 2. *plan*, banānā, ghaynā, sakht k; paidā k; upjānā, ijad k; nikālānā.

She there devised a wondrous work to frame,
Whose like on earth was never framed yet.

Spenser.

Irādah kiya ek aab lām kā,

Ki aisi na dūnya mein ab tak hui

F. O.

To frame a lie. Jūāi dāt banānā.

3. *conform*, sahvārnā; bhik k; durust k; sudhārnā; tartīb d; murattab k; ārstā k 4. *provide with a frame*, dhānch yā chauhṭā banānā; chauhṭā lagānā yā jārā.

To frame a picture

Tasvir meh chauhṭā lagānā.

Frame, frām, *n* 1. *structure*, ṭhāt; ḡhānch; ḡhachar, ṭhuthar; ḡaul. 2. *case or structure made for inclosing or supporting things*, khānā; chauhṭā, ḡherā; halqā; ḡirdā. 3. *the bodily structure*, quvā; ḡhānch; ḡalīb; punjar; ḡhachar. 4. *humour*, hālat, hāl; naqsha.

An unhappy frame of mind.

Dil ki nākhush hālā.

5. *form*, ḡhānch; tartīb; sūrat; vaza.

Fraser, fra'ser, *n.* bānī; mūjīd; kartā.

Framework, frām'wérk, *n* lakri kā chauhṭā.

Frane, frangk, *n.* Frānsis chāñḡi kā ek sikka.

Franchise, fran'chiz, *n.* istehqāq yā haq-i-muāfi.

Frangibility, fran-jī-bil'-ti, *n.* See Fragility.

Frangible, fran-jī-bil, *adj.* See Fragile

Frangipani, fran-jī-pau'ni, *n.* ek qism ki miṭhāi aur khushbū

Frank, frangk, *adj.* sāf; kharā, pāk; rist-bāz; sāḡil, sāda; be-takalluf, sīnā-sāf, imān-dār; khartāl; āzād.

Frank, frangk, *v* a chitthi ke mahsūl se barī k.

Frank, frangk, *n.* be-mahsūli chitthi.

Frank, frangk, *n.* farangi, angre.

Frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n.* lobān

Frankly, frangk'li, *adv.* kushāda-dili se, khul-ke; dil khol-ke; be-takalluf se. javān-mardī se; sāf sāf, āzādānā; sāfāi se.

Very frankly he confessed his treason

Bāpī sāfāi se usne apnī dagā kā uprāṇ kiya

Frankness, frangk'nes, *n.* sāḡīf, sīf-dhī, ravān-mardī, be-takalluf, kushādā-dili, azādī, sāfāi

Frantic, fran'tik, *adj.* 1 *mad*, divānā; pāḡal, sirī, saudān; majnūn, shorānā, maglūb-ul-ga-zab. 2. *characterized by violence*, gāzab-āluda, chho-bhārā, gāzab-nak.

Fraternai, fra-ter'nal, *adj.* birādrinā, bhāi-bandi kā; yagana.

Fraternity, fra-ter'nī-ti, *n* 1 *brotherhood*, bhāi-bandi, birādrī, bhāi-bhāra 2 *society*, jithā; āṛga; sūroh; thok; manvīlī, pauchayāt

Fraternize, fra-ter'nīz, *v* n bhāi-bhāra verna, vārānā jornā; bhāi-bandi k, birādrī jorna.

Fratricidal, frat-ri-si'dal, *adj.* bhāi ghat sam-bandī, buadar kushi ke mutāallī.

Fratricide, frat-ri-sid, *n* 1 *the act*, bhūratā-ghat; bhūratā-badhī, bhāi-ghat bhūratā-kushi 2 *the agent*, bhūratā-ghātīk, bhūratā-kush

Fraud, frād, *n* 1 *deceit*, dhoka, fareb, dagā; jul, chhal, hālā, mogālā

His heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth

Shādsprare

Us ko dil aur fareb meh zamin ūsan ka farg hai

2 *a fraudulent procedure*, dagā-bāzi, dhokā bāzi; āla bālā, chhal bal

Fraudulency, fra'dū-len-si, *n* hīla-bāzi; dagā-bāzi, makkātī; fareb-dhīl.

Fraudulent, fra'dū-lent, *adj.* 1 *using fraud*, dagā-bāz, hīle-bāz; makkār, farebī, mutafannī; be-imān, adharmī 2 *containing fraud*, fāsīd; ṭhūta; khām; fareb-āmez.

fraudulent deed, fareb-āmez vāsiqa.

fraudulent evasion of stamp duty, tagallub rusūm-istāmp

fraudulent insolvency, māl hazm kar-ke muḡis ban-nā, nā-dāri bā-niyat-i-fāsīd.

fraudulent note of hand or bill, ṭhūṭī chitthī

Fraudulently, fra'dū-lent'ly, *adv.* chhal se, chhal bal se; dagā bāzi se; be-imānī se; makkār se; fareb se; hīle se; sūzish se; khīyānat se.

Fraught, frat, *adj.* 1. *laden*, ladā huā; bhārā huā; thos. 2. *charged*, bhar-pūr, pur, bhārā-huā; māmūr.

Frayer, Afray, frā, af-frā, *n* 1 balvā; qazya; bakherī, daḡā; mujādelā; sir-phutavval.

Frayer, frā, *v* a 1. *rub*, ragarnā; khujānā; ḡhisnā 2. *terrify*, ḡdārnā; dhāmkanā, khauf dilānā

Frayer, frā, *v* n chhīlānā; ragrā jānā; miṭnā; ḡhisnā; khisnā.

Freak, frék, *n* lahar, khaiyāl; vahm; jaulānī; achpalahat, uchang, umang
freak of fancy, mauj-i-khayāl.

Freakish, frék'ish, *adj* man-maujī, vahmī; uchangi, chanchal, achpal, lahari

Freckle, frék'l, *n* 1 *a spot of a yellowish colour in the skin*, badan har pilā sa dhabbā; lahsan; lasanya 2 *any small spot*, dag, dhabbā, khāl, budi, chhutti

Freckle, frék'l, *v* a dhabbā yā chhuttiyān jālnā, dagī k; be-iañg k

Freckle, frék'l, *v* *n* dagī b; dāg-dār h; dhab-ba laznā, chhuttiyān parnā

Freckly, frék'ly, *adj*. dag-dār, dagilā, chhutti-dār

Free, frī, *adj* [Skī *prī*, to love] 1 *at liberty*, azād, vānasta, chhuttiyān, be-rok, be-khatke 2 *enjoying political liberty*, khul-e-band; be-qan; vāt, mī-band 3 *liberated from the control of parents*, mukhtar, āzād, khud-mukhtār; khul-e-bandon 4 *liberated*, bari, rihā, āzād, musta-his, chhuta-huā

Let an unhappy prisoner free
Is kambhat quaid ko ruku kar do

5 *capable of voluntary activity*, qādir, shakti-vān, khud mukhtār 6 *amiable*, mī-dokhī, be-gunāh, be-qusur, be-khatā, masūm, pak

My hands are guilty but my heart is free

Merē hath gunah-ghar hañ bē-khīn merā dil pak hat.

7 *frank*, sūf saf, khāl, āst-bāw, betakalluf, sāqī, sūt, be-iyā, sā-go.

I shall desire you, sir, to give me leave
To have free speech with you Shakespeare.

ho at much up ki gar mīle,

To be-hak bōhī main tūh ap se T O

8 *immoderate*, be-andaz, gam-motādīl, be-hud, mutajayiz.

The cities have been very free in their censures
Nukta-chīn aib-joi merē had se guzar gae hañ.

9 *liberal*, sakhī, datā, dānī, karīm, kushādah-dīl, kushādah-dast, fāyaz 10 *exempt*, rahit, mubārī, mutaf, kharīj; bāhar, khālī, pak, s'f, bari

Free from gross passion. Shakespeare.
Any v-ammārah se pak.

11 *followed by of*, bari, āzād, rihā; mukhlis
 12 *undrugged*, be-rok, be-rok-jok; be-muzzah-mat, khulā huā.

Why, sir, I pray, are not the streets as free for me as for you? *Shakespeare.*

Amn? jawab? saraf par aīd main kyon nahīñ be-rok tok phir sakīā jaisā ap phirte hañ?

13 *gratuitous*, muft, be-mul, be-dām, sañt mat

Free admittance to a public exhibition.
Am numāyash-gāh mē am tūzād.

free agency, khud-ikhtiyārī
free agent, fēl-mukhtār, khud-mukhtār.
free church, volū gujā jo saikar kā mohtāj nahīñ hai.

free land, lā-kharāj; gar-mulān; muāfi.

free letter, be-mahsūlī chhutti

free port, āzād bandar-gah nahīñ bagair mahsūl ke māl utartā aur chhuta-ha.

free wind, khulī hava

Free, frī, *v* a 1 *to make free*, āzād k; cithorāñ; rihā k., khalās k., chhujāñā

He that is dead is freed from sin.
Marī ā se pāp se chhūñā.

2. *to keep free*, baohā rakhna, bachaunā, pñd chhurāñā, mahfūz rakhna, 3 *to remove*, dūr k.; chhurāñā; rāñā k.; dāñā k

Free-booter, frī'bo-ter, *n* laterī, dokāt, qaz-zag, garatgar, batnār

Free-booting, frī'bo-ting, *adj* qaz-zagī yā dakarti se mutālaq

Free-born, frī'börn, *adj* pūndarshī āzād

Free-cost, frī'kost, *n* muft, yamān, be-dām; sañt

Freedom, frī'dum, *n* 1 *the state*, āzādī; āzād-gī; barriyat, chhuttiyārā, rihā, mukhlis; māt, mukt, chhutti, khalās. 2 *franchise*, adbhār, haq, ikhtiyār haq-i-rīdī, 3 *license*, mubadrat, dīerī, be-baki, gam-ukh, bichāñ.

Free-handed, frī'hant-ed, *adj* datā, dhamāt-mā, dāñī, kushade dast, fāyaz, punnyatmā

Free-hearted, frī'hant-ed, *adj* sāqī, sāf-dīl; sakhī, datā

Freehold, frī'hōld, *n* (Law) mā's, jāgīr, tam-ga, zamindari, altāmgā, amīna

Freeholder, frī'hōld-er, *n* zamīndār, jāgīr-dār; ammadār, mutāf-dār, fī-khuyā-dār

Free-livor, frī'liv-er, *n* khud pñe vātā

Free-living, frī'liv-ing, *n* khud khud pñe vātā

Freev, frī'v, *adv* be-rok, be-qanī, āzādā; bishēh, bahut, kharāt se, kushade-dīl se, be-dāst, khushī se, khātir-khulā, khud-mukhtār se, muft

Of every tree of the garden thou mayst freely eat

Is bāq ke darakhthon kō jo phal tū chhe chahīe.

Freev ye have received, frī'v se

Man-māñdā hai parā, aī khāt ke khāñe se

Freeman, frī'man, *n* 1 *one not a slave*, āzād; chhūtā huā, khud-mukhtār 2 *of the city*, mīqāq shahar ka mustahag, haq-dār

Freemartin, frī'mar-tin, *n* bāñī cō

Freemason, frī'ma-sn, *n* farām-shan logon kī firqā

Freemasonry, frī'mā-sn-ī, *n* farām-shan ke māne vālon kī hūdāyatēh.

Free-minded, frī'mm-ded, *adj*, āzād, āzāl-manish, be-andeshā, gam-mustāmb, be-baki; be-parva

Free-spoken, frī'spō-kn, *adj* sāf-go, lharī kahne-vālū

Free-stone, frī'stōn, *n* bhur bhur pāthar

Free-thinker, frī-thingker, *n* dahiyā, mīrāq; mulhūd, āzād, āzād-tabā; mutlāq ul-mān, be-dīn, lā-mazhab

Free-thinking, frī-thingking, *n* lā-mazhabī; dahiyā-pān; be-dīn, mutlāq-ul-mān

Free-will, frī'wil, *n* khud-mukhtārī, fēl mukhtārī, apane kām ka ap ikhtiyār, kul kull mī mīkiyat

Free-will, frī'wil, *adj*. khud-ran zātī, khud mukhtār, apneāp.

Freeze, frīz, *v* *n* *become congealed*, jamnā; bañdhnā, jam jānā; munjamid h 2 *become chilled*, thitarnā; thithar jānā, ukarna, alag jānā, thandā ho jānā.

My life-blood freezing with unkindly cold

Soñs r.

Is sañt sardī se merā khūñ jamā jātā hañ.

Freeze, frīz, *v* a. 1 *congeal*, jamnāñ, bhañdh-na, basta k; munjamid k 2 *cause loss of animation*, marnā, jan nikalnā, thitharā

A faint cold fear runs through my veins,

That almost freezes up the heat of life.

Sāñt phare.
Sardī-khañf merī har rag o pāñ mē gar ram,
Garñī-vīñt mere tan kī vasasī qūzām. F.O.

Galipot, gal'ipot, *n* rāl; dhūna.

Gall, gal, *n* [skr gal, poison] 1 (*Physiol*) pit; sāta 2 anything bitter, kṛvi yāttikk chāz. 3 malignity, guṣa, ādāvāt, bugā, kāmān

gall of glass, māmhārī namak

Gall, gal, *r a* 1 *chape*, chhirmā, ragarmā, ghisnā; khurachna; khujān, chhīlāna 2 *tease*, satānā dekh d, chhēnti, diq k 3 *harass*, parashān k harin k, taklīd d, diq k

Gall, gal, *n* rāgar kā zakim, ghūṣā, chēnt
Gallant, gal'ant, *adj* 1 *splendid*, bhirkilā, chaktālā, bhātak-dār, numayishī, zarg bārg, purtālūf 2 *courageous*, alihimmat, saū, bīr, javān-mard bāhidur, nān-bāz, rāzān d 3 *courteous to women*, ā-shiq-muzāz, hūsn-pānāst, nazar-bīz

Gallant, gal'ant, *n* 1 *fashionable man*, rāsāy; chhānā, ishig-bāz, hūsn-pānāst, khū h-vāzī, ranglā, būnkī, sipdā 2 *lover*, dost, āshiq tābb, jān bāz, ankhe-kā 3 *randi-baz*, tāmā, hūbin, yā, āshma, chhūlī, dhagā

Gallant, gal'ant, *adv* dilemā, bahidurāna; mardana-vār, vāz-dārī se, tū ālūlī se.

Gallantry, gal'antri, *n* 1 *bravery*, ālī hūmmatī, bahadurī, dilemā, javān mardī, buland-hūmmatī 2 *polite attention to ladies*, hūsn-pānāstī, nazir-chāzī, dād-bhūnā, but-pānāstī, āshiqmāzī, ānāt ki khātā dān k 3 *cheval gal*, āyāshī, tār-shīlīm, rānāsh-būfī

Gall-bladder, gal'blad-er, *n* pitta, zahra, tal-khī, sāfir ki thālī

Gallery, gal'eri, *n* 1 *along and narrow corridor*, andāz kā laubā kamān jā men se dūre kamān men jā sakte hām 2 *a picture gallery* tī vākhana chhīr-sīlī, rang māl 3 *a long and narrow platform* gulīm gāndhī, parkānna, bānāda 4 (*Port*) *choir-stall*

Galley, gal'ī, *n* [Ar *khaliqah*, a large ship] 1 (*Navt*) *ek qism ka jahāz* 2 (*Print*) *kinne hīr takhta jō par sīse ke hūūt sūar vīr jūare jāte hām, chhāpe ke hūūt ke bīghāne kā takhtā*

Galley-slave, gal'slāv, *n* gulīm jō kishtī khevē, bāndhīvā

Gall-fly, gal'fī, *n* *ek qism ki mal khi*

Gall-insect, gal'in-sekt, *n* *ek qism ka kīrā*

Galipot, gal'ipot, *n* chini kā bārtā, dāvān ke rakimē kā marabban

Gall-nut, gal'nūt, *n* mānī

Gallon, gal'ūn, *n* *ek angrezi pāmāna qarīo tīn ser dās chhātān kī*

Gallop, gal'up, *r n* 1 *move or run as a horse*, sarjāt chālā, dāurnā, pōiyā chālā 2 *run over*, dāurnā, bhāgnā, phalāgnā

Gallop, gal'up, *n* 1 *dukti*, sarjāt, pōiyā 2 *ek qism kā angrezi-nach aur us ke sath kā rāg*, kālārva

Galloper, gal'up-er, *n* 1 *one who gallops*, ghorā; jō dūktī chālē 2 (*Mil.*) *top le jūne ki chhōtī gārī*

Gallopway, gal'ō-wā, *n* *chhōte qad kā ghorā; tūngān*, āspī-mayānāh

Gallows, gal'ōz, *n* *Sing* tiktī; phānsī, gal; phānsī kā khāmā yā lakrā

Gall-stone, gal'stōn, *n* pāthrī, sāng dāna.

Galvanic, gal'van'ik, *adj* bījī ke pāuda karnē ke ek khās taur se mutānālī

Galvanism, gal'van-izm, *n* *ek qism ki bījī*

Galvanize, gal'van-iz, *v a* bījī kī quvvat pāuda k

galvanized iron, qalā-dār lohī.

Gambit, gam'bīt, *n* shatranj kī ek chāl.

Gamble, gam'bī, *v n* juā khēlnā, qimar-bāzī k.; dān par lāgnā.

Gambler, gam'bīlēr, *n* juārī, qimar-bāz.

Gambose, gam-bōy, *n* usārē revānd.

Gambol, gam'bōl, *r n* kbel kūd k, kulolēn k; kūlnā, uckhālū

Gambol, gam'bōl, *n* kbel kūd, kīlō; uckhāl kūd

Gambroon, gam'bbron, *n* *ek qism kā unī kapra*, gabrūn

Game, gīm, *n* 1 *sport*, khūlī, hānī, thattā, māshārī, hānī, dīl-būz 2 *a contrivance devised to furnish sport*, sān, tārīh, kīlō, līpā chūrit, tāmāshī sānag 3 *a single match at play*, dān, bāzī 4 *that which is gained*, hūd, dīo, jī 5 *shīl n*, *chē*, sūd *to make game of*, thātte mēn māt, ullū bōmān, be-vāqif bān mā, chātī tī vā dālō bōmān

Game, gam, *adj* 1 *contrarious*, tārān māt; dūr bāhadur, bī-hūmt, shujā, dhū 2 *jealous to animals*, shikārī

Game, gīm, *r a* khēlnā, juā khēlī

Game-cock, gam'vok, *n* lārā kā murg, āsī; jūnī, sāyī, ākhetak

Game-keeper, gam'kē'pēr, *n* shikārī jāvānōn kī mūlmān, mūhāziz-istak

Game-laws, gam-lāz, *n* qāmūn-shikār

Game-leg, gam'lēg, *n* lārā

Gamester, gam'ster, *n* kōlār, jūnī, qimar-bāz, shikārī

Gamey, gam'īn, *n* rīnd kā māt

Gamey, gam'īn, *n* be-hyāt, dōbī

Gamey, gam'īn, *n* 1 *that of a hog* sānī *n* mānā āshīkār-hūsnā 2 *ba karam n* tūhī-tān d 3 *hōr*, chēdī dhokā, hātā dātā, dūn-bāzī

Gamey, gam'īn, *r a* *goshī tī n* mānā kā lārī tālī

Gamey, gam'īn, *r a* 1 *beat at the game of ba gamey*, dīlārī bān se pōhē mūlār khēlnā mīk 2 *humbly chīdī d* dhokā d, butī d, dīgā d, be-vāqif bānārī, chhā-kāvā

Gamey, gam'īn, *n* *segam*, bīkhe vīchē hūe rōg kē sūnī ādārī khēlnā māt

Gander, gam'dēr, *n* hāns, qāz, qāzār, bārkha.

Gander, gam'dēr, *n* jūt, pāthā, tōlī, gūt, tādā, gōl, zūhō, dhōr

Gang of robbers *Choron kī dhōr*

Gang robbery, *n* dhūn, bāt pōrā, gāt bāndh chōrī

Ganglion, gang'glōn, *n* *maslūp* āh khī phūnā, chūvā

Gangrene, gang'grēn, *n* (*Med*) mīm kā sar jūnā

Gangway, gang'wā, *n* rīdī rīdī gūnār-gh *to bring to the gangway*, tārān māt, sīzād, kōr māmā

Gaol, gāl, *n* *qād-khāna*, bāndī-khānā, zūlmān, mūhāziz-jēl-hān

Gaol-delivery, gāl'dērīv-erī, *n* *qād se chhūt-nā*, bāndī-khānā

Gaoler, gāl'ēr, *n* kīrapāt, jēl-hānē kā dūvārī, mūhāziz-mūhāz

Gap, gāp, *n* *khāndī*, kādī, dānī, rakimā; shūq dār, shūqī chāk

to stand in the gap, mūn kī hūzūt ke vātī pūfī jūn d

to stop a gap, rakimā bīndī kī nūqs rāfā k

Gap, gāp, *v n* 1 *mean*, jūnā bēnī, mūh bōmān, mūh phāmā yā kūsh-dāh k, mūh phāpān dēkhnā hākkē bākkī rībū 2 *open as a gape*, tārīk, shūq hī, phānā.

May that ground gape and swallow me alive.

Shakespeare
Khudā kare zamīn phāt jād āwī main samā jān.

to gape for or after, māgnā, chāhnā

[illegible][illegible]

Germ, jêrm, *n.* 1. (*Physiol.*) voh kallā jo avval martabe bij se nikaltā hai; ankur. 2. *origin*, asal; āgāz; bunyād; ibtidā.

German, jêr'man, *adj.* pās kā rishte-dār.

cousins german, ek dādā ki aulād.

German, jêr'man, *n.* 1. (*Drog*) mulk Jarmanī ko rahne vāle. 2. *language*, Jarman ki zabān, jarmanī.

Germane, jêr'mān, *adj.* mutaalliq; lagā huā, sambandhī.

Germinate, jêr'mī-nāt, *v. n.* ugnā; kallā yā ankur phūtnā.

Germination, jêr'mī-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, numū, phūṭāo, taulid. 2. *the time*, bij phūtna kā vaqt.

Gerund, jêr'und, *n.* (*Gram*) ism masdar

Gestation, jes-tā'shon, *n.* hamāl, garbh

Gestic, jes'tik, *adj.* 1. *legendary*, pur-az-af-sāna, ajīb 2. *pertaining to or consisting of gestures*, ishāre kunā ke mutāalliq; nihit kā

Gesticulate, jes-tik'-u-lāt, *v.* bhāo batānā; naql k; nirt k

Gesticulation, jes-tik'-u-lā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, batānā, bhāo, naql, nirat 2. *a gesture*, harakāt, j-mānī.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *n.* sain, sanket, harakāt, jumbish, bhāo; adā.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *v.* a. ishāra k; sam mārnā; bhāo batānā.

Get, get, *v. a.* 1. *procure*, paidā k, lānā, pānā, lenā, kamānā, hāsīl k, jītā 2. *come into possession of*, hath ānā, hath lagā, qab-e men ānā 3. *begin*, janānā, janmānā, bachcha paidā k, tavallud k, tanāsul k, paidā k 4. *learn*, sikhnā; yād k; hāsīl k, tahsīl k; ghoknā, ghohnā 5. *prevail on*, kharā k, amānah k, taiyār k, ukhnā, māyāl k; karānā, targīb ā, rāgīb k, talrīk k, rāzi k.

Get him to say his prayers

Use namāz par hne pe rāgīb karo

to procure to be, or to occur, honā; ho jīnā, rakhnā, ānā 7. *betake*, le jānā, jānā, chāl jānā, nikāl le jānā; bāhar k

Get thee out from this land

Is jagah se chāl jāo

Get, get, *v. n.* 1. *gain*, lenā; milnā, pahunchnā, le jānā 2. *become*, honā; parnā, ho jānā

to get ahead, bathnā; āge jānā.

to get along, āge barhnā, chalnā, barhnā

to get a mile, mil tak pahunchnā.

to get among, mil jānā; yā milnā; shāmīl h.

to get asleep, so jānā.

to get at, pahunch jānā, rastah taē k.

to get away, bachnā

to get back, vāpis ā jānā; laut ānā; vāpis k; ulṭe ā jānā

to get before, sāmnē yā muqābil meñ ā jānā

to get behind, piche rah jānā; p̄har rahnā.

to get between, bich meñ ānā.

to get clear, chhut jānā; bhāg ānā; āzādī yā rihāi pānā.

to get drunk, matvōlā h; mast h.; sarshār h.

to get forward, āge barhnā; āge jānā.

to get home, apne ghar jā pahunchnā.

to get loose or free, khul jānā; chhut jānā; āzād h; khule bandōn h.

to get in, parhnā; ghus jānā; parnā; girnā.

to get near, nazdīk ānā.

to get on, chal nikalnā; barhnā.

to get out, nikalnā.

to get on boots, jūte chāphānā.

to get out of, rihā h.; alag h.; bhāg jānā; chhut-kārā pānā.

to get rid of, chhutnā; fursat pānā.

to get up, uth bathnā; uth kharā h

to get up a suit, muqaddama kharā k, muqad-dama bai pā k

Gewgaw, gū'ga, *n.* kath putlī, khilnānā.

Geyser, gī'zer, *n.* kuq, garam chashmah

Ghastliness, gash'ti-ness, *n.* bhayānak sūrat, hāl-nāki, murdār shakl.

Ghastly, gash'tī, *adj.* 1. *pale*, bhayānak, munda sa, zard, bhūt. 2. *horrible*, durānā, muhīb, bhayānak.

Ghastly, gash'tī, *adv.* muḍe ki tarah

Ghost, gōst, *n.* 1. *the spirit*, rūh, dūm, ham-zād 2. *the soul of a deceased person*, parēt; bhūt, sayā

Holy Ghost, rūh pāk, rūh-ul-quds; pavitrī pīrit

to give up the ghost, mar jānā, jin bā haq tas-lim k, jān sampanā, jin yā zū'ar jina

Ghostly, gōsh'tī, *adj.* 1. *relating to the soul*, ruhīnī, pāk, dūm 2. *pertaining to apparitions*, bhūt sā

Ghoul, gol, *n.* gūl-a-bavābhī

Giant, jī'ant, *n.* 1. *a man of extraordinary bulk and stature*, jū, afrit, dūt, ānā 2. *a person of extraordinary strength or power*, dūt, dūm

Giantess, jī'ant-es, *n.* dūmī, dātū

Giaour, jōur, *n.* maledchī, kaur, bedīn

Gibber, gib'ber, *v.* n. galbā galbā kar-ke bolnā, gapu gapu k

Gibberish, gib'ber-ish, *n.* gapu gapu galbā

Gibbet, gib'et, *n.* latba jis par phansi di jay, phansi ki tikti

Gibbet, gib'et, *v. a.* 1. *hang*, phān lē kar latak rakhnā 2. *expose to shame*, ru-svā k k lē

Gibbon, gib'on, *n.* lūngu

Gibbose, gib'-os, *adj.* kubā, mubaddab, uḍhī hū

Gibbosity, gib'-os-tī, *n.* kub phōlā, nubbī

Gibbous, gib'us, *adj.* kubā, bhāndā, phul hū

Gibe, gib, *v.* 1. *insult*, mā'mūl k, ramāz k, tūnā tūnā k

Gibe, gib, *n.* bolī thōlī āvāz, tūnā tūnā

Giber, gib'er, *n.* ramāz-bolī tūnā

Gibingly, gib'ing-lī, *adv.* laut mā'mūl se

Giblet, gib'let, *adj.* kababī

Giblets, gib'lets, *n.* pl. pata dē ke yoh ā ānā ko kabab karne se pahle kut dālne hō

Giddily, gid'dī-lī, *adv.* achet-achet hō

Giddiness, gid'dī-ness, *n.* 1. *giddiness*, phumār phumār, dām-mān 2. *lethargy*, hadā-jan, och hā-jan, kam-zarī, talāsvūn

Giddy, gid'dī, *adj.* 1. *dizzy*, jās-ke phatī hō

Giddy, gid'dī, *v.* 2. *inducing giddiness*, phumār paidā karne-vālī, chakkaī lane-vālī 3. *unstable*, ghūmtā huā, phūtā huā, 4. *unstable*, matī, ā-

zāl, be-parar, be-sabāt 5. *heady*, gadī, achet, alchē, alhar, be-parvā; be-hīkī

Gift, gift, *n.* 1. *anything given*, dan, pun; Tāpan, āta; mam, bakhshish, hiba; nazrā, nazrānā; nyāz; klaurāt, saugāt, toḍa, ish-vat.

Neither take a gift, for a gift doth blind the eyes of a wise man

Koi nazrānā mai quḍl karo, lyohkī nazrānāh aḡmad ko andhā kar deḡ hāt

Look not a gift horse in the mouth

Maḡnū ke bāl ke dānt deḡ hō Prov.

2. *special talent*, karāmāt, vāsf-i-khudī dād, istedad; qābilyāt; liyāqāt; shair, jūha i-zāti. 3. *the act of giving*, dād; dād-dahish, karām; bakhshish.

Gig, gig, 1. *a top*, laṭṭū; phirkī. 2. *a light*

carriage, tamtam, halki gārl. 3. (*Naut*) jahāz ke sāth ki kishī

Gigantic, gi-gan'tik, *adj.* 1 *extraordinary size*, afrit sūrat; gavī-halkai, azim-ul-jussā, azim-ul-shān, deo kā deo, muhib. 2 *very great*, barā, pakā, nihāyat; sakht, bhāri

Giggle, gig'l, *n* phūār-pane ki hañsā, gaqqa; thartā; thita thit

Giggle, gig'l, *v* *n* phūār pane se hañsā; dānt nikālā, gaqqa hā mārā, khulkulānā, thithi k.

Gild, gild, *v. a.* 1. *over or overspread with a thin covering of gold*, sone kā phol phornā; gilat k, garim mulamma k; sonā charhānā 2 *illuminate*, chamkānā, jild d, ujhānā, raushan k; munavvar k 3 *give a fair and agreeable external appearance to*, qalāi k, rang k, raugan k

Gilder, gild'er, *n.* 1. mulamma-gāz, gilat karne-wālā 2 *a Dutch coin*, mul' D'ch ka sikka.

Gilding, gild'ing, *n.* 1 *the art or practice*, mulamma-gāz, gilat kā kām 2 *that which is overlaid in gilding*, sone kā pattra ya varāq, sone kā phol yā pūm, mulamma

Gill, gil, (*Physiol*) galphari

Fishes perform respiration under water by the gills.

Machhuāñ pāñ mon galpharon ke zarye se sūns lēti haan

Gill, gil, *n* ek pumāna qarib ādh-pāo ke

Gill, gil, *n* khulār aurāt, khulāran, uchhal chhaka

Gilbe, gil'b, *n* khudmat-gar, khādim, kāmī, gildim, haund

Gilly-flower, gil'b-flor-er, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Gimcrack, gim'krak, *n* chhori kal, kal kā kanta, jantār, khulānā

Gimlet, gim'let, *n* bauma, barmi, masqab.

Gimmel, gim'al, *n* zanjir, sukhal

Gump, gump, *n* ek qism ki resham kanni yā cot

Gin, jin, *n* ek qism ki sharāb

Gin, jin, *n* 1 *a machine or instrument*, kal. 2. *a trap*, phandā, dām, jāl, theki

Gin, jin, *v. a.* 1 *to set of seeds by a machine*, otnā; binaul nikālā 2 *catch in a trap*, phande meñ phānsā, jāl meñ pakarnā

Gingal, gin'gal, *n* ek balki top.

Ginger, jin'jer, *n* adrak, ādi.

Ginger-beer, **Ginger-pop**, jin'jer-bēr, jin'jer-pop, *n* adrak ki phārdār sharāb

Gingerbread, jin'jer-bred, *n* south ki mithi roti south ki mithi tikyā

Gingerbread work, naqsh aur nāzuk kām.

dry ginger, south, zanjib

Gingerly, jin'jer'h, *adv* umdah tair se

Ginger-wine, jin'jer-wīn, *n* adrak ki sharāb.

Gingham, ging'am, *n* rangin sūt kā bunā huā kapā

Giraffe, ji-ra'f, *n* Ifriqā kā ek chānpayā jis ki agh tangein bahut barī hoti haan

Girandole, jir'an-dol, *n* battāron kā phār

Gird, گرد, *n.* 1 dard, marora, pītā. 2 tūna; boli, āvāz, tishnā.

Gird, گرد, *v. a.* 1 *make fast by binding*, kasnā; jakarnā; bāndhūnā, lapetnā 2 *surround*, gher-nā, āhatā k, muhāsik k, gherā dālūnā 3 *clothe*, kajre, libās, yā paushak pahūnā, koshish k; sugār k; sojānā.

Girdler, gird'er, *n.* (*Arch*) shabhtir; dhannī

Girdle, ger'dl, *n* 1 *that which girds*, ār-band; patkā; kar-dhātī; kamar-band halqā; kumālī; āhatā; gherā. 2 *a girdle*, karhāi, karā

Girdle, ger'dl, *v. a.* ghermā; halqā yā āhatā k.

Girldood, gērl'hūd, *n* kannyā-avasthā, bāl-pāu, larikā; bach-pān.

Girlish, gērl'ish, *adj.* larki sā, chhori sā; chhok'r ki mānind

Girlishness, gērl'ish-ness, *n* lar'ki-pān, kannyā-pān

Girth, gērth, *n.* 1. *a band or strap*, tang; patti, farākhi, kotāl-kash 2. *the circumference of anything*, gheir, haqā, muhit

Gist, jist, *n* mānshāc savāl, nsl matlab, hāsili-savāl

Give, giv, *v. a.* 1 *bestow*, denā; ināyat k; bakhsnā; atā k, marhamat k, dān k, punn k.

He giveth twice that gives in a trice. Prov.

Two at dān mahā kullān Prov

2 *world possession of*, de denā, denā, nibtānā, chukānā, bhūnā, samputā, supurd k, havālah k; pakānā, atā k 3 *tender or utter*, bitlānā, laqānā, denā, bay n k, banānā, kahna, chālānā, zabān se nikālūnā

To give an opinion Jāñ denā

4 *allow*, nā'it d, jāne d, rukhsat d; ravā rakhnā, parvāgi d 5 *produce*, nikālūnā, havil k, zahir k, pandā k dikhlānā, upanā manjud k 6 *apply*, laqānā, qālnā, khpānā, saf k, mushtik 7. *admit*, farāz k, mānūnā, tashūn k

to give away, de dālūnā, utiqil k

to give back, v, pas k, phir d, batānā, ultā pher-nā

to give chase, shakir ke piche hānā, ragēdnā; kha-derna pichlā k, taqūb k, parivā k

to give ear, k'ud d, k'ud lagūnā, dhyan d, sunnā

to give forth, batānā, utānā, kahna, bolnā, phān-lanā, jār k, shavā k

to give ground, pas-pā h, piche hatnā, maglūb h

to give in, 1 de denā, dāve meñ kamī k 2 bayān k, zāhir k, bairan k

to give oneself away, chhāndnā k, apne ko jātūnā

to give one the slip, kisi ke panje se nikālūnā yā nikal bhagūnā

to give one self up, ās yā ummed chhor d, hāth dho batnā, rāy h

to give out, kah d, afvāh yā khabar mānā, mach-hūr k, zāhir k, mūh se nikālūnā, phārlānā, chhōnā

to give over, hāth atbānā, chhōrnā, dar-guzar k; mūh phērnā, gāi k; tark k

to give place, pas-pā h, hār minūnā

to give the hand, hath pe hāth mārūnā, hāth meñ hāth d, quid d

to give up, chhōr denā, chhōr batnā, dārezar k

to give away, udhāpnā, tūc jānā, masaknā, chāl jānā (kupār)

Give, giv, *v* *n* tūtnā, chālānā, kharānā.

The earth gives s under the feet.

Mutī pān ke niche tū jātū hat.

to give in to, piche hānā, vapas jānā.

to give in to. 1. icktiyār k 2 su jhukānā; tābe h.

to give out hīrnā, thak jānā

Giver, giv'er, *n* ditā, dānī, divāl; dātār; dene-vālā, dāyāz, dovā, bakhsishūnā, dhāndā, yā-hub, atā-khānd h, hubāl kame-vālā, (vā comp) bakhsī, deh.

Gizzard, giz'ard, *n.* (*Physiol*) potā, hānsal; sang dān

to get the gizzard, diq h, tang h

Glacial, glā'sh-i-āl, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to ice*, barf k, yakh-hastāh; yakh-dar. 2. (*Chem*) barf sā; barf jānā

glacial period, ek zamāna jis meñ pābūr ki barf uchi chōrtān barf se ghak g dūti thā.

[illegible]

Glibness, glib'nes, *n.* chiknāī, chiknāhat, tezī; tarrari, lassānī, charb-zabānī.

Glide, glid, *v.* *n.* sukhi se chalnā; phalsalā; āsanī se harakat k. jaurā, guzarnī, bahnā.

Glide, glid, *n.* halkī aur tez chal, phislan, bahān, guzār.

Glim, glim, *n.* rānshī chūāg, shama, diyā.
doise the glim, chūāg bujhā do.

Glimmer, glim'er, *v.* *n.* jūtmānā, jhilmilānā, damaknā.

Glimmer, glim'er, *n.* 1 faint light, mandī rānshī 2 mica, abir, bhoṭal, bhūdbul.

Glimmering, glim'er-ing, *n.* 1 a faint beam-
ing of light, tūtmāhat, jhilmilāhat 2 a
glimpse, sarsari nighā, ek nazar, chalti nazar
ya nighā.

Glimpse, glimp's, *n.* 1 sudden flash, dūlmā-
hat, jhalak, kamāl 2 a short hurried view,
sarsari nighā, chalti nazar, ek nighā.

Glimpse, glimp's, *v.* *n.* jhalak dikhā denā, zarā
nazar ā jaurā, jhalak jūrā.

Glimpse, glimp's, *v.* ā jhalak dekhna, nazar
dānā.

Glint, glint, *n.* damak, chamak, jhalak.

Glint, glint, *v.* *n.* sukhi chā, jhānkū, jha-
lka.

Glisten, glis'n, *v.* *n.* jhalaknā, damaknā, cha-
maknā, jhilmilānā, chūchmanā.

Glitter, glit'er, *v.* *n.* chamaknā, rānshān h;
tabūh.

Glitter, glit'er, *n.* chamak, damak, jhalak,
tabūh, rānshānī, tapdī darakhshānī, tūsh.

Glittering, glit'er-ing, *adv.* munavār darakh-
shānī, tabān, chamakī, chamak-dar, jag-
magātā.

Gloaming, glō'ming, *n.* shufāq, shām yā subah
ka andherā se, godhū, dhut-patā.

Gloat, glōt, *v.* *n.* bare shūq yā khnāhush se
dekhnā, ishtiyāq yā bare hū se dekhnā.

Globose, Globated, glō'bat, glō ba-ted, *adj.*
mustahī, mudavvar, gola-
kū, kuravī.

Globe, glōb, *n.* [H *golī*] 1
a ball, gola, golī 2 *andherā*
which is *near to spherical*, gol
chū, kurāb 3 *the earth*,
zamin, arz, dharti 4 a
round model of the world,
kurāb-zamin, dharti kā gola,
bhū-gol.



GLOBE

Globose, glō'bōs, *adj.* 1
round, gol, kuravī 2 (*Bot*) gol, golī hīc
huc.

Globosity, glō-bos'ti, *n.* golī kuravīat.

Globular, glō'bū-ler, *adj.* gol, kuravī, mudav-
var, golī hīc huc.

globular chart, kuravī naqsha
globular projection, kuravī ubhār

globular sailing, kuravī samundrī safar

Globularity, Globularness, glō'bū-ler'ti,
glō'bū-ler-nes, *n.* golī-pan.

Globule, glō'būl, *adj.* 1 a little globe, ravā,
rauna, gol dānā 2 (*Physiol*) khūn ke zarre.

Glomerate, glom'er-at, *adj.* gol, golī bandhā
hū.

Gloom, glom, *n.* 1 darkness, tārikī, dhundlā-
pan, andherā, dhundkār, zulmat 2 *heaviness*
of mind, udāsī; malal, kulfat, ranj.

Gloom, glom, *v.* *n.* andherā ho janā, andhkār h;
tārikī chhā janā.

Gloomily, glō'mī-lī, *adv.* udāsī se; tārikī se.

Gloominess, glō'mī-nes, *n.* tārikī; tūrgī, and-
herā; zulmat; dhundlā-pan; andhkār.

Gloomy, glō'mī, *adj.* 1 dim, tārik; andherā;
dhundlā; tirah. 2 *dejected*, udās; dūl-gīr;
malūl; afsurdah.

Glorification, glō'ri fī-ka'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*,
tamhūd; takbīr; sūyāsh; hamd o sanā. 2 *the*
statū, jalāl, purtāp, azmat.

Glorify, glō'ri-fī, *v.* *a.* 1 *make glorious*, barā'k;
hamd k. sanā k; tāzīm o takrīm k. 2
worship, puja, bandagī, parastish, sūdah yā
shād it k.

Glorious, glō'ri-us, *adj.* 1 *praiseworthy*, zal-
jalāl, majd, azīm, jabī, jagat-parkāshī, jalāl-
ul-qadr, munazzar 2 *brilliant*, chamak-dar;
tabūh, darakhshān 3 *vainglorious*, shekhi-
bāz, mutakabbū, magūr.

Gloriously, glō'ri-us-lī, *adv.* shohrat se; nām-
varī se, ba-azmat o jalāl.

Glorv, glō'ri, *n.* 1 *praise*, tansif, tārif, sanā;
hamd, jalāl, bāzargī, azmat, shān; vīqār;
astutī 2 *splendour*, shān, nūr; jalāl; nām;
pat fakhr, izat, shohrat, rumnāq, nāmvarī;
shekhi, nakhlvat 3 *celestial honour*, jannat kī
khushi, param ānand 4 (*Paint*) kirān;
kūā.

Glorv, glō'ri, *v.* *n.* 1 *rejoice*, khush h, magan
h, shukhnām k 2 *be proud*, ghamañ k, nār
k, mazañ h, gurūr k; fakhr k, anghnā,
akama, itirān.

Gloss, glos, *n.* 1 *brightness*, jhalak; chatak;
chamak, damak, chiknāhat 2 a *specious*
appearance, nīl, op, ghota, raagan, kalap.
3 *comment*, tikā, shurāh.

Gloss, glos, *v.* *a.* 1 *give superfluous lustre to*, jilā
d, chūnkana, ghotañ, op k 2 *render*
specious, rang rangān k 3 *explain*, tāvīl
k, bayāñ k, sharah yā fikā k; munkashif
k.

Glossary, glos'a-ri, *n.* farhang; lugāt; kitāb-i-
lugat.

Glossiness, glos't-nes, *n.* chamak; op, jilā.

Glossy, glō'sī, *adj.* sat, chiknā; mohre-dār.

Glotis, glō'tis, *n.* naratī kā mūh; gala, balq;
fām.

Glove, gluv, *n.* dastāna; moze.

to throw the glove, bura yā dastāna dālnā.

Glove, gluv, *v.* *a.* dastāna banānā.

Glover, gluv'er, *n.* dastāna banāne aur bechnē-
valā.

Glow, glō, *v.* *n.* [Skt *glat*, shine] 1 *be incan-
descent*, dahaknā dhagdaganā, lūlāhānā, taur-
tanānā, damaknā, taittāhānā; dhakdhaknā;
lahaknā.

Glowing coals sparkle off Prov

Dahakte koel aksar chahakte hātī

2 *exhibit a strong, bright colour*, surkh h.; lāl
h, chamaknā 3 *feel hot*, ās the skin, bhābaknā;

jalāl, tamtamānā, tapnā 4 *be ardent*, bha-
raknā, josh yā jazbe meñ aur.

Glow, glō, *n.* 1 *incandescence*, harārāt; dahak;
damak 2 *brightness of colour*, surkhī; lālī;

tūsh- tamtamāhat 3 *vehemence of passion*,
tezi, garū, tūndī, taish lahar.

Glow-worm, glō'wōrm, *n.* patbijnā, jugnū;
bhag-jugnū, shabtab, shab-chnāg, kirmak-i-
shab-tab.

Glue, glō, *n.* saresh; chep-dār chiz.

Glue, glō, *v.* *a.* 1 *join with glue*,
saresh lagānā; yā saresh se jōrnā.

2 *unite*, chipkanā; chipkānā; la-
gānā, satānā.

Glue-pot, glō-pot, *n.* saresh-dān.

Gluey, glō'ī, *adj.* laslāsā; chipchūpā.

Glueyness, glō'ī-nes, *n.* chipchūpā-
hat; laslāsahat, chep, las.

Glum, glum, *adj.* udās; tursh-rū;

be-zār.

Glume, glōm, *n.* (*Bot*) koth; chhilkā; Anj kā
chhilkā.



GLUME

Glut, glut, *n.* a. gutakā; tiffisā; bhajjā; mēgā; mēlmā; ser k; āpnā; bharmā; *to glut the market*, bazar āntā.

Glut, glut, *n.* budātā, drās, kasrat; ziyāfāt; ajran; seri; rei pel; bharmā; puri

Gluten, glutē, *n.* mēstā, māva

Glutinate, glutināt, *v.* a saresh se jorā

Glutinous, glutin-u, *adj.* lashā; chupbipā; chup-dār; las-dār.

Glutton, glutn, *n.* 1 a gormandizer, petū, khā; barā khāne-vālā; bar petā. 2 one eager of anything to excess, lalchī; be-sabrā; lobbi

Better fill a glutton's belly than his eye Prov
Lālchī kā prī bharnā āvān hai ba-nibāt uskī ānkā ke.

3. (Zool) ek gosht-khār jānvar

Gluttonous, glutn-us, *adj.* petārthū; busyār-khor; petū.

Gluttony, glutn-i, *n.* bisyār-khorī, in ul-baqar.

Gnarl, gnarl, *v.* n ghurrānā, gurānā

Gnarled, gnarl, *adj.* guthilā, gub-dār

Gnash, gnash, *v.* dānt pisanā; kichkichānā

Gnashingly, gnash-ing-lī, *adv.* dānt pis-kar; kichkichā-kai

Gnat, nat, *n.* machchhar; kutki, pashua

Gnaw, na, *v.* kutarnā; chabana, dānt se kāt nā.

Gnaw the bone which is fallen to thy lot

Prov

Qismat meḥ jo līkhā hat to bhagā hogā

Gnome, nōm, *n.* 1. an imaginary being, ek qism ki farī khalqat jo zamin ke andar rāhī hai aur mānūyāt ki mulhizat karti hai. 2. a dwarf, bannā; thugmā, nātā, bah-shiva

Gnomon, nō'mon, *n.* 1 (Astron) dhup ghārī kā kāntā; miqyās 2 (Geom) alām.

Gnomonical, nō-mon-ī-kal, *adj.* dhup-gharī yā alam ke mutāliq.

Gnomonics, nō-mon-ī-k, *n.* (sug) dhup ghārī ke banāne ki bid'iya yā ilm

Gnostico, nostik, *n.* zamāne sūbhī meḥ ek firqa masthūn kā jinhūn ne muj ke masāl ko āhatun aur fisā gauris ke āqāy se mutābiq kiyā thā

Gnu, nū, *n.* ghore ki shakī ka hiran.

Go, gō, *v.* n. [skr gam, II jā, gō]. 1 *be in motion*, chalnā, sidharnā; chāmpat h harakat k; jānā, ravāna h, dīarnā 2 *will* paron chalnā, sur k, tabalnā, khurīman khurānā chalnā, chehal-qadnī k, havā-khorī k 3 *be taken, accepted or regarded*, rēvā h, dastūr h, chalnā, mashhūr h, mānūr h, malrat rakhnā; qadr rakhnā, māssir h, āmal k, nāfr h; jāri rālnā 4 *to go out*, cavarānā, bitnā; hona, bar ānā padā h, vāge h; palānā; bannā; jānā 5 *tend*, ghuknā rāvā h; taqiyāt k, bās h, māyā h, mānū h jānā; rūy h; mukhātūb h, mud h 6 *pass in mind*, guzarnā; ānā; jānā, pānā khavāl k 7, *getate*, pet se h, hānūla h, par bhārī k 8, *depart*, kūch k; ruknat h, alar h, pudā h, rāh lenā, gurez k, chhītnā 9 *be lost or ruined*, utiqāl k; marnā, finā h, kal kar jānā; nest o nābūd h, barbūd h 10 *extend*, phulnā; tūl khechnā, jānā; pahūchēnā, harpnā *to go about*, chakkar khīnā; koshuk k, paravī k *to go between*, bich men parnā, bich bichāo k; qaktiya rafa k., bitānā.

to go by, bagair khāber lye hue guzar jānā, ohlor jānā; bhūl jānā; tark k.

to go back, hatnā; utīā phīrnā.

to go down, halāge utārnā; maqbūl h; mānzir h.

to go for nothing, asar na k; māssir na h, sūkzav jānā; mirpnā h, kārgar na h.

to go hard, wāl, khāre men dānā; takfī d.

to go in, parhnā; ghus jānā, samānā; amānā.

to go in and out, girhast kā kām k.; dunyavī kām-k.

to go into or unto, sohbat-dārī k.; lagnā; ham-bistar h

to go on, jāri rakhnā, chalnā, barhnā, chalnā.

to go out, 1. bujhnā, gul h; mar jānā 2. mush-hur h

to go over, parhnā, mātālā k.; mulāhizah k.; dikhna, khavāl k., tarī hadālā; bagāvat k.

to go through, pūā k.; tamīl k., tamām k.; sahnā; bandash k., par lagānā

to let go, chhōrnā; chhōr d., ijāzat d.

to go one's way, apnā rāsta lenā.

Go, gō, *n.* 1 a circumstance, halat; haqiqat; kalfiyat, hal, maubāt, vāge, mājra, sarigū-rasht 2 the fashion, taur, vārā, dhab, dhang; tarīqā, chāl, ravish, tarz, tarāh 3 a glass of spirit, shatab kā gulās.

Goad, god, *n.* [II god, pierce] ankas, kajak; pama, ai panthī, bādh.

Goad, god, *v.* a jodnā, ankas lagānā, ār mānā, pama chhōhna, ukānā, cāsnā

Goul, gōl, *n.* 1 the mark, ghud-dār ki had kā mēhan, ghud-dār ka palā 2 the end or final purpose, māmūl-i-maqūd, gayāt mātib, illat-igāz matmah-i mazar

Gout, gōl, *n.* bakā, bok, buz, chhigī, chheli, hū gūt, bakrā, bok

the gout bakrī, chheli

Gout, gōl, *n.* bakrī ki sī, jālī

Gout-herd, gōt'herd, *n.* gaduā, charvāyā; chāpū, gāllānā.

Goutish, gōt'ish, *adj.* bok sī; bakrā sī, pur-shiyat

Gout's-beard, gōt's'beard, *n.* (Bot) ek qism kā panna

Gout-snaker, gōt'suk-er, *n.* (Ornith) ek qism ki ababī

Gob, gob, *n.* 1 a mouthful, gassā, girās; laqūn kaur, mīdah 2 the spittle, thūk; tal māb

Gobble, gob'l, *v.* a bare bare gase yā nivāle khānā; bhakosna, dāraknā, hāth inārnā; bhakosnā

Gobbie, gob'l, *v.* n. battālī ki bolnā

Gobbler, gob'ler, *n.* 1 gormandizer, bare bare hūmekhāne-vālā, petū, petārthū; barā khāne-vālā, petū kā dukhva, 2 a turkey-cock, purī

Go-between, gob'twēn, *n.* bichāulīya, darmī-van, dūt dālīl, kutnī, mush-shuta

Goblet, gob'let, *n.* katorā, pīyālā; qadah; jān; sair, abkhora

Goblin, gob'lin, *n.* bhūt, parēt, bhūtnā, jin, āsrh.

Go-by, gob'i, *n.* 1 reason, tū matol; hūā havā 2 a passing without notice, dar-guzar; venī

Go-cart, gō'kart, *n.* pahyō-dār kal jis se bachehe chālnā-sikhte hūn; gadūlnā.

God, god, *n.* 1 a deity, devtā, 2 the supreme being, Pānmātnā; Pāram-ēshvar; Khudā; Allāh taulā Nārāyan, Bhagvān 3 a person or thing exalted, bārā, devtā, māstaz.

God-child, god'child, *n.* dhāram kī bachehā.

God-daughter, god'da-ter, *n.* dhāram kī betī.

Goddess, god'es, *n.* 1. a female god, devī; devā, mātā, ambā. 2 a woman, hūr; parī; māhūgā

Godfather, god'fā-ther, *n.* dhāram kī bāp; gurū, pādri

Godhead, god'head, *n.* 1. god's'hip, ishvaratā; mūhīyat, kirudāt. 2. a god or goddess, devī; devtā, dāt devtā. 3. the deity, ishvar; Bhagvān; Khudā; Allāh; Pāramātmā.

Godless, god'les, *adj.* be-dātā; dāt'iyā; māstaz' nāstik; kāfir; matūl.

Godlessly, god'les-h, *adv.* be-dhā'se, dalmnye-paise mulludam.

Godlessness, god'les-nes, dalmnye-pun, kufir; be-dhā, dhād.

Godlike, god'lik, *adv.* 1 *divine*, Rabbānī, Khudā, Nāṣayān, Rāḥimān. 2 *of superior excellence*.

Godliness, god'linez, *n.* Khudī-parakī, dindanī, tūq, ā, dhām-mat, nām-dhām.

Godly, god'li, *adv.* mōr, dēh, muttaq, nek, dindar, dharm-sūchī, nām. 2 *unaffected by a regard for God*, Khudā-parakī.

Godmother, god'moth-er, *n.* dhāram kī mata, dhām kī mām.

God-wa, god'wā, *n.* godām, mal-gō-lām.

God-send, god'send, *n.* Khudā kī bhej hui chī, bādī, dhām-mat.

Godson, god'son, *n.* dhāram kī bēh.

God's penny, god'speni, *n.* bayāne kī rupayā, suk kī pasāh.

Godward, god'ward, *adv.* Khudā kī firāz.

God-wis, god'wis, *n.* dhām-mat, dhām-mat.

Godly, god'ly, *n.* dhām-mat, dhām-mat.

Goggle, gog'gl, *n.* a pair of pincers for looking at.

Goggle, gog'gl, *adv.* bāzī, kator, vā (nikh).

Goggle, gog'gl, *n.* 1 *looking of the eye*, nikh kī phān, ādh mām. 2 *(pl)* chashma, ādh.

Goggle-eyed, gog'gl-eyed, *adv.* bāzī bhejī ādh vā.

Gong, gong, *n.* 1 *the act of chīl raftār*, tarīq, tūm. 2 *departure*, ravangī, rukhsat, chalan, chāl.

Gong-out, or **gong-out**, *adv.* had.

Gonger, gonger, *adv.* (Hod) gheugā.

Gold, gold, *n.* 1 *son*, kanehan, zar, tilā. 2 *money*, rupayā, paisā, māl, dāulat. 3 *colour*, sonē kī rang, palā, zard rang, sunahīl.

Gold, gold, *adv.* khot, sonē mīlao kī sonā.

Gold, gold, *adv.* tātī ya sunahīl kī mām.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

Gold-better, gold'better, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz.

think; māqūl 2 *prais*, pārsā, nek, bhagat; dindar; khudā-tars, mel-bakht; nek-khasht, nek-tinat; pak-daman, 3 *kind*, rahim; mehlabā, fāyaz, karīm, karpāl, dayal, shāfiq.

The men were very good to us.
Woh log ham par bahut mehrbān the.

4 *of use* kīn kī mufid, gun-kārī, phal-dāwak, bhūla tad-damād 5 *direct*, chalak, tiz, phurtīlā, mash-shaq, hoshīyat.

Those are generally good at flustering who are good for nothing else.

Khushīyat men woh he log mareshāq hain jin ko aur kuchh nahīn a.

Good swimmers are oftenest drowned. Prov.

Tawākh kh dābe hain. Prov.

6 *substant*, lāfī, thik, vafā, qābul, māqūl, vājib.

Good argument. Māqūl dāhī.

7 *real*, suchehā baqīq, sāhī, vāqīf, jāviz; *just*, ādh 8 *considerable*, bahut, khar; *sufficient*, hūr 9 *full*, purā, be-kasr, lūmīl; *manly*, kāmūd 10 *honourable*, āshāf, āzād, dyā-nit-a-u, pak.

A good name is better than precious ornament.

Amrīs nek nām achchī.

good and bad, bhūla dhū, nek o bud, khojā khāt, nām-gam.

good and evil, dhū aur nakhtā.

good behaviour, nek chalan, nek ravayā, khush tūm.

good for nothing, nek mām, nakhtā, hūshīyat kī nahīm kīn kī nahīm, an-āth, buthā;

be-feda, be-hesī.

good opinion, achchī mat, husn ā, umdh rēd.

good little, haq vā.

a good thing, vābēh.

a good many, bahut se, bahut sīrē.

as good as, bāhāl, māt-avī, tāt, goya, ba-gadr, bī-māla, bī-māla.

as good as one's word, bat a par, vā suchehā.

in good faith, bā-nē, nāmī, lūmīl, māt-avī.

in good time, achchī vāqt par, ām vāqt par; munge par, bā-vāq, bā-māh.

make good (a loss), bāt a par, sūbt k.

male good (a loss), bāt a par, sūbt k.

stand good, qiyām, bāt-a-par, sūbt ya jōn kī tōn rahīnā, bā-māh.

to think good, pāsād kī, achchīhā khāval kī, achchīhā sunāhīnā.

Good, gud, *n.* 1 *opposed to evil*, bhāḥ, nekī; vāfī, behtar, sādam, helbūh.

Who will show us any good?

Koi ha kī hamārā updē karē?

2 *advantage*, phal, āshā, bāshī, sālamī; khar o āfiyat.

I do love my country's good.

Mujhe apne māt kī behtar mehrbān hai.

3 *(pl)* nashī, ādh, sonē chī bast, māl māl o mata āshā, jādīl māt-avī.

Goods are theirs only who enjoy the same.

Prov. Ashūb unhī kī hai jo barātē hain.

for good, or for good and all, bām kī kī, sūbā kī.

Good, gud, *adv.* khūb, bhūla, bāhāl, umdh.

Good-broeding, gud'brē-lug, *n.* khushīyat, tūm, tūm, tūm, tūm.

Good-bye, gud'bi, *n.* chāhē vāqt kī dūn sukām.

Rām Rām; Allāh beḥ, Khudā hū.

Good-day, gud'dā, *n.* mehrabānī; sālam; baundī.

Goodfellowship, gud'fel-ō-ship, *n.* zundah-dift

Good Friday, gud frī'dā, *n.* Isā ke mas'lūb hone kā dīn; Isā'ō'ī ki qatl ki rat

Good-humoured, gud'hū-mērd, *adj.* khush-mīzaj, khush-taba

Good-humouredly, gud'hū-mērd-lī, *adv.* khush mīzāj vā l'khush-taba se

Goodly, gud'li, *adj.* 1. *pleasant*, asehkhā, khush-sāhva, bhālā 2. *comely*, su-daul, khūn-sūrit, jūnd; shukl, saplā, khush-andam, hīsm, l'khush-as'lūb 3. *large*, barā, phālā bat, bahut

Goodman, gud'man, *n.* 1. *appellation of civility*, bhala ādmī, bhālā mānas, nīyan ādmī 2. *a husband*, khīsam, kamā, ghar-vālā, khāvīnd, salīb-i khāna, kamā-sut

Say ye to the *goodman* of the house, Where is the most chamber?

Kāhīn-i-khānah se pūchho kī mehmanōn kā kamrā kahan sā hai

Good-natured, gud'nā-tūrd, *adj.* nek-tīnat, nek-mīhād, zūti-āshīf

Goodness, gud'nes, *n.* nekī, nikoī, l'hūbī; bhālā, lūf, mehbānī

God's goodness hath been great.
Khuda ne barī mehbānī kī hai.

Good-night, gud'nīt, *n.* rāt ke vaqt rukhsat kā salām

Goods, gudz, *n.* See Good, *n.* 3

Goods-train, gudz'tran, *n.* māl-gārī

Goods-wagon, gudz'wag-on, *n.* māl bharne ki ek gārī, bharat-gārī

Good-tempered, gud'tem-peird, *adj.* khush-mīzāj

Goodwife, gud'wif, *n.* ghar ki mālīk, ghar-vālī, gharnī

Good-will, gud-wil, *n.* khair-khāshī, mek nīyati

Good woman, gud wu-mān, *n.* ghar vālī

Goody, gud'ū, *n.* 1. *good wife*, barī bi, rok bakhīt aurit 2. (*pl.*) (*children*) mīthī roī, chīzi, mīthai

Goose, gos, *n.* 1. (*Ornith*) hāns, rāj-hāns, qāz, bat 2. *a tailor's smoothing iron*, lohā, isīrī 3. *a silly creature*, sipulālā, ahmaq

green-goose, chār mahine se kam umr ki battakh.

Gooseberry, gos'be ri, *n.* karaundā, tipārī

Goose-quill, gos'kwil, *n.* par kī qalam

Gordian, gor'dīan, *adj.* mushkīl, dushvār, pech-dar

Gordian knot, pech-dār girah, nqādh-l-mālāyanbāl

Gore, gōr, *n.* gārābh khūn, lahu

Gore, gōr, *n.* 1. *triangular piece of land*, tikonī rumīn 2. *triangular piece of cloth, sewed into a garment*, kapre ki kalf

Gore, gōr, *v.* *a* chubhonā; mārṇā, ghuserṇā, bhonṇā, helṇā

Gorge, gorj, *n.* 1. *the throat*, galā; halaq. 2. *a narrow passage or entrance*, tang rāsta, galī, ghātī

Gorge, gorj, *v.* 1. *a* *strallow*, nīzālā; khānā; gulaknī. 2. *glut*, haq tak bharna, apūrṇa, l'hūb ser k

Gorge, gorj, *v.* *n* bhakosnā; nīgālṇā; gutaknā

Georgous, gor'jus, *adj.* bhāpkālā, varq barq, chamkila

Georgously, gor'jus-lī, *adv.* bhāpk se; shān o shaukat se

Georgousness, gor'jus-nes, *n.* bhāpk; raunaq; tāt; chamak

Gerget, gor'jet, *n.* gale kā baktar

Gorgon, gor'gou, *n.* (*Myth*) kāhānīyōn meṅ ek alsi khilqat jis ke dekhne se ādmī patthar kā ho

jā 2. *anything very ugly or horrid*, badshakl; karīh manzar; bhoṇṇā

Gorgon, gor'gon, *adj.* bad-shakl; bhaddā

Gorilla, go-rī'lā, *n.* (*Zool*) ban-mānas

Gormandize, gor'man-dīz, *v.* *a* bhakosnā; nīgālṇā; bhaknā, bahut khānā, dāpaknā, qheṇ-dī kasnā

Gormandizer, gor'man-dī-zēr, *n.* petū; khāū; petāthū

Gorse, gōrs, *n.* janglī per; ek khār-dār darakhī

Gory, gō'ri, *adj.* 1. *covered with gore*, l'bhūlūhān; khūn men tarbatar, khūn-āfūdāh 2. *murderous*, khūnī, khūn-khūn; bhātvarā, pallad

Goshawk, gos'hak, *n.* ek qīm kī buz

Gosling, gos'ling, *n.* bat kā bachchā, batkhā

Gospel, gos'pel, *n.* 1. (*lit.* *glad tidings*) khush-bādī, Injil, su-amāchī 2. *narratives of the sayings of Jesus Christ*, Isā ke dīn aur hāl kī kitāb, ravayāt-i-hazrat Isā alah-us-salam

Gospel, gos'pel, *adj.* Injil ke mutāallīq

Gossamer, gos'a-mēr, *n.* makīl ke jīle kā tār jo darakhīton par nazar atī hai, shatān kī qor

Gossip, gos'sip, *n.* 1. *an idle talker*, gappī; yā-yā; bārīnī, lāsan, bakki, behūla-go. 2. *talk of a gossip*, gap, gapshap, raṭāl qāfiyah, charchā, bāt

Gossips and tale-bearers set on fire all the houses they enter Prov

Chugalkhor aur gammār jōhāṅ jāte hain āg lagāte hain

Gossip, gos'sip, *v.* *n.* 1. *prate*, gap mārṇā; bhaknā, raṭāl bhaknā, bhavāsī, be huda bāl nā. 2. *tell the tales*, gap bhūknā, gap shap mārṇā, vāhvat bālen bonānā

Goth, goth, *n.* 1. *nation*, gauth gāum, 2. *a barbarian*, be-dīm, jāhūl ādmī, vāshī yā janglī ādmī

Gothic, goth'ī, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the Goths*, gauth gāum ke mutāallīq 2. (*Arch*) mukhī mīthāb kī tūmr kā. 3. *barbarous*, be-dīm, jāhūl, vāshī, janglī

Gouge, gouj, *n.* rukhānī; chūhī

Gouge, gouj, *v.* *a* 1. *scoop out with a gouge*, rukhūnī se khodī. 2. *force out the eye*, ānkh mīthī dālṇā

Gourd, gourd, *n.* (*Bot*) petūa, laukī, ghīyā

Gourmand, gor'mand, *n.* petū, khānī

Gout, gout, *n.* 1. (*Med*) gathīyā, nagras. 2. *a dot*, chakkā, thukkā, mīnāl

Gout, go, *n.* *a* *drop*, maza, sayād

Gouty, gout'ī, *adj.* 1. *diseased*, gathīyā-vālā; nagrasī 2. *pertaining to the gout*, gathīyā se mutāallīq

Govern, guv'ern, *v.* *a* [*Ar* *jabr*] 1. *direct and control*, hukūmat k, farman-ravī k; amal-dārī k, rāj k, dābmā. 2. *regulate*, mutī rukhṇā, bas men k, intizām k. 3. (*Gram*) amal k

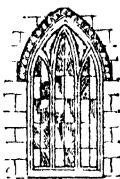
Govern, guv'ern, *v.* *n* rāj k.

Governable, guv'ern-a-bil, *adj.* dābāne jog; rokne qābil

Governante, guv'ern-ant', *n.* *Atān*; ātū; nau jīvān aurton k hūfāzāt karne-vālī

Governess, guv'ern-nes, *n.* 1. *hākimah*; rānī. 2. *ātā*, ātān, ustānī

Government, guv'ern-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, dabāo, adhkār; ikhtiyār; hukūmat; syāsāt; intizām 2. *the mode*, tarz-i-hukūmat. 3. *administration*, sarkār; hukm-rān. 4. *a state*, rāj; mumlakat; amal, saltanat. 5. (*Gram*) amal



GOthic.

good government, khush-intizāmi; khush tadbīri; achihihā bund o bast, achihihi hukūmat.

government collections, huzūri, sarkāri, amāni, tūhsil kham, khās tahsil.

self-government, khud-hukmī

Governmental, guv'ern-ment-al, *adj.* sarkāri, hakim kā; sarkar kā.

Governor, guv'ēr-ner, *n.* 1. *one who is invested with supreme authority in the state*, hākīm; sardar, amīl; nazim, fārmān-rava-i-sūbah 2. (*Myth*) lāitā.

Gown, goum, *n.* lahūgā; jāma; pishvāz; sāya, jubba; chugah.

Gownsmān, gounz'mān, *n.* dīndāri yā qīndāni kā peshā karne-valī, padri yā vakil

Grab, grab, *v.* a pakāna, lapkānā.

Grace, grās, *n.* 1 *favour bestowed*, kirpā; mehrbānī, karam, faiz; ināyat, riyāz, faiz, lutf.

0. *momentary grace of mortal men*,
Which we more hunt for than the grace of God *Shakespeare.*

Chand-i-ozah faiz ko usān le,
Dhūndle haan beshtar Rahmaan ke. P. O.

2 *the divine favour* touāids man, afū, bakhshehshī, fāz; rahm.

Where sm abounded grace did much more abound.

Jahan gunāh kasrat se thā ra'ān afū us se
zūdā thā.

My grace is sufficient for thee.

Mera faiz tūh ko kufī hai

3 *inherent excellence*, husn; khūbī, ālā, ān 4 *beauty, physical, artistic or moral*, khūb-surti; husn, ahlī, shāyastah, latāfat 5 (*pl Myth*) khūb-sūrat aur mahāvan aurāt, apchhiā, nazim 6 *the title of a duke or an archbishop*, padri yā dūk kā khitāb, huzūr; huzar 7 *short prayer*, khāna khāne se pahle yā pichhe ki namāz yā pūja, shukriya, do rakat, alhamdo-hillah, ek dugānah 8 (*Eng Universities*), hukm, i'ae

bu grace, rīyāz yā mubhūti se
day of grace, gunthgaron ki niyāz kā din.

days of grace, niyāti din

good graces, mehrbānī, shāfqat; dostī

to say grace, shukr k, alhamdo hilih kahānā, 10 i shukranah adā k.

Grace, grās, *v.* a 1 *embellish*, shāyastānā, sajānā, arastah k, arāyish k; āinat d., raunaq yā zeb d.

We are graced with wreaths of victory
Jāmāl hamd-e galōh mē n sobhācāmān hanā.

2 *honour*, izzat d., karam, mehbūnī yā sarfarāz k.

Ifc might at his pleasure *grace* or disgrace whom he would in the court

Woh jisko chāhtā kachāhri meh izzat detā jis ko
chāhtā be-izzat karitā.

Graceful, grās'ful, *adj.* khūbsūrat, hasn, sajā; tarāh-dar, khush-aslūb, zebā; shāyastah; pusan-didah; vāza-dar.

Gracefully, grās'ful l, *adv.* andāz se; khush-aslūbi se; bātarzi-pasandida.

Gracefulness, grās'ful-nes, *n.* sajāvat; zebā; latāfat, khush aslūbi; husn; shāyastagi; vāze-dārī

Graceless, grās'les, *adj.* abtar, kam-bakht; bad-nasib; kharāb; mardūd; nā-shūdāni.

Gracious, grā'shus, *adj.* 1 *kind*, karīm; āmurz-gār; rahīm; mehrbān; norm; shāfqat-āmez.

Thou art a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merciful.

Ab Khudā, tū barā gaffār, rahīm aur karīm hat.

2. *excellent*, kāmīl; fāyaq; pasandida; afzal; umdah.

Graciously, grā'shus-lī, *adv.* ināyat navāzish yā rahm se

Graciousness, grā'shus-nes, *n.* karīmī; rahīmī āmurz-gārī, khush-aslūbi, niko-kārī.

Gradation, grā-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tadrīj; tartīb 2. *any degree*, pāyā; darja; rutba. 3. (*Mus*) chāphāo utār.

Grade, grad, *n.* 1 *a step or degree*, darja; pāyā rutba; martaba. 2 *in a rail road*, qābal.

Gradient, grā'di-ent, *adj.* utartā chāhtā chalne wālā.

Gradient, grā'di-ent, *n.* 1 *the rate of ascent or descent*, sharah utār chāphāo. 2. *a part of a road which slopes upward or downward*, sapak kā koi hissa jo upar yā niche ko dhūvān ho.

Gradual, grad'ū-l, *adj.* ba-tadrīj; darja ba-darja, qadam ba-qadam

Gradually, grad'ū-al-lī, *adv.* darja ba-darja; rafta rafta; āhista āhista; ba-tadrīj; hote hote.

Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *v.* a. 1 *mark with degree*, darje muqarrar k; darjōn par taqsim k. 2. *admit or elevate to a certain grade or degree*, fāzilāt kā khitāb d.; darja d; mumtāz k.

Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *n.* 1. *pass to or receive a degree*, darja panā yā hasil k 2. *change gradually*, darje ba-darje tabdil h yā palatnā.

Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *n.* fāzilāt kā khitāb-yāftab; darja payā buā shakhs, amad yāftab; fāzil.

Graduation, grad'ū-ā'shon, *n.* darjōn ki taqsim.

Graft, Grait, graif, grait, *n.* (*Bot.*) pevand; qalam

Grait, *v.* a qalam yā pevand lagānā.

Grain, grān, *n.* 1 *seed*, bij, tukhm 2. *corn*, amī, gallā, ann, dhaan 3 *minute particle*, kao; reza, zarra, tukra; dana 4 *weight*, derh ratlī kā ek vāzan 5 *dye*, lāl rang, qirmīzī 6 *particles of any body*, reza, anū, ravā, kanfā, kan; jur, khār 7 *fibres of wood*, resha; rag
against the grain, nā-gavāi yā nā muāfiq tabiat ke

in grain, dilī, jūgī, zāfi
a rogue in grain, pul-kā dagū-bāz; zāfi dagū-bāz.

perched grain, bhūna anāj
to die in grain, pakka rang rangnā; kachche masale ko rangnā

to go against the grain, akharnā, nāgavār guzarnā.

Grain, grān, *v.* a suikh rangnā

Grained, grān'd, *adv.* dano-dar, rūkhā, dardār; khud-darja, rave-dār.

Graining, grān'ing, *n.* 1 *process in leather dressing*, chūma kamā-ke dāna dalno kā triqa. 2. *a kind of painting*, daute, dandane; lakri ke se reshe.

Gram, gram, *n.* chanā, nakhūd.

Gramercy, gram-er's, *interj.* shukriyah; shukr.

Graminacious, gram-i-nā'shus, *adj.* ghās kā; kahlī, ghas ke mutāalliq.

Gramineal, **Gramineous**, gram-in'ē-al, gram-in'ē-us, *adj.* ghas-dar; ghās kā.

Graminivorous, gram-i-niv'ē-rus, *adj.* ghās khane-wālā.

Grammar, gram'mar, *n.* 1 *the science of language*, viyākarn, sarf o nahv; qavāid. 2. *right use of language*, zabān kā sahih istemāl, yā bartāo. 3. *a treatise*, risālā; nuskhā, kitāb.

Grammarians, gram-mā'rī-an, *n.* viyākaran; qavāid-dān.

Grammatic, **Grammatical**, gram-mat'ik, gram-mat'ī-kal, *adj.* 1. *belonging to grammar*, viyākarn yā sarf o nahv ke mutāalliq; qavāid kī.

Grammatical mistake. Qavāid kī galatī.

2. *according to the rules of grammar*, baqāida-i-sarf o nahv; bā-qāida; marbūt.

Grammatically, gram mat'ī-kal-lī, *adv.* a. rūṣ qāida-i-sarf o nahv.

Gramme, gram, *n.* ek vazan.

Granary, gran'a-ri, *n.* khatra; khalayān; amāy; godām; kolbi; kuthiyār. *ganj*

Grand, grand, *adj.* 1. *of large size*, barā; bhārī; amīm. 2. *imposing*, kabir, buzurg, āla, pālī. *whā-shān* 3. (*in forming compounds*) barā; kādūn, par

grand duke, sab se barā navvāb

grand juror, girān jūrī kā mīmbar

grand jury, voh panchāyat jis men bārah se kam aur tees se ziyādā mīmbar hā hon, girān jūrī

Grandism, gran'dam, *n.* dādī, burliya maj

Grandchild, grand'child, *n.* (by the son) potā, . poti, (by the daughter) navāsā, navāsī, dhēotā, . dhēotī; nātī, nātī.

Granddaughter, gran'da-ter, *n.* dhēotī, navāsī, poti.

Grandee, gran-dē, *n.* amir kabīr, rukn, umda

Grandeur, grand'yer, *n.* barāī, buzurgī; azzat, shukh, shān o shaukat; dādabā; jah o jāil

Grandfather, grand'fa-ther, *n.* dādā, jad, pita-mah, nāna.

Grandmother, grand'mother, *n.* dādī, nani

Grandiloquence, gran-dil'o-ku-ens, *n.* raaghu-dhāt; dhūm dhām kī talbir.

Grandiloquent, gran-dil'o-ku-ent, *adj.* dhūm kī; thasso kī, shau kī

Grandly, grand'ly, *adv.* shān o shaukat se, bā-azzat

Grand sire, grand'sir, *n.* jadd-i-amjad; ālā hazrat; pākshā, buzurg

Grandson, grand sun, *n.* potā, navāsā, nabrah

Grange, grānj, *n.* 1. khattī. 2. ahātāl, mā-kamat, dhak; shāgird-pesha

Graniform, gran'i-form, *adj.* āntī sā

Granite, gran'it, *n.* (Geol.) dhurhura patthar

Grant, grant, *v. a.* 1. *give over*, haq de denā, tumāz k 2. *bestow*, denā, ata k, bahshna, marhamat k; dān k, hūba k 3. *allow*, māna, qubul k, mānzūr k; farz k, tashit k

Grant, grant, *n.* 1. the act, man'ni qubūlvat 2. the thing, pun, dān, shac māhūbah, baah-shish; utiyah; muāfi, inām 3. (Law) bhūm-dān; jagir; muāfi, qata-i-grant.

grant from Government, zamīn atāe sarkār, jagir muāti; milik

grant to Brahmins, hirt-dān; saikalp-hirt

grantable grant, punmārt; dharmatū; khaurāt.

holder of grant, jagir-dār, birtiyā; muāfi-dār, milik.

royal grant, altamga.

Grantee, gran'tē, *n.* (Law) dene-vālā; māhūb thah.

Granulary, gran'ū-lā-ri, *adj.* dāna sā; dāne-vīr; dāne māmā

Granulate, Granulated, gran'ū-lāt, gran'ū-lāt, *adj.* dāna-sā, angūr baūdhā

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v.* angūr baūdhnā yā bhar ana, angūr lānā.

Granulation, gran'ū-lā'shon, *n.* dāne dāne kī akhāt; dāna dāna.

Grape, grāp, (Bot.) the fruit, angūr; tāk; raz; dakh.

Grape-shot, grāp'shot, *n.* (Mil.) chharā.

Grape-stone, grāp'ston, *n.* angūr kī bij.

Grape-sugar, grāp'shū-gār, *v.* angūr kī kharāf.

Grape-vine, grāp'vin, *n.* (Bot.) angūr kī bel.

Graphic, Graphical, graf'ik, graf'ī-kal, *adj.* māshtarīh; vāsh; mumaqqash; be-sharhī ayañ; vāp'baūdhnā-vālā.

Graphically, graf'ī-kalī, *adv.* māshtarān; tashīrān.

Graphometer, graf'om-ē-ter, *n.* hūndā kharīge kī paimayash kī ek āla.

Grapple, Grapnel, grap'lin, grap'nel, *n.* chhotā kharū

Grapple, grap'l, *v. a.* jātna, grithna, bhij jani, hathā pāl k.

Grapple, grap'l, *n.* 1. close hug in contest, grithna

2. mulibher, hathā pāl 2. (Naut.) kumla, ankā, kantā, kamand

Grasp, grasp, *v. a.* [Shi grah, Fer girat, to take] thāmā; pakar-nā, guft k, gahna.

Grasp no more than thy hand will hold Prov. *Ind pakyō jīnā tūmhārē hāth men āve*

Grasp, grasp, *n.* 1. qabza; girift; chunqal; panā, pakar, kauli, kharpoli. 2. ikhtiyār, bā, hāth

Grass, gras, *n.* (Bot.) ghās; gīyāh, kāh; alaf

Grass grows not upon the highway Prov. *Kastah par ghās nahin ugti*

Grasshopper, gras'hop-ter, *n.* ānkhi-phor thā-da

Grassy, gras'y, *adj.* 1. phos kī, ghā-dā 2. kāhī

Grate, grat, *n.* 1. mul-shabak, lohe kī sakshen 2. a frame of iron for holding coals, juaqī, alish-dān

Grate, grat, *v. a.* 1. rub, ragarnā; ghisnā, pīnd.

To grate the teeth Dūst pīnā;

2. wear away in small particles, butāda k; ghisnā, chūrā k; pīnā 3. mortify, bezar k, diq k; avāda k, mariz k

Grateful, grat'ful, *adj.* 1. having a due sense of benefit, shukr guzār, māmūn, ehsanmānī, ehakī, haq-shū'as, mushakr, 2. affording pleasure, khush-grivār, mīqāl, bhāona, sulhānī, javāndīh, mazedār; khar; zam-e-dar

Gratefully, grat'fūlī, *adv.* ehsanmānī se, māmūn se, shukr-guzārī se.

Gratefulness, grat'fūl-neś, *n.* ehsanmānī, shukr-guzārī, māmūnī, haq-shū'as

Grater, grā'ter, *n.* jhavan, lāt; ek qism kā sohan

Gratification, grat'ī-fikā'shon, *n.* seri; aghāī, tūmpt, maqsūdgarī; khushī, tafrih; farhat, lazzat; haz.

Gratify, grat'ī-fī, *v. a.* 1. pūnā, khush k; mām k, lazzat bahshnā, maqsūdgar k 2. satosa, bhīr denā; pūra k; mūdāz d., ser k, aghānā, tashaffī k.

Grating, grā'ting, *n.* 1. ragar; dāntōn ke tale kharānāt kī avaz. 2. a latner work, jāli, jhān-rī, salākhen.

Gratis, grā'tis, *adv.* muft; satut; be-dāmōī, phokāt men; bilā ivaz; muft men.

Gratitude, grat'itū-d, *n.* See Gratefulness; shukr; shukranā; shukriyāh; dhan-bād.

Gratuitous, grat'itū-tus, *adj.* 1. given without an equivalent, amūl; bilā-mūd; muft; bega-rozāna. 2. without reason, be-dallī; bilā-mūd; be-sabab.

Gratuitously, *adv.* See Gratis.

Gratuity, grā'titū-ti, *n.* bakhshish pīndā-i-khud-mat; rozā dānāmī; ajār-e-silā; dānāmī y bel.

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v. a.* māshtak-bād kahnā; badhāi yā māshtakī d.



GRAPNEL.



GRASSHOPPER.

Gratulation, grā'tū-lā'shon, *n.* badhāi; mabā-
lekbaḥ; mabā'iyat; mabā'iki.

Gratulatory, grā'tū-lā'sheri, *adj.* bālmīyat-
namer; bālmāi 'kā, mubārakbā'ī 'kā; khushī-
ān.

Grave, grāv, *v. a.* 1. engrave; kaddā k; khodnā
2. *care*; ubhārvan khodnā

Grave, grāv, *adj.* [Plat. *graves*, Skr. *grā*, Per.
garān, *laay*] 1. serious, sanjān; gambhīr,
bhān; bhāṭkan, mutahannūl, ḥalīm; burd-
har, matīm 2. *not light or gay* bhāri, shādī:
sūfākh 3. (*Mus*) 'bhāri, mīn 4. *heinous*
sanjīm, bhān, shādī kabū, sakht.

grave *grave* *grave* *grave* *grave*

Grave, grāv, *n.* [Per. *gor*] 1. tomb, kabbar, ma-
zar, zar, mabā'ī, mabā'ī 2. *and pl.* existence
mūr, fana, mūr qazā, kād, *grave*

Grave-clothes, grāv'klethz, *n. pl.* kalām

Gravo-stinger, grāv'stīn-er, *n.* *grave* *stinger*
vālā, gōl-kān

Gravel, grāv'el, *n.* 1. *small stones*, kankar, san-
rāz, kārīn, bāri, qhān; āpī 2. *galled*
pāthī; sang-i-mā-apa, rāz

Gravel, grāv'el, *v. a.* 1. *cover with gravel*,
rānī, rorvā, kankar dānā; bāri, bīchhār
nonpl, mutahāyar k; bān k; ghāb

Gravelly, grāv'el, *adj.* kankārī,
bārī

Graveness, grāv'nes, *n.* gambhīrā
bhān, sanjīdī, bārī-kārī; bhāri

Graveolent, grā-vē'olent, *adj.* 1
bū kā, mutahān

Graver, grāv'er, *n.* 1. *one a*
kā 2. *tool for turning metal*

Gravid, grāv'id, *adj.* 'grows'
vātī

Gravitate, grāv'tēt, *v. i.*
kān se khāchnā; māyāt

Gravitation, grāv'tā-
shīn; khāchnā, 2. *pl*

Gravity, grāv'itī, *n.*
vāzāt; bōjh; sīql 2

khāṭā 3. (*Physics*)
niarkāz; sīql

centre of gravity, mā'

specific gravity, khās

Gravy, grāv'i, *n.*
pasev

Gray, Grey, grā,
'kurbānā, syān'

Gray *gray* *gray* *gray* *gray*
Grayscale *gray* *gray*

Grayish, grā'

Graze, grāz,
gāna, chab
cattle, chārv.

graze

Graze, grāz,

Grazier, grāz-
bān

Grease, grāz,

any kind, c.

2. (*Fat*) 1

grease *grease*

Grease, grāz,

chukhān *fat*

rishtat *d*

to grease the *p*

Greasing, grāz-

chukhān

Greasy, grāz-

chukhān

grease 3. (*c*)

Greasy, grāz-

azh

baf

(

4.

(

-

qism ki	Grime , grim, <i>n.</i> mail; kaluās
-farosh;	Grime , grīm, <i>v. a.</i> maṭṭa k.; alūda k.
udoū ko	Grimly , grīm'li, <i>adv</i> haibat se.
makān,	Grimness , grīm'nes, <i>n.</i> darāvnā-pan; kārth-mauzari
irā sā.	Grim , grīm, <i>v. a.</i> dāūt pīsā; kiekhichānā; dāūt bāhma, ya dīkhānā.
saḥaj:	Grim , grīm, <i>n.</i> zahr-khandā; khīs.
3.	Grind , grīnd, <i>v. a.</i> 1. <i>reduce to powder</i> , pīsā; dāma; bukni k., chabānā 2. <i>whit.</i> tez k;
īpī-	pamānā. ragarānā; ghisnā, sām churhānā 3.
-	harass, hairān k., tang k., satana, sakhtī k; diq k.
	Laws <i>grind</i> the poor and rich men rule the law <i>Goldsmith.</i>
	<i>Gariḥoḥ lo qānūn pīsā hai, aur amirān ke bas meṁ hai.</i>
	Grinder , grīn'dēr, <i>n.</i> 1. pīsne-vālā 2. dāh.
	Grindstone , grīnd'stōn, <i>n.</i> -ān; kharāsan.
	<i>to hold one's nose to the grindstone</i> , nak ragarāvnā; gulamī ki hālat meṁ rakhnā, nak ghisvānā
	Gripe , grip, <i>v. a.</i> 1. <i>See Grasp.</i> 2. <i>seize and hold fast</i> , mazbūt girift k.; mutṭhi meṁ dāma.
	bhinchna; auṭhānā. 3. <i>give pain to the bowels</i> pechish k., maṇṇā kar d. 4. <i>distress</i> , tak-
	grip, <i>n.</i> 1. <i>See Grasp.</i> 2. <i>oppression</i> , zulm; sitam. 3. <i>pain in the intestine</i> , maṇṇā; kurkuri
	ri'pēr, <i>n.</i> jabur; sakht-gīr; nichoṇṇ;
	griz'li-nes, <i>n.</i> khauf-nāki; haibat-
	<i>adj.</i> darāvnā; muḥib; khaufnāk
	hakki kā kaul; pīsā; āta.
	kurkuri ya chabū haṭh.
	<i>adj.</i> kurkuri haḍḍī sa, kurkuri
	<i>coarse part of meal</i> , chokar;
	<i>or wheat hulled or coarsely</i>
	<i>n.</i> 3. <i>hard particles</i> , chhun;
	-re/n.
	<i>n.</i> kirkirāhat; kha-khūsā-
	h kirā; kankūllā. khus-
	ummati; mustaqil.
	ā, khākistari rang;
	lā, griz'li, <i>adj.</i> khāki;
	kistari
	<i>with a low moaning</i>
	hāe hae k, -āus
	i k. 2. <i>strive after</i>
	udh k.; hāth paṇ
	z; karrāhaṭ; kūn
	āh
	minan paṇṇe tin
	ina bechne-vālā
	usūla, paṇsārhaṭ
	ih.
	in kā koprā jo
	bich kā baḍan;
	irve-dār; sāis;
	irī.
	anānā.
	inā. 2. jānch-
	motā; jasm;

tanāvar; qaddāvar; ghāgar; bapā. 2 *coarse, rough*, bhaddā; bhārī; motā. 3 *stupid, sust*; gabi; kāhil. 4. *obscene, fohsh, khōtā*; burā; kharāb. 5. *thick, dense, gārha*; mukaddar; gallz; kasfī; nā-sāf, motā; gaf. 6. *palpable*, bapī; bhārī; sarīh; zāhur; fāsh; khulī; sāf; moṭī; ayāū.

Gross error. Moṭī galatī.

7. *whole, entire*, kul tamām, purā; sab; sārā, majmūn; ikhattā, bil-muqāta

The gross surh. Kul rupaya.

gross produce, nikāst, khām tāsīl, mahāsīl khām *gross receipts*, kacheli āndani *in the gross*, sab kā sab, majmūatan, bil-ijmāl, jumla

Gross, grōs, *n.* 1 *the main body*, barā husa; barū fukrā. 2 *the number of twelve dozen*, barū darjan, ek san chavalis

Grossly, grōs'li, *adv.* ba-shiddat, nihāyat, be-tamīl se, be-sharīf se, phūā pane se.

Grossness, grōs'nes, *n.* mufār; barāi, jāsmāt; tanavari, zakhumat, shiddat, sakhtī, dunsh-ti.

Grot, **Grotto**, grot, grot'tō, *n.* gosha; guphā; kha, hūrah.

Grotesque, grō-tesk', *adv.* ādhā tītār ādhā bātēr; huft rangī, be-mel, be-sar o pā, ajīb, be-ghangī

Ground, ground, *n.* 1 *the surface of the earth*, dharti, bhūm; zamin, satah zamin 2 *territory, land*, mulk; iqīm, valāyat, ādārī, zamin. 3. *foundation*, jar, nco, bina, bunīyad, ā-l; madūr, manāt. 4. *cause*, ba-s sabab, vajeh, kuan; het. 5. *argument*, hujjat, dālīl, urāh, bahs. 6. *(Punt.)* zamin, dharti. 7. *(pl.)* talchhat, gad.

ground of claim or action, bmae dāvā, vajeh nālīh; madār-i-dāvā, manāt-i-dāvā *to furnish ground for action*, nālīh kī binā qā-jamī k.

to gain ground 1. gāhb jānā, jītā, qarīb pahauchnā, var rāhnā 2. *become prevalent*, rivaj pana, rivaj pakarnā, muavaj h

to give ground, dāb jāna; pīchhe hatnā, paspā h

to lose ground 1. hārnā; shukast khānā, paspā h; hatnā 2. *(credit)* sakh khonā; etibar; jānā

Ground, ground, *v. a.* 1 *lay or set on the ground*, zamin par rakhnā, thairānā 2. *found*, binā qarar d, madār qāyam k; bīnā ya neo ālāh; mābī k 3. *instruct in first principles*, ārambh k; shurū k, ubadāī tālm d.

Ground, ground, *v. n.* ṭik jānā; zamin se lag jānā.

Ground-floor, ground'flōr, *n.* niche kī tah, tabqa-i-pāū

Ground-ivy, ground'f-vī, *n.* ek qism kī bel; kutā.

Groundless, ground'les, *adv.* be-sabab; be-vajā, nābaq, jūhā, be-bunīyad, be-asī; be-sar o pā, be-dālīl

Groundlessly, ground'les-i, *adv.* nā-baq; bilā-sabab; be-mījīb

Groundlessness, ground'les-nes, *n.* be-bunī-yādī; be-dālīlī.

Grounding, ground'ling, *n.* pānī kī tah meḥ rahne-valī machhī

Ground-plot, ground'plot, *n.* 1. *the ground*. yoh zamin jis par makān qāyam hai. 2. *the plan*, niche kī manzil kā naqsha.

Ground-rent, ground'rent, *n.* parjārat; bhūm-bhārā; zamīn kā karāya.

Groundsel, ground'sel, *n.* (Bot.) qism-i-ṭarakht,

Groundsel or -sill, ground'sel or -sīl, *n.* lakṣī kā dāsā jo zamin par rahtā hai

Groundsquirrel, ground'skwi-rel, *n.* (Zool.) gilahrī jo zamin ke andar rahtī hai.

Ground-work, ground'wēk, *n.* 1 *the base*, jar; asī; bunīyad. 2 *the essential part*, var; mūl. 3 *first principle*, ābūdā, shurū, vajeh, sabab.

Group, grop, *n.* majmūa, zumra, giroh, juṭ; gat, majma, jhund, parā, jamāt

Group, grop, *v. a.* ek pā k, juma k, batornā; ikhattā k; tartīb d, taraham k; chunnā; tartīb se lagānā

Grouse, grouse, *n.* ek qism kā janglī murg

Grout, grout, *n.* 1 *coarse mud*, ārkava, dalyā. 2. *Pea, talchhat*, gād, 3. *a kind of wild apple*, janglī seb

Grove, grōv, *n.* darakhthon kā jhund, darakhthon kā gol, komī

Grovel, grov'el, *v. n.* 1 *creep on the earth*, ringnā 2. *be low or mean*, past ho jānā, khuaī ya zillat ikhtiyār k.

Groveller, grov'el-ēr, *n.* past, zalīl, sīda, khua

Grow, grō, *v. a.* ugānā; ubānā, bonā; paidā k

Grow, grō, *v. n.* 1 *increase in size*, barhnā; ziyādah h, paupnā, tūjā h 2 *increase in any way*, tarāqqī k; barhnā, nikalnā, motā h; ziyādah h, phalhnā, phūlnā 3. *spring up*, ugānā, upājnā, paidā h, bonā, lagnā

Where law faileth error groweth *Grower*
Jahan qānān kam hotā hai ulm ziyādah hotā hai.

4. *become*, honā; ho jānā. 5. *adhere*, lagnā; saṭnā, milnā, jamnā *to grow out of*, ugnā, bar-āmad h, nikalnā

These wars have grown out of commercial considerations *Hamilton*
Tyārat ke khayāl se yeh larāvūn hain

to grow up, balig h, javān h; sāna h, bahīnā; pāk jānā

to grow up or to fether, jurnā, lagnā; milnā *to grow upon one*, ban vā adāt parnā, lat lagnā.

grown over, jis par ugā huā hai

Grower, grōvēr, *n.* ugane-vālā, upjāne-vāllī

Growl, groul, *v. n.* [H. ghurāna] gurrana, tar-tarānā, bārbarānā.

Growth, grōth, *n.* 1 *the process of growing*, balidgi, roidgi, barī, barhotī, jamīn, pavlayish; barhnā; tarāqqī, barhat, upaj 2. *consequence*, paidāvār, hasil, natija, phal

Grub, grub, *n.* 1 *moth or other insect*, ghun; kīra; kirmak 2. *a dwarf, bawnā, thūgnā*, nutā 3. *that which is grubbed up for food*, mul, kaud, khitrāk, gurā

Grub, grub, *v. a.* khol dālnā, ukher dālnā

Grudge, gruj, *v.* hasad k, irkhā k; dāh rakhnā; jalnā, kukuṛānā; khun-sānā, dareg k.

Grudge not one against another.

Apas meḥ hasad mat rakho

Grudge, gruj, *n.* kīnā, bair, lāg; shatrutā; dushmanī; hasad; bugz; adāvāt, mād; irkhā, entertain a grudge, kīnā rakhnā.

Grudgingly, gruj-ug-li, *adv.* nā-khushī se.

Gruel, grū'el, *n.* dalyā; sholāh, āsh, mahorī; rābrī, ogrā, pasāo, pich; māuchyā; lapsī.

to give a person his gruel, mār dālnā, zahr denā.

Gruff, **Grum**, gruf, grum, *adv.* karā; tund; sakht; rūkhā, turehrū; talkh-mizāj; bhārī; akkhar; mātārshīdāh; ujad.

Gruffy, gruf'li, *adv.* akkhar yā ujad-pane se; rūkhē-pan se; turehrū se.

Gruffness, gruf'nes, *n.* akkhar-pan; turshrud, takhm, rukh-pan

Grumble, grum'bl, *v. n.* 1. murmur, burburaana, tarfanaana, murmurana, bar-bar k, gum-gumana 2. groul, purnana ghurraana 3. rumble, garana, gurgurhat h, ghona

Grumbler, grum'blei, *n.* ghaurane vala, bar-baryan, n'az, shaki

Grumous, gr'ums, *adj.* garhi, gah; kasif

Grurt, grut, *v. n.* saar ki si bhari avaz nikalna, ghukhluana

Grunt, grunt, *n.* saar ki si bhari avaz; ghur-ghurana

Gry, gri, *n.* jath ka dasvap, la-sah

Guano, gwa'no, *n.* ek qism ki bat jo khat ke kam ati hai

Guarantee, gar-an-tee, *n.* 1. a security, zamaana, zama, kafalat, zimmedari, zuma, ar 2. the person to whom a warranty is made, voh shakhs jo ki zamaana di hai

Guarantee, gar-an-tee, *v. a.* zamaan h - zuma lena, di jamaat k zimmedari h, kafalat k, tipar lena, ot lena, bhar d

Guarantor, gar-an-tor, *n.* zamaan, kafil, zimmedari

Guarantee, gar-an-tee, *n.* See Guarantee, 1.

Guard, gard, *v. a.* hataat k, naktiaz rakha, bachana, hukmat k, salamat rakha, nagh-bani k, chandki k, tiksha h, pasbani k, khab-n-dari k, takhali k, hoshyari k

Guard, gard *n.* 1. a sentinel, saatri, etakdar, pasban, naghban, paho-vala, nazir, post, kurat 2. conductor, talayeh, dilava, peshkash, qaraval, mulahi, 3. any person to protect against injury, ko chiz jo rafa nuqsan ya nizat ke vaste liya jaye

to be on one's guard, atkal, hoshyari ya khabardar rahna

to be off one's guard, aebet hona, kofiat mein hona

the advanced guard of an army, muqaddam, harfi-val, azail

rear guard, pichhari, chandol, chandval

Guardian, gar'di-an, *n.* vali, murabbi, muhafiz, sarparast, amin

Guardian, gar'di-an, *adj.* murabbi; bahiz, hami, naghban, rakhal

Guardianship, gar'di-an-shup, *n.* sarparasti, muhafizat, hifazat, amanat, yalavat

Guardless, gard'les, *adj.* be-hifazat, be-panah, be-kas

Gudgeon, guj'on, *n.* 1. a fish, ek chhoti machhi 2. a person easily cheated or ensnared, ghodi, bholai; sadah laith 3. a bait, la-sa, chira, chat, phusla 4. (Mech.) to yu thura jis par paliya ghuma hai

Gueber, Guebre, gi'ber or gi'ber, *n.* pars; gubir

Guess, ges, *v. a.* [Ar. gas] 1. form an opinion, atkal k, unman k; bicharna, gayas k; guman k andaa k; khayal k 2. conjecture, rakhla, tar lena; ibsup, kham; malum kar lena

Guess, ges, *n.* gayas, guman, atkal, unman; andaa, takhmin, bichar, khayal

by guess, atkal se; atkal pachhni, andaze se; gayasan takhminan

random guess, guess-word, atkal-pachhni, nakhla dhand

Guesser, ges'er, *n.* gayas ya atkal karne-wala

Guessingly, ges'ing-li, *adv.* gayasan (by guess)

Guest, gest, *n.* [Skr. gas, to give] mehman, mehman; mehman

Guidance, guida, *n.* agvai, rehnamai, pesh-vai; hidayat, irshad, taqaa

Guide, gid, *v. a.* 1. lead or direct in a way, rah

diklana; rasta dikhana, agai, batana; bat dikhana, rah-dikhana

I wish you'd guide me to your sovereign's court

Ap mujhe apne shahanshah ke darbar tak le chalen

2 direct, hidayat k, irshad k; tariqa batana, rah batana; rikhaun, takim k; estiman k, un-man k

He will handle his affairs with discretion

Wo apne moamelat-bari shiqat se saranyam dega

to be guided by instructions, butunib hidayat' ke amal k

Guide, gid, *n.* 1. a conductor, hadi; peshva, rehnamai, pesh-ran, agai; rah-bar, hat ya rasti dikhani, agvai 2. director, regulator, manager, ghani muhtazam, kar-kun; moh-tashim 3. (Mil) rah-bar

spiritual guide, guru; pur; murshad; hadi; imam; pishi

Guideless, gid'les, *adj.* be-hadi, bu-rahbar

Guid, gid, *n.* ek peshe ke log; firqa; jatha; ghosh, jamaat

Guile, gil, *n.* bala, butla, dega; hila; ful; tash; bahana, dag-bazi

Guileful, gil'ful, *adj.* farabi, makkar; dag-baz; bithane-baz; hila-biz

Guileless, gil'les, *adj.* sikh sadu; bholi bhala; saf be-riya

Guillotine, gil-o-ben, *n.* admiyon ke sir katne ki kat

Guilt, gut, *n.* apradhi; pap, dokh; dosh; chuk; tasar, gunah; khat; jurm qasir

Guiltily, gut'li, *adv.* gunahgari se; tagsir-vani, maghmina

Guiltiness, gut'nes, *n.* gunahgari; tagsir-vani

Guiltless, gut'les, *adj.* nir-dokhi; nir-apradhi; nirbaki, apsun, be-gunah; be-qasir; pak-sif

The Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain

Guiltlessly, gut'les-li, *adv.* masumana; be-gunahi se, bi-jumi se

Guiltlessness, gut'les-nes, *n.* begunahi; be-jumi, beqasir, masumiyat

Guilty, gil'ti, *adj.* papi, dokhi; apradhi; mujrim, gunah-gar, asi, fasid, mulim; qasir-var, tagsir-var

to be guilty, murakkab jurm h

to plead guilty, jurm qabul k; jurm ka iqar k

to plead not guilty, jurm se munkar h; jurm se inkar k

Guinea, gin'a, *n.* saqbe das rupay ki ek angrez ashrafi

Guinea-fowl, gin'a-fowl, *n.* chin ki masgi; chingya battakh

Guise, giz, *n.* [H. bhes, Skr. vesh] 1. garb, behavioar, men, libas, kama; bhes; vesh; sari; shaki, panthuk 2. custom, mode, chalap, tariqa, tarah, tarz; qada, ashub, dhung, rit

false guise, bhagal

Guitar, gi-tar, *n.* sitar

Gulf, gulf, *n.* 1. a hollow place in the earth, gar, qad, gah; shigaf 2. (Geog.) khali, khari

Gully, gulf, *adj.* bhar, se bhar-hua, gur az gurab

Gull, gul, *n.* 1. bird, chahal, chah, moka; daga, jureb 2. one who is easily deceived, sadah laith; bholi

Gull, gul, *n.* (*Ornith.*) chhoti bat-takhi, mirgābī.

Gull, gul, *v.* a thugam, ohhal-ne farid.

Gull-catcher, gul'kichei, *n.* thagava, chha-hya, dhoke-baz.

Gullet, gul'et, *n.* 1 (*Anat.*) nar-khana, halq, halqum, narkisi 2 a channel for water, nālī barāh, nalyā

Gully, gul'i, *n.* 1 a channel, nālī 2. a large hole, chhure

Gulp, gulp, *n.* 1 the act of taking a large swallow, happa, gappā kam, gutak, luqmā, ghūnt, ma 2 a disgorging, nū; qae; ulfi

Gulp, gulp, *v.* a nigolnā bup kar jānā, bha-saknā, dhoksa, ek chhut kar jānā to gulp up nāl k, qae k, chhaupnā, qalnā

Gum, gum, *n.* masūra

Gum, gum, *n.* 1 pond samag 2 (*Bot.*) kīkar gum vāda, samag-mala

Gum, gum *v.* a goud lagānā, chipkūnā; chas-pak k kabup d

Gumminess, gum'i-ness, *n.* lasasābat, chipchup-nā, chip

Gummy, gum'i, *adj.* 1 adhise, lasasā, chip-chup, chip-dur 2 productive of gum, gundil, goud-dur

Gun, gun, *n.* 1 any fire-arm, bandūq, 2 (*Mil.*) top tupak

Gun-carriage, gun-kariy, *n.* top-gāri, phar

Gunhel, gun'el, *n.* jahaz ka fīpar ka kinara

Gunner, gun'er, *n.* topchi, banduqchi; golandaz

Gunnery, gun'er-i, *n.* top chālāne kā fun, golandazi

Gunpowder, gun'pou-dēr, *n.* bārūd; dārū keeping excess of gunpowder, rukhnā barūd kā zavad miqdār miyāva se

Gunshot, gun'shot, *n.* golf kā tappā, golf ki zai ye mār.

Gunsmith, gun'smātr, *n.* bandūq-sāz, top-sāz

Gunstick, gun'stik, *n.* bandūq kā gar, top kā sumbā

Gunstock, gun-stok, *n.* bandūq kā kundā; top ka crabā.

Gunwale, gun'wāl, *n.* See Gunnel

Gurgle, gur'gl, *v.* n gararā k; qulqul k

Gurgle, gur'gl, *n.* gurarā; qulqul

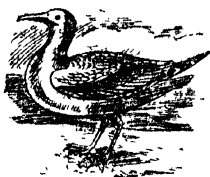
Gurnard, Gurnet, gur'nard, gur'net, *n.* ek qism ki machhli

Gush, gush, *v.* n. 1 pāni phūt nikalnā; abalnā A sea of blood gushed from the gaping wound.

Spenser

Chère-hue ghaō meā se khūn lī naddiyān bah gain

2. āmādah h.; mustaidi ke sāth kām k.



GULL

Gusset, gus'et, *n.* kapra jo kanti vagarah meā us ke barhāne vā mazbūt karne ke liye bagāh; sūghārā; churvā, chhu-buzla

Gust, gus't, *n.* [ski gras, to eat] 1 relish, maza; sevā, zūqa, lazat 2 enjoyment, zaq, shauq, maza 3 last, mazaq, maza

Gust, gus't, *n.* 1 a violent blast of wind, phokā, 2 a sudden, violent burst of passion, umāng; uch aur josh-i tabiat

Gustable, gus'tab-i, *adj.* ohakhne ke layaq; sevā, maza-dar

A gustable thing seen, or smelt, excites the appetite, and affects the glands and parts of the mouth

Zai pe-dar chī kē sūngū nā dēkhne se bhūk lag ahrā, aur dā'vān dā'vā mūh ke hisson par achi hōlā hai

Gusto, gus'ti, *n.* mazaq, chhu lazat

Gusty, gus'ti, *adj.* purān tūkan, dūdhī-bharā; gūbā ki

Gut, gut, *n.* 1 the intestinal canal of an animal, mah, basti, ojh 2 rod, nūtri, nūtrī, lodā

Gut, gut, *v.* a 1 take out the bowels from, ahtēn ya ahteyān rukhā, kal 2 plunder of contents, sū lut le jani, tūkā na chhorna, phā lo jana; kusk na chhorna, phār de jānā, dant kurebie lo tūkna na chhorna

Gutter, gut't, *n.* nālā, morī, parnālā; nūli

Gutter, gut'ter, *v.* a n dhan banānā

Guttural, gut'ter-ul, *adj.* halqī, gale se nikalne vālā, kamthi

Guttural, gut'ter-ul, *n.* harf halqī; kamthi an-chhu

Guy, gi, *n.* jabāz ke kam ki lassō

Guzzle, guz'l, *v.* n dhakosa, chaphā jānā; bahut pin

Gymnasium, gym-na-z'ium, *n.* 1 dangal; akhra 2 mudra

Gymnast, gym'nast, *n.* kush'ti vāgana kā ustād; khūti

Gymnastic, Gymnastical, gym-nas'tik, gym-i-t'ik-kal, *adj.* kush'ti ke mutāalliq, varzishī

Gymnastic, gym-nas'tif, *n.* kusrat, kush'ti vāgana ki nastiq

Gymnast cally, gym-nas'ti-kal-i, *adv.* kush'ti ke taur pin kush'ti-baz se, kush'ti se

Gymnic, Gymnical, gym'nik, gym'n-kal, *adv.* kusrat ke mutāalliq

Gymnosophist, gym-nos'o-fist, *n.* munī, tiyāgi; tark-ul-dunyā

G-narchy, Gynecocracy, gym'ar-ki, gym-ē-kok'ra-si, *n.* tarīqat-i, aurā ki amal-dārī

Gypseous, gyp'se-us, *adj.* khārya se mitā huā; khār-yamī

Gypsum, gyp'sum, *n.* khārā matī

Gypsy, gyp'si, *n.* ek khamah-ba-dosh qasim; kamā, kush't; nat

Gyratation, Gyre, gi-rā'shon, gir, *n.* chakkar; vādish, dāurun ghumeri

Gyre, gir, *v.* a berī dānā, pākā dānā; pā-ba-zān k

Gyre, gir, *n.* berī, pākā, zanjir.

H

Ha, hā, *interj.* āhū; kyā khūb; vāh vāh; adāh, āhā hū, āhō, vāchhare; subhān allah; āfso; hāe hāe, hāe, hāe.

Habeas Corpus, hā-be-as kor'pus, *n.* hukm-nāma-i-chālān-i-murjim

Hubbub, hab'ber-ber, *n.* bishāh; dhak-vālā; sukkahtī hachne-vālā

Hubbub, hab'ber-ber, *n.* bishāh; dhak-vālā; sukkahtī hachne-vālā

Hubbub, hab'ber-ber, *n.* bishāh; dhak-vālā; sukkahtī hachne-vālā

Hubbub, hab'ber-ber, *n.* bishāh; dhak-vālā; sukkahtī hachne-vālā

Habit, hab'it, *n.* 1 condition of a person or

thing, hālat, hāl, dasha, gat 2 *established custom*, dhāng, taur, chalan, chal-dhal, taurā, rit; rasm, ravidya, khaslat, kha-yat, subhao, ādat, ban, kho, tabiat.

Habit is second nature

Ādat āsī tābiat hai

Man is a bundle of habits.

Admī ādaton ka pulta hai

3 *dress*, libas, bana, bhes, poshak
habit of plants, dā ikhtilā k ek dhāng par umī
to *acquire* a habit, ādat yā kho pakūna vā ikhtiyar k

Habitable, habī-ta-bl, *adj.* rahne-jog, rahne-gabl, qabil-sakimāt, sakimī

Habitant, habī-t-nt, *n.* bāsi nāt, bāsi, sākim, rahne-vāl, ris

Habitat, habī-tat, *n.* paude yā janvar kī asī jagah

Habitation, habī-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *place of abode*, asthan, ghar, megam mīk n maskan, maundar 2 (*Bot*) paude ka asī megam

to *fix one's habitation*, ghar k, makān banīnā, vatan muqarrar k, riyasat ikhtiyar k, bāsi

Habited, habī-ted, *adj.* poshak, kapie yā libas pahne hue, mibū

Habitual, habī-tū-al, *adj.* 1 *acquired by habit*, dakīnā-ādīt, kho-purā, khagar, ādi 2 *customary*, ābīl-yasī, masavātī, mānūh, istemālī

Habitually, habī-tū-al, *adv.* ikhtilān, mānūhān, aksar aqar, kha, aqar yā lat se

Habituate, habī-tū-āt, *v. a.* kha, bān yā ādat dālana, ābhīyas k, ādi k

Hacienda, a-thē-endā, *n.* ek vasi maidān jahan koi kām kīya jāve

Hack, hak, *v. a.* 1. tukre tukre k, purē k, chūrā k pāsh pish k, kachhura k. 2 *lykhar* ike bolnā, tātāt thāt thaur ke bolnā

hack and hue, karna, chhātā

Hack, hak, *n.* 1 *a horse or coach*, bhāre kī ghora vā garī, thika garī 2 *an overworked man*, tahalyā, kamēra, mazdūr

Hackery, hak'eri, *n.* chhukra, bul-gārī, sag-gar

Hackle, hack'l, *v. a.* 1 *separate, as the coarse part of hair or hemp from the fine*, chhīlnā, utār n, alag k, judā k, san saf k 2 *tear rudely asunder*, chīrna; phānā, tukretukre k

Hackle, hack'l, *n.* 1 *an instrument*, san kī dhūmkī 2 *any slimy substance unspun*, koi nūnk bin kati dhū 3 (*in angling*), banā kī makhlī, mūchhī pakarne kī makhlī, chara.

4. (*of a cock*), tajī-khurs, kīgī.

Hackney, hak'nī, *n.* 1 *a pony*, tattī; tavar 2 *a hack*, bhāre ka ghora vā garī, thika garī

3 *a person upon his hired drudgery*, bhāre ka bharat; mazdūr, kamēra

Hackney, hak'nī, *adj.* 1 *let out for hire*, bhāre yā kīrāe par chaltā huā, bhāre ka, kuae ka 2. *much used*, purānā, dermā, istemālī, bartā huā.

Hackney-coach, hak'nī-kōch, *n.* kuāe kī gārī, thetā gārī.

Hades, hā'dēz, *n.* barzakh, qabr; gor; shahr-i-khamo-shāh, gum-i-shahīdān

Haft, haft, *n.* gabza; dastā; mūth

Hag, hag, *n.* 1 *an ugly old woman*, qhādō, chūral, tarkhal; chaikhā. 2 *a witch*, dayan, jādū-garī.

Hag, hag, *v. a.* satnā; dukh d; dīq k.

Haggard, hag'ard, *adj.* 1 *untamed*, sarkash; mūth-zor. 2 *dubīā*; maryal, lāgar, kam-zor, natavān; zāif

Aggle, hag'l, *v. a.* See Hack.

Aggle, hag'l, *v. n.* bhachī k; jhanjhat lānā; rār k; bakhrā k.

Haggler, hag'ler, *n.* takrāī; jhanjhatyā, jhag-pātī bhagat

Hagiocracy, hā-jī-ek'ra-sī, *n.* pirohtāī, pīr, acharāj

Hagiographa, hā-jī-og'ra-fa, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas

Hagiologist, hā-jī-ol'o-gist, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas kī hikhme vālā

Hagiology, hā-jī-ol'o-jī, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas ka bayan

Hag-ridden, hag'rid, *n.* *adj.* kha b-zudā, sapne ka dūrā huā

Hah, ha, *interj.* ahā, oh ho, khabar-dāī, Posh-yā

Ha-ha, hā'ha, *n.* khīrī, kha idag.

Ha'il, hā'l, *n.* ola, pūtthar, zhālā

Ha'il, hā'l, *n.* ola puma, pūtthar barasnā.

Ha'il, hā'l, *n.* (salutation) salam, bāndar

Ha'il, hā'l, *n.* 1 *deceit*, pūkūnā, hānk mār-nā, āvāz d, bulānā, sūm k, sūmb sūmāt k 2 *name*, nam, tkhina, pūkūnā

Ha'il, hā'l, *interj.* mārhibā, shabash, āmīn. all ha'il 'mubarakhād, jae tāt

Ha'il-fellow, hā'il'fēl, *n.* rafīq, ham-sulbat; dost, yāgar

ha'il-fellow will not bet, takallūfī, il hūlāt

Ha'il-stone, hā'il'tōn, *n.* ola, pūtthar, zhālā

Ha'il-storm, hā'il'storm, *n.* andān ola, andhī-pūtthar

Ha'ily, hā'lī, *adv.* ola-ka, pūtthar kā

Hair, hair, *n.* [ski keshā, H kēs, Lat cap, hair] 1 *of the head*, bāl, kes, mā, rūm, rūmētā 2. (*Bot*) 1 rum, rūmētā, kī n, kante 3 (*Heck*) bālī kamāmī

hair jūt chī tla, mu-bīf
hair rōpi, ch
again (the hair), nāgī r

not worth a hair, kaurī ke kām kā nahīn, kīsi kām ka n thān

to *a hair*, bāl barabar, sar-i-mū, bāl bhar to *split hairs*, pin chūnā, be-tale lām k

Hair-breadth, hā'ir-breath, *n.* bāl-barabar fashī; mūh ka antars n hissā

Hair-brush, hā'ir-brush, *n.* bāl saf kunc kā banush

Hair-cloth, hā'ir-clōth, *n.* kumbāl, bāl dār kap-rā

Hair-dresser, hā'ir-dress-er, *n.* bāl banāne-vālā

Hair-hung, hā'ir-hung, *adj.* bāl bandhī

Hairless, hā'ir'les, *adj.* be-bāl kā, sāī, gaujā; munda

Hair-pencil, hā'ir'pen-sil, *n.* bōdū kī qulam

Hair-powder, hā'ir'pou-der, *n.* vasna

Hair-spring, hā'ir'spring, *n.* bāl-kamāmī

Hair trigger, hā'ir'trig-er, *n.* ek bīndūg kī kal jo ek bāl ke chūhū pane se chhūt jatī hai

Hairy, hā'ir, *adj.* (Bot) bāl dāī, jhēn dār.

Halcyon, hā'l'sī-on, *n.* rum chūvī

Halcyon, hā'l'sī-on, *adj.* ba-aman, ba-sallimī; be-hiss o harkat

Hale, hā'l, *adv.* hattā kattā, tāt o tūzā, bhālī chāngā, achchhā hichchhā, tarā-tavānā, hūri-vālā

Hale, hā'l, *v. a.* ghasitnā, khuchhna, khuchh-tām k

Half, hāf, *n.* ādhā, misf, nīm. in half, ādhām-ādh, misf misf.

cut in half, adhon adh k to *cry halve*, āche kā dāva k.

to *go halves*, barabar kā hussa lenā; ādhoī lenā

Half, hāf, *adv.* ādhā; misf; nīm.

Half and half, ādhām ādh; misfā misf.

half done, ādhūrā, āl-kachrā; ād-banā.

half heur, adh-sunā; nīm-shundā.

Half-blood, haf'blud, *n.* sautelā, dūstre bāp yā ma ka

Half-bound, haf'bound, *adj.* kone-pushte kī.

Half-bred, haf'bred, *adj.* 1. sautelā, dūstre mā-bāp ka 2 kam tarbiyat-yāfta

Half-brother, haf'brō-thēr, *n.* sautelā bhāī

Half-caste, haf'kast, *n.* dōchā, du-naslā, dassī.

Half-cock, haf'kok, *n.* banduq ke ghōje kī adhi-chāpī halat

Half-cock, haf'tok, *v.* ādhā-chorā charhānā

Half-hearted, haf'hē-ted, *adj.* tang-dīl, bakhīl mīm-ak

Half-holiday, haf'hol-i-dā, *n.* ādhe dīn kī chhūttī

Half-hourly, haf'hour-lī, *adj.* ādhe ādhe ghānte meñ

Half-length, haf'length, *adj.* ādhi lambāī kī

Half-measure, haf'half-ur, *n.* ādhūna pāmanī

Half-moon, haf'moon, *n.* 1 ādhā chānd; ardh-chandr 2 ādhe chandr

Half-pay, haf'pay, *n.* misf-tunkbūh ādhī-talab

Halfpenny, haf'pen-i, *n.* chārpai kī gumat kī pāsi

Half-pike, haf'pik, *n.* (Mil) chhotā blālā

Half-price, haf'pris, *n.* adhe-dam, misf-qimat.

Half-read, haf'read, *adj.* kam-aql, nīm muilla

Half-seas-over, haf'sē-over, *adj.* nashe meñ sangabā vādab hua, sir-sir

Half-sister, haf'si-tēr, *n.* sautelī bahn

Half-tint, haf'tint, *n.* bhāka rang

Half-way, haf'way, *adv.* adhyar par; bīchoñ bīch meñ, adhyar meñ māñh-dhār meñ

Half-way, haf'way, *adv.* adhi tal par, bīchoñ bīch, mīstī dh par

Half-witted, haf'wit-ed, *adj.* kam-aql; harz-o, be-vaqūf murakh

Half-year, haf'yēr, *n.* chhamāhī, shash-māhī

Half-yearly, haf'yēr-lī, *adj.* chhamāhī ka, misf-sukī shish-mahī kī

Half-yearly, haf'yēr-lī, *n.* ātī baras meñ dō dīfī, sāl meñ dō bīt, chhātē mānīc

Halibut, haf'but, *n.* ek qū mī bārī machhī

Hall, haf' [skī shāl, house, Old H. Ger. alah, H. alā, place] 1 edge of room āwan, gōl vā bōnā kāmā, dāhā. 2. a college, madrasa; kālī

hall of audience, dhānā-ālmī dhān-khānā.

Hallelujah, haf'le-lo'ya, *n.* al-hamdo'ilah, khudā kā shukr, dhām bhārān

Halloo, haf'lo, *v.* *n.* pukānī, lālkānī

Halloo, haf'lo, *v.* 1 encourage with shouts, jī bhārān, lālkārā dī, lā-kārā 2 chase with shouts, chor mā bhā-kar shukr kī

Halloo, haf'lo *n.* pukānī lālkārā

Halloo, haf'lo, *interj.* hukārā pukār, chor.

Hallow, haf'lo *v.* a. pak kī, muquddas kī; pavitr kī

Hallucination, haf'lu'si-nā'shon, *n.* 1 the act, mūd, chuk, khara, galatī. 2 (Med) bhāsh' lagzish

Halo, haf'lo *n.* 1 a circle of light, hālā, mandāl 2 a luminous circle, chamaktā hūn kūñāl, agnī-chakr.

Halt, haf't, *v.* 1 stop on a march, muqām kī; tikānā, thānā, derī kī, utārā parāo dāhnā 2 stop, langrūnā, lang kī; lang kar-kē chālnā, langrā-kē chālnā 3. hesitate, pās o pesh kī; āgā pēdhā kī; ruknā; tavaqquf kī, bīchānā; lūch-kīchānā

How long halt ye between two opinions?
Dudhā meñ tum kab tak jhūlogē?

4. (Pros) bahar se girnā; ravānī nā h.; sakta h.

Halt, haf't, *v.* a. (Mil.) jhalrūnā, dam lene denā.

Halt, haf't, *adv.* langrā, apang.

Bung in luther the poor and the maimed and the halt and the blind

Langrē lālē andhē apāhāyon kō yāhāñ lāo.

Halt, haf't, *n.* 1 a stop in marching, utārā, tikāo, maqām, qayām, parāo 2 lameness, lang, langrā-pan

Halte, haf'tēr, *n.* gale meñ bāndhne kī rassi; agārī, sarak phānsī

halter for a horse, bag-flor; galkhor, agārī; piche-ārī.

Halte, haf'tēr, *v.* a rassi se bāndhnā

Halve, hafv, *v.* a 1 divide into two equal parts; adhon adh kī, dō tūk kī, misfā misf kī, dō misf kī, ādhām adh kī, tansil kī 2 join, as timber, shahtron ke strejornā

Halved, hafv, *adj.* ādhī, misf

Halves, hafvz, *n.* misfā misf, adhon ādh; do-nīm, by halves, adhūrā.

Halyard, haf'ard, *n.* pul kī rassa

Ham, haf'm, *n.* rān, jāñh, pūthā

Hamadryad, haf'mā-dryad, *n.* lān deotā yā dōbī jo paron ke sāth padā hote aur marē hūñ

Hamlet, haf'met, *n.* pūnī, khēnā, majrī, purvā, purāb, qayāb.

Hammer, haf'mēr, *n.* 1 instrument for drawing nails, hāthaurā, hāthaurī, martaul. 2 mogri, hammer of a gun, farzūl, chutkī

Hammer, haf'mēr, *v.* a 1 beat with a hammer, thoknā, gharānā, lāthānā se kūtnā vā pītnā

2 forge with a hammer, aghnā shakī pan mī 3 work in the mind, dīf se bānānā, gharānā; sochnā, bīchānā, tapvīz kī

Hammer-cloth, haf'mēr-kloth, *n.* koch-baks kī poshī

Hammer-head, haf'mēr-hed, *n.* ek qism kī machhī

Hammock, haf'mok, *n.* jhūlē kī tarāh kā bīchhānā, jhulān lītōlā

Hamper, haf'mpēr, *n.* tokrā, chībūā, dāyā; dālā

Hamper, haf'mpēr, *n.* berī pukānī pāc-hand

Hamper, haf'mpēr, *v.* a 1 to put in a hamper, berī dāhnā, gharītār kī, pā be-zamīn kī 2 to impede in motion or progress, phānsnā, atkānā; ulhānā, vādāl meñ phānsnā 3 tangle, ulhānā

Hamshackle, haf'mshak-l, *v.* a ch pāon aur gule meñ rassi bāndhnā

Hamstring, haf'm'string, *n.* rān kī ek rā

Hamstring, haf'm'string, *v.* a rān kī rag kātānā; langrā kī, nā gabil kī

Hand, hafnd, *n.* [skī hast, H. lāth, Per dast].

1 extremity of the human arm, hātī, dast

That wonderful instrument, the hand, was it made to be idle.

Hātī rāssa undā ālā hū bākī rāhne kō bānā hātī

2 that which resembles a human hand, jo chiz ādmī ke hātī se mīlī hātī vā us kī sā kam dēhī hātī, jāise ghānte kī sūn, ghōre kī āgī tūng

3 four inches, chāt mīch kī mup, chāo, mūtthī.

4 aid, tarāf, jāñb; hāth; rukh, simt 5 skill, hāyāt, qābilyāt, sughrāp; chāturāī; hātātī, māhātāt, dast-ras 6 an agent, servant, or labourer, ādmī, nafar; hātī; dast-kār kārīgar, kārūdnā, mazīdūr. 7. penmanship, khulī-nāvisī, khush-khatī; khat, hātī. 8 possession, qabrā, ikhtiyār, bas 9 agency in transmission from one person to another, bāvā, bechne-vālā.

10 that which is or may be held in a hand at once, khañch; mūtthī; dast, hātī

hand in hand, sāth sāth; mīle hū; hātī meñ hātī.

hand-made, hāth ki bani hui
hand to hand, hāthā, pāi, muth-bher; zad o kob;
 ghatpat.

hand to mouth, jitni āmad utnā kharch; āmad
 khurc i bārbhar

on old hands, chānā tarāf se.

at hand, pās, nikāt, nazdik; mutthi meū, hāth

talā

at the hand of, us ke karam se, mehrbāni se.

by hand, hāth se

clean hands, be-gunāhi; pākī; mur-doshī.

for my hand to hand, bathon hāth, dast ba dast

in hand, 1 adā kiwā cāyā; de diya gayā. 2 tai-
 yar hotā hai, hāth meū hai

just to hand, abhi hāth meū āyā; vusūl hui.

laying on of hands, sir par hāth rakhi; va phēnā
 light hand, nāmū, chustagi, milnatat.

off hand, jhat tūrat; ek dafa, nī-laur.

on hand, mānjūl, taiyār.

right hand, dast-i-rāst, dāstī hāth; jāe izrat
 street hand sakht-giri, syasat; sakhti, durushī

to be hand and glove, shir o shakar h., khudā

malā-h

to change hands, mālik badalnā.

to clap hands, talāwā baja ke zahir k.; āfrīn k.

to come to hand, hāth meū ānā, hāth lagānā, pānā;
 hāth h.

to have a hand in, 1. kām meū hāth h., masrūf
 ya masghūl h., hāth khānā h. 2. sharik h.

to have in hand, kām hāth meū h.

to have one's hands full, kām se chhutī nā h

to fall into the hands of, pālē parnā, qabū yā qubze
 meū ānā.

to lay hands on, hāthvānā; hāth qālnā; hāth dā-
 rānā; qabū k., pukarnā.

to lend a hand, hāth bachānā; madad d. yā k

to live from hand to mouth, roz kām 100 khānā,
 pāt meū lānā hāth meū khānā

to shake hands, hāth milānā (ba-taur dostī); masā-
 fah k.

to set the hand to, masrūf ya masghūl h., kisi kām
 meū hāth lagānā

to strike hands, gaul o qurūr k., hāth mārūnā;
 zāmūn h.

to take in hand, iktiyār k. āzīmanā; dekhnā

to wash the hands, sāth bolnā, sat zahir k

under the hand of, ba-dastkhāt.

with your own hand, dast-i-mubarak se, apne hāth
 se.

with heart and hand, tan man se; ba sar o chashm;
 dil o jan se.

Hand, hand, *v* a 1 *give*, denā, pakīšnā, ha-
 vālē k., mayat k. 2 *conduct*, to hand *in*, pa-
 hauchānā, le-jānā, hāth pakar-ke le jānā;
 rah-numā k.

to hand down, pakīšnā, niche vālē ko d.

Hand-barrow, hand'bar-ō, *n* hāth gūri.

Hand-basket, hand'bas-ek, *n* toli.

Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* dast ghunpālā, ghanti,
 zangāla

Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* ishtibār

Hand-book, hand'buk, *n*, dastī kitāb; gathā;
 bayāz.

Hand-breadth, hand'breth, *n* chār nugal;
 musht, hātī bhān chaurā, chappa, chao.

Handcuff, hand'kuf, *n*, hāth-kuri.

Handful, hand'ful, *n* 1 mutthī; mutthā-bhar;
 bukṭā, khamch.

A handful of men *There is* *adām*.

2. few, thore, jūzī, gine-mine; chand.

Hand-gallop, hand'gal-up, *n*, mutthā poiyā;
 ruh-yān.

Hand-glass, hand'glas, *n* ek shisha-jo pandoh
 ki qūfāt ke vāste unke upar qūfāt jātā
 hai.

Handicap, han'di-kap; *n*. 1. a race, ek qism ki
 ghur-daur 2. an allowance, riyat

Handcapper, han'di-kap-er, *n* ghur-daur kī
 sār-pūnāl

Handicraft, han'di-kraft, *n* kārī-gari; hāth;
 bunār; dast-kārī; hātānā, hāth-khānā

Handicraftsman, han'di-krafts-man, *n* kārī-
 gar; dā-bār; alā-hāthā; bunār-mand.

Handily, han'di-li, *adv* kārī-gari se; sughrāp
 se; sāhase.

Handiness, han'di-ness, *n* kārī-gari; dast-kārī;
 sughrāp chetnā, tiz-dastī, sughrāp.

Handiwork, han-di-werk, *n* kārī-garī, dast-
 kārī

Handkerchief, han'kēr-chēf, *n* 1 a piece of
 cloth rū-nāl, mār-chī, dast-nāl 2 a need-
 cloth, gulshānā

Handle, han'dl, *v* a 1 touch, chhūnā; chher-
 nā tolnā hāth lagānā, pakīšnā 2 wield,
 chhāt, phēnā, uthārā 3 treat, sulūk k.;
 māmānā k., pesh ānā; maslūk h. 4 manage,
 utārānā k. hand o bust k. 5 mention, bayān
 k., barīnānā k., zikr k.; tashrīh k., tawzīh k.;
 tātīl k.

handle rough, āre hātūh lenā, mur utārā;
 mukhārā, bīmī-tāsh pesh ānā

Handle, han'dl, *n*. 1 part of a vessel, dastā;
 mūth, qabū, dāndī, hātā, kāmā, pakar;
 gurūt, dastī 2 tool, āla, auzar, hāthiyar;

hala, zaryāh, vasilāh.

to give a handle, mānjā d.

Handicraft, han'di-kraft, *n*, dastī, hāndī, khid-
 m-i-garī, khudmā, tab-dā, bunār, dā, sāl.

Hand-organ, hand'or-gan, *n* dastī āgūzān.

Hand-saw, han'di-s, *n* ān dastārā.

Handsel, han'del, *n* bolnā, āvāz-i-avvalīn.

Handsome, han'dum, *adv*. 1 good-looking,
 aṭhārā 1 hūb-sū āt, nāmū, aṭhār, jānāl, khush-
 rū, khūb-rū, khush-hamūd

Handsome is that handsome does Prov

Kam pyārā hai chām pyārā nahīn. Prov

2 becoming, qabīl, fīvāq, nehit, sulūk 3.
 generous, khar, ādā, jāyār, dharmdānā;
 dharm, bahut, b-hv-m, zūlāh

a handsome woman, hārī dāstī.

Handsome, han'dum, *n* hāth khūb-sūti se;
 kash-hān-dī se, sātar se, pakīzī se, chāstī
 nā se.

Handsomeness, han'dum-ness, *n* khūb-sūrtī;
 hān, jānāl, khūb-rū, khush-rūf

Handspike, hand'spik, *n* chub, hukri kākā;
 vā tekān.

Handwriting, han'drīt-ing, *n* dast-khāt, khāt;
 hāth ki likhā

Handy, han'di, *adv*. 1 skilful, kārī-gar, dast-
 kār, sughrā, sūb-ī-ābqā. 2 ready to the
 hand, kām k. mānjūl, tām k.

Handy-dandy, han-di-dan-di, *n* kārī chū-
 pāvāl

Handywork, han'di-wrk, *n* See Handiwork.

Hang, hāng, *v* a (Per hang, to weigh) 1. suspend,
 tangū; adhar k. hādnā, hāgnā, mālīq
 k. 2 fasten, hāknā, bandhūn, 3 put to death,
 phānā d., gūl d., tamnā, latkānā. 3 decorate
 o furnish by hanging pictures, tashrīn lāshak
 ārnā k., murqagī lāgnā, yalāknā. 5 hang,
 latānā, sir phūkānā, murphūnā; puzmardānā,
 kurdānā.

to hang a criminal, sulī (charhānā, phānā d., gūl d.

to hang down, phūkānā, latkānā, nūch k.

to hang fire, (shē) dāmēn top chhōrnā

to hang upon, chūā d., gūlē pānā, pīchhā nā
 chhōrnā, tang k.

Hang, hāng, *n*. 1 be suspended, lāshakī;
 hāgnā; mālīqā d., fāgnā. 2 be fastened,

phūlnā; sahāre par h. 3. *clasp*, *chimepnā*; *apak* ruhānā, lagā ruhānā; ruhānā. 4. *hover*, jhuknā; chhānā. 5. *be in suspense*, uljhā ruhānā; mutāvī ruhānā, atkā ruhānā.

Hang, hang, n 1 a sharp or steep declivity, *sahrā dhāl* 2 the manner in which one part hangs upon another, jhukāo, maṇḍān, maḍ, bandish, turbi

Hang-by, hang/bi, n tufaili, picbh-jāgī

Hanger, hang'er, n 1 one who or that which hangs, itakne-vāla jhālne-vālā. 2 broadsword, chaṇi-kāṇā, tegah

Hanger-on, hang'er-on, n tufailiyah; gird-guṇṇā, picbh-jāgī

Hanging, hang'ing, n 1 death by suspension, phim 2 *diapery*, paḍā, kaparkot; dīvā girī

Hangman, hang'man, n *ṭallāḍ*, dā-kash, *ṣafk*, chandāl

Hank, hangk, n pechak, *ṭachkhā*, phenti, moṇah

Hank, hangk, r a pechak, moṇā yā lichchhāḥāḥāḥā, lichhāṇā

Hanker, hang'ker, n be-qatār h, chāṇā; be-chām h

Hap, hap n bhāg, qamāt, bhāvi, itifāq, san-jōḍ

Hap-hazard, hap'haz-ard, n itifāq, san-jōḍ

Hapless, hap'less, adj *abhāgī*, bad-sā-ub, kam-bakht, bad bakht

Haply, hap'ly, adv itifāqan, shāyad, nā-gāh.

Happy, hap'py, v n 1 *come by chance*, a purnā a purnā, nāz h, itifāq se ho jāna, a girnā, tū purnā.

There shall no evil happen to the just

Sāchh ko ansh nahin Prov.

2 occur bhūṇā, vāge h, sar-ud h guzarnā.

to happen on, milnā, hāst h milūm h

Happily, hap'hly, adv khushī se, bakhtan o khūbī, khush-maschī, acchhī tū h, anand se

Happiness, hap'piness, n 1 *happiness*, khushī, anand, sukhtī chām, mand, kam-rant. 2 good luck, bakhtavari, khushī-eti, *ṭhā-h-n-āḥā*

Happy, hap'py, adj 1 lucky, khush, kam-yah, kamām, muk-sadvar. 2 enjoying good of any kind, anandī, sukhtī, khush, khurām, khur-sand

The learned is happy nature to explore,

The fool is happy that he knows no more

Shāḍ āṇṭ hai koi ke qadrat gour,

Shāḍ āṇṭ hai jantā nahin aur. F C

3 *prosperous*, harā bharā, sar-sabz; phālā phulā.

Happy is that people whose God is the Lord.

Woh log hain bay-bhagi hain jo Parmeshvar ko

mate hain

happy tidings, bishāst, mūdāb, naved, khush-khabarī, acchhī khabar

a happy omen, fal-i-mubarak, acchhī shuṇan

Harangue, ha-rang', n kalām, mukāḍmā, vāz, spīch, taghī, *gutzā*, khatāb, sukān

Harangue, ha-rang', v n *jamn-i-vafir* men chūllā-ke yā ba-avāz-i-baland kalām, vāz kalām, kalām k

Haranguer, ha-rang'er, n sukhan-pardāz, mut-takallīm vāz, manādī karne vālā.

Harass, har'as, v a 1 *to weary*, thakāṇā, harānā. 2 *tease*, tang k, satānā; dīq k, taklīf d, izā d, runj yā sukht d; taklīf pahluṣhānā.

Hardinger, hār'din-jēr, n 1 one who provides lodging, muqaddamat-ul-jamā, muqaddam. 2 a *forerunner*, agvā; harkāra, khabar-masāh, pe-shvā.

Harbour, hār'ber, n. 1. *an asylum*, panāh; hifāzat kī jagah, *ṭhikānā*; āsrā.

For harbour at a thousand doors they knocked.

Panāh ke vātā woh hāzārān dār-dāzān pe gae

2 a *refuge for ships*, bandar; bandar-gāh.

harbour master, mir bandar; shāh bandar.

royal harbour, shāhī bandar.

Harbour, hār'ber, v a. 1 panāh d, chhupānā, jagah d, utārnā; melmāndār k; khātār-tavāzō k, mudār k. 2 jahaz ko bandar meṇ le jānā, yā tāṭan se bachānā

harbouring knowingly bad characters, bad-māshuḥ ko dīd o dīnātā jagah d

harbouring knowingly proclaimed offenders, muja-mīn-t-shahīr ko dīd o dīnātā jagah d.

Harbour, hār'ber, v n tīkna, bāsnā; ruhānā, qaym h, panāh h nā yā panā, dīd meṇ jagah denā

For this night let's harbour here

At it rat āo nahin rahen

Harbourer, hār'ber-er, n panāh denē-vālā; ut-rne vālā

Hard, hār'd, adj [H *kaṇā*] 1 solid, sakht, thoṣ; mazbūt, kara 2 *difficult*, mā-shukl, dushvar sāngīn, sakht 3 *laborious*, mehnat k, melmat-tīlāo 4 *difficult to bear*, sakht, nā-qubul-i-bardāsh-t; bhāri dussah, aṭṭan, nagavār 5 *evil*, sakht, patthar k, akkha, kathor. 6 *harsh*, sakht, kara, nagavār 7 *sour*, khaṭṭā; chūk, tū h

hard cash, naqī rupayā v. rokar

Hard, hār'd, adv 1 *difficultly*, mehnat se, mā-shūqat se, koshish se, dard-sari se

My father is hard at study

Mer wāḍḍ matāl meṇ garq hāḥ

2 *close*, dushvat, mā-shukl

The question is hard set. *Mushkūl ān banī hoā.*

3 *vehemently*, zor se, shuddat se, ba-shuddat; bahūt

To run hard *Zor se dāvrnā*

4 *with force*, bhārt sakht, tīqat se *hard to ward* pas abhūt

Harden, hār'din, v a 1 *make hard*, sakht k; kar k, patthar k, lōh k 2 *make firm*, mazbūt k, mā-shukm k, sāngīn k

Harden, hār'din, v n 1 *become hard*, sakht yā kara ho jānā

The river is hardens by drying

Chōna sukone se sakht ho jāto hā.

2 *become confirmed*, mazbūt h, pūrkā h, mā-shukl h

Hard-favoured, hār'd'fā-vērd, adj rūrthā; zāst rā, tūrsh-rā, kām-mazār

Hard-fisted, hār'din-fēd, adj kam-yā, sūm; bhūkh dīl kā tang, khūss; mākhī chūs; tār-dīl

Hard-head, hār'd'head n sir phutavāl

Hard-hearted, hār'd'har-tēd, adj sāng-dīl; kathor, kara, kattar, mī-dāz

Hardhood, hār'd'hood, n be-bakī, akkhar-pant, tūhavur

Hardness, hār'd'ness, n. 1 *state of being hardy*, mā-būṭī, kara-pat

2 *hardness ever of hardness* is mother *Sakhtī mā-būṭī kī mīshānā hai*

3 *boldness*, dīlī, bahādūrī, tūhavur, be-bakī; shokhī

Hardly, hār'dh, adv. 1 in a *difficult manner*, mā-shukl, dīqqat vā dushvārī se 2 *scarcely*, thoṣ; thōṣa se, vārā se; kam; kamtar, shāyad. 3 *scarcely*, sakhtī se.

Hard-mouthed, hārd'moured, *adj* bad-lagām, sarkash; mūhvor

Hardness, hārd'nes, *n* sakhti; dushvārī; be-dardī, saugdī, durushī; karakhtgi; kathortāi

Hardship, hārd'ship, *n* sakhti, kashī, dush-vārī

Hardware, hārd'wār, *n* dhāt ki chizē; lohe pits; l ke bartan

Hare, hār'i, *adj* brave, bahādur, mardāna, bebak, dilvār. 2 *impudent*, gustakh, shokh, be-alab, dhūti; be-lhāz, hattī

Hare-brained, hār'brānd, *adj* be-parvā; matalavm, avārāh, bāolī

Hare-lipped, hār'hpt, *adj*. jis kā ūpar kā honē bich meh se katī ho

Harem, hār'em, hār'ēm, *n* haram-sarāe, zanān-khāna, hārās

Haricot, hār'ikō, *n* ek qisam kā gahya.

Harik, hār'ik, *interj* suno kan ligao

Harī, hār'i, *n* reshad-e-riz

Harlequin, hār-le-quin, *n* bhamī, tumīshāgar, maskhāra

Harlot, hār'lot, *n* kasbi; pātūr, randī, kanch-nī, chānāl

Harlotry, hār'lot'ri, *n* kasab, rangī-bāzi, aubā-shī

Harm, hārm, *n* nuqsān, taklif, zarar, tasdīa, dukh, garāz, chot, ziyān, harj, qarābat

Harm, hārm, *v* a satāna, ehneina, taklif d

Harmful, hār'm'ful, *adj* nuzar, zabūn, ziyān-kār, zarar-rasād

Harmfulness, hār'm'ful-nes, *n* ziyān-kārī; mazārat, ziyān-rasānī

Harmless, hār'm'les, *adj* 1 *free from harm*, be-jokhōn, be-aur, be-ziyān, be-nuqsān 2 *innocent*, guib, m'asūm

Harmlessness, hār'm'les-nes, *n* be-gunāhī, mā-sūmīyat, garībī, bhōlī pan, sūla-pan.

Harmonical, hār-mon'ī-kāl, *adj* 1 *concordant*, hum āhang, surāī, ekan, sā-gai 2 (*Mus*) sur aur tāl se durust

harmonical progression, (*Math*) jor ghatāo ki ultī lag

Harmonious, hār'mō-m'us, *adj* 1 *symmetrical*, sūdāl, kush-asub, be-garīne, bā-undāza 2 *acting together to a common end*, mutāfiq, mūāfiq

Harmoniously, hār-mō'm'us-h, *adj* sāzgārī se, khush-āwāzī se

Harmonize, hār'mon'iz, *v* n āvāz milnā; hār-māng h; mūāfiq, ya mutābiq h; sur se sur milnā

Harmonize, hār'mon'iz, *v* a āvāz milnā; mutā-misib k, sur milnā

Harmony, hār'mon'i, *n* 1 *just adaptation of parts*, mel, ittīfāq, tūmasub 2 *concord*, mel, rtihād, ittīfāq, do-iti, talmel 3 (*Mus*) suron kā mel, hām-savī, tādmā

Harness, hār'nes, *n* 1 *the iron covering*, rakht, zarāh-bakht 2 *equipments of a draught horse*, bagrī kā sāz

Harness, hār'nes, *v* a sāz dālnī, jōtnā.

Harp, hār'p, *n* 1 *itv* kā ek baja; bin, chang; barbat 2 ek richattār.

a Jew's harp, mur chang

Harp, hār'p, *v* n 1 *play on the harp*, chang yā bin bajānā 2 *direct on a subject*, rajnā, ūl kālāmi k; khūb hārā-kar bayān k

Harper, hār'pei, *n* bin-navāz, barbat-navāz.

Harpoon, hār-pōn', *n* machhī mārne kā nezh yā barchhī

Harpooner, hār-pōn'ēr, *n* barchhī chālāne-vālā.

Harpsichord, hār'p'si-kord, *n* bin ki tarāh kā baja

Harpy, hār'pi, *n* 1 (*Myth*) parī jis kā badan gūdh kā sā ho; ehmāl 2 *an extortioner*, khāl-udher, iāyat-kush, khāl-upār' lūṭerā, māl maidum-khor.

Harrateen, hār-a-tēn', *n* ek qisam kā kaprā.

Harridan, hār'i-dan, *n* buhī randī, dhūhlo

Harrow, hār'ō, *n* mairā, hengā; sirāvan, sur-hāgā, māf, pūṭrā

Harrow, hār'ō, *v* a 1 *mairā chālānā*, hengā pherna. 2 *disturb*, satānā, dukh yā taklif d.

I could a tale unfold whose lightest word
Would harrow up thy soul

Kahūnī main kariā thā aisi bayān.
Tav aṭī tumhōi jise sun ke jan

F O.

Harrower, hār'ō-ēr, *n* mairā yā hengā pherne-vālā

Harry, hār'i, *v* a ujāmā, lūtnā

Harsh, hārsh, *adj* 1 *rough*, khū-darā, khur-khūī, sukht, karūh, tūkh, khuttā, bad-mazāh 2 *unpleasant*, nī-zavār, garān, dush-vār, bhūh, shaq, kara, angār, nā-tarashda; bad-mazā

Harshly, hārsh'i, *adv* sakhti se; durushtī se, bad-mazā se

Harshness, hārsh'nes, *n* 1 *turshī*; talkhī; khuttā, kasāla-pan. 2 *sakhti*, karakhtgi, bad-mazā

Hart, hār't, *n* hiran, mirag, bārā-singā

Hartshorn, hār'tshorn, *n* hiran ka singh, kākpā-singī

Harvest, hār'vest, *n* 1 *the season of gathering a crop*, khetī kātne kā vaqt, fasal, sukhi 2 *corn*, anaj, juns; paudvārī, tājār fasl 3 *product*, phal, hāsi, samvār

Harvest, hār'vest, *v* a fasl kōtnā, gallā ambār k

Harvest-home, hār'vest-hōm, *n* 1 *ragjokisān* khilān ke vaqt gate hām, lāf kā git 2 *fasl kōtne ki vaqt*

Harvest-queen, hār'vest-queēn, *n* ann-debī jise fasal ke akhūr men log nikālne hām

Hash, hash, *v* a gima k, koftah banānā

Hush, hash, *n* gima, koftah

Hasp, hasp, *n* 1 *a metallic hook*, quillāba; zanjir, kārī, kunda 2 *a spindle*, takla.

Hasp, hasp, *v* a kundi lagānā

Hassock, has'ok, *n* gūja ki namāz kā bistar yā boriyā.

Haste, hāst, *n* 1 *swiftness*, jaldī, shītābī, tāolī, phurtī, jhapat

The king's business required haste
Shah ke kām ki baqi jaldī thi

2 *excitement of passion*, terī, tūndī, josh.

I said in my haste, All men are liars
Terī mun ā-kar main ne kah diya ki sab ādmī ghūte hām.

Hasten, hā'sh, *v* a 1 *daurānā*; chālānā 2 *jaldī k*, shītābī k

Hastily, hā'stī-h, *adv* 1 *speedily*, jaldī, phurtī yā shītābī se. 2 *without due reflection*, be-tadbarī se, be-soche

Hastiness, hā'stī-nes, *n* shītābī, jaldī, phurtī; tūndī, tūnd-khor, harbatī

Hasty, hā'stī, *adj* 1 *opposed to slow*, phurtīlā; tez 2 *rash*, tāolā, jaldī-bāz, tājīl-kār. 3. *tūnd*; tūnd-khū, tez, tez-mūāj

Take no unkindness of his hasty words.
Usī sakht-kālāmī ka ap kuchh khayāl nā karā.

Hat, hat, *n* 1 *a covering for the head*, topī; kulāh. 2 *dignity of a cardinal*, pādī ki ek darjā.

hat-band, mātmī syāh patī.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1 *a brood*, jhol; biyāht. 2 *the act of excision from the egg*, ande se nikālā.

Hatch, hach, *v. a.* 1 *produce from eggs*, ande khutākā, bachehe nikālā, senā. 2 *contrive*, iftārā k, ikhtārā k, tadbir k, mansūba baūdīnā.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1 *a half-door*, ādhā band darvāza. 2 (*Naut*) jahar ki manzil kā darvāza.

Hatchel, hach'el, *n.* san vagarah saf karne ki kangul.

Hatchel, hach'el, *v.* a san sāf k.

Hatchor, hach'or, *n.* bandish bāndhne vālā, tadbir nikālne vālā; mansūba karne-vālā, muf-tārī.

Hatchet, hach'et, *n.* basūla; tabar, kulhārī *to burn the hatchet*, laūfī band k, aman-amān k, chān chūn k, tūvar miyān k.

to take up the hatchet, lārā k, jung shūrū k, tal-var khichīnā.

Hatchet-lace, hach'et-fās, *n.* lambā be-dāml mūh.

Hatching, hach'ing, *n.* naqshe meū chār-khāne baumna.

Hatchment, hach'ment, *n.* khāndāni tamge-dār dhāl.

Hatchway, hach'wā, *n.* jahāz ki manzil ke dar-vāze ki ruh.

Hate, hāt, *v. a.* dushman jānnā dushmanī rakhnā, nafāt k, ghūn khūnī, makrūh janna.

Hate, hāt, *n.* advat, dushmanī, bair, ghūn, bugz, nafāt, mīqat.

Hateful, hāt'ful, *adj.* 1 *malignant* bad, burā, krah-vat, hasid, hīr-vat iakhne-vālā. 2 *odious*, karūh, ghūn wā, malīn, nafāt ungez.

Hatefulness, hāt'ful-ness, *n.* dushmanī, bad-andeshī, kara hīyat, nafāt.

Hatted, hāt'ed, *n.* dushmanī, advat; bugz, mād, nafāt, kīna, dil kā mail.

Hatter, hāt'er, *n.* kulāh-saz, kulāh-bāf, topī banāne-vālā, topī-vālā.

Haughtily, hā'th, *adv.* magrūrī, takabbur, ghūn wāt, nakhvat vā kibr se.

Haughtiness, hā'th-ness, *n.* gumān, ghamand, adhmīy, khud-būī, kibr, gurur, nakh-vat, takabbur.

Haughty, hā'th, *adv.* 1 *arrogant*, ghumandī, magrūr. khud-pasand khud-būī, akār-baz. 2 *bold*, dhūt, shokh, bad-libāz.

Haul, hāl, *v. a.* ghasitnā, tinnā, khomehnā, khūn hēnī.

to haul the wind, (*Naut*) jahāz kā mūh hāvā ke rukh k.

Haul, hāl, *n.* kheneh kashūh.

Haunch, hānsh *n.* purthā, chūtār; kulā, dhūngī purā.

Haul, hant, *v. a.* 1 *frequent*, picheh vā paunde pūna lena avā jāi lagūnā. 2 *visit as a guest*, bhūt ya jū ānā. 3 *haubutee*, bān, ālat yā khū dīnā.

Haunt, hant, *n.* adda, akhārā, mīshast-gah, baserī, amad o raft ki jagah.

Haunted, hant'ed, *p. adj.* jū jagah bhūt kā asrār ho.

Haunter, hant'er, *n.* bār bār āne jāne-vālā.

Hauteur, hō'boi, *n.* nīw, shah-nāī, nafīfī.

Hauteur, o'ter, *n.* kibi, dumag, takabbur; gurū.

Have, hav, *v. a.* 1 *hold in possession*, rakhnā; pas h, qabze meū rakhnā. 2 *require*, lūhāz k, pas k. 3 *accept*, qabūl k, le lenā. 4 *obtain*, hasil k, pūnā. 5 *take*, lenā; nikālā, uṭhānā, akhiz k, uṭhā lenā.

The stars have us to bed.
Jab tāre nikalte hasā ham so rahīe hasā.

6. *be impelled by duty*, majbūr h.; zurūrāt parnā.

to have a care, khabar-dārī k.; khabar-dār h.; sāv-dhān h.

to have on, pahannā; paharnā; orhnā.

Haven, hā'vn, *n.* 1 *a bay*, bandar; kol. 2 *place of safety*, hifāzat-gāh, aman ki jagah, mā-man.

Haversack, hav'er-sak, *n.* sipāhīon kā jholā, yā thāla.

Havoc, **Havock**, hav'ok, *n.* kharābī; tabāhī; barbādī, ashob, vīranī.

Havock, hav'ok, *v.* a vīran k; njarānā; tabāh k, barbād k, jar bunyad se khonā.

Havock, hav'ok, *interj.* bizan.

Cry havoc and let slip the dogs of war.

Bizan bolo, aur laṭāṭī ke kutōh ko chhōṭ do.

Haw, ha, *n.* katele darakht kā tukhm aur phal.

Hawk, hak, *n.* shukra, bāz, bahrī, shahīn; jurra.

Hawk, hak, *v.* n bāz se shukrā khelnā.

Hawk, hak, *v.* n 1 *exaggerate*, khankhārnā; khānsūā. 2 *sell about*, beche pūrnā.

Hawker, ha'ker, *n.* phīrī-vālā, pūkar, khonche-vālā.

Hawser, ha'ser, *n.* jahāz kā rassā.

Hawthorn, ha'thorn, *n.* phal-dā katell.

Hay, hā, *n.* sukhi ghās, kah.

To make hay while the sun shines.

Yaqṭ ko mat gawato.

Hayrick, ha'rick, *n.* sukhi ghās kā dher.

Hazard, haz'erd, *n.* 1 *chance*, ittiṭāq, sanjog; badīshā, vārīlāt. 2 *danger*, andeshā, chintā; khātra, jōkhon. 3 *a game at dice*, chit paṭ; har-jit.

to run the hazard, jōkhon meū dālnā; pichehā nā sochnā.

Hazard, haz'erd, *v. a.* 1 *to put in danger*, khātra ya andesh meū dālnā, mukhlāste meū parnā.

2 *venture*, masībe-bāzn k, bakht-āzmān k. tāle-āzmān k jurat k, bura uṭhānā, mushkīl kām meū pūn rakhnā.

Hazardable, haz'erd-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-andeshā; khātre meū parne ke lāyiq.

Hazardous, haz'erd-us, *adj.* khātār-nāk, andeshā-nāk.

Haze, hāz, *n.* kohar, dhund, gubār.

Hazel, hā'z, *n.* ek magz-dār phal-vālā darakht.

Hazelly, hā'z-l, *adj.* bhūrā, matilā, maṭīyā.

Hazy, hā'z, *adj.* dhundhlā, kohar-dār.

He, he, *pro.* 1 *the aforesaid*, voh, nām-burdah; merkūm bālā, mausūf-alah. 2 *male*, nar, mard.

He had always paid.

Voh hamushā detā āyā hā.

Head, hed, *n.* 1 *sir*, mūl, sis. 2 *most important part of an inanimate object*, kisi chiz kā sir yā sirā, mūlth. 3 *leader*, sar-groh; pesh-vā, mir, sardār, sālār, nāvāk, nāk; mālīk.

4 *an individual*, ādmī, shukhs, mānas; mā-nush, natar, kas, fard, ras. 5 *the place of honour*, sadr, sadr maqām, darjah, pāya. 6 *seat of the intellect*, dimāg, bhejā, tabiyāt.

It never entered his head.

Uske dhyān meū geh na āyā.

7 *the source*, nikās, mamba, sar-chashma; mabdhā. 8 *a chapter*, sīza, mad; khāna; bāb; fasl. 9 *culminating point*, intihā, parā darjah.

10 *a head-dress*, sar-pecch, mūhāsā, ammāma.

head and ears, sarāsār, sarāpā, bilkul.

head and shoulders, zabar-dastī se, zor-āvarī se; sīnā-zorī se.

head of a bone, chūl, golā.

neither head nor tail, sir na pair; āgāz na anjām; ād na ant.

per head, fī kas; ādmī picheh.

to come to a head, phorē kā pak jānā

to give one the head, sū uthāne d, āzād k; hukūmat d, khud-mukhtār k

to has head, mūñh dar mūñh, rū hā-rū, mūñh par *to make head*, takkā māna, muqābilah k, muza-himat k

to turn head, mūñh pher lenā

Head, *head*, *n* 1 *be at the head of*, sarlār h, ya banū 2 *form a head to*, sūā hūnā nōk yā koma mukhā 3 *oppose*, muqābala k, rokna, muzahimat k

head down, kātnā euhānā, qalūm k, kātarnā, kātnā kat d dūn

head off, pādhe se yā bich meū la pika lenā, erat-tār k, qabze meū k

Headache, *headāch*, *n* dard-i sar, sū kā dard

Head-band, *head-band*, *n* sā-band, patthā, sar-
pech

Head-dress, *head-dress*, *n* kulūh, mung, sar-
pech, pīzāh

Headed, *head*, *ad*, (comp) sūā

Long-headed *Lōng-head*

Header, *header*, *n* kilōh kī ghunāī vā phūl ban-
āne-yala

Head-gear, *head-gear*, *n* sū kī poshāk vī zovar

Headiness, *headiness*, *n* be-bākī, ugad-pun-
māhī, shītābī

Heading, *heading*, *n* sarlārī mad sū-nāna
poshānī

Headland, *headland*, *n* int-eip rās-zamīn

Headless, *headless*, *ad* 1 *beheaded*, sū-katā,
hun-urī, sar-burālā 2 *without a chief*, bi-
saratī, bīr-sū

Headlong, *headlong*, *ad* bālmī dhily m, kharā

Headlong, *headlong*, *ad* 1 *be foremost*, sū
ke-bāl 2 *and forthwith*, jaldī, be-cohe cambe

Headman, *headman*, *n* chudhārī, mul-hīrī,
sar-gōshī, sadār

Head-money, *head-money*, *n* mzyā t, sūdyā

Headpiece, *headpiece*, *n* khud

Headquarters, *headquarters*, *n* sūh-maqam,
marā, sūh

Headship, *headship*, *n* hukūmat, sarlārī

Head-spring, *head-spring*, *n* sūh-chashtrā,
marābā, mās

Head-stall, *head-stall*, *n* sar-dhāl, sar-band,
nuktā, mōhī

Headstone, *headstone*, *n* 1 bunyāl kī paththā
2 qabrī kī takhtī, laulī-mazār

Headstrong, *headstrong*, *ad* mufbīn-zor; sar-
kash, sū chīrba, bād-lagām, shokh, dhīth,
āyāl

Head-tire, *head-tire*, *n* sū kī poshāk

Heady, *heady*, *ad* 1 *hasn*, tez, jald-bīz, tālī
2 *intoxicating*, mā-hūā, mā-che-dar, mā-che-vālī

The liquor is too heady

Yeh shai āb bahūt nashūhī hā

Heal, *heal*, *v* 1 *cure of a disease*, āran k,
tan-durust k, chāngā k, shāfā d. 2 *reconcile*,
manānā, rāzī k, tasliya k, milānā, iafa k,
dafa k, mcl milāp k, rafa-nīza k

Heal, *heal*, *v* *n* āngūr bhār lānā, zakhm kā bhar
ānā, shafā vā āram h, tan-durust h

Healing, *healing*, *ad* āram dene-vālī, sehāt-
baksh; mūlagay; narm

Health, *health*, *n* tandurustī, salāmī, āram;
khairyat; khar o āhyat; sehat.

Health is above wealth.

Sehat dāulāt se baq hkar hāt.

to drink a health, kisi kī salāmī kā jān pīnā; kisi
kī sehat chāhān

Healthful, *healthful*, *ad*, tandurust, sahī o
sām, shafā-baksh.

Healthfully, *healthfully*, *ad*, tandurustī se;

āhyat se, khar o āhyat se

Healthiness, *healthiness*, *n*, sehat; tandurustī;

āram, khairyat

Healthless, *healthless*, *ad* bīrānī, marī

Healthy, *healthy*, *ad* 1 *hale*, tandurust, chan-
ga, bhālā chāngā, sahī o sām, sun-ul-
mūzā 2 *wholesome*, khush-gavaī, mufid, fac-
demand gunkari

Heap, *heap*, *n* 1 *a pile or mass*, dher, toda;
dherī, āmbā, ganj, rās, tīl tāmā 2

cloud, bhūt, mījma, labhām, hujūm, kōsrāt

Heap, *heap*, *v* 1 *make a heap of*, ganj k,
āmbā k, atālā lagānā, dher k 2 *collect in*

great quantity, ikhtāf k, jama k, jorūā
in heaps dher ke dher

Hear, *hear*, *v* 1 [A. S. *heran*, O. H. Ger. *horam*,
skr *shruan*] 1 *perceive* *to hear*, sūnā, kān
d, kan dhūnī, istima k 2 *attend to*, dhīyān

k, tay ghoj k, sūnāt k, sūnī 3 *favour*,
istifāt k, libāz k, tawāghī k

to hear a bird sing, poshādā vā khūngī khabar
panā, kharīfā mūm k

to hear say, chūche ke zay se sūnā

Hoard, *hoard*, *p* *ad* sūmā hut, shumidāh, maz-
mūā

Hearer, *hearer*, *n* sunvayā, sunāuhār, srotā,
sām

Hearing, *hearing*, *n* 1 *the act of perceiving*
sound, sunvī dī-samā 2 *audience*, huzūrī

dāl hī buyahī 3 *a listening to facts and*
evidence, sunvāt, samāt, tajvīz 1 *reach of*
the ear, w t kī phōuch

Hearken, *hear*, *v* *n* sūnā, sūn lēnī

Hearsey, *hearse*, *n* sūm-sūmā bāt, sūmā bīt,
zabān dī-khudayāt āy dī

Hearse, *hearse*, *n* dāb kī jame-vāhī gāī

Hearse, *hearse*, *v* *a* munde ko garī mēn rakh-kar
k-jamī vā dān b

Heart, *heart*, *n* [H *hirdā*] 1 (*aat*) dil,
hirdā 2 *the seat of the affections*, man, chit;

man, k dēgā, hūyā, qalb 3 *the part nearest the*
middle of the centre, vast, bīch kā hōshā, bī h,

māf, mazy, gūdi 4 *compass*, sparī, jān;
zāma, pīzā, būmāt dīrī, jūac 5 *secret*
meaning, bīdī, rāz, khūyā bat

at heart, 1 dīr hūqīq 2 dīl mēn basī hūā
be heart, hāmī, hūz nōk-zabān, ā-bāī

from one's heart, dil se, dil o jān se
hard-hearted, sūrd-dīl kathon

to break the heart of, dil tōrnā, nuās k, māyūs k,
na-mummed k

to find in the heart, māl h, rāzī h

to get by heart, nōk, āhan k, ābāī k, kanth k
to have the heart in the mouth, dar jānā, sāhamma;
kāley h mūñh ko anā

to repeat by heart, nōk-zabān parhūā
to set the heart at rest, dil jāma rakhmā, be-qūār
nā h

to set the heart upon, dil d, āshiq h, mōhā-jūnā.

Heart-ache, *heart-ache*, *n* dard-i-dil, gam;
andoh-khatir

Heart-burn, *heart-burn*, *n* mede kī jānā, vaja-
nī-ivāl

Heart-burning, *heart-burn*, *n* bugz; fasād;
bigar, kina

Heart-felt, *heart-felt*, *ad* dilī; bātūnī; qalabī

Hearten, *hearten*, *v* *a* dilāsa d.; dil-barhām;
dīl-darī k, hūmāt bārphānā

Hearten those who fight in your defence.

Jo tumhārī tūf se lay ch wāhā dī bārphānō.

Hearth, *hearth*, *n* 1 chūhā; ātish-dān. 2
gbar, khāna.

Heartily, *heartily*, *ad*. 1. *from the heart*, dī

se; ta-dil; tandhi se, dil-hagā ke 2 *with eagerness*, shaug se, jān o dil se, dil knol-ke, zaug se

Heartiness, hā'ti-ness, *n* sachāi; sachāatī, sidq, shaug, kosāshī, tār-dilī, shaug o zaug

Heartless, hā'ti-less, *adj* 1 be-dil, be-man
You have left me heartless, mine is in your bosom

Sin men tere dil hat, be dil tarap rahā hūn

2 kam-himmat, nā-mard, bē-dil, kāthor

Heartless they fought and quitted soon then ground

Be-dil ho-kar tare aur khat hūdh se dagnā.

Heartlessly, hā'ti-less, *adv* be-dil se, be-man, kāthor-pine se, kam-himmat se

Heartlessness, hā'ti-less-ness, *n* be-dilī, hāz-dilī kam-himmatī, nā-mardī, kāthor-pun, be-rahmī

Heart-rending, hā'ti-rend-ing, *adj* man-tor, dil ar, dil-shikm

Heart-sick, hā'ti-sik, *adj* udās, ranjdah-khīr, ranjdah, sust, dil-ing

Heart-sore, hā'ti-sor, *n* zakhmī-dil

Heart-string, hā'ti-string *n* yara-jān

Heart-struck, hā'ti-struck, *adj* khauf-zadī, dāra hūa

Heart-whole, hā'ti-whole, *adj* be-shik, kāthor.

Hearty, hā'ti, *adj* 1 sincere, sil, be-nā sachā, sadq, rast, dil-se, tan-deh, dillī 2 *not weak*, chānā, shūh-changā, hā'ti-kattī, ran-dust, khush, silā ub-dahā 3 *promoting strength*, muqavvī, bē-dayak, taqat bulsh

a hearty (adv), petī, petīrha, silā up-par.

Heat, hē, *n* 1 calou, garam, hā'rat 2 *the reverse of cold*, garam, tapat, tapsh 3 *high temperature*, mahiyat garam, jidm, tapsh 4 *flush*, garam dān, stākh, tamānahāt 5 *a strong effort*, foshish, sāi jahid, dam, 6 *rage*, gusht, jūba, josh-khīr-o-sh, kop, kirodh, t o 7 *agitation of mind*, t o 8 *ardour*, hūyāt kī tezi, sar-garmi, gumī 9 *fermentation*, josh, ubāl 10 *too*

blood heat, khām kī hā'ti hī, hū aratī-garīf

Heat, hē, *e a* 1 *garm k*, garmānā, tez k, tuchānā, tū d, tapmā 2 *carap*, blurkhanā, ig k

Heat, hē, *e n* *garm h*, āg h, tapnā

Heath, hēth, *n* 1 *ek phud kī drakāt jis kī phar bantī hū* 2 *barh*, tan-āl, banku

Heathcock, hēth'kok, *n* *ek qism kī churiyā*

Heathen, hē'then, *n* but-parast, kāfir, mus-rik, deo-pūak

Heathen, **Heathenish**, hē'then, hē'then-i-sh, *adj* but-parastōn se mutaaliq, deo-pūā sam-bandhī.

Heathenism, hē'then-izm, *n* kufr, but-para tī, deo pūā

Heave, hēv, *v a* 1 *lift*, uthānā; nksānā, utha k, ubhānā 2 *throu*, phēknā, uth-hānā, dālū 3 *cause to move*, jumbish d, ubhānā, hilānā, hūkōma 4 *from the breast*, khēchnā; bhānā, lōnā, mānā

To heave a sigh. *Āh bhānā. Sāhs mārā.*

Heave, hēv, *v n* 1 *be raised*, uthā h; chūhūn, ubhārū, uthnā, nīkālā. 2 *plant*, upā uthē h, dīhraknā, hānpnā. 3 *count*, dālān, rad k, quē k, zamin dekhnā.

to heave in sight, zahīr h, dikhnā; sāmnē ānā, nazār ānā; dikhā d

Heave, hēv, *n* 1 *an upward motion of the breast*, uth-i-sard, thānā sāhs, 2 *effort to count*, ukāf, ukāf; uchhāl.

Heaven, hev'n, *n* 1 *the sky*, āsmān ākās; chūkh, gūm, samā, ambar; fālak 2 *the dwelling-place of God*, bahisht, baikanth; jannat, suag, suag-jok, thīhūs

Go to heaven *Baikanth-bāshī hūe*

3 *God*, Allāh, Khrīst, Bām, Prān-īshar *(the highest heaven)*, idik-ū-ūlak, kūsī, satvān tabaq

Heaven-born, hev'n-börn, *adj* bahishtī; jannatī, su-agi

Heavenly, hev'n-li, *adj* fālakī, āsmānī, samāvi, bahishtī, ākāsī, jannatī, su-agi

Heavily, hev'n-li, *adv* 1 *with great weight*, bojh se, vāzān se, bāmī 2 *grievously*, ndusi se, rām se

Why looks your grace so heavily to-day?

Ā hūzū aise udas Lyon hān?

3 *with difficulty*, bā-diqqat, bā-dushvārī; taklif se, mus-bit se, alā-tah

Heaviness, hev'n-ness, *n* 1 bojh, bhār, vāzān. 2 *dejection*, udāsī, gām-gām, sustī, khumār, dās 3 *oppression*, sakhtī, shuddat

Heavy, hevā, *adj* 1 *weighty*, bhārī, vāzānī, gūm, sāngā, gūmbar 2 *oppressor*, vāzānī, dushar, kāthar, shuddī 3 *enumber* d, lōk dū, gūm-khūn, khīmār-dūdā, nūdū, al-sūdā, gūmgūn 4 *slow*, sust, dhīmā, khalī, mūthī 5 *violent*, sakht, dushvār. 6 *low*, bāmī, gūm

Heavy thunder *Bhūrī oarā*

7 *indigestible*, sāpl, gūm, bāt-ūl-hāzm, ā glōm, dāmādhā kohī, hān-dū.

Hebetate, heb'e-tat, *v a* *knud-akhīl*, kāmī k.

Hebrew, heb'ro, *n* 1 *ībr kī ālād*, jāhūdī.

2 *Hebrew* 'bām

Hebrewess, heb'ro-ess, *n* vādhīm

Hection, heb'ro, *n* *akhtān*, *akhtānī* li qubhī

Hectic, heb'ul, *adj* tadqūq, dāq vāt, cōn-sē-roī

A hectic fever *Tap-i-tiq, ānāc-rōg*

Hector, heb'tor, *n* *īstā'īl hām āk-n-bēr*

Heige, hev, *n* *kāntōn kī bar*, khū-band; jāhī-bandī

hedge of bamboos, bānsvari

Hedge, hev, *e a* 1 *enclose with a hedge*, bār kāmī 2 *to hedge*, 2 *obscure*, rōmā 3. *surround for defence*, pāsh k, chūpshā; mādūk, zāmī

Hedgehog, hev'hog, *n* *khar-pusht*; kante-dār jū h chūh

Hedging-bill, hev'tne-bil, *n* *dādhātī, kāshīrī*.

Heed, hēd, *e a* *dhīyān k*, khayāl k, ātān k;

mutavajjah h, hīlāz k, gaur k

Heed, hēd, *n* *khayāl*, hīlāz, dhīyān; hoshīyārī; dhīyāt

Heedful, hēd'ful, *adj* *khābar-dār*; hoshīyār; sachet, savdhān

Heedfulness, hēd'ful-ness, *n*. *khābar-dārī*; hoshīyārī, savdhān

Heedless, hēd'less, *adj* gūth, be-khābar, be-khr;

be-nash, asōch, āchē, be-parvā.

Heedlessness, hēd'less-ness, *n*. *gāthī*; be-purvā; be-khābī, ānānī

Heel, hēl, *n* 1 *the hinder part of the foot*; pashī 2. *a spur*, kāntā, mahmōz. 3. *(Naut.)*

jahāz kī pūhā

neck and heels, sir se pāsh tak

to beat the heels of, pūhā k, taagqub k

to be out at the heels, bēre hāl h, pūhā hīlōā h.

to cool the heels, dān lēnā; *shūrnā*.

to go heels over head, su par-pūsh-rāk-kar bhūqū;

andā-dhūd bhūqū.

to have the heels of, gō mīkāl; ānā.

to lay the heel, pā ba-jaulān k

to show or take to the heels, bhāgnā; chhaṭanki lagānā; chaṃpat ya rafū chakkār h

Heel, hēl, *v.* *n* 1 perform by the use of heels, bhuknā, nāchnā 2 add a heel to, kāṭhā yā khār lagānā, erī lagānā

Heel-piece, hēl'pēs, *n.* voh chamrā jo jūte men erī pur lagayā jāta hat.

Heft, hett, *n* 1 vazan. 2 koshish, jahad.

Hegira, hey't-rah, *n* hujrī, san-i-hujrat

Heifer, heifer, *n* buchhiya, bahri, osar

Heigh-ho, hē'hō, *interj* he narāyan, allah allah; āhā oho

Height, hit, *n* 1 eminence, bulandī, uchchāī. uchchān 2 altitude, utāfā, bahandī 3 a summit, choṭi, sir, phulāng 4 elevation, auj, ulū; uuj, sar-farāzī, rafat 5 extremity, shiddat, intihā, gayāt, had, kamāl 6 degree, darjā, rutba, martaba

height of a degree in latitude, zyādātī

in the height of, au, biḥ, darmīn

Heighten, hē'tu, *v* 1 elevate, fūchā yā baland k; uchchānā, barhānā 2 make better, b-hitar k, achchhā banāna, undū k, islah d, saḥvārā 3 aggravate, bhuri k, qavi k, zivada k, sangm k.

Hemous, hā'nus, *adj* arim, sakht, bvrā, kabir, shādīl, karā, zupān

Hemously, hā'nus-i, *adv* ba-shiddat, sakhtī

Hemousness, hā'nus-nes, *n* shiddat, sakhtī, tangī

Heir, ār, *n* vāris, valī, haq-dār, mustahaq, dhan-adhikārī, uttar-adhikārī

Heir apparent, valī-ahd

Heir presumptive, valī-ahd far'ī

Heir to the throne, valī-ahd, valī, yuv-rāj

Heirloom, hē'lōm, *n* asbāb yā mil manqūla jo vuse men āe, vīrsā, tarkā

Heirship, ār'ship, *n* mirās, vīrsāt, haq-i-vīrsāt

Helac, **Helacal**, hē'lī-ak, hē'lī'a-kal, *adj* ātūb kī rāshnī se nikāne-valā

Helical, hē'lī-kal, *adj* pech-dār-pech, pech-dār.

Heliothetic, hē'lī-o-sen'trik, *n* mutaalliq bamākaz-i-aflab

Heliotrope, hē'lī-o-trōp, *n.* 1 zamāne salīf ka ek āla jis se sūraj ko jah khat-i-ustavā par ātā thā dekhte the. 2 (Bot) sūraj-mukhī

Helix, hē'līks, *n.* kundāl-dār chīz

Hell, hel, *n.* 1 the place of the dead, jam-lok, talūt-sarā, pātāl. 2 the place for the wicked after death, narak, dozakh, jahannum. 3 a gambling house, qumār-khāna; jua-ghar

go to hell, jahannum men jāo, bhar men paro

to play hell, qayamat machānā, yā tornā, gul shor k

Hell-bred, hē'l'bred, *adj* jahannum-zāda.

Hell-brewed, hē'l'brou, *adj* dozakh men banā-hua.

Hell-cat, hē'l'kat, *n* chupall, dāyan.

Hell-doomed, hē'l'dom-d, *adj* jahannumi, dozakhī

Hellebore, hē'l'e-bōr, *n.* kharbaq; kuṭki.

Hellenian, hē'l'e-ni-an, *adj* yūnānī

Hellenism, hē'l'en-izm, *n* yūnānī-muhāvara.

Hellenistic, hē'l'en-is'tik, *adj* yūnānī

Hellenize, hē'l'en-iz, *v.* a. yūnānī zabān kā iste-māl k

Hellish, **Helly**, hē'l'ish, hē'l', *adj*. dozakhī; jahannumi.

Hellishness, hē'l'ish-nes, *n.* dozakhī-pāz; jahannumi kī khāsiyat

Helm, helm, *n* 1. rudder, patwār, sukkān.

2 the place of management, hukūmat kī jagah; sadr, masnad-i-hukūmat.

Helm, hēlm, *n.* khod.

The babe clung crying to his nurse's breast. Scared at the dazzling helm and nodding crest.

Dni-kor sirā kī tāb o pur nū khod se, Pope.

Bachchā chīnāṭ gāya ro dayā kī god se

F O.

Helm, helm, *n* khod pahannā

Helmed, helmd, *adj* khod-dār

Helmet, hel'met, *n* lohe ka top, khod, magfir.

Helmsman, helm's-man, *n* patwār chālāne-valā, patm, sukkān-gū

Help, help, *v* a. assist, madad d, pushtī k; madad-garī k, dast-garī k

God helps those that help themselves

Prov.

Hāth pan hālao, Khudā degā. Prov

2 furnish with the means of deliverance from difficulty, dukh dur k, taklīf se chhutānā

3 remedy, ilāj k, chūṭasāzī k, upāo k 4 prevent, rokūnā, bazrakhnā 5 avoid, bachnā

to help on 1 chūṭa k, barhānā, ravan k. 2 dast-garī k, madad k.

to help to, maṭyūd k

Help, help, *n* 1 assistance, madad, pushtī; sahāra, mudāl, dast-garī, tājīyat, istināṭ, sahāta, mīṭayāt 2 remedy, ilāj, chūṭa, upāo.

be God's help, ba-fazl-i-ilāhī, ba-madād-i-khudā

Helpful, help'ful, *adj*. 1 madad-gar, munim. 2 mudīd, kamī ka

Helpless, help'les, *adj* 1 destitute, maṭlāj; be-kas, be-chara, be-vasūla, adhm 2 without remedy, ilā'-ilāj, ajū, mir-upāo, na-chār

Helplessness, help'les-nes, *n.* be-charagī, ājū, far-o-mandgī

Helpmate, help'māt, *n* sāthī. madad-gār; sahāyak

Helter-skelter, hel'tar-skel-ter, *n.* harbarī; bhaga-bhag, khat-bālī, ghabrahaṭ; *adv* girto jarte

Helve, helv, *n* kulhārī kā dasta, bentā

Hem, hem, *n.* 1 the border of a garment, san-jat, magrī, got, kor 2 margin, hīshīya, kī-nārā 3 (in speaking) khaṅkhar, khaṅsna

Hem, hem, *v* a 1 form into a hem, magrī lagānā, lūhūyānā, amāl-pattī sinā, san-jat, vā

ba-shīya lagānā 2 surround, gherṇā, gher k, mulasara k. 3 (in speaking) khaṅkhar-nā, khaṅsna

to hem out, bahar nikālṇā, dūr k

Hemigrania, **Hemigrany**, hem-i-krā'nī-a, hem-i-krā'nī, *n.* adhā-sīsī, adhīkapālī. dard-i-shaqiqah

Hemicycle, hem'i-sī-kal, *n* misf-dāera.

Hemicycle, **Hemiplegy**, hem-i-plē'jī-a, hem'i-plē'jī, *n* laṭva, lāṭj, ardhang

Hemisphere, hem'i-siēr, *n* 1 a half sphere, adha golā, kaṭorā. 2 misf-kurah-i-arz, misf dunyā

Hemistich, hem'i-stīk, *n* misra; pad

Hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* ek talāt darakht, shuk-rān.

Hemorrhage, hē'mor-āj, *n* khūn kā bahāo; rudhur pravah, jiriyān-i-khūn

Hemorrhoidal, hē-mo-ro'i-dal, *adj* khūnī bavā-sir ke mutāalliq

Hemorrhoids, hē'mo-roids, *n.* khūnī bavā-sir.

Hemp, hemp, *n* bhang; gāñjhā, paṭsan; paṭuā

Hempen, hem'pn, *adj*. paṭsan kā.

Hempy, hem'pl, *adj*. paṭsan jāisā.

Hen, hen, *n.* murgī; kukrī.
Henbane, hen'ban, *n.* bhang; gāñjhā; bijyā
Hence, hens, *adv.* 1 *from this place*, yahān se; idhar se 2 *from this time*, ab se, bād, piche, bādārah 3 *from this cause or reason*, is vaste, is liye; lihāzā; pas, isi sabab.
Hence away, dūr ho, dafā ho, nikāl jā.
Hen-hearted, hen'har-ted, *adj.* buz-dil; gīdār, na-mard; kam-himmat
Hen-pecked, hen'pekt, *adj.* jorū kā gulām; zan-muāl, kushṭa-zan
Hen-roost, hen'rust, *n.* murgī-khāna; darbā
Hepatic, **Hepatical**, hep'at'ik, hep'at'ik-al, *adj.* jigar se mutāalliq, jigrī.
Heptagon, hep'ta-gon, *n.* haft-pahlū; sat-koniya
Heptamerede, hep-tam'e-rēd, *n.* jo chiz sāt hisse kai de
Heptarchy, hep'tār-ki, *n.* ek vaqt meñ sāt bād-shāhon ki hukumat
Her, her, *pron* and *adj.* us amat ko yā kā; ise; use, apnā, uskā, uski.
She tears her hair. Woh apne bāl khaṣṭī hai.
Hers, herz, *pron* us kā; us-ke, us ki.
The house is hers though the garden is mine. Ghar us kā hai, go bag merā hai.
Herald, her'ald, *n.* 1 naqīb; manāvl karne-vālā, shohiat dene-vālā. 2. harāvāl, agva, peshvā
Heraldry, her'ald-ri, *n.* elchī-garī, najābat
Herb, herb or ērb, *n.* jārī, butī, nabat, butā
Herbaceous, her-ba'shus, *adj.* nabatati, bute kā
Herbage, her'bāz, *n.* sabza, nabātāt, ghās pāt, banās-patī
Herbal, her'bal, *n.* (book on herbs) nabātāt ki kitāb, jārī-kalp, būti pustak.
Herbalist, her'bal-ist, *n.* nabāt kā jānne-vālā, jārī-kalpi.
Herbivorous, her-biv'ū-rus, *adj.* charinda, nabātāt-khor
Herb-woman, herb'wū-man, *n.* lāchhan; konjan, sug-vallī
Herd, herd, *n.* gol, gallā; dār, pāl, qatār, jar
Herd, herd, *v.* a ikhattā yā jamā k
Herdsmān, herd'smān, *n.* charvāyā; gadārya, guāhiya, galla-ban, pālī, dhuagar
Here, her, *adv.* [H idhar] idhar, is jagah, yahān, is tūaf, is dunya men.
Happy here and more happy hereafter. Duh dar dunya, sad dar apbat Prov

Hereabout, her'a-bout, *adv.* yahān kahān; idhar-udhar
Hereafter, her'af-ter, *adv.* bād is ke, min-bād, age, āinda, ab se
Here and there, her and thār, yahān vahān, sab jagah
Hereat, her'at, *adv.* is par, is se, is meñ.
Hereby, her'bi, *adv.* ar rīe is ke, is se
Hereditāble, her-ed'ā-ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-irs; manrīs ke lavāq
Hereditament, her-ed'ā-ta ment, *n.* māl, mau-rēst, mirās, nā
Hereditary, her-ed'ā-ta-ri, *adj.* mamūsi. bapanti; nasli; purī dār purī; ābāi, dād-i-alahi.
Herein, her'in, *adv.* is men, is ke andar.
Hereof, her'of, *adv.* is se, is kā
Heresiarch, her-rē'si-ark, *n.* kārīrōn kā sardār.
Heresy, her'e-si, *n.* bidat, ilhad; khilāf-i-sharā, kufr.
Heretic, her'e-tik, *n.* mulhad; bidatī; rādfī; khānpi.

Heretic, her'e-tik, *adj.* bidat-āmor.
Hereto, her-to, *adv.* yahān tak, ab tak.
Heretofore, her-to-fōr, *adv.* sābīq meñ, pesh-tar; qābil-āzin, is se pahle
Herewith, her-with, *adv.* is ke sāth; munsalh.
Heriot, her'i-ot, *n.* rāj dang; zabti
Heritable, her'i-ta-bl, *adj.* maurīs hone ke qābil, qābil-i-irs
Heritage, her'i-tāj, *n.* vīrsā, mirās; irs; ans; bapanti
Hermaphrodite, her-maf'ro-dit, *n.* hijrā; mukhannās, khunsa.
Hormeneutic, her-mē-nū'tik, *adj.* tauzih karne-vālā
Hermetic, **Hermetical**, her-met'ik, her-met'-i kal, *adj.* 1 kimyāi 2. asā band jis meñ havā na jāe
Hermit, her'mit, *n.* zāhid, sabrā-nashīn; ban-bāsi, rālub, goshe-nashīn
Hermitage, her'mit-tāj, *n.* gosha, hujra; mah-rū, tukva; saunā, zaviya, kutī
Hermitary, her'mi-ta-ri, *n.* bujrah
Hermitess, her'mi-tes, *n.* gosha-nashīn aurāt.
Horn, hern, *n.* bagla, butmar
Hernia, her'ni-a, *n.* ant ka khusey meñ utār ānā, fītaq, bad-khāva
Hero, her'ō, *n.* bahadur; shuja, gāzī; sūrmā; pahlvān, sur, bir, rustan, gāzi-mard
Heroic, her'ō-ik, *adj.* bahadurāna, dilerān i
Heroically, her'ō-ik-al-i, *adv.* shujāt, bahādūrī, dilerī, ya bir-tai se
Heroine, her'ō-in, *n.* mardāni, yā bahadur aurāt
Heroism, her'ō-izm, *n.* shujāt i, bahadurī; dilerī, jurāt
Heron, her'in, *n.* baglī, butmar
Herpes, her'pēz, *n.* ganī, khaj, dad
Herring, her'ing, *n.* ek qism ki machhli



HERON

Hesitancy, her'i-tan-si, *n.* dubdhā, shash o pañj, shak, taammul
Hesitant, her'i-tant, *adj.* shak karne-vālā, mut-tū ukhād, mutāammil
Hesitate, her'i-tat, *v.* n. 1 pause, derk, tavaq-quk k 2 *be in doubt or suspense*, jas o pesh k; dubdhā k, shash o pañj meñ h, luplupānā; dhukar pukar k, durbila h
Hesitation, her-i-tā'-hon, *n.* 1 doubt, shak; dubdhā, shuba, sandhī, sankhā 2. *a stopping or speech*, jhijhak, taammul
Heterarchy, her'e-ār-ki, *n.* gar ki hut-ūmat
Heteroclite, her'e-ō-kli-t, *n.* khilāf-qāddah, to qāddah, khilāf dastur
Heterodox, her'e-ō-doks, *n.* mulhad; kāgr, dīm ke khilāf aqīda rakhne-vālā, khān pi
Heterodoxy, her'e-ō-dok-si, *n.* ilhad, bidat
Heterogeneous, her'e-ō-jē-nē-us, *adj.* gar-jūs, mukhtalif, nāmūnaq, khalt-malt
Heterogeneity, her'e-ō-jē-nē-ū-ti, *n.* gar jin siyat
Hew, hū, *v.* a 1 *cut with an axe*, kātnā, tarāsh-na, kutarnā, pānāna, chīrna 2. *chop*, tukrō tukrō k, gīma k, purze purze k 3 *form by cutting*, gharṇā, banānā
Hewer, hū'er, *n.* lakpi kātne yā chīrne-vālā, lakar-bārā.
Hexagon, hek'sa-gon, *n.* shash-pahlū; chhāṣ-koniya, shash-gosha; musaddas.

High-seasoned, hi'se-znd, *adj* knob-ma-aleh-dar, zaqah-dar, chutkila

High-sounding, hi'sound-ing, *adj* gūnah dai, biq'avar kā

High-spirited, hi-spi-rit-ed, *adj* 1 dālo-rya-mand 2 gustakh, sho'dh mūdā-zor, be-lak

High-stomached, hi'stina akt, *adj* magrūr, mūshakabān ghomāmi hatilā, hūd-nac

High-swell, hi'wel-ing, *adj* phūlā-luā, mūshatūh xar, itā, dhūyā, lat-an

Highway, **High-road**, hi'wa hi'rod, *n* shah-rah, sāra-b-um

Highwayman, hi'w-man, *n* batmā, rāh-mā, qaz'ā-lāfāra

Hitch-wrought, hi'at *adj* 1 khūb gumfāva, vā'p'ā'vā-mā, za'ab kā

A hitch-wrought flood Shade pear
Gae ab kā chān

2. mīlā-bōnā hū

Hilarity, hi'lar-ty, *n* zūlah dūl, rang-dā'jān, chubā, hūst, mū'aj

Hilarious, hi-lar-i-ous, *adj* zind-d-dil, chubā-lāz

Ill, hi'l, *n* pahā, pahat koh, nād, vā, pah-lā

Ill-look, hi'l-ōk, *n* pahā, tū, tū, dhing, dhāng

Illy, hi'l, *adj* koh-tū, pahā, koh-sā, pah-lā

Illit, hi'l, *n* mūth qab-e dādā

Ilm, hi'm, *prose* e'ko

Impech, hi'm-ech, *prose* khud, ip, apne tam, p'he, p'p'ar

He will kill himself

Woh apne tam mar dete

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Immaculate, i-ma-chū-lā, tūmā

Hippopotamus, hip-pot'a-mus, *n* daryāi ghōra

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kālā



HIPPOPOTAMUS.

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

Hire, hi, *n* 1 wages hi'ya, bhān, ajūra

sakta; *ਫੁੱਟ*. 4. *a* *lno*, girah, gānth, phandā; ākṛpā.

Hither, *hiw'ēr*, *adv* is taraf; yahān tak.
Hither and thither, idhar udhar.

Hitherto, *hiw'ēr-to*, *adv* ab tak, āj tak, hanoz; ab lag, is vaqt tak; ajhū, yahān tak, is jagah tak.

Hitherward, *hiw'ēr-wēr*, *adv*. idhar; is taraf.

Hive, *hiv*, *n* 1. *a* *box* for honey-bees, mahāl. chhattā; gharīyā, aulānā, makhyaī 2 *the* bees, makkhyān jo ek chhatte men hon. 3. *a* crowd, jhunj, giroh.

Hive, *hiv*, *v* *a* chhatte men jama k; ikhaṭṭā, yā baṭṭā k, chhatte men rakhnā.

Hives, *hivz*, *n* pitṭi

Ho, *Hoa*, *hō*, *hō'a*, *n*. lalkārne yā thairāne ki āvāz; he.

Hoar, *hōr*, *n*. derinagi; kulan-sālgī; purānā-pan.

Hoard, *hōrd*, *n*. ganj; māyā; zakhīra; pūñj, khazāna.

Hoard, *hōrd*, *v*. *a* jamā k; joṇā, baṭornā, sametnā

buried hoards, dafina garā huā khazāna

Hoar-frost, *hōi'frost*, *n*. kohar; palā

Hoariness, *hōi'nes*, *n*. bālou ki safaidī, dhaulā-pan.

Hoarse, *hōrs*, *adj*. bhāri, baṭhī, bharrāi, yā phatī (āvāz)

Hoarsely, *hōrs'hī*, *adv*. baithī yā bhāri āvāz se

Hoarseness, *hōrs'nes*, *n*. gule yā āvāz kā baith-nā.

Hoary, *hō'ri*, *adj*. 1. safaid, chittā. 2. bhūri, dhaulā.

Hoax, *hōks*, *n*. haṭsi ki rāh dhokā; dam, jhūṣā, chhal

Hoax, *hōks*, *v* *a* dhokā d; chhālā, buttā d; dam d.

Hob, *hob*, *n* 1 angithī kā chaptā kināra. 2 gaurā, dalaṇī, dehātī

Hobble, *hob'l*, *v*. *a* dagnā d, ek pāon ko dūse se bandhna

Hobble, *hob'l*, *v* *n* langrānā, langrā-kar chāl-nā; nehak nehak-ke chālā

Hobble, *hob'l*, *n* 1 *uneven gait*, raftār nā-ham-vār 2 haurānī, dubdhā

Hobby, *Hobby-horse*, *hob'l*, *hob'l*-hors, *n*. 1 qadām-bāz ghōrā 2 lakri kā ghōra jo baheche khel men banā lete hain 3 manārnāzar.

Hobgoblin, *hob-gob'lin*, *n* bhūt, bhutnā, deo, pātī

Hobnail, *hob'nāl*, *n* 1 *a nail*, gul-mekh, phūl-dār kil, ghundi-dār kil 2. *clownish person*, dalaṇī; gaurā, gaur-vāla

Hobnob, *hob'nob*, *n*. bāham shārāb pīne ke bulāne kā kālma

Hook, *hok*, *n* 1 jāugh kā ek hissa, jānvar ki picihī jāugh 2. ek qism ki sharāb

Hocus-pocus, *hō'kus-pō'kus*, *n* 1 chhalyā, baṭṭe-bāz; bhānmātī. 2. bath-phar, chhāl-battā, dhūt-bandī

Hocus-pocus, *hō'kus-pō'kus*, *v* *a* thagnā, faeb d, buttā d, ghīt-bandi k, barte-bāzi k.

Hod, *hod*, *n* chūnā uthane ki kusṭī yā tokri

Hodge-podge, *hō'poj*, *n*. bāoli hawiyā, chhichki, khichri

Hodman, *hod'man*, *n*. ṭokri dhone-vālā, maz-dūr.

Hoe, *hō*, *n* phāort, kudāl; helcha

Hoe, *hō*, *v*. *a* kudāl se khodnā, kātnā, korhna

Hog, *hog*, *n*. 1. sūr; khūh, bārāh, kharzīr 2. jahāz safā karne ki jhār

Hog, *hog*, *v*. 1 bāl kāṭnā. 2. jahāz ki tali kharachnā yā saf k.

Hogcote, *Hogsty*, *hog'kōt*, *hog'sti*, *n*. sūr-bārā, kharzīr-khāna.

Hoggish, *hog'ish*, *adj* 1. sūr-sākhā; bahut khāne vālā, bālā-chāt. 2. galiz, nijas, nā-pāk; palā.

Hogherd, *hog'hērd*, *n* sūroā kā rakh-vālā

Hogshead, *hogz'hed*, *n* 1 *a* cask, bāja pipā. 2 *a measure*, pauch-manā

Hoiden, *Hoyden*, *hōi'den*, *n* phūar larkī, be-hūdāh larkī

Hoiden, *Hoyden*, *hōi'den*, *v* *a* be-hūdāh khel kholnā

Hoiden, *Hoyden*, *hōi'den*, *adj* phūar; be-hūdāh, bad-tamiz

Hoist, *hoist*, *v*. *a* uthānā, kharā k; chālānā; mehanī

hoist the sail pāl uthānā

Hoist, *hoist*, *n* 1 *a machine for elevating goods*, asbāb chārhanē ki kul 2 *the act of raising*, chāhāi, chāhāo 3 (*Naut*) mastil ki bulandī

Hoity-toity, *hoi'ti toi'ti*, *n* kalmā-i-tahqīr aur taajjub

Hold, *hōld*, *v* *a* 1 *keep in the grasp*, pakarnā; girīt k, muthiyānā, thāmā 2 *possess*, rakhnā. apne bas men uthānā, hathiyānā, qabza rakhnā, dakhil rakhnā

Hold fast that which is good

Jo aachhī chiz hai use apne gabe men rakho.

3 *maintain*, dāva k, kalmā, rāo h 4 *contain*, ajāna, samāna, gunjāsh rakhnā, amānā.

A barrel holds thirty-two gallons

Pipe men battis gadan ate hain.

5 *bind*, farr, jān madām, labād, zūfī vā avash jamā 6 *keep up*, thāmā, qāim, bar-qarār vā rā rakhnā 7 *consider*, jamā, maham k, khayāl k, gunā, samajhāna 8 *confine*, quid k, band k, rokṇā 9 *prosecute*, dāvā k, uthās k, jāsāh k, manājū k 10 *celebrate*, rachana, machanī, karna, dēnā

to hold back, *to hold in*, rok rakhnā, bāz rakhnā

to hold forth, maham men guṭṭū k, talqin k, vāz k; kuthā kalmā, zahar k, barmālā kalmā

to hold a candle to, āinhā bardārī k, shama dikh-lānā

to hold off, dūr rakhnā, pare rahnī,

to hold the tongue, *to hold one's peace*, zabān rokū; chup rakhnā, lāllo bas men rakhnā

Hold, *hōld*, *v* *n* 1 *remain fixed*, honā, thairnā; rahna, tiknā, chālāna 3 *refrain*, thāmāna; ruknā, bāz rakhnā 3 *adhere*, jamnā, qayim yā pakk rakhnā

If they hold to their principles

Agar woh apne usul par qayim rahan

4 *prove good*, thik anā yā baithnā, sahīl nikālī 5 *derive right*, hūq h, dāvā pahunchnā

to hold good, thik h, bar-mahāl h, maqūq h, rava rakhnā

to hold in, bāz rakhnā, apne tām rokṇā; ek hāl par rakhnā

to hold on, jāri rakhnā, qāyim rahnī, ek taur par chālā jamā

to hold out, jāri rakhnā, qāyim rakhnā, mutī h.

to hold up, uthānā, sambhālā, qayim rakhnā.

Hold, *hōld*, *n* 1 *grasp*, girīt, pakar, qabza; thām 2 *binding power*, ikhtiyār, qabza, maq

dūn 3 *confinement*, quid, havālat 4 *a sort*, kot, qalāh, garh, garhī 5 (*Naut*) jahāz kā pet 6 (*Mus*) thairao

to lay hold upon, pakarnā, girītār k; dakhil k, qabzah k

Hold, *hōld*, *intery* thāno; chup rabo; bās karo; thāno

Hold-back, höld'bak, *n.* muzāhamat; rukāvat; rok; sadd-i-rāh.

Holder, höl'der, *n.* 1 *one who holds*, qābiz; mālīk; pakajne-vālā, dhartā. 2 āukrā, qabza, dasta.

Landholder, zāmīn-dār; kisān

holder of a draft or bill, mālīk-hundi, yābindah-hundi; hundi pāne-vālā

holder of a lease, theke-dār, kathkhano-dār.

Holdfast, höld'fast, *n.* kundā; kāntā, āukrī; kila, gurūt ki kol chit

Holder-forth, höl'der-forth, *n.* vāiz, taqrir karne-vālā, hajji.

Holding, höld'ing, *n.* (tenure) kāsūt, patṭī, ijārah, hussal-mauva

holding over, mud-i-thekah guzarne ke bād bhī vamin par qabzah rakhnā

Hole, hōl, *n.* [H. sul]. 1. caritū, chhed, sīrākh, iakhua, ranan, khāna, mūh, sāl, ghar.

A hole to creep out of.

Bāhar nikalne ka sarakh.

2 garhā; gār; bil, bilā, bhat
to find a hole to creep in, chūke ka bil dhūndhnā.
to pick a hole in one's coat, aib nikalnā, rakhnā nikalnā

Holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* 1 *a consecrated day*, teohār, parab, id, utshab 2 *a day of exemption from labour*, chhutī, tātil, yaumi-ul-sab, āām ka din

Holiness, hō'lī-nes, *n.* 1 *freedom from sin*, bhagatī, pārsāi, pākī, quds, laqva 2 *title*, deotā, jnab-i-muqaddas pir-murshid hazrat, bhagat

Holla, hol-la', *n.* 1. pukār, chūkh 2 ghore ke thaurane kā kalina, bas beta bas

Holland, hol'and, *n.* san ka kapitā. (Cō) hālan

Hollo, **Hollos**, hol-lo', *interj.* are, o, aji, ho, ne ham!

Hollo, hol-lō', *v.* n. pakarnā, chullinā

Hollow, hol'ō, *adj.* [Ar. khālā, H. polā] 1 empty, chhīn lūhā, khālā, khokla, pōla, thoṭha 2 *unfaithful*, be-vafā, riyākār. dūn maza 3 (as sound) bhāri, dil-kharāsh, vahshat-angez.

hollow eyes, dhāsī hui aankhen

Hollow, hol'ō, *n.* gū, khandaq, garhā, khālā, khokla-pan

Hollow, hol'ō, *v.* a khilī k khokla vāthothāk

Hollow-hearted, hol'ō'har-tel, *adj.* bad-batūn, kāzib, ghuta, be-vafā

Hollowness, hol'ō'nes, *n.* 1. jaf, khālā. 2 daga-bāz, riva, n-rasti

Holocaust, hol'ō-kast, *n.* havan, hom; ek qism ki qurbanī

Holster, hol'ter, *n.* pistaul-khāna, qabūr.

Holt, hölt, *n.* kunj, bau, jangal

Holy, hō'ly, *adj.* 1 *set apart to the service of God*, bhagat; dharmātma, valī; sāhub dil, pak, pavitr. 2 *guiltless*, be-gunāh, mubaira, batī, māsum, mī-dokhī

holy city, bait-ul-muqaddas

holy Ghost, ruh-ul-quds; ruh-ullāh, pavitr-ātmā.

holy God, zāt-i-pāk, khudā pak, subhan allah

holy one, hazrat Isā ka laqab

holy writ, kitāb-i-muqaddas, injil, pāk navishte

Homage, hom'aj, *n.* farmān-bardari, rākt, taslim

to pay homage to, itā'at k; sir jhukānā, muti h

Home, hōm, *n.* [H. bhūm] 1 *a man's own dwelling-house*, ghāi, makan, qerā, muskan, asthān.

To Adam Paradise was a home; to the good among his descendants home is a paradise.

Ilare

Adam kā bahisht ghar thā, uski nek aulād kī ghar hī bahisht hai.

2. *country*, janam-bhūm; vatan, valāyat; des, mulk.

at home, ghar men; makān par
to be at home with, wāqif yā mahram h

Home, hōm, *adj.* 1 *domestic*, desī, valāyatī.

2 *severe*, sakht, kār-gar, kārī

Home, hōm, *adv.* 1. *to one's home*, mulk ko; ghar ko. vatan ko.

To go home Ghar jānā.

2 *close*, qarīb, nazīk, pās; nere.

Home-born, hōm'born, *adj.* desī, aslī; khāna-zād

Home-bound, hōm'bound, *adj.* valāyat jāne-vālā

Home-bred, hōm'bred, *adj.* 1. khāna-parvar; gharellī, khangī, ghar kā pālā 2 nā-tarbiyat-jātah, bād-tahzīb 3 aslī, zāti, khulqī, jubbilī.

Home-felt, hōm'felt, *adj.* dilī, bātūnī, durānī; andarūnī, khāngī

Homeliness, hōm'li-nes, *n.* sādī, sādā-pan.

Homely, hōm'ly, *adj.* sādā anghar; na-tarā-shudā; bin-chhidā, rukhā, khurdār, rīkhā

Home-made, hōm'mād, *adj.* khāngī, desī; khāna-sāz, ghar ka

Home-sick, hōm'sik, *adj.* ghar jāne kā mariz.

Home-sickness, hōm'sik-nes, *n.* ghar jāne kā mariz

Home-speaking, hōm'spēk-ing, *n.* bayān-ma-assar, taqrir-dil-nashīn

Home-spun, hōm'spun, *adj.* ghar kattī kā; ghāi ka bana, bhaddā, sādūh, khāna-sāz

Homestead, hōm'stēd, *n.* mā-kan, jāe-sikūnat; bāri, gonda, sir, khar kī jagah

Homeward, hōm'wērd, *adv.* ghar ko, ghar kī taraf

Homicide, hōm'sid, *n.* 1 *the act*, halākat; mardm-kushī, shubh-qatl, mar-hudā 2 *the murderer*, qatīl; khunī

homicide and severe wounding, shubh-qatl-i-amad

va zakhm-i-karī

homicide by misadventure, qatl qāyim maqām ba-khatā

Homilist, hōm'list, *n.* vāiz.

Homily, hōm'li, *n.* vāiz; mazhabī-nasihat; updesī, pand o mā-āyah

Hominy, hōm'ni, *n.* dalvā, maharī, rābri

Homo, hō'mo [Ar. ham, Skr. sam] ham—

Homeopathy, hō-mō-pā-a-thi, *n.* āg ka jātā āg se acche hotā hai, is masle ke muāfiq ilāq

Homogeneous, **Homogeneous**, hō-mō-i'nō-nē, hō-mō-i'nō-ul, *adj.* muāfiq, ek sām, ham-jus, ek-jātī

Homogeneousness, hō-mō-i'nō-us-nes, *n.* ham-jusiyat, ek si timat yā tabiat

Homologous, hō-mō'lō-gus, *adj.* mutanāsib; mutajamūs, ek bistār kā

Homology, hō-mō'lō-ni, *n.* ilm-i-tashrīh kā voh hissah jise āzā kā tanāsib dāyāt kareā

Homonymy, hō-mō-ni-mi, *n.* muttafiq-ul-sūrat va mukhtalif-ul-māni, tūmīs lafzī, ilhām

Hone, hōn, *n.* san lagane kī pathrī, silī, sām

Hone, hōn, *v.* a sām lagānā yā dharnā, pathhar chatānā, dhār dharnā, panunā, pathrī-laganā.

Honest, on'ēst, *adj.* 1 *just*, diyānat-dār; mota-bai, mutadaiyan, nek-niyat.

An honest man's the noblest work of God.

Lope

Diyanāt-dār ādmī Khudā kī umdah mashhūq hai

2 *fair*, kharīd, rast-muāmla, muāmilē kā sach-chā; sachchā, flūk. 3. *true*, sachchā; rāst; imān-dār; rāst-baz; sādīq.

Honestly, on'ēst-lī, *adv.* rāst-bāzi, diyānat dārī, rāstī, yā imān-dārī se.

Honesty, on'ēst-ī, *n.* rāstī, sachchā; diyānat, diyānat-dārī, rāst-bāzi; sādīq; imān-dārī.

Honey, hun'i, *n* 1 shahd, maad, machhik, asl, anguin.

Honey sweet Shahd sa mithā

2. shirni, lazzat, āsepāh

The *honey* of his language

Us ki shirni kalām

Honey in the month saves the prize Prov

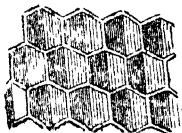
Qar na de, gar ki sat to kahē Prov

Honey, hun'i, *r* a shahd lazanā mith k

Honey-bag, hun'i-bag, *n* makkhi ki shahd ki thali

Honey-bee, hun'i-bē, *n* shahd ki mit-khi, mahl, mad-makkhi.

Honey-comb, hun'i-kom, *n* 1 shahd ki kukri ya chhattā 2 shirni-dai dhala lunā



HONEY-COMB

Honey-dew, hun'i-dū, *n* mithi raj to d-rakhton ke jatou

pai misl shabnam ke hoti hu turinbin

Honey-eater, hun'i-e, *n* a shahd khana

Honey-moon, hun'i-mon, *n* byah ke bad ki

jahā māna

Honey-mouthed, **Honey-tongued**, hun'i-moafid, hun'i-tunad, *adj* mithi ka muthi,

shirni-dai

Honey-stalk, hun'i-stak, *n* tipatyā zhis ka

phul

Honeysuckle, hun'i-sul'i, *n* ek qsm ki

paudi aur uski phul

Honed, hun'id, *adj* shahd āhda shirni

Honour, on'i, *n* 1 *respect*, *adv* 1 *to*

man, ādar satkār 2 *reputation* izzat ya d

pat, vaqt, āmat, bimāri, baqā, kut

iqdāt 3 *a sign of consideration*, shirni

matlab, shikoh, auy 4 *a ornament*, zib

zimat, auy 5 *proper speech*, karāi

hamvat, anām 6 *(pl)* izzat 1 *it*, sabā

lundi 7 *titl of respect* khat bostukh, hamat

up, sāhib, jānah, hukm 8 *to* dāst

a *debt of honour*, āsh ya cīnā pa uddar, qura

rethān

a *point of honour*, pa izzat

an *affair of honour*, izzat ki māmūlah

code of honour, izzat-izāt mānād

court of honour, ādat matlabat izzat o abū

on on's honour, kisi ki satkār, bar ya izzat pa

to do the honour, ādar blaw k, kar k, ādar bapā

lunā

Honour, on'i, *r* a 1 *respect* or *love* with

honour, ādar k, izzat k, dāst, ātkas, tānā

o takim k, muntāz k, izzat karhānā

Honour thy father and thy mother

Apne mā bap ka ādar karō

2 *accept and pay when due*, hundi sakānā

Honourable, on'i-ābī *adj* 1 *worthy of*

honour, sāhib-abū māzāz, izzat-dā, izzat

shirni, sān-yāh matbū bā dāst

rāt 2 *possessing a high mind*, dā hūmat, āh

dimāg, ā-hāslāh 3 *not base*, shayān, vājib

uchit, māqūl

Honourable slave, Magūl tanhūah

4. *worthy of respect*, lāvaq-i-tāzīm, qābil-i-ta

krim, ādar-īg 5 *conferring honour*, mātā

yāz-bakhsī, bāhādūrī k, hūmānī k 6, *an*

epithet of respect, māzāz, shāff, jānah

Right honourable

Ānāb-i-āfā, jānāb mūstāfā.

Honourably, on'i-ābī, *adv* 1 *with* se, hūmat se, batākīm o tāzīm 2 *hahādūnānā*, āh-

hūmatī se

Honorary, on'i-ānī, *adv* mātāyāfī, tāzīmī;

izzat k

Honorary, on'i-ānī, *n* 1 *favours* 2 *varāfa*;

māzānā

Honoured, on'i-ādī *adv* 1 *mund* o, māzāz;

mūnigānī, māzāzī 2, sakāfī (hūmatī)

honoured se, jānāb-i-ālī

Hood, hūd, *n* 1 *a garment which covers the head*

and shoulders, oḥmī ghugā, jhompā, pā-

chāt 1 2 *coat*, top, topi, kākū

All *hoods* are not monks. Prov.

Jagī jūat jānī nahīn, kapre rāngē to kyā huā.

3 *veil* kī ālāmī jubbā, pagī 4 *of snake*,

phān 5 *of carriage*, tāp, gārī kī chhatī 6. *of*

hawk, top

Hood, hūd (*In comp*) *suffr*, denoting condition,

ghatīlī, pān āvāshī

Hood, hūd *r* a dhāknā, oḥmī urhānā

Hoodwink, hūd-wīng, *r* a. 1 *blind by covering*

the eyes, ānkhen band k, ānkhen mūdnā, ān-

khon men khāk yā dhūd dānā, āndhī dī

2 *deceive*, chhātī, jāl dī, būta dī, dhokā dī

3 *to*, chhāpnā, pōshā dī, dhāpnā

Hoof, hōf, *n* kām, sun

Hook, huk, *n* 1 *that which catches*, kāntā;

qullabī, ānkā, ānkā, kunda, gardān, gajak;

kātā

1 *hook* Machhī pālānē kī kāntā, bānī.

2 *a scale*, dāntī, hāsyā

Plus ne commonly reaped with a *hook*.

Mahī aksar dāntī se kaptī jāti hai.

3 (*Mesh*) ānkre-dūr kī

by hook or by crook, kisi tarāh nā kisi tarāh, bā-har

hū

Hook, huk, *n* 1 *fasten with a hook*, kāntē yā

ānkā se pākānā, ānkānā, jōnā, laganā.

2 *catch*, phānde men phānsnā, giriftār k.;

hāpnā

Hook, huk, *r* *n* terhā h, dhāpnā; māmā.

Hook-nosed, huk-nōd, *adv* terhī nak k, tote

ki snak vālā, snā snik vālā.

Hoop, hōp, *n* chhik, lāknā

Hoop, hōp, *n* 1 *a ring*, chhālā. 2 *a circle*,

gharā, kāmī, hālqā

Hoop, hōp, *r* a ghernā hālqā bāndhnā.

Hoop, hōp, *r* *n* lāknā, chhik māmā, chhāl-

lānī, dhātānā

Hooper, hōper, *n* 1 ghērē, vā hālqē-vālā.

2 *poor* pāl lōhē kī patti laganē-vālā.

Hooping-cough, hōpīng-kōf, *n* gabrī khānsī;

dābī, hābbā dābī, kukar khānsī

Hoot, hōt, *n* [*Ho*] pukār, gul, shor, gohār;

lākn, hū

Hoot, hōt, *r* a 1 *to* shor yā gul machānā;

lāl dāst, dhātānā, hū lū pīnā, tālī jānā;

dhūī bōhnā 2 *to* yā an owl, ullu kī bōhnā, hū

hū k, ghū ghū k

Hoop, hōp, *n* ek tang kī kād; jast yā phālāng;

nā h, nā h-kād, n hūn-kād

Hoop, hōp, *n* ek qsm kī dānakht joshārīb bānīnē

ke kām ā hāi

Hoop, hōp, *n* 1. *skip*, phudāknā; uchhālānā.

kudāknā, kūdānā. 2 *walk lame*, langrānā; lang

k, langrī-kar chālānā.

Hope, hōp, *n* 1 *expectation*, ummed; āsrā;

ās, ās, tavāgō, chāsh-māsh.

If it were not for *hope* the heart would break.

Prov.

Āsrā nā hotā to kam hāl hotā. Prov.

2 *that on which hopes are placed*, unmedgah, bhāro-a, sahara, āsta 3 *object of hope*, matlab, as
hope of the family, chashin o chitrag, asae pūr, chitrag i-khandan
Hope, hōp, *n* āsā k, ummed rakhnā, tavaggo k, chashin dāshik k, bhārosā ginnā
Hopeful, hōp'ful, *adj.* 1 *full of hope*, ummed-vaṭ mufavagga, 2 *promising*, houhar, rashad, sadit-mand
Hopefulness, hōp'ful-nes, *n* ummed-vaṭ
Hopeless, hōp'les, *adj.* 1 *destitute of hope*, nā-as, nā-ummed, mayūs, be-tavaggo 2 *unpromising*, n i-khāf, jis se kuchh ummed na ho
Hopelessness, hōp'les-nes, *n* mayūs, nā-ummed, nā-as, yas, mahum
Hopeless, hōp'les, *n* 1 *ck tang se kīdne-vallā*, kholakai, kudān māne-vallā 2 *dīya, fōkī, dōr*
Hoppers, hōp'ers, *n* sūt samundat pā ch kīd, chummo rām, dhōh pat
Hopple, hōp'l, *n* So Hobbler
Horai, Horary, hō'rai, hō'ta-ri, *adv* sāti, chāma bhāi tā
Horde, hōd, *n* khāna-badosh firgah, guoh, pōdī
Horizon, hō-rī'zon, *n* zamīn ka kīnārah jo dekh mēn āsmān se lagā hū madūm hotā hai, ufq samasthan ākas-garbhā, nazā-gherā
apparent horizon, paristhā-garbhā, true horizon, khatīp-garbhā
Horizontal, hōi-rōn'tal, *adv* 1 *ufaqī*, 2 *ar-zī, para, girā*
horizontal line (Mech) pari-lakī
horizontal parallel, nazā ghēr kī kōnā
Horizontalty, hōi-rōn tal'h-ti, *n* (Mech) be-ghāke tūla rahna
Horn, hōrn, *n* [bki *shring*, *At qarn*] 1 *sing*; shāhī, qarn, kachhara, kang 2 *a vessel*, instrument, narsinga, tūhī, qanā 3 *drinking cup*, pālāh, khaṇpā 4 *a fever of an insect*, kīn kī muchhī 5 (zīf) hādī, hāhāj 6 *monday* sobā 7 (of a horn) pōsha
horn of powder, sing tā, sing tā
to pull in the horns, dūm dabā-lar bhāg rānā.
to put out horns, sing nikālā, sit sing hī.
to eat the horns, bhāryā-pān k
Horn-beak, hōrn'bēk, *n* sing māchē bhī
Horn-book, hōrn'būk, *n* alit be te kī kitāb, pāhī kitāb, ak-har-āpka
Horned, hōrn'd, *adj* sing-dār, shākh-dār, zul-qarn shīmā
Hornier, hōrn'ier, *n* shākh-gar sing kākāngar, i omāgar
Hornet, hōrn'et, *n* bhū, lūkheī, zambūr, bhū
Hornless, hōrn'les, *adj* be-sing, māndā
Hornlet, hōrn'let, *n* sing-tū
Hornpipe, hōrn'pīp, *n* dhāmmal, nāchkeī, ro-hī nāh
Horny, hōrn' *adj* 1 *made of horn*, sing kā, shākhī 2 *callous*, sākt kī
Hornoraphy, Horology, hō'rog'rā fī, hō'ro'lo-n, *n* saat-samān
Horologe, hō'ro'lo, *n* ghayā, ghārī, saat-samān
Horoscope, hō'ro-s-kōp, *n* jānam-patī, lagan-kundlī, zācha
Horrible, Horrid, hō'rī-bl, hō'rī'd, *adj* mulūh, haibat-nāk, dahshat-angaz, karūh, dāstāna, bhāyāruk
Horribleness, Horridness, hō'rī-bl-nes, hō'rī'd-nes, *n* haibat-nākī, dahshat; sāham; bhāyārukpan
Horrify, hō'rī-fī, *v. a.* dārūnā, dahshat dī-lān

Horror, hō'r'er, *n* 1 *dahshat*, khauf, dār; haibat haūl, haūl-nākī 2 *kupkapt, lazzat*; tūzte khare h. yā kundānā.
the horrors, nashē kā kīzān, bahakū
Horse, hō's, *n* 1. *the male of the genus* horse, ghōrā, asp, asī, shāb-dez, bāz, tuwag markab. (Comp) ghūn 2 *caecal*, savār āsār, ghūn-savān ghūn-chārha 3 *a frame with legs used for supporting something*, kaf kī ghōpī.
a lot horse, kotal ghōrā
to take horse, 1 ghore par chārha, savārīk 2. ghōrī bhānā
Horse, hō's, *v* 1 *mount on a horse*, ghore par chārha, ghore par savār h, savārīk, chārha 2 *cover*, ghōrī bhānā
Horseback, hō's'bāck, *n* ghore kī kamān *on horseback*, ghore kī pit pat, ghore par savār.
Horse-bean, hō's'bēn, *n* ghūn-bāch
Horse-breaker, hō's'bīr-ker, *n* chābuk-savār; ghōrā phēnē-vaṭ
Horse-breaking, hō's'bīr-king, *n* chābuk-savār, ghōrī korīn, ghōrā yā garī mēn nikālā, ghōrā phēnā
Horse-dealer, Horse-courser, hō's'dē-ker, hō's'kō'sē, *n* ghōrī kā sūdāzār
Horse-doctor, hō's'dok-ter, *n* sālotī ghūr-bād.
Horse-drench, hō's'drensh, *n* ghōrī dāvā
Horse-dung, hō's'dung, *n* hū
Horse-faced, hō's'fāc, *adj* ghūr-mūhī
Horse-fair, hō's'fā, *n* ghōrān kā mēlā
Horse-fly, hō's'flī, *n* ghūt-māakhī, bāgghī, dūas
Horse-laugh, hō's'fā, *n* qāghūh, kīkīkīlā-hat talākā
Horse-leech, hō's'lēch, *n* 1 *rāc* jouk, bhānsyā jouk 2. sālotī
Horseman, hō's'mān, *n* ghore savār, ghūr-chārha, savār shāh-savār
Horsemanship, hō's'mān-shup, *n* savār kī nānkī, shāh savār
Horse-meat, hō's'mēt, *n* ghore kī chārāh
Horse-mint, hō's'mīnt, *n* hāshī podīnā dākīm podīnā
Horse-play, hō's'plā, *n* khū-m-istī, khāshā
Horse-race, hō's'rās, *n* ghū-darū
Horse-shoe, hō's'shō, *n* ghore kī nāl, ghore āz nāl sī chīz
Hortative, hō'ta-tiv, *adv* sāhī-kā, nashē tīqvāt-deh
Hortatory, hō'ta-to-ri, *adv* taqvāt-hāshī; hūmāt bāh-mē-yāh, pānd-ām
Horticultural, hō'ta-l'itū-ād, *adj* nākh-bāndī, sē-dānkhī, vī bāch mē kē mut mūhī
Horticulture, hō'ta-l'itū-ād, *n* bāz-bāndī nākh-bāndī, sē-dānkhī
Horticulturist, hō'ta-l'itū-sī, *n* chāman hāzār kī hūm nī rōnē-vaṭ bāz-bān, mālī
Hortulan, hō'tu-lān [Lat. hortus, Skt. bādhā, a garden] *adj* bāz kī
Hortus siccus, hō'tus-sīk'kus, *n* sūkhī hūf nābāt kī māmmā māmmē kī vāste
Hortyard, hō'tyārd, *n* phā-dār dānkhon kī bāg
Hose, hō's, *n* 1 *plummet* pā-āmī 2 *moor*; jūrab 3 *chāmē kārūl*
Hosier, hō'zī-er, *n* jūrab-l'itū h, moor bānne ya becmē-vaṭ
Hospitable, hō's'pā-tī-bl, *adj* 1 *kind to guests*, melmān-nāvaz; mūsāfir-nāvaz, gūb pūvar. 2 *manifesting generosity*, trīvaz, dān, dātā.
Hospitably, hō's'pā-tī-bl, *adv* gūb-nāvaz se; melmān-nāvaz se, mūsāfir pūvarī se
Hospital, hō's'pā-tī, *n* shūtā-khānā, dar-ush-shādā, āspatāl.
Hospitality, hō's'pā-tī, *n* mūsāfir-parvarī;

tavāzo; mudārāt; mehmān-navāzi; mehmān-dār.

Host, hōst, *n.* mehmān-dār, mehmān-navāz.

Host, hōst, *n.* 1 *an army*, lashkar, fauj; dāl, katar; senā 2 *any great number*, hujūm, blūr, amboh; giroh, gol

Host, hōst, *n.* voh rotī jis ko Hazrat Isā kā gosht samajh-kar unki nūzāt dete hain

Hostage, hōs'tāj, *n.* ol, yargamāl, kafil.

to take as hostage, ol bandī kar lenā

Hostel, Hostelry, Hostry, hōs'tel, hōs'tel-ri, hōs'tri, *n.* 1 *an inn*, sarāo, musāfir-khāna 2 *a stable for horses*, astabal, ghū-sāl, tavelah

Hostess, hōs'tes, *n.* 1 mehman-dar aurat. 2 bhatyāri; mehtirāni

Hostile, hōs'til, *adj* mukhālif, bad-andesh, dushman.

Hostility, hōs'til'i-ti, *n.* 1 *unfriendliness*, dushmani; bau, lāg, khūfmat, adavat. 2 *an act of an open enemy*, latal, jhagrā, fasād

Hostler, hōs'tler, *n.* 1 musāfir-khāne kā sāls. 2 churvdār, chhokrā

Hot, hot, *adj* 1 *opposed to cold*, garam; tattā, mohūq; soṭān 2 *lustful*, pū-shahvat, must, shahvatī, kamī. 3 *violent*, sakht, bhāri, barā, jald 4 *fiery*, tez, charparā

hot bath, garm hammām, garm-ābā, pānī kā gusal, garm pām se nahānā

hot cockles, ek khāl, andhā bhānsā

hot words, lū, samūh, garm havā

Hot-bed, hōt'bed, *a* bāg ki kyāri jo gobar yā hū dal-kar garm ki jāe

Hot-brained, **Hot-headed**, **Hot-spur**, hōt'brānd, hōt'bed-ed, hōt'sper, *adj* tezmoz, garm-mozā, agn-subbhāo, gusāl, maglub-ul-gazab, jhālā

Hotch-potch, hōch'poch, *n* ghāl mel, khuchī, malgoba

Hotel, hōt'el, *n* musāfir-khāna, sarāo, hotel

Hot-house, hōt'hous, *n.* voh makān jis me narm aur nāruk paudon ko jāre se mahfūz rakhte hain; warm-khāna

Hotly, hōt'li, *adv* 1 *in a hot manner*, ba-shiddat, harāt se, sar-garmi se, shūq se 2 *lustfully*, masti se, tundi se, tez se, kāmsā

Hotness, hōt'nes, *n* tundi; harāt; garmi, tezī, gazab, khushm, taish

Hough, hōk, *n* pāur ki picchli tāng kā jor lān se milā hūā

Hough, hōk, *r* *a* lūngā k ; rān ki nas kātnā

Hound, hound, *n* shikari kuttā.

Grey-hound Tāzi-kuttā.

Hound, hound, *v* *a* incite, lapkāna, hūkātāna, chhūchi kātnā, laskātnā; lapkānā. 2 *chase*, shukā k.

Hour, our, *n* 1 ek ghantā, dhāī ghāṭī 2 vaqt, ghari, sāat, belā

Hours of pleasure are short Prov

Akhuṣhī ki ghayyan chhotī hotī hain.

at what hour, kis vaqt, kis ghari

Hour-glass, our'glas, *n* shisha-sānt; ret-ghari.

His hour-glass is out Uskā pyālā bhar chūkā.

Hour-hend, our'hund, *n* ghante ki būl.

Hourly, our'li, *adv* ghari ghari, sāat-ba-sāat, har-ghari, athon pahan

Hour-plate, our'plāt, *n* takkita-i-sānt-numā

House, hous, *n.* 1 *a dwelling-place*, ghar, mān; haveli; khāna, bat, dār, kada 2 *domestic concern*, khāna-dārī 3 *family*, gharānā; tābar, khāndān 4 *descendants*; aulād; bāl bachche; ghar; parvār. 5 *a body of men united*

their legislative capacity, vāzeān qānūn ki

jamānt. 6 *a firm*, kothī; kār-khāna; tijārti kothī

house of call, jis jagah musāfir aur bekār-rahil-i-hirfah rahite hain

house of correction, jelkhāna; tāzir-khāna; maqām-i-siyāsāt

house of God, khudā kā ghar, mandar; masjid.

House, hous, *v* *a* 1 *admit to residence*, makān yā ghar me rakhnā, thārnā, utarnā 2 *protect by covering*, sac me rakhnā, chhupānā 3 *deposit in the grave*, dafn k gārnā

House, hous, *r* *n* rahna, thārnā, tiknā; utarnā

House-breaker, hous'brā ker, *n* naqab-zan, kūmbal kame-vala, sendhivā

House-breaking, hous'brā-king, *n* naqab-zan, sendh, bhīt phornā, chhat katna

house-breaking by night, naqab-zanī ba-v yāt-i-shab

Household, hous'hōld, *n* gharānā, qabīla, kūmba, khāndan, kutumb, qabāil

Household, hous'hōld, *adv* mutāalliq ba khāne-dārī

household expense, khāngī kharch, kharch khāna-dārī

household goods, asbāb-khānā dārī, asās-ul-bait

Householder, hous'hōld-er, *n* malik-i-makān; ghar-vālā, sahib-i-khāna

Housekeeper, hous'kēp-er, *n* 1 *householder*, ghar vālā, malik-makān 2 *a female servant*, khādimā, kamiz, māma. 3 *house-dog*, ghar kā kuttā

Housekeeping, hous'kēp-ing, *n* khānā-dārī; ghar-bast

House-leek, hous'lek, *n* cl qisam ki būṭī

Houseless, hous'les, *adv* m-ghara, be-ghar, be-khan o man

Housemaid, hous'māid, *n* tahlānī, khādimā, nātki

House-tax, hous'tāks, *n* charkī-dārī

House-warming, hous'wārm-ing, *n* makān ko parvesh ki yāat

Housewife, hous'wif (or l ss formally huz'f), *n* 1 *the mistress of a family*, ghar-vālī malik-i-khāna, sālāb-i-khāna. 2 *a little bag*, thālī, tilē dūrī, lī th

Housewifery, **Huswifery**, hous'wif-ri, huz'f-ri, *n* khāne-dārī, gharbāst

Good huswifery *n* trieth to rise with the cock

111 huswifery *n* ghethi til nime of the clock. *Tusser.*

Uthe buri saghar, nūqat jonhi bol,

Sot bier phurt, pakt din jab tak hole F C.

Housing, hous'ing, *n* zim-posh

Hovel, hov'el, *n* 1 *an open shed*, kharak, bathān. 2 *a poor cottage*, ghori, kuti, mundhātiya

Hovel, hov'el, *r* *a* kharak men band k

Hover, hov'er, *v* *a* mandhānā, ghumnā, phito phūnā, chakkar khānī, pū mānā, latakna

How, hou, *adv* 1 *manner*, kaisa, kis tarah; kyonkut, kyon-ke 2 *proportion*, kitna, kis qadar

How much better is it to get wisdom than gold.

Maya se gyan kitna achchhā hai!

3 *reason*, kālhe ko kis vāṭe, kyon; kis liye;

kis kānān 4 *state*, kis tarah; kyā hāl hai.

how far, kitni dūr, kis qadar fāslē par

how often, kae bar, kitni dafa, kae martabe

However, hov-ev'er, *adv* lekin, inagar, bahar-kaf, vālekin, bahar sūrat

Howitzer, hōw'it-zēr, *n* ek qism ki top.

Howl, houl, *n* vāvāla, pūkār, gul; shor; chikh, kutte yā bherye ki āvāz.

Howl, houl, *v* *a* 1 *cry as a dog or wolf*, kutte yā bherye ki mānind bolnā; bhaunknā; hūknā.

2 *roar*, ronā; gam k, girjā o zārī k. 3 *roar*, shor machānā, gūgnā; dāṛkūnā.

Howlet, hou'let, *n.* būm; ullā kā patthā.
Howsoever, hou-sō-ev'ēr, *adv.* kaisā hi.
Hoy, hoi, *n.* ek ebhoti nāo.
Hub, hub, *n.* paive ki nāh
Hubbub, hub'ub, *n.* hal'chal; afrā tafri; har-ba'ji, balvā, gul shor, hūl pukār
Huckback, huk'a-bak, *n.* khes ki bunāvāṭ kā kaprā.
Huckster, huk'stēr, *n.* bisāti, pherī phirne vālā
Huddle, hud'l, *v. a.* 1 *perform in a hurry*, jaldi k.; harabāi k. 2 *mobble*, lapet rakhnā, tai k. 3 *confuse things*, milā d., darham barham k., ghal mel k., makhliṭ k.
Huddle, hud'l, *v. n.* hujum, ya bhīr k., jaldi k.
 Fools *huddle* on and always are in haste,
 Act without thought, and thoughtless words
 they waste
Nadan ko valā bāzi o fāil se hai kām,
Be soke fel karnā, be-mām bas kalām F O
Huddle, hud'l, *n.* bhīr, amboh, abtai
Hue, hu, *n.* rang, gun, lum, gumā
hue and cry, gul, shor, shor o gul, gul-gapārā,
 huk pukār, gubar
Huff, hut *n.* 1 *a swell of sudden anger*, taish, khafer, tao, kirodhi 2 *a boaster*, lāfzan, shek-ku bāz, dūqavā, khud-bum, magrū
Huff, huf *v. a.* 1 *swell*, phulnā 2 *bully*, kha-lā h., chuchūnānā, garm h.
Hug, hug *v. a.* 1 *clasp to the bosom*, god men lonā, bagal men dabānnā, chhuti se lagānā; 2 *treat with fondness*, piyar k., ang lagānā, meht-bānī k., noliabbat k.
Huge, hug, *adj.* 1 *very large or great*, barā; kauri, azim, jasm 2 *extended*, vast, phulā hūā, barā, tarākh, kushidāh
huging a huge body, azim-ul-jussā
Hugeness, hū'nes, *n.* burāi, jasmāt, vusāt; bustāi
Hugger-mugger, hug'ēr-mug'ēr, *n.* ghus-plus; gup-chup, pos-hidgi
Hulk, hulk, *n.* (Naut) purāne jabāz ki kothī yā petā
Hull, hul, *n.* 1 *the husk*, chhilkā, post, bakkal 2 (Naut) talāz ki kothī, yā petā
Hull, hul, *v. a.* 1 *separate the hulls of*, post, bakkal yā chhilkā utārnā 2 *pierce the hull of*, talāz ke pē par golā mārānā
Hum, hum, *v. a.* 1 *gull*, gungunānā, mūh men cāna, ghunghumānā, rūn run k. 2 *as bees*, blimblumāna blumakna, manmananā.
to hum and haw, hum gūn yā hūn hūn k.
Hum, hum, *n.* blimblumāhat, ghungbumāhat; ahat, bhaurk
Human, hu'man, *adv.* ādmī kā, insāni, mān-kha
Human blood is all of one colour Prov.
Sab ādmīyon kā khañ ek rang kā hai
Human, hu'man, *n.* insān, ādmī, ādam-zād, tan, n. u
Humane, hū-mān', *n.* mulāyīm, narm dil, ha-him, salim, rahim, dard-mānd, mōu-dil, rahim-dil insān
Humanely, hu-mān'li, *adv.* mulāemat, rahm-dil, dard-māndī, msāniyat, bhal-mānsī yā ādmīyat se
Humanist, hū'man-ist, *n.* 1. *the quality of being human*, insāniyat, admīat; ādam-garī, bashariyat 2 *the human race*, nāsī-in-ān; hūnī ādam, 3 *kindness*, bhal-mānsī, mehr-bānī, narm-dilī, narmī, ashīkrāfat. 4. (Gram) ulm-i-adab
Humanize, hū'man-iz, *v. a.* insān yā ādmī banānā, narm-dil k.; mulāyīm k.; insāniyat kā jānā palānā.

Human-kind, hū'man-kind, *n.* ādmī-zād; banī-ādam
Humanly, hū'man-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-insān; ba-qadr tāqat-i-bashari
Humble, hum'bl, *adj.* 1. *low*, past, nīchā; ad-nā 2. *thinking lightly of oneself*, ājiz, khāksār; nā-ohiz; be-takabbur; munāna, becharā; mutabammil
to eat humble pie, *humble fare*, zillat uṭhānā
Humble, hum'bl, *v. a.* 1 *reduce the power*, ājiz k., nā-tavān k., torḍ, tāqat ghatānā. 2 *abase the pride of*, muti k., past k., gurūr ghatānā.
Humble-bee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* bhaurā, zambūr.
Humbleness, hum'bl-nes, *n.* hūm, gurbat, muskīnī, garībī, khāk-sārī, namratā
Humbly, hum'bl, *adv.* garībī, farotānī, yā khāk-sārī se, niyāz-māndānā; ājizānā
Humbug, hum'bug, *n.* jhut, makr; makkār.
Humbug, hum'bug, *v. a.* fareb d., makr k.
Humdrum, hum'drum, *n.* ulmaq, be-vaqūf; kund-zahū, sūst, kāhl.
Humid, hu'mid, *adj.* tar, gillā; martūb
Humidity, hū-mid'i-ti, *n.* tarī, tarāvat; rutūbat
Humiliate, hū-mil'āt, *v. a.* zalil k.; dabānā; khaḥif k., sharm-ar k.
Humiliation, hū-mil-i-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *mortification*, ranj, khaḥif 2 *meekness*, farotānī, ājizī; garībī
Humility, hū-mil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the state*, iz, inkār, farotānī, garībī 2. *the act*, itaat; ād-hūntāi, tabe-dāi
Humming, hum'ug, *n.* blunbhūmāhat
Humming-bird, hum'ing-beid, *n.* shakar-khōra.
Hummock, hum'ok, *n.* tilā, tībā, dhīyā.
Humoral, ū'mer-ul, *adj.* khilti, maddī
Humorist, ū'mer-ist, *n.* zarif; khush-taba; khush-mizaj
Humorous, ū'mer-us, *adj.* 1 *capricious*, mutalavīm-mizaj, be-sabāt, be-qayām, man-maujī 2 *jocular*, thathol, zarif, khush-taba, tabtīe bāz
Humorously, ū'mer-us-li, *adv.* hāmī se, thāṭṭe-bāzi se
Humorousness, ū'mer-us-nes, *n.* thāṭṭe-bāzi, khush-tabāi, māt, thātoli.
Humorsome, ū'mer-sum, *adj.* zarif, thātoli; khush-gap, khush-taba
Humour, Humor, ū'mēr, *n.* 1 *moisture*, ratubat, fuzlah, balgam, mayād 2 (Med.) mādḍah, khilt 3 *fun*, thātthe-bāzi, mas-kharā-pan, banfī 4 *temper*, mizāj. 5 *caprices*, khayāl, lahai, man ki mauj
moist humours, akhlāt-i-fasida, akhlāt-i-rad-diya
Humour, ū'mer, *v. a.* 1 *comply with the humour of*, nābarānī k., khātir k. 2 *favour*, ināyat k., melubānī k.
Hump, hump, *n.* kub; kūbar; kūz; maddū; kohān
Humpback, hump'bak, *n.* kubrā, kūzāh-pushit.
Humpbacked, hump'bakt, *adj.* kubrā, kūzā-pushit, kubjā, khamidāh-pushit.
Hunch, hunch, *n.* 1 kub See Hump. 2. *koni* yā bāth k dhakkā
Hunch, hunch, *v. n.* kohnī mārānā; kohnī se dhakkānā.
Hunchback, hunch'bak, *n.* kubrā. See Hump-back
Hundred, hun'dred, *n.* and *adv.* sau, saikhyā; sad.
one in a hundred, sau meñ ek.
Hundreder, hun'dred-ēr, *n.* 1 *sau ādmīyon* par ikhtiyār rakhnē-vālā. 2 *apne giroh kā paunch*.
Hundred-fold, hun'dred-fōld, *adv.* sau-gunā.

Hundredth, hun'dredth, *adv.* savān
Hunger, hung'ger, *n* bhuk, shudha, gursangi, ju.

Hunger is the best sauce
Bhuk meñ kutā papā Prov

Hunger, hung'ger, *n* 1 *crave food*, bhūh jagā 2 *long for* (chhānā, khañhsh k

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness

Wah loq bahat nek-bahit heñ jo neki karne ki khañhsh vāñhe jāñ

Hungry, hung'ger, *adj* 1 *feeling hunger*, bhūka, gursāna

A hungry man is an angry man Prov
Bhūkā so rākhā Prov

2 *not rich or fertile*, usar kallur, banjar

Hunks, hun'ks, *n* khāis, bakhil, kamus

Hunt, hunt, *n* 1 *chase*, shikāri k sad k; dhunā 2 *pursue*, taredint, panavik pichla k taqqub 3 *manage as hounds in the chase*, shul, mātā chhoma bhik mā, harkarna

Hunt, hunt, *n* 1 *a chase*, shikāri, sand, aher akhā 2 *an assemblage of hunters*, shikāriñ karñob 3 *search*, talash, panavi, taqqub

Hunter, hun'ter, *n* 1 *a huntsman*, shikāri, shikārñ, sayad, bheñā 2 *a dog*, shikāri, kutō 3 *a horse*, shik p ghōrā

Hunting, hun'ting, *n* 1 *shik n-bāñ*, taqqub-said 2 *raged*, talash

Hunting-horn, hun'ting-horn, *n* nar ingā, shugā

Hunting-seat, hun'ting-sēt, *n* shikāri derā, shik mī māgām

Huntress, hun'tres, *n* shikāriñ

Huntsman, hun'ts-man, *n* shikā-biz, shikāri; sayad, bhichy

Hurdle, hur'dl, *n* tatti, taitor

Hurdle, hur'dl, *n* a tatti, lēñāñ vā bend k.

Hurds, hurdz, *n* san ya pat-san ki chhāñtan.

Hurdy-gurdy, hur'di-gur'di, *n* fūñt, vā bāl heñ hūñ bajā sarangī yā chikāre ki gisām kā

Hurl, hurl, *v* a dhina, girā d, zor se phenkūñ

Hurl, hurl, *n* 1 *phenk*, amakhet 2 *danga*, balvā

Hurly, Hurly-burly, hur'li, hur'li bēñ, *n* khabali, hullar, harbari, gadar, alā-tatā, hul-pukār

Hurra, Hurrah, hur-rā' *n*, jai jai, yah vāñ, ahrñ; shāñ-b

Hurricane, hur'k-āñ, *n* barī bhāñāñdhi, tūfāñ

Hurry, hur'y, *v* a 1 *impel to greater speed*, jaldi k, shītāñ k 2 *urge to confused activity*, chhāñ d, harbāñāñ, hūlāñāñ

Hurry, hur'y, *n* jaldi, shītāñ, harbari, khabali, āñrāñ

Hurst, hurst, *n* sar-darakhtī, rangal

Hurt, hurt, *n* 1 *wound*, zakim, ghāo; choñ 2 *damage*, nuqāñ, zarar, zarar, asb

Hurt, hurt, *v* a nuqāñ pahunchāñā, taklif yā dukh d.

Hurtful, hurt'ful, *adj*. muzar, ziyāñ-kār, dukh-dāñ, taklif-deh

Hurtfully, hurt'ful-ly, *adv* ziyāñ-kāñ se; bat-taur zarar-rasññ

Hurtfulness, hurt'ful-ness, *n* zarar, mazarrat. ziyāñ-kāñ, nuqāñ, jz

Hurtle, hur'tl, *v* a dhakkā d, dhakchñ

Hurtless, hurt'less, *adj* be-zarar, be-asēb; be-mazarrat

Husband, huz'band, *n* 1 *one wedded to a wife*, kha-am, shanbār; khāññ; pi, bhartār, kanth; swamī; bālam. 2 *a frugal person*, kifāyat-shañr, kifāyatī, chalan-vālā 3 *(Aunt)* mālīk-l-jahāz. 4 *a tiller*, kisan, kashit-kār; māñre; harvāñā.

Husband, huz'band, *n* a. 1. *manage with frugality*, kifāyat-shañr, ingat, yā chalan se chālāñ

2 *till*, kheti k, kashit-kār k, jotna, bonā

Husbandless, huz'band-less, *adj*. be-kha-am be-hanhar, mukhasat.

Husbandman, huz'band-man, *n* 1 *a farmer* kisan māñre, kashit-kār 2 *master of a family* ghar ka bara, pūñkālā, sar-patāñ

Husbandry, huz'band-ry, *n* 1 *care of domestic affairs*, khāññ-dāñ, girhat 2 *business of a farmer*, kheti, zarat, kashit-kār.

Hush, hush, *interj* chup rahō, chup lagō; chup, khañosh

Hush, hush, *v* a 1 *make quiet*, chup k, l hā-mosh k; munh band k yā kīñā 2 *calm*, thūñjā k, māñdā k, dhina k

Hush, hush, *v* a skat tamā chup rahñā

Hush-money, hush'mun'y, *n* chup-karāñ, hush-vat mūdñ-bhātāñ

Husk, husk, *n* chhūkā, bakkañ, post, chhal, bhust

Husk, husk, *v* a chhūkā utāñā, post dāñ k, mugash-sh k, chhūñā

Husked, hus'kt, *adj* 1 *mugash-shai* 2 *chhūkē dñ*

Husky, hus'ky, *adj* 1 *consisting of husks*, post-dāñ, chhūkē-dāñ, bhūñ-vālā 2 *rough or tone*, bhāñ, jākñ, khūññ

Hussar, huz'ar', *n* vādāñ sar-urñ k mīñ-dāñ

Hussy, hus'y, *n* thagin, quttāñā, jamālā, dhāñ-dō

Hustings, hus'tingz, *n* pl mīñ mēñ dūbar shāñ kē ark mīñ takhālāñ kive jāt nām

Hustle, hus'l, *a* dhakkāñ

Huswife, huz'wif, *n* 1 *See* Housewife 2 *khaññ āññ*

Hut, hut (*H kuti*) *n* chuprā, kuti, māñhāñā

Hut, hut, *v* a chhaparāñ mēñ utāñā vā dhina

Hutch, huch, *n* sandhāñ, panāñ

Huzza, huz'ā, *n* *See* Hurrah

Hyacinth, hū'as-enth, *n* 1 *a yellow* ki ek gisām 2 *sun-hul*

Hyades, Hyads, hū'at, hū'at, *n* sātārñ kē ek mēñ-dāñ us ke mīññē pū mēñ bōñ tāñ

Hyaline, hū'al-in, *adj* shī le, HYALINE. kā, shīshē sā

Hybrid, hū'brid or hū'ar'f, *n* doglāñ janvū, nabātāt yā lañ

Hybrid, hū'brid or hū'ar'f, *adj* doglāñ, du-misla; jodhrā.

Hydratis, hū'da-tis, *n* chhāñā phāññ

Hydra, hū'dā, *n* 1 *pūñ* kī sūñp, panvā sūñp 2 *asuan* kē ek buri

Hydraulicon, hū'da'h kon, *n* pūñ kī hūñā, hū-tātāñ

Hydraulics, hū'da'hiks, *n* pūñ kē zor kī dhñ; pan-chal budiyā

Hydrocele, hū'drō-sēl, *n* āñ nāñ

Hydrocephalus, hū'drō-sēf-ahis, *n* āñ-saqd sar, voh rog pū sē sar mēñ pan-chal jātā hūñ

Hydrodynamics, hū'drō-dīnām'iks (*Mech*), pan-chal

Hydrogen, hū'drō-jen, *n* voh havāñ latif jo pūñ kī ek jz hūñ

Hydrography, hū'drō-g'ra-fy, *n* balū am sāmāñdār am dāñññ kī mīp kī dhñ

Hydrology, hū'drō-lō-jy, *n* dhññ ab, jāl budīyā

Hydromancy, hū'drō-man-ty, *n* pūñ se shigūñ dhñ kī tarīq

Hydromel, hū'drō-mel, *n* shālāñ aur pūñ kī shālāñ



Hydrometry, hi-drom'e-t'ri, *n.* sharāb ki tezi daryāft karne kā fan.

Hypophobia, hi-drō-fō-bi-a, *n.* voh āritza jis men khud ba khud pāni se khauf padā hotā hai, barak

Hydropic, hi-dhō'p'ik, *adj.* jālandari, ābi; istisqil, mustaqil

Hydrostatics, hi-drō-stat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-mā'iyāt

Hydrostatics, hi-drō-stat'iks (*Mech*) pan-tol

Hydrothorax, hi-drō-thō'raks, *n.* istisqā-i-sudā

Hydrotic, hi-drō't'ik, *n.* davā jo pāni aur balgam ko nikale

Hyemal, hi'e-mal [Lat *hyem*, Skr *hīm*, winter] *adj.* jare kā; sarmal; zamistāni

Hyena, hi'e-na, *n.* kaffār, chaag, lagaṛ bhag-gā

Hyena, hi'e'va, *n.* tūndurusti ki debi

Hygrolology, hi-erō'lō'j-i, *n.* rutbat jismāni kā ilm

Hygrometer, **Hygroscope**, hi-erōm'e-ter, hi-erō'skōp' a havā ki tarī n apne ki alā

Hylozoic, hi-lo-zō'ik, *n.* madde ko jan-dar samajhne vālā

Hymen, hi'men, *n.* 1 (*Math*) bivāh kā deotā 2 *a quat m'n branc*, chābā, pādā-i-tarj

Hymeneal, **Hymenean**, hi-men-e'al, hi-men'e'an, *adj.* bivāh ke mutālīq

Hymeneal, **Hymenean**, hi-men-e'al, hi-men'e'an, *n.* bivāh ke gir

Hyman, hi'm, *n.* bhajan, hamd, munājāt, astuti

Hyman, hi'm, *t.* a bhajan k, astuti k, munājāt pūrna

Hymanic, hi'm'nik, *adj.* bhajan kā, mazhabī samil kā

Hymanology, hi-mnō'lō'j-i, *n.* bhajanon ki kitāb, vifayn

Hyp, hi'p, *n.* ulā-i, afsūd-i-dili

Hyp, hi'p, *v.* a ulā-i k, mūd-i k, afsūd-i-dil k

Hypobaton, hi-per'bo-ton, *n.* ek san-i-jis meñ latzon aur hizon ki tartib ba-khūbi badal jātī hai

Hyperbola, hi-per'bo-lā, *n.* (*Math*) ek shakal hui ul-o-qavāi, sikhri-k-i, bar-e-kūt

Hyperbole, hi-per'bo-lē, *n.* mubālga, had se ziyada tānī

Hyperbolic, hi-per'bol'ic, *adj.* 1. bāñ-ul-baiza-i 2. mubālga-i kā

Hyperbolist, hi-per'bol-ist, *n.* mubālga-go

Hyperbolize, hi-per'bol-iz, *v.* a. mubālga k.

Hyperborean, hi-per'bo-rē-an, *adj.* shīmālī; sarī; bārid; bhanḍā.

Hypercritic, hi-per-krit'ik, *n.* barā nuktah-chiñ; adnā galatīyāñ p'karne-vālā

Hyperdulia, hi-per-dū'lā, *n.* Maryam ki ibādāt yā paristish

Hypermeter, hi-per'me-ter, *n.* 1 vazan se barhā huā sher. 2. jo chiz māmūlī andāze se barī ho

Hyphen, hi'fen, *n.* (-) nishān jo murakkab alfāz ke ajzā ke bich meñ likhā jātā hai

Hypnotic, hi'p-not'ik, *adj.* mind-lāne-vālī, khuāb-āvan

Hypobole, hi'pō'bō-lē, *n.* mukhāfī ke mufid-i-matlab dāhilen bayān karnā aur plur unko rad k

Hypochondria, hi'pō-kon'dri-a, *n.* khayālāt-i-lasidāh jo bad-hazmī ke sabab apni tūndurusti ki msbat hon

Hypochondriac, hi'pō-kon'dri-ak, *n.* janūñī; saudāvi m'raj

Hypocisry, hi-pok'i-si, *n.* 1 fareb; makr; chhāl, kapāt, burā 2 zūhū-dāni, banavāṭ; dūrū

Hypocrite, hi'pō-krit, *n.* 1 *a dissembler*, mak-kā, kapṭi, riyā-kir, munāq 2 *one who*

trains, jantosh gāndū-mūma, pikhāñdī

Hypocritic, **Hypocritical**, hi'pō-krit'ik, hi'pō-krit'ik, *adj.* makr-āme, pur-hiāt, pur-dāz-i, pakhamī, bahū-firiyi

Hypostasis, hi'pō'sta-sis, *n.* shakhsīyat, shāe; vajūl

Hypotenuse, hi'pō'te-nūs, *n.* vatai, qāme ke muqābil kā zilā

Hypothecele, hi'pō'th'e-kāl, *v.* a ai meñ rakha, makfūl k

Hypotheceation, hi'pō'th'e-k'ā'shon, *n.* ār, istig-rāq, kāfāl-i

Hypothesis, hi'pō'th'e-sis, *n.* dāva, farz, qavās

Hypothetic, hi'pō'thet'ik, *adj.* faizī, qavāsī; shakhtā

Hypothetically, hi'pō'thet'ik-lī, *adv.* farz-i, qavās-i, bil-farz

Hyssop, hi'sop, *n.* yufa, ek pauda jis ke patte tez aur khush-bū-dar hote hain

Hysteria, hi'te-ri-a, *n.* divāgī, bīo-golā

Hysterical, **Hysterical**, hi-ter'ik, hi-ter'ik-kal, *adj.* mīrchā bhayā hui, gash ki hīlāt men

Hysteric, hi-ter'ik, *n.* gashī, be-hoshi jo auron ko ho jātī hai

Hythe, hi'hi, *n.* bandar-gāh.

I

I, I, [Per *man*, Ar *anī*, Skz. *aham*] *pron.* main.

I stout and thou stout, who shall carry the dirt out? Prov

Main blu rani, tu bhī rani, laun bharegā pānī? Prov.

Iambic, **Iambus**, i-am'b'ik, i-am'bus, *n.* āngrezi nazm kā ek vazān jis men ek rukn past aur dūsā buland ho, dhuaj

Ibis, i'bis, *n.* (*Ornith*) mulk Misr ki ek chiryā.

Ice, i's, *n.* barf; pāñ. kal ki barf.

ground ice, pāñi ke mōhe ki barf.

break the ice, shūrī k, hujā tornā.

Iceberg, i's'berg, *n.* barf ki silā jo samundaron men bāñī rahī hai, barf ki chhattin.

Ice-built, i's'bilt, *adj.* barf ki banā-huā.

Ice-house, i's'hou, *n.* barf-fāna.

Icehouse, i-s'hou, *n.* ek q'um ki nevlā.

Ichnography, ik-nog'ra-fi, *n.* pat naqsha imārat kā jis se us ki sah map milālm ho.

Ichor, i'kor, *n.* 1 (*Math*) zūhū-āb yā zard-āb jo deotaon ki ragūn mē hotā hai. 2 (*Med*) pan-chhā; kach-lahū, mavād

Ichorous, i'ko-rus, *adj.* zard-āb yā zahr-āb kā sā, ābi, pañda; kach-lahū bhārā hua.

Ichthyology, ik-thi'olō'j-i, *n.* machliyon kā ilm, machhī kachhī biddya

Icicle, i's'ī-l, *n.* buf ki qalam yā lamba tukā.

Iceing, i's'ing, *n.* pāñ. khañd ka gilāt

Iconoclast, i-kon'o-kiast, *n.* but-shikan.

Iconography, i-ko-nog'ra-fi, *n.* mūrtoñ kā havān, buton kā tazkara; but-nām.

Icteric, ik-ter'ik, *n.* yargān ki ek davā

Icteric, **Icteric**, ik-ter'ik, ik-ter'ik-kal, *adj.* 1 *affected with jaundice*, yargānī, yargān kā matla. 2 *good against jaundice*, dāim-i-yargān.

Ioy, i'oi, *adj.* 1. *composed of ice*, barf kâ; barf kâ banâ huâ 2. *cold*, sard; thanjâ; thir-dâr. 3. *indifferent*, be-parvâ; be-garaz; sard meli.

Idea, i-dē'a, *n.* 1. *the picture of a visible object*, shakl, rūp. 2. *a notion*, khayāl; tasavvur, qayās, dhīyān, fikr 3. *a belief*, etiqād; rāc. 4. *a rational conception*, idāik; māni, mazzmūn. 5. *a fictitious object*, mānsūba, irādāh

Ideal, i-dē'al, *adj.* 1. *intellectual*, dimāgi, aqli; zehni, bātun. 2. *proposed for imitation, etc.*, hukmi; faizl 3. *visionary*, khayālī, tasavvuri, vahmī 4. *teaching the doctrine of idealism*, mānavī

Idealism, i-dē'al-izm, *n* aqida i-bāt kâ ki dunyâ mahaz vahm o khayāl aur dhokâ hai.

Idealize, i-dē'al-iz, *v* a khayālī banāna

Ideally, i-dē'al-i, *adv* zehni men, khayāl se; tasavvuran

Identical, i-den'ti-kal, *adj.* 1. *the same*, vohi, ek, vaksan, ek hī, keval vohi, ek sū 2. *uttering the same truth*, mutābiq, ham-shakl, ek rūp, ek bhao, tad-rūp, mutā

Identically, i-den'ti-kal-i, *adv* ek hī tar par; ba-sunhī, ba-mutābiq

Identification, i-dē'n'ti-fī-kā'shon, *n* yaksān hone kâ isbāt, tatabūq, shunākht, mubān dīlī

Identify, i-den'ti-fī, *v* 1. *make to be the same*, ek jānna, ek samajhānā, milāna, mutābiq k 2. *prove to be the same*, pārchhannā, shunākht k, mubān-dēhī k

Identify, i-den'ti-fī, *v* n. mutābiq h; vāhid h; ek h

Identity, i-den'ti-ti, *n* 1. *sameness*, samtā, abied, vak-samīyat; mutābiqat. 2. (*personal*) pārchhān, shunākht

Ides, idz, *n pl* pakhlivārī; mahine kâ tisrā hissah

Idiocracy, id-i-ōk'rā-si, *n* imāj yā tabiyat kâ khāssa

Idiocy, id-i-ō-si, *n* pāgal-pan, khabt, sandā.

Idiocy and lunacy, in law, excuse from the guilt of crimes

Divanqī aur pāgal-pan qānūn meī khatā-i-jurm se mazūr rakhīe hain.

Idiom, id-i-om, *n* 1. *a phrase stamped by usage*, muhāvra, istilāh

Idioms often set the powers of translation at defiance

Muhāvra kâ aksar tarjama nahīn ho saktā.

2. *the genus of a language*, zabān kâ andāz, bol-ne kī rit vā prakār, bolī kâ dīhang, tarz-i-kalām, yā sukhan 3. *dialect*, bhakā, boli, roz-marra, bol chālī, zabān

Idiomatically, id-i-ō-mat'i-kal-i, *adv* id-i-ō-mat'i-kal, *adv.* bā-muhāvra, bol chālī ke muāfiq; tak-sālī

Idiomatically, id-i-ō-mat'i-kal-i, *adv* bā-muhāvra, bol chālī yā roz-marra ke muāfiq

Idiopathy, id-i-ō-pā-thi, *n* 1. *a peculiar nature or affection*, ek khās tarāh kâ ārza. 2. (*Med.*) aslī bimārī.

Idiot, id-i-ot, *n* janam kâ pāgal; sirī; mādār-zād divāna; khabtī; mahbūt-ul-havās; mūrakh, bevaqūf.

Idiotic, **Idiotical**, id-i-ot'ik, id-i-ot'i-kal, *adj.* ahmaqāna; ablahāna; mahbūt, pāgaloū kī si.

Idiotism, id-i-ot-izm, *n*, muhāvra; istilāh; tarz-i-kalām.

Idiotize, id-i-ot-iz, *v* n. ahmaq yā mūrakh ban jāna; khabtī hō be-vaqūf h

Idle, i'dl, *adj.* 1. *useless*, akārath; nā-kārā; nī-kammā; be-kār, lagv; abas; mohmal; la-tāl; behūda.

An idle reason lessens the weight of the good ones you gave before.

Zaif dailī pahllī umdah dailōn lā bhī eazan ghaftlī hai.

2. *not in service*, khālī; nīkammā; sust.

As idle as a painted ship -

Upon a painted ocean. *Coleridge.*

Sust jaise mahāz-i-naqshū ho.

Bahr-i-nīlī ke undah naqshē par. *F O U*

3. *not employed*, be-kār, khālī 4. *averse to labour*, kām-chor, alsi, sust, kālī, mīkhattū, mahbūl, ā-sakātī

Idle, i'dl, *v* a (generally followed by *away*) sustī yā kālī men kātina, vaqt karavānā, tā'ia auqāt k

Idle-headed, i'dl-hed-ed, *adj.* ahmaq, kunūl-zahī, be-vaqūf, kūrī-magz

Idleness, i'dl-nēs, *n*, kālīlī, sustī, be-kārī.

Of idleness comes no goodness *Prov*

Kahlī, la-hāslī

Idle-pated, i'dl-pā-fed, *adj* See **Idle-headed**

Idler, i'dler, *n* kahlī, mahbūl, sust, alsi, dā-vān-dol phirne-va-lā

Idly, i'dli, *adv* sustī se, kālīlī se, be-fāeda, i-rāgūn be-kārī men, be-pirvāī se

Idol, i'dol, *n* 1. *an image*, mūrāt, sīrat, shakl 2. *an image of divinity*, mūrī, but 3. *a person or thing adored*, sanam, mā-shūq, mahbūb

payāz, but 4. *a phantom*, vahm; sāya, pan-chhān

Idolater, i-dol'a-ter, *n* 1. *a worshipper of idols*, but parast, mūrī-pūjak, pūjme-va-lā 2. *admirer*, āshiq, girvidah, mohit

Idolatrize, i-dol'at-iz, *v* n. mūrī pūjnā, but-parastī k

Idolatrous, i-dol'at-rus, *adj.* but-parastī k mutāalliq

Idolatry, i-dol'at-ri, *n* 1. *the worship of idols*, mūrī-pūjan, but-parastī 2. *excessive attachment*, i-shq, manā, mahabbat

Idolize, i'dol-iz, *v* a 1. *make an idol of*, mūrī bana ke pūjnā, but-bana-ke parastī k devta munnā 2. *love to excess*, a'īz jānna, sanam yā mahbūb jānna, lattū h, jūd, fidā h, mārna.

Idyl, i'dyl, *n* gualiyon ke chhotē umdah gir

If, if, *conj* 1. *in case that*, jo azār, bil-tarz, jō sūrat men, jōs hāl men, ba-sharte kī 2. *whether*, āyā, jo aisā na ho

if not, jo nahīn; vāgarānā

if so, jo aisā ho, is sūrat vā hāl meī.

Igneous, ig'ne-us *adj* [skr agni, H āg, fire] atishī, āg kâ bana huā, atish-dār, āg sa, agayāhā, āg kâ.

Ignipotent, ig-nip'o-tent, *adj* āg pe qudrāt rakhne-va-lā; khud-avand-i-nār, agni deotā.

Ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-fat'ū-us, *n* chhalavā, shat-tānī āg, gul-i-bayābānī, shulhān, sholah

Ignite, ig-nit', *v* a āg lagānā, balma, phūhknā; sulgānā; jalānā

Ignite, ig-nit', *v* n. jalnā; sulagnā, āg lagnā.

Ignition, ig-nish'on, *n* āg ka lag jānā, ātish-giri; ātish-zanī

Ignivomous, ig-niv'o-mus, *adj.* juālā-mukhī; atish-fishān.

Ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *adj.* 1. *of low birth*, kam-asl; razil. 2. *mean*, tucch; pūch; zalil, past, nā-chiz; haqīr. 3. *base*, kamīnah, sūda, kam-zart; dūn-hummat; nīch; ochhā; pāji

Ignobleness, ig-nō'bl-nēs, *n* pāji-pan, kamī-na-pan, dūn-hummatī, ochhā-pan; kam-zarfi

Ignobly, ig-nō'bl, *adv* pāji-pane se; be-abrūl se; zillat se, be-hummatī se.

Ignominious, ig-nō-mn'i-us, *adj* nā-shāyasta, zubūh; māyūb; pāji-pane kâ; nā-lā; āq; bad-nāmī-kā

Ignominy, ig-no-mi-ni, *n* rusvāī; zillat; be-izzatī, fāzhat; bad-nāmī; be-hummatī.

Ignoramus, ig-nô-râ-mus, *n* 1 (*Law*) tajviz ahi-i-juri ki ba-bahâ hukm bariyat mujrim 2 an *ignorant person*, lâ ilmi, jahil, nâ-vâqif, nâ-dân, aniri

Ignorance, ig-nô-rans, *n* nâdânî, nâ-vâqfiyat, jahalat, murakhtai, aqgân, la ilmi, be-khabiri, a lam-vâqifvât, jehl, anari pan

Ignorant, ig-nô-rant, *adj* 1 *destitute of knowledge*, la-ilmi, murakhi, aqgân, jahil, anari, nâ-khabirah, nadân 2 *unacquainted*, nâ-vâqif, be-khabar, an-jân; nâ-âshna

Ignorant, ig-nô-rant, *n* jahil yâ nadân âdmi, murakhi anari

Ignorantly, ig-nô-rant li, *adv* la-ilmi murakhtai, jahalat, ya nadân se, nâ-danistai, jahilma

Ignore, ig-nô-rê, *v* a 1 *be ignorant of*, lâ ilmi bay-n k, na-janna, anjan banu 2 (*Law*) nâ-muâfir k, nâ-muâmma

Ilac, il-lacal, il-lak, il-lak-al, *adj* perû ke mutâalliq, perû ka

Ilk, ilk, *adv* volit, har ek.

Il, il, *adj* [Ar. *alîl*] 1 *contrary to good (physically)*, burâ, bid, nâ-murâq, nâ-sirgât, man-lîs, zubun, kharâb, asubh 2 (*morally*) burâ sharîr, bad, fasid 3 *sick*, bîmaî, ahl, nasaz, maudî 4 *not accordant with rule*, qahit, na-mauzun, nâ-zehâ, be-jâ; asubh, na-javâz 5 *cross*, chuchirâ, kirvâ; tunak-muzaj, nak-chahâ, zud-ranj; bad khulq

Ill, il, *n* 1 *misfortune*, bipât, mu-bât, ballâ, fât, bîmari, dard, dukh 2 (*moral*), burâ, ahl, qabihât; badl, kharâb, sharrat

Ill, il, *adv* ba-kharâbî, ba-diqqât, ba-mushkil; la du-hvâî

Illapse, il-laps, *v* n guzar jânâ; bitnâ batit li

Illapse, il-laps, *n* tadakkul, sarak jana, do chizon kâ apas men mil wana

Illation, il-lâ-shon, *n* hasil, natija, phal

Illative, il-lâ-tiv, *adv* muntaq, phal-dâyak, jis se natija malûm ho

Illative, il-lâ-tiv, *n* natija zâhir karne vâli chiz; muntaj

Illaudable, il-lâ-la-bil, *adj* nâ-qâbil-i-târif, qâbilul ilzam, qâbil-i-mulânat, qâbil-i-naifun

Illegal, il-lê-il, *adj* khilâf-qanûn, haram, na-javâz, khilâf-sharâ, shastar-birudh, mamniâ, barjû

Illegal pursuit of legal right, huqûq jâvâz kâ istehsâl ba-taur-i-na-javâz

Illegality, il-lê-gal-ti *n* nâ-javâzî adam javâz

Illegally, il-lê-gal-h, *adv* be-jâ, na haq, ba-khilâf qanûn, na-avazan

Illegible, il-lê-gî-bil, *adj* bad-khat, jo parhne men na ho

Illegitimacy, il-lê-jit-i-ma-si, *n* kam-asli, doglâpan, hu umi pan

Illegitimate, il-lê-jit-i-mât, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, khilâf-sharâ, shastar-birudh, nâ-durust 2 *unlawful ill begotten*, har um, har um-zâda, dogla, jam-asal, vald-il-il-um 3 *illogical*, khilâf-mantaq, qahat, 4 *not authorized*, gair-sahi, nâ-durust

Illegitimate children, vald-uz-rimâ, hu umi bacche; hu um ki anuk

Illegitimate, il-lê-jit-i-mât *v* a har umi thaurâ-nâ ya qarar d, vald-uz-rimâ shûb k

Illegitimately, il-lê-jit-i-m-t-h, *adv* nâ-ravâ, ba-khilâf-sharâ, be-jâ, har um-zadgi se, har umi-pan se

Il-favoured, il-fâ-vêrd, *adj*, bhoñdâ, be-daul, bad-sharâ, karîm manzar, zish-tu, bad-shahî

Il-favouredness, il-fâ-vêrd-nes, *n* bad-shurti; zish-t-i-û

Il-liberal, il-lîb-êr-al, *adj*, 1 *not liberal*, kanjûs, tangud, past-hauslah; be-faiz, bakhil, mumsik

2. *disingenious*, sîdah; kamîna; ochhâ; be-muravvat

Il-liberality, il-lîb-êr-al-î-ti, *n*, kanjûsî; bakhilî; tang-dûb; bakhil

Il-liberally, il-lîb-êr-al-h, *adv*, kanjûsî se; bakhilâna, tang-dûl se

Il-lieit, il-lî-t, *adv* âqgavâ-birudh; nâ-durust; nâ-ravâ, nâ-javâz, khilâf-hukm.

Il-lieit imitation, jal

Il-lieit trade, tijarat khilâf-i-dîn; tijarat mamut-sarkâr

Il-lieitly, il-lî-t-h, *adv* nâ-javâ; ba-taur-i-nâ-javâ, khilâf-qanûn

Il-lieitness, il-lî-t-nes, *n* nâ-javâzi; khilâf-qanûn

Il-limitable, il-lîm-t-a-bl, *adj* anant; lâ-untîlâ be-hud

Il-limitation, il-lîm-t-i-l-shon, *n* be-pâyâni; nâ-mudûd

Il-limitedness, il-lîm-t-ed-nes, *n*, nâ-mahdûdî be-gayati

Il-limition, il-l-l-nish'on, *n* mâli-h k, mâlish kî chiz

Il-literacy, il-lî-t-er-a-si, *n* murakhtai, jehl; jahil

Il-literally, il-lî-t-er-al *adj* murakhi, istilâhî

Il-literate, il-lî-t-er-at, *adj* an-parh, ku-parh; jahil, be-ilmi

Il-literateness, il-lî-t-er-ât-nes, *n* be-ilmi. See Il-literacy

Il-latured, il-nâ-tûrd, *adj* bad-murâj, buresub-hâ ka, chichirâ, bud-batin, bud-khâ, bad-sharâ

Il-laturedly, il-na-tûr-h, *adv* kaj-khulq se; bad-matî se

Il-laturedness, il-nâ-tûrd-nes, *n*, khubâsat; kabis-pan

Il-liness, il-lî-nes, *n* 1 *disease*, kasl, rog, bîmâri; âvar, murz 2 *wickedness*, khot, sharrat; badl, burâ, kharâbî

Il-llogical, il-lî-jî-kal, *adj*, nâ-mâqûl, be-dalil; khilâf-mantaq

Il-lologically, il-lî-jî-kal-h, *adv* buli-dalil, bar-khilâf mantaq, be-sar o pa, nahâq

Il-llogicalness, il-lî-jî-kal-nes, *n* nâ-mâqûliyat

Il-lstarred, il-lî-stard, *adj* bad-akhtar, bad-nasib, bud-bakht, nahs

Il-ltimed, il-lî-timîd, *adv* be-vaqt, be-mahal

Il-lude, il-lîd, *v* a dhoka, jhânsâ, fareb ya dagâ d, chhal k

Il-lume, il-lum, *v* a chamkânâ, raushan k; nûroni k

Il-luminate, il-lî-mî-nât, *v* a [Lat *lumen*, Ar. *lamâ*, light] 1 *enlighten*, raushan k, vâvah k; munavvar k, nûray k, prakâsh k, ujagar k; âshkarî k 2 *adorn*, raushni k, sajâna 3. *adorn, as a book*, naqsh o nigâr banâna, tilâ-kari k

Il-luminate, il-lî-mî-nât, *adj*, raushan; munav-var, tâban

Il-luminate, *illumine*, il-lî-mî-nât, il-lî-mîn, *n* hukmane ishâq, lamîl, grab-dân

Il-lumination, il-lî-mî-nâ-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farog, datakhishanî, tanvir, talnâkî 2 *festive decoration*, raushni, âriyish 3 *adornment of book*, tilâ-kari, naqsh o nigâr; zebâyih. 4 *that which is illuminated*, raushan yâ ârâstah jarah. 5 *splendour*, nur, jot, prakâsh, tajalli, talva.

Il-luminative, il-lî-mî-na-tiv, *adj* farosandah; nûr-bakhsh

Il-luminator, il-lî-mî-nâ-ter, *n*, 1 *one who, or that which illuminates*, âlî-ozinda, farog-bakhsh; jûlâ kar 2 *a lens*, raushni bayânne-vali âna.

Il-lusion, il-lî-zhon, *n* dhokâ, chhal, dhoke kî tattî, jâl, fareb

Il-lusive, **Il-lusory**, il-lî-siv, il-lî-so-rî, *adj*, dhoke-ka, pur-dagâ; bûtal; pur-fareb. jhûta.

Illustrate, il-lus'trát, *v. a.* 1. *make clear*, sáif k.; raushan k. 2. *exhibit distinctly*, prakásh k.; vázah k.; zúhir k. 3. *explain*, bayán k.; misál d.; tamsil d. 4. *illustrate with pictures*, naqsha o tasvir se zúhir k.

Illustration, il-lus'trá'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tauzáh; tasvīr; bayán; tashrīh; prakásh; unksháf. 2. *the state*, uzábat; shohrat 3. *picture*, naqsha; tasvīr; udábatan; nazír; drishánt; misál; tamsil; tashbih.

Illustrative, il-lus'tra-tiv, *adj.* káshif, mubál-ván, mazhar, rau-bhan karne-válá, mudallál.

Illustrator, il-lus'trá-ter, *n.* zúhir yá vázah karne-válá, tíká-kár, shárah; káshif.

Illustrious, il-lus'tri-us, *adj.* 1. *possessing lustre*, raushan; táh-dar, munavvar, darakhshán 2. *noble*, sharif, az-shán, vala-qadr. 3. *renowned*, mahbúr, námi, nám-var, maríf.

Illustriousness, il-lus'tri-us-nes, *n.* buzurgí, sharafat majabat, hashmat, jáh o jalál.

Ill-will, il-wil, *n.* dushmani, adavát, bad-khuá-bí, bad-andeshí, buvad, kína, buza.

Image, im'aj, *n.* 1. *an effigy*, mûrat, tasvīr, shabih, guravá 2. *an idol*, but, sanam, murti 3. *appearance*, shakl; mûrat 4. *a picture drawn by the fancy*, tasavvur; khayál; khayálí tasvīr. 5. (*Rhet.*) sūnat, samá, naqsha, rūp.

Image, im'aj, *v. a.* 1. *represent or form an image of*, aks dáina, tasvīr yá sūnat banáná 2. *represent to the mental vision*, khayál bā mūhiná.

Imagery, im'aj-i, *n.* 1. *images*, sūrten, mūr-ten, pūtle. 2. *appearance*, rūpak, dān, dhang, naqsha 3. *false ideas*, khayál-bāndí, jūte khayál, khayál pulao, sūnat 4. (*Rhet.*) purzor bayán, samá-bandí.

Image-worship, im'aj-wér-shīp, *n.* mūrti-pūjan, but-parasti.

Imaginable, im-aj-na-bl, *adj.* khayál karne ke qabil qai-m-i-qiyás, mumkin, t-i-mukán-ikhayál.

Imaginary, im-aj-i-na-ti, *adj.* khayali qai-isi, be-af tarzi, maahum, vahimí, zehní, tasavvuri.

imaginary person, shakhs farzí, shakhs mafráz.

Imagination, im-aj-i-ná'shon, *n.* 1. *the power*, quvvat-i-mut-i-khayála, quvvat-i-mutasavvira, dhayan, khayál, tasavvur 2. *fancy*, tarash; fikr, bandish-i-khayál.

Imaginative, im-aj-i-ná-tiv, *adj.* 1. *keen*, ul-khayál, pur-fikr, maahum-khez 2. *mutakhalif*, im-avvira.

Imagine, im-aj'in, *v. a.* 1. *form a notion of*, khayál k.; tasavvur k.; qayas k.; dhayan k. 2. *contrive, purpose*, bandish k.; mausaba k.; tayyid k.; maahum bandhna ya tarashna. 3. *think*, bichāna, fikr k.; sochna.

Imbibe, im-bih, *v. a.* nálnā; gud k.

Imbecile, im-be-sil, *adj.* durbal, mayal; dhilá; kamzor, zaif, n-tavan, ná-mard; bur-dil.

Imbecile, im-be-sil, *n.* kam-zor, buz-dil.

Imbecility, im-be-sil-i-ti, *n.* zof, ná-tāqati; ná-mardi; ná-tavāni, kam-zori.

Imbed, im-bed, *v. a.* zamin yá matti meñ kisi qatār garnā, orlme bichhonon meñ dabakna.

Imbibe, im-bih, *v. a.* 1. *absorb*, sokh lenā; pī lenā, jūz k.; khench lenā, chíis lenā 2. *receive or admit into the mind*, zahn-nashin k., qu-būl k.

Imbibition, im-bi-bish'on, *n.* khench; jūz; ta-harrub.

Imbitter, im-bit-ter, *v. a.* 1. *make bitter*, karvā k.; taluk k.; munagris k. 2. *render more violent*, barham k.; lāl k.; bar-angukhta k.

Imborder, im-bor-der, *v. a.* See Border. 1. *form a border of*, sin ya had bandhna.

Imbosk, im-bosk, *v. a.* chhupānā, lūkānā; dab-kāna, poshna k.

Imbricate, **Imbricated**, im'bri-kát, im'bri-ká-ted, *adj.* 1. *nálí yá merhráb ki shakl ká.* 2. *khapron ki tarah tale upar*.

Imbrication, im-bri-ká'shon, *n.* uljherā; gul-jhātí; ánt sábt.

Imbrown, im-broun, *v. a.* gandumi, bhūrā yā kaljhavan k.

Imbrue, im-bro', *v. a.* tar k., bharnā; gīā k.

Imbue, im-bū', *v. a.* 1. *tintce deeply*, gahrā rang-nā, rang charhānā. 2. *cause to become impressed*, dil par tāsir dáina, pilāni, asar k.

Imitability, im'i-ta-bl'i-ti, *n.* qabliyat-i-taqid, yā tatabbo.

Imitable, im'i-ta-bl, *adj.* naql yā taqid kelayiq; qabil-i-taqid.

Imitate, im'i-tát, *v. a.* 1. *follow as a pattern*, naql k.; taqid, panavi yā tatabbó k.; ikhtiyar k. 2. *counterfeit*, mushabeh k.; mel milna, naql utārnā, misl bā unā.

Imitation, im-i-tá'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, pairavi, taqid 2. *a copy*, naql, samí, utar.

Imitative, im'i-tá-tiv, *adj.* taqid ki khásiyat rakhne-válá, taqidí, naql.

Imitator, im'i-tá-ter, *n.* pairan, muqallid, tarz ikhtiyar karne-vilā.

Immaculate, im-mak'ū-lát, *adj.* 1. *spotless*, be-ah, be-dag, undokhi, be-jurm 2. *pure*, sáf, musafí, pak.

Immaculateness, im-mak'ū-lát-nes, *n.* pakiz-gi, safu.

Immalleable, im-mal'lé-a-bl, *adj.* karā, phū-tik jo kutne se barh na sake.

Immanacle, im-man'a-kl, *v. a.* hat-karī dáina; rokur, qaid k.

Immanent, im'ma-nent, *adj.* andaruní, batní; talab, a-sh, zila, haqiqi.

Immanity, im-man'i-ti, *n.* vahish-pan, be-rahimí, havānīyat.

Immaterial, im-ma-t'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *not consisting of matter*, be-jism, mujarrad, khariy az madda, gar-i-maddi 2. *without weight*, be-vazan, be-qadr, na qābil-i-hizir; khashif adna.

Immaterialism, im-ma-t'ri-al-izm, *n.* vujūd arvah-i-mujarridah kā aqidi.

Immaterialist, im-ma-t'ri-al-ist, *n.* motaqid vujūd arvah mujarridah.

Immaterialize, im-ma-t'ri-al-iz, *v. a.* madda se alahida k.

Immaterially, im-ma-t'ri-al-h, *adv.* 1. bilā-mauhtāj-i-madda 2. khashif taur par.

Immature, **Immatured**, im-ma-tūr, im-ma-tured, *adj.* 1. *unripe*, kachha, kham ná-pukhtah, naqis, ná-tamām; ná-mukammal, ad-hūra 2. *too early*, pesh az vaqt, narasidah.

Immaturely, im-ma-tūr'h, *adv.* pesh az vaqt, bahut jald, pukhtagi se pahle.

Immaturity, **Immaturity**, im-ma-tūr'-nes, im-ma-tūr'i-ti, *n.* kachcha-pān, khāmí, ná-pukhtgi.

Immeasurable, im-mezh'n-ra-bl, *adj.* be-had; be-pāyān, be-hisab, be-mutāhā, be-shumar, be-andāza.

Immeasurably, im-mezh'ū-ra-bli, *adv.* be-mutāhā; be-had; be-andāza.

Immediate, im-mé'di-át, *adj.* 1. *not separated*, qarib, na/dik, bilā vāstah, be-tavassut, bilā-fasl. 2. *present*, hazir; manjūd; jald, filāur, bil-fel 3. *acting with nothing interposed*, bilā tavassut; sidhā, ráh-i-rast.

Immediately, im-mé'di-át-i, *adv.* 1. *without intervention*, bilā-vāsta; bilā-vasle; bilā-visātat. 2. *instantly*, isf gharí; usf vaqt; jab bi; volin; tatkal; dam bhar meñ. See Directly, 3.

Immediateness, im-mé'di-át-nes, *n.* bilā-vāstagi.

Immedicable, im-med'i-ka-bl, *adj.* a-sadh; lā-ilāj; lā-davā.

Immelodious, im-me-lō'di-us, *adj.* be-sur; nā-mauzūn.

Immemorial, im-me-mō'ri-al, *adj.* purānā, prā-chin, qadim; zamāne daruz kā.

Immense, im-mens', *adj.* lā intihā, be-had, be-payān, bara, azim, vasia.

Immensely, im-mens'i, *adv.* be-had, had se ziyadah, had se bahar, bahut, ba-karat.

Immenseness, immensity, im-mens'nes, im-mens'i-ty, *n.* 1 *unlimited extension*, be-payān, be-intihā. 2 *greatness*, azmat, farakhi, kushadgi.

Immensurable, im-mens'ur-able, *adj.* be-andaza, be-had, la-mitahā, be-payān.

Immensurate, im-mens'ur-at, *adj.* be-hisāb, be-shomar.

Immerge, **Immerse**, im-me'j, im-mers', *v. a.* 1 *plunge*, dabora, dobtā, garq k, bornā. 2 *engage deeply*, masāl k, garna, mustaqraq k.

Immerse, im-mers', *adj.* duba hua, būna hua, garq.

Immersion, im-me'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, būrna, qubna, igrū, gota-khori. 2 *the state*, masligi, mastafiat. 3 (*Act*) curub, ast.

Immethodical, im-method'i-kal, *adj.* be-dihab; be-dhanga, be-salqā, be-tam; be-tariq; be-zabta; be-gādet, be-tartib.

Immethodicalness, im-method'i-kal-nes, *n.* be-tartibi; be-aslūbi, be-zabtagi, be-band o basti.

Immigrant, im'mi-grant, *n.* padesi, garib-ul-vatan.

Immigrate, im'mi-grāt, *v. n.* kisi des men ā basn.

Immigration, im'mi-grā'shon, *n.* gair mulk kā rahas gair mulk ki sukūnat-piziri.

Imminence, im'mi-nens', *n.* 1 *a threatening*, shudani. 2 *that which is imminent*, bulae nazila, āne-vah afat.

Imminent, im'mi-nent, *adj.* sir par, nāzil, āne-valā, nazdik, qarib, pas, qarib-ul-yuqū.

Immission, im-mish'on, *n.* dakhil, ikhtilal.

Immit, im-mit', *v. a.* andar pahuuchana, char-hanā, glusenā, dakhil k.

Immitigable, im-mit'i-ga-bl, *adj.* jo mulāyam na ho, nam na hone ke qābil.

Immix, im-miks', *v. a.* milnā, āmez k.

Immobility, im-mō-bil'i-ty, *n.* sikān, be-harkati, thitā, qayām, thanqa.

Immoderate, im-mōd'e-rāt, *adj.* gair vājib, fuzul, be-thikane, bahut ziyada, be-hisāb, at-zūn, nā-motadil.

Immoderately, im-mōd'e-rāt-li, *adv.* ziyad, az-had, be-etidāl se, gur-vajibi.

Immoderateness, im-mōd'e-rāt-nes, *n.* ziyā-dati, be-etidāl, fuzūli.

Immodest, im-mōd'est, *adj.* 1 *not limited to due bounds*, fuzul, shakhi-baz. 2 *unchaste*, mrlaj, be-hayā, be-sharm, be-garab, be-asmat, be-lhāz, kharab.

Immodestly, im-mōd'est-li, *adv.* be-hayā se, be-garabi se, be-lhūbana, be-asmati se.

Immodesty, im-mōd'est-i, *n.* want of modesty, be-gauzati, be-hayabi, be-sharmi, be-hayā. 2 *want of delicacy*, be-imtiyazi; na-shayastagi; shokhi.

Immolate, im-mō-lāt, *v. a.* baldān k; bal d.; qurbani k.

Immolation, im-mō-lā'shon, *n.* baldān; qurbāni.

Immoral, im-mor'al, *adj.* durākhāzi, burā; be-iman; zubūn, zisht, bad, fāsiq; fajir, bad-kirdār, bad-khulq, bad-fel, khulāf shara.

Immortality, im-mor-ul'i-ty, *n.* 1 *the quality*,

badī; bad-kirdari, aib. 2 *an immoral act*, bidat; bad-kari; bad-fel, fāsiq o fajir, rindī.

Immorally, im-mor'al-li, *adv.* mudāna; fājir-ana, ba-fāsiq o fajir.

Immortal, im-mor'tal, *adj.* 1 *not mortal*, abnāshī, amar, amī, la-xavāl; lāyazāl; Me-mut. 2 *never to cease*, baqi; dāyimi, naudami; dāyīm o qāyīm, mudimā. 3 *destined to live in all ages of this world*, baqi; pādaa, qāyīm; yad-gār.

Immortality, im-mor'tal'i-ty, *n.* 1 *exemption from death*, hayat-i-abadi, hayat-i-jāvidāni; buqa. 2 *perpetuity*, dāyām, qāyām, hamestāgi.

Immortalize, im-mor'tal-iz, *v. a.* 1 *cause to live for ever*, amār k, hayat-i-abadi d, la-xavāl k. 2 *perpetuate*, baqi, andah ya hamesta qāyīm rakha.

Immortification, im-mor'ti-fi-kā'shon, *n.* pū-banī-i-nafs, nafs-prasti.

Immovable, im-mō'va-bl, *adj.* 1 *firmly fixed*, ahal, atāl, qayām, thir, gar-mutaharrik. 2 *steadfast*, mazbut, qayām; mostaqil, shikhi-qaym, mustahkam. 3 *unalterable*, gar-mutabaddil, gar-mutagayir, amit. 4 *hard-hearted*, kajhor, sang-dil. 5 (*Law*) gar-mauqula, atāl.

Immovable property, jadad gair mauqula; atāl dhi.

Immovable, im-mō'va-bl, *n.* (*Law*) imlak; san-ni, jadad gair mauqula.

Immovably, im-mō'va-bl, *adv.* istiqāl se; be-harkati se, bil-istiqāl.

Immunity, im-mū'ni-ty, *n.* 1 *exemption from any duty*, baqi o teleq, masaf, āzadi. 2 *freedom*, chhūp-kara, rihāi, khālāsi, niptā; bariyat.

Immure, im-mū'r, *v. a.* chūr divāli men band k, gherna, band v. quid k.

Immusical, im-mū'zi-kal, *adj.* be-sura, be-tāl; bad-lhān.

Immutability, im-mū'ta-bl'i-ty, *n.* sabat, qayām, adam tabdili, be-tazayuri.

Immutable, im-mū'ta-bl, *adj.* amit, ahal; bila-tabdil, gar-mutagayir.

Immutably, im-mū'ta-bl, *adv.* gar-mutagayiri se, bila-tabdil, ba-sabāt.

Immution, im-mū'tā'shon, *n.* tabdil; tazayuri, tabaddil.

Imp, imp, *n.* blutnā shatin.

Imp, imp, *v. a.* tute bazu men par lagānā; ume ke qābil k, taqt d.

Impact, im'pakt, *v. a.* kasnā, jukarnā, khūb d hna.

Impact, im'pakt, *n.* ajā kā khūb na hna, takkar; dal.

Impair, im-pār', *v. a.* bigirnā, kharab k; utār-nā, ghutana.

Impale, im-pāl', *v. a.* See Impale.

Impalement, im-pāl'ment, *n.* See Impale-ment.

Impalpability, im-pāl'pa-bl'i-ty, *n.* chihne se na ma'um hone ki qābilvat.

Impalpable, im-pāl'pa-bl, *adj.* gair-naahās; na-ma'um, mahim, band.

Impanation, im-pa-nā'shon, *n.* havrat fāi ke gosht aur khun ki fāzi, mūpāziri us tota men jo mas-hor ke ek tohar men rakhi jati hai.

Impanel, im-pān'el, *v. a.* ahl-i-juri ke nam feh-ris men likhā.

Imparity, im-pār'i-ty, *n.* 1 *inequality* talavat; adam masavat, ikhtilāf, nā-munāsibat, na-muāhāt. 2 *difference of degree*, darje ya khūbī kā farq. 3 *oddness*, taq b; barāda hesson men taqsin na ho saknā.

Imparl, im-parl', *v. n.* (*Law*) kisi mungad hase ko āpas men faisla karne ke liye moblat parā.

Imparience, im-pär'ians, *n.* (Law) rāvi-nāmo ke hye mohlat pāna, istehqāq muddaalāh ka cāhā-nāme ki mohlat pāne ke hye

Impart, im-pär't, *v. a* 1 *bestow*, denā; bakhshnā, māyat k; isār k 2 *make known*, zahur k; batlāna, sujhanā, kahānā

Impartial, im-pär'shal, *adj.* be-pach, a-pakshi; be-tarafdar, be-garaz; adil, munsi, saf-go, munisāna, ādilāna

Impartiality, im-pär'shi-al'ti, *n.* apakshā; be-tarafdārī, insāf

Impartially, im-pär'shal-i, *adv.* bilā-rā o riā-yat, bilā-rudārī, ādilāna, munisāna, be-rā-jat; bilā-tarfānī; be-paksh, be-garāzi se; insāfān; insāf se, haq haq

Impartible, im-pär't-ib, *adj.* 1 *indivisible*, nā-qābil-i-taqsim, j s ka bint na ho sake 2 *capable of being communicated*, batlāne jāne ke qābil, zahur kiye jāne ke qābil, kahne jor

Impassable, im-päs'abl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-guzār, masdud, band; kathanā

Impassibility, im-päs'ibil'ti, *n.* dukh se chhutkārā, ranj o tuklil se azādī

Impassible, im-päs'ib, *adj.* taklil yā dukh se azād, kalash-rāhit

Impassion, im-pash'on, *v. a* nafs ko baran-gakhtā k; ishtē d

Impassionate, im-pash'on-at, *v. a.* sakht tāsir k; kūsā-ār k

Impassionate, im-pash'on-at, *adj.* be-nāfs; sakht tāsir-yātāh

Impassive, im-päs'iv, *adj.* be-his; be-indri

Impassiveness, im-päs'iv-nes, *n.* be-hisī

Impatience, im-pä'shens, *n.* be-sabrī; izt-rāb; nā-shakabāt, be-tābi, be-garāzi; be-hāmi

Impatient, im-pä'shent, *adj.* biyākūl, be-sabr; be-hā n

Impatiently, im-pä'shent-i, *adv.* be-sabrī se; be-garāzi se

Impawn, im-pän', *v. a* guray yā rahā k; gahne chānā

Impeach, im-pēch', *v. a* 1 *charge with a crime*, jurin men lapetnā; mul-am k, mākhlūz k, āzām lagānā 2 *call in question*, baz-purs k, rahā k, javāb-talab k; shak dānā

Impeachable, im-pēch'abl, *adj.* qābil-i-lizām; jāyāq-i-baz-purs

Impeacher, im-pēch'er, *n.* mākhlūz karne-vālā; baz-purs karne-vālā

Impeachment, im-pēch'ment, *n.* mākhlūzī; nālāh, tohmīt, baht, baz-purs

Impeachment of contract, taidād ahd o paimān; ibtāl qarār-dād

Imperial, im-pēr'ial, *v. a.* 1 *form into pearls*, motī sa banānā 2 *decorate*, motī lagāna ya jiyānā

Impeccability, im-pēk'abil'ti, *n.* pāk-dāmī, be-gunāhī, mūmmiyat, be-pāqsi

Impeccable, im-pēk'abl, *adj.* pāk, be-gunāh, be-khatā

Impede, im-pēd', *v. a* See Hinder

Impediment, im-pēd'ment, *n.* See Hindrance

Impeditive, im-pēd'iv, *adj.* ānz, rokne-vālā

Impel, im-pēl', *v. a* thelnā, rehā, dhakelnā; chālānā, ukhnā, har angakhtā k; takid k

Impellent, im-pēl'ent, *adj.* dhakelnā yā chālāne ki quvvat ya khatiyat rakhne-vālā

Impeller, im-pēl'er, *n.* thelnē ya chālāne-vālā; rājbar ya talād karne-vālā

Impen, im-pen', *v. a* gherānā; band kar denā; maqātyād k

Impend, im-pend', *v. n* āwezānā h; lagā rakhnā, sir par chhānā; qarīb h

Impendence, **Impendency**, im-pen'dens, im-pen'den-si, *n.* nazāki; qurbat. See Imminence

Impendent, im-pen'dent, *adj.* sir par chhāyā hūā. See Imminent

Impenetrability, im-pen'ē-tra-bil'ti, *n.* 1 *the quality*, imtūac-tādākhil 2 *stupidity*, be-vaqūfi 3 *coldness*, sād-mehrī; be-mehrī

Impenetrable, im-pen'ē-tra-bl, *adj.* 1 *not admitting the passage of other bodies*, māna-t-ula-khil, mūmtāna-ul-dakhl; gar-mumkin-ul-dakhl, nā-qābil-i-nāfiz 2 *unimpressible*, gābi; jis par tāsir na ho, mihāyat hūos, kapa; fāh se bāhar

Impenitence, im-pen'it-ens, *n.* taabah se nikūā, sām istagfar, khūgi, dhūfā, sāl-kashī, tā-marrud

Impenitent, im-pen'it-tent, *adj.* jo taaba na kare, katar, khura, sakht, sar-ke h

Impenitently, im-pen'it-tent-i, *adv.* dhūfā se, bilā taaba o istagfar, bilā-tāsūf

Impennous, im-pen'us, *adj.* be-bāl o par; nir-bāl

Imperative, im-per'a-tiv, *adj.* 1 *containing positive command*, hukmīyā, hākīmāna, talādī, hukmī, māq, qatā, tahakkūm-āmez 2 *obligatory*, vajib, zarurī, lazmi, avash, la-būd, farz

Imperative mood, (Gram) sūrāt-i-āmira

Imperceptible, im-pēr'sep't-ib, *adj.* 1 *not perceptible*, gaur-mahsūs, nā-mālm, be-his 2 *very small*, burk, mālūn, daqīq, raqīq

Imperceptibleness, **Imperceptibility**, *n.* im-pēr'sep't-ib-nes, im-pēr'sep't-ib'l'ti, *n.* gaur-mahsūsīyat, bānkī

Imperfect, im-pēr'fekt, *adj.* 1 *not complete*, ādluā, āl-bānī, nā-mukammul, na tarāmī, nāqis; farāhana, khām 2 *subject to defects*, qāsr, bad, āb dū

Imperfect flower, āb-dū-ā phūl

Imperfect number, (Math) ādāb-i-nāqis

Imperfect tense, (Gram) nazā istimā'ī yā nātā-mām

Imperfection, **Imperfectness**, im-pēr'fekt'shen, im-pēr'fekt-nes, *n.* nuqs, khūt, ādlūnī-pan, cōldā pan, āb, qasr, khur

Imperfectly, im-pēr'fekt-i, *adv.* nātā-tarāmī, nuqs taur pā, ādlūnī-pan se

Imperiorate, im-pēr'io-rāt, *adj.* an-būdā, an-chūdā, nā-sūfāh

Imperial, im-pēr'ial, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to an emperor*, shādī, khān-ravī, ālānshah sultān, rājā 2 *of*, shāhāna, shahī; qasrī 3 *of superior* si *excellence*, shāhāna, āla dārje ka, undā, bādshāh

Imperial chamber, dīvān-i khās

Imperial city, voh shahī pāhan kā hālam bādshāh lo

Imperial, im-pēr'ial, *n.* (Arch) burī; qabba

Imperialist, im-pēr'ial-ist, *n.* shahī hāh m-lāzīm, bādshāh, mūltawassil, tarāf dar saltanat-rāshīhī

Imperial, im-pēr'ial, *v. a* jakhān mēh dānā. See Indampā

Imperious, im-pēr'ius, *adj.* 1 *haughty*, hekī-bāz, sāzor, labr; māgrīn, mutakābbir 2 *commanding*, hākīmāna, tahakkūmāna 3 *authoritative*, zī-maqdār, sāhib-i ikhtiyār

Imperiously, im-pēr'ius-i, *adv.* tahakkūmāna; gurū se, rāmāt se

Imperiousness, im-pēr'ius-nes, *n.* nakhvāt, takabbir, gurūr, āzāmī; ghāmānd

Imperishable, im-pēr'ish-abl, *adj.* bāqī; pūc-dar, dāvim, amār

Impermeability, im-per'mē-a-bil'ti, *n.* kūsī gūyāl chiz ke jabā na hone ki khāsiyat, guir-māfūz, ādam-jāb

Impermeable, im-pēr'mē-a-bl, *adj.* māna-dakhlī; gaur-jāzib

Impersonal, im-pér'son-al, *n.* (*Gram.*) fel jás par siga-i-mutakallim yá házir ká amal nabih hotá.

Impersonality, im-pér'so-nal'i-ti, *n.* be-tashakhiš; adam-tashakhiš

Impersonate, im-pa'son-át, *v. a* 1 *invest with personality*, tashkhiš k. 2 *personify*, farzi shakhs banáná, shakhs majazi thairána 3 *represent the person of*, súrat bananá, bhes bharna

Imperspicuity, im-per-spi-kú'ti, *n.* tárikí; mailá-pan; ibham, iqlaq; kudúrat

Impertinence, **Impertinency**, im-pér'ti-nens, im-per'ti-nen-si, *n.* 1 *irreverence*, magae-rat; be-taalluqí. 2 *rudeness*, gustákhi, shokhi, be-adabi; be-líhzi; dhítal. 3 *a thing out of place*, harza-darí, lagviját, be-hudgi, be-máni kalám.

Impertinent, im-pér'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not to the point*, kharij az bahas; be-laqa, be-mauleq, be-lagó; be-mcl 2 *contrary to the rules of good breeding*, gustákhi; shokh, be-adab, dhít, be-líhzi, ujaí, akkhri ná-maqúl, be-lagám. 3 *tying*, lagv, be-máni, be-chi

Impertinent, im-pér'ti-nent, *n.* be-adab, dakhil dar maqúlát ka-ne vála

Impertinently, im-per'ti-nent-li, *adv.* gustákhiána, be-hudgi se, be-adabána, nad-pan se

Imperturbable, im-per-ta'ba-bl, *adj.* thir, be-hal chad, sákit

Imperturbation, im-per-ta-bá'shon, *n.* mustaqil-muzari, dhítal qari, áminan

Impervious, im-per'vú, *adj.* dur-har guzar; na-mumkin-ul-dákhil

Impetuosity, im-pe'tú-osh-ti, *n.* 1 *fury*, tezí, tundi, zor, shuddat, hubdát 2 *furciousness of temper*, tosh, fúsa, te-mu ají

Impetuous, im-pe'tú-us, *adj.* 1 *rushing with force*, tez, tundi, pur zor, shuddat, sákit 2 *vehement in feeling*, tundi, sa-gum, pur josh, juddar, tez-muzat

Impetuously, im-pe'tú-us-li, *adv.* te se, tundi se, ba-huddat, ba-zor, tundi-muzari se, jald-ba'i se

Impetus, im-pe'tus, *n.* quvvat-i-raftar; bal, zor, salma

Impiety, im-pi'e-ti, *n.* 1 *irreverence*, adbharm, dahariya-pan khar, ihid, ná-parsat, ná-khudatari 2 *an impious act*, pip, aib, fúsq o fujur; gunih-gari, rindi, ná-paki

Impinge, im-pinj', *v.* n úpar gurá; šakráná; lagna

Impious, im'pi-us, *adj.* adharimí, be-din; mol-lud, kafir, fasiq, faji, dahariya, ná-khudatari; bad; khilaf shara; rindána

Impiously, im'pi-us-li, *adv.* kahrána; rindána; fúsq o fujur se, ná-páki se

Impiousness, im'pi-us-nes, *n.* be-ámaní; adharini-pan; ná-paki

Implacability, **Implacableness**, im-plá'ka-bi-lí-ti, im-plá'ka-bl-us, *n.* jani dushmani, sang-dil; aisa gussah ya dushmani zo kam na ho sake.

Implacable, im-plá'ka-bl, *adj.* kathor; sakht-dil; sang-dil; jo taskin-pázir na ho

Implacably, im-plá'ka-blí, *adv.* ba-adávát, jáni dushmani se, ba-shuddat; dil adávát se

Implant, im-plant', *v. a.* jamáná, gáná, rakhná, boná, lagáná

Implantation, im-plan-tá'shon, *n.* jamávát; lagávát; dil-nashini

Implausible, im-pla'u-bl, *adj.* ná-maqúl, ná-motabar, ná-pa-andhá, ná-qábil-i-atminan

Implement, im'plé-ment, *n.* auzar, šlastr, álah, hathiyar, asbáb, shamán

Implements of husbandry, álat-i-kaushávará; asbáb kheti.

Implements of trade, álat-i-húfat, asbáb-i-pezha, auzar.

Implex, im'pleks, *adv.* pechida. See **Complex**.

Implexion, im'plek'shon, *n.* pech; ulháq; diqqat; uljherá.

Implicate, im'pli-kát, *v. a* pech meñ dálna; uljhána; mákhíz k, phansána, giratar k; milána; mutbilá k, lapetná, sánna

Implicate in a crime, sharik jurm k

Implication, im-pli-ká'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, uljherá, ulháq, pech. 2. *an implying*, máni; kinaya, ishara, ima; maushá, muráí, mas-sal.

by implication, zimnan; isháratan; kináyata; dar-pardah.

Implicative, im'ph-ká-tiv, *adv.* pech-dár; kiná-ya-dár.

Implicatively, im'ph-ká-tiv-li, *adv.* pech se; kináyatan.

Implicit, im-plis't, *adj.* 1. *mutazammín*; zim-ní, mafhúm, muntaj. 2 *resting on the authority of others*, etibári, be-imtíhan

Implicitly, im-plis't-li, *adv.* *implicitly*, rehnan; zimnan, muráílan, imánan. 2 *without doubting*, bilá-hujat, bilá-shubah, be-puehl; be-tá'rar; be-chún o chard.

Implicitness, im-plis't-nes, *n.* yaqín; etibár; etimád, bharosa, bisvas

Implied, im-plid', *adj.* mafhúm; mutasav-var

is implied, im'phá játa hai, páyá játa hai; níká-tá hai

Implication, im-pló-rá'shon, *n.* prarthná; istí-ja, áltimás, istida, munnat; arlas

Implore, im-plór', *v. a* butik k, munená; cháh-na, yá, arzu, áltimás, áltija, yá munnat o samaj-jat k

Implunge, im-plenj', *v. a.* dohá d; qubená; goah d

ImPLY, im-plí', *v. a* záhur, paidá yá dalálat k; málum h, máni rakhná; samjhá jána, murád rakhná, mutazammín h.

Impolicy, im-pol'i-si, bad-tadbíri; be-chityá; kotah-andesh.

Impolite, im-pó-lit', *adj.* be-adab, bad-akhsh; ná-shavasta, akkhar, njaí, rúkhá

Impoliteness, im-pó-lit-nes, *n.* rúkhá-pan; akkhar-pan, ná-shavastagi.

Impolitic, im-pó-lit-ik, *adj.* ná-matnáib, kotah-andesh, námáqul, khilaf-mashíat, be-tadbíri; be-já

Impolitically, im-pó-lit-ik-li, *adv.* ná ájbat-andeshi se; nad un se

Imponderous, im-pon'dér-us, *adj.* hálk; sabuk, jis ka vazan mafhúm na ho

Importance, im-po-rsán'ti, *n.* itti-f'á-yazá, baq-pan, majma', bastagi, parvastagi

Imporous, im-pó-rus, *adj.* be-masím; shac-gul.

Import, im-pórt', *v. a* 1 *opposed to export*, mulk men lána, bahar se jána, dár-o mulk se lána; andar khar 2 *import*, máni ya murád rakhná, dilát k; zahir k 3 *have a bearing on*, tásir rakht; ilaqa rakhna.

Import, im'pórt, *n.* 1. *that which is imported*, mál ámdani, ámad; darámad. 2 *merchandise*, máni, áth, matlá; mazmún. 3. See **Importance**

Importable, im-pórt'a-bl, *adj.* mulk men lána qábil

Importance, im-pórt'ans, *n.* vaqr; qadr; vaqar; mahzarat, líhas, bojh, vazan; rutba, martaba; fazilat

Important, im-pórt'ant, *adj.* bará; bhári; áham; qábil-líhaz, qábil-i-gaur, muassir; mu-rur.

Importantly, im-por'tant-li, *adv.* bil-xurūr; qair se; zurū

Importation, im-por-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act, khal-i-mal*; dar-unad, āmad, lāmā 2. *that which is imported, bhar se jo chiz apne mulk meñ lā jaye.* 3. *conveyance, barbardari*

Importation of slaves and sale or purchase of imported slaves, qair mulk se gulāmōn kā lāmā, yā gāse gulāmōn ki kharid o farokht k.

Importer, im-por'ter, *n.* qair mulk se māl lāne-wālā

Importunate, im-por'tū-nat, *adv.* līgū, ariyāl; intaqāzī, munnat o samajāt bar-e-valā, mu-jawiz, muakkid, cham-chhechar.

Importunately, im-por-tū-nat-li, *adv.* aṛ pa-kar-kar, taqā o se, bu-tākid; ba-asrar.

Importune, im-por-tūn', *v. a.* ar k; dabānī, dāṛ k, tang k; sakht taqāzā k. aṛnā, picheṣe jāmā, nāz k

Importune, im-por-tūn', *adv.* 1. *pressing in request, ariyāl, ziddi batti, lāgū, cham-chhechar* 2. *unreasonable, be-vaqt, be-mahāl, be-qarīna.*

Importunity, im-por-tū-nat, *n.* aṛ; taqāzā; jār.

Impose, im-pōz', *v. a.* 1. *lay on, sir par rakhnā; dhām n, dānā, su k, zimme k* 2. *levy, lagāna, aṛdī* 3. *impose on, muqarrar k, jomā* 4. *obtrude un-failte, thopna, pallo bandhnā, gale lagānā, rakhnā, dānā* 4. (*Print*) patthar par chhāp-ṛnā ke va-be-tarīb d

to impose on, thāgnā, chhālānā, dhokā d., dagā d.; ankhon men khak dānā; fareb denā.

Imposition, im-pō-zish'on, *n.* 1. *the act, taqar-īmī, lagāna* 2. *that which is imposed, kar; qamī, mahsul* 3. *deception, swadah-sitam; dhāt, dhokā*

Impossibility, im-po'si-bil'i-ti, *n.* adam-im-kan, mahāl

Impossible, im-po'si-bil, *adv.* asādh; asambhav; qun-hoi, na-mumkin; mahāl

Imposition, im-pō-t, *n.* 1. *See Imposition.* 2. (*Arch*) im, brāh va k im s ka dānā

Posthumate, im-po's-tū-mat, *v. n.* pīp parnā, ghāna, mar ad jānā h.

Impositionation, im-po's-tū-mā'shon, *n.* phore līp-kavat, phora

Imposition, im-po's-tūm, *n.* phorā; dumbāl

Impositioner, im-po's-tēr, *n.* dāzā-bāz, ṭhag, mak-lāṣ, farēbī, pakhandī; bahuūpiya.

Imposition, im-po's-tūr, *n.* chhāl, fareb, dagā-bāz, hila-sād, pākhand.

Impotence, **Impotency**, im-pō-tens, im-pō-tens, *n.* 1. *See Feebleness, 1. 2. (Law)* nā-mārdī, hīra-pun.

Impotent, im-pō-tent, *adv.* 1. *See Feeble, 1. 2. (Law)* nā-pun-sak, nā-mard, sust, qhlā

Impotent, im-pō-tent, *n.* nā-mard, nā-tavān shakhs

Impotently, im-pō-tent-li, *adv.* zof se; kam-zorī se, nā-mardī se.

Impound, im-pound', *v. a.* bāndh rakhnā, qaid k., ghernā, abate meñ rakhnā.

Impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v. a.* 1. *make poor, kangal, mir-dhān, garīb, muṭṭis yā diladdarī k.* 2. *erhuast, nu-sat k; zor nikālā; kam-zor k; dohlā k.*

Impracticability, **Impracticableness**, im-prak'ti-ka-bil'i-ti, im-prak'ti-ka-bi-nes, *n.* 1. *See Impossibility.* 2. *intractableness, mūth-zorī; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī.*

Impracticable, im-prak'ti-ka-bi, *adj.* 1. *ma-hāl; na-mumkin-ul-vuqū. See Impossible.* 2. *un-reasable, hatlā; ziddī; mūth-zor; sar-kash.* 3. *incapable of being passed, nā-qābil-guzār; dush-vār-guzār.*

Imprecate, im-prō-kāt, *v. a.* kosnā; sarāpnā; bad-duā d., lāmāt k.

Imprecation, im-prō-kā'shon, *n.* kosnā, sarūp; bad-duā, nafriñ; lāmāt.

Impregnable, im-prec'na-bl, *adv.* 1. *not to be stormed, na-mumkin-ul-tashkīr, jo ba-nānī fātah na ho sake.* 2. *unreachable, aṛd; mu-tah-kam, mazbūt.*

Impregnate, im-prec'nāt, *v. a.* 1. *get with child, hāmā k, cya-bhān k.* 2. *render fruitful, phal-dayak k. bardā k, zar-khez k.* 3. *infuse, bharna, dānā*

Impregnation, im-prec-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act, hāmā, garīb* 2. *the state, bār-varī* 3. *infusion, āb-i-zulā, khā-andah, purī.*

Imprescriptible, im-prē-skrīp'ti-bl, *adv.* 1. *jo qair shakhs ke qabza o tā-arzū-i-qudm ke bāis zānī nahī ho sake* 2. *sarīn, badhī*

Impress, im-pres', *v. a.* 1. *stamp upon, naqsh k., nishān k.* 2. *stamp, chhāpnā; thappa k., mōhr k.* 3. *see deeply, chit meñ bithnā, dilnashīn k; zelm-nashīn k.* 4. *khātīr-nashīn k.* 4. *take by force, bezar meñ pakarnā, zabar-dasti khudmūd lenī, baz-zor kam lenā*

Impress, im-pres', *n.* 1. *a mark, naqsh, chhāpā.* 2. *mark of distinction, nishān, alāmāt; mōhr.* 3. *deceit, mīshān, naqsh* 4. (*mental*) asar; tāsir 5. *taking by force, begār, zabar-dasti.*

Impression, im-prec'h'on, *n.* 1. *the act, dāb.* 2. *that which is produced by pressure, mīshān; alāmāt, naqsh, chhāpā, thappa* 3. *impression on the organs of sense, khayāl, eumān, tāsavvur.* 4. *effect, asar, tāsir* 5. (*Print*) taba, chhāpā

Impressive, im-pres'iv, *adv.* 1. *muassā, dil-nashīn* 2. *naqsh-pāz, surat-pīzīr.*

Impressively, im-pres'iv-li, *adv.* muassārānā, dil-nashīn tātī par

Impressiveness, im-pres'iv-nes, *n.* tāsir, naqsh-pāzīn, dil-nashīn

Impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* begār, jabr; zabar-dasti

Impressment of coolies, mazdūron kā begār meñ pakarnā

Imprimatur, im-pri-mā'ter, *n.* kitāb vāgūa chhāpnā ke ijāzat

Imprimis, im-pri'mis, *adv.* ibtidaan, avvalan; pahle to

Imprint, im-print, *n.* kitāb yā akhbār ke shāyā kunūdē kā nam aur nuqam

Imprint, im-print', *n.* 1. *a mark by pressure, naqsh k.* 2. *print, chhāpnā, sabt k.* 3. *pr on the mind, dil par naqsh k., dil-nashīn k., khātīr-na-shīn k.*

Imprison, im-priz'on, *v. a.* 1. *put into a prison, qaid k., bandī-bhāne meñ dānā, mānūb k.; band k.* 2. *restam, rokhnā; mūdānā, baz rakhnā*

Imprisonment, im-priz'on-ment, *n.* qaid; bandī, habs; asrī

Imprisonment with labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat

Imprisonment without labour, qaid bilā-mashaqqat

Imprisonment with irons and labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat o jaulān

Imprisonment without irons and labour, qaid bilā mashaqqat o jaulān

Improbability, im-prob'a-bil'i-ti, *n.* adam-imkan, adum-ehumāl, khilāf-qayāsī.

Improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *adv.* khilāf-i-qayās; khilāf-i-aql; baīd-ul-aql, baīd-ul-fahm; gair-mohtamīl

Improbably, im-prob'a-bli, *adv.* shāyad; khilāf qayās.

Improbability, im-prob'i-ti, *n.* bad-diyānati; be-mānī

Improper, im-prop'ēr, *adv.* an-uchit; be-jā; nā-

man'ib be-mauqa, nā-sa'āvar; nā-durust;
gila nā-dāvar, nā-muāq nā-shāyastah, gair-
vānā

He did appeared was relieved,

For *his* *improper* speech to say he died.

Dryden.

For *his* *ab* *had* *our* *have* *he* *gave*,
Yeh kabān qatā *has* *ki* *may* *weh* *gavā* F. O.

improper fraction, kasāi gan-vājib

improperly, im-prō'f'i-l, adv. be-jā, nā-haq;
im-mun'ub be-mauqa; be-mahāl, khilāt-i-
qadā, vāshat

Impropriation, im-prō'p'i-ā'-shon, n. girjā ki
vaqf milik jo danyā-dār ke sūparā ho

Impropriator, im-prō'p'i-a-tā, n. danyā-dār
jisko vaqf-i-dār kī ikhtiyār ho.

Impropriety, im-prō'p'i-ē-tā, n. 1 *the quality*,
im-durū-ti, nā-shāyastāgi nā-munāsib, nā-
im'qiyāt, bid-ahbi, 2 *that which is improper*,
nā munāsib kam ya chiz

Improvable, im-prō'vā-bl, *adj.* 1 *capable of*
being improved, qābil-i-taraqqi, qābil-i-durū-ti;
qābil-i-islāh, ta'biyat-pūr 2 qābil-i-isti-
fādāh

Improvableness, im-prō'vā-bl-nes, n. durustī
o ta'biyat ki qābiyat

Improve, im-prov', v. a. 1 *improve*, behtar
k, sa'vāna, islah d; taraqqi d., durust k.
2 *improve*, barhānā, zar-khāz k, hāsyāt barhā-
nā

Improve, im-prov', v. n. 1 *grow better*, behtar
h, sudhama; bunāt; taraqqi k; sanvānā
2 *improve*, barhānā, charhānā

Improve upon, islah k, tarmim k; izād k; ta-
raqqi k

Improvement, im-prov'ment, n. 1 *advance-
ment*, durustī, behtari, taraqqi; bahotri;
islah; talim, tarbiyat; tarmim; izāyād-i-
hāsyāt, ābhānā 2 *good use*, istemāl, achchhā
bū'itā, nek-arf, husūl 3 *that which improves*,
banāo; ta'biyā, tadīb. 4. (pl.) banāo, sudhār.

Improvidence, im-prov'i-dens, n. kotāh-ande-
shī, be-ehiyāti; nā-āqbat-andeshī

Improvident, im-prov'i-dent, *adj.* a-āshvān;
be-tadbir, gāhī; kotāh-andesh, be-ehiyāti; nā-
āqbat-andesh.

Improvably, im-prov'i-ly, *adv.* a-āshvān;
be-tadbir, gāhī; kotāh-andesh, be-ehiyāti; nā-
āqbat-andeshī

Improvably, im-prov'i-ly, *adv.* a-āshvān;
be-tadbir, gāhī; kotāh-andesh, be-ehiyāti; nā-
āqbat-andeshī

Imprudence, im-prov'i-dens, n. nā-āqbat-andeshī;
be-parvā; kotāh-andeshī, be-ehiyāti

Imprudent, im-prov'i-dent, *adj.* be-tamiz;
be-vaqit; be-tadbir, be-shādr, nā-āqbat-andesh;
be-ehiyāti.

Imprudently, im-prov'i-dent-l, *adv.* be-soche;
be-ehiyāti

Impudence, im-pū-dens, n. shokhī; gustākbi;
be-adābi, be-bayāi; be-sharmī, khirā-chashmī;
qintāi

Impudent, im-pū-dent, *adj.* gustāk; shokh;
qhit, be-adāb; be-sharm, khirā-chashm

Impudently, im-pū-dent-l, *adv.* gustākānā;
be-adābānā; be-sharmī se; khirā-chashmī se.

Impudicity, im-pū-dis'ti, n. be-gairti; be-
hāyāi, be-sharmī; be-hijābi.

Impugn, im-pūn', v. a. kāṭnā; rad k; girift k;
eturāz k, munāqsha k; jirāb k; kalām k.

Impugner, im-pū'n-er, n. rad karne yā kāṭnā-
vālā; motariz.

Impulse, im-puls, n. 1 *the act*, dhakkā; sadma.
2 *motion*, harkat; chāl. 3. *impression*, asar;
tāsh.

Impulsion, im-pul'shon, n. 1 *dhakkā*; sadma.
2. *tāsh*; tahrīk.

Impulsive, im-pul'siv, *adj.* 1 *dhakelne-vālā*;
mubarrak 2 *tahrīk-yālā*, ūksāyā hua; ish-
tād pāva hua

Impulsively, im-pul'siv-l, *adv.* dhakkā pel se.

Impunity, im-pū'n-i-tā, n. 1 *exemption from*
penalty, sa'ā se bariyat, muāfi-i-sā'ā be-azābi.
2 *exemption from injury*, be-mazarrati, adam-
nāqshānī

Impure, im-pūr', *adj.* 1 *not pure*, malā. See
Dary, 1. 2 *defiled by sin*, cunnāghār, pāpi,
fasq, asī; nā-pāk 3 *wholeness*, murār, hāim;
nān, nā-pul 4 *lord*, pādā, fāhīsh; gāndah.

Impurely, im-pūr-l, *adv.* nā-pākī se, mīāsāt se;
lāhū mī

Impurity, *Impureness*, im-pūr'i-tā, im-pūr-
nes, n. 1 *the condition*, malā-pān, eadā-pān;
ādhā nā-pākī 2 *foul matter*, ālāvish, gūh-
rat, mīāsāt

Impurple, im-pur'p', v. a. argavānī, bāijni yā
qumiz k

Imputable, im-pū'tā-bl, *adj.* man-sūb hone ke
qābil, jo kisi se man-sūb ho sake, jo kisi par
lagāva jae

Imputableness, im-pū'tā-bl-nes, n. mansūb
kive hone ki qābiyat

Imputation, im-pū'tā'-shon, n. 1 *the act*, lagāo;
mīāsāt, chīmal 2 *censure*, tohmat, bohtān;
ulām, him

Impute, im-pū't', v. a. 1 *ascribe*, lagānā; dhar-
nā, mun-sūb k, bāndhna, mīāsāt F, sambandh
k 2 *charge* (in a bad sense) do-h, tohmat ya
apādāh lagānā, ulām rakhna, kalānk lagānā.

In, in, *prep.* men; bich, par, dar, bar, bhitār;
andar, dūrmīyān, fī

in all, bil kul, sab milā-ke

in as much as, jib ki, lyon ki, dar-lālā ki; zer-
ākī, nazr bar-makī

in re, dar baqqat, dar bāre.

in the meantime, in men, is dūrmīyān men; dariā-
vilā, is asnā men

in the middle, bich men, dūrmīyān men.

in time, an vaqt-pū, barvaqt

in truth, sach much, hī vāqē, fil-haqiqāt.

in rain, nā-haq, be fāidāh.

In, in, *adv.* andar.

In, in, n. 1 *obide-dār* 2 *kona*; gosha.

Inability, in-a-bil'i-tā, n. See Disability, 3
to 5

Inabstinence, in-ab'sti-nens, n. bad-parhez;
be-ehiyāti, nā-parasti.

Inaccessibility, in-ak-ses'i-bil'i-tā, n. agamā;
rasā ki dushvānī

Inaccessibly, in-ak-ses'i-bl, *adv.* agam; aughat;
dmlāb; nā-mumkin-ul-vusul, rasā se pare.

Inaccuracy, in-ak'kū-ra-si, n. galatī; nā-durust-
tī. See Error, 1.

Inaccurate, in-ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* nā-durust, galat.

Inaccurately, in-ak'kū-rāt-l, *adv.* nā-durust
se, galat

Inaction, in-ak'shon, n. be-kāri; be-shugli;
susti.

Inactive, in-ak'tiv, *adj.* 1 *be-barakat*; gair-
mulāharrik 2 *majhūl*, sust, alsī; ghūhā; kāhīl.

Inactively, in-ak'tiv-l, *adv.* sustī se, kāhīlī se.

Inactivity, in-ak'tiv'i-tā, n. 1 *inertness*, be-kāri;
be-barakat 2 *adleness*, sustī, kāhīlī, be-shugli.

Inadequacy, in-ad'e-kwa-si, n. 1 *kamī*; adam-
iktifa, kotāhī, kūsar; oshā-pān. 2. *defect*,
nūqs, khot

Inadequate, in-ad'e-kwāt, *adj.* kam; thōrā;
ghāt, ādhūrā, nā-qābil; gair-muktafi;
qāsir, nāqis

Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil man-
zūlī, nā mānne jog, mamū-ul-samā'at; nā-qābil-
i-samāst.

Inadvertence, Inadvertency, in-ad-*ver'*-*tens*, in-ad-*ver'ten-si*, *n* be-khabri, be-parvāi; gaffat; bhūl, tarāful, be-ehiyati.
Inadvertent, in-ad-*ver'tent*, *adj.* be-khabar; be-parvā, gātil; be-fkr
Inadvertently, in-ad-*ver'tent-li*, *adv* gaffat, be-parvāi, ya be-fkri se, gafflana, ba-tagāful.
Inalienable, in-*al'yen-a-bl*, *adj* nā-qābil-i-inti-qāi, gair-manfak; na-mumkun-ul-mākak; bans mātr bhog.
Inamorate, Inamorate, in-*ā-mō-rā'ta*, in-*ā-mō-ra'to*, *n* pyara, i-hiq; muhib
Inane, in-*an'*, *adj.* shūnyā, khālī; tibī; be-mizz.
Inanimate, Inanimated, in-an-*i-māt*, in-an-*i-mā-ted*, *adj.* be-jan, mir-jiv, gair-i ruh, be-hayāt
Inanition, in-a-ni-*h'on*, *n* khalā, gair-māmūri; ritā-pan, khal ul-dimāg
Inanity, in-an-*i'ti*, *n* 1 khalā. 2. be-magzi; oehhā-pan
Inappetence, Inappetency, in-ap-*pē-tens*, in-ap-*pē-ten-si*, *n* seri, asudgi, be-raglati, istig-nā.
Inapplicability, in-ap-*pli-ka-bil'i-ti*, *n* nā-mutabiqat, nā-muāfiqat, be-taalluqī, nā-munāsibat.
Inapplicable, in-ap-*pli-ka-bl*, *adj* a-samhanth; be-lagzo; anmel, nā-qābil, gair-mutabiq, nā-muāfiq; be-taalluq, nā-munāsib.
Inapplication, in-ap-*pli-ka'shon*, *n* be-taalluqī; gaffat, bhul, susti, be-parvāi.
Inapprehensible, in-ap-*pē-hen'si-bl*, *adj* samajh se bāhar, jo sari ul-fahm na ho, mohmal, muglaq
Inapprehensive, in-ap-*pē-hen'siv*, *adj.* be-fkr, asoch; be-parvā
Inaptitude, in-ap-*tūd*, *n* mugāerat, nā-muāfiqat, nā-munāsibat
Inarticulate, in-ar-*tik-lāt*, *adj* gair-malfūzi; jo bolne men sāf na ho, jaise haivan ki boli
Inarticulately, in-ar-*tik-lāt-li*, *adv.* gapar sapar, galbal, nā-saf
Inarticulation, in-ar-*tik-lā'shon*, nā-sāf āvāz, galbalālat
Inartificial, in-ar-*tī-fish'al*, *adj.* 1. *not done by art*, be-sākhta; gair-masnuī 2. *unple*, bilā-takalluf, sūlah
Inartificially, in-ar-*tī-fish'al-li*, *adv* be-sākhta; be-takalluf; be-banāvāt; bilā-tasūmo
Inattention, in-at-*ten'shon*, *n* kam-tavajjohī. See Inadvertence.
Inattentive, in-at-*ten'tiv*, *adj.* kam-tavajjoh. See Inadvertent.
Inattentively, in-at-*ten'tiv-li*, *adv.* be-parvāi se. See Inadvertently
Inaudible, in-*ā-dī-bl*, *adj* jo sunāi na de; gair-masmū; chup chāp; be-āvāz
Inaugural, Inauguratory, in-*ā-gū-rā*, in-*ā-gū-ra-to-ri*, *adj* nāo ohde par julus karne kā.
Inaugurate, in-*ā-gū-rāt*, *v* a nayā kām yā ohda uski rasm adā karne ke bad dēnā.
Inauguration, in-*ā-gū-rā'shon*, *n* āgāz nād ohde yā achehke kam kā adāe rusūm ke bād.
Inauguration, in-*ā-gū-rā'shon*, *n* mulammā-sāfi; tilā-kāri
Inauspicious, in-a-spish'us, *adj* ashubh; bad-shugūn; nā-mubārak, nāmas, manhūs.
Inauspiciously, in-a-spish'us-li, *adv.* nāhūsāt se; bad-fāli se, bad-shuguni se.
Inbeing, in-be'ing, *n* oshiyat.
Inborn, Inbred, in-'born, in-'bred, *adj.* zāti; khūlq; jubbili; paidāyishi; janmi; asli.
Inbred, in-'bred, *v* a dil meñ paidā k.
Incage, in-kā', *v* a pinje meñ band k.; qafas k.

Incalculable, in-kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* wa gumat, bo-shumār; be-hisāb
Incalescence, Incalescency, in-ka-les'-*ens*, in-ka-les'-*en-si*, *n* garami ki ziyadati, chū-harāt
Incalescent, in-ka-les'-*ent*, *adj* ziyādā arm hone-vala; jis men harāt barhti j.
Incantation, in-kan-ta'shon, *n* mantr. See Charm. 1
Incapability, in-kā'pa-bil'i-ti, *n* na qābiyat; nā-lyāqti, be-magdni, nā-dān, nā-tā, j.
Incapable, in-kā'pa-bl, *adj* 1. *not capable of* mah, oehhā, ehhotā, kam, sakā, tang. 2. *wanting strength*, kam-zor, hetā, nā-qābil, nā-fiqat. 3. *morally weak*, nā-ahl; nā-qābil, nā-lyāq. 4. *not susceptible*, nā-qābil. 5. (Law) nā-lyāq, nā-qābil.
Incappable, in-ka-pā'shus, *adj.* sakā, tang; ehhotā; kam-vasat
Incappacitate, in-ka-pas'-*tāt*, *v* a 1. *render incapable*, nā-qābil k, nā-lyāq k. 2. *weaken*, anz k; be-bas k. 3. (Law) nā-qābil k, manam k.
Incappacitation, in-ka-pas'-*tā'shon* *n* nā-qābiyat, nā-lyāqatī.
Incappacity, in-ka-pas'-*ti*, *n* 1. *want of capacity*, nā-lyāqatī, be-stedādi. 2. (Law) *disqualification*, nā-qābiyat, nā-lyāqatī, be-magdni
Incarcerate, in-kar'-*er-āt*, *v* a. See Imprison, 1, and Continue
Incarceration, in-kar'-*er-ā'shon*, *n* 1. See Imprisonment. 2. (Surg) khusyon men ait kā utār ān.
Incarinate, in-kar'nāt, *v* a mujassam k, jism d.
Incarneate, in-kar'nāt, *v* n gosht bharne, jism pakarna, angur bandhna
Incarneate, in-kar'nāt, *adj* jismāni, mujassam
Incarnation, in-kar-na'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, jismāniyat. 2. (Surg.) indimāl. 3. *a reduction to form*, autir
Incarnative, in-kar-na-tiv, *adj* gosht padā karne-vala, angur lane-vala, indimāl karne-vala
Incense, in-kās', *v* a. mādhnā; gulāf k; nūān men rakhnā
Incautious, in-ka'shas, *adj.* be-ehiyāt, be-khabar, be-parvā, be-istafat
Incautiously, in-ka'shas-li, *adv* be-khabri se; be-parvā se, gaffat se, be-ehiyati se
Incendiarism, in-sen'-*di-ar-izm*, *n* āti-b-zāni khāfi, ag lagānā.
Incendiary, in-sen'-*di-ari*, *n* 1. *the person*, āg-lagān, ghar-jālāt, ātiš-zan, ātiš-andāz

Among the ancient *incendiaries* were burnt.
I'ahle āg lagāne-vāle jāyā dūye jāte the.

2. *an instigator*, fasādī; futūriyā; fitna-angez; mufsid, āgā-betāl, buli basant
Incendiarism, in-sen'-*di-ari*, *adj.* 1. āg lagane kā. 2. *seditions*, mufsid, fasādī.
Incense, in-sens', *v* a. khush-bū-dār k.; barānā; muattar k
Incense, in-sens', *v* a āg lagānā; gussa dilānā; tash meñ lana, bar-afrokhta k, bhārkanā.
Incense, in-sens', *n* 1. mahak; lapat; khush-bū, sugand. 2. bukhūr; dhūp; loban.
Incense-breaking, jis meñ se lapetn nikāl, muattar; mahk-dār, khushbū-dār.
Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *adj* muharrik; targib-deh.
Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *n* targib; ishtā, bhārkinā; ukasā, lālch.
Inception, in-sep'shon, *n* shurū; ibtidā; āgāz; āl
Inceptive, in-sep'tiv, *adj* āgāz yā shurū karnē-valā
Inceptor, in-sep'ter, *n* muttādī; nau-āmoz; sikhtar, mutaallim, biddiyārthi.
Incessant, in-ses'-*ant*, *adj.* lagātār; barābar;

nir-antar; palham; pal-dar pal; mutavâtir, bilâ-nagâ
Incessantly, in-ses'ant li, *adv* mutavâtir; lagâtir, pharâ-phar, barâbar.
Incest, in-ses't, *n* goti-guman, mubâshrat bâ-maharat, zinâhîlî bî-khesh-hâh, ham-bistari ase se jis ke sath nikah harâm ho, harâmât.
Incestuous, in-ses'ti-us, *adj* goti-gummi, zinâ-kîr, hufên-kâr, harâm karî ka, zani.
Inch, in-çh, *n* 1 *z* ka chhattisvîn huse, in-çh, *uch* bu in-çh jai jai kar-ke, raitah raitah *every* in-çh, jor jor, bund band, rag rag, bâl bâl
Inched, in-çh, *adj* in-çh on ka nishan bana huâ
Inchastity, in-bas'ti-ti, *n* chhinalâ, be-asma-ti na pakammi
Inch-miel, in-çh-mîl, *n* ek in-çh lambâ çukra. *by* in-çh mal, thori thori far ke
Inchoation, in-ko-â'shon, *n* ad, shurû; ibtadâ, igâ'
Inchoative, in-kô-â-tiv, *adj* ibtidâ'iyah.
Incence, in-si'dens, *n* 1 *a* falling on, mājirâ, hudi u, vaqea 2 *(Physics)* voh sunt jidhar se shudai â-far kisi sath par giren
angle of incidence, zaviya uliqâ; zâviya-ul-iqâe shud o sath, ucl kon
Incident, in-si'dent, *adj*, 1 *falling upon, as a ray*, mutaqil, 2 *a causal, ārzi*, ittifaqi, nârahâm d ur-jog 3 *liable to happen, hone-joga*, qauli-vuqû 4 *(Law)* munbassar, sambandh, mutaqif, mutauliq
Incident, in-si'dent *n*, mājirâ; vaqea.
Incidental, in-si'den'tal, *adj*, ittifaqi, ārzi; ur-vâhni, akasmatî, sanjog
Incidentally, in-si'den'tal-h, *adv*, vûhîlî, ār-zan, ittifaqun, ittifaq se, dâiv ichchhâ se, achhâl, qirâk ur, âfasmât, sanjog se
Incineration, in sin'e-a'shon, *n* jâlâ-kar khâk karne ka amal, kusha banâna
Incipient, in-si-pi-ent, *adj* ibtidai; shurû kâ.
Incircumspection, in-sir-kum-pek'shon, *n* asavdham, be-khabri, gafalt, tagafal
Incise, in-siz', *v. a.* khodnâ, tarâshnâ, kâtnâ, kândâ k
Incision, in-si'zh'on, *n* 1 *the act*, kâf, tarâsh, godnâ 2 *chira*, pachhnâ; chheva
Incisive, in-si'siv, *adj*, chirme, katne yâ phârne-vâlâ.
Incisor, in-si'z'er, *n* kîtna yâ phârne kâ aglâ dant
Incitation, **Incitement**, in-si-tâ'shon, in-sit-ment, *n* targib, ukasvâ, barangekhtgi; tahrîs, tahrîk, kalach.
Incite, in-sit', *v* a preinâ; ukasnâ, ubhârnnâ; lobh d; bharkânâ, targib d; vargalânnâ, igva k, âmadah k, mustad k; tahrîk k, shac d, barangekhta k
Inciter, in-si'ter, *n* targib dene-vâlâ, ukasne va â
Incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n* be-muravvati; bad-akhilâgi, be-ittifâqî, rûkha-pan.
Inclasp, in-klasp, *v* a bhunchnâ; mazbût pakarnâ.
Inclavated, in-klâ-vâ-ted, *adj*, japâ huâ, jamâyâ huâ; rakkha hua.
Inclendency, in-kl'em'en-si, *n* sakhti; durushti, nâ-mulâmat, be-dardi; be-rahmi
inclendency of weather, jape ki sakhti; shiddat-i-samâ.
Inclement, in-kl'em'ent, *adj*, 1 *destitute of mild temper*, karâ; sakht; nâ-mulâyam, be-dard; be-rahim, nirdâh 2. *physically harsh*, tund; tez; sakht
Inclimable, in-klî-na-bl, *adj*, râgib; mâyal; âmadah, mustad, râje.
Inclination, in-klî-nâ'shon, *n*, 1 *the act*, jhukâo; jhukavat. 2. *(Geom.)* mailân; jhukâo.

3 *a leaning of the mind*, mail-khâtir; mail; ragbat, mailân, rujû, 4 *affection*, ruchî; chah; khushsh; shaug; pyâr; mahabbat.
Inclinator, in-klî-na-to-ri, *adj*, mayâl.
Incline, in-klîn', *v. n* 1. *tend*, jhuknâ; kist taraf jhuknâ vâ harakat k 2. *desire*, mail rakha, ragib h, chahnnâ, jhûlnâ, rujû h
incline i place sath dhalvâh.
Incline, in-klîn', *v* a 1. *give a leaning to*, jhukâvâ, moyna, mailau d. 2 *dispose*, mayâl k, ragib k 3 *cause to stoop*, sir jhuknâ, jhukâvâ, namânâ
 With due respect my body I inclined
 Di yden.
 Bare âdar se sir maiñ ne jhulâiyâ F O.
Inclip, in-klip', *v* a pakarnâ; gherhâ.
Incloister, in-klô'ster, *v* a. *thence yâ* hujre men band k
Inclose, in-klôz', *v* a ghernâ See Enclose.
Inclosure, in-klô'zhûr, *n*, 1 *that which is enclosed*, ahata, barâ, jagah. 2 *fence*, âr; rok; had, bar, khâf, chârdivari; gherâ, tafti.
Include, in-klûd', *v. a* 1. *confine within*, gherna, muhit h; mohtavi h 2 *contain*, milânâ, jorñâ; shâmil, nushtamil, dâkhl yâ darj k, lupetnâ
Inclusion, in-klû'zhon, *n*, ishtimâl; indirâj; idkhal
Inclusive, in-klû'siv, *adj*, mashmûlâ; mush-tamil, dâkhl, shâmil, milâ hua, lagâyat
Inclusively, in-klû'siv-h, *adv*, maq, milâ-ke; shâmil kar-ke
Incoagulable, in-kô-ag'û-lâ-bl, *adj* a-jam; nâ qabil-i-mumad.
Incoercible, in-kô-er'ci-bl, *adj* jo pical na sake.
Incog, **Incognito**, in-kog, in-kog'm-tô, *adv*, poshda, na-malum, chupke chupke; chhupê chhupê
Incogitancy, in-kô'i-tan-si, *n*, be-fikri; be-parvâi.
Incogitantly, in-kô'i-tant-h, *adv*, be-fikri yâ be-parvâi se
Incogitative, in-kô'i-ta-tiv, *adj*, khayâl se aî
Incoherence, **Incoherency**, in-kô-hê'tens, in-kô-hê'ren-si, *n*, 1. *want of cohesion*, bikhrâ-pan, pareshan, alahidagi, intishar 2 *want of agreement*, gair-mutâbiqat, adam tatâbuq; nâ-muâhât.
Incoherent, in-kô-hê'tent, *adj*, 1 *loose*, dhilâ; bikhra hua, pareshan 2 *wanting coherence*, be-lagâo, be-mel, be-jor, be-rabt, na-muâfiq; nâ-munasib, gair-mutâbiq.
Incoherently, in-kô-hê'rent-h, *adv* be-mel; ukhûâ ukhra be-sar o pa, be-thaur thikane.
Incombustibility, in-kom-bus'ti-bil'i-ti, *n*, na-jalve ki khasyat
Incombustible, in-kom-bus'ti-bl, *adj*, nâ-ekht-tâi, na jalve ke qâbil
Income, in-kum, *n* dâkhl, âmdani; âmad; pirâpt, paidâ, yâft, husul, mahasul; kamâf; fâeda, nata, hâsil, lâbh, madâkhl, man-faat
Incommensurability, **Incommensurableness**, in-kom-men'sû-ra-bil'i-ti, in-kom-men'sû-ra-bl-nes, *n*, fuqad mahiraj mushhtarik kâ, kisi dusrî chiz se âudâzâ o taqdir kâ na ho saknâ.
Incommensurable, in-kom-men'sû-ra-bl, *adj*, jis kâ mahiraj-i-mushhtarik yâ inqasim ilah âm na ho.
Incommensurate, in-kom-men'sû-rât, *adj*, 1 *not commensurable*, bilâ-makiraj-i-mushhtarik; bilâ muqsim ilah mushhtarik. 2 *not adequate* kam, gair-muktafî, nâ-kâfi.

Incommodious, in-kom-mō'di-us, *adj* be-āsa-yish; aziyat-dah; na-gavar; takliḥ-dah

Incommodiousness, in-kom-mō'di-us-nes, *n* aziyat, takliḥ, be-irānī

Incommunicable, **Incommunicable-ness**, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-blī'ti, in-kom mū'ni-ka-bl-nes, *n* dūre tak pahuchne ki naqābli-yat

Incommunicable, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj* an-kahil; na-gutāi; naql karne ke na-qābil

Incommunicative, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv, *adj* ka-shudāh, na-ishanī; q. der-ashnī

Incompact, **Incompactness**, in-kom-pakt', in-kom-pik'ted, *adj* jo gūš ya thos na ho, qhila bikhrahua, na-puyastī

Incomparable, in-kom-pā-ra-bl, *adj* be-na'ir, be-misāl, lasānī

Incomparably, in-kom-pā-ra-blī, *adv* bil-muqābil bilā-ta-lubh

Incompassionate, in-kom-pash'op-at, *adj* mūr-dā, be-rahīm be-dird be-toris

Incompatibility, in-kom-pat'i-blī'ti, *n* nāmūtābiq; ikhtilāf na-muāfiqat

Incompatible, in-kom-pat'i-bl, *adj* 1 *inconsistent*, be-mel, khilāf, naqiz bil-aks, rā-muāfiq 2 (Chem) be-jor. 3 (Med) lā-sar, na-muāfiq

Incompetence, **Incompetency**, in-kom-pē-tens, in-kom-pē-tens-i, *n* 1 in-qūbiyāt nā-hiyāqatī, be-maqdūrī, nā-taqiz 2 (Law) adam-javāzi, nā-motābāt

Incompetent, in-kom-pē-tent, *adj* 1 *not competent*, nā-tāqiz, nā-maqdūrī, be-ikhtiyār, na-kufī, nāqis, na-kiyq, na-qūbil, be-istekād 2 nā-javāz

to remain incompetent, adhūrā rahmī

Incomplete, in-kom-plēt', *adj* 1 *not complete*, adhūrā, nā-mukammal, nā-mum, a-pūran, ochhī, nāqis 2 (Bot) jo phul ki patti na nikli ho

Incompleteness, in-kom-plēt'-nes, *n* adhūrā-pān nāqis, nā-tamāmī

Incomplex, in-kom-plēks', *adj* muftād, sālāh, be-peḥ bilā diqat

Incompliance, in-kom-pli'ans, *n* nā-man'āfi, nā-pirāi, na maqūbīl, be-iltāfāt

Incompliant, in-kom-pli'ant, *adj* nā-muāfiq, nā-shuvā, nā-man'zīr karne-vula

Incomprehensibility, **Incomprehensibility**, in-kom-prē-hen'si-blī'ti, in-kom-prē-hen'si-bl-nes, *n* fahm o idrak se bahār h, dush-vāri

Incomprehensible, in-kom-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* gamū, bād-ul-qavās, bād-ul-dhīm, mūmtān-ul-fahm, samajh se bahār; kharij az vāḥm o qavās

Incomprehensive, in-kom-prē-hen'siv, *adj* be-vasāt, tang, mahdūd

Incompressible, in-kom-pres'i-bl, *adj* jo dab ya bhūch na sake, kara, sakht

Inconceivable, in-kom-se'va-bl, *adj* samajh vī khavī se bahār, khilāf-ul-qavās, bād-ul-fahm

Inclusive, in-kom-klū'siv, *adj* gair-sināfi, nāqis gair-gāte

Inconceivable, in-kom-klū'si-bl, *adj* atal, adig; aḥāl; la-jumb

Inconceivable, in-kon-jē'l'-bl, *adj* na jamne ke qābil

Incongruent, **Incongruous**, in-kong-gru-ent, in-kong-gru-us, *adj* gair mutābiq, nā-muāfiq; nā-muāsiḥ, be-mel; be-jor, bai-khilāt, nā-man'āfi

Incongruity, in-kong-gru'i-ti, *n* nā-mutābiqat; āfiqat, nā-mauzūniyat; nā-muāsiḥbat

Incongruously, in-kong-gru-us-h, *adv* be-pān se, be-mel; nā-muāfiq

Inconnection, in-kon-nek'shon, *n* be rabtī; judāi, alahādāt

Inconsequence, in-kon/sē-kwens, *n* be-hāsili; be-samī, be-sir o pū

Inconsequent, **Inconsequential**, in-kon/sē-kwent, in-kon/sē-kwen'sh-i, *adj* 1 *not following from the premises*, nā-maḡūl, utakkarlars, bilā-dalīl 2 *inconsequent*, be-sir o pā; nāqis, khilāf 3 *not of importance*, gair-vurūri, adarī, chhōṭa

Inconsiderable, in-kon-sī'lī'-tī-bl, *adj* nā-qūbil-ul-hāz, be-gadr, khafī, chhōṭa, thora; nā-chāz

Inconsiderate, in-kon-sī'lī'-tī, *adj* 1 asoch. See Cruel 2 *reckless*, nā-dāz, nā-ḥāz

Inconsiderately, in-kon-sī'lī'-tī-h, *adv* be-sochē See Cruelly

Inconsiderateness, in-kon-sī'lī'-tī-nes, *n* nā-qūbil-ul-hāz See Cruelness

Inconsideration, in-kon-sī'lī'-tī'-shon, *n* be-klām be-purān be-akrī tarīf

Inconsistence, **Inconsistency**, in-kon-sis'tens, in-kon-sis'tens-i, *n* 1 *discrepancy* nā-muāfiqat; nā-muāfiq mukhlāṭat 2 *absurdity in a moment*, khilāf-by-mī, mū'ārat. 3 *incommensurability*

Inconsistent, in-kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *incompatible*, nā-javāzi, mukhlāṭat, nā-muāfiq, gair-muāfiq, khilāf, be-mel be-rabt bar-aks, mutābiq nā-jor 2 *jeckle*, mutalavvin; gair-muāfiq, be-sahāt

Inconsistently, in-kon-sis'tent-h, *adv* talavvin se, be-istāqilī ya be-sabūti se, khilāf; behuda

Inconsovable, in-kon-sō'lā-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj, lā-davā jo teskū pāz na ho

Inconsonant, in-kon-sō-nant, *adj* nā-muāfiq; be-jor, be-rabt, bar-khilāf, bil-aks, gair-muāfiq

Inconspicuous, in-kon-spi'fū-us, *adj* po-shūn chhupa-hua, makhfi, be-namud; gair-zahir

Inconstancy, in-kon'stan'ti, *n* be-istāqilī; talavvin, tazahub, nā-pūlī, be-garāri; divāndī, tarāḡar be-vatāi

Inconstant, in-kon'stant, *adj* 1 mutalavvin; be-vatā, be-istāqilī, be-sahāt, hāf rangī 2 *changeable*, lābil-pūzi, mutagayir, mutalavvin, pūlī-ul-hāz

Inconstantly, in-kon'stant-h, *adv* nā-pācdārī ya be-sabūti se

Inconsumable, in-kon-sū'ma-bl, *adj* gair-tahdīl-pāzīr, la-zavāl; jo bhī-tam na ho sake

Inconsummate, in-kon-sūm'at, *adj* nāqis, nā-tamām, nā-mukammal

Incontestable, **Incontestible**, in-kon-tes'ta-bl, in-kon-tes'ti-bl, *adj* la-kalam, be-takrār; kufī, qāte, qatī, be-min nakh, be-chūn o chūri nā-bad, muāsiḥm-ul-sabūt; bilā hujjat

uncontestable proof, burhān-o qāte shāfi dālīl

Incontestably, in-kon-tes'ta-blī, *adv* la-kalam; be-shik vaqūn, bil-hujjat

Incontiguous, in-kon-tig'ū-us, *adj* tār tūtā hū, nā-pāyastah, gair-mutāsiḥ, munfasil; alahūla

Incontinence, **Incontinency**, in-kon'ti-nens, in-kon'ti-nens-i, *n* 1 *the quality*, galbah-i nafs, nāfs-parastī, nā-pārsāl, nā-pak-damānī; shahvat-parastī, haram-kārī, bad-kārī. 2 (Med) zavāl-o-quvvat-i-māsika

Incontinent, in-kon'ti-nent, *adj* 1. *not continent*, nāfs parast; maḡlūb-a-nāis; be-asniyat; shahvat-parast; aiyāshī, bad-kār. 2. (Med) be-zabt

Incontinently, in-kon'ti-nent-h, *adv* bad-kūri, aiyāshī ya be-asniyat se

Incontrollable, in-kon-tról'a-bl, *adj.* be-qábu; be-lagám, múnih zor, be-rok, be-zab.

Incontrovertible, in-kon'tró-vér'ti-bl, *adj.* bilá-hujat, saf o sarh, la-kalam; musallam, bilá-shubah

Inconvenience, in-kon-vé'm-enš, *v. a.* dukh, zá, takhi ya tasiya d

Inconvenience, Inconvenience, in-kon-vé'm-enš, in-kon-vé'm-en-si, *n. 1* *unfitness*, na-mutib hujat, na-mutib vajat, na-mun'isibit 2 *that which gives trouble*, qabalah, be-arami, dukh, tasiya, tikhi, duqqat, ziviat

Inconvenient, in-kon-vé'm-enš, *adj. 1* unfit, ne-muabiq, ni-mumassib, be-ja 2 *inconmodious*, takhi-deli, par-zayát, be-asayish, auzhar

Inconveniently, in-kon-vé'm-enš-li, *adv.* be-muqa, be-thikine, be-thih

Inconversible, in-kon-ver'sa-bl, *adj.* jo milanar na ho, kahida, kam-go, na-aslima muaj, kam-sakum

Inconvertible, in-kon-ver'ti-bl, *adj.* gair-mutahaddil, ni-qabil-at-haddil, na-pikar-jor

Inconvertible, in-kon-ver'sa-bl, *adj.* jo qiyil na ho sike, ni-qabil-i-sibit o tiyaqqim

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rát, *adj. 1* *not having a material body*, be-nim, gar-maddih 2 *associated*, mila hua, sharik, ma-himula, mush-tarka, mujlam

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rát, *v. a. 1* *combine*, ikhatta k, ck-ja k, pathi ba'mulim, milana, sharik k, jorin, mel k, mukhtil l, shamul k 2 *embody*, mujassam k, 3 *unite with a substance*, meck k, milan 4 *convert into a structure*, dakhl k, shamul k 5 *form into a legal body*, jamut ya pathi qura d

Incorporation, in-kor'po-rát'shon, *n. 1* *the act*, mel, muam, mu'taj, amezish, 2 *union*, amezish, mel 3 *association*, kisi firqa ya jam'at ki sharikat 4 *(Law)* kisi mulki jam'at ka qarar pana, jamut jo qumman mul shakhs-i-valid ho 5 *(Adv.)* amezish, mu'ao

Incorporeal, in-kor'pó-rál, *adj.* be-jism, mu-jarid, gar-maddih gar-jism ni gar-mahis

Incorrect, in-ko-rekt, *adj. 1* *not correct* gavát, gar-sih, ni-durust ashuddi 2 *not in accordance with the truth*, darog, na-tast, jhuta, najayiz

Incorrectly, in-ko-rél-li, *adv.* be-thik, galati se, ga it bil-eshar

Incorrectness, in-ko-rél-nes, *n.* galati, adam sehit ne-du'astu ashuddi

Incorrigibility, Incorrigibility, in-kor'i-gi-bil'ti, in-kor'i-gi-bil-ri, *n.* gair-i-sh-piazir, adam-imkan tadavuk, la iliji

Incorrigible, in-kor'i-gi-bl, *adj.* la-abiz; jo islah-pizir na ho, gaya guzari, gair-mumain-ultadark

Incorrigibly, in-kor'i-gi-bl, *adv.* bilá imkán tadavuk, bi-zay it qin islah pazir

Incorrupt, in-ko-rup't, *adj.* saf, pok, masum, mamari, fori, achhuta, na-bhar-i-bur, salah

Incorruptible, in-ko-rup'ti-bl, *adj. 1* *not corruptible*, abnash-i-gair-im, la-zavul, kharrab na honevda 2 *incapable of being bribed*, rast-haz pikaal be-lus, khara

Incorruptive, in-ko-rup'tiv, *adj.* gair-faul, pake-shi na faraz ni ho

Incorruptness, in-ko-rup'tnes, *n. 1* *the quality*, puduri, la-zavul, 2 *purity*, safai, paki, muam-duri, rast-bazi

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v. a.* gārha, motā yā galiz k

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v. n.* gārha h; motā h

Incrassate, Incrassate, in-kras'at, in-kras'at, *adj.* garha, mota, galiz, mugalliz

Incrassative, in-kras'a-tiv, *adj.* gārha yā galiz kame-vala

Increase, in-krēs', *v. n. 1* *augment*, barhna; afzun h, ziyādah h; mazid h, beshi h, taraqqi k, adlik h 2 *multiply*, phailna, paddayish ziyadah h, oarhna

Increase, in-krēs', *v. a.* barhānā, ziyāda k; taragqid

Increase, in-krēs', *n. 1* *augmentation*, barhothi, be-hi barhao, afzayish, afzani, vāla, zāhi yāl, ziyadati, adlikati; sarādi, bāhi 2 *produce*, paddayish, naft, amad, sūd, labh, yatt; tārā 3 *progeny*, banis barhava, phailava 4 *(Adv.)* chud k, chhao

Incredibility, Incredibleness, in-kred'i-bil'ti, in-kred'i-bl-nes, *n.* be-etibar, be-etimadi; na-motabari, be-etigadi, a-partit

Incredible, in-kred'i-bl, *adj.* be-etibār, nā-qabil-i-etibār, na-motabari, be-qayas, kharj az qayas

Incredibly, in-kred'i-bl, *adv.* nihāyat muhalgo se, bad-ul-qayas

Incredulity, in-kre-dū'l-ti, *n.* be-etigādi, be-etibari, be-bisvasi

Incredulous, in-kre-dū-lus, *adj.* be-etigād, nā-motapd, munkir, bisvas na kame-vala, be-aqida

Increment, in'kr-ment, *n.* See Increase, 1, 2. *increment of land*, raqba bar-amad, dariya bar-amad, zamin g'ing bar-amad

Incrust, in-krust', *v. a.* parat jamānā; tah yā ko chahun

Incrustation, in-krus-ta'shon, *n. 1* *the act*, pachhi kari 2 *a crust or coat*, tah, parat; ko chilikka

Incubate, in'kū-bīt, *v. a.* ande senā

Incubation, in'kū-bā'shon, *n.* ande-sevan

Incubus, in'kū-bus, *n.* kabūs, bud-khuabi, bhaynak sapna

Inculcate, in-kul'kat, *v. a.* dil naslin k, zhan-nashin k, dil par naqli k, samjhana, tadun k

Inculcation, in-kul'ka'shon, *n.* fahmayish, takid, tadun

Inculpable, in-kul'pa-bl, *adj.* be-qusūr, be-gunah, be-tagisir, ni-dokla, be-izlam, gair-qabil-i-izlam

Inculpableness, in-kul'pa-bl-nes, *n.* be-qusūr; be-gunahi, izlam ya mavakhir se burvat

Inculpably, in-kul'pa-bl, *adv.* be-gunahi se; bilá-izlam, saf, be-qusur

Inculpate, in-kul'pat, *v. a.* phainsā, tohnat yā izlam lagana, bad-nam k

Inculpation, in-kul'pa'shon, *n.* bad-nāmi, tohnat izlam

Inculpatory, in-enl'pa-to-ri, *adj.* mulam karne-vāi batun

Incult, in-kult', *gar-mazi nā*, be-taraddad, nā-ta-a-hida, nā-shayasthi

Incumbency, in-kum'ben-si, *n. 1* *a lung on something*, sahara, bhārāsa, tikva, 2 *that which is incumbent*, bohi; bar 3 *that which is imposed*, laiz, vajib 4 *(Ecll)* olde-dari, tasallut, aiyam-i-olde-dari, qabza

Incumbent, in-kum'benš, *adj. 1* *resting upon*, su par rakhta hua 2 *supported*, sahāā hū o huc 3 *indispensable*, avash, zurur, vajib; foz, lazim; labud

Incumbent, in-kum'benš, *n.* mohtamim; dakhl kar, olde dar; mutasallat, bhogi, mahant

Incumber, in-kum'bér, *v. a.* bojh dānā See Encumber

Incumbrance, in-kum'brans, *n.* See Encumbrance

Incumbrancer, in-kum'brans-ér, *n.* (Law) dāvelār-i-dam bazimā-i-pādad, mavakha-dār

Incur, in-ker', *v a* apne upar lenā, uthāna, lenā, lagānā tūhammul k, mustaap b, oṇā, apne zunme lenā
Incur debt, qaraz uthānā; udhār lenā; den-dār h.
Incurable, in-kū'rī-bl, *adj* 1 *not curable*, lā-ūy, lā-d-vā be-upae, asadb 2 *not admitting correction*, be-sīdh
Incurable, in-kū'rī-bl, *n* asadh regī; lā-ūy bī-mār
Incuriosity, **Incuriousness**, in-kū'rī-ōs'-ti, in-kū'rī-ōs-nes, *n* be-parvā, be-umai, be-shaql.
Incurious, in-kū'rī-ōs, *adj* be-shaql, be-sīfāt, be-parvā
Incuriously, in-kū'rī-ōs-h, *adv* be-tināī se-bila tā-ajjoh
Incurrance, in-kēr'ens, *n* sahār, tahammul, hardasht
Incurtion, in ker'shon, *n* eharh ū, tūkt, daur, hamla
Incurtive, in-ker's v, *a* taktit-āyur, hamla-āyur.
Incurvate, **Incurve**, in ker'vat, in-ker'v, *v a* terhā k, khamda k, jhūkāna, nivānā, lachāna
Incuration, **Incurvity**, in-ker'vā'shon, in-ker'vī-ti, *n* 1 *the act*, thak v, terh, dhak v 2 *the state*, terh, kham, bank, kaj 3 *a bow*, rukūā, tishā
Indart, in-dart', *v a* ghusemī, chāl mē, phenk mānā
Indebted, in-debt', *adj* 1 *in debt*, univā rini, qarz-dār, den-dār, maqruz 2 *obliged*, chānamand, moshūr, mārman, māhūn
Indecence, **Indecency**, in-dē'sens, in-dē'sens-*n* 1 *the quality*, be-tūbi be-hīvī, nā-shāyastāgi, nā-maqūlyat, be-hayā, lūchhā-pan 2 *that which is in teen*, bākmī ya gāndī bātea; nā-shāyastāhī khat, fohsh zavīn
Indecent, in-dē'sent, *adj* be-sharīf, be-hayī, nā-lajā, fohsh, nā-maqūl, nā-shāyastāh, be-hā'ā
Indecent language, bakht bāt, fohsh zabān, hāz
Indecently, in-dē'sent-bl, *adv* be-hayā, be-sharīf, vā nā-shāyastāgi
Indeciduous, in-dē'sīd-u-ōs, *adj* sada-bahar, be-khān, mthārā
Indecimable, in-des'tm-a-bl, *adj*, mahsūl dah-yak se bātī
Indecipherable, in-dē'sī'er-a-bl, *adj* nā parh-ne jog, mēshuk
Indecision, in-dē'sīz'hon, *n* dubdhā, pas o pesh, tazāh, hās bās, hā chāl.
Indecisive, in-dē'sīv, *adj* 1 *not decisive*, bilā-tashyā, bilā mīśāl, zar qate, gar-tāsil 2 *wavering*, mūzāzāb, dhal mīl
Indecisively, in-dē'sīv-h, *adv* bilā-mīśāl, bilā-mīqat, shak v
Indeclinable, in-dē'klī-a-bl, *adj* (Gram) gar-mutāsarrī, jis ki garān nā ho, āvyē, mānā
Indeclinably, in-dē'klī-na-bl, *adv* bilā-tasarrī ya garān
Indecomposable, in-dē'kōm-pō'z-a-bl, *adj* jiske tukre nā ho salen, nā-qābilī-tāzīyā, hā-yatūzāzā
Indecorous, in-dē'kō'rus, *adj* nā shāyastā, nā-maqūl, nā-zah, be-tamīz, nā-sazā-vā
Indecorously, in-dē'kō'rus-h, *adv* be adabānā, be-lhā'ī se, nā-mumāsib taur par
Indecorum, in-dē'kō'rum, *n* nā-shāyastāgi, be-adabī, gu-tākhī, be-dhāqat.
Indeed, in-deed', *adv* sach, dar-ast, sil-hāqīqat; al-hāq; yagman; tahqīq, lā-kalam, hī vāqē, sahī, bar'-eq, vāqū; hāqīqat'an, hāh, albatta,

nishele, avash; zurūr, kuchh shak nahīn, thīk; sāt, rast, durust, vāqē men
Indefatigable, in-dē-fat'i-ga-ti, *adj* qavī; be-tākan, eharhedam, mustahkam, mustaqil; sar-garm
Indefatigableness, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl-nes, *n* be-tākan, istiqal
Indefatigably, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl, *adv* be-man hāre, bātī-tahāvat, bil-istiqāl, bilā-tākan, bil-istihkam
Indefeasibility, in-dē-fe'i-bil'ī-ti, *n* adam-mukānātīl
Indefeasible, in-dē-fe'i-bl, *adv* gar-mumkun-ul-ibtāl, nā qābilī-mūshākh, nā-mumkin-ul-īad, be-zavā
Indefective, in-dē-fek'tiv, *adj* be-khot, durust, kāmil
Indefensibility, in-dē-fen'sī-bl'ī-ti, *n* be-pānīhī be-uzī
Indefensible, in-dē-fen'sī-bl, *adj* be-bachhō; gar-mumkin-ī-hīf'at, mūmt mā-el-uzī
Defensive, in-dē-fen'siv, *adj* be-pānāh; be-hīf'at, lā-ayāh, be-uzī
Indeficiency, in-dē-fē'sh-ēn-sī, *n* adam-mūqsā-pūrī, kāmil
Indeficient, in-dē-fē'sh-ent, *adj* kāmil, mukam-mīl, be-mūq
Indefinite, in-defī-nit, *adj*. 1 *not definite*, gar-mumkānī, gar-mumvān, gar-mushākh-khas, bil-ayūn, mubham 2 *unlimited*, nā-m-dēdī, nā-mthār, lā-mithā, be-hā'ī, vāsi; be-qand 3 (Hol) be-shumār
Indefinite article, (Gram) hart-tankir, amshche-bachak
Indefinitely, in-defī-nit-h, *adv* lā-mithā, bilā-tayūn, bilā-tarīh, gēl gēl
Indefiniteness, in-defī-nit-nes, *n* nā-in dūdī; abham, be-tayūnī
Indeliberate, in-de-līb'r-āt, *adj* be-soch, be-gaur, be-bhīkī-kā, be-tāmmulī se kya hūā
Indelibility, in-de-līb'lī-ti, *n* pakka-pan, pūkhtī, pūjār
Indelible, in-de-līb-bl, *adj* pakkā, padār, jūgī; qant, lā zavā
Indelibly, in-de-līb-bl, *adv* pakkā, is taur par ki kabhī nā mīe
Indelicate, in-de-lī-ka-sī, *n* nā-muliyamat, nā-shāyastāgi, be-nā-katī, phuat-pan, be-lhā'ī, be-sāqāqī, nā pakāzāqī
Indelicate, in-de-lī-ka-ti, *adj* be-lhā'ī, nā-shāyastāh, nā-muliyam, be-nāzākat, bhadda, bad mūfā, zabīn, be-sāqā, phūār
Indelicately, in-de-lī-ka-ti-h, *adv* bhā-d-le-pan se, nā-mulay-in taur par, nā-shāyastāgi
Indemnification, in-dem'nī-fī-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, harje ki dīl-garantī, jekhōh ki zarf-e-vāfī 2 *that which indemnifies*, qand, tavār, ivāzī-mūqsān, harjāna
Indemnify, in-dem'nī-fī, *v a* 1 *to cure against loss*, kafalat d, harje kā isthmān k 2 *to reimburse*, harjā yī tāvān d, totā bhārna, dānd d
Indemnity, in-dem'nī-ti, *n* 1 *security to cure from loss*, māqsān ki hūf'at, dīl-garantī, tazābā, āman, zamānat harjā, 2 *indemnification for loss sustained*, ivāzī-mūqsān, mūzāzā totā bhārīnī, hū-purān, fūā-turūn
Indemnity of bond, tāmāsukī-kārtīyā
Indemonstrable, in-dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj* bilā-dāhī, nā-qābilī-s-dūt
Indenizen, in-den'ī-zīn, *v a* shahī hone ke liqūq takhīmā
Indent, in-deut', *v n* 1 *notch*, dānte dāhū; dānd dār k 2 *barrow*, gar, nahīn lā mūā-hīdā k, qaul o qutar k
Indent, in-deut', *r n* 1 *be notched*, dānte papnā, dāndāne-dār h. 2 *crook* mūnā, ūjehāh.

Indent, in-dent', *n* 1. daudāna, dāntā 2 feh-rist-i-shayāo matlibūbā
Indentation, in-den-tā'shon, *n* 1 *a notch*, dāntā, dandāna 2 *a recess*, lahar 3 (*Print*) pahli satar kā bāgi satron se bahar nik'ā hua yā andar ko hona
Indenture, in-den-tūr, *n* 1 *the act*, dāhte dālāñ yā parnā 2 (*Law*) iqār-nāma, sharyat-nāma; ahd-nāma, nem-patr
Indenture, in-den-tūr, *e a* qanl o qarār k; pā-bant-i-ahd k; chaht likhvā lōnā
Independence, in-de-pen-den-si, *n* 1 *act*, khud-siri, khud-mukhtārī, be-parvāi; be-nyā'i, suā-dhīntā, sulhas, be-ta-ahq, istigāna
Independent, in-de-pen-dent, *adj* 1 *not dependent*, suādhin, 1 *hind* mu khtār, zī-akhtiyār khud-sar; mutliq-ul-inan, be hīzāo, be-tāliq, be-ihāje 2 *affording a comfortable livelihood*, fārig-ul-bāl, mustāgn, āsūdā, khafā jātā 3 *not subject to bias*, non-murjī āzād, be-qūd 4 *free*, be-bak, āzād be-parvā be-qūd, be-nyāz, ālāq, be-ahyāj 5 *separate from*, alahīda, judāgana, alavah, siyā
Independent holding, qabza alāhdī
Independent, in-de-pen-dent, *adj* 1 *not dependent*, suādhin, 1 *hind* mu khtār, zī-akhtiyār khud-sar; mutliq-ul-inan, be hīzāo, be-tāliq, be-ihāje 2 *affording a comfortable livelihood*, fārig-ul-bāl, mustāgn, āsūdā, khafā jātā 3 *not subject to bias*, non-murjī āzād, be-qūd 4 *free*, be-bak, āzād be-parvā be-qūd, be-nyāz, ālāq, be-ahyāj 5 *separate from*, alahīda, judāgana, alavah, siyā
Indeterminable, in-de-tēr'mi-na-bl, *adj* be-mutāhā, gar mutāyan, bilā tayān, be-hās
Indeterminate, in-de-tēr'mi-nāt, *adj* gar-mutāyār, gar-mutāyan, gar-mu-bakhtīkās
Indeterminately, in-de-tēr'mi-nāt-l, *adv* bilā tayān, bilā mutāhā, bilā-tayān, bilā-tashkīk
Indetermination, in-de-tēr'mi-nā'tion, *n* tazvīz, be-istiqāf, do-dih, adam tayān
Indetermined, in-de-tēr'mi-nād, *adj* be-tashkīk; gar-mutāyār, be-tasfīya, gar-mustāqī, gar-mutāyan
Indevout, in-de-vout', *adj* gar-pā band-i-aqā-yād, nāp-us-ul-irādāt, un-motīq
Index, in'deks, *n* 1 *that which points out*, nishān, dīhl, alāmat 2 *a pointer*, rat-tah batāne kā hāth, ghari vagarāl ki sui 3 (*of a book*) fehrist, sūchi-patr, kagaz-i-fehrist 4 (*Anat*) kalme ki ough 5 (*Math*) adad-i-quvāt-numā
Index hand, panja, (印手)
Index, in'deks, *e a* fehrist lafzīnā yā banīnā
Indexer, in'dek-sēr, *n* fehrist banāne-valā
Indexerity, in-deks-ter'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of readiness*, sustā 2. *clumsiness*, anāri-jan, gādi-pān; be-hunari
India, in'di-a, *n* Hindustān, Dhart-khanj; Āri-yāvart
Indian, in'di-an, *adj* Hindustāni
Indian, in'di-an, *n* Hindustan yā Imrikā kā bāshūda
Indian corn, makkā-juar
Indian cucumber, khura, Āriyā.
Indian fig gūlar.
Indian hemp, san.
Indian ink, kājāl; Hindustāni siyāhī
India rubber, rabar; ek goud jis se pensil kā nishān mitāyā jātā hai
Indicant, in'di-kant, *adj*. zūhir karne-vālā; batāne-vālā

Indicant, in'di-kant, *n* (*Med*) jis se mālūm ho ki marz ke vālō ke hīye kya karnā chāhiye
Indicate, in'di-kāt, *v a* 1 zūhir k. *See* Denote, dālāt k 2 (*Med*) alāmat batānā
Indication, in-di-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, zūhār 2 *token*, nishān, alāmat, dālil 3 (*Med*) alāmat
Indicative, in-di-kā'tiv, *adj* dikhāne-vālā, jātāne-vālā muzhir, dāl, bayānya
Indicatively, in-di-kā'tiv-l, *adv* 1 *indicating*, dālātān, zūhār vā fahmīyish ke taur par
Indicator, in'di-kā'tr, *n* 1 *batane-vālā*, dikhāne-vālā, mu hir 2 (*Steam eng*) bhapbānāp
Indicatory, in'di-kā'tr, *adj* mudallāl, taur-hī, taur-hī, batāne-vālā
Indict, in'dit, *v a* (*Law*) mulām k; illat laganā, mukhtār k mutāhim k
Indictable, in'di-kā'b-l, *adj* qābil-i-mākhūzī, liyāq-ul-zān
Indicter, in-di'tr, *n* mukhtār karne jā illat lagāne-vālā
Indictive, in'di'tr, *adj* zūhir kiyā gayā
Indictment, in'di'tmēt, *n* 1 *the act*, mākhūzī, nītiham 2 *accusation*, ilzām, illat, istī-ḥā, nāsh
Indifference, in-di-fēr-ens, *n* 1 *insignificance*, be-qadrī, khūfāt, be-vāgī 2 *passiveness*, endat, āsūt darā 3 *impartiality*, be-gāzi, be-tarafāri 4 *be parvāi*, be-ahmā
Indifferent, in-di-fēr-ent, *adj* 1 *without importance*, ātīnā, hālkā, khafāt, chhotā 2 *passable*, mudallāh, bich kī, lū'ā, mutavāsīt 3 *neutral*, be-taraf dar, sam-dar-hī, nū-paksh, be-pach, be-ko hāi, be-lāz, barabar, māsāvī 4 *careless*, be-parvā, shāl-ānū, sūd-mir 5 *disinterested*, be-garaz, be-mutāb
Indifferently, in-di-fēr-ent-l, *adv* be-parvā se, bilā ri o nāyat, bilā-mutāyās, be-garaz se, kalah taur par, bilā tarīf-dār
Indigence, indigency, in'di-jens, in'di-jen-si, *n* muhtāj, ālas, tangīstī, tū-dasti, be-bāva
Indigenous, in-di-jen-us, *adj* derī, dōstāri
Indigent, in-di-jent, *adj* kangīz, muhtāj, garīb; muhtāj, laqir, be-āz, in-kīm, gada, be-bāva
Charity consists in relieving the indigent
Mohitay ko denā barā pun hai
Indigested, in-di-jest-ed, *adj* 1 *not digested*, gar-munhāzān, be-pachā, kār be-hā, be-tahīl 2 *not regularly disposed*, be-artīb, ādār, dar-hīm barham 3 (*Med*) 1 *uncha* (*phro*)
Indigestible, in-di-jes'ti-bl, 1 *not digestible*, der hāzm, sāqī, bhārī, latī ul hāzm 2 *not to be endured*, garān, lharī, nā-kavār
Indigestion, in-di-jes'ti-on, *n* bad-hāzm; ājran, garān
Indignant, in-di-g'nant, *adj* khafī; pur-taish; garāb nak, garāt dūda, qahr-nāh
Indignantly, in-di-g'nant-l, *adv* gusse, chhokhāfī yā tarīsh se
Indignation, in-di-g'nā'shon, *n* 1 *anger*, garāb, tarīsh, gussa, krodh 2 (*Script*) gaza, dand, aqūbat
Indignity, in-di-g'n-i-ti, *n* anādar, āpmīn, zil'it, be-qadrī, hatak, hīqarāt, ānāmāt, be-izzatī, be-vāgī, tahqīr; taulīm, khūfāt
Indigo, in'di-gō, *n* nil
Indigo factory, nil ki kothī, nil kā kār-khāna
Indigo injury by trespass of cattle or otherwise, nuq-sān-i-nīl pā mālī maveshiyon so ya aur taur par, pā mālī zarāt-i-nīl
Indigo plant, darakh-t-i-nīl
Indirect, in-di-rekt', *adj* 1 *not direct*, terhā; khām-dār; pher-kā, kaj. 2 *by remote means*,

pher-kar ultā, nā-rāst; ba-vāsta 3. *unfair*, lāg lapet-vālā. 4. (*Logic and Math*) pher-ka
Indirectly, in-di-rect'ly, *adv* 1. *not directly*, ba-vāsta, ba-vāsta, eci pech se, ei pher se, khote rāste se 2 *by implication*, kumāyatān; zūman; ish utān 3 *unfairly*, dagā, chalakī, chālā, fūch, ya kar-sāzi se
Indirectness, in-di-rect'ness, *n* 1. *obliquity*, fērī, kaji, māstā, 2. *unfairness*, lāg lapet, pech, pher
Indiscernible, in-diz-er'n-ib, *adv* jo tamiz men na āe, nāmālūm, jis meñ barānat kām nī kar sake
Indiscernible, in-di-s'crp't-ib, *adv* gaur-tatir-q-pir, jo hisson kī baut se nābud na ho sake, lā vātā, vā
Indiscipinable, in-dis'si-plin-a-bl, *adv* gaur-tarbiyat-pur
Indiscoverable, in-dis-kuv'r-a-bl, *adv* jo datiyāft na ho sake, var qābil-i-shak ya gurif
Indiscreet, in-dis-cre't, *adv* be-intiyāz, be-tamiz, be-bihās, be-shādr, be-aql, khārij-az-aql
Indiscreetly, in-dis-cre't'ly, *adv* be-vaqūfi se; nādāni se, be-zohē samjhe, biā-ehiyāt
Indiscrete, in-dis-cre't, *adv* jo alag na ho
Indiscretion, in-dis-kresh'on, *n* be-bihāz, be-ehiyāt; be-shāmi; himāqat; be-intiyāz, be-aql
Indiscriminate, **Indiscriminating**, in-dis-krim'i-nat, in-dis-krim'i-nat-ing, *adv*, be-tamiz be-shām, nā-mumaiyaz, be-tafiq
Indiscriminately, in-dis-krim'i-nat'ly, *adv* audhādhum; bilā-tamiz; bilā-intiyāz, bilā-tafiq, ām
Indiscrimination, in-dis-krim'i-nā'shon, *n*, be-intiyāz, audhādhum
Indispensable, in-dis-pen's-a-bl, *adv* avash, zurūr; lāzīm, fūz, vajib, lābud, atū, nīgūv'r, zurūrī, lāzū, jis ke bagair na ban sake
indispensable duty, an farr.
Indispensably, in-dis-pen's-a-bl, *adv* vajūban, nā-gūv'r
Indispose, in-dis-poz', *v* a 1 *disqualify*, nā-qābil k, nā-iyiq k 2 *make ill*, ahl k, nā-sā k, bitar dalū 3 *render avorse*, munhārī k, bargashtā k, dil pher d, nā-khush ya nārāz k
Indisposition, in-dis'pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *the condition of wanting adaptation*, mugadāt, nā-muāfiqat 2 *disorder*, kasāl, alāl, nā-sāzi, māndgi 3 *aversion*, nā-tāzi, nē-khushī, tanāfur.
Indisputable, in-dis'pū-ta-bl, *adv* nūr-uttar; nūr-bābd; nishche, niss-an'ch, lā-raib, lā-kālm, qatā, be-taklir, be-hujjat; nā-qābil-i-dārā
Indisputably, in-dis'pū-ta-bl, *adv* lā-raib, lā-kālm, qatān, yaqūm, bilā-hujjat, bilā-taklir, be-shak o shubah
Indisputed, in-dis-pū'ted, *adv* lā-kālm; ya-qūm, qatā, yaqūf
Indissolubility, in-dis'so-lū-bl'ly, *n* 1. *incapable of being dissolved* nā-galne ya ghulne kī khāsiyat 2 *perpetuity of union*, nā tutne ya shakst ya fushkī hone kī qābiyāt, istehkām; istiqāl
Indissoluble, in-dis'so-lū-bl *adv* 1. *not capable of being dissolved*, nā-galne ya ghulne ke qābil, gaur-muhāilal 2 *incapable of being broken*, mustahkām, vasiq, pakka.
Indissolubly, in-dis'so-lū-bl, *adv* bil-istehkām
Indissolvable, in-dis'sol'va-bl, *adv* gaur-qābil-ut-tafiq, gaur-muhāilal, jo galne ya ghulne ke qābil na ho; mustahkām.

Indistinct, in-dis-tinct', *adv* 1. *not distinct*, bilā-tafiq, nā-mālūm, mālā jūla, makhlūt, gad mad 2. *obscure to the mind*, mubham, gol gol, 3 *faint*, dūndhla, nā sat, andhā.
Indistinction, in-dis-tinct'shon, *n* 1. *confusion*, khalī malt; eālmād, be-intiyāz 2. *equality of rank*, be-intiyāz, nā-savāt
Indistinctly, in-dis-tinct'ly, *adv* bilā-intiyāz; bilā-tafiq, kapār kīpār, gad mad.
Indistinctness, in-dis-tinct'ness, *n* dūndhlā-pū, tankī, be-tamiz
Indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adv*, be-shinakhit, nā pahchane tak ke qābil, gaur-qābil-i-intiyāz, nā-qābil-i-tafiq
Indite, in-aūt', *v* a 1 *dictate*, lakkhe hne se butā butākar lkhāvanā, 2. *compose*, lkhānā, tasnīf k
Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *adv* fird, mufrad; ek vāhid, mut mālīs, zārī, khas, apnā
Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *n* jūm, admi; shakhs-i vāhid, nafar, bishar, ek rās, mutamālīs, fard
as a private individual, misl avām un-nās
Individually, in-di-vid'ū-al'ly, *n* vāhidat; yaktā, shakhsiyat
Individually, in-di-vid'ū-al'ly, *adv* ek ek, judā judā, fird fird, mufrad mufrad, alag alag; mīvare mīvare, āsam-vār, hā-kas
Indivisibility, in-di-vi's'ib'ly, *n* adam in-qisām, gaur-qābil-i-inqisām
Indivisible, in-di-vi's'ib, *adv* 1. *not separable into parts*, jis kī juz na ho 2 (*Math*) jo gram-pizir na ho, gaur-qābil-i-taqsim, jis kī baut yā bhag na ho sake, nā-bitne jog
Indocile, in-dos'el, *adv* gaur-qābil-i-tālm; nā-tarbiyat-pizir
Indocile, in-dos'el or in-dos'el, *adv* jo (jānvār) sadhiyā na jāsē
Indocility, in-dos'el'ly, *n* nā-tarbiyat-pizirī
Indoctrinate, in-dok'tri-nat, *v* a usul kī tālm k
Indolence, **Indolency**, in'dō-lens, in'dō-lensī, *n* susti, kahil, āram-talabī, be-shughl, āhās, āram
castle of indolence, sustiyā; āl-i tolt in the lap of indolence, page andā k, kahil-vaqūd h, bāthe ande senī
Indolent, in'dō-lent, *adv* āhī, mattha, ālkāsi; kahil, majbūl, be-shughl, āram-talab, susti; be-kī
Indolently, in'dō-lent'ly, *adv* āram-talabī se; bāth per bāth dhare
Indomitable, in-dom'i-ta-bl, *adv* munh-zor; jo na dābe, gaur-maghlū, be-gūbu
Indorsable, in-dors'a-bl, *adv* sakāne-jog, jo az-rue tālm zohrī muntqāb ho sake
Indorse, in-dors', *v* a *See* Endorse.
Indorsee, in-dors'sē, *n* (*Law*) jis-ke nīm sakārā jo, muntqāb ilāh az rue tālm zohrī
Indorsement, in-dors'ment, *n*. *See* Endorsement
Indubious, in-dū'bi-us, *adv* be-shak, be-shubā.
Indubitable, in-dū'bi-ta-bl, *adv* be-shak, be-shubā, bādhi, thik, carh, durust
Indubitably, in-dū'bi-ta-bl, *adv* bilā-shak; lā-raib, lā-kālm, thik thik
Induce, in-dus', *v* a 1 *introduce*, usthād; bārpā k; namūd k, paidā k, zahir k 2. *influence*, jhukānā, lānā, jhagūā, tūgib d; tahrik k, mayil k, rāqib k, amādā k, mustaid k 3. *cause*, mūbh k, bārs h
Inducement, in-dis'ment, *n* 1. *that which induces*, māl, tahrik, ragbat, targīb. 2. (*Law*) izhar; talsil.
Inducer, in-dūs'ēr, *n* targīb yā lāhach dāne-vālā, tahrik karne-vālā.

Inducible, in-dūs'i-bl, *adv.* māyal hone ke lāyiq; targib-pizir.

Induct, in-dukt', *v a.* 1. *bring in*, lānā; dākhil k. 2. (*Eccl.*) girjā ki imlāk kā mālīk k.

Induction, in-duk'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, taqarrur, taiyun. 2. (*Philos.*) natija-istiqāra; istiqrār; murād, qayās. 3. (*Eccl.*) girjā ki māshā yā ohde ki taqarrur 4. (*Physics*) asar kahrubī kā jo bidūn ukalne chugārī ke pahūn-ohāyā jād.

Inductive, in-dukt'iv, *adv.* 1. *leading or drawing*, largib-dāh. 2. *leading to inferences*, natija panā karne-vālā. 3. *istiqārī*, bāis hone-vālā. 3. (*Eccl.*) asar-i-kahrubī pahūn-ohāne-vālā.

Inductive philosophy, khās ko ām k.

Inductively, in-dukt'iv-lī, *adv.* istidlāl yā natije se, bā-gāda.

Inductor, in-dukt'er, *n* dīni ohde par muqarrar karne-vālā.

Indue, in-dū', *v a.* See *Indue*, mālīb k., pah-nānā.

Indulge, in-dulj', *v a.* 1. *give way to*, khū k., ādat qālnā, rā'i k., khush k. 2. *grant*, denā; atā k., bakhshnā; māyat k., muāf k., jayaz yā rā'ā rakhnā.

Indulgent, in-dulj'ent, *adv.* rahīm; narm.

Indulgent, in-dulj'ent, *adv.* rahīm; narm.

Indulge, in-dulj', *v n* ikhūyār k.; rā'i h., khush h.; khū k.; āzād h.

Indulgent, in-dulj'ent, *n* 1. *the quality*, nafs-parāstī, ādat, shauq, khū, nafs-parvārī. 2. *an act*, khārdīrī. lūi; pyar, n-iz-bardārī, dūdārī; shafqat, māyat. 3. *pl* padriyon ke khas huqūq.

Indulgent, in-dulj'ent, *adv.* rahīm; narm, melhrban, māyat-farmā, shafiq, mulāyām; karam-farmā.

Indurate, in-dū-rāt, *v a.* 1. *make hard*, karā k., sakht k. 2. *make unfeeling*, kathor k., pathrānā.

Indurate, in-dū-rāt, *v n* karā h., sakht h.

Indurate, in-dū-rāt, *adv.* 1. *not soft*, sakht; karā, pathrā. 2. *unfeeling*, hatlā, kathor, sang-dī.

Induration, in-dū-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, sakhtī, pathrābat. 2. *hardness of mind*, sang-dī, nā-tāsi.

Industrial, in-dus'tri-al, *adv.* mehnat ke mutalliq.

Industrious, in-dus'tri-us, *adv.* kamerā, mehnatī; sargam, mashaqqatī; mehuat-kash, tan-dāh, saī.

Industriously, in-dus'tri-us-lī, *adv.* ba-mehnāt o mashaqqat, jād o jehd se, ba-koshush, tandībī se; gaur se; tavajjuh se.

Industry, in-dus'tri, *n* prāshram; mehnat; mashaqqat, tan-dībī, saī, sar-gamī; jād o jehd.

Industry is fortune's right hand Prov.

Mehnāt taqdir ka dāhna hāt hā.

Indweller, in-dwel-er, *n* bāsī; mivāsī; bāshinda.

Indwelling, in-dwel-ing, *n* dil ke andar rahnā, rūhānī; bātī.

Inebriate, in-ēb'ri-āt, *v a.* 1. *intoxicate*, mat-vālā k., mast k., madhosh k., nāshā k. 2. *exhilarate*, be-hosh k.; divānā k., bar-angekhtāh k.

Inebriation, **Inebriety**, in-ēb'ri-ā'shon, in-ēb'ri-ē-ti, *n* mastī; karīmāstī; madhoshī, mat-vālā-pan, be-khādī, nāshā.

Ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *adv.* bayān se bāhar; tārif se parē; jo kalne meh nā āe.

Ineffective, in-ef-ek'tiv, *adv.* gair-muassir; be-kār; be-sūd, nikammā; akārath; jo kār-gar nā ho.

Ineffectively, in-ef-ek'tiv-lī, *adv.* lā-bāsil; be-fāda.

Ineffectual, in-ef-ek'tū-al, *adv.* be-fāda; be-tāsīr, be-asar, nirbāl; be-kār; lā-bāsil, lā-tāyal; oohā, kam-zor; qāsīr; hālkā; bīrhā; akārath, be-sūd; sust; zāif; gair-muassir.

Ineffectually, in-ef-ek'tū-al-lī, *adv.* lā-bāsil; bīla-tāsīr; yonhī.

Ineffectualness, in-ef-ek'tū-al-nes, *n*, be-tāsīrī, nikammā-pan.

Inefficacious, in-ef'f-kā'shus, *adv.* be-tāsīr; gair-muassir; hālkā; subuk; zāif; khām, kachhā.

Inefficaciousness, in-ef'f-kā'shus-nes, *n*, be-tāsīrī, be-bāsil.

Inefficiency, in-ef'f-ka-sī, *n*, be-asarī; lā-bāsil; nā-tāqti, khāmī, kam-zorī.

Inefficiency, in-ef-ush-en-sī, *n*, be-tāsīrī; kam-zorī, nā-lyāqatī.

Inefficient, in-ef-fish'ent, *adv.* 1. *not efficient*, gair-muassir, nirgun, be-kār; be-fāda, gair-kāfi, nikammā. 2. *remiss*, sust; kāhlī, majhūl.

Inelegance, **Inelegancy**, in-el-e-gans, in-el-e-gans-sī, *n* bhaddā-pan, bhoddā-pan; be-dhān-gar-pan, bad-sūrtī, bad-numāī, nā-māqūlyat; bad-aslūbī, nā-manzūnī; nā-mulāemat; nā-shā-yastagī.

Inelegant, in-el-e-gant, *adv.* bhaddā, bhehādā, be-dhānā, lachar, be-āb; be-dālī, bad-aslūb, bad-numā, be-ranagā, gair-fāshī; nā-mulā-yim, nā-māqūl, be-lūf, nā-manzūn, nā-zebā.

Inelegantly, in-el-e-gant-lī, *adv.* bad-aslūbī se, bhadda-pan se.

Ineligible, in-el-i-j-bl, *adv.* nā-qābil-i-pasand, nā-lyāq.

Ineloquent, in-el'ō-kwent, *adv.* gair-fāshī; nā-mulāyīm, nā-zebā, karīh.

Inept, in-ēpt', *adv.* 1. *unproper*, nā-qābil; nū-kānā, nā-manzūn, nā-munāsiq, nā-munāsib. 2. *foolish*, be-aqūf, nā-lyāq.

Ineptitude, **Ineptness**, in-ēpt'i-tūd, in-ēpt'-nes, *n* 1. *inability*, nā-qābilyat; nā-lyāqatī, nā-munāsibāt. 2. *foolishness*, be-vaqūfī; nā-lyāqī, nūr ikhtāī.

Inequality, in-ē-kwōl'i-ti, *n* 1. *the quality*, nā-bīrābānī, farq, tafavūt, ādam-mashāvāt. 2. *unevenness*, nā-hamīvārī, nashab o farāz, ūsh meh. 3. *inadequacy*, nā-qābilyat; gair-iktifā; be-vaqūfī, kamī. 4. (*Alg*) antār, gair-masāvāt.

5. (*Act*) be-ctūdī.

Inequitable, in-ek'wi-ta-bl, *adv.* be-insāfī kā; nā-rāst, khārī-az insāf, amīt.

Inerm, **Inermous**, in-ērm', in-ērmus, *adv.* be-khar, us men kānte na hon.

Inert, in-ert', *adv.* 1. *destitute of the power of moving itself*, be-harakat, achar; jar. 2. *dull*, kāhlī sust, muattal. 3. *powerless for an effect*, nā-qābil-i-asar.

Inertia, in-ē'shi-a, *n*. 1. (*Physics*) achartā; qasar, jartā, be-harkatī, sikūn. 2. *inertness*, sustī, kāhlī, ālas. 3. (*Med*) be-kārī-āzā.

Inertly, in-ē'thī, *adv.* kāhlī yā sustī se.

Inertness, in-ert'nes, *n*, kāhlī, sustī; ālas; qasar; be-harkatī.

Inessential, in-es-sen'shal, *adv.* gair-zāfī; be-aslī, kharī.

Inestimable, in-es'ti-ma-bl, *adv.* amol; an-mol; lā-sānī, mudāh.

Inevident, in-ev'i-dent, *adv.* nā-āshkārā; po-shidā, gol gol, muglaq; gāmiz.

Inevitable, in-ev'i-ta-bl, *adv.* lā-īlāj; nā-guzār; bechāo.

Inevitably, in-ev'i-ta-blī, *adv.* qataan; ohār nā chār; lā-bud; nā-guzār.

Inevitableness, **Inevitability**, in-ev'i-ta-bl-nes, in-ev'i-ta-bl'i-ti, *n*, nā-guzārī; iuzūm.

Inexcusable, in-eks-kú'za-bl, *adj.* ná-qábil-i-uzr; gair-qábil-i-afú

Inexcusably, in-eks-kú'za-bli, *adv.* bilá-afú; bilá uzr-myo-shi

Inexertion, in-eg-zér'shon, *n.* kábili; susti

Inexhaustible, **Inexhaustive**, in-egz-has'ti-bl, in-egz-has'tiv, *adj.* be-had, la-utibá, lá-zavál, be-muháyat

Inexistence, in-eg-zis'tens, *n.* nesti; adam; madumiyat

Inexistent, in-eg-zis'tent, *adj.* nest, ná-búd, gair-maujud, ná-paúá

Inexorability, **Inexorableness**, in-ek'so-ra-bil'i-ti, in-ek'so-ra-bi-nes, *n.* káthortái, sakh-ti, hat

Inexorable, in-ek'so-ra-bl, *adj.* kathor; be-rahm; sakhit, sang-dit; be-meir; na-shunvá; hafila

Inexpedience, **Inexpediency**, in-eks-pé'di-ens, in-eks-pé'di-en-si, *n.* khuláf-maslahati; ná-muná-shat, be-ehiyati

Inexpedient, in-eks-pé'di-ent, *adj.* be-já; be-mauqá, au-uchit; ajog; ná-durust, ná-muná-sib, ná-shávasta, ná-máqúl, khuláf-maslahat

Inexpediently, in-eks-pé'di-ent-li, *adv.* be-já; be-mauqá; be-taur, ná-muáfíq

Inexperience, in-eks-pé'ri-ens, *n.* ná-ázmúda-kári, anári-pan, kachchá-pan, ná-tajruba-kári, ná-váqiyat

Inexperienced, in-eks-pé'ri-ent, *adj.* ná-tajruba-kár; ná-ázmúda-karé, anári, kachchá; ná-váqif; nau-ámoz

Inexpert, in-eks-pert', *adj.* gáodí; anári; be-hangam; kúph; be-salíqá, ná-vaqif, ghamaq, sikhtar

Inexpiable, in-eks-pi-a-bl, *adj.* jo kafára-pítr na ho; chíhmi ná karne jog, ná-qábil-i-mag-farat; ná-qábil-i-afú, jis ka práshchit na ho sake

Inexplicable, in-eks-pi-ká-bl, *adj.* gúrh, akath, gair-qábil-ul-bayán; ná-qábil-i-tashríh, yá inkisháf

Inexplorable, in-eks-pló'r-a-bl, *adj.* ná-qábil-i-daryáft, dushvár; talash se báhar, kharij az tahqíq

Inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *adj.* hadd-i-bayán se báhar, gair-mumkin-ul-izhár, kharij az bayán

Inexpressibly, in-eks-pres'i-bli, *adv.* istaur par ki hadd-i-bayán se báhar

Inexpressive, in-eks-pres'iv, *adj.* jo matlab-khez na ho

Inextinguishable, in-eks-ting'wish-a-bl, *adj.* jo bijnhe ke láryq na ho, mumtana-ul-utifa

Inextirpable, in-eks-ter'pa-bl, *adj.* jis ki bekh-kani na ho sake, jo jar se na ukhar sake

Inextricable, in-eks-tri-ká-bl, *adj.* jo khul yá sulajh na sake, pechida, pech-dar-pech, aljhere ka

Infallibility, **Infallibleness**, in-fal'i-bil'i-ti, in-fal'i-bi-nes, *n.* sahv o khata se barjant; be-khatái; achuktá

Infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *adj.* 1 not capable of erring, be-chúk, be-khatá, qadr-andáz, hukm-andáz, qádir. 2 certain, muqarrar, talqiq; pnkita; be-shubuh

Infallibly, in-fal'i-bli, *adv.* be-chúk; bilá-farq; yaqinan; be-khatá

Infamous, in-fa-mus, *adj.* Photá; burá; kharáb; máyúb; be-izzat; be-hurmat, rusvá; bad-nám; dágí

Infamy, in-fa-mi, *n.* 1 loss of reputation, rúsi-yáhi; rusvá; bad-námi; be-izzati; be-hurmati. 2 extreme baseness, zillat; khifáat; khuárl. 3. (Law) apas; sib; dág, dhabba

Badge of infamy, kalash ka pika

Infancy, in-fan-si, *n.* 1 the state, bach-pan; larakpan, bálpan; tifi; chhuṭpan 2 beginning, shurú, ád; ágáz; shabáb; anfaván, ibtida. 3 (Law) kishor-avasthá; ná-bálgi, khurd-sál

Infant, in-fant, *n.* 1 a young babe, bachehá; bálak, shir-khuár. 2. (Law) ná-bálug, yamá, khurd-sál

Infant, in-fant, *adj.* 1 pertaining to infan-er, nau-khez, tifi ke mutáalliq, ni-pukhta. 2 intended for young children, bachehon ka

Infant school Bachehon ka madrasa

Infanta, in-fan'ta, *n.* valí-ahd sháhizádí le sívá har sháhizádí

Infante, in-fan'ta, *n.* valí-ahd le sívá bar sháhizádá

Infanticide, in-fan'ta-tid, *n.* 1 the act, bachcha-kushi, tifi-kushi. 2 the person, bachcha-kush, tifi-kush

Infantile, **Infantine**, in-fan'til, in-fan'tin, *adj.* tidána, bachehon ka

Infantry, in-fan'tri, *n.* padal fauj, piyádh, láf kurti

Infare, in-far', *n.* privesh ki zyáfat; dávat-i-valimab

Infatuate, in-fat'ú-át, *v a* 1 make foolish, be-vaqúf k, be-ajog k, be-surur k 2 incline to, divána k, mat kar lena, mohit k, farfita k, shefta k

Infatuate, in-fat'ú-át, *adj.* báolá, diván; farfeti, shifá

Infatuation, in-fat'ú-á-shon, *n.* 1 the act, dil-farehi, shefti 2 the state, farfita, divangi, alhmaq-pan

Infeasible, in-fi'zi-bl, *adj.* gam-mumkin-ul-vuqú, gur-mumkin, mahál

Infeasibleness, in-fi'zi-bl-nes, *n.* alam-amkán; na ho sakne ki khasiyat

Infect, in-fekt', *v a* 1 taint with disease, bimári ki chhút kar d, karni, ur kar karni; saráyat k 2 taint with morbid matter, enarína, bigarína, mutáallu k 2 taint by the communication of anything noxious, bigarína 4 (Law) dag lagána, qábil-i-sazá k

Infection, in-fek'shon, *n.* 1 the act, bimári ka ur-kar karni 2 that which infects, uffmat, tál-fan; sarúnd 3 a disease, mar-i-mutáallí; chhút, urni bimári 4 (Law) taddil, dag-i-na-javázi 5 influence, asar, saráyat, tasir

Infectious, in-fek'shus, *adj.* 1 pestuential, va báí, lagne váli, urni 2 (Law) mutáallí

Infectiously, in-fek'shus-li, *adv.* ba-taur ta-adli, chhút se

Infectiousness, in-fek'shus-nes, *n.* chhút; taaddi

Infective, in-fek'tiv, *adj.* lagne-váli; urne-váli

Infecund, in-fek'und, *adj.* bangh, usat, agur

Infecundity, in-fek'und-i-ti, *n.* úsar-pan; bangh-pan

Infelicity, in-fé-lis'i-ti, *n.* shámat, kambakhti; bad-bakhti, idhar

Infeoff, in-fé', *v a* fázir d yá bakh-shná

Infer, in-fe'r', *v a* bat'ina se bat nikáln; anu-mán k, natija nikáln; qayás k, istikhraj k; istimbat k

Inferable, in-fér'a-bl, *adj.* jo bat kisí bát se níkal sakti ho, mumtaj; mustambit

Inference, in-fé'ens, *n.* 1 the act, istimbat; istidlál; istikhraj. 2 a conclusion, natija, anu-mán, plál, arth, samra, mahasal; hasil

by inference, natije se

Inferior, in-fé'ri-ér, *adj.* 1 lower, chhotá; ghat; ghatiyá; ochhá; halká; kam ruttá; khurd; kam-tar; bad-tar; adná; utará huá. 2. (Ast.) zamin aur sírah ko bich ká; asfal

Inferior, in-fēr'ī-er, *n.* mātāht; voh shakhs jo umr yā rutbe meñ kam ho.

Inferiority, in-fēr'ī-or'ī-ti, *n.* chhuṭāī; khurdi, pastī.

Internal, in-fēr'nal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the lower regions*, asfalī, pātālī; jahannumi 2 *pertaining to hell*, dozakhī, narak kā, narak-gāmi 3 *internal region*, pātāl lok.

Infertile, in-fēr'til or in-fēr'til, *adj.* ūsar, nāqus, jis meñ achchhi paidāvār na ho.

Infertility, in-fēr'til'ī-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan, gullat-i-paidāvār.

Infest, in-fest', *v.* a. 1 *to* sātīnā, diq k, tak-hif d.; khalāl jālnā, tasdiq d.

Infestation, in-fes-tā-shon, *n.* dukh; 1zā, tak-hif; tasdiq.

Infidel, in-fi-del, *adj.* kāfir; be-dīn, mulhid, maleeh; munkir.

Infidel, in-fi-del, *n.* maleehī, be-dīn, kāfir.

Infidelity, in-fi-del'ī-ti, *n.* 1 *a withholding of confidence*, ihād, kufr 2 *unbelief*, be-tiqidi, be-dīn, rindi 3 *unfaithfulness*, be-vaṭāi chlu-nālī; harām-kāri, bad-kāri, an-agvā-kāri 4 *deceit*, dhokā, dagā-bāzi, namak-hurāmī, be-vaṭāi.

Infinite, in-fi-nit, *adj.* See Boundless 1 *perfect*, a-pār; kāmīl; pūran 2 *very great*, be-karān, bahut, be-payān, be-intihā, be-nihāyat.

Infinite, in-fi-nit, *n.* be-pāyāni; lā-intihāi, abal.

Infinitely, in-fi-nit-lī, *adv.* be-had, be-pāyān, lā-intihā.

Infiniteness, in-fi-nit-nes, *n.* be-pāyāni, lā-intihā.

Infinitesimal, in-fi-nit-es'ī-mal, *adj.* nihāyat chhotā, khud.

Infinitive, in-fi-nit-iv, *adj.* maslari.

Infinitive mood, (Gram) sūrat-i-maslari.

Infinitude, in-fi-nit-ūd, *n.* be-pāyāni, be-nihāyat.

Infinity, in-fi-nit-ī, *n.* 1 *unlimited extent of time*, be-pāyāni, lā-intihāi 2 *great multitude*, barī bhir, barī khalqat, bahut admi, bhir bhār.

Infirm, in-fērm', *adj.* 1 *sick*, durbal; zāif, na-tayām kam-zor, munham, boda 2 *sick of mind*, gar-mustaqil, be-qayām 3 *not solid or stable*, kam-zor, kachchā, bodā.

Infirmary, in-fēr'ma-ri, *n.* dar-u-sh-shifā, shafā-khāna, as-pattāl.

Infirmitly, in-fēr'mi-ti, *n.* 1 *a disease*, rog, khed, pirā, bimārī nār, mar, alalat 2 *sickness*, kam-zori, mirbāta, bodā-pan, zāif, zof, naqālat, nā-tayām 3 *instability*, be-sabūti, be-istiqlāl, nā-paṭlāni, gar-mazbutī 4 *defect*, nuqs, aib, khāmī, kasar, kachchā-pan, qusūr.

A friend should bear a friend's infirmities.
Dost ko dost ki burai sahni chahiye.

Infirmitly, in-fēr'mi-ti, *adv.* kam-zori se.

Infirmness, in-fēr'mi-nes, *n.* kam-zori; naqālat; mirbāta.

Inflame, in-flām', *v.* a. 1 *set on fire*, āg lagānā; phunknā, jalānā, bāhnā; shola utāhnā. 2 *raise to an unnatural heat*, tamtamanā, sukhh k. 3 *excite*, bhārkānā; ūksānā, ubhārnā, bārhānā; josh meñ lanā 4 *provoke*, khafa k. āg k; bhārkānā, jalānā, garm k. 5. (Med.) josh meñ lānā, charkh d.

Inflame, in-flām', *v.* n. tapnā; jalnā; garm h.; gussa h.

Inflammable, in-flām'a-bl, *adj.* ātish-gir.

Inflammation, in-flām'a-shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, ātish-zanī. 2 *the state*, afrokhtagī. 3. (Med. and

Surg.) jalan yā sozish ke sāth shījan yā varan.

4. *anxiety*, shorish; ban-angekht īgi.

Inflammatory, in-flām'a-to-ri, *adj.* 1 *sozān*; sozānā 2 *mohtiq*; garm 3 *gussa-avar*; kht-hm-anger.

Inflate, in-flāt', *v.* a. 1 *swell*, phūknā, phulānā, havā bhārnā, dam bhārnā 2. *puff up*, magrūn k, phulānā, dīmāz chālānā.

Inflation, in-flā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, phulan 2 *the state*, phulavat, nāfkā, aphāia 3 *conceit*, ghamand, gurur, takabbur.

Infect, in-fekt', *v.* a. 1 *contaminate*, shukkānā; terhā k, mornā, kaj k. 2 (Gram) gardānnā; tāsīf k. 3 (Med.) āvāz bakdānā.

Infection, in-fek't-shon, *n.* 1 *a bad mor*; shukkānā, tohī, kārī 2 (Med.) āvāz lā utār chār-hāo 3 (Gram) gardān, tāsīf 4 (Opt) makās.

Infective, in-fek'tiv, *adj.* shukā sākie-vālā.

Inflexibility, inflexibility, in-flek'si-bil'ī-ti, in-flek'si-bil-nes, *n.* 1 *stiffness*, sakhtī; 1araktāgi, kua-pan 2 *obstinacy*, zid, int.

3 *stiff*, sarkashī, magrā pan.

Inflexible, in-flek'si-bil, *adj.* 1 *not capable of being bent*, kārī, sakht, na-mu'ayim, karakht.

2 *firm*, mustaqil, mustahkam, pakka.

Inflexible as steel Lohē saṭh sakht.

3 *unalterable*, gar-mutābaddal, amīt, atād.

The nature of things is inflexible.
Chizon ki khāsiyat nahin tadāt.

Inflexibly, in-flek'si-bil, *adv.* karakhtāgi se; hīl-i-bikām, hīl-istiqlāl.

Inflict, in-flikt', *v.* a. lagānā, jālnā, pahunchānā, rakhnā āyid k.

Infliction, in-flikt'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, rakhnā; dālnā 2 *punishment*, sāzā, aqābat, tazir, tak-hif, mur.

Influence, in-flū-ens, *n.* 1 *influence*, sirāyat, by-ap, ram, phalāo.

God hath his influence into the very essence of all things.
Hoote r.

Rām sab meñ ram rahō hai.

2 *ability to move*, asā, tāsir, targib shakhtī; galbā, zor, varān 3 *authority*, mān, dabāo; ikhtiyār, adlikar, hukm, rasā, rusukh, rob; kau, hīlā.

A man of influence Rūsūkh-ālā admi.

under the influence of madness, jūnūn ki halat meñ.

Influence, in-flū-ens, *v.* a. talīk k., asar k.; dābāo dālnā.

Informal, in-flū-en'shal, *adj.* za-ikhtiyār; rob-dāb-vādā.

Informally, in-flū-en'shal-lī, *adv.* rob dāb se; ba-zor; ba-ikhtiyār, rasāi se.

Influenza, in-flū-en'zā, *n.* ur kar lagne-vālā yā mutāaddi zūkam.

Influx, **Infuxion**, in-flūks, in-flūks'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, andar ghusnā, sirāyat 2 *invasion*, madakhlāt, dakhil 3 *a coming in*, kasiyat; rel-jel; bolbat, ziyādāt.

Infold, in-tohl', *v.* a. 1 *inclose*, lapetnā, chhupānā; dhaupnā, muṃṃṃnā. 2 *enbrace*, bagal meñ honā, gale lagānā.

Inform, in-form', *v.* a. 1 *animate*, zindā k.; jān dānā 2 *make known*, muttālā k., utālā d.; khabar d; batlānā; utānā, āgāh k., chāṭnā.

3 *instruct* k.; jānsī k.

Inform, in-form', *v.* n. utālā d yā k.; khabar d, yā k.

enfor in against, mukhbīri k.; chugli khānā.

Informal, in-for'mal, *adj.* be-zābta, khilāf-zābta; gar-māmūl; khilāf-i-ām; be-gāṭā; khilāf-dastūr; be-sarishṭa; a-bidh; kurī.

Inherence, Inherency, in-hē'rons, in-hē'-ren s, *n.* hūllū; byāp, arāyat
Inherent, in-hē'rent, aḍy zutī: aḥlī: jībūllī: khūlqī, bātun; pādāyishī: jannū, pīrkartī
Inherit, in-her'it, v. a 1. (*Law*) vāris h.; irs pana 2 *take by birth*, lena, pana. 3. *possess*, bathiyānā, dārā lena, qabza kar lenā, apnī karna, malik h., mustahāq h.
Inheritable, in-her'it-a-bl, aḍy maurūsī, qābīl-irs; irs ke baqīq.
Inheritance, in-her'h-tans, n. 1 (*Law*) ba-paūtī, vīrasat, irs, taika. 2 *that which is inherited*, mūs, nūl-i-matrūka, vīrasah 3 *ownership*, haqīyat, malikīyat, amal. 4 (*Script.*) badla, inām, iṭāṣ
partition of inheritance, dāw bhīḡ
right of inheritance, utār-ādīkārī, haq-i-vīrasat
Inheritor, in-her'h-ter, n. vāris, mīras pane-valā
Inheritress, Inheritrix, in-her'h-ties, in-her'h-tricks, n. vārīsa
Inhesion, in-hē'shon, n. See Inherence
Inhibit, in-hib'it, v. a 1 *check*, rokūā, aḥ-ka, buz rakha. 2 *forbid*, muna k., ba-raḡna
Inhibition, in-hi-bi'shon, n. 1 *the act*, rok, muzāharat, rukao. 2 *prohibition*, mām-māt, mīmā 3 (*Law*) rok, aḥko
Inhospitable, in-hos'pit-a-bl, aḍy nā-mehr-bat, na meloman naṣar, māmsik, be far, be-tavāzo, be-tāfīq
Inhospitalitableness, Inhospitability, in-hos'pit-a-bl-ness, in-hos'pit-a-bl'ti, n. be-tāzī, be-tāfīq, nā meloman-naṣar
Inhospitably, in-hos'pit-a-bl, aḍy rākbe-pan se, bīla-tavāzo o mīdāt
Inhuman, in-hū'mān, aḍy be-tārs, kethor, kī-tā, be-dī, be-him, lā dhya
Inhumanity, in-hū'mān'ti, n. be-bīmī be-dūdī, sālī sang-dhī, mīhūmā, kathōka, zūm
Inhumanely, in-hū'mān-l, aḍy sang-dhī se, be-tāhī se
Inhumanity, in-hū'mān'ti, n. 1 tāfīq, dhūm 2 (*Chem*) gūl-hukūt kī be ag men dā-būm
Inhume, in-hū'mā, v. a dūl, mātīd, gīnī
Inimagination, in-mā-gi-na-bl, aḍy khūq āgāva, pan mātīk-ān
Inimic, in-mān'ic, aḍy 1 mīkār, burī; bad-dāshī dīshon an mīkārīd 2 *adversary*, bīdān ān mīkārīd
Inimically, in-mān'ic-l, aḍy dū hīnānī se, dīshat m
Immutability, in-mū't-a-bl'it, n. be-nāḥī, yakūm
Immutable, in-mū't-a-bl, aḍy lī-ū, yōlā, be-mīl n lā mīqadān hīso sālī
Iniquitous, in-ik'wī-tūs, aḍy be māsī kā, nā-lāq, bad az-mār, khāṭāz-adī
Iniquitously, in-ik'wī-tūs-l, aḍy be māsī se, be-shāḥat
Iniquity, in-ik'wī-ti, n. 1 *derivation from just dealing*, amāya, be-māsī, anrīth 2 *a sin or crime*, jūm, gunah, pāp, khātā, khot, ap-rādī
Initial, in-ī'sh'al, aḍy pūllā, avval kā, ibtīdāī
Moderate labour of the body conduces to the preservation of health, and cures many initial diseases. Harvey
Asul dāye kī jīmānī mehnat tandūstī ba-phāī hai, aur bahōtere ibtīdāī amrās rafā karī hai.
Initial, in-ī'sh'al, n. nām yā lafz kā avval harf; harf-i-ibtīdāī; āgāz; ibtīdā.

Initiate, in-ī'sh'-āt, v. a 1. *begin*, shūrū k., āgāz k., ibtīdā k. 2. *introduce, teach*, sikhānā; āgāh k. 3. *admit*, dakhil k., mīlānā bā d
Initiation, in-ī'sh'-a'shon, n. 1 *the act*, āgāz; ibtīdā, ārāmbh, dakhil; vaqfiyat, fūm 2. *admission*, mel, shāmūl, sanskar, dakhil
Initiatory, in-ī'sh'-a-to-ri, aḍy ibtīdāī, tam-bhī, shūrū kā
Initiator, in-ī'sh'-a-to-ri, n. pāhī rasm
Inject, in-ī-jekt, v. a. andar phenkānā yā pahū-chānā
Injection, in-ī-jek'shon, n. bhītar phenkūn yā dānā, pīkhārīd
injection pipe, pīkhārī
Inducious, in-ī-jū-dish'us, aḍy be-tamīz, be-sālīq, nā-māqūl, khūlāf-māslahāt; nā-shā-yastā
Induciously, in-ī-jū-dish'us-l, aḍy be-shāmī se, be-tamīz se
Induciousness, in-ī-jū-dish'us-ness, n. be-shānī-tī, be-āqī, be-tamīzī
Unjunction, in-ī-jūgh'shon, n. 1 *the act*, far-mān-dān 2 *order*, hukm, āgāva, amr, kāh-n, fūmān, nshūd 3 (*Law*) hukm-mūva 4 *precept*, lāhīyat, tāqīd, tīkād
Injure, in-jur, v. a See Damage, dukh vā āzār d., āzārī, zūm yā āmāc k., zakhm k., phayd k
Injurious, in-jū'r-us, aḍy 1 *wrongful*, be-jā; nā-bāq, be-māsī, nāmūn-af-kā, mīsd, ziyā-kā 2 *hurtful*, mūmā, hūq zārā-rāshū, dūkh-dā 3 *derivation*, tādūm-amā, māzām-mā-māz, burāīā, nā-shā
Injuriously, in-jū'r-us-l, aḍy be-jā zārā-rāshū se, be-māsī se
Injuriousness, in-jū'r-us-ness, n. zārā-rāshū, nā-shā
Injury, in-jū'r-i, n. See Damage, lāzīm dārmā, mīdāt (mīm), rākīm-ā-kārī
see coldly injury, sālī se bābhīrī chot, sādānā-shādī
Injustice, in-jus'tis, n. anpāt; andher, nīl-āpī, ādānā, zīm, nāmāshī, nāhāq, gīrī-āpāshī, ākht be-bāshī, zūm-a-sārū
Ink, inkh, n. kākā, sūdh; rāndārī, mīdāt; māsi
ink glass, ink stand, syāh-dān, dāḥī, mīstān
Ink, inkh, v. a kar k., sūdhī bhīnā, syāhī bhīnā
Inkable, inkh-l, n. nāḥī, pāhī
Inklings, inkh'ings, n. 1 *desire*, khūshīch; ānā, suāq. 2. *hint*, mīm, ishāra, kīmāya; sām
Ink-stand, Ink-horn, inkh'stand, inkh'horn, n. dāḥī, qalam-dān
Inky, inkh, aḍy kākā, syāhī, syāhī-īmāz
Inlaid, in-lā, v. a āsādā kī, sūzārā
Inland, in-lānd, aḍy 1 *remote from the sea*, mīstī kī, dāḥī se dū, sālī se dūr; bhīārī, bhūshī men, vāst-i-mūlk kā, āndārūnī 2 *domestic*, mūlkī, dēī, desvārī 3. *conferred to a country*, āndārūnī ko mātāllīq; mūlkī
Inland, in-lānd, n. mūlk kī āndārūnī hīssāh
Inlander, in-lān-dar, n. sāmūndar ke hīndē se dū rāhne-vādā, vāstī mūlk kī bāshādīd
Inlaw, in-lā, v. a hāmavāt-i-qāmūn men lenā
Inlay, in-lā, n. pāchchīkārī
Inlay, in-lā, v. a pāchchī-kārī k.; jāyā qalam-kārī k.; mīnabbāt k
Inlayer, in-lā'er, n. pāchchī-kār; qalam-kār; mīnabbāt-kār
Inlet, in-lēt, n. 1 *a passage*, nākā, guzār, andar āne kī rūh. 2. *a bay, khāpī, mīlānā*
In limine, in l'i-mī-nē, aḍy. ibtīdāī mēh; shūrū mēh, āgāz par.

In loco, in lō'kō, *adv.* ba-ivaz; bajāe.

In loco parentis, bāp kī jagah, yā ba-jāe murabbī.

Inmate, in'māt, n ham-khānā; ham-maskan.

Inmost, in'mōst, *adj* bhītari, andarūni.

Inn, in, n sarāc, bhāpyār-khāna, musāfir-khāna.

Innate, in-nāt', *adj* See Inborn.

Innavigable, in-nav'ig-a-bl, *adj* jis meū jahāz yā kishī na chal sike

Inner, in'er, *adv* andarūni, bātnī, bhītari

Innermost, in'er-mōst, *adj* andarūni, bhītari.

Inning, in'ing, n 1 galla yā anaj jama k 2.

(cricket) bāri, dakh, daon. 3 pl dīryā bar-āmaul, aruzī gang bar-āmaul. 4 labh, āmdāni

Inn-keeper, in'kē-per, n bhātyārī, kalvar

Innocence, **Innocency**, in'nō-sens, in'nō-sen-sī, n 1. harmlessness, be-mazarratī; be-

zararī. 2 puritā, be-jurmī; be-quṣūrī; nir-

doshita; pākī; pāk-damni, pār-sai, āsmat 3

ignorance, sādgī, ādam-vāqūfī, be-vāqūfī; be-

aqūfī; aqayānata

Innocent, in'nō-sent, *adj* 1. harmless, be-zarar,

be-zīyān, be-nuqṣān, be-shir 2 free from

guilt, be-gunāh, mā-ūm, sāf, pāk, be-dosh,

nir-apādh, pār-sā, nīpāp, be-jurm, be-quṣur

Innocent, in'nō-sent, n 1. an innocent person,

be-quṣūr shakhs, shakhs-i-nā-kardīh-gunah,

mā-ūm 2 a simpleton, be-vāqūfī, mīrākūh.

Innocently, in'nō-sent-hī, *adv* masūmāt se,

be-gunāhī se, be-jurmī se

Innocuous, in-nōk'ū-us, *adj* be-mazarrat, ba-

gair-nuqṣān

Innovate, in'nō-vāt, v nai tāh nikālā; ijād k

ikhtirā k, bidat k

Innovation, in'nō-vā'shon, n 1 the act, ikhtirā,

ijād, chūds, bidat. 2 a change, nairāh,

da-tūr-i-javīd, n-ut-tar

Innoxious, in-nok'shus, *adj* 1 harmless, be-

nuqṣān, be-mazarrat. 2 innocent, be-gunāhī,

be-shū, mā-ūm

Innoxiously, in-nok'shus-hī, *adv* be-zarar

Innuendo, in-nū-en'dō, n. ishāra. kināya,

ramz

Innumerability, **Innumerableness**, in-

nū-mer-a-bil'itī, in-nū-mer-a-bl-nes n. be-shu-

mārī, be-hisābī.

Innumerable, in-nū-mer-a-bl *adj* an-ginat,

be-shumar, be-hisāb, be-had

Innumerably, in-nū-mer-a-bl, *adv* be-shumar,

be-hisab

Inobservance, in-ob-zū'vars, n. khulāf-varzī,

be-lhuzī, ādam-tāmīl

Inobservant, in-ob-zei'sant *adj* gar-multaftī;

nir-pekshā.

Inobservation, in-ob-zēr-vā'shon, n be-lt-fātī

Inoculate, in-ok'ū-lāt, v a 1 bud pavand yā

qalam lagānā 2. (Med) tīkā lagānā, marz

mutaddī kā mavād jsm meū nashtai se pahun-

chānā.

Inoculation, in-ok'ū-lā'shon, n. 1 (Bd.) pav-

and, qalam 2 (Med) chechkā ku tīkā.

Inoculator, in-ok'ū-lā-tēr, n pavand yā qalam

lagāne-vālā.

Inodorous, in-d'ér-us, *adj*, be-bū, be-bās.

Inoffensive, in-of-fen'siv, *adj*, be-zarar. See

Harmless.

Useful and inoffensive animals have a claim to

our tenderness. Beattie.

Kāramād aur garīb jānvaron par rahm karnā

farz hai.

Inoffensiveness, in-of-fen'siv-nes, n. be-ma-

zarratī.

Inofficial, in-of-fish'al, *adj*, be-zāba.

Inofficially, in-of-fish'al-hī, *adv* gair sarkārī taur

se

Inofficious, in-of-fish'us, *adv* 1 not attentive,

nā-mehrban, gair-multaftī 2. (Law) amīt;

khulāf-dastūh, khulāf-dastūh

Inoperative, in-op'e-rā-tiv, *adj*, be-tasīr, nā-

kar-gar, gair-muassir

Inopportune, in-op'por-tūn, *adv* be-mauqa,

be-vāqt

Inopportunately, in-op'por-tūn-hī, *adv* be-vāqt,

be-mauqa

Inordinance, in-or'di-na-sī, n qarar kī bar-

khulāfī, khulāf-dastūh, be-zābātārī

Inordinate, in-or'di-na-t, *adj*, bahut, az-had,

mutajāvāz, be-had, be-thikāne

Inordinately, in-or'di-na-t-hī, *adv* khulāf das-

tūh, be-zābtā, be-had.

Inordinateness, **Inordination**, in-or'di-

nūt-nes, in-or'di-nā'shon, n be-zābtāgi, khulāf-

qarārīgi, ziyādātī, ifāt

Inorganic, **Inorganical**, in-or-gan'ik, in-or-

gan'ī-kal, *adj* be-rag o rasha, be-avz, bayūda

Inorganic nature Jar basūh.

Inosculate, in-os'kū-lit, n junūn, midnī.

Inosculate, in-os'kū-lit, v a 1 unite by con-

tact, pavand lagānā 2 unite intimately, joīna,

milānā

Inosculatation, in-os'kū-lā'shon, n. 1. (Bot)

pavand 2 join

Inquest, in'kwēst, n (Law) tahqīqāt-i-hākīmī,

tahqīqāt, talīsh, tūtīsh, dekhā-bhālī, baz-

khūst.

co one's inquest, tahqīqāt sabab-i-munt

Inquietude, in-kwī'tūd, n. See Disquiet

Inquirable, in-kwī'tā-bl, *adj* laziq-i-tahqīq,

qābīl-i-taftīsh

Inquire, in-kwīr, v n 1 ask, seek, pūchhnā;

pasun k, khabar lenā, pur-sīsh k, istīf-r k;

darīyat k 2 investigate, tahqīqāt k, tahqīq

k, bāz-purs k; mut o ju k, taftīsh k;

dihūdānā, āmānā, talīsh k

Inquirer, in-kwī'rī, n. pūchhne-vālā, muta-

lāshī, jōyā.

Inquiry, in-kwī'rī, n. See Enquiry.

act of inquiry, hukm-i-imā-i-tahqīqāt

Inquisition, in-kwī-zish'on, n 1 examination,

āzmāyīsh, imtihan, tahqīqāt, just o ju 2.

(Law) adālātī tahqīqāt, tahqīqāt hākīmī, bāz-

purs 3 (Ecc) mazhabī adālāt

Inquisitional, in-kwī-zish'on-al, *adj* tahqīqāt

yā talīsh meū masrūf.

Inquisitive, in-kwīz'tiv, *adj* See Curious, 3

Inquisitively, in-kwīz'tiv-hī, *adv* just o jū

se tajassus se, jāsūsī se

Inquisitiveness, in-kwīz'tiv-nes, n. See

Curiosity, 1.

Inquisitor, in-kwīz'tēr, n 1. one who in-

quires, tahqīqāt karne-vālā, muhaqqiq. 2.

(Ecc) dīmī alatal kā hākīm

Inrail, in-rāl, v a katabār lagānā; kaṭāhre se

ghernā

Inroad, in'rōd, n daup; hamla; tākīt; yūri-h.

Insalubrious, in-sa-lū'brī-us, *adj*. muzir-i-

schāt, nā-gavār; nā-muāfiq.

Insalubrity, in-sa-lū'brī-tī, n. nā-gavārī;

fasad, nā-muāfiqat.

Insane, in-san', *adj*. 1 mad, bāvlā, sirf, pāgal,

baurahā; sauda; majnun, divānī, khat-

qānī; khabtī; makhbūt. 2. pāglon kā, sirōū

kā

Insane hospital. Pāglon kā aspāttāl.

Insanity, **Insaneness**, in-san'itī, in-sān'nes,

bāolā-pan; sauda; dīvāngī, junūn, khabt.

Insatiability, **Insatiableness**, in-sā'shi-

ab'il'itī, in-sā'shi-a-bl-nes, n. haūkhā; nīm seri;

be-ghāh; hīrs kā na boyūnā; shuddāt.

Insatiable, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj.* jo na aghāē; jo ser na ho; haris, be-had; be-intūhā.

Insatiably, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *adv.* be-aghāē; bilā ser; nihāyat hirs se.

Insatiate, in-sā'shi-āt, *adj.* nīm-ser; haris, lālchī, na aghāyā.

Insatiately, in-sā'shi-āt-l, *adv.* be-sabri se; hirs se; mā-shakebāf se, nīm-ser se.

Insatiety, in-sa-ti'e-ti, *n.* be-sabri, hirs; nā-shakebau.

Insaturable, in-sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj.* jo ser na ho sake jo bhara na jāe.

Inscribe, in-skrīb, *v. a.* 1. *engrave*, naqsh k. khodnā, kandā ya manqūsh k. 2. *mark with letters, etc.*, nishān k., ikhnā 3. *address*, kasi ke nam par ikhnā 4. *imprint*, dihashon k. 5. *(Geom)* shakl ke andar shakl banānā.

Inscriber, in-skrī'ber, *n.* naqsh karne-wālā, naqshī.

Inscription, in-skrīp'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, kandah-kārī, naqsh-kārī. 2. *that which is inscribed*, naqsh kandah, katha 3. *khutba*, nam-mih-d.

Inscriptive, in-skrīp'tiv, *adj.* taluq-dar, khutbe-kā, naqsh-dar.

Inscrutable, in-skrō'ta-bl, *adj.* gar-mumkin-ut-tahus, talish o tarjiss se bahar.

Inseam, in-sek, *v. a.* dag se nishān d., dag d.

Insect, in-sekt, *n.* 1. *(Zool)* kīnā, makaurī, kūrū 2. *(Met)* kōfānā chiz.

Insectivorous, in-sek-tiv'ū-rus, *adj.* kīm-khor, lū khīne-wālā.

Insecure, in-sē-kur' *adj.* gar-mihfur, be-ar, be-āmīn, khātir men para-hūtā, kacchā, gar-must dhikām.

Insecurely, in-sē-kur'th, *adv.* bilā-salan ut; be-āmīn, be-gur intāz ke.

Insecurity, in-sē-kur'ti, *n.* 1. *danger*, tharīf o khātir, be-āmīn, andehā, dū jo hon 2. *want of confidence in safety*, andā hā nāsī, par-khātīr.

Incognito, in-sen'sāt, *adj.* be-aql, be-vaqū; alānīq.

Insensibility, **Insensibleness**, in-sen'sa-bl'ti, in-sen'sa-bl'nes, *n.* 1. *want of sensibility*, be-ihmūr, be-hosh, be-hīst 2. *anesthetics*, sstrī, fānī, be-purāt, be-dardī.

Insensible, in-sen'sa-bl, *adj.* 1. *destitute of the power of feeling*, be-hus, be-hosh, 2. *without feeling*, kāfīr, be-dardī 3. *without feeling*, be-māhūs, nimal.

Inscrutably, in-sen'sa-bl, *adv.* haule hā se, be-midān, batūnīq.

Insentient, in-sen'se-ent, *adj.* be-khabar, be-hosh, be-hosh, be-hus.

Inseparability, **Inseparableness**, in-sep'a-rah'ti, in-sep'a-rah'ti-nes, *n.* rah-o-rah't, 1. *inseparable*, mī.

Inseparably, in-sep'a-rah'ti, *adv.* jo jūdā na ho sake, gar-mimādk, lāzī mīdām.

Inoperably, in-sep'a-rah'ti, *adv.* batūnīq, batūnīq, andānīq.

Insert, in-sert, *v. a.* dakhil k.; shāmē k., fīj k. mīdām k. ikhnā.

Insertion, in-se'r'shon, *n.* 1. *act*, in-fīj, id-fīj 2. *state*, dakhilā, s'mūl.

Insertive, in-se'd, *adj.* batūnīq, andar kī tārīf se.

Insertion, in-se'd, *n.* 1. *the part inserted*, dī tī tārīf, andām hussā 2. *(Pl)* pet ī chān; anīyān.

Insertious, in-sid'us, *adj.* ghātī; an-dī, ihokā dīne vādī, gar-mes-wālā.

Insertion, in-sid'us, *adv.* daga, āiyārī yā hū bāzī se.

Insouciousness, in-sid'us-nes, *n.* tagā bāzī; lāzāzī.

Insight, in'sit, *n.* bhitārī nazar; bastrat; shā-nakht; parakh.

Insignia, in-sig'nī-a, *n.* 1. *badges of office*, chapras; tamga, partalā 2. *marks*, nishān; alāmāt; patā.

Insignificance, **Insignificance**, in-sig-nif'i-kans, in-sig-nif'i-kans-i, *n.* chhutāī; be-vaqī; khuffat, hāikā-pan, adna-pan, be-qadrī; be-hudāzī.

Insignificant, in-sig-nif'i-kant, *adj.* 1. *destitute of meaning*, be-mānī, lā-yunī, be-hūdāh; lāzī, burthā 2. *unimportant*, chhotā; kotah; qahī, hech, adna, pūch, khafīf, be-vazan;

in-chīz, haqīr.

Insignificantly, in-sig-nif'i-kant-l, *adv.* nā-hīvāzī se, kām, nā-ops, nā-qābīlī t se.

Insignificative, in-sig-nif'i-kat-iv, *adj.* alāmāt dī hīr se na zahr karne-wālā.

Insincere, in-sin'sēr', *adj.* chhāhīyā, riyā-kār, dāz-bāz, kaptī, be-vafā, dū-rangā, be-ikhilāz, jhūta.

Insincerely, in-sin'sēr'th, *adv.* dagā-bāzī; be-vātī, riyākūtī, yā nā-rastī se, bā-hīlā-sāzī.

Insincerity, in-sin'sēr'ti, *n.* kaptī, jhūt, dū-rangī, dū-rūtī, be-vafāī, zahr-dārī, makr; riyā-kārī.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1. *to send in*, ghnā-mā, pathānā, dakhil k., bāpānā, chhakar dē ke ya ghulānā ke bithānā 2. *to insinuate*, dī meñ bithānā 3. *to hint*, ishānā, mākī yāzāz k.; porde men kahā 4. *to push one's way*, favōr, dī meñ tūgāh k.; apne upar mēhrān k.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v. a.* 1. *to enter gently*, ghulnā, pathānā, dar anā 2. *to obtain access by flattery or stealth*, khushāmīd kar-ke dakhil pānā.

Insinuation, in-sin'ū-āt'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ghnā, path, dakhil 2. *the act of gaining favour*, chhāpūhī, khushāmīd daramād, phuslāt, 3. *the act of pleasing*, dil-kāshī; dil-bārī, dam-bārī 4. *a hint*, ishānā, māhī, kināyā.

Insinuatative, in-sin'ū-āt-iv, *adj.* mānōhar, dil-kāshī, dil-vāz, dil-tārī, chhōkī chuppi, chārī.

Insinuator, in-sin'ū-āt-i, *n.* khushāmīd, chhāpūhī, dīm-bāz; chārī-rābān, ishārā karne-wālā.

Insipid, in-sip'id, *adj.* 1. *rapid*, phikā, sīthā; be-mānā, be-lāzāt, 2. *dull*, hārīq, bhaddā, blūrī be-lutī.

Insipidity, **Insipidness**, in-sip'id'ti, in-sip'id-nes, *n.* 1. *tastelessness*, phikā-pan, be-lāzātī, be-namākī 2. *want of interest*, be-lutī.

Insipidly, in-sip'id'th, *adv.* be-lutī, be-mazagī, vā-phikepān se.

Insist, in-sist, *v. a.* 1. *to insist*, b. khāfā b. 2. *to insist*, dīrūh, mīstāp, yā mustāhakkam rahnā, kāmā, 3. *to insist*, ānā, ānā k.

Insistent, in-sist'ent, *adj.* mābūlī; qāyīm, ānā hū.

Insistent, in-sist'ent, *n.* ādām-tishnagī.

Insistion, in-sist'ion, *n.* pāyand-i-shālī.

In mare, in-mar' *v. a.* jāl meñ phānsānā; bā-shāmē, phānā.

Inscribe, in-skrīb, *v. a.* mastī, tad-pā-ī, mastī dīpan, be-hō hī, bad-mastī.

Insolate, in-sol'at, *v. a.* dīp meñ rakhnā, dīp o sushonā, līl k.

Insolation, in-sol'at'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, dīp meñ rakhnā 2. *a sun stroke*, lū kā asā, dīp kāmā.

Insolence, **Insolency**, in-sō-lens, in-sō-len-si, *n.* chhōkī; dhītār, mōhū, n. gustakhī, gardān-kashī; be-adābī.

Insolent, in-sō-lent, *adj.* gustakhī, nīthūr; qhūr; shokh, sar-kush, gardān kashī, magīdūr, be-adāb.

tion, tālim; tarbiyat 8 *that which is established, qasda; rit; zabita; qānūn; ām.* 4. *a treatise, ma'mūda, usūl*

Institutional, Institutional, in-sti-tū-shon-al, in-sti-tū-shon-a-ri, adj shushatī; āmil, qanūnī, usūlī, yāyiz, ravā.

Institutist, in-sti-tū-tist, n usūl o mabādī kā musannif ya mahir

Institutive, in-sti-tū-tiv, adj 1. *having the power to establish, muqarrar ya qāyam karne ki taqat* iakhno valā 2. *established, qāyam; muqarrar.*

Instructor, in-sti-tū-tēr, n 1 *one who establishes, bami, qāyam karne-vala, vaze; mabda, mukhtara, mujid* 2 *an instructor, pāthak, muallim*

Instruct, in-struk't, v a. 1. *teach, tālim k; sikhanā, updes'h k; samjhānā; batlānā, khabar yā tubā d, nasihat k* 2. *direct, hidayat k; āgyā k, imā k, ishād k; farmānā; hukm k, rah-numāi k*

instructedness, gavāh ko sikhanā yā bhaṭkānā; tālim k

Instructible, in-struk'ti-bl, adj tālim-pāir; talibāt-pair

Instruction, in-struk'shon, n. 1 *information, khabar, titila, sikhāf, bujhāf, tālim, tarbiyat* 2. *advice, hidayat, nasihat; sikh, pand, talqin, salah, fahmāyish, āgyā*

My son, hear the instruction of thy father
Prov.

Munne, apne bāp ki sikh māno.

Instructive, in-struk'tiv, adj ibrat-khez, ibrat-pair, ibrat-bakhsh, ibrat-angez, nasihat-āmez, āgāh-bakhsh, sikhshak

Instructively, in-struk'tiv-h, adv tālim yā nasihat ke taur se; sikhanē ke taur par

Instructiveness, in-struk'tiv-nes, n. tarbiyat; talim

Instructor, in-struk'ter, n pāthak, ustād, atāhig, aadib, muallim, pin, guru

Instrument, in-stru-ment, n. 1 *a tool, shasti, bathuyā, nuzā, fildā* 2 *musical instrument, sār* 3. *(Lute) vāsiqā, tāhir, dast-angez, navishit, upāt-nāma, tamassak, samād, qābuli* 4. *means, karam, sabab, vāsta, zarva, vāsiā, munib, shikhs-i-dāmiyām; biebanhiya*

Instrumental, in-stru-ment'al, adj 1. *conducive, sadhik, upkari, mudad-gai, mumid, muvāz, karam munib* 2. *pertaining to musical instruments, sār ke mutadallig*

instrumental case, ism alah, karam

Instrumentality, in-stru-men tal'i-ti, n tād, emat, vāsihā, zarvāt, dānā

Instrumentally, in-stru-men tal'h, adv batālā, dānā, bā-zarvā, bā-vāsih

Insubordination, in-sub-or-din-nā'shon, n. udh-hukmī, na-fa'mān bandari, su-tābi, saikesh, nā-fa'mān, sar-zar, āgyā na-mānā

Insufferable, in-suf'ter-a-bl, adj gar-qābul-i-bandāsh, shāhid; sakht, gar-mumkin-ul-tahammul

Insufferably, in-suf'ter-a-bl, adv mthiyat sakht se, bā-shiddat, is taur par ki bardāshit na ho

Insufficiency, Insufficiency, in-suf-fish'i-ens, in-suf-fish'en-si, n want of sufficiency, kamī; thuri, kotahī; adam-iktāfā. 2. *unability, na-hyāqāt, na-qābiyat*

Insufficient, in-suf-fish'i-ent, adj 1. *inadequate, gar-kah, kam; ghat* 2. *unfit, na-lāyiq, na-qābil*

Insufficiently, in-suf-fish'i-ent-h, adv nā-hyāqāt se; kam, nā-qis; nā-qābiyat se

Insular, Insularity, in-sū-lar, in-sū-ler-i, adj. jāpū kā; misl-i-jazīra, pāni se gurā huā.

Insulate, in'sū-lāt, v a 1. *detach, judh k, alag k.* 2. *(Elec)* bijli bal kā asar na karne k

Insulated, in'sū-lāt-ed, p adj 1. *standing by itself, be-lāgh* 2. *(Elec)* virdi, alag, alāghā. 3. *(Thermotics)* bijli bal se dūr 4. *(Jst)* dūr; fāsil

Insult, in'sult, n hiquāt. See Affront

Insult, in-sult, v a bura kahna, tahqir k; be-lāzāt k, zalil k; hurmat lenā. See Affront, v a.

Insulter, in-sult'er, n hatak karne-valā

Insulting, in-sult'ing, p adj tahattuk-āmez; khatā

Insuperable, in-sū'pér-a-bl, adj lā-hal, jis par galib na ho saken.

Insuperably, in-sū'pér-a-bl, adv is taur par ki zer na ho sake

Insupportable, in-sup-pór'ta-bl, adj nā-qābil-i-bardāshit. See Insufferable

Insupportably, in-sup-pór'ta-bl, adv. See Insufferably

Insuppressible, in-sup-pres'h-bl, adj jis ko dāba na saken

Insurable, in-sho'ra-bl, adj. bimā karne ke liyiq.

Insurance, in-sho'rans, n bimī, dī-jamāi; khatir-jamā, itminān

insurance company, bima-kampani

policy of insurance, satti-pāisi

Insure, in-sho'r, v a bimā k, be-jokhoñ k; dī-jamāi k; itminān karānā, khatir jumā karānā

Insurer, in-shór'er, n bimā karne-vālā, bimā-mithdār

Insurgent, in-se'jent, adj sarkash, fitna-āmez, bagī, mudad, fāsilā, gardan-kish

Insurgent, in-se'jent, n bagī, mudad, fāsilā

Insurmountable, in-ser-monu'ta-bl, adj jo zar n ho sake, jis par galib na ho saken

Insurrection, in-se-rek'shon, n bāya lagāvit, su-lāshī, shorish, haungama, fasād

Insurrectionary, in-se-rek'shon-a-ri, adj. fasād-angez, fitna-āmez

Insusceptible, in-su-sep'ta-bl, adj gar-mut-tasib be-asar

Intagliated, in-tal'yā-ted, p adj khodā ya handā kya huā

Intaglio, in-tal'yo, n. khudā huī patthar yā namā

Intangible, in-tan'u-bl, adj na-qābul-i-mas; gar-mudās, jo chūmnā ya tatohē se malūm na ho

Integer, in'tē-jer, n adad-i-sahih, samūchā aik

Integral, in'tē-gral, adj tamām, gar-maksūr; sahīb musallim-i-mithā

Integral, in'tē-gral, n kul, lūl shac; kul adad, kulhiyā

Integrally, in'tē-gral-h, adj bilkul

Integrant, in'tē-grant, adj pura karne-vālā purā, turv jo tikmil ke liye zaruri ho, mutamam

Integrate, in'tē-grāt, v a 1. *make entire, pinā k, samich k, jamā k* 2. *into the sun or world, in mūnā ya kul mizan badlānā, jo denā.*

Integration, in-tē-grā'shon, n bhant phalān-mehat

Integrity, in-teg're-ti, n 1. *wholeness, samūchā-pān, kamil, kulhiyat, tamām* 2. *honesty, sachai, rāstbāzi, راستی, diy nāt sach, sat; dharm* 3. *purity, khata-pān, pakī, safā; ashyat.*

Integument, in-teg'ū-ment, n. phullī, chhād; pardah, پوشش

Intellect, in-tel'lek, n gīān; samāh; aql; budh, quvvat-i-mukhtayālā, fahm o fīrāsāt.

Intellectual, in-tel-lek'tu-al, *adj.* 1. *mental*, khayālī, dunāgi, aqlī.

Mankind have a great aversion to *intellectual* labour.

Admi dunāgi mehnat se bahut ghabrā hāi.

2. *having the power of understanding*, mudrik; samajh-dar maqūl, zī-hosh, sahīb-i-aql 3 *relating to the understanding*, fahm o idrak ke mutalliq, aqlī

Intelligence, in-tel'i-jens, *n.* 1 *information*, ilm, ittilā, vaqūyat, aḡālī, boilh 2 *the pure intellect*, hikmat, aql, samajh, budh, vaqūf, hoshiyar, aḡan 3 *news*, khabar samāchār

Intelligencer, in-tel'i-jen-ser, *n.* khabar-rasān; akhbār-navis, vaqar-navis, jāsūs, mukhlīb.

Intelligent, in-tel'i-jent, *adj.* chatur, siyānā; nipun, ḡyanī, budhivan, suḡan; khabar-dar, hoshiyar, sahīb-i-idrak, zī-shaūr; vāqif; zīrak, aql, dānī, fahm, zūd-fahm; kharad-mand, samajh-dar, mahir; vāqif-kār, dānish-mand, zī-hosh, fahmīda, tez-fahm

Intelligent consent, razamand-i-bā-shaūr.

Intelligibility, **Intelligibleness**, in-tel'i-jib-il-i-ti, in-tel'i-jib-il-nes, *n.* ḡyan, budh; firāsāt, dānī, mīqūlyat, sarīh-ul-fahmī

Intelligible, in-tel'i-jib-il, *adj.* maqūl, sarīh-ul-fahm; qābil-i-fahm, sāf o sarīh; samajh men aye ke layiq.

Intelligibly, in-tel'i-jib-ilī, *adv.* sāf sāf; samajhā-kār, bā-sarūhat

Intemperament, in-tem'pēr-a-ment, *n.* be-ctudālī, alālat

Intemperance, in-tem'pēr-ans, *n.* 1. *want of moderation*, be-ctudālī, be-ctihyātī; bad-par-hezī, aḡyādātī. 2. *excess*, sharāb-khori, mād-noshi.

Imperate, in-tem'pēr-āt, *adj.* 1. *not moderate*, be-ctihyātī, bad-parhez, gar-mutadil; be-ctudālī. 2. *excessive*, zvyādā, shavīd, be-had; sakht, muta-jāviz, fāzil, fūzil 3 *addicted to drinking*, sharab-khuār, mae-nosh; matvālā, sharābī.

Imperately, in-tem'pēr-āt-lī, *adv.* bad-parhez se, be-ctudālī se.

Imperativeness, in-tem'pēr-āt-nes, *n.* be-ctudālī, bad-parhezi. zvyādātī; hāvkā.

Intenable, in-ten'a-bil, *adj.* jis pur qāyīm nahīn rah sakte

Intend, in-tend', *v.* a irāda k; azm k; chāhnā; niyat k, zehn men rakhnā, madd-i-nazar rakhnā, malhūz rakhnā, matlab rakhnā.

Intend, in-tend', *v.* n. mansūbarakhnā, manshā rakhnā.

Intendancy, in-ten'dan-sī, *n.* zilā; zile-dār ki kachahri

Intendant, in-ten'dant, *n.* zile-dār; āmil; nāzir

Intended, in-ten'ded, *p. adj.* matlūb, manzūr; maqsūd; madd-i-nazar.

Intendedly, in-ten'ded-lī, *adv.* gasdan; amadan.

Intense, in-tens', *adj.* 1. *strained*, sakht; shāq, karā. 2. *extreme*, ziyādā; shadīd, nihayāt, az bns. (a) *fervent*, garm; tez (said of heat). (b) *vehement*, pur-shauq, sar-garm

Intensely, in-tens'-lī, *adv.* 1. *to an extreme degree*, sakht; nihayāt; be-had; bā-shiddat. 2. *earnestly*, bā-shauq, sar-garmi se; bā-iltifat; tapāk se.

Intensify, in-ten'si-fi, *v.* a. sakht k; shadīd k; ziyāda k

Intensity, in-ten'si-tī, *n.* 1. *intensity*, ziyādātī; tezī; sakhtī; shiddat; tundi; afzūnī; tanoō. 2. (Physics and Mech.) quvvat ki raftār.

Intensive, in-ten'siv, *adj.* 1. *stretched*, or *admitting of extension*, darāz hons-vālā; khūncine

yā tanne-vālā. 2. *intent*, *intense*, amīq; ḡāmīz; mehnatī; sargarm; masrūf. 3. (Gram) zor dene-vālā, muakkid.

Intensively, in-ten'siv-lī, *adv.* zor se; takīd se, takīdan, bā-afzūnī.

Intent, in-tent', *adj.* mashtāq; sar-garm, ārzī-mand, mashḡul, masrūf, sāi, lūḡā huā; mavil

Intent, in-tent', *n.* niyat; murād; garaz; matlab, arn, irāda, muddāḡ, mānī, maqsad, in-shā, arth, pivojan, minorath, indīā to all intents and purposes, fil-mānī, dar-hāqiqat

Intention, in-ten'shon, *n.* See Aim, 2, 3. 1. *earnestness*, ishīyāq, tavaj-joh, dhīyan, shauq; sar-garmi. tan-dihī, gaur 2. *the state*, phaulāo, tanoō, khūncine.

Intentional, in-ten'shon-al, *adj.* dāmīsta, jānā bujhā, matlabī, irādī

Intentionally, in-ten'shon-al-lī, *adv.* jān-būjh-kār, s umajh būjh-kār, didah o dāmīsta, gasdan; amadan, irādatan, bil-irādah, bil-qavīl.

Intently, in-tent'lī, *adv.* jī lūḡā-kār, jī se; bā-dil o jān, sar-garmi se; tan-dihī se, bā-shauq, bā-gaur, bā-jad o jehd

Interness, in-ten'tnes, *n.* koshish; tan-dihī; tavaj-joh, gaur, saī, dil-dihī, jad o jehd

Inter, in-ter', *v.* a. gapnā; dafn k, mattī d, madfūn k, rakhnā

Inter, in-ter', *prefix*, andā, bīch; darmiyān.

Interact, in-ter-ukt, *n.* 1 (in a plan), dāmī-yānī suaug. 2 *intermediate time*, darmiyant vaqt.

Interamman, in'ter-am'mi-an, *adj.* miyān duābī.

Intercalar, **Intercalary**, in-ter'ka-lar, in-ter'-ka-la-rī, *adj.* farvari kā untsivān din jo sāl shamsī pura karne ko jorte hain

Intercalate, in-ter'ka-lāt, *v.* a. sāl shamsī purā karne ko din kā jor denā

Intercalation, in-ter'ka-lā'shon, *n.* darmiyān meḡ kisi vaqt yā din kā jor dena

Intercede, in-ter-seḡ, *v.* n. bīch yā darmiyān men pārnā; shafāat k; do shakhshon men rafa shar k, dakhil d; uprāḡ k

Interceder, in-ter-seḡ-rī, *n.* shafi, darmiyānī.

Intercept, in-ter-seḡt', *v.* a. 1. *take or seize by the way*, rāh men rokūā yā pakarnā; rāh band k, sadd-i-rāh h. 2 *stop*, rokūā, bāz rakhnā; pakar rakhnā, dabā rakhnā; thairānā, mu-zāhamat k; khalāl dālnā. 3 *cut off*, band k; kātnā; hāyāl h., harj k. 4 (Math) bīch yā darmiyān meḡ h.

Intercopter, in-ter-seḡt'or, *n.* pakāne yā rokne-vālā, hāyāl; muzāhūz

Intercession, in-ter-seḡ'shon, *n.* aḡkāo; rok, muzāhūzat

Intercession, in-ter-seḡ'shon, *n.* 1 *mediation*, tavassut; visāat, uprāḡ, bīch bīchān. 2. *prayer in favour of another*, shafāat, sufāsih; duā

Intercessor, in-ter-seḡ-ser, *n.* 1. shafi, bīchan-hīyā; darmiyānī. 2. (Ecl) ḡāyīm maḡām liḡh padrī.

Intercessory, in-ter-seḡ-ser-lī, *adj.* shafāat-āmez.

Interchain, in-ter-chān', *v.* a. lārī-band k, zanjir band k, bāham bāndhīnā.

Interchange, in-ter-chān', *v.* a. 1 *reciprocal*, adlā badlā k, muāvīza k, tabādla k; muāḡlā k. 2 *cause to follow*, badalnā.

Interchange, in-ter-chān', *n.* adlā badlā; badlā; tabādla, muāḡlā, muāvīza

Interchangeability, **Interchangeableness**, in-ter-chān'ā-bil-i-ti, in-ter-chān'ā-bil-nes, *n.* bārī bārī, adle badle ki khāsiyat

Interchangeable, in-ter-chān'ā-bil, *adj.* mu-bādla-pīzī; badal-pīzī; qābil-i-tabādla

Interchangeably, in-tér-chán'a-bli, *adv.* adle baile se, bari bari se, tabdil se

Intercept, in-tér-sip'-ent, *n* rāh men pakar lene-valā, mu'āhim, rokne-valā, mane, ruh kāhne-valā

Interlude, in-tér-klūd', *v* a. bāz rakhnā, band k, rok d, harij h, mu'āhim n

Intercommon, in-tér-kom'on, *n* 1 feed at the same table, ek himze ya dastā-khānā paf khāna 2 (C. Law) ek bi chara-gah men charāna

Intercommunicate, in-tér-kom-mu'm-kāt, *n* n bahām amād o rafti k ya rakhnā

Intercommunism, in-tér-kom-mun'yon, *n* apas ki amād o rafti yā jabt o zābt

Intercommunity, in-tér-kom-mū'm-ti, *n* 1 reciprocal intercourse, rah o rasmi, apas ka beohār 2 mutual freedom, fāzābāhi meī mulap

Intercostal, in-tér-kos'tāl, *adj* pishlon ke bich kā

Intercourse, in-tér-kō's, *n* āt par rāh rit, rah o rasmi, āva jū, mu'mila bol chāl, bāt chit, murasit, r'ot o zābt, meī mulap

Intercourse, in-tér-kō's, *n* 1. sobbat-darī, ham-ba-tarī ham-āgoshī t'ugāt

Intercurrence, in-tér-kur'ens, *n* vū jū-darmiyān

Intercurrent, in-tér-kur'ent, *adj* bich men āvā vā vū haval

Intercutaneous, in-tér-kū-ta'nt's, *adj* elāh ke talē, dhal ke bhūn

Interdental, in-tér-dent'al, *n* (Dent) dandanon ke bich ki fasla

Interdict, in-tér-dikt', *v* a 1 prohibit or forbid, bāz rakhnā, māna h, barāna, mane h 2 (Ecl) nikāl d, khārū k

Interdict, in-tér-dikt, *n* mumāneat, hukm-i-matin

Interdiction, in-tér-dik'shon, *n* mumāneat, in-tin, matim

Interdictory, in-tér-dik'tay, in-tér-dik'torī, *adj* mane, mutinā, māna kārne ki taqit rakhne-valā

Interest, in-tér-est, *v* a rāgh k, shaq dilvī, dil lagana, targib d, garz rakhnā, ifāq rakhnā, vāstā rakhnā, asar k

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1 concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

Interest, in-tér-est, *n* 1. concern, ilāqā, trāl-hū, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, ligō 2 excitement of feeling, shaq, ragbat, chahāt 3 share, hissa, sahāb, bhag, him, fūda, hāsīl, hūq 4 advantage, labh, nafā, rumāfa 5 premium, biyāj, sūd o influence, zoi, galba, asar, āsra, vāsila, dab, dabō, zariya, suhārā

garnā, takkar khānā, mukhāhāt k, taariz k, naqiz h 2. interpose, bich bichao k; bich men parnā 3. meddle, dākhil d, bich-andāz k, khālā-andāz h, mukhl h, mudākhlāt k; bāth dāhnā, harj k, khālā dāhnā 4 (Far) nevar lagnā 5. (Physics) ek dūste ke khālāt men and k

Interference, in-tér-fē'sens, *n* 1. interposition, mudākhlāt, dākhil, dast-andāz, bich bichao; shafāt 2 collision, mu'āhamat, rok, takkar; mugābāh; mukhlāt

Interfluent, Interfluous, in-tér/'flu-ent, in-tér/'flu-us, *adj* bich men jū ya bāhā hū

Interfused, in-tér-fuzd', *p* *adj* bich men phāz hū

Interim, in-tér-im, *n* darmiyān kāarsa yā vaqt; antār, āsna, bich ki zamānā, ārs-i-mabām

Interior, in-tér-ior, 1. interior, dāimī, andarūnī, bhūtri, bātūī, 2. inland, mutassil k; bhūtri

Interior angle (Geom), zaviya-i-andarūnī

Interior planets (Ast) zamān aur sūrya ke chakkār ke darmiyān sitre

Interior slope of a parapet, (Fort) garhāj ki andarūnī dhāl

Interior, in-tér-ior, *n* 1. the inside, bhūtri, andar, andar k, hūsa 2. of a country, mutassil; muk k andarūnī hūsa

Interiorly, in-tér-ior-lī, *adv* andar

Interference, Interagency, in-tér-pā'sens, in-tér-pā'sens-i, *n* tavassūt, darmiyān men vaqē hōnā

Interfacent, in-tér-pā'sent, *adv* darmiyānī, mutavassita, haval

Interject, in-tér-jekt', *v* a bich men dākhil k, dākhil k

Interjection, in-tér-jek'shon, *n* 1 the act, bich men rakhnā ya dāhnā 2 (Gram) harf meī vō mudhā

Interlace, in-tér-lis', *v* a ghāl meī k d, millā ghūl d, āmōzish k d

Interlard, in-tér-lard', *v* a āmōzish k, khāt meī k, dākhil k, mudhātā k

Interleaf, in-tér-lēf', *n* sulāh vaq jo likhne hū aurq meī la gūya jū

Interleave, in-tér-lēv', *v* a kitāb kē vaqon meī sād hī vaqon ki lagānā

Interline, in-tér-lin', *v* a 1 write in alternate lines, ek zāban ki sūtr ke bad dusri zāban ki sūtr likhnā 2 write between lines, sūtron kē bich meī likhnā, bām-us-sūtr meī likhnā

Interlineal, Interlinear, Interlineary, in-tér-lin'e-āl, in-tér-lin'e-ārī, in-tér-lin'e-ārī, *adj*, sūtron kē bich meī likhī hū

Interlineation, in-tér-lin'e-āl'shon, *n* 1 the act, sūtron kē bich meī likhnā, rekha prātī; rekha likhāvat 2 that which is interlined, sūtron kē bich ki tāhir

Interlink, in-tér-link', *v* a lārī k, kārī kē kart jōnā, lārī se lārī milānā

Interlocation, in-tér-lō-kā'shon, *n* bich bich meī rakhnā

Interlocution, in-tér-lō-kū'shon, *n* 1 dialogue, bāt chit, gutt o gū 2 (Law) hukm-i-darmiyānī

Interlocutor, in-tér-lok'ā-tér, *n* 1 one who speaks in dialogue, guttārī kārne-valā, savāl o javāb meī tagirī kārne-valā 2. (Scots Law) farla ya hukm darmiyānī

Interlocutory, in-tér-lok'ā-to-rī, *adj* 1 consisting of dialogue, savāl o javāb meī 2 (Law) darmiyānī hukm

Interlocutory order, hukm-i-darmiyānī

Interlope, in-tér-lōp', *v* n bāth dāhnā; dast-andāz k, mukhl h; bulā ijārat tijārat k; dākhil d

Interloper, in-ter-lō'pēr, *n.* be-na dakhil dene vala, dast-andāzī karne-vālā, in-naḥq kuṣī kam men hātī dāne-vālā, dakhil dar maqūlāt karne-vālā

Interlude, in-ter-lūd, *n.* tamāsha yā eit jo do suangon ke bich men jo tiki suang karne-vālā aram yā dūre suang ki tūyīri karī jē

Interluder, in-ter-lūd-er, *n.* do suangon ke bich men kī tamāshe kō karne-vālā

Interlunar, **Interlunary**, in-ter-lū'nār, in-ter-lū'nārī, *adj.* us vaqt ke mūdāliq jab-i chand ba-sabab qarīb hone sūray ke nahū dakhil deta hai

Intermarriage, in-ter-mar'ij, *n.* munākhāt, āpas men bivaḥ sūdī karī men

Intermarry, in-ter-mar'ī, *v. a.* āpas men shūdī karī k

Intermeddle, in-ter-med'l, *v. a.* be-ī madā-khāt k, dāḥīl dar māqūdāt k, na-ḥq dast-andāzī k, makhil h, pūnā rānā

Intermeddler, in-ter-med'l-er, *n.* hīr, mukhl dakhil dar maqūdāt karne-vālā, māqūdāt dast-andāzī karne-vālā

Intermediate, in-ter-mē'di-āl, in-ter-mē'di-āt, *adj.* dārmīyān, bich k, bich h

Immediately, in-ter-mē'di-āt-l, *adv.* derīz-vān men, bich bich ke tūyīr par, mābam

Interment, in-ter-mēnt, *n.* Sepāhī d

Immigration, in-ter-mi-grā'shon, *n.* bāham tawāḥī-vātīn, parāspā rāmīn bāham palā

Imminable, in-ter-mī-na-bl, *adj.* be-hād, par mī, lāṭhā, ānī

Improbability, in-ter-mī-na-bl-nes, *n.* be-pāyām be-mithā

Intermingle, in-ter-mūn'gl, *v. a.* ghal mēl h, ghal mēl k, mūdān, āmē k, khaṭ māl k, makhilūt k

Intermingle, in-ter-mūn'gl, *v. n.* mūthal vānī, ghal mēl h, makhilūt h, khaṭ māl h, ghal māl h

Intermission, in-ter-mi'shon, *n.* 1 cessation for a time mohāt; chūḡī, tālī, gurā 2 (Hd) vaqtī

Intermissive, in-ter-mi'sh, *adj.* gande-dār, bīn-k

Intermit, in-ter-mi's, *v. a.* tharānā, antar dāna, miltavī rakhnā, maqūl rakhnā

Intermittent, in-ter-mi'sh-nt, *adj.* bārī kā, antare kā bārī se dūr hār
intermittent fever, bārī k bārī hār

Intermittingly, in-ter-mi'sh-nt-l, *adv.* bārī c, gande dār, vaqtī se; antare se

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v. a.* mūdān gajmāl k, ghal mēl k, khaṭ māl k, makhilūt k

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v. n.* mūdān, khaṭ māl h, makhilūt h, gajmāl h

Intermixture, in-ter-miks'tūr, *n.* ghal mēl, khaṭ māl, gajmāl

Intermundane, in-ter-mun'dān, *adj.* kufrōn ke dārmīyān

Internal, in-ter'nāl, *adj.* 1 unvār, andarūnī, bhīnī, darūnī, bātīnī; ḡrī 2 domestic, dōzī mūlki 3 intrīnīc, haḡqī, 3 dōzī, āhī 4 pertaining to the heart, dilī; bātīnī, qalbī

the internal factor, *n.* ap-hal

International, in-ter-nash'on-āl, *adj.* āpas-kā; ḡumon mēn, mukhtalī ḡumon ke dārmīyān

Internuncio, **Internunciatus**, in-ter-num'shī-ō, in-ter-num'shī-us, *n.* bichauliyya, basīth, vakīl

Interpellation, in-ter-pel-lā'shon, *n.* 1 talab, talbī, bulāo. 2 interruption, harj; dakhil; ḡumna d

Interpledge, in-ter-plej', *v. a.* bāham ḡaul o ḡarūr k

Interpoint, in-ter-pōint', *v. a.* mushān ke hīe māḡe k

Interpolate, in-ter'pō-lāt', *v. a.* thūnsnā, bānā; tūhīr k

Interpolation, in-ter'pō-lā'shon, *n.* 1 the act, shūmūl 2 a spurious word, mūdā hī shārat, tūhīr

Interpolator, in-ter'pō-lāt-er, *n.* tūhīrī karne-vālā

Interposāl, in-ter-pō-zāl, *n.* 1 interposition, tāvā sūt, zarīfā, vāsīla 2 intervention vā-tāt, bichauliyya-pān bich-bichāo madākhilūt

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v. a.* 1 place between, bich men rakhnā 2 thrust in, dakhil d, dast-andāzī k, muzahamat k, saḡd-i-rāb h, ḡayāl h 3 to bring adjustment of differences, bich mīl pārnī, bich bichāo k, dārmīyān mēn pārnā, sūdī karānā

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v. n.* bich men pārnā

Interposer, in-ter-pōz-er, *n.* bichauliyya, dast-andāzī, mukhlī, bich men pārne-vālā

Interposition, in-ter'pō-zī'shon, *n.* 1 a coming between, vāḡū-dārmīyānī, madākhilūt 2 a way, zarīfā, marāt, tāvā-sūt, vīsātāt; vāsīla 3 mediation, bich bichāo, tasfīyah 4 anthing interposed, jo chīz dārmīyān men rakhlī jāt

Interpret, in-ter'pret', *v. a.* 1 explain the meaning of, tūhīrī k, tūḡmā k, tūzīh k, shūmūl 2 unravel, tabīr k; baṭlānā, kholnā

Interpretation, in-ter'pret-ā'sh, *adj.* qūbīl-tūhīrī o tāzīh

Interpretation, in-ter'pret-ā'shon, *n.* 1 explanation of what is unexplained, tūhīrī, tūzīh, tabīr. 2 sense, mānī, tika, tūḡmā, arth, māḡmā 3 the power of explaining, ḡayāl-i-bayānīyā

Interpretative, in-ter'pre-tatīv, *adj.* 1 fitted to explain, mushārrah 2 known by interpretation shāh se jātī ḡavā

Interpreter, in-ter'pre-tēr, *n.* dubhāshīyī, shūrah, tabīr-ḡo, marāḡmī

Interregnum, **Interreign**, in-ter-reg'num, in-ter-rān, *n.* takht-i-sultānat ke khālī rāḡne kā vāḡt

Interrogate, in-ter'ō-gāt', *v. a.* pūchnā; savāl 1, shār lenā, istīfā k, dīyāt k; prīsh k

Interrogation, in-ter'ō-gāt'-shon, *n.* 1 the act, istīfā, istīhām 2 a question put, savāl, prīsh 3 mark, sīdī kī alvāt, prīsh-clahī, jāise (?)

Interrogative, in-ter'ō-gātīv, *adj.* istīfā-mīyā prīsh bichā k

Interrogative, in-ter'ō-gātīv, *n.* (Gram) kalīm-i-istīfāmīyā

Interrogatively, in-ter'ō-gātīv-l, *adv.* savāl ke tūyī par

Interrogator, in-ter'ō-gāt-er, *n.* savāl karne-vālā, savāl, pārsīndāh, pūchnā-vālā

Interrogatory, in-ter'ō-gāt-ō-rī, *n.* istīfās; sīdī

Interrogatory, in-ter'ō-gāt-ō-rī, *adj.* istīfā-mīyā

Interrupt, in-ter-rup't', *v. a.* 1 hinder, rokhnā; thārīnā, muzāhamat k, mānc h, ḡayāl h, harj h, saḡd-i-rāb h 2 separate, fāsīla ḡālnā; sīdī-torān, dārmīyān mēn ā jānā

Interruptedly, in-ter-rup'tīv-l, *adv.* ḡūḡ ḡūḡ-k, be-sīdīlā, fāsīl se, gande-dār

Interruption, in-ter-rup'shon, *n.* 1 harj; āp; nīkōo. See hindrance, 2 stop, vaḡtā, fāsīla; nāḡā

Interscind, in-ter-sīnd', *v. a.* kāṭnā

Intersect, in-ter-sekt', *v. a.* bich mēn se dō k; kāṭnā, chīrnā, taḡātō k

Intersection, in-ter-sek'shon, *n.* 1 the act,

- kāt; chir; taqāto. 2. (*Gram.*) ek khat yā satah kā dītre ko kapā; taqato.
- Interspace**, in'tēr-spās, *n.* fāsila; dūri; bich-chha
- Interperse**, in-ter-spers', *v. a.* bakherñā; chhitāna; chhitkanā; phadānā.
- Interspersion**, in-ter-sper'shon, *n.* bikhrāo; chhitāro; phailāo
- Interstellar**, **Interstellar**, in-ter-stel'ēr, in-ter-sul'a-rī, *adj.* atāroo ke darmiyān ka, uzum shūnsī ke bahar-vālā
- Interstice**, in-ter'stis, *n.* khālī jagah, fāsila; bich-chha
- Interstitial**, in-ter-stish'al, *adj.* fāsile kī, bich-chhe ka
- Intertangle**, in-ter-tang'gl, *v. a.* uljhānā; bal d batna
- Intertexture**, in-ter-tek'stur, *n.* bandvat
- Interwine**, in-ter-twīn', *v. a.* lapetnā, bātñā
- Intertwist**, in-ter-twīst', *v. a.* marornā; bhaṅgānā, bātñā, anṭhānā, bal d
- Interval**, in-ter-val, *n.* 1 place, bich, darmiyān ka fāsila, antar, bichehha, musafat 2 time, arsa, zmn. asā. 3. remission, vaqfa, nāgā 4 (*Mus*) antār, farg
- Intervene**, in-ter-vīn', *v. n.* 1. to be situated between, bich yā darmiyān meṅ ana bich meṅ parnā 2 vāṅ h. guvarnā, ā-pānā, honā 3. disturb, dakhil d, khalal dānā, bighān, harj ya ar dānā mukhl h. bāyū h. 4. *interpose*, are ana, bich meṅ parnā
- Intervention**, in-ter-ven'shon, *n.* 1 mulā-khalat tavassūt, dast andāz 2 mediation, bich bichhō, shafāt 3 (*Civil Law*) zariya, mārīat, vasilā, āi
- Interview**, in'ter-vū, *n.* mulāqāt; bheṭ; dar-shān, dīdar, milap
- Intervolve**, in-ter-volv', *v. a.* lapetnā.
- Interweave**, in-ter-wēv', *v. a.* 1 weave together, milā kar baunā, sukūnā 2. *intermix*, milānā 3. *intertangle*, jorñā, milānā, gad mad k
- Interwreathed**, in-ter-wēad', *p. adj.* mālī meṅ batā hū
- Intestable**, in-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* jo vasiyat karne ke qabil na ho
- Intestacy**, in-tes'ta-sī, *n.* be-vasiyat marnē kī hālāt, tant-bila vasiyat; kuchh na kah marnā.
- Intestate**, in-tes'tāt, *adj.* 1 without will, be-vasiyat bilā-vasiyat 2. not deused, bilā-vasiyat (mīd)
- die intestate*, bilā-vasiyat marnā.
- Intestate**, in-tes'tat, *n.* mut ivaffā bilā-vasiyat
- Intestinal**, in-tes'ti-nal, *adj.* antriyon kī, antōn ke mutāliq
- Intestine**, in-tes'tin, *adj.* 1 internal, bhītri, darūnī, audātūnī 2 subjective, mī 3. domestic, mūki. āpas-kā, ghārēnī, khāngī, desī
- Intestines**, in-tes'tinz, *n. pl.* antōn, antriyān; rodah
- Intimacy**, in'ti-ma-sī, *n.* See Familiarity and Acquaintance
- Intimate**, in'ti-māt, *adj.* See Familiar, 2, 3 1 innermost, bhītri; dūl, andarūnī. 2. near, nazdik; pavasta, muttasil, dhore; pās; mere
- Intimate**, in'ti-māt, *n.* gujhā yār, dūb dost. See Familiar.
- Intimate**, in'ti-māt, *v. a.* imā k, ishāra k., jātana, arāh k., muttala k.
- Intimate**, in'ti-māt-h, *adv.* ba-dil o jān; bakshīyat; nihāyat milā jūlā; be-takallufānā.
- Intimation**, in'ti-mā'shon, *n.* ima, ishāra; kunāva, utthā; āgāhī
- Intimidate**, in-tim'idāt, *v. a.* dhamkānā; dā-rānā; dāpatnā; dāpnā, dār dikhānā, buz-dil k., dahānā.
- Intimidation**, in-tim'id-ā'shon, *n.* dhamk; dahshat; dār, dānt; khauf; takhviif.
- Into**, in'tō, *prep.* bich meṅ, andar; darmiyān meṅ; bhītar, bhītar tak.
- Intolerable**, in-to'l'er-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-bar-dāsh, gar-mutahammil; nā-jāyiz, nā-rava, dus-sah
- Intolerably**, in-to'l'er-a-blī, *adv.* nihāyat; ba-shiddat.
- Intolerance**, **Intolerance**, **Intoleration**, in-to'l'er-ans, in-to'l'er-an-sī, in-to'l'er-ā'shon, *n.* taassub, mazhabī qaid vā rok, gau-tahammul
- Intolerant**, in-to'l'er-ant, *adj.* 1 mutāssib, katta, paband. 2. nā-mutahammil, nā-sabarnē-vālā.
- Intonate**, in'tō-nāt, *v. n.* āvāz d.; bainā.
- Intonation**, in-tō-nā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Mus*) āvāz; lā, sur 2 lahja
- Intone**, in-tōn', *v. n.* lambī āvāz k., āvāz bar-hana
- Intort**, in-tort', *v. a.* marornā, anṭhānā; tād d
- In toto**, in tō'tō, *adv.* ad tanīm, sarasar, sam-pūan, bilkul
- Intoxicate**, in-to'k-si-kāt, *v. a.* matvālī k.; mast k., be-nosh k.; mudhosh k., sarshār k.; makhmur k.
- Intoxicate**, in-to'k-si-kāt, *adj.* matvālā; be-hosh, sarshār, bad mast, makhmur, nashe meṅ chur
- Intoxicating**, in-to'k-si-kā-ting, *p. adj.* nashilā, na-be-dar, mu-kir.
- intoxicating drugs*, mushkrāt, nashe kī chizen.
- Intoxication**, in-to'k-si-kā'shon, *n.* 1 drunken-ness, nasha, sarshār, be-hoshi, madhoshi; makhmūrī, bad-masti, miv dā-pan, mastī, kalf 2 a high excitement of mind, be-khudi.
- Intractable**, in-trak'ta-bl, *adj.* 1 stubborn, be-qābī, be-lāgam, sar-kā-hī; n-i-farman, mūm-laz 2. *indocile*, nā-tābiyat pūr, gāhī, kund
- Intractability**, **Intractableness**, in-trak'ta-blī-tī, in-trak'ta-blī-nes, *n.* mūm-lazī, hat, magra-pan, sar-kāshī
- Intranquility**, in tran-kwī'lī-tī, *n.* be-kālī, be-chāmī, be-āram
- Intransient**, in-tran'shi-ent, *adj.* pādār, gur-tū, qavmī
- Intransitive**, in-tran'si-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram*) akar-mak, fel lūmī
- Intransitively**, in-tran'si-tiv-h, *adv.* ba-taur fel lūmī.
- Intransmutable**, in-trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj.* gar-mubaddal, be-tābīl, an-palat
- Trench**, in-tren'ch, *v. a.* 1 surround with a trench, morcha-bandī k. khil vā khandaq khonā 2. *furrow*, nahyān, lahreṅ ya khat dānā
- Intrenchment**, in-tren'h'ment, *n.* 1 (*Mil*) dhus, morcha-bandī, khaṭ 2 a defence, ar; bhar 3 an encroachment on the rights of others, mada-khalat-i-be-jā, dast-andāz, tagal-lub.
- Intrepid**, in-trep'id, *adj.* nūdar, diler, be-kāk, be-khānī, sher-mard
- Intrepidity**, in-trep'id-ī-tī, *n.* be-būkī; jīm-bāzī, dilērī, tabāvur, javān-mardī, shū-mardī
- Intrepidly**, in-trep'id-ī, *adv.* mardānā; dile-rānā, be-būkī se; dilērī se
- Intracacy**, **Intracateness**, in'tri-ka-sī, in'tri-kā-nes, *n.* uljherī; uljhāo, pech; lapet
- Intricate**, in'tri-kāt, *adj.* uljhā, pech-dar-pech; pech-dār, pechidāb.
- Intricate**, in'tri-kāt-h, *adv.* pech se; uljhāo se.
- Intrigue**, in-trēg' or in'trig, *n.* 1. plot, sāzish; fāreḅ; dagh, ānt sānt 2 of a play bandish; uljherā, pech. 3. love, ā; sa; dostī, āshnā.

Intrigue, in-trég', *v. n.* 1. *form a plot, sūzish k.* fareb k.; bandish k.; dagā k. 2. *āshnāi, dosti yā at sat k*

Intriguer, in-trē'gēr, *n* fitratī; bandishī, sūzish karne vālā

Intrinsic, **Intrinsic**, in-trin'sik, in-trin'-sī-kal, *adj* bhitari; zāti āsī, haqiqī, mā'vī

Intrinsically, in-trin'sī-kal-lī, *adv* andar, batin men, bhitār, haqiqatī; dar-āsī, āl-haqīqat, ba naf-sahī

Introduce, in-trō-dūs', *v. n.* 1. *lead or bring in, lina le panā, dākhil k.* 2. *bring to be acquainted, mulāqāt karana, milana vaqf k, shanasai karana* 3. *bring into notice or practice, jari k, nikālna, āvāj d., chālina, chālta k* 4. *cause to exist, parī k, utpatti k, baipā k* 5. *cause to begin, shurū k, āgā k., tamhīd utthān*

Introducer, in-trō-dūs'-r, *n* jārī karne-vālā, dākhil la ne valā shurū karne-vālā, pesh karne-vālā, mulāqāt larnē-vālā, murabbi, hāmī

Introduction, in-trō-duk'shon, *n* 1. *bringing to notice, rivāz dūhī, mīā dākhil, dar-amād* 2. *the act of making persons known to each other, mulāqāt vā shanasai karana* 3. *presentation matter, dibachī, tamhīd, unvān* 4. *a treatise, muqaddama dibachah*

Introductory, **Introductory**, in-trō-duk-tiv, in-trō-duk-tiv, *adj* tamhīdī, ibtidāī, ba-taur-unvān, āī tāh-i tamhīd, ba-taur-i-muqaddama

an introductory letter, sifārī-hī chutthī.

Intromission, in-trō-mish'on, *n*, madākhilat, nāsāl dākhil

Intromit, in-trō-mit', *v. a* 1. *send in, dākhil k, bhejna* 2. *allow to enter, andar lane d.*

Intromission, in-trō-mish'on, *n* shumūd, rikhāl.

Introversion, in-trō-ver'shon, *n* andar ko mūrā, bhitār ki tarāf par jana

Introvert, in-trō-vert, *v. a* andar ko mornā, bhitār ko pherna

Intrude, in-trūd', *v. n.* 1. *thrust oneself in, ghur nā, parhānā bagar bulāe ghus jāna* mukhīl h. 2. *encroach, dast-andāzi k, madākhilat be-jā k*

Intrude, in-trūd', *v. a* parhānā, dākhil k; ghusnā, bīrnā

Intruder, in-trō-dēr, *n* mukhīl parhāne vā ghus jāne-vālā, madākhilat karne-vālā, gar, ājnabī, dast-andāz

Intrusion, in-trō'shon, *n* 1. madākhilat, dākhil-bilā-jāvat yā marzī, bagar jan paichhān ghus jānā, amādīkar pravēsh 2. *(Geol.)* ek chatan kā pigalkar duste chatā ki daron men ghus jānā

Intrusive, in-trō'siv, *adj* bimā bulāe chālā āne-vālā

Intrust, in-trust', *v. a* sauñpūā, amānat yā dhiar rakhnā, supūd k, talvīl k, talvīl k

Intuition, in-tū-ish'on, *n* 1. *a distinct inspection of the mind, ek chit-kā-khayāl jo khud ba-khud bagar soche samjhe jī men pūda ho, amad anbhav, tazkiyah, saūfī, zakāvat, nigāh* 2. *ilhām, ilqā*

Intuitive, in-tū-tiv, *adj* 1. *seeing clearly, sāf; muzakka* 2. *capable of being known without demonstration, khud-ba-khud, 3. received or obtained by intuition, ba-mujarriid-i-nigāh*

Intuitively, in-tū-tiv-lī, *adv* khud ba khud; dil se, bilā-gaur o tamammul; ba-īqā

Intumesce, in-tū-mes, *v. n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; bahnā, phālnā

Intumescence, in-tū-mes'ens, *n* sūjan, phūlan; phadphadāhat

Intwine, in-twin', *v. a* gūñhnā. *See* Entwine.

Inundate, in-un'dāt or in'un-dāt, *v. a.* 1. *qabo d.; garqāb k.; umāññā; upaññā* 2. *bhar-mar k., rel pel k.*

Inundation, in-un-dā'shon, *n.* 1. *a flood, tuzi-janī, selab, tūfān, bāzū, charhān* 2. *an overflowing, kasrat, shuddat, ifrāt; zyādū; rel-pel*

Inurbanity, in ('r-ban'ti, *n* gāivār-pan, nād-pan, be-adabī, be-saliqagī, na-shāyastagi, bahtalāzībī

Inure, in-ūr', *v. a* ālī k, khū-gar k, ādat yā bān dāhnā

Inure, in-ūr' *v. n.* kām men ānā, lagnā, mustāmal h

Inurement, in-ūr'ment, *n* bān, ādat, kho; rabt, masliq, dastūr, istemāl mulhivra, amāl

Inurn, in-urn', *v. a* dāhnā, gūñnā, dafan k

Inutility, in-ūt-ūt-ti, *n*, nikummā-pan, lā-basī; fuzūlī

Invade, in-vād', *v. a* 1. *charhāi k. See* Attack, 1. 2. *encroach on, dābā lena, dast-darā'ī k;*

madākhilat be-jā k, dast andā'ī k, tāz vuz k

Invader, in-vā'dēr, *n* ganīm hamlā-āvur, chāp āne-vā dā

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj* 1. *weak, gar-muasir; nā-qabil* 2. *(Law)* bātīl; nā-jāyīz, nā-javā, be-lār gar-salūh, phūā

Invahd, in-val'id, *adj* 1. *kam-zor, zaif* 2. *binār rogī, mariz*

Invalid, in-val'id, *n* zaif yā buqūbā sapā'ī, vāgairā; mā-un-ul-khūmat

Invalid, in-val'id, *v. a* be-kāron ki fārist men dākhil k

Invalidate, in-val'i-dāt, *v. a* bātīl k, fīskh k; nā-jāyīz k, be-kār k; iād k; torā, bhang k; rūtā k, nūmat d k

Invalidity, in-val'id-ti, *n* nā-jāyīzī, butlān; appramāntā

Invaluable, in-val'ū-a-bl, *adj* be bahā, be-sh-bahā an-mol

Invariability, **Invariableness**, in-vā'ri-a-bil'ti, in-vā'ri-a-bil-nes, *n*, yaksani, istiqamat, adām-tagaym

Invariable, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *adj* mustaqil, gavm-mutagayyar, be-tabdil; a-bal, a-chal, yaksan

Invariably, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *adv* be-badāl, bilā-nagā, barabār, nīt, hamesha; mudām, sadā, bilā-kasr, bilā-tabdil; aladdavām

Invaried, in-vā'id, *p. adj* bilā-tabdil, bilā-tagay-yur

Invasion, in-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *encroachment, madākhilat-i-bejā, tasarruf; galba; dast-darā'ī*

2. *a raid, hamlā; charhāi, lūshkur-kash*

Invasive, in-vā'siv, *adj* hamlā-āvur, charhāi karne-vālā; mutesarrif, dast-darā'ī

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *adj* dushman-āmez, haj-viya, tan-ā-amer

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *n* lānat; malāmat; mazammāt, hajv; lān tān, gālī

Desperate thence, all hopeless of their lives, breathe out invectives 'gainst the officers.

Shakespeare.
Har ki dast az yān bushoyad, har chih dar dūl dārad bogoyad.

Invectively, in-vek'tiv-lī, *adv* hajviyā; mazammātān, zabān-darā'ī se, lānat malāmat se; tāna-zanī se

Inveigh, in-vā', *v. a* nindā, hajv, mazammāt yā tan k; bura kahnā

Inveigh, in-vē'gl, *v. a* phāñsnā; lāchhānā, lūbhānā; bahkānā; ukhnā; patti parhānā; patti d.; māyīl k; targīb d.; vargalānā

Inveiglement, in-vē'gl-ment, *n* lūbhānā; piz-lāhāt; igvā; patti; dam-bāzī

Inveigler, in-vei'ghl, *n* pla-lāne-vāla, dīm-bāz, khatna, fareb-deh

Invent, in-vent', *v* a 1 *count-ve*, nikūlā-
pachā k, had k ikhūrā k nai bat nikālānā,
talvīm k, upiānā. 2 *fabricate*, banā lenā,
torānā gāhūthnā, bāhūthnā, iachnā, ghut ba-
nanā, tūl k

Invention, in-ven'shon, *n* 1 *the act of finding out*, dariyāft talash, tūd chdas, ikhtnā 2 *fiction*, banavāt, sahkt, bandish, khus-
avāy āvūd, jāl, ghūt por tor 3 *the power of inventing*, quvvāt-i yad 4 (*Proc. Arts. and Rel.*)
tarkīb, jugat

Inventive, in-ven'tiv, *adj* mūqūd, mal'htara;
in-izimūn-khez, rāsā, mabūdā

Inventor, in-ven'tor, *n* bānā, mūd, vā'e,
mabūdā, nai bat nikālāne-vāla

Inventory, in-ven-to-ri, *n* fard, febrist; siyā-
ha, band

Inventory, in-ven-to-ri, *v* a fard banānā, febr-
rist likhnā, tāliqa k

Inverse, in-vers', *adj* 1 *inverse*, ultā āund-
hā, makūs, maqlūb 2. (*Bot*) ul'ā. 3 (*Math.*)
aks

Inverse ratio, ultā lāz

Inversely, in-vers'li, *adv* bar-khulif, bar-aks,
ultā

Inversion, in-ver'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ulāt pulāt,
inqlāb, inkaas 2 *a complete change of order*,
ulāt, aks 3 (*Math*) qalb, palas 4 (*Gram*)
taqdim takhīr, ulāt pulāt

Invert, in-vert', *v* a ultā karnā, āundhā k,
palitna

Inverted, in-ver'ted, *p* *adj*, ultā, āundhā, maq-
lub

Invertendo, in-ver'ten'dō, *n* ultā lig

Invest, in-vest', *v* a 1 *put on*, paushāk jā
libās puhānā, khlāt pahnānā 2 *endow*, denā,
atā k, bakhshnā, marhamat k, may it k 3
place in possession of, raknā, mumtaz k, sutlatar
k 4 (*Mil*) ghernā; muhasra k 5 (*in busi-*
ness) sūd par rupayā rakhnā; nāfe vā āmdām ki
garaz se kusī chiz men rupayā lagānā

Investigable, in-ves'ti-gā-bl, *adj* tahqīqāt-
pizir, lāyiq-dariyāft, talvish-pizir, dhamtne-
jog

Investigate, in-ves'ti-gāt, *v* a dhamnā, khoj-
nā, tahqīq k, dariyāft k, talash k, hāl k,
tāfsh k, tajassus k

Investigation, in-ves'ti-gā'shon, *n* tahqīqāt,
bichār, tahqīq, talash, tāfsh, khoj, just o
jū; dariyāft, imtihān; jūch, tajassus

Local investigation, tahqīqāt sui-zamin
under investigation, ver-i-tayiz, ver-i-tahqīqāt

Investigative, in-ves'ti-gā-tiv, *adj* muhtāq-
q-tahqīq, muhaqqiq

Investigator, in-ves'ti-gā-ter, *n* muhaqqiq,
khoji, mutalā-h

Investiture, in-ves'ti-tūr, *n* 1 (*Feudal Law*)
dakhil-dihām shāc maqbusā, bakhshish libāh
2 *investment*, libās, poshak, khlāt, āyāh

Investment, in-ves'tment, *n* 1 *the act*, lib dat-
bakhshī. 2 *that with which any one is invested*,
khlāt, libās, poshak 3 (*Mil*) zhera, muhasra,
4 *the laying out of money*, āmdām vā nāfe k
hīe rupayā kā lagānā, sūd par rupayā kā rakhnā

Inveracity, Inverativeness, in-ve'er-a-si,
in-ve'er-ā-ti-nes, *n* istiqamat, qavām, hat, ar

Invererate, in-ve'er-āt, *adj* 1 *old*, porānā;
qadīm, derina. 2 *obstinate*, sahkt, shādīd,
gabrā, kattā, karā; pakkā. 3 *habitual*, im-
mul, ādati

Invidious, in-vid'i-us, *adj* 1 *envious*, hasad-
angez; bugz-angez; adavāt angez, kina-angez

Invidiousness, in-vid'i-us-nes, *n* hasad-angez;
bugz-angez

Invigorate, in-vig'or-āt, *v* a bul d, mazbūt k;
qavā k, tavānā k, zor-āvar k, qavāt d

Invigoration, in-vig'or-ā'shon, *n* taqvīyat;
tavānā, zor, bul, zor-dih

Invincible, in-vin'si-bl, *adj* a-jie, a-jit, a-dig;
mābut, āzār, hasn, zabur-dast

Invincibleness, **Invincibility**, in-vin'si-
bl-nes, in-vin'si-bl'i-ti, *n* gar-maqlūb, istela-
kam

Inviolable, in-vi'o-lā, *adj* mustalikam, astu-
var be-muq, be-mutur

Invirility, in-vi-rū'ti, *n* adam-ajūhiyat; nā-
mādh, dhil-pān, susti

Inviscate, in-vi'skat, *v* a lā-ā lagānā

Invisibility, **Invissibleness**, in-viz'i-bl'i-ti,
in-viz'i-bl-nes, *n* ad-m-i-yat, nā dikhā d

Invisible, in-vi'ti-bl, *adj* alop, alakh, gāyab;
poshidā, nihīm, makhū

Invisibly, in-vi'ti-bl, *adv*, poshidā poshidā;
chūpa chūpe

Invitation, in-vi-tā'shon, *n* nautā; bulāvā;
talab

Invite, in-vit', *v* a 1 *request*, sumam, bulānā;
talab k, bulā bhija, nautā d. 2 *allure*,
lalah d, varzilānā, khuchnā, phuslānā.

Inviting, in-vit'ing, *p* *adj* margūb, dul-kash;
dil-chā p

Invocation, in-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of*
addressing in prayer, astuti, prarthnā; munā-
āt 2 *supplication*, ardas, arz. 3. (*Law*) talab;
bulao

Invoice, in-vois, *n* febrist; bijak; tāliqa;
chālān

Invoice, in-vois, *v* a bijak banānā yā likhnā;
chāl m k

Invoke, in-vōk', *v* a 1 *summon*, bulānā. 2 *ad-*
dress in prayer, sumarna, yad k, nām lenā;
dā k vā marāna, munāāt k

Involuntarily, in-vol'un-tā-ri, *adv* az-khūd;
apin be-qasd, be-irādah, bila-khūsh, be-
ikhtiyār

Involuntariness, in-vol'un-tā-ri-nes, *n* jabr;
na-ra-izāmī

Involuntary, in-vol'un-tā-ri, *adj* be-bas; be-
ikhtiyār, be-irādah

Involution, in-vō lū'shon, *n* 1 *the action*, la-
pet 2 *th. stat.*, anqāt, pesh, ulghera, ulghao.
3 (*Gram*) jumla-i-motariẓā. 4 (*Math*) saūd;
chālāo

Involve, in-volv', *v* a 1 *roll up*, lapetnā, tah
k 2 *entangle*, dhanknā, chhupana, poshidā k;
mumna 3 *entangle*, phansara, mubtālā k;
ghattā k k, lapet lenā, ulghana 4 *comprise*,
contain, rakhnā muzammim h, shamil k 5
envelop, mānī takhna. 6 *in* mānā, skamlhal h;
darkar h 6 *envelop*, gārb mā, dabānā;
lapetnā, par hān k, shah o panj men dānā;
ulghana 7 *catch*, conjoin, pakarnā, mūlānā, le
lent 8 *manipulate confusedly*, ulāl mei k; mūlānā;
dhamm barham k 9 (*Math*) saūd nikālānā;
chūhna

Invulnerability, **Invulnerableness**, in-
vul'nē-a-bl'i-ti, in-vul'nei-a-bl-nes, *n* zakhmī
na hone ki khasiyat yā halat

Invulnerable, in-vul'nei-a-bl, *adj* jo zakhmī
nālo, bar-angi, roim-tūn, akut

Inward, in'ward, *adj* 1 *interior*, bhītari; an-
darūm 2 *seated in the mind*, dilī, batīm.

Inward, **Inwards**, in'ward, in'ward, *adv*.
1 *toward the inside*, andar; andarūn, bhitar.
2 *into the mind or thoughts*, andar, mān mei

Inwardly, in'ward-i, *adv* 1 *internally*, andar;
bhitar 2 *in the heart*, privately, dil mei, mān
hī mān mei, bātīm mei, poshidā, pet mei.

Inwards, in'ward, *n* pl antihyau, āitūn.

Inweave, in-wēv', *v* a mīla-kar būnā

Inwrap, in-rap', v. a. 1. *in*fold, tao k., lapetnā. 2. *perplex*, bariān, parashān yā mutahayir k.

Inwreathe, in-rēth', v. a. lapetnā.

Inwrought, in-rat', p. *adj.* kām-dār, banā huā, jārān; murāssa.

Ionie, Ionian, i-on'ik, i-ō'n-an, *adj.* yunāni, yūnān kā.

Iota, i-ō'ta, n. dāna; zar-ra, reva; habba, tik-bhar.

Ipse dixit, ip'se dik'sit, n. niri bāten

Irascible, i-ras'ibl, *adj.* krodhi, gūsal, maglub-al-gazab; tand-mizāj.

Ire, ir, n. kop. See Anger

Irful, ir'ful, *adj.* See Furious, 1.

Irenic, Irenical, i-ren'ik, i-ren'ikal, *adj.* amun-khuah, sulah-khuah

Irrescence, i-ris-es'ens, n. ranginī.

Iris, i-ris, n. 1. the rainbow, dhruak, quas o quzah 2. (Anat) ānān ki putā, mardam-ichashm 3. (Bot) ek qism ki phul 4. (Ast) quas; dhan

Irish, i-rish, *adj.* Āyarlann kā bāshinda yā ushī zabān.

Irksome, ĩrk'som, *adj.* nā-avār, bhārī, garān, thakān, takhī-deh, māshikī

Iron, i-rōn, n. [Per ahān, II ahān] 1. the metal, lohā, āhan hādī 2. an instrument, istm, lōā 3. fetters, zamjir, berī, jākiri, hatkhār

in iron, pa ba-taulān
to have too many irons in the fire, bahut kām h, kām ki kasrat h

He that hath many irons in the fire, some of them will cool. Prov.

Jiske pas bahut kam hong, ko na koi bīn gū.

to strike the iron while it is hot, thik vagt pat karīk.

Iron, i-rōn, *adj.* 1. made of iron, lohē kā, āhni 2. resembling iron in color, lūhē kē rang kā, ghōr. 3. hard, s-khī, kārā 4. firm, mārbūt, tikhī 5. impenetrable, jo nī mur sakte, kīrtī, sakhī 6. full of understanding, laudān, jāhīl

iron age, kalīng, kalī-kāl

Iron, i-rōn, v. a. 1. smooth with an instrument of iron, istmī k, lohā pherra, sif k 2. fetter, bēkārī yā pūshī d dān, pa ba-taulān k

Iron-clad, i-rōn-kād, *adj.* lohē c trandhī huā

Iron-clad, i-rōn-kād, n. lohē se manjha hua jāhīl

Ironic, Iromical, i-rōn'ik, i-rōn'ikal, *adj.* tān-ānēc, munn-kā, tān-ānēc

Ironically, i-rōn'ikal-ly, *adj.* tanzan, tāne ke taur par.

Ironist, i-rōn-ist, n. 1. lohīyā. 2. tān karne-vālā; ramz-go

Ironmonger, i-rōn-mung-gēr, n. lohīyā, luhār; āhan-gar, lohē ki chīvīr bechīrē vālā.

Iron-mould, i-rōn-mōld, n. lohē kā dāg.

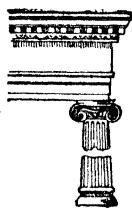
Iron-smith, i-rōn-smith, n. luhār, āhan-gar

Iron-work, i-rōn-werk, n. lohē kē purzē, lohē ki chīz.

Irony, i-rōn-i, *adj.* 1. made of iron, lohē kā; āhni. 2. resembling iron, harā, lohā sā; karā; sakhī

Irony, i-rōn-i, n. bolī thōlī, hajv; ramz; tanz; tān.

Irradiance, Irradiancy, ir-rā'di-ans, ir-rā'di-an-si, n. 1. emission of rays of light, shuā-



IONIC.

rezi, intishār-i-nūr; tanvir. 2. lustre, irradiation, raushnī, ishīq, tajālī, nur

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, v. a. 1. brighten, yālā k; rāshān k, munavvar k, chamkāna, darakhī shān k, yāgā k. 2. illumine, piakāsh k; vāzeh k, dil-raushān k, dil-nūr raushnī dāna

3. decorate, rāq baq k, sābā, ar-istāk k

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *adj.* thalabī, zaq baq; nūr-dar, munavvar, darakhī-shān

Irradiation, ir-rā'di-ā'shon, n. 1. the act of emitting beams of light, shā-andāz, pān-andāzī, tanvir. 2. irradiance, rāshān, nūr, tajālī, darakhī-shānī 3. (Opt) motā takhīd.

Irrational, ir-rash'on-al, *adj.* 1. not rational, be-aql, be-shāq, an-jan, gar-natīq 2. absurd, be-huda, lavī, na-maqūl

Irrationality, ir-rash'on-al-i-ti, n. be-aqlī, nā-maqūlat

Irrationally, ir-ra'h'on-al-ly, *adv.* be-aqlī se, harāyātī se, be-huda

Irreclaimable, ir-rē-kā'm-ā-bl, *adj.* jo tarbiyat pizī nā ho, gūva gūvī

Irreconcilable, ir-rē-kon-si-ā-bl, *adj.* 1. implacable, munim ir-rā'shā, gar-mamūn-tat-bī, mel nā karne-vālā 2. incompatible, nā-matīq, khilāf

Irrecoverable, ir-rē-kav-ā-bl, *adj.* gūn munim-ūl-vusīl, nā-qūsh-ūl-vusīl, padārāman; dūl-rūdā, gūvī-gūvī, hāla
irrecoverable value, bācē khācē, gar-mumkin-ūl-vusīl

Irrecoverably, ir-rē-kav-ā-bl-ly, *adv.* nā kā chātīn ho, jo vusīl nā ho sakte, nā tātān pū ki phir kāsī chō

Irredeemable, ir-rē-dē-mā-bl, *adj.* 1. not redeemable, gar-sādī nā-mīl-ik, nā kō chātā nā sādē. 2. not mel-ābl-vusīl d nā kar sakte

Irreducible, ir-rē-dū-si-ā-bl, *adj.* gūn nā-gūbl

Irrefragable, Irrefutable, ir-rēf'eg-ā-bl, ir-rēf'ū-bl, *adj.* lā-marab, māshām, gar-mumkin-ūl-nāq, aq

Irregular, ir-rē-gū-lar, *adj.* 1. not regular, dard, b-āqat, be-shul nā, be-tartīb, be-tam; dardāb 2. not according to customs, khābā-zāta, fīdā nā-tā, khilāf-rūtm, fīkhā-dā'ster, fīkhā's-sā't, khilāf-mānā, b-āqat, be-shā, shā-ūl-būdā 3. unmethodical, be-tartīb, be-āqat, be-ānā, be-āqat, be-tartīb 4. ones gar-pābūd, be-shā, rā-shayāta 5. not graceful, fīkhā, gar-āqatān 6. not uniform, nā-munavvar, nā-bābār, nā-āqat 7. (Anat) shā, be-āqat

Irregular, ir-rē-gū-lar, n. spān jo mānūlī lauj kārā ho

Irregularity, ir-rē-gū-lar-i-ti, n. be-zā'tarī, be-āqatī, be-mutābīq, be-tartībī, āhni; āhni nā-munāfī

Irregularly, ir-rē-gū-lar-ly, *adv.* be-āqatī, be-tartībī se, nā-lamvān se, bīlā-dī-tar, khilāf-qūlā

Irrelative, ir-rē-lā-tiv, *adj.* be-lagāo, be-jot; be-pāqā

Irrelevancy, ir-rē-lā-van-si, n. be-gūngī, mugārat, be-tāllūq

Irrelevant, ir-rē-lā-vant, *adj.* be-lāpā, be-lagāo, be-ānā, be-maqūl; gar-mumāb; āqabī, mugāyar, khāf-āz bāb

Irrelevantly, ir-rē-lā-vant-ly, *adv.* be-lagāo; bīlā-tāllūq

Irrelievably, ir-rē-lā-vā-bl, *adj.* nā-qūbl-i-tas-kin yā takhīf.

Irreligious, ir-rē-līj'us, *adj.* be-dīn, lā-mazhab; mulhīd

Irreligiously, ir-rē-līj'us-ly, *adv.* be-dīn se; rindānā, kāfrānā.

Irreligiousness, ir-ré-lj'us-nés, *n.* be-dini; kufir, ihbâd, lamazhabî.
Irremediable, ir-ré-mé'a-bl, *adj.* be-murâjeat; be-lant.
Irremediable, ir-ré-mé'di-a-bl, *adj.* be-upât, lâ-dâ'at, be-châ'at, lâ-laj.
Irremissible, ir-ré-mis-s-bl, *adj.* gair-qâbil-u-afû, jo manaf karne ko layaq na ho.
Irremovable, ir-ré-mô'va-bl *adj.* nâ-qâbil-i-harakat, atal, nâ-hal.
Irreparability, ir-ré-pa-ra-bil'i-ti, *n.* lâ-dâji, adam tamim-pizau.
Irreparable, ir-ré-pa-ra-bl, *adj.* nâ-qâbil-i-tarimim, lâ-laj, gair-qâbil-i-ifa.
Irrepealable, ir-ré-pé'a-bl, *adj.* gair-qâbil-i-rad yâ mansukh.
Irreprehensible, ir-ré-pré-hen'si-bl, *adj.* nir-dosh, be-ab, be-niqs, be-âzâm.
Irrepresentable, ir-ré-pré-zen'ta-bl, *adj.* jis ki naql ya minat na ban sake.
Irrepressible, ir-ré-pres-s-bl, *adj.* jo dab na sake.
Irreproachable, **Irreprovable**, ir-ré-prôch'a-bl, ir-ré-prô'va-bl, *adj.* naqâbil-i-mâlâ-mat, be-âzâm, pak-o-âf, be-qu-m.
Irresistance, ir-ré-sis-tens, *n.* jidhât, farmîn bardân, itâ'at, adhînt u, adam-mu'âhizat.
Irresistible, ir-ré-si-ti-bl, *adj.* gair-qâbil-i-mu'âhizat nâ-qâbil-i-muqâblah, nahim zabt ho sakne ke qâbil.
Irresoluble, ir-ré-sô-lû-bl *adj.* gair-qâbil-i-tah-lil, nâ-qâbil-i-hant, jo pug d nâ sake.
Irresolute, ir-ré-sô-lut, *adj.* gair-mustaqil, mutal-awân, muzâ'ab, dabidhâ ka.
Irresolution, ir-ré-sô-lû'shon, *n.* be-istiqâlâ, dewândili, talayvun; tazâ'ib.
Irrespective, *adj.* and **Irrespectively**, ir-ré-spek'tiv, ir-ré-spek'tiv-lil, bula lihaz, qata-nâ'ar.
Irresponsible, ir-ré-spon'si-bl, *adj.* be-marâkha-zâ, jav, b-dili se hant, lâ-hiz-zimma.
Irretentive, ir-ré-ten'tiv, *adj.* bhulakkar; bhul-lar.
Irretrievable, ir-ré-tri'va-bl, *adj.* gair-qâbil-i-lâ'â gair-mumkin-ul-husul ya islah, gaya guzâr; lâ-dâj; nu-upae.
Irretrievably, ir-ré-tri'va-bl, *adv.* is taur pu ki phir nâ ho sake.
Irreverence, ir-ré-vér'e-ens, *n.* an-âdar, be-adabi, apmân.
Irreverent, ir-ré-vér'ent, *adj.* be-adab, apmân karne-vâlâ.
Irreverently, ir-ré-vér'ent-lil, *adv.* an-âdar-pan se, be-adabi se.
Irreversible, ir-ré-ver'si-bl, *adj.* an-palat, be-takâfur; gair-mutâhaddil nâ-qâbil-i-tabdil.
Irrevocability, **Irrevocableness**, ir-ré-vô-ka-bil'i-ti, ir-ré-vô-ka-bl-nés, *n.* adam-tamsikh vâ tardid.
Irrevocable, ir-ré-vô-ka-bl, *adj.* nâ-qâbil-i-tan-sikh ya tardid, an-palat; atil.
Irrigate, ir-rigât, *v.* a sinchâ, pâni d, patâmâ; âb-pâshi k.
Irrigation, ir-rigâ'shon, *n.* sachâf; âb-pâshi; pâni d, patâi.
Irrigulous, ir-rig'û-us, *adj.* tar, bligâ, gîlâ; nam.
Irritability, ir-ri-ta-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *exasperation*, churcharâpan, tunak-mizâji, zûd-ranjî. 2. (*Physiol*) uparne ki gâhlyat.
Irritable, ir-ri-ti-bl, *adj.* 1. *easily inflamed*, churcharâ, tunak-mizâ, zûd-ranjî.
 He was *irritable*, and even irascible
 Woh tunak-mizâj hâi ki maghûl ul-gazab thâ.
 2. (*Physiol*), uparne-qâbil.

Irritant, ir-ri-tant, *adj.* upâr karne-vâlâ; sozish vâ jalan paidâ karne-vâlâ.
Irritant, ir-ri-tant, *n.* upâr kif dâvâ.
Irritate, ir-ri-tât, *v.* a. 1. *fret*, ragarnâ; ghis-nâ, khusnâ; lâi k. 2. *increase the action*, bharkânâ, tez k. 3. *provoke*, khushvânâ, khus-jana, ir-ânâ, rusânâ, khata k, gussa dilânâ, afokhta k.
Irritation, ir-ri-tâ'shon, *n.* 1. *provocation*, khushvânâ, rusvât, chho, gussa, tash-2 (*Physiol*) jalan, ragar, ghissa. 3. (*Med*) upar.
Irritative, ir-ri-ta-tiv, *adj.* gussa dilâne-vâlâ, bharpakne-vâlâ.
Irruption, ir-rup'shon, *n.* 1. *a bursting in*, ghus janâ, arrâ parnâ, tût parnâ, umad âna. 2. *a sudden invasion*, chat'hâl, yûrish; daur, dhâvâ; takht.
Irruptive, ir-rup'tiv, *adj.* ghus jâne-vâlâ; tûg parne-vâlâ, chat'hânâ-vâlâ.
Is, iz [*Lat est, Ger ist, Skt asti, Per. as*] hai; haigâ; sat, ba.
Ischury, is'ku-ri, *n.* mûtr-rok, habs-ul-bann.
Isinglass, i'zing-glass, *n.* 1. *sarcos-mâli*. 2. *muscle*, ab-dk, chil-bul, bhôlâ.
Island, i'land, *n.* tapû, nâ'â, dîp.
Island of the blessed mitok doitok.
Islander, i'lan-der, *n.* tipa-bâsi, jazîre kâ rahme-vâlâ.
Isle, il, *n.* jazîre, tapû, dîp.
Islet, i'let, *n.* chhoti-tapû.
Isochronal, **Isochronous**, i-sôk'ron-al, i-sôk'ron-us, *adj.* sam-kâlik, masâvi-ul-vaqt, same-saman.
Isolate, i-sô-lât or i-sô-lât, *v.* a. 1. *place*, alâhuda jagah men qâvim k, alag rakhnâ. 2. (*Ele*) judâ k, alag k. 3. (*Chem*) sodh n, sâf yâ khalis k.
Isomeric, i-sô-mer'ik, *adj.* murakkabât jû meñ ek e'gza ek hi hisâb se milae gad hon aur mizaj nuda-gâna rakhte hon.
Isonomy, i-som'o-mi, *n.* gânnâ jis meñ sab ek hi lakri hunko jâen, qânun-i-masâ-vi-ul-huqûq, sam-adhikâr.
Isosceles, i-sô-sô-léz, *adj.* (*Geom*) do bhuq bûâhar, mutâ-sâvi-us-sâqun.


Issue, ish'û, *n.* 1. *the act of flowing out*, nikas, bahâo, guzâr; bai-mâl. 2. *the act of sending out*, nîqâ, nîlâ, sudûr. 3. *end*, akhâr, anâam, phal, natija; mâl, husul, paapt, aut. 4. *progeny*, nasl; santan; bans. 5. *produce of the earth*, paidâvâr; phal, jâm. 6. *discharge*, akhrâj khimûj, bahâo. 7. *point for decision*, tanghî, amr-i-tanghî-talab, amr-i-tasâya-talab.
issue of fact, takârîr bihât vaqat.
issue of law, takârîr anu ke bihât, nizâe qânûnî.
issue should be joined, amr-i-mutamâza ki tanghî khuzûr karnî parvî.
femile issue, alâd-i-an'is.
join issue, amr-i-mutamâza lâ tanghî k.
male issue, alâd-i-zukûr.
material issue, asl takrîr.
without issue, la-valad; be-âulâd, nissantân.
Issue, ish'û, *v.* n. 1. *flow out*, nikalnâ bahnâ; bahâvânâ, guzarnâ. 2. *proceed*, paidâ h; nikal-nâ, nisnâ, phitnâ; jârî h, jhîrnâ. 3. *spring*, paidâ h, uparnâ, ugnâ; utpatti h. 4. *accrue*, hâsîl h; nikalnâ; prâpt h; utmâ. 5. (*Legal pleadings*) tao h; mîsâl-pîzîr h; tanghî qâyim h. 6. *end*, khatam h; tamâm h; sampt h.
Issue, ish'û, *v.* a. 1. *circulate*, jârî k, rivâj d; châlânâ; shâya k; mashtâbîr k; châtâ k. 2. *deliver for use*, taqsim k; bartânâ; denâ; sarf k; kharch k; bûhnâ. 3. *send out*, âdîr k; nûsh k; îfâ k; jârî k.

Issue an order, hukm jari k ; hukm sadir k ; tarmānā

Issued, i-h'ūd, *p adj* masdūra ; majriya ; murav-
vija.

Issueless, ish'ā-les, *adj* nir-ban- ; be-aulād, lā-
valād, mū-pittā

Issues, i-h'ūz, *n pl* paidāvāri ; favāyid, munā-
ta, lāhli mihāsul

Isthmus, ist'mus, *n pl* khāk-nāc, gardan-i-zamīn

It, it, *pron* voh, yeh

Italian, i-tal'yan, *n* Itly kā bāshundah.

Italian, i-tal'ik, *adj* mulk atalyā ke mutaalliq

Italioize, i-tal'i-sīz, *v a* tircihe hurūf men
chhāpnā yā likhnā

Italics, i-tal'iks, *n pl* tircihhe hurūf jo pahle
ataliyah men mustāmīl the

Itch, ich, *n* 1 a *disease*, khujli, khā ; khārsht,
jhaun. 2. *desire*, khuāhish, chul, bāvāsir,
chaskā, lāt ; chat

Itch, ich, *v n* 1 *feel an uneasiness in the skin*,
khujli-uthnā, khujlūnī, chul urthūā, khārsht
h 2 *desire*, chāhish, lāt parnā, shaug lagnā

Itchy, ich'i, *adj* khāj-bharā, khārshtī, chu-
lājā

Jabber, jab'er, *v n* baknā, bak bak k ; gal k

Jabber, jab'er, *n* bakvas, bak bak, gal, jhak.

Jabberer, jab'er-ēr, *n* bakvāsī, gal karne-vālā,
bakki, jhakki.

Jacent, jā'sent, *adj* lambā parā huā, pasrā huā,
parā huā ; jā'sinth huā

Jacinth, jā'sinth, *n* javāhrāt ki qism

Jack, jak, *n* 1. a *paltry fellow*, tahqīr kā kal-
mah, gurgā ; mardak, laundā, chihokrā. 2. an

instrument, moze ya jute
utarne kā auzār ; mozah-
kash. 3. (of a kitchen)

sikh 4. a *wedge*, phāna,
mekh 5. *for sawing wood*
on, lakri rakh-kur kātne
ki ghori ; addā, tekan 6.

a *coat of mail*, zirah bak-
tar ; kamri, jūkat. 7. a
pitcher, kuppā 8. a *male*.

nar. 9. (Mech) bojū uthāne ki kal 10. (Ich)
machhli ka bachcha 11. (Mus) mizrab 12

(Naut) jhāndā ; mishūn, alam. 13. (Ornith)
kulgi-dāi kabutar

jack in the box, zūlahā

jack in office, magrūr amīl

jack of all trades, har-bābi, jānpānde, chandhā
buddiyā midhān

jack out of doors, nī-gharā, be-ghar

jack with a lantern, shartāni āg, chhalavā, sha-
hābā, agryā bantāl ; rāchlichhas agni

Jackal, jak'al [P shigāl, Skr shrigal, H syār],
n gidar, shigāl, siyār, jāmbū, shrigal.

Jackanapes, jak'a-nāp, *n* 1 an *ape*, mannū ;
bandar ; maskharā 2 *cozomb*, banka, chhail-
chhabilā, chhail-chikaniyā.

Jackass, jak'as, *n* gadhā, khar, be-vaquf

ko-boots, jak'buts, *n pl* ghuṭnon tak kā
'as, mozah

'daw, jak'da, *n* āg ; kāg ; kavvā

et, jak'et, *n* jākat, kamri, mirzā.

quidding, jak'pūd-ing, *n* maskhara ; ta-
kā ādmī ; naqli-i-majlis ; gul, gopāl

ice, jak'ss, *n* gustākā ; shokh.

Item, i'tem, *n* raqam ; mad ; chiz.

Item by item, raqam ba raqam ; judā judā ; ek ek

karke, tafsil-vāi

Item, i'tem, *adv* bhī, nīz ; aīzan

Item, i'tem, *v a* jad-dasht līkū lenā.

Iterate, it'e-ut, *v a* dohrānā ; takrār k ; mu-
karrar karnā

Iteration, it-ēr-ā'shon, *n* pumar-bachan ; pumar-
ukt, mukarrar kahnā, dohrāo ; takrār

Itinerant, i-tin'er-ant, *adj* daurah karne-vālā ;
chalta phirtā, khāna-hadosh, ramtā ; saiyāh.

Itinerary, i-tin'er-ā-ri, *n* safar-nāma.

Itinerary, i-tin'er-ā-ri, *adj* safri, safar meḥ.

Itinerary preaching, Safri-vāz.

Itinerate, i-tin'er-āt, *v a* safar, daurā, sair yā
kavahi k, phirnā

Itself, it-self, *pron* āp ; āp hī āp ; khud ; ba-
zātāhī, āp hī, āp rūp fī-nafsahī

Ivory, i'vō-ri *n* 1 hāttil-dant, āj 2 (Slang)

dant, dandān

Ivory, i'vō-ri *adj* hātthī dānt kā, misl-i-āj.

Ivy, i'vi, *n* (Bot) i-lūj pchān

J

Jacksmith, jak'smith, *n* sikh banāne-vālā lu-
har

Jacobin, jak'ō-bin, *n* 1. rūhīb. 2. mufsid ;
mukhāhif-i-sarkār

Jacobite, jak'ō-bit, *n* ek firqa isā'ihō kā.

Jacobus, jā-ko'bus, *n* sikkā-i-tulā pachchis
shiling kā

Jaculation, Jactation, jak'ū-lā'shon, jak-
ta'shon, *n* phienk, andakht

Jade, jād, *n* 1 a *tired horse*, thakā huā ghorā.
2. a *wench*, fāhushā ; chhināl kas-bī ; raudī.

Jade, jād, *n* ek qism ka patthar

Jade, jād, *v a* thakānā, mandī k.

Jadish, jā'dish, *adj* 1 (a horse) burā ; bad ;
sarkash, shair, dangāl 2 (a woman) chhināl ;
behayā

Jag, jag, *n* chhotā bojā, gathri

Jag, Jagg, jag, *n* dandānā, shuzāf, dāntā.

Jag, jag, *v a* dandānē-dār k, dānte dānā

Jagged, Jagg'y, jag'ed, jag'ed, *adj* dandānē-
dār, dāntilā

Jail, jāl, *n* 1 qaid-khāna, zindān, bandī-khāna ;
pundat-khāna, mahbas, jēl-khāna 2 *jocosity*,
barā ghar suhrā, lun bhare ka ghar. 3. *dun-*
geon, bhānurā, andha kua, bhaksi

jail bird, (Slang) qaidī

Jailer, jā'ler, *n* daroga-i-jēl-khāna

Jalap, jā'ap, *n* 1. gul-i-rabbās ki jar. 2. jullāb.

Jam, jam, *n* murābbā, jam

Jam, jam, *v a* dabūā, dabānā, bhichnā ; kuchal-
nā, pishā, ramdnā

Jamb, jam, *n* [Ar jumb, side] 1. (Arch) pākḥā.
2. (Mining) patthar kā chitān

Jane, jān, *n* 1 a *coin*, jānevā kā sikkā. 2. a
cloth ek qism kā motā kapra ; jīn

Jangle, jag'gl, *v n* 1 *sound harshly*, be-tāl yā
be-sur bajānā ; jhanghanānā, chhankarnā 2.

urangle, jhagrā k, takrār k ; hujjat k ; muzā-i-
lafā k

Jangle, jag'gl, *n* 1. jhagrā ; takrār. 2. be-
sur āvaz.

Jangler, jag'gler, *n* jhagrān ; hujjati ; tak-
rārī

Jangling, jag'gling, *n* jhagrā ; takrār.



UNION JACK.

Janitor, jan't-ter, *n* dar-bān deorhi-bān, chanki-dār
Janitiness, jan'ti-ness, *n* khad-numāi, bhāpak
Janty, jan'ti, *adj* rangila, bhārikā, chhailā, chaklā, khush-poshak
January, jan'u-a-ry, *n* angrezī baras kā pahla mahinā, janvarī
Japan, ja-pān, *n* 1 earth, katthā, kath, khair 2 *wool*, raugni-kām, jupāni-kām, lahat kā kam
Japan, ja-pān, *v* a Jāpān ke tariq par raungan k.
Jar, jar, *v* *n* 1 *exhale harshly*, khar'kharānā, phānī unā, phar'harānā 2 *di pute*, jhagarna, takār k, tanta k, lūnā
to leave the door ajar, darvāzā adh-khulā rakhnā.
Jar, jar, *n* jharā, takār
Jar, jar, *n* ghara gharyā matkā martabān, kāvā, haandi, mūd, gampīl
Jargon, jar'gon, *n* aisi bat jo samajh mein na āe, sat-bhērij bolti, gupar sapar
Jasmine, jas'min, *n* chandlī yāsaman
Jasper, jas'per, *n* zabai-jad, sang-i-yashab
Jaundice, jau'ndis, *n* kanval-bac, yargan, pān-dū, pūn'rog
Jaunt, jant, *v* a sar k, tabalnā, phūnā, chāna
Jaunt, jant, *n* sar matir-gasht
Javelin, jav'tin, *n* barchhi noza shaktī
Jaw, ja, *n* 1 jabrī, abāthā, kalli 2 *urang-ing*, kāha-suni, lū'ū thūgrī
hold your jaw, chup labo
what are you jawing about ? kyon gul machī rāhe ho ?
Jaw, ja, *v* a gālī d dushmān d
jaw-breaker, jau-tu-tar, laube bhāri lafz, bare bare alfāz
Jay, jā, *n* nil-kunth, shāzak
Jealous, jē'lus, *adj* 1 *suspicious*, bad-gumān, shakkī, sandhī 2 *envious*, mutat'ikkar, ande-sha nāk, fiki-mind 3 *envious*, hasid, ris kārne-vālī, rashik-kummda
Jealously, jē'lus-hī, *adv* rashk se, hasidānā, shak se, vāsās se
Jealousy, jē'lus-i, *n* 1 *the quality*, rashk, hasad, raqībāt, idām, irkha 2 *jeal*, shak, vāsās, bhāram, bad-gumān
Jeer, jē, *v* *n* boli yā lāna mainā, lāne tishne d, āre hāthoun lenā
Jeer, jē, *n* boli tholī, lān lān, tēna tishnī
Jeerer, jē'er, *n* tana-zan, boli-marne-vālā, hanif; boli tholī phenkne-vālā
Jeering, jē'ing, *n* tana-zanī, boli tholī
Jeeringly, jē'ing-hī, *adv* tane-zan se, lān lān se, boli mar-kar
Jehovah, jē-hō'vā, *n* yāhū allah taālā, ezad
Jejune, jē'jun, *adj* 1 *humdrum*, bhuka, gursana, khālī 2 *dry*, rūkhā, sūkhā, pūch, lachar be-namak, bad-miza
Jejunely, jē-jūn'hī, *adv* rūkhe-pun se, be-laz'zati se, be-luffi se
Jelly, jēl'i, *n* 1 *a viscous substance*, luāb, luāb-dār chiz 2 *rub*; mānu
Jelly-bag, jēl'i-bag, *n* shūa chihāne ki thailī, angrezī safī
Jemmy, jem'i, *adj* vaza-dār, khush-vaza
Jeopard, jep'erd, *v* a khatre yā jokhon mein dālnā, balā men mmbtilā k
Jeopardy, jep'er-dī, *n* jān jokhon; andesha; khatia
Jerk, jērk, *v* a jumbish d; jharybhānā, phenk-nā, bachkolā d; jharknā
Jerk, jērk, *n* 1 *a short thrust*, bachkolā, jhā-kā; jhukorā
Jerkin, jer'kun, *n* kurtī; mirzā; kamrī; ang-garkhī

Jess, jek, *n* tasma jo bāz ki tūng mein baūdhā
 rahā hai, petī, phundā
Jest, jest, *n* 1 *laugh*, thattā, khullī, mazāq; hahā hibi, thatholī, tamaskhur. 2 *something amusing*, suāng, tamashā

Better lose a *jest* than a friend. Prov.

Arī hañsi uchchhe nahin jis se dostī meh farq āe

in jest, hañsi ki rāh, hañsi se; mazāqan.

the cream of jest, taurā

3 *butt*, mshāna, hadaf, dalbā; goē-mahfil; chuttha

Jest, jest, *v* *n* thattā, hañsi, dil-lagī yā khullī k.

Jester, jes'ter, *n* 1 *one given to jesting*, thathet, hañsi-bāz, dil-lagī-bāz, thatholī; khush-tahī 2 *a buffoon*, maskhara, had-go; bhānq; lahūr-pānde

Jesting, jes'ting, *n* thatte bāzī, thatholī; mas-

khara-pān

jesting apart, thattā bī-tanāf, hañsi kī bāt nahīn hai

Jestingly, jes'ting-hī, *adv* hañsi se khullī se

Jesting-stock, jes'ting-stok, *n* maskhara, thatholī

Jesuit, jes'u-it, *n* 1 Isāyon ke ek firqē kā ādmī,

2 *friar*, makkī

Jesuitism, jes'u-it-izm, *n* Isāyon ke ek firqē kā usūl

Jesus Christ, jē'zus krist, *n* hazrat Isā, masih

Jet, jet, *n* 1 *foxtail*, sang-i-mūsā, -sūyū-thib 2 *spout*, nal, tāvī nā, tontī

jet black, kulī syāb, kālā koda

Jet, jet, *v* *n* 1 dhāy nūlīnā yā pānā, bahnā.

2 *anth-bat* chālnā, ukarnā

Jet d'eau, jha dō, *n* fāvānā, phūnā; ābshār.

Jetty, jē'tē, jē'tī, *n* khamba, sātan,

parvī 2 *mukasa*, bhāhar chhīpā

Jew, jū, *n* yahūdī, ibarānī, qamni-yahūdī

Jew's em, besh qimat chiz, ammol, be-bālā

Jewel, jē'ul, *n* 1 *a precious stone*, jāvīhar; mīm, naq qimat-patthī 2 *an ornament*,

edma, ābhukhan zavar, tūm 3 *pearl* kā lāf;

lāl

My *nephew* Meri lāl

Jewel-box, jē'ul-boks, *n* jāvīhar-dān, gahne

kī dība

jewel offer, jāvīhar-khūnī

set jewels, taurā gūma, zavar-i-mamāsa, savār

Jeweller, jē'ul'er, *n* 1 *jeweler*, jāvīhar-fāosh, zavar-fāosh 2 *zavār* banane-vā.

Jewelry, jē'ul-ri, *n* ābhukhan, gahna, zavar;

jav dharat

Jewess, jē'us, *n* ibarānī māt, yahūdī māt

Jewish, jē'ish, *adj* ibarānī, yahūdīn kā.

Jewishly, jē'ish-hī, *adv* ibarānī taur par

Jewry, jē'ri, *n* yahūdīn kā paraganā, gāon yā

muhallāh yahūdī-vātāh

Jew's-harp, jē'harp, *n* mūmī-chang, mur-

chang

Jib, jib, *n* (Naut) nahā' mēn sab se āge kā pāl.

Jib, jib, *v* *n* (as a horse) piche hatnā, āpna

Jig, jig, *n* 1 (Mus) ek gat 2 *nāchne* ki ek

gat

Jig, jig, *v* *n* nāchnā

Jill, jil, *n* aurat, lūzāī

Good Jack makes a good Jill

Jasā khatam, vāsī-jorū

Jillfirt, jil'firt, *n* hānsokar, khandī, nām-

matakko.

Jilt, jilt, *n* be-vafā aurat, nakhe-bāz aurat;

aiyāī.

Jilt, jilt, *v* a dam jhāñse mein rakhnā; buttā d;

nakhre bāzi k; chhālnā; jhagna.

Jingle, jing'gl, *v* a chhanchhanānā; jhankārānā; jhan jhan k, kharī l han k

Jingle, jin'el, *n* chhanchhan, jhan jhan; jhankar, jhanjhanāhat

Job, job, *n* 1 *a work*, chhotā kām' kām, kār, kāj 2 *stab*, kochnā, bhonk, nok-dār bathvaīr kāk ek hāth 3 *a trans-action*, theke kā kum, āmal yā manvrit kā kām

by the job, theke par

to do the job for one, mār dālānā, kām k

Job, job, *v* a 1 nok-dār bathvaīr s kochnā, bhonkni, bathvaīr ghaso d 2 bhakni

Job, job, *v* n 1 chhotā chhotā vā muafarrag kām 2 kharid rokht k dillāl k

Jobber, job'ber, *n* 1 *one who jobs*, mu afarrag kām karne-vālā 2 *a dealer*, sandhān, kar bār, bhevan ārtivā; dālāl 3 talālvā khidmāt-gar

Jobber-nowl, job'ber-no', *n* be-vagut, gaedi, ahmaq, kundā-natānsh

Jobbery, job'ber-i, *n* ārt dālāl

Job's comforter, Job'kum-fort'er, sarzanesh, linat malāmāt

Jockey, jok'j, *n* 1 *a rider*, ghur dār kā savār; chābuk-sarar 2 *a dealer*, chhoron kā sandhāgar, aspīrosh 3 *talār*, mukker, avār

Jockey, jok'j, *v* a dāg k, tār d, thapāt

Jocose, **Jocular**, jok'os, jok'ul k, *adj* 1 *person*, thāthol, thāthe bāz, hānsor, khulh-bāz, khush-taba, zarī 2 *sp chh, zarānā*, zar utā-āmez

Jocosely, **Jocularly**, jok'os'ly, jok'ul'ly k, *adv* hānsī se, thāthe kī ruh se

Jocoseness, **Jocularity**, jok'os'ness, jok'ul'ar-i, *n* thāthe-bāz, khulh, zarānāt, khulh-tabaī

Jocund, jok'und, *adj*, rangilā, khush-mizāj, zinda-dil, khush-taba, mazan

Jocundity, jok'und-i, *n* zinda-dilī, khush-mizāj, khulār-pān, khush-tabaī

Jog, jog, *n* 1 *push*, tahoka hachkolī 2 *obstruction*, rok, dhakkā, dīrchkī, hachkolī

Jog, jog, *v* n dhachke thāte chhāt, thumte chhālā, gūte pūte chhāt, māre pāon chhāt

Jog, jog, *v* a tahoknā, kohni mārā

Jogger, jog'ger, *n* 1 *one who walks heavily*, gūte parṭe chhālne-vālā, su t-qadam

a sudden push, dhakkā dene-vālā, tahoka dene-vālā; dhakeli

Joggle, jog'l, *v* a dhakkā d, hachkolā d, hilānā

JOGGLE.

Join, join, *v* a 1 *bring together*, bhattā k, joinā, gāthnā; milānī, sāmhā, muti dāq k

2 *adjoin*, lagānā, sānā chhupkānā, milānā, shāmil k; vāsī k, pavastī d k 3 *muqābilah* k; āmnā sāmnā k, muti-bher kārānā, bhīr-ānā; lārānā

join hands, shādī karānā bath men hāth d

to make troops join in battle, fāq ko bhīrānā

Join, join, *v* n 1 joinā, shāmil k, pavand h; gāthnā, muttāfīq h, ikhātā h 2 *sozish* k; sambandh k, shārik k

join in fight, bhīrānā, lārānā, hāth se hāth milānā

Joinder, join'der, *n* milān, join, zamīmā

Joiner, join'er, *n* 1 *one who joins*, joinne-vālā 2 *chhat pātne-vālā*, barhāī, najāī

Joinery, join'er-i, *n* barhāī kām

Joining, join'ing, *n* ady itisāl, join, gāth

Joint, joint, *n* [H join] 1 *the place*, join, kaud; mafsal, pavand, itisāl, milāp, girah, moh-rāh; gāth; 2 *the space*, porī, por, azv, tuk-rā

Joint of cane. Ganne kī porī

3 (*Railway*) sarak-i-āhīnī kī qāinchi 4 (*Geog.*) dūz, dārū

joint chan, (*Railway*) qāinchi kī hāifhāk

joint of meat, gosht kī tukrā, thān

out of joint, hind band, por por out of joint, be-mauqā, be-mahāl

Joint, joint, *adj* 1 *united*, shārik; shāmil; milī, mūdā-ghulā 2 *shared*, sājhe kā, mush-tarika

joint estate, itisāl-i-milī vā mush-tarika

joint undivided property, shāmīl case of joint ownership, jadād ījmīlī kā muqad-dārā

Joint, joint, *v* a 1 *unite*, milānā, girah bāndh-nā vā jaganī, girah-dār bānānā yā k 2 *separate*, join por alag k, ang bhāng k

Jointed, joint'ed, *adj* (*Lot*) girah-dār, ga'bilā; join-dī

Jointly, joint'h, *adv* mil kar, ikhātā bāham; sāthe men, shāmīl ho-kar, ek sath, ek ho-kar; mukār

Jointress, join'tres, *n* aurāt jo mahīr kī jādāt rakhtī hāī, dhan vā īsri

Joint-stock, joint'stok, *n* sarmāya-i-mush-tarika, jumū'i-hissā-dārān, sāghiyon kā dhan

joint-stock company, hisse-dārōn kī jamāāt, sāghiyon kī samīh

Joint-tenancy, joint'ten-an-si, *n* qabza-i-shā-mīlī

Jointure, join'tūr, *n* īsri-dhan, haq-i-zaujyat; mahīr

Jointure, join'tūr *v* a haq-i-zaujyat muqarrar k īsri dīn, thāmānā

Joist, join't, *n* kārī sot dhannī

Joke, jō, *n* thāttā, khulī, mārāq, hānsī

on joke, hūmā se, mārāqan, khulī kī rāh

practical joke, miz utā-āmez hānsī

Joke, jok, *v* a thāttā mānā, hānsī yā khulī k; mārāq

surprise on joke, chāl dhātē, kyon hanste ho

Joker, jok'er, *n* thāttē-bāz, hānsor, maskhara; thāttē khulī bāz

Joking, jok'ing, *n* thāttā; khulī, hānsī; mizāj

Jole, **Jowl**, jōl, *n* gūl, kallā, rukhsārā

chuck hā pūti sath sath barhār

Jollity, jōl'i-ty, *n* zinda-dilī, khush-tabaī, rang-rāz

Jolly, jōl'i, *adj* 1 *joyal*, khush; shād-mān; mas-rū, mīhāz, khush o khurram 2 *pump*, tūvar, gūdz, chuknā, moṭā taza, tar o tāza; sukhi o safād

a jolly fellow, zinda-dil, khush-taba, dilagi-bāz; vār-hush

Jolt, jolt, *v* a hachkolā d, hilānā; dhakkā d

Jolt, jolt, *n* dhaklā, hachkolā, jumbish

Jolt-head, jolt'head *n* S. Blockhead

Jonquil, **Jonquille**, join'kwil, *n* gul-i-nargis; gul-i-hibō

Jorden, join'den, *n* hāptī; peshāb-dān; par-gah

Jot, jot, *n* kār, rozā, zarā, til, rāī kā dānā

Jot, jot, *v* a yāddāshī lkhānā, lkh rakhnā; tākhnā

Journal, join'nal, *n* 1 *diary*, roz-nāma, roz-nāma, kachchā chitthā 2 *akbbār*, risālā

3 (*Navt*) jahāz ke rozānā hāl kī kitāb

Journalist, join'al-ist, *n* roz-nāma-navis; akbbār-navis, roz-nāma lkhne-vālā

Journalize, join'al-iz, *v* a akbbār meī lkhnā; roz nāma meī mundarī k

Journey, join'ni, *n* safar, musāfirāt; siyāhat

Journey, join'ni, *v* a chhālā; safar k

Journeyman, join'man, *n* roz-nā-dārī par kām karne-vālā; kāmārā; kārindā

Juiceless, jū's'les, *adj.* be-ras; be-arq; khushk
Juiciness, jū's'i-hes, *n.* raslā, arq-dār yā ras-dār h.

Juicy, jū's'i, *adj.* raslā; ras-dār; ras-bharā; shire-dār; ara-q-dār.

Jujube, jū'jūb, *n.* 1. unnāb; ber. 2. (pl) khānsi ki takyā.

Julep, jū'lep, *n.* jullāb; jullāb-i-shakari'n.

July, jū'li, *n.* angrezī sātvān mahīna; sāvan-bhādon.

Jumble, jum'bl, *n.* ghāl mel; gaḍ-maḍ, khaḷt malt

Jumble, jum'bl, *v.* a milānā; makhliūt k; gaḍ mad k; ghāl mel k., darham barham k

Jump, jump, *v.* n. See Bound, uchlalnā; kudaknā; kulāich mārā; jast k., chāukī bhārnā.

Jump, jump, *v.* a. phalāgnā, kūdnā; phāūdnā

Juncate, jung'kāt, *n.* 1 a sweetmeat, perā; barī 2. entertainment, khufiyā zyāfat, gupt bhān.

Function, jungk'shon, *n.* 1 the act, jo; itti-sāl, vasl; milao; mel. 2 the place, sangam, ucl-asthān.

Juncture, jungk'tūr, *n.* 1. point of time, am vaqt See Crisis. 2 the place, milne ki jagah See Junction, 2

June, jūn, *n.* angrezī chhatā mahīnā; āsāb-sāvan

Junior, jū'n-ēr, *adj.* 1 less old, chhotā, ko-chak, sūḡir, umr meṁ chhotā 2 in rank, darje meṁ kam yā chhotā

Junior, jū'n-ēr, *n.* chhotā; khurd

Junk, jungk, *n.* chini jāhāz

Junket, jung'ket, *n.* See Juncate.

Junket, jung'ket, *v.* a ziyāfat k

Junta, jun'ta, *n.* Spain kā darbār

Junto, jun'tō, *n.* majlis; majma; kauḡsal, sabha

Jupiter, jū'pi-tēr, *n.* (Ast) birhaspat; māshtari

Jurat, jū'rat, *n.* majistret, hākim-i-fauj-dārī

Juridical, jū'ri-d'kal, *adj.* 1 munsifi kā, māsfi kā, adal gusarāna 2 adāliti

Juridically, jū'ri-d'kal-i, *adv.* hasb-i-āin yā qānūn.

Jurisconsult, jū'ris-kon-sult, *n.* qanūn-dān, mufti; vakil.

Jurisdiction, jū'ris-dik'shon, *n.* 1 legal authority, ikhtiyar; adlūkār; hukm. 2 province, rāj; hukūmat; iyyasat; talat; amāl-dārī, ilāqa, qalam-rau.

limits of jurisdiction, sumā-adbhkār; abhāta ikhtiyār.

within jurisdiction, ilāqe meṁ; hadd-i-siyāsāt meṁ

Jurisprudence, jū'ris-pro'dens, *n.* ilm-i-fiqah; qanūn-dāni; ilm-i-qanūn; niyāe-shāstr; rāj nit

Jurisprudent, jū'ris-pro'dent, *adj.* qanūn-dān, faqih, nafiyak.

Jurist, jū'rist, *n.* qanūn-dān; vāqif-i-qanūn; mufti; faqih; dharm-shāstri.

Juror, jūr'r, *n.* jis ne kisi muāme meṁ sachchī shahādāt dene kā balaf uthāyā ho

Jury, jūr'i, *n.* ahl-i-jūri; panch; sālia.

Juryman, jūr'i-man, *n.* ahl-i-jūri; sālis; panch.

Just, just, *adj.* 1 true, sach, sahīh; bajā; vāḡb; haq; rāst, haq-parst; sidhā; imān-dār; sātvabādī 2 proper, uchl't, jog, munāsib; durust; māḡūl; sāza-vāi, lāyq; thuk, barā-bai, chāukas, vātharthi

Just, just, *adv.* thuk; baṭā, zarā, hī

Just bea me Zarā meṁ bāt suno

just as, jondī, jāsī ki

just now, abhi

just enough, but just, thuk itnā hī, zyādah nahin

Just, just, *n.* neza-bāzi.

Just, just, *v.* n. 1 engage in mock fight on horse-back, neza-bāzi k 2 push, dhakkā d., dhakelnā

Justice, jus'tis, *n.* 1 the quality of being just, msd, adl, myāo, rāst-bāzi, dyānat dari; imāndari 2 confer with totuth and reality, adl-gustari, m-fat-shūāi, dād-dih, apak-hita 3. just treatment, dād, samrah aqar, phal 4. justness, rāstī, sulāqit, sechāi, haq 5 a person duly commissioned to hold courts, hākim; qazi, munsif, hākim-i-adalat, sāhib-i-adalat

for the purpose of justice, ba-nazā-i dād-dih, msaf ke vāste

Justiciary, jus'ti-h'i-ari, *n.* adal gustar, dād-gustari

Justifiable, jus'ti-fi-abi, *adj.* qābil-i-māzūri; uz-i-pāzi, uttar-jog thuk, durust, baṭā

Justifiableness, jus'ti-fi-abi-nes, *n.* vajbyat; rava-dāni

Justification, jus'ti-fi-k'i'-hon, *n.* 1 the act, vajbyat, rava-dāni, dād-dih 2 absoluton

myat, mokh, bariyat, chhutkara 3 (Law), uttar, ravāb 4 (Theol) humayāt, shafāt, bakhshish, u-a-myoslu

Justifier, jus'ti-fer, *n.* 1 one who supports, rava-rakhne-vālā, vāḡb thahrine-vālā, pakshī; hamaeti, jāmb-dār, hām 2 one who pardons, gunah māt karne-vālā

Justify, jus'ti-fi, *v.* a 1 prove or show to be just, vāḡb thahrānā, rava-rakhnā, hujjat vād-dih se sbht k 2 pronounce free from guilt, begumah thahrānā, mu-dokh k, bes-dosh k 3 treat as just, mokh ya myat d., bakhshna 4. (Print) satien thuk k, bithānā

Justle, jus'l, *v.* a dhakkā d., kobul mārā; rein, thelnā, dhakiyānā

Justling, jus'ling, *n.* dhakkā, ṭakkar, dhakkam dhakka, theḷam theḷā.

Justly, just'i, *adv.* rāst rāst, sahīh sahīh, rāstī se; munāsifāna, vajbyat se

Justness, just'nes, *n.* vajbyat, rāstī, sehat; durusti, maquliyat

Jut, jut, *v.* n. ubharnā, nikalnā, bāhar ko jhuknā

Jutty, jut'i, *n.* mikās, ubhār, chhijjā.

Juvenile, jū've-nil, *adj.* [skr woman, jē parvā] javanī kā, shābāb kā, nau-kheer; nau-javān

Juvenility, jū've-nil'i-ty, *n.* 1 age, javanī; nau-unrī, shābāb, bāla-pān 2 manner, al-bel-pān, alārī-pān, be-chityatī, be-khalvī

Juxtaposition, juk's'ta-pō-zish'i'on, *n.* qurbat; mahazi, nazdiki, taqābul, amnā-samnā.

K

Kail, Kale, käl, *n* ek qism kī gobhī

Kah, käh, *n* sajjī, qala.

Kangaroo, kang'ga-ro, *n* Australia ke ek janvar ka nam

Keck, kek, *n* rad, que, ultī

Keck, kek, *v* *n* qac k, rad k, zamun dekhna, ultī k

Kecksy, kek'si, *n* ek qism ka paudā

Kedge, kec, *n* jabāz kā chibhōta langar

Kedge, kec, *v* a langar se khenchna, morna vā phernī

Keel, kēl, *n* 1 (Naut) jabāz yā nāo kā pendā 2 a vessel, chapte pendē kī nao, chibhōta pataula

Keel, kēl, *v* *n* 1 navigate, nāo vā jabāz chalanā; jabāz-ranī k 2 turn up the keel, ultina

Keen, kēn, *adj* 1 eager, shauqin āzu-mand, laulm, shāq, mustaid, tuiyā 2 sharp, burrau, haddā 3 severe, tund, kirā, sakht 4 bitter, talh, karvā 5 acute of mind, tēā, zahim, zūd-tahim, chatm

Keenly, kēn'lī, *adv* tezise, sar-garmīse, shauq se

Keeness, kēn'nes, *n* shauq, ishtiyāq; sar-garmī, tēā, burrau

Keep, kēp, *v* a 1 retain, rakhnā, dharnā, qabz rakhnā

If we lose the field we cannot keep the town
Agar khet hāre to shahar kahuā rahga

2 hold, qāyam, barqarār yā pūnkā tūn rakhnā
Keep a stiff rein and move but gently on
Lagām khenche rah, aur ahistah ahistah chalo

3 have in charge, hūrāt men rakhnā, bachanā, rakhna, hifazat yā raksha k

Behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee
D kh, main tere sāth hun, aur tēi rakshā karūngā.

4 not to reveal, mahfi vā mahfūz rakhnā.
Great are thy virtues, though kept from men.
Tūh men bahut khabyan hun, go insān se mahfi hai

5 tend, mahfūz rakhnā, khabar-dārī k.
In her girlish age she kept sheep on the moor
Bachpan men uoh khādar men bhejen chāritī thi

6 manage, intzām k, ehtimām k; rakhiyālī k, chauksī k, mgahbānī k.

Every one of them kept house by himself
Un men se har shakhs apnā ghār rakhta thā.

7 maintain, khānā d; pālū, posnā; par-varish k; pālān k; khabar denā, khulmā pilāna. 8 have in one's service, naakar rakhnā

I keep but three men and a boy
Mere hāh sirf tūn maid aur ek laṭlā naukar hai.

9 hold on, nibāhnā; jāī rakhnā; ifā k., pūrā k

Both day and night did we keep company.
Din rat ham sāth rahē.



KANGAROO.

10 obey, itāat k, lihāz k, bajā lānā, mānnā.

Obey and keep his great command
Uske ahām ko mano aur bajā lo

11 observe, rachānā, karnā, rakhnā.

To keep a feast Dāvat kar nā

12 not to quit, na chhornā, pā-band rakhnā.

Keep back, atkhān k, rokhnā, bar rakhnā
Keep books of account, bahī rakhnā bahī murattab k.

Keep company with, sāth rahnā vā jāna
Keep one's word, nibāhnā, ifā k., pūrā k., adā k;

Keep out of, mahfūz rakhnā, bāz rakhnā
Keep the field against an enemy, khet thām nā

Keep the peace, aman o aman rakhnā, fitna o fasad hind k

Keep under, āgēzā yā bas men rakhnā, zer hukm rakhnā

Keep up, jārī rakhnā, chaltā, yā qāyum rakhnā; sambhalnā

Keep, kēp, *v* *n* 1 stay, honā rahnā 2 last, qāyum rānā, tikna, thām nā, rānā, sābit yā barqarār rahna 3 lodge, thāmnā, tiknā, utarnā qāyum k

Keep from, dūr rahnā, bachnā, alag yā kināre rahna

Keep on, age brāhnā qadam barhānā, chalnā.

Keep to, pā band rahna

To keep to old customs

Pā dūr rasmon ka paband rahnā.

Keep, kēp, *n* 1 the state, hālat, dāshā, gat 2 maintain, muhafizat, mirābhānī, magahbānī, muhafizat, garhigay, qilah kī qalb-gah

Keeper, kē'p, *n* 1 one who keeps, rakhne-vāl; rakhiyāl 2 one who has the care, dār-bān, pā-ban, mirābhān, rachehhāk, muhafiz, rakhiyāl 3 watcher, mir, sābit, kharā 4 one who retains in custody, nāzn, dīwānā-ī-jelkhānā.

Keep of the records, muhafiz-dafar

Keepers of the seals, molir bu-dār.

Keeping, kē'ping, *n* 1 a holding, rakhnā, d'chit, qāva 2 maintenance, muhafizat, magahbānī, hifazat, raksha, khabar-dārī, chauksa. 3 just proportion, tanasub, munasibat

in keeping with, munāfiq

Keepsake, kēp'sak, *n* mshānī, yād-gārī, yād-dāst

Keg, Kag, keg kar, *n* pipa

Kelī, kēl, *n* dūth jis men bachelī hīptā huā pādā hota hai burqa

Kelp, kēlp, *n* samundarī darakhāt kī rākh jis se shisha bana hai

Ken, ken, *v* *n* dur se dekhnā, jānū, pahchan-nā

Ken, ken *n* mgāhī, nazār, drisht, jāñch

Kennel, ken'l, *n* 1 for dogs, tāzi-khānā, kuttoā ke rahne kī ghār 2 hounds, shikārī kutte. 3 a den, lomī kī bhāt

Kennel, ken'el, *n* morī, badar-rau, nālī.

Kennel, ken'el, *v* *n* tāzi-khāne men kutton kā sonā, pāre rahna

Kenning, ken'ing, *n* nazār, nigāh

Kerchief, ker'chei, *n* orlme ka rūmāl; rūmāl.

Kerf, kerf, *n* tarāsh, chūr.

Kermes, ker'mēs, *n* qumiz

Kern, kern, *n* 1 an Irish footman, Ireland kī pīvādūh 2 a hand-mill, cilākī 3. (Prov.) jāip ke hurūf ka ubhar.

Kitten, kit'n, *n* billi kâ bachcha, bilautâ.
 Kitten, kit'n, *v.* *n* billi kâ bachcha d. yâ byânâ.
 Klick, khk, *v* *n* ṭiṭkarnâ; ṭiṭkari d.

Knab, nab, *v. a.* kutarnā; chabānā; dāht se kātnā

Knack, nak, *n* 1 *a little machine*, khilaunā. 2. *a nice trick*, chaturā, fan, pech, hunar. 3 *derisive, chālākī*, phufti

Knacker, nak'er, *n* 1 khilanne banāne-vālā, halkā kam karne vālā 2 ap-jasāb

Knag, nag, *n* 1 *a knot in wood*, lakri kī gūth 2 *a pr.*, khūfī 3 *a shoot of deer's horn*, sing kī shakh yā dī

Knaggy, nag'i, *adv* gūthī, gūth-d *a* akkhar, rūkhā

Knap, nap, *n* phulm ubhār

Knapsack, nap'ak, *n* thālā, thālī, pholā, tholī bughī

Knar, nar, *n* lakri kī gūth

Knave, nāv, *n* 1 *a deceitful fellow* abūṭ, daga-bāz, bad māshī pakhāṭī, maktār, āyār, lālchīz, be-āram 2 *(at cards)* gulām

Knavery, na'verī, *n* daga-bāzī, hīk bāzī, fa-jūdīhī shūrat

Knavish, na'vish *adv* bāzī, sharrī, daga-bāz, lāchī māshī

Knavishly, na'vishī, *adv* daga-bāzī yā be-māshī pīshī lāchī

Knead, nēd, *v* 1 *to knead*, mādānā, sunā, mādnā sandhā mūhī osamī

Kneading-trough, nēdnē t'rof, *n* pī gūthīhī ke kaṭān, pīṭā, kūndā t'raṭ

Knee, nē, *n* 1 *(Dist)* gūthnā 2 *tumb*, konīyā

knee-deep, ghutne ghutne

Kneel, nēd, *adv* ghutne-vālā

Kneel, nēl, *v* *n* ghutnō ke bil bandhnā, du-zanī bādnā, gūth as n pāmī

Knee-pan, nē'pan, *n* ghutne kī chapnī, khūriyā sarī-zamī

Knell, nēl, *n* mātun ghāntē lō āvī

Knife, nī, *n* 1 chūqī, chūhā, chūm 2 *a sword*, khūmī t'ar

a pen-knife, qalam-tarsh

Knight, nī, *n* 1 *a champion*, bahādūr, p hō-vā, sūhī 2 *a title*, rang bahādūr 3 *(In chess)*, ghora, asp, rās

Knight-errant, nī'er-rant, *n* mūhūm-jō, bahādūr

Knighthood, nī'hūd, *n* 1 bahādūrī 2 bahādūr, vī sūhī lō

Knightly, nī'li, *adv* bahādūrīyā

Knit, nī, *v* 1 *form into a knot*, gūthī lagānā bandhnā, sūtnā 2 *thread in*, jīlī bunnā yā karhnā, gūthnā 3 *join*, milānā shūāl k

knitting needle, moza bunne kī sā'nī, vā sū

Knit, nī, *v* *n* sidā, milnā pīnā

Knitter, nī'ter, *n* jūh karhnē-vālā yī bunne-vālā

Knob, nob, *n* kōī chīz gol am ubharvān, gūth, gūmī, lattu

Knobby, nob'i, *adv* gūthī gūmī-dān

Knock, nok, *v* *n* 1 *strike*, khakhatānā, thoknā 2 *clash*, lagānā, takkar khānā

to knock under, hār mēnnā

to knock up, thaknā; thak jānā.

Knock, nok, *v* *a* 1 *strike*, mārnnā; pītnā; sadnā pahunchānā; dhūnnā. 2 *strike for admulation*, khakhatānā, qhabhabānā

to knock at a door, kundī khakhatānā; dastak d.

to knock down, patak d., girā d

to knock off, nūlm kar-ke jīst ke nām k.

to knock out, phōnā, nikālnā.

Knock, nok, *n* zarb, mar, thokar; thes; jhapet.

Knock-down, nok-down, kari hathī

knock down argument, dalīl-i-qāle.

Knocker, nok'er, *n* khakhatānē kī chīz; kundī; khatka

Knoll, nōl, *v* *a* ghanṭā bānā

Knoll, nōl, *n* pahū kī chōṭī

Knop, **Knob**, nop, nob, *n* (Arch) phūl pattā.

Knot, not, *n* 1 *a tie*, gūth, guah, aqī 2. *a connection*, gāth-iorā, aqī 3 *a difficulty*, uqda;

pech, gūthī, ulgherā 4 *(Bot)* gūth, girah.

5 *a group*, mathā, jamāat; tofī 6 *(Ornith)* ek

prand 7 *(Naut)* kos

nuptial knot, gūth-bandhan; aqī-i-nikāh.

slip knot, derh gūth, sarak-phanda

Knot, not, *v* *a* 1 *form a knot*, gūthī lagānā yā d.

2 *unite closely*, joinā, milānī

3 *entangle*, ulghānā;

phasnā, bhīvār jād men dāhnā.

Knot, not, *v* *n* 1 *form knot*, gūthī parnā;

gūthī k 2 *copulate*, joinā, mubashrat k;

mūhī gāthnā

Knottless, not'les, *adv* bīn gūthī yā tor kā

Knotted, **Knott**, not'ed, not'i, *adv* 1 *full of knots*, gūthī, gūth-d *ar*, girah-d 2 *difficult*, mūhīkī, sakht, pechīdā, pech-dār, mug-

hāq

Know, nō, *v* *a* 1 *be aware*, jānū, āgāh h.;

vāqī h, mūṭṭī h 2 *distinguish*, birq k.;

tanīr k, pāchānnā 3 *be acquainted with*,

vāqī h, āshū h, māham h 4 *acknowledge*,

īqār k, mānnā, pasand k 5 *have sexual commerce with*, mubashrat k, sohbat-dāri k.;

pasandā, rakham

Knowable, nō'-bl, *adv* mūmkīn-ul-drāk; dar-

vāt kē gūbīl

Knowing, nō'ng, *adv* vāqī, māhīr, jānnē-

vīdā, chōṭī, khāṭ-dīn dīnā hōshvār.

Knowingly, nō'ng-lī, *adv* jūh bōjh-kar, dīdā

o dīnī

Knowledge, nol'et, *n* 1 *the act*, ilm, dānish;

budh, gūv, shak 2 *information*, lābār;

āshā, itīlā, vāqiyat 3 *learning*, ilm, iste-

dād, bīdāy 4 *practical skill*, rakān; māhā-

rat, māhīq, mālikah 5 *sexual intercourse*,

sohbat-dāri, ham-bastī, gānā

Knuckle, nuk'l, *n* 1 pīthī kī tuaf kā nūglī kā

tor 2 *ghutne kī haddī*, chupnī, pūh. 3.

band girah gūth

Knuckle, nuk'l, *v* *n* āpīz h, tabe h.;

hār mānī

Knurl, nēl, *n* gūth, guah.

L

La, la, *interj* dekho; lo; dekh-to

Labefaction, lab-e-fak'shon, *n* zaifi, kar-zorī, zāvā, nātāvānī, zof

Label, lā'bl, *n* 1 *parche-i-sarnāma* 2 *a slip of paper*, kāgāz; parcha 3 *a codical*, tatimmā-

vāsiyat-nāmāh

Label, lā'bl, *v* *a* nām o nishān likh kar chīp-kānā.

Labial, lā'bi-al, *adv* jo hout se nikle; shaftī; hōṭhī

Labial, lā'bi-al, *n* hārī-i-shaftī, oshī ak-har.

Labiate, lā'bi-āt, *(Bot)* hout-vālā, shaftī

Labiodental, lā'bi-o-den-tal, *adv* hōṭh-dantī

(ak-har)

Laboratory, lab'o-ra-to-ri, *n* ilmi-i-kimyā kē

imṭhān kā makān yā kām-khānā.

Laborious, la-bō'r-i-us, *adj.* 1. *toilsome*, mehnat-talab; dushvār; sakht. 2. *industrious*, mehnati; kamārā, mehnat-kash. jafā-kash

Laboriously, la-bō'r-i-us-ly, *adv.* mehnat se, mashaqqat se, ba-dushvārī; bi-diqqat

Laboriousness, la-bō'r-i-us-ness, *n.* 1. *the quality*, jafā-kashī, mehnat-kashī 2. *dujgence*, diqqat, dushvārī, mehnat, pari-shram

Labour, Labor, lā'bér, *n.* 1. *exertion*, mehnat; mashaqqat; diqqat; kasht. jai-n-sham 2. *travail*, pīr, dard-i-zeh, dard-i-abastani 3. *work*, kām, kar, kār, kāraj, dhanda 4. *intellectual exertion*, dimāzi mehnat

labour-day, kām ka din, *roz-i m'adūmī*
hard labour, sakht mehnat, mashkil kām, k'athan kār

to be in labour, dard-i-zeh men h
rages of labour, mazduri, ujrat, mehnatāna

Labour, lā'bér, *v.* a. 1. *work at*, kām k., mashaqqat k., mehnat k., mazduri k., taraiddul k., kāsht k. 2. *urge*, sai k., koshish k., jai o jaid k. 3. *fabricate*, banāna tamī k.

Labour, lā'bér, *v.* n. 1. *work*, mehnat yā mashaqqat k. 2. *take pains*, dard sari k., diqqat uṭhānā, khūn-i-nazar pinā; jai manā 3. *offer the pains of child-birth*, dard laṛnā, dard-i-zeh h. 4. *(Naut.)* hachkole khānā, atak atak-kar ya sahai sahai chālā

Labourer, lā'bér-er, *n.* mādūn, quli, mehnati, kamārā

Labourless, lā'bér-less, *adj.* be mehnat

Labyrinth, lab'ir-inth, *n.* 1. *an edifice*, bhūl-bhulāyān, pech kī jagah 2. *an enclosure*, pher, chakkār, ghūm ghūmā 3. *(Anat.)* kām kā chakkar. 4. *difficultly*, ugdah, pech

Lac, lak, *n.* 1. *lakh*, sau hazār 2. *raucous* kī lākḥ

Lace, lās, *n.* 1. *a string*, doṛī, qatūn 2. *a net-work*, gotā, kināī, lais; bel

Lace, lās, *v.* a. 1. *fasten with a lace*, doṛī yā qatūn lagānā 2. *adorn with lace*, gotā, lais, ya kināī lagānā 3. *beat*, pītana mārnā

Laceman, lās'man, *n.* gota-vālā, kināī-bāf

Lacerate, las'er-āt, *v.* a. tukre tukre k., chūrnā phārnā; kātnā, parakhehe mānā, purze purze k.

Lacerate, las'er-āt, *adj.* chu-i-huā, phatā-huā

Laceration, las'er-ā'shon, *n.* chur, phāp, kāt kūt

Lacerative, las'er-ā-tiv, *adj.* gosht ko phār dene-vālā

Laches, lach'es or lach'ez, *n.* gadat, be-khabarī, sustī, tāsāhul

Lachrymal, lak'rī-mal, *adj.* ānsū pardā karne-vālā, ashk-āyur

Lacinate, la-sin'āt, *adj.* (Bot.) dantilā

Lack, lak, *v.* n. 1. *khālī h.*, qasū h., na honā 2. *mohtāj h.*, ehtiyāj rakha

Lack, lak, *n.* hājāt, ehtiyāj, kamī, qillat; kotāhī, nuqs

Lackaday, lak-a-dā', *interj.* af-os; hae hae, āh

Lackadaisical, lak-a-dā'z-kal, *adj.* fiki-mand

Lackbram, lak'brān, *n.* abmaq, ullū, kaundan, kundelm, gulha

Lackey, lak'i, *n.* tūbālā, khidmat-gār, harkār, pyādh

Lackey, lak'i, *v.* a. khidmat-gārī k., tahal k., chakrī k.

Lack-lustre, lak'lus-tēr, *n.* dhuṇḍlā, māṇḍ, be-āb

Laconic, **Laconical**, la-kon'ik, la-kon'ī-kal, *adj.* mukhtasar, kotāh, chhōṭā; pur-magz; pur-mānī, qallā va dallā

Laconically, la-kon'ī-kal-ly, *adv.* bil-ikhtasār; thore meṇ

Laconism, lak'on-izm, *n.* mukhtasar aur matnī kalam

Lacrimoso, lak-ri-mō'sō, *adj.* riqqat-angez; maraṇī

Lactation, lak-tā'shon, *n.* dūdh pīlānā

Lactael, lak'tē-al, *n.* badan men kalās pahūn-chine-vālī nālī

Lactael, **Lacteous**, lak'tē-al, lak'tē-us, *adj.* mutāliq-shir dudhā

Lactescence, lak-tēs'ens, *n.* dūdhīyā; dūdh ke rang

Lactescent, lak-tēs'ent, *adj.* dūdhāl dūdhīyā

Lactiferous, lak-tī'r-i-us, *adj.* dudh pahūn-chane-vālā, dūdh denē-vālī

Lactometer, lak-tom'et-r, *n.* dūdh-jāneh shishī

Lad, lad, *n.* larkā, laundā, chhokrā, amrad; lālā, be-rishā

Ladanum, lad'a-num, *n.* ek qism kī rāl

Ladder, lad'er, *n.* kāth ka zimā, sirhī, nasānī

Laddie, lad'i, *n.* larkā, chhokrā, laundā

Lade, lad, *v.* a. 1. *load*, dānā, bar k., bojī riknā 2. *throw in or out*, phenkā, ulīchnā

Lading, lā'ding, *n.* bojī, ashab-i-mahmūd

Ladle, lad'l, *n.* chamcha, dor, karchhī, palā; palī

Ladleful, lad'l-ful, *adj.* chamcha-bhar, doī-bhar

Lady, lad'i, *n.* 1. *a mistress*, ghar-vālī, sāhib-khānā 2. *terminus of lord*, berām, khamām; khatun bān pī, bibī umī 3. *a woman of gentle manners*, bibī, bahu nekbikht amāt. 4. *a wife*, jorū bahu, isterī, amāt, zanjā.

Lady, Hazrat Maryam

Lady-bird, **Lady-bug**, **Lady-cow**, **Lady-fly**, lad'i-bird, lad'i-bug, lad'i-cow, lad'i-fly, *n.* ek qism kā lāl kīnā, bīrbahūtī, titrī, titlī

Lady-chapel, lad'i-chap-el, *n.* bibī Maryam kī gurā

Lady-day, lad'i-dā, *n.* pachchisvīm March jis roz Isā ke pada hone kī khabar hui, yaun-i-bahārāt

Lady-like, lad'i-līk, *adj.* 1. muḥāzab, khāsh-asīb, bā-akhilq, munāḍab 2. nā'iz, mulāvim nām

Lady-love, lad'i-luv, *n.* mashaṭṭā p' yā

Lady's bedstraw, lad'iz bel'tr-u, *n.* ek qism kī safad phūlvah ghīs

Lady's finger, lad'iz fing'ar, *n.* bhūndī

Ladyship, lad'i-sh-p, *n.* begam aur bibī kī khatāb

Lag, lag, *adj.* 1. *slow*, sust kahlī, plusadī 2. *lost*, akhīr, chhorī ka ant ka

Lag, lag, *v.* n. alustān chālā, pīchhe rahnā; der k. tāsāt musar k.

Laggard, lag'ard, *adj.* harā sust, kahlī, mat-thā

Lagger, lag'er, *n.* alusta chalne-vālā, der karne-vālā, sustiyā

Laid, lad, *pret.* rakkhā, dhārā

laid paper, lakū-dar ya rūl-dar kūgar

Lair, lar, *n.* janglī jangvaon kī rahne kī jagah

Lairy, lar'i, *n.* dūnya-dar log, garībst

Lake, lak, *n.* jhīl, tīl, dahrā

Lake, lak, *v.* n. khīd k., khūlāyān k.

Lamantin, **Lamentin**, **Lamentin**, la-man'tin, *n.* daryā gāc

Lamb, lam, *n.* 1. bher kā bachcha, barra. 2. bholā ādmī, gaī

Lamb of God, Hazrat Isā

Lamb, lam, *v.* n. biyānā, bachcha d

Lambative, lam'ba-tiv, *n.* chātnī, laṭṭ

Lambkin, lam'kin, *n.* bher kī chhōṭā bachcha

Lame, lam, *adj.* [Per lang]. 1. *crippled*, langrāz lālā, pangul, apahā 2. *imperfect*, nāqūz

qasir; nā-tamām, nā-qābil-i-itinān, nā-mā-qūl, nā-masmū, beja.

Lame excuse. Beja uzr.

3 *not smooth*, ukhrā pukhrā, shikasta, fūfā-huā, nā-mauzūn, bhang

Lame verse. Nā-mauzūn sher

Lame, lām, *v.* a langrā k, apūhā k, lūlā k.

Lameliferous, la-mel i'fer-us, *adj.* varag-dār, parat-dār

Lamely, lām'li, *adv.* 1 langrā-kir, lingrātā, longron, lulon yā pangul ki tarah 2 qāsir, nūns

Lameness, lām'nes, *n.* langrā-pan, lūlā-pan; lung

Lameness in verse, saktā

Lament, la-ment', *v.* a 1 *seal* ronā, pīnā, bīap k 2 *weep*, matam k gam k, mauba k tirah tu ah k malah o zāri k

Lament, la-ment', *n.* 1 a *weeping*, girya; 10-hnat, ndah, vavāla, bilap. 2. marsiya, simpi mauba

Lamentable, lām'en-ta-bl, *adj.* 1 *sorrowful*, gam'inda gam-nik, āurda, dard-mand. 2 *misdeed*, qābil, talah ke layiq, matam-angez, mauba-angez

Lamentably, lām'en-ta-bl, *adv.* āh o zāri se; 10 to k nā gam-ni se

Lamentation, lām-en-tā'shon, *n.* nāla; zāri, matam, vavāla, fagan, guja, bilap, kol-tam

Lam la, lām'li, *n.* bhutni, churail, dīvan

Lamina, lām'i-na, *n.* varag, tabaq, parat, chhil-kī, pupi

Laminated, lām'i-nat, *v.* a katile karnā, varag utarnā

Lamp, lūmp, *n.* churag, dipak, diyā, qundil, chūndim lamp

Lampass, lūmp'as, *n.* ghote k tūli k sūjun

Lamp-black, lūmp'blak, *n.* kajal, dive hī-syā-lī

Lamp on, lūmp'on, *n.* hayv bājo

Lampoon, lūmp'on', *v.* a hayv k

Lampooner, lūmp-on'er, *n.* hajj, hayv karne-vālī

Lampoonry, lūmp-on'ri, *n.* burāi, mazammāt, bād-eon

Lamprey, lūmp'ri, *n.* tambū-machhī

Lan-ry, lā'n-ri, *n.* pashūne ke zakhiṛe ki jagah

Lanate, Lanated, lā'nāt, lā'nāt-ed, *adj.* rūch-dār, rang-e-dār

Lance, lūns, *n.* 1 a *spear*, barchhī, neza, sam bhakā 2 a *soldier*, neze-bardār

Lance, lūns, *v.* a 1 *prick*, bhālā mārñā, chhednā, bhuḍina, bhokhñā, chhūn pharna, chuk k 2 *prick with a lance*, nashtai mārñā yā lagana chmā

Lanceolate, lan's-e-o-lāt, *adj.* (Not) bhāl-nukhī

Lancer, lan'ser, *n.* neze-bāz, neze-bardār, bhāl-bardār, barchhāt

Lancet, lan'set, *n.* nashtai

Lanch, lan'sh, *v.* a phuknā, dālñā chhornā

Land, lūnd, *n.* 1 *earth*, zamun, dharti, bhūm, pithvī arz 2 *any portion of the earth*, des, mūik, iqhm, valayat, su-zamin 3 *ground*, arazi, bhūm 4 *the inhabitants of a country*, bashūde, log, rahme-vale 5 *the main land*, bar-i-azam 6 *real estate*, jadād-i-gar mau-qūlah, atal dhan

land along a stream, khādar

land recovered from water, daryā-barār; gaṅgor.

land tax, mal-guzāri, khirāj-i-zamin, jama; bhej, jagān

arable land, kheti jog bhūm.

barren land, banjār, ūsai, fikhar

bu land, zamin ki rah se, khushki ki rah

fallow land, pāri hui dharti; be-kār zamin; ūfā-dah, partī

low land where water settles, qābar.

prize of land, qata-i-arāzi

unproductive land, gar mumkin-ul-zirāat, bij mār dharti ūsar.

Land, land, *v.* n kināre par pahunchnā. utarnā

Land, land, *v.* a kināre par pahunchana, utar na

landed property, bhūm-dhan; zamin-dāri; mūki-yat

Land-flood, land'flood, *n.* tugryāni; selāb; barh

Land-force, land'fōrs, *n.* barri-fauj, khushki ki fauj

Landholder, land'hōl-der, *n.* zamin-dār; jār dār, thakur, bhūnyā, mālik-i-arāzi; dharti-pūt

dependent landholder, taalluqdār, mufassali

independent landholder, taalluqdār-i-huzuri

Landing, land'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, utārā, utarnā; utārn 2 *place*, farod-gāh, ghāt, ūfāi, mun-zal 3 *stairs*, sirhī, paari

Land-jobber, land'job-er, *n.* zamin kā kharīd-ne yā bechne-vālī

Landlady, land'lā-di, *n.* makān-dārni, meli-tāni, bhāt-yāri

Landlord, land'lord, *n.* 1 *the owner of land*, makān-dār; mālik-i-makān, zamindār 2 *the master of an inn*, mālik-i-sarāi, melhtai, bhāt-yārā

Land-louper, land'lo-pēn, *n.* khānab-ba-dosh; be-khūm o man, ūthāi chūhā

Landmark, land'mark, *n.* 1 *a boundary mark*, mend, dandā, svārā; had kā nishān, dhūā, dhūā 2 (*Naut*) *mark* ki rah-mumai kā nishān.

Landscap, land'skap, *n.* 1 *a portion of land*, nizar ki had, mud-i-nazar, jis qadar ki zamin dikhai de, manzar. 2 *a picture*, sar-zamin ki tasvir

Landslip, land'slip, *n.* dhāl, nasheb, dhālao.

Land-turn, land'tein, *n.* nasim, khushki ki havt

Land-waiter, land'wā-tēr, *n.* ghatvāl.

Land-wind, land'wind, *n.* zamin ki taraf se bhūme-vālī hava, khushki ki havā

Lane, lan, *n.* gali, kūcha.

Language, lang'gwā, *n.* 1. *human speech*, zabān, bolī, bhakhā, bānī, bhāshā 2 *in writing*, burāt 3 *the terms of speech*, guftgū kā tūriq, des bhakā, rozmarrah 4 *style*, talhīr, taqir, tarz-i-burāt, kālam, sakkām

common language, bol-chal, roz marra, muhāvra; chalti boli

high or court language, urdū, rekhta

polished language, fa-shi kalim, mānūhī yā kharī boli.

Language-master, lang'gwāj-mas-tēr, *n.* zabān-dān, ahl-i zabān munshi

Languid, lang'gwid, *adj.* 1 *feeble*, zāif; naqih; kamzor, nā-tavān 2 *slow in progress*, sust; kahil 3 *unwilling*, runjūr, mūhāl, māhūd

Languidly, lang'gwid-ly, *adv.* susti se, kahili se, māhūdi se.

Languidness, lang'gwid-nes, *n.* 1 *feebleness*, kam-zori, nā-tavāni; zor. 2 *slowness*, susti; kahili, ālās

Languish, lang'gwish, *v.* n 1 *become weak*, zāif h. kamzor h, nā-tavān h, dur-bal h. 2 *fade*, kumlānā, murjhānā; marnā; sūkhnā, mu'malul h, sust h. 3 *look with softness*, nazākat, mithī nazar, yā chashm-i-bimar se dekhnā

Languish, **Languishment**, lang'gwish

lang'gwish-ment, *n.* 1. naqāhat, kam-zori; zof. 2. nazakat; nāzūki.

Languishng, lang'gwish-ing, *adj.* nāznin; matvālā; khumār-ālūda, makhumūr.

Languishng eyes, chashm-i-bimār, chashm-i-nim-bā; nundāse nūnā.

Languor, lang'gwer, *n.* 1. feebleness, kam-zor; nā-tavān; zof naqāhat, durbaltāi. 2. listless-ness, susti, alas; kāhū; majhūli; maudgi. 3. softness, mulāmat, narmi, komaltāi.

Lanuary, lan'uar, *n.* kuchi, kili.

Laniferous, lan'ni'er-us, *adj.* ruca-dār.

Lank, lank, *adj.* dublā, patlā, lagir, paz-mirda, dhilā.

Lankness, lank'nes, *n.* dublāpan, Hīri.

Lanner, lan'er, *n.* ek qism ke baz ki mada.

Lanneret, lan'et, *n.* bīr kā nar.

Lantern, lan'tern, *n.* 1. laltan, fānūs. 2. (Arch) taushan-dān (Chinese lantern, candle).

dark lantern, choi laltan.

magic lantern, tadū ki laltan.

Lantern-jaws, lan'tern-jaz, *n.* chippakh-mūnh; kalle-khushk.

Lanyard, lan'yād, *n.* (Naut) ebhoti rassi.

Lap, lap, *n.* 1. of a garment, daman, āchhol, pallā, bālā-band, pat. 2. god, godi, pholi, āgoh.

Lap, lap, *v.* 1. *lap over*, urhānā, ūpar dālnā. 2. *lap* lapetnā, tao k. hīfā k. 3. (as a dog) zabān se chātnā, kutte ki tanah pina.

Lap-dog, lap'dog, *n.* gurpi kutā, ebhotā kutā, pistah.

Lapful, lap'ful, *adj.* godi-bhar; pallā-bhar, pholi-bhar.

Lapidary, lap'i-da-ri, *n.* 1. a dealer in precious stones, jāuhari. 2. an artifice who cuts, sang-sāz, hukkāk, pachchi-kār.

Lapidescence, lap-i-des'ens, *n.* patthar ho jānā; patthar kā sā njunād.

Lapidific, lap-i-dif'ic, *adj.* patthar kar dālnē-vālā.

Lapis-lazuli, lā-pis-laz'u-li, *n.* lājvardi.

Lapper, lap'er, *n.* 1. chāfne-vālā. 2. lapetne-vālā.

Lappet, lap'et, *n.* dāman; shamla; dumbālā.

Lapse, laps, *n.* 1. a gliding, bahān, ravānī; guzār. 2. a fault, chūk, khatā, galatī, sahvi; qusūr; nuqs, aib, khot.

Lapse, laps, *v.* *n.* 1. pass slowly, guzarnā; bah-nā, bitnā. 2. fail in duty, chāknā, khatā k., galatī k.; qusūr k. 3. pass from one to another, muntaqil h.; biknā; ek se dūse par jānā. 4. fall, pāpnā; girmā, utar-nā; zavāl pānā; ghatnā; bigarnā.

Lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* ek qism ki churpā.

Lapwork, lap'werk, *n.* pachchi-kārī.

Lar, lar, *n.* ghar kā deotā.

Larboard, lar'bōrd, *n.* (Naut.) dast-i chap; bāin-tarī.

Larceny, lar'se-ni, *n.* chori; duzdi; sarqa. *grand larceny*, bāpī yā bhāri chori.

petty larceny, ebhoti yā hūki chori.

Larch, larch, *n.* ek qism kā deo-dār.

Lard, lard, *n.* sūr ki charbi; shahm-ul-khan'ir.

Lard, lard, *v.* 1. stuff, sūr ki charbi bharnā. 2. *lard*, motā k.; motā tān k.; farbah k., chiknānā. 3. *improve*, behtar k.; islah yā izād k.



LAPWING.

Larder, lar'der, *n.* kuthiyār; nemat-khāna; rakab-dār khāna; bhandār.

Large, lārj, *adj.* 1. big, barā, kalāh; azīm. 2. wide, kushādā, farākh; chaurā; gaddār, vasti.

A large city. Shahr gaddār.

3. diffuse, mufassal; musharrāh. 4. ample, bahut, ziyādah, kasir, fatavān.

at large, 1. āzād, be-qaid, khalē bāndō.

A prisoner at large. Nazar-bānd.

2. fully, mush'ūlan, khol-ke, phailā-ke, tafsil-vai.

He stated at large his reasons.

Usne apni dilayal mush'ar bahān ki.

3. umūman; am, aksar.

The people at large. Aksar a'khshā.

Largely, lārj'i, *adv.* 1. ziyādā, bahut-sā, bah-kasht. 2. mash'rūh-un, bilā-daraj, mufasslan.

Largeness, lārj'nes, *n.* 1. bigness, isamāt, vastat, kushādā, phailō. 2. greatness, bu-zargi, burā amat. 3. generosity, lāyālā, karam, bakshish, kushād-dili. 4. abundance, israt, bahut, ifrat.

Largess, Lar-gesse, lar'jes, *n.* bakshish, mām, mām o iki m, dād o dahish.

Lark, lark, *n.* gāno-vulā parand chāngul, chakāvāk, agan, lavā, qam-bar.



LARK.

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars.

But pleasure, lark-like, nests upon the ground.

Young

Utā gar'ār hangā humā sā qagan ke bā h.

Hangi khusi āgan sā zamīn se lagi hūi. F. O.

Larkspur, lark'spēr, *n.* ek qism kā ebhotā darukht.

Larum, lar'um, *n.* shor, gul. See Alarm.

Larva, lar'va, *n.* pl. Larvæ, lar'væ, khut k. ek qism kā kīrā, kne ki pahl halat.

Larynx, laringks, *n.* tentū, narbhari, hal-qūm, narkasī.

Lascivious, las-siv'i-us, *adj.* 1. lustful, shahvat-parast, mast, mastāna, nafs-parast. 2. wanton, mubhi, shahvat-angez, shokh.

Lascivious metres to whose venom sound

The open ear of youth does always listen

Shakspeare.

Ishqya nām lā pur-zahr muasir ilāh,

Gosh-i-ragbat se sadā suntē harī pur-shauq javān. F. O.

Lasciviously, las-siv'i-us-i, *adv.* masti se; shahvat se.

Lasciviousness, las-siv'i-us-nes, *n.* masti; shahvat; shahvat-parasti, bāh, chul.

Lash, lash, *n.* 1. the thong of a whip, chābūk yā kore kā narm lusā, kore ki dorī yā tasma. 2. a stroke, zab; mār, chābūk ki sarā. 3. sarcasm, tān, āvāz; kōdā, chot.

Lash, lash, *v.* 1. whip. Chābūk mārñā, kore lagāñā. 2. beat, mārñā, tākranā. 3. kick out, dulatī phenkñā, dulatī chhāññā. 4. make fast, bandhnā; jakarnā; kasnā. 5. with satire, tānā-zanī k., bolī tholi mārñā; āvāz phēknā.

Lash, lash, *v.* *n.* korā phatkarnā, chābūk mārñā.

Lass, las, *n.* larkī, chokri, lahujyā.

Lassitude, las'-tūd, *n.* 1. susti; ālas; kāhūf; ākas. 2. zof, kam-zori; nā-tavāni; thakan; tākan.

Last, last, *adj.* 1. final; ākhīr; ākhūrī, picchhā. 2. next before the present, picchhā; guzashta; pār, par

Last year. Pār sūl; parārke.

3. lowest, adnī, nīchā; bahut hī kam. at last, ākhūrī-kār, ākhūr, ākhīrash, bāre. last day, roz-i-pāsmī, roz-i-ākhīr on one's last legs, qatib-ul-marg, kām tamām hone par

to the last, intihā tak, ākhūr tak

Last, last, *adv.* 1. the last time, picchhle-vaqt; ākhūr matthe

When saw you my father last?

Hāl men mere valad ko āpne kab dekhdā thā?

2. finally ākhūr ko, ākhūr; anām-kār. 3. in order of time, sab se picchle yā ākhūr.

Last, last, *v.* 1. remain in existence, fiknā; rahā, thaurā, qayim rahnā, honā

As long as the world lasts Jāb tak duniyā hai.

2. endure, chalnā, pakā rahnā, thaurnā.

Last, last, *n.* 1. mould, qālib, putā banāne kā kildmūd, sugchantī. 2. certain weight or measure, pāmāna, nāp

Lasting, last'ing, *adj.* pāedār, qāyim; dāemi, dūpt chalaū

Lasting, last'ing, *n.* mazbūt ūnī kapā.

Lastingness, last'ing-nes, *n.* pae-dari, chalo, mābūti, qayim, thaurao.

Lastly, las'tly, *adv.* 1. in the last place, picchhe 2. at length, ākhūr-ul-amr, ākhūr-i-kār, ant ko

Latch, lach, *n.* 1. chatkhanī, billī; phurkī. 2. chā dām

Latch, lach, *v.* 1. chatkhanī yā billī lagānā, āf d. 2. pukarna, phansna

Latchet, lach'et, *n.* putā kasne kā tasma; kafsh-band, tasma

Late, lat, *adj.* 1. after the usual time, der meñ, aver, be-vaqt kī, picchhātā 2. deceased, mar-hūm, mūtavallī, dcolokī, bādkunth-bāsi 3. not

long past, picchhī, sābiq kā, ākhūr late news, aver, b chut rat gae lak pagnā

late in the day, din chāpche, din dhale, be vaqt, der kar ke

too late, bahāt der

Late, lat, *adv.* 1. after the usual time, der kar-ke, be-vaqt, aver, bare din chāpche; rat-gae.

To be up early and down late.

Savere uñhā aur averī sonā.

2. not long ago, hāl meñ; abhī; thore arse se. of late, thore yā picchhle dinon se, chand roz se.

so late, din der kar, eti ber.

Lately, lat'h, *adv.* hāl meñ; thore din hue, picchhle āra guzrā

Latency, lat'en-si, *n.* poshidagi; chhupāo; ikh-tā

Lateness, lat'nes, *n.* der; dirang; aver.

Latent, lat'ent, *adj.* bhitari; andarūni; makhfi, poshidā, chhupā

Memory confused, and interrupted thoughts,

Death's harbingers, he latent in the draught

Prior.

Niyān-i-hāfīsh o khayālāt-i-muntashar,

Hauq payam-i-mary ye mae bich mustatar.

F. O.

Lateral, lat'er-al, *adj.* 1. attached to, pahlū kā, bāzī 2. directed to the side, ek lang kā, ek tarf

Laterally, lat'er-al-i, *adv.* pahlū se, taraf se.

Lateritious, la-ter-ish-us, *adj.* int kā sā.

Lath, lath, *n.* takhte ki patṭī, yā dhājī; bāran-gā; barge-bandī.

Lath, lath, *v.* 1. a. kāth, kī patṭī, chat yā dhājī lagānā

Lathe, lāth, *n.* kharād.

Lather, lat'h'er, *n.* sabun kā thār yā phen

Lather, lat'h'er, *v.* 1. a. sabun ke jhag uthānā 2. ghore ko jhag-dar pasine ānā

Lathy, lāth'i, *adv.* patlā aur lambā.

Latin, lat'in, *n.* 1. Latium kā bashmda; latīni 2. latīni zabān

Latirostous, lat-i-ros'trus, *adj.* chaur-choūchī.

Latish, lat'ish, *adj.* der se, kuchi der ka

Latitancy, lat'i-tan-si, *n.* poshidagi, ikhfi, chhupāo.

Latitant, lat'i-tant, *adj.* chhupā-huā; gupt, makhfi, poshidā.

Latitat, lat'i-tat, *n.* talabī kā farmīn

Latitude, lat'i-tud, *n.* 1. breadth, chamām, pana, ar 2. extent, vasat, kushādagi phailao, 3. independence, azadi, khud-si, khud-mukhtārī 4. (Geog) arz-i-balad, parī-kūr

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-nā'ri-an, *adj.* 1. not restrained, bilā-qud, be-zabt 2. thinking or acting at large, āzād tabn, gar-pā-bund.

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-nā'ri-an, *n.* vol-shukhs jo rusum muqarrara ka pā-band na ho; āzād, lā-m'vhab

Latrant, lat'rant, *adj.* bhaunktā huā; bhaunkne-valā

Latria, la-tri'a, *n.* khodā ki ibadat.

Latrine, la-ti'en, *n.* pae-zur, pakhūna; tatti; bam-pulis

Latten, lat'en, *n.* tin kā pattar, lohe kā pattar.

Latter, lat'er, *adj.* 1. last, ākhūr picchhā. 2. mentioned the last of two, ākhūr-ul-zikr.

Latterly, lat'er-li, *adv.* thore din hue, picchhe picchhe se, hāl meñ

Lattice, lat'is, *n.* lakī yā lohe ki jāli; philmili; jhaurī

Laud, lad, *n.* tārif, sanā, tausif, hamd; sitā-yish, a-tati

Laud, lad, *v.* a. tārif, tausif, hamd, sitā-yish, yā astuti k, gun ganā

Laudable, la'da-bl, *adj.* 1. worthy of being lauded, qā-bil-i-tārif, mustahsan, sā chine jog. 2. salubrious muñd-i-chat, sehat-bākhsh

Laudably, la'da-bl, *adv.* acchehī tarah par; umdah taur par

Laudanum, la'da-num, *n.* afyūn kā sat, afim kā dūdh

Laudatory, la'da-to-ri, *adj.* tārif-āmez

Laugh, lat, *v.* 1. হাসnā; khukhulanā. 2. khush, bashshāsh, yā magun b

to laugh at, kisī par haasnā, hañsi urānā

laugh in one's sleeve, ji yā dil meñ haasnā; man hī man meñ hañsa, tabasum k

laugh the other side of one's month, roñā, girva k.

Laugh, **Laughing**, lat'ing, *n.* hañsi, khandā, khukhilaht

Laughable, lat-a-bl, *adj.* qūbil-i-tazhik, hañsi ke yā hañse qūbil.

Laughingly, lat'ing-li, *adv.* hañsi se

Laughing-stock, lat'ing-stok, *n.* maskhara goe-mahfil, mup-i-majlis

to make a laughing-stock of one, maskhara bananā.

Laughter, lat'ter, *n.* hañsi, gahghaha, khudī

Launch, lanch, *v.* 1. a. cause to slide into the water, bela manā, kishtī ka chalanā yā dayā men dālāna. 2. throw, phenkū, dālāna

At him he launched his spear and pie cel his breast

Usne āpnā nezah uspar phenkā, aur uske sine ko bikhā diyā.

Launch, lānsh, *v.* 1. bayān k; khol-kai bay n k.

Launch, lanʃ, *n.* ek qism kī kishitī

Launder, Laundress, lau'der, lan'dres, *n.* dhoḅan

Laundry, lan'dri, *n.* 1. *the act*, dhuḷāi, dhuḷāvāṭ 2. *the room*, kapre dhone kī mākan

Laureate, la're-āt, *r* a hār puṣhanā, phūl-mūlā dāna, pagri bandhāna, tazilat kī pagri bandhāna

Laureation, la're-ā'shon, *n.* muntāz tālib-ilm ko faylat kī pagri bandhāna

Laurel, la'rel, *n.* ek darakhit kī nām *to win the laurel*, sarfānāzī hīrī kī, fatah nasīb hī

Laurestine, la'res-tīn, *n.* ek qism ka darakhit yā banā-pati

Lava, la'va, *n.* gundak kī māḍidā jo ātishī pahārion se bahātā hai

Lavatory, lav'a-to-ri, *n.* 1. *a place for washing*, dhone kī jagah 2. *toilet*, ghao ke dhone kī dāva

Lave, lāv, *r* a dhoḅī, nahānā, guḷī karānā

Lave, lāv, *r* *n.* haṁmām kī, nahānā, guḷī kī, aslman kī, badan dhona.

Lavender, lav'en-dei, *n.* ek qism kī khushbūdar nahātāt, itī

lavender oil, khu-bhū-dār tel

lavender water, ek qism ka angrezi dtr.

Laver, la'ver, *n.* kisī chiz ke dhone ka bartan

Lave, lāv, *r* *ok*, la-ver-ok, *n.* chandul, chakāvak

Lavish, lav'ish, *adj.* 1. *extravagant*, fuzūl-kharā, musīr, kharaē 2. *superfluous*, bahtal, farāvaṅ, zyādā 3. *avid*, āvarū, saigardīn

Lavish, lav'ish, *r* a zāya kī, pranā, istāf kī, be-faēdā khareb kī

Lavisher, lav'ish-er, *n.* urūā, fuzūl-kharā, khareme-valā

Lavishly, lav'ish-hī, *adv.* fuzūl-kharā se, ba-irāf

Law, lā, *n.* [Old S. *lag*, H. *lag*, fix] 1. *a decree*, *an order*, hukm, aggā, farman

He gave a law to angels

Usne farishton ko hukm diya

2. *dharmaśāstri*, shara, qānūn 3. *(Nature)* nā-ī, dastūr 4. *(Moralist)* bidhī, byūhar, dham 5. *rule*, tālīq, qawā, dastūr, zabitah, rasm, rīt 6. *(Math)* qisḍah 7. *(Script)* ah-dā-ātq, 8. *litigation*, adālat, muqadima 9. *juris-prudence*, qānūn, qavānīn

law book, qānūn kī kitāb

law charges, khāt hī-ā al'īlat

law of arms, *law of war*, am-i-jang, jūdh-bidhī

civil law, qānūn-i-divānī, *common law*, am qānūn, dastūr, nīvāj-i-ām, rīt.

criminal law, qānūn-i-fauidirī

commercial law, qānūn-i-tijarat, mahājnī rīt.

court of law, adālat, nīvā-ē-sabha.

droine law, hukm-i-khudā

Hindoo law, dham shāstr.

Hindoo law officer, pandit

Mahomedan law, shara muhammadi.

Mahomedan law officer, mufti.

mar me law, ān-i-bidhī

martial law, ayām-i-jang kī qānūn, jarnālī

military law, jangī qānūn

moral law, qānūn-i-akhlāq

municipal law, muqāmī qānūn.

national law, qānūn-i-qānūnī

natural law, qānūn-i-qadīrāt

the law itself, naf-i-qānūn

to go to law, nālīsh kī; muqaddima larānā, adālat lānā.

Law-day, la'dā, *n.* roz ilāsi-ā adālat

Lawful, la'fūl, *adj.* 1. *legal*, qānūnī; sharaī, shāstri, hasb-i-qānūn, mutalāq-i-am. 2. *right*,

jāyīz; ravā; mubāh; ṭāṭik; sahīh; durust; shudh; haq, shāstari.

Lawfully, la'fūl-hī, *adv.* sharaan; az rūe shara; qānūnan, jāyā laur par.

Lawfulness, la'fūl-nes, *n.* jāvāz; durusti; vu-jūb, hīlat, mubāhāt

Law-giver, Law-maker, la'giv-er, la'mā-ker, *n.* shāstari, miyāyak, muqannun, vāz-i-qānūn

Lawless, la'les, *adj.* 1. *illegal*, khulāf-i-zabīṭā; amīr, be-qawā, be-shāstā, nā-jāyā 2. *uncontrolled*, be-qaid, be-āvak, be-lagām

Lawlessly, la'les-hī, *adv.* shara ke khulāf, nā-jāyā laur par

Lawlessness, la'les-nes, *n.* mukhalafat-i-shara; be-āmī, nā-jāyā

Law-monger, la'mung-ger, *n.* qānūn-dāmi kī pesha kari-e-vāṭī yā k

Lawn, lan, *n.* 1. *ground* men khulī madān, sabzān, ghās ka talāt 2. *ek qism kī mudīf*

Lawny, l'ni, *adj.* hāyāṭī marg-zai, sat, hūr vā

Lawsuit, la-sūt *n.* muqaddama, bihād, nālīsh

Lawyer, la'ver, *n.* qānūn-dāmi, shāstri, taqīq; pūdīt, muttī, vakīl, bādī

Lax, lāks, *adj.* 1. *loose*, dhuḷī, thālīhāt, khulī, kushādā, nam 2. *not rigid*, mulaym, aurm; khaṭā-bū, āvād, be-āṭ, be-qaid 3. *not firmly united*, phunglā-patī, chhīdī 4. *(Not) is-lah-vāṭī*, volādīm us ko dāst nā

Lax, lāks, *n.* jūz-i-shāstā, is-hāl, dāst lāgnī.

Laxation, lāks-ā'shon, *n.* dhuḷā-pan, be-bidhī

Laxative, lāks-ā-tiv, *adv.* mulaym, tāta-qabz; re hīk

laxative for children, ghutī, chutkī

Laxity, Laxness, lāks-ī lāks-nes, *n.* dhuḷī-pan, kushūḍī, āzādī, mulāmat, āmīr, talīm pūṭlāpan

Laxly, lāks-hī, *adv.* 1. dhuḷe-pan se 2. be-qaid

Lay, lā, *v* a 1. *place*, rakhnā, dharna, utānā 2. *spread*, pūshnā, phailnā 3. *calm*, thāndī, māndā yā dhama kī, utānā, thāmīn, sakan kī.

4. *cause to disappear*, shāshī me utānā, bāsh kar lenā, bīnd kī 5. *bring forth*, byān, andā dī, buchhā dī, dāhā 6. *bury*, gārnā, dafn kī, zamīn men dafnā, dhama 7. *harvest*, lāhre yī jōkhen men dafnā, ārnā, dāon par lagānā 8. *contrive*, banānā, bāndhnā, jōrnā tayīz kī 9. *impose*, lagānā, rakhnā, dānā 10. *charge*, nāz lagānā. 11. *offer*, pesh kī, nīzar kī, denā, āro rakhnā 12. *state*, byān kī, kalnā 13. *prostrate*, lutānā, girānā

to lay aside, bān tarf kī, dūr yā ā'ag kī

lay bare, rakhnā, zāhur kī, kholnā

lay before, ā'ag rakhnā, dikhānā, dikhlanā

lay by, pas-andāz kī, bacānā

lay down, 1. hitnā 2. ārnā, dāon par lagānā 3. tyāgnā, chhornā, tark kī

lay heads together, jōrnā jōrnā, rāe muttāṭiq kī, kaun-sal kī, sahāh kī

lay hold of, pakarnā, gūṭh kī

lay in, ikhātā kī, jama kī, le rakhnā.

lay on, dharna, zamīn kī, mānā

lay one's self out, nād o jeld kī, koshish kī, snā kī.

To lay out himself for the good of his country.

Apne mukh kī bechāzī ke uste sāl kī.

lay open, kholnā, zāhur kī

lay out 1. *spread*, khareh kī, utānā, lagānā 2. *displan*, rāhu kī, dikhānā 3. *arrange*, tartīb dī; lagānā, sūgānā

To lay out a garden Bāj lagānā.

lay over, dhuḷnā, phailnā, buchhānā

lay upon, gher lenā, mukhānā kī, gherā dānā.

lay to heart, bahut gam kī.

lay under, majbūr k ; tābe-dār k., hāth tale lānā, halqa ba-gosī k.

lay up, jamā k ; jornā ; ikhattā k.

lay want, ghāt men ruhānā.

lay waste, garat k

Lay, lā, n 1 *See* Lea 2 parat. tabaq, tah. 3 hor ; shart.

Lay, lā, n 1. a song, rūg ; gīt ; bhajan. 2 poem, shai, gāzāl

Lay, lā, *adj.* dunyā-dār.

a lay brother, gur bhū

Layer, lā'ir, n 1 one who lays, rakhne-vālā, dharme-vālā, jamane-vālā 2 shoot, shakh, daba 3 stratum, tah, tabaq, parat.

Laying-hen, lā'ing-hen, n ande dene-vālī murgi

Layman, lā'man, n grihast, dunyā-dār.

Lazar, lā'zai, n korhi, kushī

Lazaretto, **Lazar-house**, laz-a-ret'tō, lā'zar-hous, n korhiyon ki shata-khāna, korhi-ghar

Laziness, lā'zi-nes, n susti, kāhū, ālas, ā-sakat

Lazy, lā'zi, *adj.* sust, kāhū *See* Idle, 4

Lea, Ley, lē, lā, n chara-grh, marg-zai, mādan, sabā-zār, puttī, charān.

Lead, led, n 1 a metal, sī-a, rūng 2 hīqūl, sahāul 3 rūng ki chiz. 4. panī thāne ki deri, laggi

lead pencil, surme ki qalam

red lead, sundūr, shangari

white lead, saf nūlā

Lead, led, v a 1 show the way to, le-jānī le-chālānā, rah niman k, rasta dikhānā 2 guide by the hand, uneli pakar ke le-jānā 3 proceed, aage jana, pesh-ravi k. āge qadam rakhnā, maqaddam h, peshraun banānā

To lead an army. Fay kā sardār bannā

4. dīar, khenchnā, ghastnā, le-jānī, phus-lanā

to lead capture, qand-khane men le-jānā

lead a life, din katnā, zindagi basat k

lead astray, gumrah k, rasta bhulānā

lead the way, rāh dikhānā

Lead, led, v n 1 go before, āge chālānā āge h, rah-nimā h 2 conduct, le-chālānā, le-jānā. 3 be at the head of, sardār ya afsar h

Lead, led n rahnumā, peshvā, agvān

Lead-en-hearted, led'n-hart'ed, *adj.* sard-mehr, 1 ithor, sang-dī

Lead-en-heeled, **Lead-en-stepping**, led'n-hēld, led'n-stēping, sust-qudam, ahista-khram

Leader, lē'dr, n. 1 a guide, rah-nimā, peshvā, hādī 2. a captain, kaptān, sālār 3 a chief in a party, sar-groh, mukhvi, sardār, sagura 4. (in a newspaper) pītar kā mazmūn 5 bimlyā

Leading, lē'ding, *p. adj.* borā, avval, buzurg-var, buzurg

leading question, javāb ki tarf ishāra karne-vālā savāl

Leading-strings, lē'ding-stringz, n dorivān jin ko pakar kar chihote bacheche chālānā sikhate hain.

Lead-mine, led'min, n. sī-e ki kām.

Leadly, led'i, *adj.* sī-e ke rang kā

Leaf, lēf, n 1 of a tree, pattā, pāt ; barg 2 of a book, varaq, panna, patr. 3 of a door, kī-vār, pat.

gold leaf, varaq-i-tilā, sone kā varaq.

silver leaf, varaq-i-nuqra ; chāndī kā varaq.

Leaf, lēf, v n patte lanā, patte ānā ya lagnā.

Leafless, lēf'les, *adj.* be-pattā ; be-barg, nir-patr

Leaflet, lēf'let, n. patte ; ohhotā pattā.

Leafy, lēf'i, *adj.* patte-dār ; pur-barg.

League, lēg, n 1. agreement, mel, gathāo ; antsanth, itihād, itāqat. 2 combination, bandish, sāzish, aftā'antā

League, lēg, v n milnā, itihād k, gathnā ; sāthnā, muttāfīq h, saizish k

League, lēg, n farsang, tin mil kā ek paimān

League, lēg, n saizish karne-vālā, gathne-vālā

League, lē'ger, n muhāsira, gherā, halqa

Leak, lek, n 1 fissure, chhed, datz, datar 2 pani ka chot, risao, tapki

Leak, lek, v n chuma ; pani risānā, tūpalānā

Leakage, lek'aj, n 1 tapkaro, risao. 2 haqq-i-risao

Leaky, lek'i, *adj.* tapakne-vālā, surākh-dai, chūta hū

Lean, lēn, *adj.* 1 wanting flesh, dublī, lāgir, pūtlā 2 barren, fisar, bimar, kailā 3. je-mā, khām, oohī, kachhi, lāhar

Lean, lēn v n 1 decline from a perpendicular position, ghuknā, terhā h 2 incline, mail h, muttāfīq h, mil k, tārāb h 3 rest against, takiya lagānā, sahara lenī

Lean, lēn, n bag or chair ki gosht

Leanness, lēn'nes, n dublā-pan, lāgarī, kam-zōn

Leap, lep, v n *See* Bound, 1

Leap, lep, v a 1 proceed by leaping, phalāng-nā, umr, tarāma 2 copulate, chahina, chārī bādhnā, bhāna, bathnā, uchāl jānā

Leap, lep, n 1 Chhangan *See* Bound 2 space passed by leaping, ek chāhāng ka tūppā ya fā-lāh 3 copulation with, puti, bhārī, chārībānta

Leaper, lē'per n kudakkār, kūdne-vālā

Leap-frog, lē'p'frog n kūda kūdī, meñdāk-kūl, harkon ka ek khel

Leap-year, lē'p'yer, n sāl-i-kabisa, sāli-zāid

Learn, lērn, v a khānā panī, jānā, mālmū k, sikhānā

Learned, lē'r'ed, *p. p.* 1 v used in literature and science, alim, fāzil, māulvi, biddiyan, pandit 2 well acquainted with the art, dānā, aql-mand, z-aql, hoshyar, humar-mand, chātū, inpan 3 skilled, mahir, vaqī ; kāmī ; pukka, pūhlā 4 containing or exhibiting learning, fāzila, alimvāt ki

Learnedly, lē'r'ed-li, *adv.* alimūnā, fā'ilimā

Learning, lērn'ing, n ilim, biddiyan, fāziliyat ; alimvāt, chitūnā

Lease, lēz, n theka, nāra, pattā, sarkhat.

counterpart of lease, qubūliyat

estate held under a sub-lease, dā-patti taalluq

sub-lease, īna-i-shukmī, katkan

fixed lease, muqarrari, istimā'i pattā

Lease, lēz, v a khar, uat, theka, ya bhāre d.

Leasehold, lē's'hōld, *adj.* pattā kā, bhāre kā

Leash, lē-h, n patī juse bāz bandhā rahitā hai ; dorī

Leash, lē-h, v a dorī men bāndhnā

Least, lēst, *adv.* sab se chhōtā, kamtarīn ; asgar ; aqāl, adha

least common multiple, abbr LCM (Math) sab se chhōtā gum-phal, zu-azaf-i-aqāl

Least, lēst, *adv.* bahut hī kam.

The youngest daughter does not love thee
least Shakespeare

Chhotī beī huzūr ko kuchh kam nahī chāhī hai

at least, *adv.* kam se kam

Leather, lē'h'er, n 1. of an animal, chamrā ; pakkā chamrā, charm, sabar. 2. in general, khāl ; jūd ; post, chhul

leather-dresser, n dabbāg, khatīk ; chamrā rangne-vālā.

leather-seller, *n.* ocharm-farosh, charm-kār; ohamfā bechne-vālā.

Leathern, lea'n'ern, *adj.* champe kā; charmin.

Leave, lēv, *n.* 1. *permission*, ijāzat, parvāngī. Aggā 2. *departure*, rukhsat, chhutti, vidā to take leave, rukhsat lenā, rukhsat hona, ravana h., bidā h.

Leave, lēv, *v.* 1. *withdraw or depart from*, rah lenā, chal d., chale jānā, vidā h., rukhsat h.

Must I thus leave thee, Paradise? thus leave Thee, native soil, these happy walks and shades?

Milton
Is tarah chhor jānā, ae bhāg-i-rizvār, ab main Tujh ko? Ravish o sāgā, ae mar-i-būm, sab main!

2. *abandon*, tyāgnā, tajuā, tark k., chhornā, qaltā.

Lo, we have left all, and have followed thee
Dekh, ham sab ko tyāg-kar tere piche hue hain

3. *suffice to remain*, rahne d., chhornī

Leave one of your brethren here with me
Apni bhaiyon mein se kisi ko mere pas chhor kō

4. *bequeath*, de mainā, libah k., piche chhornā

I'll leave my son my virtuous deeds behind,
And would my father had left me no more

Shakepeare
Chho-tā bete ko hūn main piche apni kam nek,
Chho-tā valid oh piche suf apna nam nek!

5. *entrust*, supnā d., tahvil k., havale k., saunpna, rakha

to leave in possession, qebza bahāl rakhnī

Leave off, tark k., chhornā, tapnī
Leave out, chhor denā, farozvashī k., chhor jānā;
khamī k., mukhalā, gūti na k., hasb main na jāna

Leaven, le'v'n, *n.* 1. *barm*, khumir 2. (*Mt*)
loi chuz jo aur ko apnā sa kī le

Leaven, le'v'n, *v.* 1. *cause fermentation in*, khamī nūhana

A little leaven leaveth the whole lump
Ek machhli sāre jal ko ganda kartā hai

2. *imbue*, mūdāh k., bigarnī, apnā sī k

Leavenous, le'v'n-us, *adj.* khami-amez.

Leavings, le'v'ingz, *n.* baqiyah, pas-māndah, bacha-hua, pas-khuda, ulash, jhūt-kūt, bacha-bhuchā

Lecher, lech'er, *n.* randī-bār, tamāsh-bīn, af-rish.

Lecher, lech'er, *v.* *n.* randī-bārī, tamāsh-bīn yā joī k.

Lecherous, lech'ri-us, *adj.* tamāsh-bīn, af'āsh, shahvat-parast, mast, shahvat-angez.

Lechery, Lecherousness, lech'ri, lech'ri-us, *n.* afāsh, shahvat-parasti, mastī, k un

Lecture, lek'shon, *n.* dars, mutālā sar-i kitāb

Lectinary, lek'shon-ari, *n.* Is'fatun ke har ek firqe ke alalūda alalūda namāz o Injil parhne kā dastūr.

Lecture, lek'tūr, *n.* 1. *a discourse on any subject*, dars zabān, bayan zabān, maz'mūn, tālim, tulqin, sabāq. 2. *roy roof*, lūhād, sarāamsh

Lecture, lek'tūr, *v.* 1. *dais k.*; tālim k., mā'mun parnā 2. *tumbh k.*, karam-k.

Lecturer, lek'tūr-er, *n.* dars karne-vālā, maz-mūn parhne-vālā.

Led-captain, led'kap-tin, *n.* hammāhī, sāthī; hāzir-bāsh.

Ledge, lej, *n.* 1. *a shelf of rock*, pahār kā nīkā hūn-lāsa 2. *a layer*, tah, parat, tabaq

Ledger, lej'er, *n.* 1. *the account book*, pīkhi bāhi, khātā-bāhi. 2. *of a tomb* qabrī ki takhti.

Lee, lē, *n.* of ki jagah, hatīzā ki nā

Leech, lech, *n.* 1. (*Zool*) jonk; kūrī; zālū. 2. *physician*, tabīb, dūd, chūre-vālā

Leech, lech, *v.* bari jonk 2. sālotā.

Leech, lech, *v.* a jonk lag mī

Leek, lek, *n.* (*Bot*) gūndā, p'vī kī serā.

Leer, lē, *n.* tūchhī nazār ya mēdh

Leer, lē, *v.* tūchhī magah ya kan-ankhiyōn se dekhī

Left, lef, *n.* a takhīnī. See *Deeds*, 1

Left, lef, *adj.* bayān, chap ulā

on the left, to the left, bānī ko bānī tarf

Left-handed, left-hand-ed, *adj.* 1. khabbī.

Left-handed marriage, kīā amīr ki nīchī aurat se shādī

Left-handedness, left-hand-ed-ness, *n.* 1

Leg, leg, *n.* 1. *the limb of an animal*, tāng, rān, sāg 2. *that which resembles a leg*, p'vī, āyāh

Leg, leg, *v.* a tūngah, mā'chī ki do bhūjā ya sāgah.

Leg, leg, *v.* bolne ko tanyā, guttāgū ko mus-tād

Leg, leg, *v.* salam k.; sir bhukīnā; bandazī k.

Leg, leg, *v.* stand on one's own legs, kī ki madad kī moitī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legacy, leg'ā-ri, *n.* hābā bar-zariyē vasiyat, mal mātrūkī

Legibly, lej'i-bh, *adv.* sáf sáf

Legion, lej'on, *n.* 1. a *military force*, fauj, sipáh, lách-kar. 2. *a great number*, dal, blír, amboh.

Legionary, lej'on-a-ri, *adj.* faují, fauj ke mut-taálíq

Legionary, lej'on-a-ri, *n.* fauj kí admí, javán-sipáhí

Legislate, lej'is-lát, *v.* *n.* qánūn, yā āin banāna ya vaza k

Legislation, lej'is-lā-shon, *n.* tauz-i-āin yā qanūn, narnakāi

Legislative, lej'is-lī-tiv, *adj.* 1. *enacting laws*, q. āin banāne k. iktihyār i khme-vā. ijtihādī, muqānnīn. 2. *pertaining to the enactment of laws*, qanūn banāne ke mut-taálíq

Legislator, lej'is-lā-ter, *n.* qanūn banāne-vālā; mīnārkān, mīntahid, vāza-i-qanūn

Legislature, lej'is-lī-tur, *n.* āin banāne-vālā ijtihādī vāzān-i-qanūn

Legitimacy, lej'it'i-ma-si, *n.* 1. *accordance with law*, rivāz. 2. *lawfulness of birth*, asil-i, hād-i-zadagi. 3. *reality*, ash-yí, khā-i-pun. 4. *logical sequence*, dī-mustí; sehāt, sachāh, jā-thārfīh

Legitimate, lej'it'i-māt, *adj.* 1. *accordant with law*, shur'ī qānūnī. 2. *lawfully begotten*, asil, valid-ul-halāl. 3. *real*, haqiqī, a-lí, a-dí, khurā, shēha. 4. *acknowledged as requisite*, iast, sadīq, sachīh.

Legitimate, lej'it'i-māt, *v.* a. 1. *make lawful*, iayā k. 2. *think k. 2 communicate the rights*, kam-asl ko iktihyār hāq-i-hu

Legitimately, lej'it'i-māt-i, *adv.* hasb-i-qānūn, shur'ī, ash-yí se

Legume, lej'ūm, *n.* phallī, chihemī

Leguminous, lej'ūm-us, *adj.* do dāl-vāle dhīe kā

Leisure, lej'hūr or lej'hūr, *n.* chhutkarā, fursat, chhutī, moldat, arvās.

They had no leisure so much as to eat

Un ko khane talak kī to fursat thā hī nahīn

at leisure, fur-at yā chhutī men, fursat yā chhutī ke vagt

Leisurely, lej'hūr-h or lej'hūr-h, *adj.* ālīsta; dhīmā

Leisurely, lej'hūr-h or lej'hūr-h, *adv.* sahaj sahīq dhīme, ālīsta, ba-tamīn

Lenima, lem'ma, *n.* ilm hīnd-e meū voh dāva jis par dīste dāve kā subut muqāf h

Lemon, lem'on, *n.* nību, limū, turanj.

lemon grass, agun-ghas

Lemonade, lem-on-ād', *n.* angrezī mīthā pānī; āishōra, shurbat-i-līmū

Lenures, lem'ū-rē, *n.* pl bhūt, parēt.

Lend, lend, *v.* a. 1. *loan*, qarz d, udhār d; mānge d; dast-gardān d.

The stock that is lent at interest is always considered as a capital by the lender

2. *let for hire*, kirāe d; bhīre d, ivaz par d. 3. *afford*, denā, bakh-shūd, de dāhā

to lend or *turn a deaf ear*, ek kām gūngā karnā ek kām bahā k, kām meū tel gālū, na sunū; bahā banū.

Lender, len'der, *n.* biyājū, qaz yā āryatan dene-vālā

Length, length, *n.* 1. *the longest measure of any object*, lambā, tūl, pullā. 2. *a definite extent*, mātāt, vus-at, bīstār, phalkā. 3. *of time*, mudāt, untidād, der, āva.

at length, i beorevar, mufassal, bil-tafīl, mash-rūhān. 2. ākhurash, ākhur, bāre, ākhur-ul-amr; ākr ko, ant ko

Lengthen, leng'thē, *v.* a. 1. *make longer*, lam-

bā k; darāz k; tūl d; lambānā. 2. *protract*, barhānā, tavil k., dūr khenehā, tānnā

Prime your mind to mirth and merriment, Which bars a thousand harms and lengthens life

Shake speare
Zindab-dīlī kī ādat dīl men so āj me dāl-e,
Barh-e zindabī lo, ad hā balden tale. P C

Lengthen, leng'thē, *v.* *n.* lambā h, barhānā

Lengthwise, leng'th-wāz, *adv.* lambān, lambāi yā tūl men

Lengthy, leng'th, *adj.* b dūt lambā, tūl tavil, matul

Lenience, **Leniency**, len'i-ens, len'i-en-si, *n.* nām. See Clemency

Lement, len'i-ent, *adj.* nām. See Clement

Lement, len'i-ent, *n.* nām chiz

Lenitive, len'i-tiv, *adj.* tas-ill-bakhsh, musak-kam, mul'tam, mul'aym

Lenity, len'i-ti, *n.* rahm, rahm-dīlī, dayā, garībī, kom-dīlī, nām, mul'mat

When lenity and civility play for a kingdom,
the gentle gamester is the come-t winner

Shake speare
Jah k. rahm rahm kī mul' p v dāo lagāte
nām, tām mūh khūlī jald jald hā

Lens, lenz, *n.* pt dū-bīn yā khūd-bīn kī shīsha, tūl

Lent, lent, *n.* chālī-rose, chille ke rose

Lenticular, len-tik'ul-lī, *adj.* mas-ūr kī shakl.

Lentil, len'til, *n.* mas-ūr, adas

Lentisk, len'tisk, *n.* mastagī kī darākh

Lentor, len'tor, *n.* 1. *tempter*, chep, las, chip-puk. 2. *deceiver*, dūl, dūlī, sarthī.

Lentous, len'tus, *adj.* chep dar, las-lā, chip-chupā

Leo, lej'ō, *n.* (Ast) sunh, burj-i-a-ād

Leone, lej'ō-m, *adj.* mus-i-sher, sher kī sā

Leopard, lep'ard, *n.* chitā, tendūā, bagh, pālīz

Leper, lep'ri, *n.* korhī, may'ūm, ajit-baran; jizāmī, pesi, mabūis

Leprosy, lep'ro-si, *n.* korh, safādī, bars, pes; jizām, apas

Leprous, **Leperous**, lep'ius, lep'r-us, *adj.* korh, jizāmī, may'ūm

Less, les, *adj.* kam-tar, kehtar, andak, ghaṭ; ghaṭ thora, chhota, kam

Less, les, *n.* kamī

Less, adv. kam, thōrā.

God hath punished us less than our iniquities deserve

Hamāre gunāhōn kī nisbat Khudā ne ham ko kam sazi di hai

Less, les, *after*, nā, bagair

Lessee, les-sē, *n.* theke-dār, mustājar; patte-dār, hīre-dār, kirāe-dār

Lessen, les'n, *v.* a. 1. *make less*, kam k, chātānā, hārkā k, kamī k. 2. *degrade*, dājā kam k, utārā, melā k

Lesser, les'er, *adj.* kam-tar, kehtar, bahut kam

Lesson, les'n, *n.* 1. *the portion of a book*, sahīq, path. 2. *reprimand*, gos-h-māh, ghurkī, malā-mat, sar-zam-sh, kām-āutīmā. 3. *admonition*, nāshat, pand, sik-shā

Lessor, les-sō', *n.* pattā dene-vālā; m dīk

Lest, lest, *conj.* mahabā, khudā na khustā; nā-sa na ho, shatān ke kām bahīre, dūr-pā.

Watch and pray, lest ye enter into temptation.
Rohā namāz: kīyā karo tāke gunāh meū na phanso

Let, let, *v.* a. 1. *permit*, āgyā d; ijāzat d; chhōpnā. 2. *hire*, bhāre yā kirāe par d, uras par d.

• *let alone*, *chhor d.* : jāne d.

I cannot afford five shillings, *let alone* five pounds

Pāuch rupāe to dar kinār pāñch paise to havā hī nahāñ

I have not had this livelong day one drop to cheer my heart,

Nor brown to buy a bit of bread with, *let alone* a tart

Khush karne ko dil meñ hī milī būnd na din bhār,

Kofī ko bhī pauā nahin, hāñvā dhoro chhopper F C

to let blood, *fasd kholna*, *nashtar lagānā*

to let down, *utār d*

to let fell, *gime yā parne d*

to let fly, *let drive*, *bauchhar k*

to let in or into, *āne dīnā*, *andar jāne* **KI** *ijārat d*

to let off, *chhorna*

to let out 1 *buhār jāne d*, *zāhur k*. 2. *bhāre yā knāve pe dena*

to let loose, *uthā k*, *khol d*

Let, *let*, *v* a *loknā* *lkanī* *band k*

Let, *let*, *n* *atkāo*, *lok*, *ar*, *band*, *muzāhamat*

Without *let* or *hindrance*. *Diagair rok tol*

Lethal, *lēthal*, *adj* *qātil*, *mohāk*, *prān-gūhātik*

Lethargic, *le-thā'jik*, *adj* *mīndāsā*, *sust*, *kābul*, *bhārī*

Lethargicness, *le-thā'jik-nes*, *n* *khuāb-ālūdgī*, *nim-khuābī*, *khumār*; *ghomer*

Lethargy, *leth'ā-jī*, *n*. 1 *preternatural sleepiness*, *gaurī-mūd*. 2 *bayar-nind*, *khuāb-ālūdgī*. 2 *inattention*, *gafāt*; *be-parvā*; *kāhū*; *suetī*.

Lethe, *lēthē*, *a* 1. *baṭarnī nadī* 2 *farāmoshī*; *gafāt*

Letter, *let'er*, *n*. 1. *harf*; *akshar*; *anchhar* 2 *an epistle*, *chitthī*; *patī*; *ruqqa*; *nāma*.

The style of *letters* ought to be free, easy, and natural.

Khat kī bārat sīdhī sādī aur salīs honī chāhīye.

3 *verbāl expression*, *lafzī-mānī*; *shabd-ārth*; *lūzvi mānī* 4. (*Print.*) *size* *ke* *hurūf*. 5 (*pl.*) *buddiyā*, *ilm*.

He still found leisure for *letters* and philosophy.

Phir bhī use ilm o hikmat ke mutālā kī fursat milī.

Letter-box, *sandūq-i-chitthiyāt*.

Letter carrier, *chitthīrāsān*, *harkārā*; *danrūbā*; *tappālī*

Letter of advice, *samāchār*, *itlāl*; *zākri chitthī*

Letter of attorney, *mukhtār-nāma*

Letter of credit or recommendation, *sufārshī chitthī*, *adhkār-patr*.

Letter of licence, *mohlat-nāma*

Letters and messages, *rusl o rasāl*

Letters of administration, *sārtīkāt-i-vīrāsāt*

Letters patent, *farnān*; *sanād*; *parvāna*

Letters testamentary, *sanād-i-sarbarāh-kārī*.

Letters of marque, *dushman ke jāhāz ko guriftār karne nū lūte ke lye parvanah-i-shahī*

Letter, *let'er*, *v* a *harf* *mangūsh k*, *harf jamānā*, *haif khodna*

Lettered, *let'eid*, *adj*. *likhā-parhā*, *ālm*; *tālīm-yuftā*

Letter-founder, *let'er-foun'dér*, *n* *chhāpe ke hart dhāñe-valā*

Lettuce, *let'is*, *n* *kāhā*, *salāt*

Leucophlegmacy, *lū-kō-fig'ma-sī*, *n* *jānandar*; *istisqā*

Leucophlegmatic, *lū-kō-fig-mat'fik*, *adj*. *istisqāl*; *jalandrī*.

Levant, *lē-vant'*, *adj* *sharqī*; *mashraqī*; *pūrbī*. **Levant**, *lē-vant'*, *n* *bahr-i-rūm* *ke* *mashraqī kī-nāre ke*

Levant, *lē-vant'*, *v* *n* *le de-ke pār h*, *bhāg-jānā*; *latti lenā*, *champat yā kāfūr h*

Levanter, *lē-van'ter*, *n* *bahr-i-rūm kī tev purvā hava*

Levantine, *lē-van'tin*, *n*. *ek qism kī reshmi kaprā*

Levator, *lē-va'ter*, *n* *pariāh ka ek aurāñ honth yā bhayen nthue kā*

Leevee, *lev'ē*, *n* 1 *uthuc kā vāqt*, *fāur* 2. *subah kī darshanī darbar*

Level, *lev'ē*, *adj* 1 *hamvān* *See Even*, 1 2. *horizontal*, *ufāqī* *arzi* 3 *equal in rank or dignity*, *masāvī dāge kī bārbār kī ham-pāyā*, *hamsū* 4 *flat*, *chaptī*, *chumī* *sū*

Level, *lev'ē*, *v* a 1 *make smooth*, *barān k*; *hamvār k*, *yākshīn chhuras k*, *musatta k*, *sarī-chat k* 2 *unflat*, *chuptā k* 3 *reduce to equality of condition* *masāvī dāge kī k* *barbār k*, *vil-sūn k* 4 *am*, *nishana bandhā*, *sīdhī* *pat lagānā*

to level a gun, *chhatvī'fū*

to level with the dust on ground, *dhāñī*, *khāk meñ milānā*, *malayāt k*

Level, *lev'ē*, *v* *n* 1 *barābar*, *hamvār*, *yākshīn* *safā-chat yā musatta h* 2 *shast bandhna* *sūlnā*, *chhatvānā*, *tolnī*

Level, *lev'ē*, *n* 1 *plane*, *voh khat us kī har ek nūqtah mukaz-i-zamin se bar ubr duī par ho*, *iae-hamvār*; *yākshīn zamin* 2 *a horizontal line*, *satah musattāh*, *khat-i-ufāqī* 3 *a state of equality*, *hamvārī*, *barabārī*; *masāvāt*

Providence, for the most part, sets us on a *level*.

Khudā ne hamko alsar yā'vāñ paidā kīyā hai

4 *rate*, *dārjā*; *pāyā*; *had* 5 *sīdhī*, *shast*, *nī-shānā*. 6 (*Mech*) *gunvā*; *sādhū*

surveyor's level, *takhtā-i-musattāh*

Leveller, *lev'el-er*, *n*. *barābar*, *hamvār yā musattāh karne-valā*

Levelling, *lev'el-ing*, *n*. *pansāl kā fan*, *pāñ-nāp biddiyā*.

Levelness, *lev'el-nes*, *n* *barābarī*, *hamvārī*; *chāursū*; *masāvāt*

Lever, *lē-ver*, *n* (*Mech*) *ṭekan*, *uthangan*; *dandā*, *dandī*, *barām*

Leveret, *lev'er-et*, *n* *khargosh kī bachcha*

Leviabie, *lev'i-a-bl*, *adj* *dānd-jog*, *qabil-i-mahsūl*

Leviathan, *lē-vī'a-than*, *n*. *ek ajīb daryāi jān-var*.

Levigate, *lev'i-gāt*, *v* a 1 *pulverize*, *sūmā sā k*, *pinā*, *ragrānā*, *ghīnā*, *hal k* 2 *polish*, *chikānā*, *ghotnā*, *sāqal k*

Levigation, *lev'i-ga'shon*, *n* 1 *ghutā* 2. *pisā*, *hal*

Levitation, *lev-i-tā'shon*, *n* *halkā-pān*, *sūbū*

Levite, *lē'vit*, *n* *yahūdīon ke dīnī firge kā ek shakhs*

Levity, *lev'i-tī*, *n* 1 *lightness*, *halkī-pan*; *sūbki*, *oohā-pan* 2 *of tempo*, *chhachhorā-pan*, *larak pan* 3. *inconstancy*, *be-sabābī*, *be-vafā*, *chanchaltā*, *talavvan*

Levy, *lev'ī*, *n* 1 *jamā kī bū* *fauj*, *farāham* *kivā hūā lāshkar* 2. (*Law*) *ṭalsil*.

Levy, *lev'ī*, *v* a 1 *troops*, *fauj bhartī k*, *sipāh jamā k*

To levy soldiers. *Sipāhī bhartī k*.

2. *collect by assessment*, *lenā*; *lagānā*, *vusūl*, *ikhattā yā jamā k*; *ugāhā*

Levy a tax. *Mahsūl lagānā*.

Lewd, lūd, *adj.* 1. *dissolute*, mast; zinā-kār; pur-shahvat, nafs-parast; aiyāsh; tamāsh-bīn; chhūnāl, kāmī; jar. 2. *wicked*, bad, sharīr; luechā, gundā.

Lewdly, lūd-lī, *adv.* 1. *lustfully*, mastī se; shahvat se, muštānā. 2. *wickedly*, lueh-pan se, bad-maūshī se.

Lewdness, lūd'nes, *n* 1 *fornication*, nafs-parastī zinā-kārī, bad-mastī, randī-bāzī chhūnāl-pan, jarī 2 *wickedness*, shaharat, dangā, luechā-pan, gunda-pan.

Lexicographer, lek-si-kog'ra-fēr, *n* muallif-i-lugāt, kosh-kārī, farhang-navis.

Lexicography, lek-si-kog'ra-fī, *n* farhang-navisī, lahif-i-lugāt, kosh-kār.

Lexicon, lek'si-kou, *n* lugāt, farhang, abhūdān, kosh.

Lexigraphy, lek-sig'ra-fī, *n* affāz ke mānī bayān k.

Liability, li-a-bil'ī-tī, *n* zimme-vārī, javāb-dihī, mavākkihā.

Liabilities and encumbrances, harī o nuqūn.

Liable, li-a-bl, *adj* 1 *responsible*, zimme-vār, javāb-dih, mavākkih-e-dā 2 *obnoxious*, muštānā, sa'ā-ār, kuyū, qūbīl, āyūd-i-hal, jog.

Liaison, li-ā-zon, *n* mel, itfāq, dostī, at-sat, ālmā.

Liar, lī'er, *n* [H *labar*] jhūti, kāzib, darog-go labā.

Libration, li-bā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, kisī deotā ko dhar chahāna 2 *the wine poured out*, voh shahvat jo kisī deotā ko chahānī jat. dhar.

Libel, li'bel, *n* 1 *defamation*, bohtān, bad-nāmī, lūn, utthām 2 (*Law*) jurm tahrīf-bāis-i-hatāk-i-izzat, nimda-lekh aprādī, izālā-i-haasvat-i-urfi.

malicious libel, bohtān adāvati.

Libel, li'bel, *r* a 1 *defame*, bad-nām k, aib, yā tohmāt lagānā, rusvā k 2 *proceed against by filing a libel*, izālā-i-haasiyat urfi ki nālīsh k.

Libeller, li'bel-er, *n* bohtān lagāne-vālā, hajv-nvis, mavāmmat lkhne-vālā.

Liberal, li'b'ri-al, *adj.* 1 *generous*, darvā-dīl, dātā, sakhlī, fūyāz, karīm, dānī, punyāt-mā, dhamātmā.

The most liberal has always most plenty, with esteem and commendation to boot.

Locke

Ādmī jūnā faiyāz hotā hai utnā hī mālūdā hotā hai, aur izzat aur nām miṭī men.

2 *not narrow or contracted in mind*, haūslā-mand, āhl-i-hummat; kushādāh-dīl, farākh-haūslāh 3 *ample*, bapā, phālā-huā, vāst, bahut, zyādāh, ālī, buland 4 *independent in opinion*, khartāl, sāi-dīl; be-bāk; āzād.

Liberal arts, voh hunar jūn men dīmāgi quvvat ziyāda sarf hotī hai, fann-i-ustādī.

Liberal education, tālīm-i-ulūm o zabāf-dānī.

Liberal, li'b'ri-al, *n* voh shakhs jiskī rāe intizām-i-mulk ki bābat unūr fāedah-i-ām ki tarfīj men ho, tafāf-dār fā'ala-i-ām.

Liberality, li'b'ri-āl'ī-tī, *n* faiyāzī. See Generosity.

Liberalize, li'b'ri-āl'ī-z, *v.* āhl-i-hummatī bakhshnā, farākh yā kushādāh k.

Liberally, li'b'ri-āl'ī-adv. sakhāvat, faiyāzī yā kushādāh-dīl se, dīl khol-kar.

If any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth to all men liberally.

Agar tum men se kisi ko aql naho to voh khudā se mānge, voh faiyāzī se sab ko detā hai.

Liberate, li'b'ri-āt, *v.* a. chhōrnā; āzād k, rilāl d.; rihā k.; khalās k.

Liberation, li'b'ri-ā'shon, *n* rihāl; mukhlāt; āzādī; chhūptī.

Liberator, li'b'ri-ā-tēr, *n* rihā karne-vālā; chhōr dene-vālā.

Libertine, li'b'ri-tin, *n* 1 *a freedman*, āzād; be-gad, be-rok. 2. āvārā, bad-kar; khara-bātī, luechā. See Debauchee.

Libertinism, li'b'ri-tin-izm, *n* āvārgī. See Debauchery.

Liberty, li'b'ri-tī, *n* 1 See Freedom 2 *leave*, ijāzat, parvāngī, hukm, aggvā, rāzā 3 (*pl*) navāh navāhī, qurb o javar 4 *a certain amount of freedom*, ikhtiyār, mulk. 5. *the power of choice*, qudiat, bas, ikhtiyār.

at liberty, āzād, be-gad, be-rok.

liberty of the press, chhāpe ki āzādī.

civil liberty, mulki āzādī.

religious liberty, mazhab-i-āzādī.

Libidinalist, li-bid'ī-nist, *n* tamāsh-bīn. See Leche.

Libidinous, li-bid'ī-nus, *adj* mast. See Lewd, i.

Libra, li'b'ra, *n* (Ast) tula, mizān, tarāz.

Librarian, li'b'ri-ān, *n* kutub-khāne kār-rogā, mulāzim-i-kutub-khāna.

Library, li'b'ri-ān, *n* kutub-khāna, kitāb-ghar; pustak-shālī, grānth-āle.

Librate, li'b'rat, *v* a tolnā; jāchnā. varan k.

Libration, li'b'ri-shon, *n* 1 janchī, ham-vā-zanī, kant ki tol, mavāzān 2 (*Ast*) chāud ke utār chahān ki tūl chānā.

Licensable, li'sen-sa-bl, *adj* parvāngī-jog, qabul-i-ijāzat.

License, li'sen, *n* 1 *liberty*, ijāzat; āggvā. 2 *document*, hukm-nama, parvāna, farman; sanad, adhikāpiti 3 *cess of liberty*, beetidilī, but-parheṛ, zyādī 4. (*five aits*) tasāmoli, ikhtiyār.

License, li'sen, *v* a 1 *permit by grant of authority*, sanad 2 *permit*, ijāzat, āggvā yā parvāngī d.

Licensor, li'sen-ser, *n* ijāzat yā sanad dene-vālā.

Licentee, li'sen-sēr, *n* laisāns-pāne-vālā.

Licentiate, li'sen-shi-āt, *n* sanad-vāfto.

Licentious, li'sen'shus, *adj* aubāsh. See Dissolute.

Licentiously, li'sen'shus-lī, *adv.* See Dissolutely.

Licentiousness, li'sen'shus-nes, *n*. See Dissoluteness.

Lichen, li'ken or lich'en, *n* (Bot.) ek banāspati.

Lick, lik, *v* a 1 chātnā; billī ki tarah chhap chapar k 2 *strike*, pītān; marnā, thoknā; kundī k.

to lick the dust, khāk chātnā, pāon meū loṭnā; tunkā mūlūh men leṭnā.

to lick up, chāt leṭnā, chāt jānā.

Lickerish, lik'er-ish, *adj.* 1 *nice in the choice of food*, nā'uk-zūsqah. 2 *eager to swallow*, chatoā, khāū.

So lickerish after man's flesh that they would suck the blood as it ran from the dying man.

Ādmī ke goṣṭi ke aise lōṭhī the ki marne vagt jo ādmī kā khūn nikaltā voh pi jāte.

Lickerishness, lik'er-ish-nes, *n* chaṭor-pan; khush-khūrāki.

Licorice, lik'or-is, *n* mulāhṭī, asl-us-sūs; jēṭh madhū.

Lictor, lik'tor, *n* tabar-bardār jo Rumiyoṭh bukkām ko sāthī rahāt hai.



LIBRA.

Lid, lid, *n* 1. a cover, dhaknā; dhakkam; 'chap-mi; sar-posh, pālī 2. cover of the eye, rāpōṭā

Lie, li, *n* 1. a criminal falsehood, jhūṭ; darog; kizb. 2. fiction, kahani, qissa, baundish to give the lie to, jhūṭ ka ulām lagana

Lie, li, *v. n* jhūṭ bolnā, asar, dutoh yā khulāf kahānā

Lie, li, *v. n* 1. prostrate, letnā, loṭnā; parnā, āram k

To lie down and sleep Letna aur sonā
The leopard shall lie down with the kid
Shei bakri ch ghaf panī pite hara Prov

2. occupy a place, vage h, dhunā h, rakkhā h, honā, jagah gherā

Envy lies between beings equal in nature, though unequal in circumstances

Hasad ve shakhsan men hoia hai jo aei men nakas hote hain go mohlatel halaton men hai

3. remain, tiknā, thamnā, rahnā, qayam rahnā

To lie hid Chhupa rahnā

4. belong, munhasi, muradilq, vā manqūt h, tā, taw, jay h vage n, rupe h, dāyā h

To lie by, baaz nā to lie in, dard-e-zeh men h, dard-e-gūl se nī men h, zach-e-khane men h

To lie on head, baari h, nā gavār yā garān mā-lum h.

To lie under, mālūn vā machub h to lie with, thosā, munhasat k, him-bastā h

Lie, li, *adj* aī, mahbub, pyāra

Lie, li, *adj* khushī se, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chāshim

Liege, li, *adj* ek qism ki zamīndārī huqūq ki shahyat ki p b d

Liege, li, *n* indik, khudivān-e-hemat, jādū-pānālī, hakim

Lien, li'en, *n* dāva, istehqāq

Lientery, li'en-ter-i, *n* ba-dil-e-amīl dāva

Lieu, li, *n* jagah, jagah, masam, ba-dil in lieu, ad-e-bayce, ba-dil-e-mun

Lieutenancy, Lieutenants-ship, li'en-ten-ān-si, li'en-ten-ānt-ship, *n* lūṭān l-e-ubda, nā-b-lī

Lieutenant, li'en-ten-ānt, *n* 1. an officer, qānā-mayam, jānā-bud, khānī, nayib 2. (Mil) lafant

Life, lit, *n* 1. rāḍe, raḍ, jī, prān 2. the period, zindagi, hayat, zist, umr, avastha, arhal

Doest thou love life? Then do not squander time for that is the stuff life is made of
Prov

Agar tuhe zindagi par hai to na upr apna mat kar, kyon ke zindagi se chez ki kami hai hai

3. conduct, tarīq-e-zindagi, guzār, mīzāj

Ascend to heaven, by merit thine, and see
What life the souls live there
Lūqāt se dekḥ apnā, chāch āsmān,
Farishte hain kistārē adle uahān F. O

4. source of life, asl-i-zindagi
The life of the flesh is in the blood
Goshṭ ka pan khun hai

5. vivacity, zundah-dilī, jān, a'hipalā-pan, chān-chālāhāt 6. the living form, aī; ba-khulāf-i-naql 7. a living being, insan; admi. 8. the system of animal nature, jandār, jū, haivān.

9. blood, khūn, rudhī, lahu.

The warm life came issuing through the wound
Zakhm men se garm lahu bah niklā.

10. history of the events of life, savāneh i umrī; takīra, zikr, hāl 11. social state, muāshrat; hūlat, darjah 12. human affairs, vaqāit, roz-marrah 13. darīq, azā, pyāra, lajlā, mah-būb dil-ārām, pan

confined to life, dām-ul-habs, umr-qafī

to lead a life, guzār k, umr kāmā, zindagi ba-sar i

to seek one's life, kisi kī pan ke piche parnā, khūn ka pyasā h

to the life, thuk thuk, hū ba hū, min va an while life remains, zindagi bhar, ta ba-zist; umr-bhā

Life-blood, li'f-blūd, *adj* zū'ūī jaise zindagi ko khūn, na ruz-e-būd

Life-estate, li'es-tat, *n* muāṭi-i-him-bayāt

Life-giving, li'f-e-giv, *adj* am-bakhsh

Life-guard, li'f-gard, *n* mah-dar-jan, khās chāuki

Life-insurance, li'f-in-shor-ins, *n* tām-bimā

Lies, li'es, *adj* 1. dead be-gan, munda. 2. unanimous, be-shummat, be-gar 3. part-less, marl-e-dil, āsuda khutū be-dil

Life-long, li'f-long, *adj* umr-bhar k

Life-preserver, li'f-pū-er-er, *n* pan bachāne-vaḥāy-e-bhar-kūṭī

Life-rent, li'f-rent, *n* amr-pati-e-hayātī-patta

Life-time, li'f-tim, *n* tā hayāt, tamām-umr; umr-bhar, amr-bhar

Life-wear, li'f-wēn, *adj* pan se tang, tām se be-nā zindagi se mīz

Lift, lit, *v. a* 1. raise, ūpan ko uthānā, ak-sar, nichk āī, unca k, ubhārāī, hōlad k

2. elevate, tarāqqī d, sahar k, barhān, hōlad k 3. remove, uthā k, jātā, ubhār k

4. to lift a door off its hinges, chāl ak-sar, dārvā uthānā

to lift up the head, ūpan kī dān

to lift up the state, ūman kī tar-e-deklārī, Khudā se dā-man

to lift up the hand (as implication), h. th uthā-kar kō nē qasam kī

to lift up the hand against kī pāp hīṭa uthā nā

to lift up the horn, uthā-kar yā mizm hō-kar chālān. So uthā-kar chāna

to lift up the eye, chūlma qūl makhnā, vāz makhī

Lift, lit, *v. a* 1. the act uthān, ūpan, ubhār

2. abar, hāmizā, dān

to give a lift, hūṭ jagān, dhama nith dēnā

Ligament, li'g-ment, *n* 1. a bandage, bandhan band nīṭ 2. (Anat) mus. paitḥā

Ligamentous, li'g-ment-i, *adj* bandish k, band kī pān k

Ligation, li'g-a-shon, *n* band h

Ligature, li'g-a-tur, *n* 1. a band, band, paitḥā, bandhām, tāsī, dor 2. the act of banding, bandish 3. (Anat) purvā harī 4. (Surg) paitḥā

Light, lit, *n* {Skrl to, to shine} 1. the agent, rūḥ-lam, mālā, jol, nur, chumak

Light spends about seven or eight minutes of an hour in passing from the sun to the earth
Newton.

Raushn ko āṭṭab se zamān tak āne men sāt yā āṭṭ lumbe lagte hain.

2. the source, makhzan-i-anvār jaise, tāre, churūg, vagāra

That was the fine light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world
Aś nūr vohī thā jisne har shakhsh ko jo dunyā meḥ ayā nūr-i-ān se raushan kīyā.

struck with lightning, bijli-mārā; barq-zada.

Lightning-conductor, lit'ning-kon-duk-tēr, bijli le jāne vālī kal

Lights, lit, *n pl* phepre, shush

Lightsome, lit'sum, *adj* 1. See Blithesome. 2. mlā, munavar, tiban, chaniakta huā.

Lign-aloës, lin-al'ō, *n* agar, fid

Ligneous, lig'nē-us, *adj* chobi, lakri kā

Ligniferous, lig-nif'er-us, *adj* lakri paidī

Lignum-vitæ, lig-num-vit'ē, *n* ek qism kī nihiyad sū hī likri

Like, lik, *aff*, *sa* must

Like, lik, *adv* 1. equal, muāfiq, barābar, mān-and, rūmī-sil, ham-shakl

Lord, who is like unto thee?

Ar Khudā, tere barabar kaun hai?

2. nearly equal, nazī, mi-l

Like, lik, *adv* 1. in a like manner, usī taur se; usī tarīh, arā

Be strong and quit yourselves like men

Palke raho, aur marion kī tarah kām do

Let us a father piteth his children, so the

Lord piteth them that fear him

Jo tarah bap apne bachchon par rahm kartā

hu usī tarah Khudā bhī unpar jo usse darte

h un rahm karta hai.

2. probably, azlaban, gūliban, shāval.

My grave like to be my wedding bed

Merī chūhā ho shuyad mere byah kī sej banegi.

Like, lik, *n* 1 nazir, sānī; dūsrā

Like produces like. Jaise kā taise

2. ragbat, chāh, tarjīh.

Likes and dislikes Ragbat o nafrat.

Like, lik, *v. a* chāhnā; pasand k., qubūl k.; khuahish rakhnā

Like, lik, *v. n* rījhnā; māl h., pasand k

Likelihood, lik'lī-hud, *n* dāul, ā-sī, sūrat, ihtimāl, gumān, bharosā, mushābīhat.

Likelihood, lik'lī-hes, *n* unkān, ihtimāl

Likely, lik'lī, *adv* 1. probable, qābul-i-etibār; etibārī, sunne-jog, qarīb-ul-aql 2. such as may be liked, pasandida, khuahish-ānda, sohānā.

Likely, lik'lī, *adv* qarīb-ul-aql, chahiye.

most likely, galiban; aqlab.

to be likely, aql chāhnā.

it is likely that, aqlab hai kī.

very likely, aqlab hai

Liken, lik'n, *v. a* milānā, muqābala k., tashbih d., mushābah k.; barābar k

Likeness, lik'nes, *n* 1 resemblance, tashbih; mutabqat, mushābahat, misal, tamsil, shābahat, shakl, rūp, shabih.

They had the likeness of men

Unkī ādmīn kī si shaal thī.

2. form, tasvīr, mūrat

Likewise, lik'wiz, *conj* usī tarah; usī taur se; alā-hazal-qayās, nā

He is a poet, and likewise a musician.

Woh shair hai aur nīz mugamī.

Liking, lik'ing, *n* 1. state, hālat; dashā; gat.

Their young ones are in good liking

Unke bāl bachche sab achchhī tarah haīh.

2. inclination, ragbat; chāh; khuahish, rīj;

shauq; anurāg; chāp. 3. pleasure, khushī; ānand.

If I had liberty, I would do my liking.

Shakespeare.

Agar mujhe āzādī hoī to main apne dil kī kartā

Lilac, li'lak, *n* bakān; bān, safaid phūl-dār darakhāt

Lily, li'l, *n* sosan, nargis

water lily, kuāval, padam, pankaj

Lily-handed, li'l-ban-ded, *adj* kuāval rūpī hāth valā, nam aur safaid hāth valā, nāruk

Limb, lim, *n*. [Skr lung] 1. an extremity of the human body, arz, ang, hāth pāon, jor 2. the branch of a tree, tahūd; guddā. 3. assistant, māyīm, madad-gar, sahāyak

a woman in the limbs, āz-shikamī, hār phūtan. *the lower limbs*, niche ke jor. āz-ae asfal

Limb, lim, *v. a*. 1. supply with limbs, arz yā shakhs lagānā 2. dismember, band band judā k.; hāth pāon katnā

Lumber, lum'ber, *adj* pūpūā, lachlachā, lachilā; nam, mulayīm, komāl

Lumber, lum'ber, *n* phat, top kī gārī

Lumberness, lum'ber-nes, *n* mulacamat, narmī; komaltā.

Limbo, lim'bō, *n* dorakh, nark

As far from help as limbo is from bliss

Shakespeare.

Madad se utnī dūr jūnī bahisht se jahannam

Lime, lim, *n* 1. a viscous substance, lāsā, shilām 2. the white, safadī, chūna, qulāī 3. (Bot) nibūā

va nibūā kā darakhāt

Lime, lim, *v. a* 1. glue, lāsī yā shilām lagānā 2. entangle, phūsnā, phūsanā, bayhānā 3. manure with lime, chūnī khāt men d.; chūne kī pāus dalnā 4. cement, jorūā, vasī k., sānūnā; chipkānā

Lime-burner, lim'bēr-nēr, *n* chūnā phūnkne-valā.

Limekiln, lim'kil, *n* chūne kī bhatī.

Limestone, lim'stōn, *n* chūnā phūnkne kā kan-kar.

Limit, lim'it, *n* 1. bound, had; sivāna, sar-had; or, chhot 2. restriction, qad, rok, bandhīe, band

I prithe, give no limits to my tongue,

I am a king, and privileged to speak

Shakespeare.

Zabān merī hai gir nā tum rok, sūhī,

Main shah hūn, mujhe bolnā haigā uqūb

F. C.

prison limits, qad khāne kī had, jūhān tak qadī phir sake

Limit, lim'it, *v. a* 1. See Bound 2. rok, mah-dūd k., qad lagānā

Limitary, lim'ta-ri, *adj* sarhad kā, kināre kā

Limitation, lim'tā-shon, *n* 1. the act, had-bandī, āhāt-bandī, mīhār 2. restriction, had, rok, āhāt, qad. 3. term, miyād; kāl; muddat, urāh 4. (Law) had-samānt-i-muqad-damā

the act of limitation, qānūn hadd-i-samānt

Limited, lim'it-ed, *p. p* 1. mahdūd, tang; sakūā, kotāh, mah-sū 2. klās, mah-sūs

Limn, lim, *v. a* rang-āmez k.; tasvīr khōchnā; mūrat banānā

Limner, lim'nēr, *n*. 1. one who limns, rang pher-ne-vālī, rang-āmezī kurne-vālā. 2. painter, chit-terā, musavvir, naqqāsh

Limning, lim'ning, *n* musavviri; naqqāshī

Limous, lim'us, *adv* matyāsā; matī ke rang k

Liqueur, li-kūr' or li-kūr', *n* ek qism ki sharāb.
Liquid, lik'wūd, *adj* 1 *having liquidity*, raqīq;
 patla, sayāl, pañī-sa 2 *flowing smoothly or easily*, pañī sā halat-vāla, narm; mulāyīm, komāl 3 (*pronunciation*) mulāyīm (haif)
Liquid, lik'wūd, *n* 1 *any substance* pañī-sī
 bahine vālī chūz 2 (*Gram*) mulāyīm haif,
 komāl āshar
Liquidate, lik'wā-dāt, *v a* 1 *make liquid*,
 pañī-sā k, patlā vā sayāl k 2 *make clear*, sāt
 k, māhna, mail kīnā, shaffāf k 3 *pay*, ada
 k, chukana, be-baq k, mīkna, bhugtanī
Liquidation, lik'wā-dī-hon, *n* bhugtan, ta-
 vā-i-hisab be-baq' chukarī
Liquidity, lik'wā-dī-tā, *n* 1 *the state*, inqat,
 patla-pan 2 *the quality*, mānī, mulāyīmāt,
 komālātī
Liquor, lik'ūr, *n* 1 *liquid* pañī-sī bahine vālī
 chūz, sayāl chūz 2 *drinks*, aq, sharāb,
 pañī
Lisp, lsp, *v n* 1 *stammer*, lūknāt k
Lispingly, lis'pingh, *adv* tutla-kar, lūknāt
 se
List, list, *n* 1 *a strip of cloth*, lānī, dhupī,
 kōt kīnā 2 *a boundary*, muttā, lātī, chhotī
 3 *a roll*, fahistī, band, fud
List of letters sent, chūdan chūthiyāt
List, list, *n* 1 *a number*, kuchi gūh, mān-
 dān, dūngal 2 *desire*, khudīsh, chah, mān-
 lān
to enter the list, dūngal men utarī
List, list, *v a* 1 *set together*, sama 2 *register*,
 ichīst men dākhil k, dātan men likhna, dārj
 1 3 *engage*, as *soldiers*, bhārī k, māukū
 rakhnā; nām likhna
Listen, list, list, *v a* 1 *que ear*, kīn
 lagānā, sunna, dhīvan d 2 *be interested*, muttā-
 vānūh h, mail h, rīgūh h, chūhna, khudī-
 sh k 3 *yield to advice*, mānā, sunnā, qu-
 bul k, itnāt k
Listener, list'ēr, *n* kīn lagāne-vāla, sunne-
 vāla, same
Listless, list'les, *adj* gūh, be-khabar, be-ga-
 raz, be-parva
Listlessly, list'les-h, *adv* be-parva se, gadāt
 se, be-khabar se
Listlessness, list'les-nes, *n* kāhūlī, be-khabarī,
 gadāt, tagatūl, be-parvī, parwardī
Litany, lit'a-m, *n* Isāon men am bhārat kā ek
 tarīqā
Literal, lit'ēr-al, *adj* 1 *according to the letter*,
 lūzvī; lafzī; aslī, aksharī 2 *following the*
letter, lafzī; lafz-ba-lafz, aksharī patī akshar.
Literal meaning, lūzvī māyī, aksharātī
Literal translation, lafzī tarjuma, akshar-utthā
Literally, lit'ēr-al-h, *adv* harī-ba-harf, lafz-ba-
 lafz, lafzām
Literary, lit'ēr-ari, *adj* ilm kā, ilmī, ālm, *bid-
 dyā-vān*
 A literary man, ālm ādmī
the literary world, māndānī-sakhun, parbe hikhē
 ādmī; ulamā log
Literate, lit'ēr-at, *n* fuzālā; ulamā; pañit
 log
Literatim, lit'ēr-ā'tim, *adv* haif ba harf, lafz
 ba lafz
Literator, lit'ēr-ā'tēr, *n* ek chhotā mudarrīs
Literature, lit'ēr-ā-tūr, *n* 1 *learning*, biddiyā,
 ilm; ilmiyat; fāzilāt 2 *the collective body of*
literary productions, ilmī-adab; bolī ras 3 *the*
class of writings, inshā-pardāzī, inshā-garī.
Litharge, lith'arj, *n* murdar-sar; murda-
 sang.
Lithic, lith, *adj* lachilā; narm; mulāyīm
Lithograph, lith'o-graf, *n* patthar kā chhāpā.

Lithograph, lith'o-graf, *v a* patthar ke zariye
 se chhāpā
Lithographer, lith'o-gra-fer, *n* patthar par
 chhāpne-vāla
Lithographic, lith'o-graf'ik, *adj* patthar ke
 chhāpne kā
Lithography, lith'o-gra-fī, *n* patthar ke chhāpne
 kā lān.
Lithomancy, lith'o-man-si, *n* pattharon ke zari-
 ye se fāl-goi
Lithopagous, lith'o-a-gus, *adj* patthar
 khane-vāla
Lithophotography, lith'o-fō-tog'ra-fī, *n* pat-
 thar kā aksī chhāpī
Lithotome, lith'o-tōm, *n* 1 qudrī fāshī
 hātī patthar 2 (*Surg*) masura chīne fāsh-
 zar
Litigant, lit'i-gant, *adj* magadmi lāne vāla;
 shregīlū, adālāt men lāne-vāla
Litigate, lit'i-gat, *v n* dā k, magad mī
 khāt k, mīh k
Litigation, lit'i-gi' hon, *n* mizādālīt, mān-
 zār, bhāgī
Litigiousness, lit'i-gis-nes, *n* adālāt men lāne
 kī ānīt
Litter, lit'r, *n* 1 *dirt*, pañī, thātī, 2 *for*
animals, be-bāh, chhīk chhīk hīnāt 3 *refuse*,
 kīnī karkāt, akhōr 4 *contribution*, be-tamān,
 abtārī 5 *the number of brats born at once*,
 chōl bhāt
Litter, lit'r, *v a* 1 *supply with litter*, chī-
 bīhātī be-bāh dēnā 2 *disorder*, be-tarīb
 yagadmi k
Litter, lit'r, *v n* be-bāh, bachehā d, ghōl mī-
 kōnā
Little, lit'l, *adj* 1 *not big*, chhotī, sān,
 nāmūh, khudī, kochal 2 *short in duration*,
 qūlī, urā, thōrā 3 *not much*, kachī nām,
 mūvī, kachī 4 *contemptible*, haqī, khātī,
 be-qūh, zādī 5 *not strong*, kam-zor, dīmā,
 pōtē bodā 6 *mean*, dīmā karatī chhotī
a little, thōrī sā, thōrī k, kachī k, qūlī, qūlī
by little and little, thōrī thōrī, andāk andāk,
 zādī zādī, hōt hōt
so little, utarī
Little, lit'l, *n* 1 *a small quantity*, thōrī sī chīz
 2 *small degree or scale*, thōrī
Little, lit'l, *adv* zārā sā, thōrī sā, kachī k,
 jōhī bhī, kam
Littleness, lit'l-nes, *n* 1 *small*, chhotī,
 chhotā-pan 2 *being of*, adūn-patī, dāmāt
Liturgy, lit'ēr-gi, *n* Isāon kī bhārat kā qudrī,
 adābī-ānāmāz
Live, liv, *v n* 1 *have life*, jīnī jīn rakhnā,
 zindī rakhnā 2 *pass life*, zindī basāt k, umīr
 karnā 3 *stay or dwell*, rahnā, basnā, thātī,
 thāmā, qayām k 4 *last*, baqī rahmī, qayām
 rahnā 5 *be in a state of happiness*, ashī k, āram
 se guzarnā, sukchī hātī men rahnā 6 *feel*,
 khānā, chānā, chūgnā; pet bharnā 7 *gu-*
 zarā k, ānqat basāt k, khīmā, rahnā
to live like a prince, amīānā guzār k
live well, jashn k, āram k, māze urānā.
live with, (a) dūllī, sātī rahnā, tiknā yā basnā.
 (b) cōhātī, hām-bistār h, sātī sonā, mā-
 bāshnat k.
Live, liv, *adj* 1. *having life*, jīā huā; zindā;
 jīā, jandar 2 *active*, chālāk, toz, chust;
 phurtīā, hoshyār, jagtā-huā. 3. *containing*
 fire, dahaktā huā, jālā huā, sulagā huā.
 4. *dead*, chatkīlā, bhābhūkā; rāshān, shokh;
 khūlā. 5 (*Engl*) *untaharnk*, chaltā, hūtā.

Live box, jitekiṛe rakhne ki sandūq.

Live stool dhan, dhor daugar

Liveliness, livh-hud, *n* vajah-i-ma'ish, vamb gauran, roz-gar, roz, riaz, adhi ser āta, tukra

Liveliness, livh-hes, *n* khush-dilī, tarrāri, chālākī *See* Ammunition

Livelong, liv'long, *adv* sārā; bhar, kul, tamīn

How could she sit the *livelong* day,
Yet never ask us once to play? *Swift.*

Kaise rahī thi sare din baithi
Kholi ko nahin rohi tū kahī? *F C*

Lively, liv'h, *adv* *See* Live, 1, 2, 4 1 gar, khush-tabi, khush dil 2 *live-like*, mifunh se bolta hua

I spoil the *lively* picture of my father
Main ne apne bap ki mukh se bolī-kūi tasvīr
dehī

Livly as tone, chalti lae

Liver liv'er, *n* 1 pgar, kalejā, kabil 2 *of animals*, k dū

Livery, liv'ri, *n* 1 *release from nautical ship*, dakhal-dihani, dakhl namī 2 *the badge, uniform*, alāmāt, chūh 3 *the peculiar dress*, naukar ki khas پوشاک, bāna, vardi 4 *a ration*, ek andaz ki khana k, mautā

to sue one's liver, d ikhl dihani kī malish k

Liveryman, liv'er-man, *n* jis ko post-hak mutarvan ke pahanne ki mazat ho, chiprāsi, hame-dar

Livery-stable, liv'er-stā-bl, *n* khāc le ghoron ko astabal

Livid, liv'id, *adv* sīce ke rang kā, kili, mīlī

Lividitv, liv'idness, liv'id-ti, liv'id-nes, *n* sīce ki rangat, mīlāhat, kalūh

Living, liv'ing, *adv* 1 pta, zindā, jān-dār. zinda-dil, chalak, chaltā, tiqit-var 2 *permanent*, dāemi, mudam, hamesh ka

living force, chaltā bal

living water, jharnā, bahtā pānī

Living, liv'ing, *n* 1 *means of subsistence*, ma'ishat, ma'ish, apka, azūqā 2 *cons of life*, gaurān, aukat-basī 3 *creatures*, jān-dār, jān-var

Luxivial, lik-siv'i-al, *adv* namikīn, namak-dār; namak-amez

Luxivate, lik-siv'i-āt, *v* a namak-dār chizon ka pānī ke zūjī se n unak mālūnā

Lizard, liv'ard, *n* chhupkahi, bāmūf, gubehā

Llama, la'ma or lya'ma, *n* chibote qud ka ūt sā jān-var

Lo, lō, *interj* dekho, dekh, elo, lo hum

Loach, lōch, *n* ek qusn ki chhoti m chhili

Load, lōd, *n* [H lādā] 1 bojī, māl; ashāh *See* Burden, 1 and 2 2 *that which grieves the mind*, bar-i-khatir *See* Burden, 3.

Load of guilt Pap kī gathī
Load of sorrow Bār-i-alam.

3 (*March*) lām 4 (*Minerva*) patthā, khūn kī nas 5 *the charge of a gun*, top kī lāpī

Load, lōd, *v* a 1 *lay a burden on* bojī lādīn, lādīn 2 *weigh down*, bhāri k, vāmī k 3. *make heavy*, put k, bharnā 4 *a gun*, bharna

Loader, lō'der, *n* lādne-vālā; bharnne-vālā.



LIZARD.

Loadstar, lōd'star, *n* quth-tara.

Loadstone, lōd'stōn, *n* sang-i-miqūṭis

Loaf, lōf, *n* 1 nān pao, pao roti, perā; lōf, 2 *quand kadālā*

Loaf, lōf, *v* a udhar udhar pharnā dīnā qol pharna mafā gash k, farva angut k

Loafier, lōf'er, *n* mib-e-mohī, rōl-khvā, tū-ḥi āvān-gard bā-k-ma'ish

Loaf-sugar, lōf'shū-gar, *n* qund, chūnī

Loam, lōm, *v* a pundol vī chūnī mātī se potnā

Loamy, lōm'i, *adv* pundol vī chūnī mātī-dar.

Loan, lōn, *n* qaz āyat dīm udhīn, māuqūf, loan bearing no interest, qaz-i-hasana, be-bayāt māuqūf

Loan, lōn *n* a udhar, qaz, māuqūf vā māuqūf

Loath, lōth, *adv* bē-dil, nē-rāz, mānuhīn, kashīdī

Though *loath* to say farewell, we take our
leave. *Stake spear.*

Aur hī dil to nahin chaltā magar kharī ab
Tū rukhsat hote hām

Loathe, lōan, *v* a chūnī khārī *See* Abhor

Loathing, lōan'ing, *n* nāhar, kū hī d ghām.

Loathly, lōan'h, *adv* kumayāt se, nāhar se; chūn se

Loathness, lōan'nes, *n* nāhar, māuqūf

Loathsomeness, lōan'sum-nes, *n* kārībhayāt; nāhar māuqūf

Lob, lōb, *n* 1 *a slovenly person*, gaurav anārī; bhārdī dāmū 2 *something thick and heavy*, dhīrī, dālī, dhēm

Lobby, lōb'i, *n* 1 *a small hall*, pesh dōlan; dūbārī, dōrhi 2 *in a ship*, kajmīn ke pis kā kāmī

Lobe, lōb, *n*. (*Aunt*) phēpne vagarūh kā gol tukrī

lobe of the ear,
kin kī lūn,
būn-e-osh

Lobsound,
lōb'sound, *n*
fūqūn kā
qud-kh wa

Lobster, lōb'ster, *n* pūngā māchhī

Local, lō'kal, *adv* 1 *pertaining to a place*, māqām kā, mutadalliq bā māqām; māuqe kā, māqāmī 2 *limited to a spot*, mulkī; desī.

local anatomy, mahkama-i-aūqāf, lōkal anātī

local usury, lōkal usuriyān, rivāj-i-mulki, des beo-har, desachar

Localism, lō'kal-izm, *n* des-bhaktī

Locality, lō'kal-i-ti *n* 1 *a place*, asthān; jagah, thaur, thān 2 *situation*, māuqa, mahāl, jagah, māqām

Locally, lō'kal-hī, *adv* māuqe meī, az rūd māuqa binazār-i-maqām

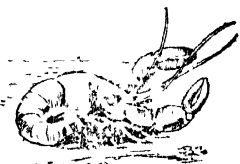
Locate, lō-kāt', *v* a 1 *place*, bithānā, rakhnā; dharnā jamanā 2 *designate the site of*, jagah qārār d, māuqī than mā

Location, lō'ka'shon, *n* māuqa, māqām qārār-dāla, jagah, asthān

Loch, lok, *n* jhūl, khari tālab

Loch, lok, *n* [Ar laūq] khavī kī dāva, lāūq.

Lock, lok, *n* [ska. (to) to join]. 1 *anything that fastens*, talā, qufl. 2 (*of a stream*) band. 3 (*of a stream*), bandūq kā ghōrā 4 *in wrestling*, dāo; pēh 5. *of hair*, laf, zulf, kākul. 6. *custody*, havālāt; hirāsāt



LOBSTER.

Lock of wool, ūn kā pahāl yā gālā.

Lock hospital, dikhāī kā aspattāl.

to place in a lock-up, havalāt meñ band k.

Lock, lok, v. a. 1. *fasten with a lock and key*, quñ lagānā, talā d. 2. *shut up or confine*, band k, mūndnā 3. *in a canal*, band lagānā 4. *gherna*, lapetnā, luptānā, gūthnā.

Lockage, lok'āj, n. band-mahsūl.

Locker, lok'ēr, n. koi chiz muqaffal, quñ-dār-chiz.

Locket, lok'et, n. 1. *small lock*, kunlā 2. *amulet*, tavīl, dhoinā, kauri.

Lock-jaw, lok'jī, n. jabre kā band ho jānā, dhātī.

Locksmith, lok'smith, n. talā banāne-valā, quñ-āz.

Love lingers at locksmiths

Isq sat tale tor dālta hai

Lock-up, lok'up, n. havalāt, hāpt.

Locomotion, lō-kō-mō'shon, n. [Skr. loka, Lat. locus, place] maq-i-maqam chāl.

Locomotive, lō-kō-mō'tiv, adv. ek jagah se dūsrī jagah chalne-valā, mut āharik, chaltā.

Locomotive engine, rel kā anjan.

Locust, lō'kust, n. 1. *an insect*, tiddī, tīrī malukhī 2. *(fig)* ek qism kī per.

Locust fig, bhambhūī.

Lode, lōd, n. 1. *See* Lord, 4 2. *pāñī kā katāo*.

Lodge, lod, v. a. 1. *deposi*, dharnā, rakhnā 2. *fit in the heart*, jī meñ bith unā dīl meñ tagh d, talī nashin k 3. *harbour*, utārnā, pīkānā, panāh d, rakhnā.

To lodge travellers Musāfir utārnā

A beat down, grā d, hit d.

Lodge, lod, v. n. 1. *reside*, basnā, rahnā, būd o bāsh k.

Something holy lodges in that breast Milton

Us sue men ko muqaddas shai hai

2. *rest for a time*, rat bhar tharnā utārnā, tiknā, maqām k, manzil k, basānā lenā 3. *fall down*, gir jana lot jnā.

Lodge, lod, n. 1. *a small house*, chhotā sā makān ya bangla jo bāg ya sun-gāh meñ ho 2. *a den or cave*, khoh, gār, bhīt 3. *the house of the gate-keeper*, qeorhī, dāban-khāna, kotāl-ghar.

Lodger, lod'ēr, n. shab-bāsh, muqim, manzil-guzār; rahālvā.

a yellow lodger, ham-khāna.

Lodging, lod'ing, n. 1. *tikāo*, rahās, makān; būd o bāsh 2. *rat ke rahne kī jagah*, kanrah, kotahī.

board and lodging, khilāf-tikāī, maqām o khārāk.

Lodgment, lodj'ment, n. 1. *the act*, jamāo, naqamāt; tikāo, thārāo, qayām 2. *collection*, qher, ambār, lodāh 3. *a place*, jagah, maqām; derah; bistarā. 4. *(Mil)* pushlah; morechah.

Loft, loft, n. 1. *tand*, mahān, takhtah-bandī.

2. *atārī*, kothā; bām, chhat; manzil-makūn.

Lofty, loft'i-lī, adv. 1. *in a lofty position*, bulandī par, uchhe 2. *haughtily*, gurūr, shān, takabbur yā ālī-dimāgi se.

Loftiness, loft'i-nes, n. 1. *the state*, bulandī; uchāh; irtifā. 2. *pride*, gurur; takabbur, a-bhīmān.

Lofty, loft'i, adv. 1. *lifted high up*, buland; uchāh; ālā; mortafa, balā. 2. *proud*, magrūr, sirahpāh, akar-bāz.

The lofty looks of man shall be humbled.

Sar' uñhā-ke jo chahēpā sarnagūñ ho jāgēg.

lofty style, ālā darjē kī ibārāt

Log, log, n. [H. lakṣā, a timber]. 1. *a piece of wood*, lakṣī kā kundā, yā sokhtah; boṭā; porā.

2. *an apparatus*, jahāzī chāl-nāp 3. *a log-book*.

jahāz kī raftār kā roz-nāmeha.

Log, log, v. n. *idhar se udhar phirnā*, jhūlnā; jhūmnā.

Logarithm, log'a-rithm, n. *(Alg)* mukārsam.

Loggats, log'gats, n. ek qism kī khol.

Loggerhead, log'ēr-hei, n. 1. *a blockhead*.

kund-i-natarāsh, gūdhī, karānā, ullū, alimā.

2. *a turtle*, ek qism kī kachhiv.

to fall to loggerheads, ghūsan ghāsa k, hāthā pñ k.

Logic, loj'ik, n. [Skr. lok, to speak] mantiq, mī v-shastī, bīt bēhār, ilm-i-munazara, tark-shastī.

Logical, loj'kal, adj. 1. *pertaining to logic*, mutāliq yā mutabiq mantiq k, mantiqī 2. *stilted in tone*, mantiqī, hujūṭī, bībāh.

Logically, loj'kal-lī, adv. *as logic*, mantiq, mantiq kō quṣd se.

Logician, lō-shī'an, n. mantiq, mantiq-dān, mī v-shik.

Logomachy, lō-gom'a-ki, n. mī v-shafā bībāh.

Logwood, log'wud, n. patang kī lūkrī.

Loins, lo:n, n. kamār, sulb, kūṭā.

to sit in loins, kamār kī dhihī.

Loiter, loj'ter, v. n. kabhī k, dhlī k; der k, tal matol k, tal tul k.

If we have loitered let us quicken our pace

Agar ham ko der lag kar hai to ab dāl chalo

Loiterer, loj'ter-er, n. kāhūl, su-tiya, der lāzme-valā.

Loke, lok, n. shantān, ahāmim.

Loll, lol, v. n. 1. *lie at ease*, pare rihnā; letā rihnā, ārām k, lotnā amhī machā tojñ.

2. *put out the tongue*, zūb in nikahī.

Lollard, lol'ard, n. Jarmān lōi hūq d.

Lone, lōn, adv. akela, tanhā, mujarrad, vāhid; unā vīn.

Loneliness, lōn'i-nes, n. 1. *solitude*, tanhāi; kānt 2. *loss of retirement*, khilvat-guzmī, go ho-nashimī, tūarīd-pasandī.

Lonely, loj'li, adv. tanhā, akelā, mujarrad; tūarīd-pasand, sunām, upā.

Lonesome, lon'sum, adv. gosba-nashin, udās, tanhā.

Lonesomeness, lon'sum-nes, n. tanhāi udāsī.

Long, long, adv. [H. hāṭh] 1. *drawn out in a line*, lamba, darāz, tavīl, baun, fūl tavīl.

2. *(in time)*, barā, madid, cho, kālī, darāz. 3. *far away*, dūr, halut dūr 4. *extended to any specific measure*, bhar.

A yard long Gaz bhar.

5. *ditatory*, dhilā, sust, mandī.

Death will not be long in coming

Mout ko ate der nahīn lagī.

6. *tedious*, bhārī; lambī; darāz; barā. 7. *extensive*, lambā, tavīl, kushādā, vasī, farākūh.

Long views. Farākh khavālat.

8. *(as sound)* dirgh, māmūdā, gurū, bhārī.

long cloth, lankūl, latṭhā.

long dozen, terah

long home, qabar; gor.

long life, um-i-daraz; umr-i-Nūh

to draw the long bow, lambī chaurī hāuknā.

the long and the short, qusā kotāh; alqissa.

to have a long head, barā sar rakhnā; ālī dimāg h.

Long, long, adv. 1. *(in space)* dūr tak; fasle tak; lamba. 2. *(in time)* arse tak, muddat tak, des tak.

Long live the king. Jahāñ panāh salāmāt.

Murder cannot be hid long.

Khūn bahut dūn nahīn chhupṭā.

8. *distant in time*, der bād; bahut pahle. 4
throughout, sārī, barabar; mutavātir

The bird of dawning singeth all night long.
Gatā hai murg-i-sahr lagā tān āt bhar.

10. *after*, bārī der bād
long ago, bahut dūr hue
long before, bahut der pahle

Long, long, *v* *n* *n* chālnā, shauq se chālnā;
mushṭāq h chālnā, tarasnā

Longanimity, long-a-nim'i-ti, *n*. bardāshī, ta-
hammul, sahar

Longe, *lun*, *v* *n* bhoṅknā, chubhona

Longeval, long-j val, *adj* bārī umr kā, darāz
umr kā

Longevity, long-ev'i-ti, *n* darāzī-i-umr.

Longimanous, long-im'a-nus, *adj* dīgh-bālu,
darāz-dekht bāt hī h k

Longing, long'ing, *n* shauq, āizū, tamannā,
ishṭiyāq, chah, kharāsh

Longingly, long'ing-h, *adv* ba-ishṭiyāq; ba-
tamannā, bārī chah se

Longish, long'ish, *adj* lambā sā, kuchh ek
lambā

Longitude, lon'jī-tūd, *n* 1. *length*, tūl; lam-
bin 2 (*Geog*) darā-i-tūl, khara chakkai. 3
(*As*) uttarayan ya dakshinayan dhalan.

Longitudinal, lon-jī-tū-di-nal, *adj* lambā, tū-
lun

Long-lived, long'hv'd, *adj* bārī umr kā.

Long-run, long'rūn, *n* ant-kāl, akhīr-kār

Longshanked, long'shangkt, *adj*. lambī tūng
valā, lamtanā

Longsighted, long'sit-ed, *adj* 1 dūr se ach-
chha dekhne-vālā 2 āghat-andesh, dūr bin

Longspun, long'spun, *adj* tūl tavīl, bahut
bārā

Longsuffrance, long'suf'er-ans, *n* tahammul,
bardāshī, gam-khori, sāhā, bundbarī, hilm

Longsuf-ring, long'suf'er-ing, *adj* mut ṭham-
mul, gam-khori, bundhā, dhurī-vān halm

Longtongued, long'tungd, *adj* zabān-dāra,
barbārā, bahut bolne-vālā.

Longwinded, long'wim ded, *adj* darāz-dam,
bare dam-vālā

Loe, *lo*, *n* tash kā ek khal

Loobily, lo'bi-h, *adj* phūar, be-dhānā, bha-
destā, be-sālīq

Looby, lo'bi, *n* kunda-i-nātārāshī, anārī

Look, luk, *v* *n* [skr *lok*, to see] 1 *see*, ūkh
urhakar dekhnā, nazar dahnā, ngah k, dekh-
nā

Look before you leap

Dekh kar pūn ūkhho

(Soch kar kam karō)

2 *consider*, sochrā, gaur k; bichārnā.

We are not only to look at the bare action, but
at the reason of it

*Ham ko kisī jē ki ūhī sūat hī par nazar
nahin karī chahīye balki uski vajah par gaur
karne chahīye*

3 *search out*, dhūnīnā, khojnā, talā-h k 4
catch, ngah-banī, chank-s, ya khabardārī k,
dekhle rahnā 5 *observe narrowly*, gaur k,
nazar-i-tamannūq se dekhnā, dhyan k, hūāz k
6 *scout*, utthān lenā, jauchnā 7 *seem*,
sōphnā, nazār anā, mālm h, dekh pāpnā,
dikhlā d

How pale she looks

Woh kaisī pālī parī rāhī hai

8. *front*, sāmnē h; muqābil h, mahāzī h.

The door that look'eth towards the north.

Woh darwāzah jo uttar ki tārāf hai.

9. *expect*, intizār k.; rāh dekhnā.

Honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not look to have. *Shakespeare.*

*Mahabbat, ādāt, takārum o doṣṭ,
Nahīn mūh ko mālne kī ummīd hai.* F C.

to look about, adhar adhar dekhnā, chaukās yā
ngirānī k

look about ones'lf, khabar-dār yā chaukas rahnā.

look after, 1 khabar lenā, khabar-giri k 2 kha-
bardārī, yā chankī k 3 unmed yā ās rakhnā.

4 dhūndnā, khojna

look black, teorī yā nak bhānī chāphānā

look down, dushmanī kī ngāh se dekhnā.

look down upon, nazar-i-huqar se dekhnā

look for, rāh dekhnā, intizār k, ās yā ummed
rakhnā, talāsh k

look here, idhar dekhnā, sunnā

look into, gaur k, ghūs jānā

look on, 1 dekhnā, nazar k 2 ginnā; khayāl

k, lūh k

look one another in the face, āukh men āukh dāl-kar
dekhnā, sāmnē h, sāmmukh h, muqābil k

look over dekhnā, paitālnā, jauchnā, unknā.

look out, 1 āukh phālnā yā pāsarnā, dhūndnā;

talāsh k 2 chank-s k

look through, an par dekhnā

look to, 1 khabar-giri k 2 unmed rakhnā

look up to, izzat kī nazar se dekhnā, izzat k

Look, luk, *v* *a* 1 *influence*, dabō dāhnā; rob
bithnā 2 *express* *be* a look, dekhānā, zāhir k.

Look, luk, *n* 1 *cast of countenance*, sūrat, hāl,
zāhir, chhāb 2 *the act of looking and seeing*,

nazar, ngah, āukh, drisht

Look, luk, *intizār* to, dekho

Looker, luk'er, *n* dekhan-hār, dekhne-vālā;
(*in comp*) bin

looker-on, tamāshāī, tamāsh-bīn

Lookers-on see more than players *Prov*

*Khāirgion se tamāshgion ko zyādā dikhāī
detā hai*

Looking-glass, luk'ing-glas, *n*. āīna; ārsī;
mirāt, ābgnā, shisha

Loom, lom, *n* 1. *a weaver's machine*, jūlāhe kā
būme karāchh 2 (*Naut*) dām yī chappū kā

voh his-a jo khitī ke andar hotā hai

Loom, lom, *v* *n* dām se baqn dikhā d.

Loon, lon, *n* 1 *puir*, bad-āz, mardak, shoh-
dī, malām. 2 *ek qism kī murgabī*

Loop, lop, *n* 1 *a folding of a string*, phānlā,
hālq, phānsā, chakkār, tukmā 2 *a small*

narrow opening, chhīd, mokhā, rauzan, sūrākh.
3 *of a door*, darvāz kī chul.

loop line, tel kī shakh

Loop-hole, lop'hōl, *n* 1 sūrākh, mokhā;
ranslan-dān 2 bhagne kī jagah

Loose, los, *v* *a* 1 *untie*, kholnā, dhūlā k.;
utarānā

Loose thy shoes from off thy feet.

Apne pāon se jut utarō

2 *relax*, sust k, kāhl k; dhūlā k. 3 *release*,
rīhā k āzād k, chhōnā

Loose, los *adj* 1 *untied*, khulā, jo bandhā na
ho 2 *free from obligation*, āzād, chhutā;

khulā 3 *not tight or loose*, dhūlā, dhīlā dhalā;
mokhā; jo chhōt na ho 4 *not crowded*, abtār;

khulī hūī bikhārā, pureshān; kushādā; kha-
lāsā, chhūdā. 5. *not fixed*, hiltā-huā, dhūlā.

A loose screw. *Hiltā huā pech; nuqs.*

6 *not rigid*, phusphusā; phūlā-huā, be-rok; be-
quid

to break loose, khulnā; chhūṭnā; nikalnā; nikaī
bhagnā; turā bhāgnā.

Loosely, los'h, *adv* dhlā, be-qiele, be-parvāi se

Loosen, los'n, *v a* 1 *make loose*, khol d. dhlā k kholna 2 *free from restraint*, āzād k, chhorna, rihik 3 *pet chalina*

Loosen, los'n, *v n* khulnā, chharna, ālag h

Looseness, los'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, kshodgi: dhlā-pun. 2 *irregularity*, be-qe dāgi, gumrahā, bad-chalān, bad-parheā, bad-karā 3 *disorder*, juyān-i-shikam, i-shāl, dast, pet kā chalin

*Taking cold now the looseness
Sardis se dast aur lofte hai*

to have a looseness, pet chahā, vā chhulnā

Lop, lop, *v a* 1 *cut off*, katānā, kat dālānā, chhantnā qālū k 2 *let fall*, girānā, miche kō dhlā, thukinā

Lop, lop, *n* kati m chhantān, qām

Lope, lop, *v n* lambe lambe qālan takhā

Lopper, lop'er, *n* chhantnē yā qām lāno-vālā, tvashudā

Loquacious, lo-kwā'shus, *adj* 1 *talkative*, guppi, bitūnī, fuzul-go, zyāda go 2 *noisy*, kalle-dāz, bo'ne vālā, āvaz dene-vālā

Loquacity, lo-kwā'shi, *n* bakvas, fuzul-goī, bak bak, zyāda-goī

Lord, lord, *n* 1 *a ruler*, n āhik, hākim, makh-dum, saidar, mahipat. 2 *a baron*, anih, navvab, rāo, thākin. 3 *a title*, āzād kā khātā, jāise-rāo, navvab, saidar, sāir 4 *a husband*, suāmī, khavind, shahar, pātī, malik, sar-tāi 5 *the Supreme Being*, māula, khuda, allāh, malik

Lord advocate, barī sarkārī vālī

Lord lieutenant, nayab-ul-ālmāt

Lord's spiritual, mī n te dmi

Lord's temporal, umāat dmi avī

hou e of lords, jamaat-i-umāat-dmi aur danyavi

my lord khudāvād, hazrat, am-dāt

our Lord, Isā masih

Lord, lord, *n* kubā'ā dmi

Lord, lord, *v n* hukumat k, hukā chālānā, khivmī k

Lordliness, lord'li-nes, *n* 1 amih, sāhibī, khudāvādī, imāat 2 *shehu*, gurūr, takab-bur

Lordling, lord'ling, *n* ek chhotā amī yā navāb

Lordly, lord'ly, *adj* 1 *becoming a lord*, haki-mānā, amī mā, amī, bawā 2 *haughty*, mutakabbir, magrūr, akār-baz

Lordship, lord'shap, *n* 1 *the state of being a lord*, amī kī halat, sardārī, amarat, huzūr.

What says your lordship?

Hum kya jai mātē ham?

2 *seignior*, talluqa, ālāqā parganah, sūbah. 3 *authority*, hukm, ikhtiyār, hukumat, hukmā

Love, lōi, *n* 1 *am. fan*; gun, buddiā 2 *salt*, nā-hik, tūm, sikhā

Loricat, lor'it-kāt, *v a* 1 *plate over*, mandhānā; māhna, mukarrāq k. gālit chārhmā 2 *cover with a coating*, leo chapānā, gil-i-huk-mat k.

Lorn, lorn, *adj* gayā-guzā, mātūk; be-kas, be-charah

Lose, loz, *v a* 1 *possess no longer*, khonā, khol d. 2 *forfeit*, hānā, khonā

The head you lose, the tail I win.

Chai bhī merī, pat bhī merī.

3 *be deprived of*, mahrum h, jātā rahnā

Love a leg rather than life Prov.

Jan jāne se jāng jānā achhā.

4 *uaste*, ālyā k., kharāb k.; rōgān k.; upānā.

Intānā. 5 *price*, dhlānā, gum k; chhknā. 6 *burial*, bhaktānā, gumrah k; hānā k 7 *desert*, barbad k, gumrah k, talaf k, hūānā. 8 *ease to one*, mānā se gavāb k, khonā. 9 *fail to obtain*, hānā, shikast khānā, m pūt.

to lose all hope, ās chhorna, hāth dhoñ māyās h

lose ground, māulan hāth se d, shikast khānā.

lose heart, humit hūnā

lose no time, vāp vā mānā hāth se nā d

lose oneself, ape kō bhūnā, mātā dāyā h, pā-shān h, hānā h

Lose, loz, *v n* 1 *not to win*, hūnā, nuqān ughānā, zor-bān h 2 *separate from*, mātūb h, shikast khānā, gud, mā, yā mād h

Loser, loz'er, *n* hānē vālī, khonē vālā

Lossing, loz'ing, *adj* chapūs, kausl mē

Loss, los, *n* 1 *the act*, nuqān n zūn, kharā-tōtā, chhāt 2 *the state*, chhūn māt, nuqān

barādī, tabah bādāt 3 *that which is lost*, nuqān, ghori fūm 4 *(lost)* nuqān māt

5 *that which is lost*, māul admi, māul mānā b 5 *(at play)* bā, khulāl, māt b dābt, vānā

6 *that which is lost*, māul mānā

to lose a loss, make up a loss, tot b hūnā

beat a loss, hānā h, dūbhā māt h

Lost, los't, *adj* 1 *not to be found*, khoj-nā, grem-kānā 2 *forfeited*, hūchūn ā pūt d

3 *lost*, māul admi, māul mānā b 5 *(at play)* bā, khulāl, māt b dābt, vānā

Lost time is never found again Prov.

Gaya vāt phū hāth atā rahen Prov.

5 *āh bhūā-hū*, bhūā hū, gumrah hānā 6 *ruined*, hū bād, tāt-shudā, zayā, talaf 7 *missible*, be-khānā, be tāt

Lost to all sense of honor

1 ad ko zarā khayāl nahin

8 *not visible*, gāyāb, gūp-chhāh, alop

Lot, lot, *n* 1 *fortune*, tūm, māh b bhag, bhakt, qismat, dāst, rōq, rōq 2 *the continuance*, fūl, chūthā pāsī 3 *fate*, bhag, dmi pūn, ab o khirish 4 *portion*, hū s, bunt, tukrā, parchā, rajam 5 *a quantity*, amloh, guoh, dīr hūn b dē, pāsī, qurī 7 *a price*, māt kī chhīn

by lot, chhīn dāne kē tarīq se

lost of lots, lāt hānā, hū s b mād

prior to the lots being knocked down, qabl ikhtām i-nīlam

to cast lots, qarā dānā, pāsā phēknā, tukrā m kōmī

to draw lots, chhīnī māt dā

to fall to one's lot, pālē pūn hū s māt dā

to pay out and lot, bāb-i-hānā v d

Lot, lot, *v a* 1 *distribute*, v dmi k, bānā hū s k 2 *separate into lots*, judā judā b mīn h

Lotion, lō'shon, *n* ghāo

dhonē kī dāvā

Lottery, lot-ē-ri, *n* gurā

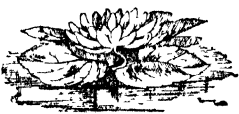
andāzī, chhīn dāne kī

khel

Lotus, lō'tus, *n* karval, pa-dam

Loud, loud, *adj*. 1 *noisy*, pur-shor; zor k; bhūnā; gul māhāne-vālā. 2 *boisterous*, tūnd; bhūnā, tez; sakht; kārā. 3 *impressive*, naqsh-pīr; muassar; pur-zor.

a loud voice, buland āvāz.



LOTUS.

Loudly, loud'h, *adv.* pukār-kar, ba-āvāz-i-bu-land

Loudness, loud'nes, *n.* 1 *great sound*, buland ya bhārī avāz. 2. *clamour*, gul; gaugā, shor.

Lounge, lounj, *v. n.* 1 *spend time lazily*, pare phirna, harā gardī k. 2 *recline at ease*, tang philaie pure rahinā, arām k.

Lounger, loun'jer, *n.* nikammā, be-kār, ni-thallā

Louse, lous, *pl.* Lice, lis, *n.* jūn; chullar.

body louse, cham jun

Louse, lous, *v. a.* jūca binnā vā chunnī

Lousiness, lous'zi-nes, *n.* jūon se bhārā huā honā

Lousy, lous'zi, *adj.* 1 jūon se bhārā-huā. 2 *poor*, kamīnī, adnā, zālī, mañā

Lout, lout, *n.* gūvā, dahqamī, dabang, anāñī, anghū

Loutish, lout'ish, *adj.* be-salīq, ullū, nā-tarā-shudī

Louver, lo'ver, *n.* dhanvālī

Loveable, lov'ab-ib, *adj.* pyārā, lāllā, hardil-zīzā, pyārī

Love, lov, *n.* 1 *affection*, sīn'h, prem, moh, mahabbat, pyār, līz, pitā, hub. 2 *fondness*, shauq, chah, arnā, tanūnnā, pyār, khaushī. 3 *object of love*, pyārā, dost, mīshiq, sūmī, dūlū, jamī. 4 *be-ehone*, mēkī, khat-andeshī. 5 *cupid*, kua deo, ishq, aulā, jūmū

Love is blind Isq arūhā hai

for the love of God Khudā ki mahabbat men, Khudā ki rah pu

love of love, mīshiqat ke sabīb mehmat

re-posed love, tarīam ki mahabbat, paraspar sīn'h

the love of one's country, hub-ul-vatan

to be in love, ishq i khina

to fall in love, men parnā, ishq h, dī phāns-nī, nakh līznā

to play for love, dīl līz ke vāte khelnā

to make love to, mahabbat shīr k, pyār k, shādī ki arkhast k

Love, lov, *v. a.* 1 *to adore*, pyār yā mahabbat rakhnā ar rīznā. 2 *delight in*, pasand k, chahī, shauq h, ishq i khina, chīnī

Love-apple, lov'apl, *n.* valhī bāngun

Love-bed, lov'bed, *n.* chūmīdār

Love-broker, lov'brō-ker, *n.* kutnā, parī-mānī, dūti

Love-child, lov'chīld, *n.* hūmī bācheha

Love-eve, lov'ev-er, lov'ta-er, *n.* mahabbat ki ni-shām, vādīrī

Love-knot, lov'not, *n.* pyār ki gūn'h, ishq ka ahd

Love-lass, lov'lis, *n.* mīshīqī, pyārī, mahabbatī

Loveless, lov'le, *adj.* be-mahabbat, nir-molu

Love-letter, lov'let-er, *n.* mahabbatnāma, shauqyā khat, ishq pyā khat

Lovelessness, lov'le-ness, *n.* husn, khub-surtī, khūb, mahabbatī, lūfī, dīl-bārī, nazakat

Lovelessness

Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is, when unadorned, adorned the most

Thomson

*Nahān hūn hai 'erār ki jise khūbī Khudā ne di,
Ki jise khush-nūn lagta t-bāy hai chūnq bīn gahne.*

Love-lock, lov'lok, *n.* zulf masnūī jo ek za-nāme moh lagāyā karte the.

Love-lorn, lov'lorn, *adj.* mahjūr, bruh kā nārā, bīrhan, dīl-bumār

Lovely, lov'li, *adj.* dīl-kash; dīl-bār; ishq-angez, mahabbatī, khūb-sūrat.

Love-monger, lov'mung-er, *n.* be-vafā, bai-jāt

Lover, lov'er, *n.* 1 *one who loves*, āshq, dost; talab, chāhne-valā. 2 *gallant*, yar, aulā, mīshīb, sajm, pī, pyār, pitām

Love-secret, lov'ec-kiet, *n.* zar o nūz.

Love-shaft, lov'shaft, *n.* ishq kā tir; kām kā bān

Love-sick, lov'sik, *adj.* bīnā-i-ishq, maftūn; dīl-gū; tareftā, nīz, mamn ki mūdā

Love-song, lov'song, *n.* asadik git, ishqiyā gā'ī, vīgūnī

Love-suit, lov'sūt, *n.* hq-bāzī

Love-tale, lov'tal, *n.* ishq yā pitā ki kahānī, ishqiyā qis-i-vād-i-tam

Love-thought, lov'thōt, *n.* ishqiyā khayāl

Love-token, **Love-token**, lov'to-ken, lov'toi, *n.* ishq ki vād gūn yā mīshāt

Love-trick, lov'trik, *n.* chāh, kunīyah

Loving-kindness, lov'ing-kind-nes, *n.* malabīti, shāqat, mīh, rahm

Lovingly, lov'ing-ly, *adv.* ulāt se; mahabbat se, ishq se

Lovingness, lov'ing-nes, *n.* shāqat, mahabbat, ulāt, mīshām

Low, lo, *adj.* 1 *not high*, nīchī, oelbā, chhotā; thūmī, kohār. 2 *below par*, kam, thov, phattā bhāo, sūstā, arzām. 3 *depressed* (trādī), dhīr, thūmī, mañā, sūst. 4 *moderate*, mad-dham, mīndā, nāmī, halkā, ausat darje ka

Low temperature Gārbī mausam

5 *mean*, sīla, kamīnā, nīchī, nīch, adnā, kul-hūn, dūm

Low conduct Kamīnī būten

6 *not rising to the usual height*, kotāh, past (qad). A man of low stature. Past-qad ādmī.

7 *deep*, gabār, nīchī, amīq, amīqā

A low valley. Gārbī ghāt

8 *late in time*, hūl kā, abhī kā, thore dū kā.

The lower empire. Hālī kī saltanat.

9 *weak*, kam-zor, nā-tavān, mīshāl.

The patient is very low.

Māre bāhūt kam-ei hat

10 *simple*, sāhī, be-takalluf, sād-hīran.

A low city. Sādī qra

11 *humble in rank*, kam, adnā, hīn, nīch; pīst

Low rank. Adnā darja

Low cession. Pīst hāt

12 *(in price)* sāsī, arzām; kamī mōl kā.

Low-priced. Sāsī mōl kā.

13 *not fond*, dhūmā, halkā, mulāyīm; mad-dham; mēhī

Low voice. Nīchī ya dābī āvāz.

14 *depressed*, udās, 'ufurdā.

Low-spirited. Udās mān-vālā.

15 *near the horizon*, gurīb ke qarīb.

The sun is low at four o'clock in winter.

Jayc men suraj char baje chhup jātā hai.

16 *(Geog)* khat-i-istīvā ke qarīb. 17. *sunk down to*, utārā; chhūlchhūlā, utrā-huā.

Low water. Sār-bhāgā.

18 *imposed*, mohājī, tang; kangāl; garīb.

Low circumstances. Tang hāl.

18. *humble*, ādhīn, ājz.

Low-born. *Nich zat.*

low-land, khādār kī zamīn; nīchī dhartī; zamīn-i-nashch

low and high, chhote bare; adnā ālā.

the low, nich log, chhote ādmi

Low, lō, *adv* 1 *in a low position or manner*, niche, tūle, zer, matahāt 2 *under the usual price*, arzān, sāsā, kāmī damon par.

He bought *low* and sold *high*

Usne sasta khaidā aur mahagū bechā

3 *near the ground*, bahut tūle, zamīnī 4 *not loudly*, dhime, haule, āhista se.

Speak *low*, if you speak *low*. *Shakespeare*

Isk kā zikr āhista se karo

5 *mean*, rīzālāt se, kamīnagī se; ba-hīqārāt. to speak *low*, nūhī men bolna

Low, lō, *r* n dākīnā, rambhānā

Lower, lō'er, *r* a 1 *cause to descend*, utārnā, jhukānā, nichā k 2 *humble*, dhābānā, mutī k, nichā k. 3 *reduce in value*, quat kam k, ya ghatānā, mol kamī k

Lower, lō'er *r* n 1 *chānā*, chīnā, jhuknā 2 *to* chārhanū, lāl pōi anken k

Lowliness, lō'h-nes, *n* izz, furatānī, inkisār; ādhīmī

Lowly, lō'h, *adj* 1 *mean*, kamīnā, sifā; pā'ī. nich 2 *humble*, khakār, nūshīn, garīb, dū

He giveth grace unto the *lowly*

Miskin ko woh izat deta hai

Lowly, lō'h, *adv* 1 *humbly*, ājzī se; mīz-mandēna inkisārī, furatānī, va garībī se 2 *in a low condition*, sīla-pun se, kharāl-hālī men

Low-minded, lō'mind-ed, *adj* thū-dilā, kam-hummat

Lowness, lō'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, nichāī chīnūtī, pastī, jhukāo 2 *(in state)* adna khayāl, pastī 3 *humility*, furatānī izz, inkisār, ādhīmī 4 *low birth*, kamīnagī, rīzālāt, kamīnapan 5 *dejection*, udāsī, af-sīrdagī, pazimurdagī, malāl

Lowness of spirits *Tabaqat kī udāsī*

6 *poverty*, iflās, muflisī, kaugālī, garībī 7 *depression in cost*, arzānī, sāsī-pan, kam-qimātī. 8 *of sound*, sanjdgī, bhārī pan 9 (*Mus*) mulāmat, dhimapan, nāmī, komal-tāī.

Low-priced, lō'prīst, *adj* kam-qimāt, thore damon kī, sāsā

Low-spirited, lō'spīrit-ed, *adj* past-hummat, af-sīrdādī, shakastā-khīdār, sust

Low-thoughted, lō'that-ed, *adj* kamīne khayāl k, adna khayālāt-vālā

Low-water, lō'wa-ter, *n* jazi, bhātā, utār

Low-wines, lō'winz, *n* hālī sharāb, yak-ātī-shāb

Loyal, lo'āl, *adj* 1 *allegiant*, khair-khūnā; fārmān-bardār, mutī, amān-jō 2 *constant*, vafādār, sachchā, pakka, nīmāk-halāl, bā-vafā

loyal wife, patibratā ī-trī, satvanti; nekb-bakht bīvī

Loyalist, lo'āl-ist, *n* pād-hāhī khair-khūnā; jān-māsī, pād-hāhī-dōst

Loyally, lo'āl lī, *adv* namak-halālī, vafā-dārī yā khair-khūnāī se

Loyalty, lo'āl-tī, *n* namak-halālī, khair-khūnāī, vafā-dārī, itāat, fārmān-bardārī

Lozenge, lo'zeng, *n* 1. shakī-i-muajjān. 2. lauz; qurs.

Lubberly, lub'er, *n* sust, kām-chor; mādhd.

Lubberly, lub'er-lī, *adj*. 1. phūar; be-salīqā; be-vaqūf, sirbillā 2. be-jānī; bad-vāza

Lubric, *Lubrical*, lū'brīk, lū'brī-kal, *adj* 1 *having a smooth surface*, chīknā, phisalvān, sāt. raputvān 2 *unsteady*, be-qurār, be-sabāt; āthir 3 *lascivious*, pur-shahvat, mast, chanchāl, kām-atar, mādhd-matī

Lubricate, lū'brī-kāt, *v* a chīknā k, chaltā k, lūgnā, ragar dū k

Lubrication, *Lubrification*, *Lubrificati-*on, lū'brī-kī'shon, lū'brī-fak'shon, lū'brī-fī-kā'shon *n* phislan. See *Lubrity*, 1, 2

Lubrity, lū'brī-tī, *n* 1 *slipperiness*, phislan, raputn 2 *smoothness*, safai, chīknahat 3 *lasciviousness*, mastī, pur-shahvatī, chanchalāhat kām-ātutī

Lubricious, lū'brī-shūs, *adj* See *Lubric*, 1, 2.

Luce, lus, *n* ek qism kī machhī

Lucid, lū'sīd, *adj* 1 *shining*, tābūh, raushan; darakhshūn nūrānī 2 *clear*, saf, mūhā, mukhā, shaffāf 3 *ujāl* buddh-vālā, raushan-zānī

Lucidness, lū'sīd nes, *n* sifāī, tābūdgī; shaffāfī

Lucifer, lū'si-fer, *n* [Skr *lōl*, to shine] 1. zohra, lōlī-lulak, bīrah-pust. 2. shaitān. 3. divā-dālī

Luciferous, lū'sī-fer-us, *adj* tabān, raushnī-baksh

Lucific, lū'sī-fīk, *adj* nūr-af-ī, raushnī-khez

Luciform, lū'sī-form, *adj* nūr-lī-nūr, raushnī kī khayāt k, ba-shakī-lī-nūr

Luck, luk, *n* 1 *fortune*, bakht, nasib, bhāg, qismat, taqdir 2 *event*, itādāq, sanjog.

Good *luck* has in old numbers

Taq adad mubārak hōe hain

to be in luck, ratī chamaknā, bhāgvān h, sūhīb-i-qismat h

Luckily, luk'h-lī, *adv* bhāg se taqdir se, khush-qismatī se, husn-i-itādāq se

Luckiness, luk'h-nes *n* khush-qismatī, khush-nasīb, bakhtavār, bhāgvān

Luckless, luk'les, *adj* kam-bakht, bad-bakht, bad-nasīb, abhāgā mubhīgī

Lucky, luk'h, *adj* khush-nasīb nasīb-e-war, qiblī mand, sūhīb, nasīb-e ka sikandar, bhāgvān

A *lucky* day *Sakhān*

Lucky men need no counsel. Prov

Khush-nasīb ko salahkārī kīā darūn

Lucrative, lū'krī-tīv, *adj* nāfē kī, sūd-mand.

Lucre, lū'kre, *n* praptī, yatt, andam

Lucubrate, lū'kū-brat *n* chīrag ke sīmne pahna

Lucubration, lū'kū-brī'shon, *n* rūt kī mutālā (chīrag kī raushnī men mutālā, rat ke rang kī tāhūr)

Lucubratory, lū'kū-brā-to-rī, *adj*. chīrag kī raushnī men jo tasnī kī gāī ho

Luculent, lū'kū-lent, *adj* raushan. See *Lucid*, 1, 2

Ludicrous, lū'dīk-rus, *adj* lūkoñ kī khāl; hanṣī kā, khārdā-āvūr, husn-jog

Ludicrously, lū'dīk-rus-lī, *adv* hanṣī ke taur par, maskhī urapan se

Ludicrousness, lū'dīk-rus-nes, *n* khulāpī-pan; tamaskhūr, maskhārā pan

Ludification, lū'dī-fī-kā'shon, *n* hanṣī, mazāq; thātā, tamā-khūr, tazdīk

Luff, luf, *v* a juhaz kā muūh bavā kī taraf phernā

Luff, luf, *n* 1. havā kā rukh. 2. hatelī.

Lug, lug, *v* a. ghaṣṭnā, khecchnā; tānnā; cēchnā.

Lug, lug, *n* 1 *the ear*, kân, gosh, lau, bimā-gosh 2 *ek samandhi kirā jis ko machhili kâ chara banate hain*

Luggage, lug'aj, *n* safi as-bâb, yâ chîr bast, gathîri muthri

Lugubrious, lû-gû'brî-us, *adj* ulâs; gamgîn, lamida

Lukewarm, lûk'warm, *adj* 1, *moderately warm*, mûn-gâm, gungunâ sâ-mûn shûn-gâm sil-gâm, kunkuna 2 *not ardent*, thanfa, sard-mehr, be-utîfat, kam-tavajjuh

Lukewarmness, lûk'warm-nes, *n* 1 gunguna-pan kunkuna-pan 2 sard-muchî, thanfî-gûmî, be-purvâ

Lull, lul, *v a* 1 *lori de-ku* vâ thapak ke sulnâ 2 *taskin d*, chip k, khamosh k, dhima k

Lull, lul, *n* 1 *the quality of soothing*, taskin ki quvvat, taskin-bakhshî 2 *a calm*, tulân ke bân kâ tharao ya khamoshî samatâ thirtâ

Lullaby, lul'a-bî, *n* bachchon ke sulane kâ gît, lori

Lumbago, lum-bâ'gô, *n* dard-i-kamar, chik

Lumber, lum'bar, *adj* kamâr kâ

Lumber, lum'ber, *n* 1 *anything useless*, nâ-karâ ya nikamîni chiz agram bagram 2 *timber*, kari bukhtah, kat kibat

Lumber house or room, yoh makân jis men nikamîni chizên pari hon

Lumber, lum'ber, *n* 1 *more heavily*, bhârî bhârî pân rakhna bhârî qad m pûnâ

Lumber, lum'ber, *v a* dheer lagana

Luminar, lum-i-nâr, *n* 1 *any body that gives light*, tashnî phailane vah chî, chând, sun, vagaral 2 *one that illustrates*, any subject, ilm d ilmi ki tashnî phailane dâ

Luminous, lû'mî-nes, *adj* 1 tabân, munav-ir

The most luminous of the prismatic colours is the yellow and orange

Alfonso-manshuari men ra'd aur nâraun sab se zyâdah chamakdâr rang hain

2 *clear*, sâf, shaffâl, vîch suthîr, nûthrâ

Luminousness, **Luminosity**, lû'mî-nes-nes, lumî-nes-tî, *n* tashnî, taburdgî, chamak

Lump, lump, *n* 1 *a small mass of matter*, dhûlâ, dûl, dgh, lamud dhem 2 *gross*, dheer, ambar munma, ikhatta

in the lump, ikhattâ, magmûâ

If my readers will not go to the price of buying my papers in retail, they may buy them in the lump

Agar mere nazrin mere parchon ko faridan faridan nahin kharid sakte hain to woh unko ikhatta kharid jay māmū

Addison

Lump, lump, *v a* 1 *unite in the gross*, ikhattâ k, milnâ 2 *take in the gross*, dheer kâ dheer yâ thok kâ thok lenâ

Lumpish, lump'ish, *adj* 1 *like a lump*, masim, dhele jaisâ bhârî 2 *dull*, sust, dhûl, matyâ-thas baglôl

Lumpishness, lump'ish-nes, *n* bhûldî-pan, bhârî pan, be-yagufi

Lumpy, lump'y, *adj* gutthal, dhele-dâr

Lunacy, lû'nâ-sî, *n* sauda, divangî; sir; khabt, junûn

Lunar, lû'nâr, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the moon*, qamrî, chand kâ 2 *resembling the moon*, chând kâ, chand ki māmûl

Lunar distance, hûl-i-qamrî

Lunar month, nûh-i-qamrî, chandr-mâs

Lunar year, sal-i-qamrî

Lunated, lû'nâ-ted, *adj* chând sâ, âdhe chând sî, ardh-chand

Lunatic, lû'nâ-tîk, *adj* sirî; bâolâ; **divnâs**; pîgal

lunatic asylum, pîgal-khânâ

Lunch, lunsh, *n* tiste pahîr kâ nâshita karnâ

Lunch, **Luncheon**, lunsh, lunsh'on, hâzri aur khane ke bich kâ nâshita, tiste pahîr kâ nâshita, palkhâl

Lune, lum, *n* hilâl, ardh-chand

Lunet, lû'nê, *n* chhotâ sî chand, kisl salyûre kâ girdah

Lunette, lû net', *n* 1 ghore ki andherî 2 *raushan-dân* 3 amuk kâ ubharvân shishâ yâ tâl

Lung, lung, *n* phephrâ, shush

Lunged, lung'd, *adj* phir pre-valâ, shush-dâr

Lurch, lurch, *n* 1 (*Nauf*) jahâz kâ yakyak ulat'un 2 *bechari musibat* ari, hiptâ

Lurch, lurch, *v* 1 *pan track*, daga d, buttâ d, dhokâ d 2 (*Nauf*) burhna, nâfna

to lurch in the lurch, bala men chhorna

Lurcher, lurch'er, *n* 1 *one that lies in wait*, ghât lagane-valâ 2 *a dog*, shukarî kutta

Lure, lûr, *n* 1 (*Falconry*) chumpe ki churyâ 2 *any enticement*, lâlch, tama, phuslahat, farb

Lure, lûr, *v a* 1 (*Falconry*) shukre ko chame ki churyâ ki taraf bulânî 2 *entice*, phuslân, vuglunnâ, lubbhâna, jhûnsa d, khenchna, shuknâ lûnâ

Lurid, lur'id, *adj* dhundhî, phikâ, pilâ

Lurk, lurk, *v* 1 *to lie in wait*, ghât men bathnâ, tik lagnâ 2 *keep out of sight*, chhupnâ dabuknî, poshidh h

Lurker, lur'kr, *n* ghât men bathne-vâlî; chhupa r dhne-vâlâ

Lurking-place, lur'ing-plc, *n* kamîn gâh; ghât ki jagah

Luscious, lush'us, *adj* 1 *shîm*, mîthâ, buhat shûm 2 *mazâ dâ*, khush-zaeqa, lazîz, say ut kâ

Lusciousness, lush'us-nes, *n* mîthâs, shîrînî; mîthâ, maza, lazât, savad

Lust, lust, *n* 1 *earnal appetite*, mastî; kâm; shahvat, phal, ag, bah, chul 2 *longing desire*, kamâl arzû, bari chah

Lust, lust, *v* 1 *desire eagerly*, kamâl arzû k; shauq rakhna, चाहना, क्हालुश k 2 *have carnal desire*, shahvat h, mustanâ; mastî men âna, kavî zor k

Lustful, lust'ful, *adj* nafs-parast, mast; pur-shahvat, kamî

Lustily, lust'i-li, *adv* zor, mazbûtî, tâqat ya quvvat se

Lustiness, lust'i-nes, *n* tâqat, quvvat, zor; bal

Lustral, lus'tral, *adj* pîk, pavitr yâ sâf karne-valâ

Lustrate, lus'trât, *v a* 1 *make clear*, pîk k; sâf k, pavitr ya shûdh k; dhonâ

Lustration, lus'tra'shon, *n* salât, pîkî; tahârât, shuddhî

Lustre, lus'ter, *n* 1 *raushnî*, nûr; raunaq; jîlo, tajallî, ujâlâ *See Brightness* 2 *renewal*, nîm-varî, nam, kîrî, shohat

Lustrous, lus'trus, *adj* munavvar; raushan; tâb-dâr, nûrânî, chamakîlâ, ujâlâ

Lustrum, lus'trum, *n* pâuch baras kâ arsa; nau-roz-i-panj salâ

Lusty, lust'y, *adj* mazbût; motâ; motâ tâza; tanâvur; shah-zor; zor-âvur; haftâ kaftâ; tavânâ

Lute, lût, *n* 1 *tambûr*; bîn; barbat 2 (*Chem.*) khânnâ yâ mîûh band karne ki chîz jaisê âpâ, multânî, vagaral; sâjan

Luter, lū't'er, *n.* bin-navāz, bahat-navāz.

Lux, Luxate, luks, luk'sat, *v. a.* ukhārnā *See* Dislocate

Luxation, luk-sā'shon, *n.* *See* Dislocation,

Luxuriance, Luxuriancy, lug-zū'ri-ans, lug-zū'ri-an-si, *n.* farivam-i-paida-vār, jait *See* Exuberance

Flowers grow up in the garden in the greatest luxuriance and profusion

Us hā men phul baṭī kasrat aur ifrāt se lagte hain

Luxuriant, lug-zū'ri-ant, *adj.* kasir *See* Exuberant

Luxuriantly, lug-zū'ri-ant-li, *adv.* ifrāt, kasrat, ziyādati, v. bahulat se

Luxuriate, lug-zū'ri-āt, *v. n.* 1 *grow exuberantly*, bhut h kasrat se phulna, phalnā, mit anā, ramhna 2 *feed or live luxuriously*, ush o ashut se rahna chām k mazē urāna

Luxurious, lug-zū'ri-us, *adj.* 1 *voluptuous*, māp-pulast, Ishahvat-parast anandī 2 *surrounded with luxuries*, pur-tal ālū, āshāb-i-ush se arāstah

Luxuriously, lug-zū'ri-us-li, *adv.* takalluf se, bahush o ashut, āram se

Luxury, lug-zū'ri, *n.* 1 *voluptuousness* āshābī, māp-pulastī, shahvat-parastī, bhog bilās, rangraz, ash o ashut

Riches expose a man to pride and luxury.

Daulat ādmī ko āyāsh aur māgīrī banā dēḥ hai

2 *any delicious food or drink*, laṭz chīz; mazē-dār yā zāge-dar shāe

Lycanthropy, li-kan'thro-pi *n.* ek qism k mikhāhiyā jis men ādmī bhīerī k tarāh bolne lagti hai

Lychnobite, lik'no-bit, *n.* voh jo din ko soverāt ko kam kare

Lydian, lid'i-an, *adj.* gudāz, narm, komal

Lydian-stone, lid'i-an-stōn, *n.* kasautī ka patthar

Lye, li, *n.* sajjī-dār pānī

Lying, li'ng, *n.* darog-goī jhūt, mithvāī

Lying, li'ng, *adj.* 1 darog-go, kazab, jhūṭā

2 para-hua, letā huā

a lying-in woman, zācha, āchēhā, ālvāntī

Lymph, limf, *n.* be-rang pānī jo havānat kī hīz nāson men hotā hai aur akkar chechak ka tika lagane ke kam istā hua, panchilā

Lymphatic, lim-fat'ik *n.* panchihe-dār rag

Lynch, lin-ch, *v.* mīr pit k, mānā

Lynx, lingks, *n.* ban-bilāo, syah-gosh

lynx-eyed, *adj.* tez-nigāh

Lyre, li, *n.* bim, sarod, barbat 2 ek bij kī nām

Lyrical, lyr'ic, *adj.* sarōlī; burbātī

lyric poetry, gīt, nagma, snod

Lyrical, lyr'ic, *n.* bin-navāz, bahat-navāz

M

Mab, mah, *n.* 1 pavon kī mādah 2 phū

Mac, mak, *n.* betā, phū, vād

Macadamize, mak-ad'm-iz, *v. a.* roṭī bhī-hānī, 1 miṭ hīz se k hānī

Macadamized-road, mak-ad'm-izd-rōd, *n.* kankar ka rōṭ

Macaroni, mak-a-rō'ni, *n.* 1 *a dish made* ke seo 2 *something very elegant*, anokh chīz, a fop, dūbē chūn chūnī chūnī, chūhā, buk-kā; lahājā, kī-kūlīh, rāndā

Macaronian, **Macaroni**, mak-a-rō'ni, *n.* mak-a-rō'nik, *adj.* kūdī malt ghāl mal gad-mad, adha titā adha biter

Macarone, mak-a-rō'nik, *n.* 1 *a jumble*, kī zabān kī chīr mēl 2 *a kind of composition*, ek qism kī nazm jis men 11 ean zabān kī alāqā mahfūf hoti hain aur dōs zabān ke lafz kī akhīr inkī ko lāṭīnī zabān ke quāḍ par lāte hain

Macaroon, mak-a-rōn, *n.* 1 *See* Macaroni 2 *ek qism kī mīṭhī bādāmī roṭī*

Macaw, ma-ka', *n.* Anāka kī totā

Mace, mā, *n.* 1 *a heavy staff of metal*, gūz, gada, ballam 2 *a sceptre*, āsā, chob, gāib 3 (*birds*) anta khelne kī bhārī chhātī

Mace, mā, *n.* javatīrī bashāsīh

Mace-ale, mā's'al, *n.* javatīrī-dar būzā

Mace-bearer, mā's bār-er, *n.* chob-dar, āsā bār-dār, yūshvāl

Macerate, mas'er-āt, *v. a.* 1. galnā; tahlīl k.; pūhānā. 2. ghulnā; jhurnā, sukhnā

Maceration, mas'er-ā'shon, *n.* 1. gudakūt;

tahlīl, galnā, pachāo 2 roṭat, kashī, maf-kashī

Machavelian, mak'a-vē'li-an, *adj.* āyāt, bīṭatī, chūhā, chūhāz

Machination, mak-mā'shon, *n.* bīṭat, bīṭ-dish, sūzish, tor tor, dāḡ, pūḡat, dōn chit, chāl

Machinator, mak-mā'shēr, *n.* sūzish lāne-vāl, bīṭatī, āyāt, chūhāz, ghātī, chūhāz

Machete, mīshōn' *n.* 1 purzā kī lāṭī 2 *a small knife* (razor) sanāt bīṭ-dish bāyāt mīz m

Machinery, mak'īn-erī, *n.* 1 kī vī mah-jāt alē vī rōṭī spīl kī purzā 2 *voh dōtī pūkē machīn chūhāz mīz mīz*

Machinist, mak'īn-erī, *n.* kī bānāne-vālā, lāṭī-erī-spīl kī sūl kī mah-jāt

Mackintosh, mak'm-tosh, *n.* hū-ātī

Macrocosm, mak'to-kōzm, *v.* sān-o pūḡat; dāmyān

Macrology, mak'ro'lo-jī, *n.* hū-āt-goī, kālām-e-lāvan

Macrometer, mak-kōm'ē-ṭr, *n.* dūānāp

Macron, mak'rōn, *n.* lambī kīlī āsā kī nishān

Macula, **Maculation**, mak'ū-lē, mak-u-lē'shon, *n.* dhabbā dūḡ, mīshīn

Maculate, mak'ū-lāt, *v. a.* dūḡ yā dhabbā lāḡnā

Mad, mā, *adj.* [Lat *ma'lo*, *For* *ma's*, *Skt* *mad*] 1 paglā, pūḡal *See* Crazy, 2, anī Insane, 1

Much learning doth make thee mad.

Bahut paḡhne se tēṭā dēḥ ulāṭ gāyā.

2 *thrown off one's balance*, be-khud; unmat-dū-chālā; māzūb. 3 (*with teeth*) barhānā; gūzab-nak, tūnd, lāl, āḡ babūlā, jur



divāna, bhūt 4 *infatuated*, shada, fareftah; mattān sheftah mohit; mamūn, sandāl.

to run mad, dil chāl jān', divāna h.

Madam, mad'am, *n.* b'f'f. bī, bahu jī, begam; khaum khitīn bīmā mem sāhiba

Madarosis, mad-a-iō's, *n.* palkōh kā gu jān

Mad-brain, mad'brān, *n.* shoridāh-sar; pāgal, div ma

Mad-cap, mad'kap, *n.* tūnd-miz'ī, shoridāh-sū, vāsh-taba pun-tāsh, kirodūh

Madden, mad'n, *v.* a boāl k, bau-afrokhlah k, bhāka

Madden, mad'n, *v.* a boāl vā sū h

Madder, mad'er, *n.* (hot) mīth, chihālehha-bū

Mademoiselle, mad-mw-zei, *n.* chhokri, biki, lūki, kamya

Mad-house, mad'hous, *n.* pīgal khin

Madly, mad'h, *adv.* divānōn lō tārāh

Madman, mad'mān, *n.* divāna ādm, sandāh shukhs, sū, pīgal, bōdā, khidī

Madness, mad'nes, *n.* pīdī pun, divāngī. See Distraction, 4, and Insanity

Madonna, mad-on'ā, *n.* 1 *madam*, bhū p, bhū shūbā 2 *a statue of the Virgin Mary*, Mary maktāyā vā māt

Madrepore, mad're-por, *n.* dūdā hī māmūd māngō jo sāmūd ā mēn hōu hū

Madrigal, mad'rī-gal, *n.* qavātī a-hajmā rāg, rāgā kām

Magazine, mag-zeen, *n.* [Ar. makhzan] 1 *a warehouse, godam, milikan, mil'odmā, khimān, godā* 2 *the collection for powder*, m'khim, m'odmā bō dikhōn, dī pāmā 3 *a pamphlet, a book* bī māmūd māngarī māsūh

4 (Group) khimā

Maggot, mag'et, *n.* 1 *cl cism* lō khī kum 2 *uhmā, dām, lūhā, thāy, mūy*

Magoty, mag-ot, *adv.* 1 *full of magots*, dām hū dām 2 *uhmā kāl, vām, mādīshān, lah' mām*

Magi, mag, *n.* qavātī mām

Magian, mag-ian, *adv.* mām

Magie, mag'k, *n.* lū, lū, fām sūh

Magie, Mag'ial, mag'ial, *adv.* 1 *in company* dām fām 2 *done by sorcery*, dām pām dām fām

Magically, mag'ial, *adv.* dām

Magistracy, mag'is-trā-si, *n.* 1 *the office* mām kī dām mām fām, kām fām fām

2 *collection* pām mām fām fām fām

Magistrate, mag'is-trat, *n.* mām'rat, hākim-fāudā hākim

Magnanimity, mag-na-mi-ni-ti, *n.* ālī-dim'zī bīl mīl hūmātī, hāshā, shuyāt, jāyā-mādhī, ulūhām

Magnanimous, mag-na-mi-nus, *adj.* 1 *great of mind*, shūp, jām-mūd, ulūhām, sūmā, sūr bāhām 2 *āh hūmātī* āh hūmātī 2 *exalted* mām nobl'ness of soul, fām-bāhā, dī māmsh, nek-nūhā

Magnanimously, mag-na-mi-nus-ly *adv.* dīl-rāmā, sakhīvāt, fūyāzī, bulānd-hāus dī jā bu-lānd-hūmātī se.

Magnate, mag'nāt, *n.* ek amir, ālī qadr shakhs; ālī dārē kā hīkīm

Magnesia, mag-ne's-ia, *n.* ek qīm kī safād mātī vā fūzāt jo dārā mēn kām atī hū

Magnet, mag'net, *n.* chūmbak-pattīlār, āhān-rūbā, maqnatīs

artificial magnet, masnūī maqnatīs, bunā hū chūmbak.

Magnetic, **Magnetical**, mag-net'ik, mag-ne't-ik, *adj.* 1 *possessing the properties of the magnet*, maqnatīs 2 *attractive*, jīzib, khēch-ne-vā, dīl-kāsh

magnetic amplitude, nazār ghērē kī voh qāns jo sū q kē mīk thū vī chūmpāc ām mūqatī-māsh

magnetic battery, sūstā-maqnatīs

magnetic equator, u-tvī-maqnatīs

magnetic re-dian, mī mīlār t-maqnatīs

magnetic needle, mīqatī-sū

magnetic poles, mīqatī fām

magnetic telegraph, mīqatī-tār

Magnetically, mag-net'ik-ly, *adv.* maqnatīs qavātī se, qavātī-pāz-hāse

Magnetism, mag-net-izm, *n.* 1 *the property*, maqnatīs kāmsh, chūmbak fām hōu 2 *the power of attraction* qavātī-pāz-hā, fāmch-bā, kāmsh 3 *the science*, dū qavātī-maqnatīs

Magnetize, mag-net-iz, *v.* a maqnatīs khāsyāt pām

Magnificence, mag-ni't-sens, *n.* rāmāq, shām, hōsh-mī, thāt āzām shrakāt, tāmāmūd, fām dām thāt bī, kām fām

Magnificent, mag-ni't-ent, *adj.* 1 *splendid*, ām, āzām-shān, āmāh

My mī mē, mī fām hūmāt, *Milton*

Kāh Khāb mī pām fām fām, fām,

Madam āhā khāh rām fām F C

2 *rich* rām rām, hī-shām, hā-fāh, mām mām

Magnificently, mag-ni't-ent-ly, *adv.* shām se, rāmāq se, shūkh se, hāf fām, hā-fām o fām

Magnify, mag-ni'f, *v.* a 1 *enlarge*, chhōtī chō kō hām dām hām, ā pām

made hām fām kām pām dām

Magnifying-glass, mag'nī-fing-glas, *n.* bōā dām fām hām

Magniloquence, mag-ni'lo-kuens, *n.* mabāzī-sī, voh fām hām mām bām hām

Magniloquent, mag-ni'lo-kuent, *adv.* mabāzī-sī

Magnitude, mag-ni't-ud, *n.* 1 *bulk*, se, dām o qām, kām fām, dām fām, dām fām

2 *(the)* mām fām fām fām, fām fām, fām fām

Magnolia, mag-nō'li-a, *n.* (hol) ek qīm kā dām

Magnific, mag'pī, *n.* (Omn) dām hām

Magnify, mag-ni'f, *v.* a ek qīm kī sakhtī lūki, mām

Maid, mād, *n.* 1 *a virgin*, a maiden, kāmī fāmā, bām fām fām fām kām fām

lūki, fām, chhokri, āh-bāhā mām, dām fām fām

The maid who modestly conceals

Her countess, while she hides her face Moore

Manā sāmā jo chhupā hām hām,

Chhupā mām dūgā dūgā hām hām F. C.

2 *a female servant*, fām fām, fām fām, fām fām

Maiden, mād'n, *n.* 1 *See Maid*, 1 2 *a machine*

for washing linen, reshām dhonē kī kal 3. an instrument, qatī kā alā.

Maiden, mā'dn, *adj* 1 pertaining to a virgin, larkiyon kā, dukhtarōn kā, kutāyion kā. 2 fresh, tāza, nayā, navin, achhūtā, tūat kā, korā; nā-shigūttah

When I am dead, strew me o'er
With maiden flowers *Shakespeare.*

Bakhro merī lāsh pe bād-i-mar, gūl-i-nā-shigūttah o tazah bahā. F O.

maiden-speech pahā kalam, yā bayān.

Maidenhair, mā'dn-har, *n* (Bot) sumbul, bālehiar

Maidenhead, **Maidenhood**, mā'dn-hed, mā'dn-hud, *n* 1 virginity, bikārat, do-shūz; kuār-pat. 2 newness, tazgi, achhūtā-pan, korā-pan

Maid-marian, mā'd-mā'ī-an, *n*. mard aurat kī suāng bhare hue

Maid-pale, mā'd/pāl, *n* zard; bimār larkī kī mānu

Maid-servant, mā'd/ser-vant, *n* tahalnī. See Maid, 2.

Mail, māl, *n* 1 dāk, dākya, dāk-gārī, dāk kī thulā 2 defensive armour, zirah, buktar, faushan 3 defensive covering, bachhāo kī kot-chīr

Mail, māl, *v* a 1 buktar pahunnā 2 dāk men bhejne ko tayār k. dīk men dālnā yā bhejne 3 qatā-i-azv, nuq-i-budānī

Maimed, māmīd, *adj* langrī, lūlā; apāhā

Maimedness, mām'ed-nes, *n* langrā-pan, hālāt-i-majrūhī

Main, mān, *n* 1 strength, bāl, zor, quvvat, sakhti, dam 2 main portion, kul, māimūn, barā hussā 3 the great sea, bahār-i-mubīt bahār-i-akhūn, mahā sāgar 4 continent, mahā dīp, barr-i-āzam 5 match, jor 6 a hand at dice, dān

in the main, ak-ai bihut

with might and main, jor o tāqat se

Main, mān, *adj* 1 vast, barā, āzim, farākh, kushīdāt, phalā hū 2 first in size, rank, etc, muqaddam, avval pritham unchā 3 absolute, āham, āfurī lābūl, avash

Main-land, mān'land, *n* barr-i-āzam, mahā dīp

Mainly, mān'lī, *adv* 1 chiefly, khusūsan, ziyādā; bishesh kar-ke 2 greatly, be-bhār, ak-sar, ba-zor, ba-zabar-dastī, ziyādī, bihut

Main-mast, mān'mast, *n* (Naut) sab se barā mastul

Mainor, **Mainour**, mā'nor, *n* chor dhōr, mān mae muhīm

Mainpernor, mān'pei-ner, *n* hā'n-zāmin

Mainprise, mān'prīz, *n* (Law) hāzr zāmin par rishā

Mainprise, mān'prīz, *v* a hāzr zāmin lenā

Main-sail, mān'sāl, *n* sab se barā bādbān yā pāl

Main-stay, mān'stā, *n* barā bharosā yā sahārā

Maintain, mān'tān, *v* a 1 uphold, bar quār rakhnā, bahāl rakhnā, qāyūm rakhnā, thāmnā, saubhālānā 2 keep possession of, qabrā rakhnā, qābū meū rakhnā, pās rakhnā 3 continue, chaltā yā upasthīt rakhnā, jāri yā mutāyīm rakhnā, ravān rakhnā 4 bear the expense of, kharch utāhnā, kharč dī, sarf k., sarbarālī k. 5 affirm, kulnā; bayān k. sābit k. 6 support, pushtī k., taid k., rakshā k.; himāyat k., taqviyat k.; subhād d., āri h.; saubhālānā 7 support with food, parvarish k.; pālānā, posnā, nān o nafqā d.; roṭī kaprā d.; khabar-giri k.; pālān k.

maintain the register, rajistar rakhnā

Maintainable, mān-tā-na-bī, *adj*, bhāzāt-pizir;

maihfūr; qābil-i-himāyat, qāyām karne ke lāyiq; rakshā jog

Maintainor, mān-tā'nor, *n* (Crim Law) muqaddame ka pāiran-kār bilā-garaz, rupae se madad karne-valī, hamī, madad-gar

Maintenance, mān'ten-ans, *n* 1 sustenance, parvarish, put-pāl, sahārā, gaur o pardākh, muhāfazat, himāyat, khabar-giri, pālān 2 that which maintains or supports, nān o nafqā, roṭī kaprā, khur o posh, qūt, khānā kaprā, ānvika 3 (Crim Law) bilā-garaz muqaddame kī pāiravi rupae se, pāiravi-muqaddama

Main-yard, mān'yaid, *n* (Naut) ār-dāndī; bute pāl kā dāndā

Maize, māz, *n* missā; masīnā, makkā, jūār.

Majestic, mā-jes'tik, *adj* 1 possessing or exhibiting majesty, pu-shukoh, shān-dār, shāhī, 2 splendid, āzim-ash-shān, ālī-shān, buland; barā 3 elevated, ratī buland, ālī, fūchā

Majestically, mā-jes'tik-lī, *adv* jāh o jalāl, āzmat, shān o shaukat, shukhō, hā-humat, yā karr o far se shāhānā, malūkānā

Majesty, mā-jes'tī, *n* 1 grandeur, ehān, jāh o jalāl shukhō, dābdām, rob 2 a title, hāzrat; āzīm-dātā, jahān-pānāhī, mahārāj, hūzūr 3 dignity, dāyā, buzurgī, āzmat, qadr, martabā; āzīm, padvi

Major, mā-jēr, *adj* [Skr mahā] 1 greater in number, quantity, or extent, barā, kalām, āzīm; akbar, ādhik, bishesh 2 more important, mehtar, buzurg-tai jethā

Major, mā-jēr, *n* 1 (Mil) mejar, hāris, ad-dhivakh, adhūpatī 2 (Civil Law) jayām, bālig; svānā 3 (Logic) kubrā, pūr-pak-h

Major-domo, mā-jēr-dō-mō, *n* ghar kā hātī dhātī, mādar-dāh, kul-kullān

Majority, mā-jōr'tī, *n* 1 superiority, barāī, buzurgī 2 bulūghat, sm-bulug, pūran-avasthā svān-pau 3 greater number, kasrat, bahūt adīm, bahūt shakhs, naf se ziyādā, kasrat-rā, qalibā-rā 4 ziyadati, barhōtī

Make, māk, *v* a 1 create, has-tī men lenā, paidā k., makhliq k., upnānā banānā, utpatti k.; ugnā 2 form, shikī, dard, sūrat yā rūp d.; gharṇī, tartīb k., murattib k., melnā, banānā 3 produce something false, māhī banānā; tal k., sakht k., vaze k., zād k., gharṇā; nikhnā melnā 4 execute, amal k., upjām ko pahunchānā, tamīl k., bar lanā, banānā

Wealth maketh many friends Banke sah yār.
Prov.

5 gain, hāsil k., kamānā, paidā k., prāpt k.; nafa utāhnā

To make money Rupayā paidā k.

To make profit Fāidhā utāhnā

6 travel over, chalnā, guzarnā, tai k.

The ship makes ten knots an hour

Jahaz ek ghanche men das kos jātā hai

7 cause to thrive, banānā, sauvarnā, sarsaba k., kush-bāl k.

Who makes or ruins with a smile or frown.

Bryden.

Qatl karde chīn-i-abrū, aur tabassum de jila.

8 cause to be, karnā, bāis h., banānā. 9 represent, qāyīm k., khātā k., ṭhāiranā, gardannā qarār d., asthāpan k.

Those who are wise in courts

Make friendships with the ministers of state.
Rowe.

Kachahri meū fo shakhs hāsh hoshyār,

Waziro ko apnā bandā hain yār. F O

10. *compel*, dabānā, majbūr k., nāchār k.

They should be *made* to rise at an early hour.
Un ko savere uthānā chahiye.

11. *constitute*, banānā, karnā.

The heaven, the air, the earth, and boundless
sea

Make but one temple for the Deity Walter.

Zamin, bahar aur asman, aur hawa,

Banāte ham sab mil ke khana-i-Khudā F. O.

12. *become*, banā d.; kar d., karnā, kām d.

Good daughter *makes* a good wife

Achhi bitiya achhi bahū banī harī.

13. *reach*, pahunchnā, dekhnā, ha-i k

They that fail in the middle can *make* no land
of either side

Jo manjhadon men thakte hain unko kahū
kintara nahin milā

14. *suffer*, sahnā; apne upar lenā, uthānā, bhānā, pūnā k

To *make* a loss Nagsān utānā

15. *promise*, muhaivā k., tayār k

When thou *makest* a dinner, call not thy
friends, but the poor

Jab tu n chāfat karō tu apnē dūst ko bulāo, na
apne doston ko

16. *intend*, irādā k., arth rakhnā

What *make* you here? Shakespeare.

Tum nahin kis utār se āe ho?

to *make* a bed, buh boma bichhānā, bu-tārā k

to *make* account his d. k., shumār k., ginnā

to *make* account of, bhar k., gadī k., samajhū

ginnā, shumār k.

to *make* a document, distāve, likhnā, fahrir k

to *make* a hole in one's pocket, job men chhik k

to *make* a hole in, kuchh na bichhā

to *make* amends, muavazāh d., bhar d., pūrā

kar d.

to *make* a port, band n pā pahunchnā

to *make* a reference, salah lenā, rujū k., dekhnā

to *make* a stand, dīt gahar, ar jama muqābalā k

to *make* away, l. ma dūnā, qatī k., zāyā k., nas-

k

What multitudes of infants have been *made*
away

Kutū māsim bachhe zāyā hue

2. *intigal* k., bulānā

to *make* choice of, pasand k., chunnā

to *make* fish of one and flesh of another, kisī ko kuchh

kisī ko kuchh samajhā

to *make* tree with, bilā takalluf pesh ānā; ikhlas

men ānā

to *make* good, pūrā k., adā k., ivaz d., tasdīq k

to *make* good a claim, haq sabit k.

to *make* haste, jaldi k.

to *make* headway, taraqqī k.

to *make* known, machhūr k.

to *make* light of, halkā jannā, nā-chiz yā haqir

samajhā

to *make* light or little of, khuchh na samajhā.

to *make* love, to *make* suit, malabbat zāhūr k., apnī

tarat māyil k

to *make* merry, zyāfat yā dāvat k., khānā d.;

tavāzo k.

to *make* much of, barā samajhā.

to *make* nice, *make* strange, shak k., etirāz k

to *make* no difference, to *make* no matter, kuchh

parvā yā khayāl na k

to *make* no doubt, shak na k.

to *make* nothing for, kuchh asar nā k.

to *make* of, samajhā, jannā; khayāl k., ginnā.

Makes she no more of me than of a slave?

Kyā woh mujh ko gulām se zyādā nahin gntī?

to *make* out, upānā, nikālā, pahachānā, dāryaf

k., malūm k., sabit k

to *make* over, supurd k., havālā k

to *make* sail, pāl kholnā yā phailānā.

to *make* sure of, yaqin mānnā, karnā yā jannā;

bharosa k

to *make* up, l. ikhattā k., jama k

To *make* up a sum Raqam ikhattī k

2 chukānā, fāsal k., rafa d. fā k., tāsīya k

To *make* up a quarrel Rāfa shar karnā.

3 bharnā, pūrā k., adā k., bajā lānā.

to *make* up accounts, hisāb kitāb dārust k.; bāgī

chukānā, pahachā k

to *make* up a defence, totā bharnā, kamī dūr k

to *make* up one's mind, n. ya dil men thaurānā;

thānnā, pakka māndā k

to *make* water, l. peshab k., langī k. 2 (Naut.)

chūnā, rāna, tapaknā

to *make* way, l. āge barhānā, chalnā

The wind came about so as we could *make*

little or no way

Havā phū qā aur is sabab se ham kuchh n astāk

tae na kar sakte

2 ra-ta chhōrnā, hatnā, rasta d

Make way for a carriage Gāzī bhar rasta dō.

3 zabā-dastā pūnī, ghosnī

to *make* words, biten banānā

what to *make* of, kya karnā chahiye

Make, mak, n. 1 toū, rugb h. āge barhni;

(chubh), pūkhā 2 contribute, denā, pahun-

chānā, muasār h., mudād k. 3 appear, di-

khāī d., māhūn h., nazir ānā

to *make* against, bipitī h., ultā h.; khulāf h., mu-

arī h.

to *make* away with, mār dālnā, zāya k., talaf k.,

qatī k.

to *make* bold, jūrat, dilērī yā hummat k

to *make* for, manūd h., māyil h., taraf h.; hāsil h.

to *make* out kamī yā h. k., kar lenā

to *make* up, tāsīyā h.

to *make* up for, ek chuz ke bātī dīnī chūz bahūn

pahunchānā, b. dād k., muavaz h. k

to *make* up to quarrel jama

to *make* up with, jhagrā dūr k., mil jūnā, dost bō

lānā

to *make* with, ek rā h., itirāf k

Make, mak, n. būnāvāt, sakhit, tarī-h. tarkīb;

sār, dhung, prakar, dād, sūrat, shakl, jussā;

anlām, quvā

Makebate, makbāt, n. fitnā-anger, jhagrā

uthāne-vālā, bis k. gūth, barāī kī jar

Makepeace, makpēs, n. mel karane-vālā

Maker, makr, n. kartā, khāliq, āfrimundā

banāne vālā, kar sār, kartār

Makeshift, mak'shitt, n. bikmat-i-amālī, uzr;

talbī

Makeweight, mak'wāt, n. pō-ang, nūfā.

Making, ma'king, n. 1 uo'ianship, dast-

kārī, tākīb, sakhit, kām, banāo 2 com-

position or structure, sakhit, shakl, sūrat

Maladministration, mal-ad-mīn-i-trā'shon,

n. bad-amālī, bad-muzānī; burā raj, dushshā-

san

Malady, mal'a-dī, n. 1 bimārī See Disease.

2 a moral defect, nuqs-i-taba, inasād-i-nkr; khī-

tāl; burāī.

Mala fide, mal'a fī'dē, adv. be-imānī se; bad-

niyatī se.

Malapert, mal'a-pért, *adj.* shokh; be-adab; gustākḥ; be-lhāz

Malapropos, mal-ap'rō-pō'', *adv.* be-mauqa; be-mel; be-jā

Malaria, ma-lā'ri-a, *n.* bure bukhārāt; abkharāt-i-fasā

Malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *n.* intizām-i-sarkār se ma-iw be-zai, n-akhush.

Malcontentedness, mal'kon-ton-ted-nes, *n.* nā-rāzi su-kashī

Male, māl, *adj.* 1 muzakkar, narīna; nar. 2. (Wech) pech-dar.

Male, māl, *n.* mard, nar, pursh; muzakkar; purākḥ

Malediction, mal-e-dik'shon, *n.* kosnā. See Curse, 1

Malefaction, mal-e-fik'shon, *n.* jurm. See Crime

Malefactor, mal-e-fakt'ūr, *n.* wujūm. See Criminal

Malevolence, **Malice**, mal-lev'ō-lens, mal'is, *n.* kint, fig. adiyat, bar, buga, bad-andesh, khub, pākḥ, kapat

Malevolent, **Malicious**, mal-lev'ō-lent, mal-h'sh's, *adj.* bad-khūth, bad-bātin, bad-andesh, bad-dil kina-vaī kapti

Malevolently, **Maliciously**, mal-lev'ō-lent-li, mal-h'sh's, *adv.* bad-andeshi se, bad-khūthi se, ha-niyat-i-fasā

Malformation, mal-for-mā'shon *n.* burī banāvat be-tarībī

Maliciousness, mal-h'sh-us-nes, *n.* kina-vaī, bad-khūthī, bad-bātin

Malign, ma-lin', *adj.* 1 kina-toz See Malevolent, 2 unfavorable, muzā, zabūn, dukh-dar 3 fatal, mōlik, qatīl

Malignance, **Malignancy**, **Malignity**, mal-h'g'mns, mal-h'g'mn-si, mal-h'g'm-ti, *n.* 1 bar. 2. Malevolence 2 untoward-ness, nakhāz, noma ādūt 3 (Med) sukhtī shādāt

Malignant, mal-h'g'mant *adj.* 1 bad-khūth See Malevolent 2 (Med) -sakit tez shādāt

Malignantly, **Malignly**, mal-h'g'mant-li, mal-h'g', *adv.* buzi se See Malevolently

Maligner, mal-in'er, *n.* bad-andesh, bad-go, mufkar, kina-var

Malkin, ma'kin *n.* 1 a mop, jhāian, jhūā, pochān 2 a dirty drab, phūn, gadiz aurat, gandī

Mall, māl, *n.* 1 a belle, mogrā, mogri, mūsāl 2. a blow, chot, sudmāl, takkar, dhau

And give that reverend head a mall,
Or two or three against a wall

Burke, ' Hudibras'

Dūge nake sar moqaddas par,
Lā, do, tū takkar en kas kar

F. C.

3 a public wall, vish, sair-gāh, patrī, thandī -sark 4 a court, kachahri, darbar.

Malleability, mal'lē-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* kutne aur baihne ki qābiliyat, mal'ānat, narmī.

Malleable, mal'lē-a-bil, *adj.* kutne aur baihne ke qābil, narm mulvīm

Malleate, mal'lē-āt, *v.* a pitnā; kūtnā, gharnā, thoknā

Malleation, mal-lē-ā'shon, *n.* thok pit, koft

Mallet, mal'et, *n.* mogrā, mogri, mūsāl, koba, martul

Mallow, **Mallows**, mal'ō, mal'ōz, *n.* (Bot) khatmī, khubbāz, gul-i-kharā

Malmsoy, mān'm, *n.* ek qism kā angūr; mithī angūrī-shudāb

Malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* bad-māmlagi; bad-chadī, khulāf-zabagi; bad ravāiya.

Malt, malt, *n.* būza; jau ki sharāb

Malt-horse, malt-hors, *n.* ahmaq; kund-zehan ādmī

Maltreat, mal-trē't, *v.* a buri tarah pesh ānā; bad-sulūkī k

Maltreatment, mal-tret'ment, *n.* bad-sulūkī; kaj-ādā

Maltworm, malt'worm, *n.* sharābī; mai-khūā; sharāb kā kīā

Malum in se, mā'lum in sē, bad-nafs, burā

Malversation, mal-ver-sa'shon, *n.* bad-māmlagi; khotā bechār, bad-dyānātī gaban, nish-vat-sitānī

A man turned out of his employment for mal-versation in office

Ek ādmī gaban ki illat men apnī naukari se mauqūf huā.

Mamma, ma-mā, *n.* ammi, māyā, mān, mā-dar, māhtārī, māta, vithāl

Mammal, mam'māl, *n.* (Zool) dūdh pilāne vāle jānvar

Mammary, mam'ma-ri, *adj.* (anat) chūti kī, pīstān-kā

Mammiferous, mam-mifer-us, *adj.* chūchi vālī, thānālī

Mammillary, mam'mil-a-ri, *adj.* chūchi kī, thān-kā

Mammon, mam'mon, *n.* kuber, gāfān, māl; dhān, dūlāt

Ye cannot serve God and mammon
Māna aur Rāna dono nahī mil sakte

Mammonist, mam'mon-i-t, *n.* zu-pārist, lōdhī-pātr, bandā-i-zar

Manmoth, mam'moth, *n.* ek āzīm-ul-jassa jānvar kī thātri

Man, mān, *n.* [Ski man, to thank] 1 a human being, ādmī, ādam-zar, bishar, shakhs, mānush 2 a given up male, rivan, bahar, pursh, syāna, mard, lōz 3 meukud, nāsān khūl-qat hāmīdām, nān-i-usūn 4 one of manly strength or virtue, mard jāvān-mird 5 a servant of the male sex, mānkar; ādmī, udār, tahlāvā, khadīm

Like master, like man
Jaisā agt vaise nankar Prov

6 a husband, shauhar, miyān ghar-vālī, kha-sār, khivmī, purākḥ, bhārtā, mard

Every wife ought to answer for her man
Har vatrī ko apne parākḥ ke ānūsā kar na joghāi.

7 (in add'c), my m, bhāī sāhib
We speak no treason, man
Aye mām, hām jhūt thōrī, hā kahē hām

8 (in gaming) mōhrā, got, mād, prādā 9 in-
dustrial, fardī, nafarī, shakhs nūf's, jāvān

man of state, mōm kī nak, guddā
man of war, jāngī jahlāz.

to be one's own man, apne tāt apne gabre meū
rakhnā, āpe se bahar mē

to make a man of one, ādmī banānā

Man, mān, *v.* 1 supply with men, ādmī bhā-
nā, ādmī rakhnā, bhārtā k 2 fortify, mazbūt
k, mustahkam k

Manacle, man'a-kl, *n.* hath kāvī band zanjir.

Menace, man'a-kl, *v.* a hath-kārī dīm, bāmlh-
nā

Manage, man'aj *v.* a 1 conduct, chālānā, jāy
k, uklānā, sabahtī k intizām k band o'baē
k, sarayām k, bas yā qābū men rakhnā;
ehtimām k, nūsnām k 2 apnī ac ke minafiq
kar lenā, apne se milā lenā 3 train, banānā;
āstāh k 4 husband, kutāyēt se klārē k

Manage, man'aj, *n.* guqor kar nikhānā vā dū ust k.

Manageable, man'aj-a-bl, *adj.* mutī, hūkmī;
khush-jagām, qābū k; sadh jāne ke lāyiq;
garib; ādhū.

Management, man'aj-ment, *n* 1. *conduct*, intizam, kār-ravāī, ehtimām; sarbarāhi; parbandh; band o bast, insirām, khush-intivāmī, kifayāt-shari. 2. *skilful treatment*, upāe, jugat, tadbir, hukmat-i-amālī, eltiyāt, sāvūhām, mugāfī, chankāsi. 3. *the board of managers*, jamā'at-i-muntazimān, mudabbirān

Manager, man'aj-er, *n* muntazim, sarbarāh-kān, munsarim, mohtamam, madār-ul-mahām, gumā'shtah, kārindah, karkun, kāmīdar, karpandaz, kartā, kār dāhātā, munim
manager of a minor's estate, kārindah, kār-pandāz
manager of cultivation and village matters, malguzār, zamīn-dār, lambar-dār
manager of a village, muqaddam.

Mandamus, man-dā'mus, *n* (*Law*) farmān, pavāna, hukm-namah, aqāya-pati

Mandarin, man-da-ren', *n* mulk-i-Chīn ka āmil

Mandatory, man-dā-tarī, *n* (*Law*) jis ko ba-zūrye laī man ke hukm ya iktiyār diya jay

Mandate, man'dat, *n* 1. *command*, hukm, farmān, aqāyā 2. (*Canon Law*) man-shū, tanqī, farmān 3. (*Scots Law*) sarbarāhi, intizam

Mandator, man-dā'tor, *n* farman-ravāī, hukm-kar-e-valā

Mandatory, man-dā'torī, *adj* hidāyati, hukmī

Mandible, man'dī-bl, *n* jabhī

Mandibular, man-dīb'ū-lī, *adj* baq-e-le mutā-alliq

Mandilion, man-dī'jūn, *n* harīn-kot

Mandrol, man'drel, *n* (*Music*) khānā kā ek ālī

Manducate, man'dū-kā, *v* a chābna, chābī-na

Māne, mān, *n* ayāl, jānvar kī gardan ke bāl

Mānes, mā'nēz, *n* pl. putr, munde kī rūh, piet

Manful, man'ful, *adj* diler, vārān, jāvān-mard, buland-himmat

Manfully, man'ful-lī, *adv* mardāna-vār; dilerāna; mardī se

Manganesec, man'ga-nēz, *n* (*Chem*) ek qism kī dhāt

Mange, māng, *n* katte vāzarah kī khuylī yā khā-rish

Manger, mān'jēr, *n* dānā yā ebāra khulāne kī bartan

Manginess, mān'jī-nes, *n* khuylī kī halat, khar-sālā-ban

Mangle, mang'gl, *v* a 1. *tear in cutting*, tukro tukre, parze parze yā dhajji dhajji k, kut kut k, kharāb k, bura hal k, pharnā, qina k 2. *curtail*, kātnā, chāhātā

Mangle, mang'gl, *n* kaprā saf karne kī kal.

Mango, mang'gō, *n* ām, āmbāl.

mango blossoms, mānū, manjār

Mangy, mān'jī, *adj* khān-shit, khuylā, khar-sālā.

Manhood, man'hūd, *n* 1. *the state*, mardī, insāniyat, ādmīyat, javānī, bulūg 2. *the quality*, bahādūrī, bīrtā, mardāngī

Mania, mā'nī-a, *n* sir, junun, divāngī; khabt, mania a potu, *n* jānūn o sharāb-khūri se ho.

Maniac, mā'nī-ak, *adj* divāna, saudāī, majnūn, shī, pāgal, khabtī, baurāhā

Manicon, mān'ī-kon, *n* ek qism kā zahar-dār dānakht

Manifest, man'ī-fest, *adj* zāhir. See Clear, 2, and Evident

Manifest, man'ī-fest, *n* bijak, tāliqa-i-māl-i-tijarat

Manifest, man'ī-fest, *v* a. ayyūn yā ālāniya k.; saf saf dikhānā, zāhir k., īshā k.; parghat k.; ughārnā; fāsh k., havādā k.; raushan k.; āsh-

kār k.; vāzeh k., parkāsh k., kholnā, san-mukh k

Manifestation, man'ī-fes-tā'shon, *n* zabūr; tarīh, inkishāf, izhār, tasrīl, īshā, elān; parkāsh

Manifestable, **Manifestible**, man'ī-fes-tā-bl, man'ī-fes-tā-bl, *adj* qābil-e-elān

Manifestly, man'ī-fes-tī, *adv* saf saf, khullānā khullā saīhūn, ālāniya, khulā khāzāne, bāmālā, badhī

Manifesto, man'ī-fes-tō, *n* man-shā-i-shāhī kī dalāval kī dhār

Manifold, man'ī-fold, *adj* gūnāgūn, būqalamūh kī tarāh k., chūd dū chūd

Manifoldly, man'ī-fold hī, *adv* tarāh tarāh se, būhote-e-dhāng se

Manipin, man'ī-kīn, *n* 1. putlā jo insān kī tashīh dikhāne ko banāyī jātā hū, dhātī 2. bāmān, mālak māndū

Manipule, man'ī-pl, *n* mutthā, mutthī.

Manipulate, ma-nip'ū-lat, *v* a. hāth se kām k.; dast-kār k

Manipulation, ma-nip'ū-lā'shon, *n* hāth kī kām, dast-kār

Mankind, man-kind' or man'kind, *n* banī adām, ādm-e-zād, mān-i-insān, mānsh-i-tā

Manliness, man'hī-nes, *n* mardī, bahādūrī, bīrtā, āvān-mardī

Manly, man'li, *adj* dilerānā, mardānā

Man-midwife, man-mid'wif, *n* mard dāī

Man-mulliner, man-mil'ner, *n* zānānī topayūā bechne wālā

Man-mountain, man-mou'n-tān, *n* deo

Manna, mān'nī, *n* 1. Khudī kī bhejā hūā lāhū, mān-salva, qūtā-rūhām 2. (*Med*) shukh-shit

Manner, man'ēr, *n* 1. *form*, shakl, sūrāt; mā'sha, hāyat, vāza, dhāng, dhāj.

Art and manner are more expressive than words
Bāth kī nisbat ān o adā zyādah muassir hain

2. *peculiar way or carriage*, bhān, gat; par-patī, vajah, sābil, marg, bān

As a man is known by his company, so a man's company may be known by his manner of expressing himself.

Jis tarāh adīm sangat se pavchhōnd jātū hai usī tarāh sangat uski tarz-i-qufīyū se pavchhōnd jātū hai

3. *fine arts*, vāza; dhāng; ravish 4. *custom*, dastūr, rasm, rit, tarīq; rivāj 5. *sort*, qism; bhānt, piakrī, daul; mān. 6. *certain degree*, miqdār, andāzāh, qadr.

It is, in a manner, done already
Thorā sū to ban chukā hue.

7. *māl mac mujrim*; chor dhōr. 8. (*pl.*) chāl; chalan, ravāiyā, bartāo, dhāng, vāza; udab; gāedab; akhlaq.

to be taken in, or with the manner, pakrā jāns; giriftār h.

to make one's manners, salām k.; tashm k.

Mannerism, man'ēr-izm, *n*. rāh o rasm kī pā-bandi

Mannerist, man'ēr-ist, *n*. sanat-kār jo ek hī vāza iktiyār kare.

Mannerliness, man'ēr-lī-nes, *n*. salīqa, shā-yastagī; insāniyat.

Mannerly, man'ēr-lī, *adj*. khāliq; shāyastah; bā-vāza.

Mannerly, man'ēr-lī, *adv*. khulq; shāyastagī yā bhalmanast se.

Manœuvre, ma-nō'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *n*. dānō; D D 2

ghāt; tor-jor; jugat; tadbīr; hikmat, chālākī; aiyārī, sānt bānt

Manœuvre, ma-nō'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *n* dāoñ ghāt k, tadbīr, jugat, hikmat ya chālākī k

Mancr, man'oi, *n* jāgūr, zamūdārī, ilāqa, taalluqā, sir

lord of a manor, dāfir-dār taalluq-dār

Manor-house, man'oi-hous, *n* taalluq-dār kā makān

Manorial, ma-nō'ri-al, *adj* zamūdārī le-muta-il-hiq

Man-pleaser, man'plē-er, *n* khushāmādī alimī

Manse, mans, *n* 1. *a house*, pādūnā kā makān 2. *a form*, barī

Mansion, man'shon, *n* 1 *a house*, haviči, nakkān, māskān 2 *manor house*, mahāl-sara, dāulā'-sarā garhī

Manslaughter, man'sla-ter, *n* 1 *murder*, in-mush-ghāt, qatl-i-masn mardum-kushī, 2 (*acc*) qatl-shubah amād, qatl ba-shubah, qatl bi-khātā

Manslayer, man'sla-er, *n* manush-ghatik, qatl-i-masn mardum-kush

Manstealer, man'stēl-er, *n* mardum-duzāl, manush-chor

Man-stealing, man'stēl-ing, *n* manush-chorī, mardum-duzālī

Mantel, Mantlet, man'tel, mant'let, *n* chuga, fargul; labanda

Mantiger, man'ti-ger, *n* lanefūr, barī bandar

Mantle, man'til, *n* 1 labudī, chuga 2 (*Arch*) angūthī ke upar ki kānas ya kavar

Mantle, man'til, *v. a* 1. dhānkā, urhīnā; chhupānā, puhānā

Mantle, man'til, *v. n* 1 *expand*, phailnā, kushādāh h; barīnā 2 *take delight*, khushī mānān 3 *become covered*, dhānkā, chhupnā, labrez h.

Mantrap, man'trap, *n* ādmī phasān; manush-jāl

Mantua, man'tū-a, *n* gaun; pishvāz; lahugā

Manual, man'ū-al, *adj* dastī, hath kā, hāth ke mutāalliq

Manual labour. Hāth kī mehnat

Manual, man'ū-al, *n* risālāh; chhotī kitāb, sahifā, safina, bayz, Isāyon kā dastū-ul-umāl

Manubrium, ma-nū'bri-um, *n* (*Anat*) qabza, qasta; hattā, mūth.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak-to-ri, *n* kār-khāna.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak-to-ri, *adj* kār-khāne ya dast-kārī ke mutāalliq.

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *n* sanat; dast-kārī, kārīgārī, banāt, sikhī, kār, kām, gharat, banāvat; kappē ki bunāvat

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *v. a* banānā, gharṇā; kām k; dast-kārī k, kappā bunnā

Manufacturer, man-ū-fak'tē-er, *n* banānevālā; gharne-vālā; dast-kār, kārī-gar, kamērā

Manumission, man-ū-mish'on, *n* gulāmōn ki azādī yā rihāī

Manumit, man-ū-nut', *v. a* gulāmī se rihā k; azād k; khalās k.

Manure, ma-nūr', *v. a* pāns yā khāt qālnā; kamānā; ser-hāsil ya zar-khez k

Manure, ma-nūr', *n* khat, pāns

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *adj* qalmī; dastī; hāth kī likhī hāt.

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *n* qalmī kitāb; hath kā likhā huā kāgiz.

Many, men', *adj* bahut, bahutere, dher sārē; aksar, bīyār

As many men so many minds Prov.

Qui gur bādāp nīr nīr gyan Prov.

many a man, bahutere ādmī.

many men, bahut se ādmī.

many times, bahut dafa, aksar bār.

as many, itnē, is qadar

how many, kitnē; kis qadar

so many, itnē, is qadar

too many, bahut hī

twice as many, dughā, dughand

Many, men', *n* bahut ādmī, jamiat; jamiat-i-kasn, jam-i-rafī

Map, map, *n* mulk kā naqsha; naqsha-i-zamīn, naqsha, bhugol-chitrām

Map, map, *v. a* naqsha banānī yā khenehnā

Maple, Maple-tree, mē'pl, mā'pl-tī, *n* ek dūkhīt is se chīnī bantī hāt

Mappery, map'ē-ri, *n* mulk aur zamīn kī naq-shīkashī

Mar, mar, *v. a* [Skr *mā*, to kill] zarar yā nuqsān pahunchēn, zvan k, abtā k, kharāb k, bad-surāt k, bigānā

Striving to better, oft we mar what's well

Behotā banne kī koshish men ham aksar achhe ko bura kar dete hain

Marasmus, ma-ras'mus, *n* (*Med*) tahlīl-i-badan, sukha, chhu-rōg

Maraud, ma-rād', *v. n* lūt mūt karne phirnā; garāt-gaī k, dakāt-dānā

Maraud, ma-rād', *n* lūt mūt, garāt-gaī, dākī

Marauder, ma-rād'er, *n* luterā, phulhū, dākī, rahzan, garāt-gaī, dakāt, qazzāq

Marble, mar'bl, *adj* 1 sang marmar kā

2 marmar kī shakī k, abri-dān lahriyē kī

Marble, mar'bl, *n* sang marmar, marmar

black marble, sang-i-musa, kathon

Marble, mar'bl, *v. a* abri banana

Marble-hearted, mar'bl-hat-ed, *adj* sang-dil, kathon, sand mēbr

Marble-paper, mar'bl-pā-pet, *n* abri kā kāgāz; abri

Maro, mar, *n* phok khīs kar angrū kā, sīthī; chhūch, khal, saul, tūlah

March, march, *n* angrezī tī-rī māhīnā, phāgun-chait

March, march, *v. n* 1 (*Mil*) gadām bī-gadām chālā, dher bharnī; kūch k, barhānā, chālānā

2 *walk in a grave manner*, khāmān khāmān chālūnā, ṭāhālā, chehl qadūn k

March, march, *v. a* chālānā, le chālānā, ravānā k

March, march, *n* 1 *advance of troops*, kūch; ravangī, gaman 2 *walk*, chehl-qadmi, khām 3 *kūch kī ālāmāt*, kos-i-rahāt 4 *the distance passed over*, faslā; dūri; bīch; bīch-chhā. 5 (*Mus*) kūch kā rāg 6 *advance*, tarāqqī, barhōtrī 7. (*pl*) hād, dandā, sīvānā

Marchioness, mār'shan-es, *n* begam; thuk-rānī

Marchpane, mār'pān, *n* mīthā roṭ; māl pūrā, mīthā sūhāl

Mareid, mar'sid, *adj* sūkhā, dubla, murjhāyā hua; lagr

Mareidity, Marcor, mār-sid-i-ti, mar'kor, *n* dublā-pān, lagrī; sūkhā-pān

Mare, mar, *n* ghorī, mādhyan

Marena, ma-rē'na, *n* ek qism kī machlīlī

Mare's-nest, mār's-nest, *n* be-hudāl aur be-asī chīz

Margaric, mār-gar'ik, *adj* sāban, pānī aur tezab ke mīrāl kab kā, motī sā ābdār

Margin, mār'in, *n* 1 *a border*, kinārā, san-jat, kor, got, lab, tir, tat, ghat, kol 2. (*of a writing*) hāshiyā, sanās 3 (*Com*) farq; bīch, gumāsh

Marginate, mār'ju, mār'jī-nāt, *v. a*

1 furnish with a margin, hāshiyā rakhnā; kinārā ya saunāj lagānā. 2 enter in the margin, hāshiyā likhnā

Marginal, mār'p-nal, *adj* 1. pertaining to a margin, hāshiyē kā, mutalliq-i-hāshiyā 2 written or printed in the margin, inunda-rajā-hāshiyā

Marginally, mār'p-nal-li, *adj* hāshiyē par

Marginate, **Marginated**, mār'p-nat, mār'p-nat-ed, *adj* hāshiyē-dar

Margrave, mār'grav, *n* mulk Jarmani kā amīr mā khitāb

Marigenous, ma-rī'e-nus, *adj* bahri, samundari

Marigold, mār'i-gold, *n* (Bot) damī, gendā; sad barg

Marine, ma-rīn', *adj* bahri, dariyāi, samundari

Marino, ma-rīn, *n* 1 soldier, fanj-i-bihri 2 naval economy, amūi bahri 3 collector, bahr.

Mariner, mār'i-ner, *n* mallāh, jahīz-rān

Marital, mār'i-tal, *adj* shauharī, khāyid kā

Maritime, mār'i-tim, *adj* 1 situated near the ocean, samundar ke kināre par rāqē, lab-i-daryā, samundarī-tir. 2 bahri. See Marine

Marjoram, mār'jō-rām, *n* (Bot) nāsho; marzan-josh

Mark, mār'k, *n* 1 a sign, naqsh; musbān; surah; khoj; dug; chunh 2 proof, sanad, dāhil; vajah, subut, alāmāt 3 pre-eminence, imtiyāz, rutbā, izāf, abtāl, vaqar 4 signature, im hām, chunh, alāmāt, lakīr, dast-khat 5 objection, mushāh, hadaf, 6 badge of honour, tamga, mushīn, patā 7. See Marque 8. coin, mēn of mark, z-rutbah admi

Mark, mār'k, *v* a 1 make a visible sign upon, mushān k, alāmāt k, dagnā, naqsh k godnā, crabd, paichān k, chunh lagānā 2 observe, khayāl, dhyan, gaur, hīzāz ya nazar k to mark out, dikhānā, tanniz k, paichhānā, thānā

Marker, mār'k'r, *n* 1 one who marks, mushān yā gam karne-valā 2 a counter, ganne-valā, māmū 3 of a game, raqam navis; daonlikhne-valā

Market, mār'ket, *n* 1. a place of traffic, bīzār, hat, girdi, peth, guzari, mandi 2 a market-house, dukān, hat, kothi, gola, ganj 3 rate, bāzār kī bhāo; mukh, dar, bhāo, shara 4 pur chase and sale, bai o shaiā, kharid farokht, len den

Market, mār'ket, *v* *n* kharid o farokht k, len den k, bisnā, hat k, bāzār k

Market, mār'ket, *v* a bāzār dikhānā, bechnā, kaurē k

Marketable, mār'ket-a-bl, *adj* qābil farokht, bikne ke layāq, jo bik saktā hai

Market-day, mār'ket-dā, *n* roz-i-bāzār, paūṭh kā din

Market-folk, mār'ket-fōk, *n* bāzār meī bechnē-valē log, bazari, sandē-valē

Market-maid, mār'ket-mād, *n* bāzār kī bechnē yā kharidne valī aurāt

Market-price, **Market-rate**, mār'ket pris, mār'ket-rat, *n* nirkh-i-bāzār, bāzār kā bhāo, dar, shata

Market-town, mār'ket-toun, *n* qasba yā shahar jō men bāzār lagne kā hukm ho

Marksman, marks'man, *n* 1 one who is skilful to hit a mark, nishāne-bāz, qadr-andāz. 2. jo nām na likh sake sirf alāmāt banā de

Marl, mār'l, *n* khatil matī.

Marl, mār'l, *v* a 1 manure, matī kī khat dālnā; zar-khez k. 2. (Naut.) batnā, bal d.; alīṭhnā; bhānā.

Marly, mār'li, *adj*. khatil matī-dār.

Marmalade, mār'ma-lād, *n* murabbā-i-bihri

Marmoset, mār'mō-zet, *n* (Zool.) bandai; markat.

Marmot, mār'mot, *n* (Zool.) gilahrī sā ek jānvar

Marque, mār'k, *n* (Law) hukm-nāma-i-akht-i-moavaza ya intiqām

Marquess, **Marquis**, mār'kwes, mār'kwis, *n*. diere darje kā amīr khitāb

Marquisate, mār'kwis-āt, *n* marquis kā darja

Marriage, mār'i, *n* shādī, byāh; gaṭh bandhan, nikāh, aqd, izdivāj

marriage ceremony, rusūmāt-i-shādī, byāh kī ritāsm yā tihle

n marriage contract, nikāh-nāma, munāhida-i-nikāh.

marriage deed, mahi-nāma

marriage fees, byāh karāi, agdāna.

marriage portion, jalazā dan dāhez, kābīn.

contract a marriage, khatāb k, nikāh k

dissolution of marriage, faskh-i-nikāh

property in place of marriage, bae muqāsāt.

relationship by marriage, musbat, rishta; nātā.

temporary marriage, muta, nikāh-i-muwaqqat

terms of marriage, kabin nāma, sharayāt-i-nikāh.

Marriageable, mār'i-a-bl, *adj* bar-jog; bi-yahne-jog, qābil-i-nikāh, shadi ke layāq.

Married, mār'id, *adj*. mankhā, byāhī, suhāgan, byāha hua

Marrow, mār'ō, *n* 1 the best part, magz, mātī, gūda 2 (Anat) haddi kā gūda

Marrow-bone, mār'ō-bōn, *n* 1 gude dar haqī 2 (pl) ghutnā

to bring one down upon his marrow-bones, nāk rānī vanā, sijdah karvāna

Marrowish, mār'ō-ish, *adj*. haddi ke gūde kī manmūd

Marrowless, mār'ō-less, *adj*. be-gūde; be magz.

Marrowy, mār'ō, *adj* gūde-dār, mār'-du

Marry, mār'i, *v* a 1 join in marriage, nikāh pūchnā, byāh k 2 give in marriage, byāh, nikāh yā shadi kar d, hāth pile k, piece pbenā

na 3 take in marriage, apni shadi k, byāhīn, banā 4 join for life, gaṭh bandhna, ek k, shāmīl k, milnā

Mars, mār'z, *n* 1 (Muth) juddh kā deotā 2 (Ast) mangal, mīrīkh, jallad-i-falak

Marsh, mār'sh, *n* dāldal; kīchar, pānkī, bīchan

Marshal, mār'shal, *n* 1 sipah-sālār-i-azam, senā-pati, mīr-tuzak 2 qochi, naqib 3. mīn-tazim, siparast

Marshall, mār'shal, *v* a ārāsteh k, tartīb d, sat-arā k, qādar lagānā

Marshalship, mār'shal-shīp, *n* sipah-sālārī

Marshy, mār'sh, *adj* 1 boggy, dāldal-dār, kīchar dār 2. produced in marshes, dāldal men paidā huā, fālēzī

Mart, mār't, *n* bīzār, mandi, emrī

Martagon, mār'ta-gon, *n* (Bot) ek qism kā gul-i-sosai

Marten, mār'ten, *n* (Zool) ek chhotā jānvar jō ke samūr kī topiyān banti hai

Martial, mār'shal, *adj* 1 suited to war, qābil-i-jang, jangī, larai-jog, maidan ke qābil

Martial equipage. Larai kā sāmān

2 lapākā, jang-jū, jarrāi, bīr.

The northern tract of the world is the more martial region

Dunyā kā shamālī hissā ziyādah jang-jū hai.

3 (Mu) jangī; fanjī.

martial law. jangī qānun.

Martin, mār'tin, *n.* (*Ornith.*) abābūl.

Martinet, mār'ti-net, *n.* (*Mus*) fauj ka sahit band o hast

Martingale, mār'tin-gāl, *n.* zer-band; pesh-band.

Martyr, mār'tēr, *n.* jo din ke vāste jān de, shahīd; sach par jān dene-vālā, saḥī

Martyr, mār'tēr, *v.* a shahīd k., mār dālnā, tukhū de-ke mārni

Martyrdom, mār'tēr-dom, *n.* shahīdāt

Martyrological, mār'tēr-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* shahīd-don ke mutāalliq

Martyrologist, mār'tēr-o-lo-jist, *n.* shahīd-don ke tavarikh navīs

Martology, mār'tēr-o-lo-jī, *n.* shahīd-don ke tavarikh, siyār-ul-shuhadā, shahīdāt-nāma

Marvel, mār'vel, *n.* achraj, achamba, taajjub, motah.

Marvel, mār'vel, *v.* n. achraj, achambā vā taajjub k.

Marvelous, mār'vel-us, *adj.* 1 wonderful, aḥādī, nādīr, turfa, apū, achambē ka, amōdhā, anūthā. 2 surpassing belief, khayr-az qayās

Marvelously, mār'vel-us-h, *adv.* murālī tūh se, ajāb tarāh se

Marvelousness, mār'vel-us-nes, *n.* anokhā-paī, anūthā-paī

Masculine, mas'kū-lin, *adj.* 1 muzakkar. See Male. 2 strong, mārīdāna, jāvān-mard, sahit 1 (*Gram*) muzakkar, pulling

Mash, mash, *v.* a. 1 bruise, mālā, kuchalnā, mādun, dālā, pishā 2 (*in brewing*) sāma, sūdhnā, milāna

Mash, mash, *n.* malgobā, sāni

Mash, mash, *adj.* malgobā ya sāni sā, kuchlā hua

Mask, mask, *n.* [H *bhek*]. 1 a cover for the face, usāq, maqna 2 a pretext, bahānā, hūl, turqā, pardāh 3 masquerade, naqāb-poshon ka nāch, sāng, bhok. 4 an entertainment, aish o ashraf, gānā bajānā, nach rang

Mask, mask, *v.* a. 1 cover, as the face, mūh par pū lāh, burqā yā naqāb dālnā, chehra lagānā. 2 hide, chhupāna, makhfī k., dhaknā

Mask, mask, *v.* n. snāng bunnā yā bhārā

Masker, mas'ker, *n.* naqāb-posh, chehra lagāne-vālā

Mason, mā'son, *n.* 1. a bricklayer, rāj, memār; sanghā-rāsh. 2. a freemason, firqā-i-farāmishan ka admi

Masonic, mā'son'ik, *adj.* firqā-i-farāmishan ke mutāalliq

Masonry, mā'son-ri, *n.* 1. the art, memārī; rāj-garī, rāj kā kām 2. the work of a mason, imāt gach

Masquerade, mas'kūr-ād, *n.* See Mask, 1-3.

Mass, mas, *n.* 1. a lump, a heap, gher, ḡalā; ambar, todā. 2. bulk, miqdār. 3 (*pl*) main body, kasrat, avām-un-nās; amboh; majma; bhar; irdahām, hujūm. 4 (*Physics*) miqdār. 5 namāz.

the mass, jammi-i-gafir.

Massacre, mas'a-kār, *n.* qatl; kaṣ; khūā-rezī; khūn.

Massacre, mas'a-kār, *v.* a. qatl, khūn, khūā-rezī, yā kaṣ k.

Masseter, mas'se-tēr or mas-sē'tēr, *n.* (*Anat.*) niche ke jabre kā ek paṭṭā.



MARTIN

Massicot, mas'i-kot, *n.* (*Chem.*) murdār-sang

Massiness, mas'i-nes, *n.* kalānī, bhārī-paī, garānī.

Massive, **Massy**, mas'iv, mas'i, *adj.* 1 heavy, vazū, bhārī, garān, jāsin, bara, nggat. 2. (*Mus*) dalā sā, dhoṅg

Master, mast, *n.* 1 mastāl, bōla, sitūn, shah-tir 2 ek qism kā phal, jauz

Master, mas'tēr, *n.* 1 chief, sarlār mukh mudh, mir, adhipati, mumib, rae, sāin, lala, bābu, thākūr 2 a ruler, hakim, amīl, nāzim, sarlār 3 owner, malik, mukhtār adhkārī, miyān, dhām, vās 4 (*of a servant*) āgā, malik, vāh-nemat; nāth, ish, khaymā, suam, makhdūm, dhām 5 teacher, mudris, guru, pathak, panīā, mudlā, u-tūd mudlīm, puhmī-vālā, myūpī, sil-shak 6. (*Anal*) *n.* *the* 7 an adept, ustād, kāmī, purā, vāpī-kār, māhir, bāmī-kār

master of a house, sālāh-i-khānā, kutū, mudh *master of languages*, mūshī zabih-dān *absolute master*, sampuran adhkārī, mukhtār-i-kul to be master of one's self, apc men h, qābu men h khud mukhtār h

Master, mas'tēr, *v.* a. 1 bring under control, suk, tonī, dābānā, māna, tāht, bas yā qābu men lāna, adhin, zot, tāht, zot, hūn muti, maghūb yā zabt k. 2 make one's master, kāmīl ya ustād h, dastās paṭā k, dāḥīl kāmīl paṭā k, purā h, pūn h, hūvī h

Masterful, mas'tēr-fūl, *adj.* ustād, kāmīl

Master-hand, mas'tēr-hānd, *n.* kāf-garī, ustād

Master-key, mas'tēr-kī, *n.* ek tālī jis se bhi u guḥ khūlā ho

Masterless, mas'tēr-les, *adj.* 1 destitute of master be-mālī, be-khāyū, be-sar, anūth 2 *un governed*, khud-mukhtār, gair-tāb, suahm

Masterly, mas'tēr-lī, *adj.* 1 most excellent, iyaq, ustādāna, bāht, umdā, ālī, bāh-ā 2 *impressive*, khud-sar, khud-mukhtār, mut-kābbī, sāhib-i-iktīyā

Masterpiece, **Master-work**, mas'tēr-pes mas'tēr-work, *n.* 1 ustādī ka kām, smā-i-bālgā, mudh-kum 2 chief excellence, kāmīl, umdā, khūbī

Mastership, mas'tēr-shīp, *n.* hākīmī, hukūmat, sardārī, khāyū, sāhibī, ustādī, laqayāt, buzurgī, amīrī

Master-stroke, mas'tēr-strōk, *n.* ustādī ka kām, islah-i-ustādāna, sanat, kāmīl

Mastery, mas'tēr-i, *n.* 1 the act, qabza, dakhīl dastās, vaqfiyat 2 the position, tūhakkim, hukūmat, hākīmī, farmaravāī, sardārī 3 pre-eminence, laqayāt, bartārī, buzurgī, sahqat galbāh 4 victory, fātāh, jīt, zālū, musād, jae 5 skill, humar, ustādī; chaturāḥ 6 a masterpiece, ustādī, sanat-kārī, kāf-garī

Mastic, **Mastich**, mas'tik, *n.* 1 (*Bot*) mastic; ka darakhī ya mastī. 2 cement, ek qism kā gach

Masticate, mas'tī-kāt, *v.* a chābnā, chabānā

Mastication, mas'tī-kā'shon, *n.* chabāī, chab

Masticatory, mas'tī-ka-to-ri, *n.* (*Med*) chabāne ki dāvā

Mastiff, mas'tif, *n.* ek qism kā barā kutā

Masturbation, mas'tēr-bā'shon, *n.* jalaq, muthole-bāzī, bath-ras, dastkārī

Mat, mat, *n.* borjā, chaṭāī, sitalpāṭī, zeri-andāz.

Mat, mat, *v.* a. 1 cover with mats, chaṭāī yā borjā bichhānā, lagānā, yā māḡhnā 2 *twist together*, chaṭāī ki tarāh bunnā, gūṭhnā, saūt-nā.

Matachin, mat'a-chin, *n.* ek tarāh kā nāch.

Match, mach, *n.* diyāsālī; torā, batī, fatīla.

Match, mach, *n.* 1. a companion, ham-sar,

ham-chashm; barābar-vālā; ham-pallā, muqābil, jor; nazir, sāni 2 *an emulous struggle*, bāzi, boj, short. 3 *a marriage*, byāh, shādī 4 *one to be gained in marriage*, jis ke sāthi byāh hone vālā ho, jorā, bar.

Match, mach, v. a 1 *equal*, barābar h., masāvī h., javāb h., muāfiq parnā 2 *furnish with its match*, jor lagānā, barābar k., misāvī k., muqābil meñ lānā 3 *oppose as equal*, barānā, fak-ranā, bharānā 4 *adapt*, thik k.; mulānā, lagānā, barābar k. 5. *marry*, byāhnā, nikāh k., kisi ke sāthi byāh kar d.; nikah yā pile hāth kar denā 6 *purify*, barān ko sāf yā pāk k., mānjnā

Matchable, mach'a-bl, *adj* muqābil, muāfiq, barābar ka

Matchless, mach'les, *adj* anokhā, lā-sāni, lā-javāb; be-nazir; ajor; fard.

Matchlock, mach'lok, *n* tore-dār bandūq, tope-dar

Match-maker, mach'mā-k'ir, *n* 1 *one who makes matches*, diyā-sālāf banāne-vālā 2 *one who effects a union*, shādī karāne-vālā, mush-shāta, bichauliyya, nāyan

Mate, mat, *n* 1 *a companion*, rafiq, hamrāhī, ham-matlab, sharik, sāthi; ham-sohbat, ham-joli. 2 *among animals*, nar yā mādah, jore men se ek, jorū yā khasan. 3 (*Naut*) nāyah-i-nākhudā 4 *an assistant*, mulāvin, madadgār, hāthi-bachāū 5 *a match*, ham-ai, ham-chashm, barābar-vālā

Mate, mat, *n* shatranj men shāh ki ziq, zich

Mate, mat, v. a 1 *marry*, byāhnā; shādī k.; nikāh k., jor lagānā 2 *match oneself against*, barābari k., muqābilā k.; ham-sai k.

Materia, ma-tē'ri-a, *n* chiz, shac, bastū, mād-dah

Materia Medica, mā-tē'ri-a med'i-ka, *n* 1 *ilm-ul-advijā*, aukhad baidyā, 2 makhzan-ul-advijā.

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1 mādī, mujassam. See Bodily 2 *relating to the bodily wants*, dch sambandhū 3 *important*, muqaddam, avāsh 4 (*Logic*) mādī

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *n* asbab; sāmān, masā-lah, tivāma, pudārth, sāmagri

Materialism, ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n* rūh ko jismāni manne ka aqida, anātmā-mat

Materialist, ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n* voh shakhs jo rūh ko jismāni maue, munuk-i-rūh; anātmā-matī

Materialize, ma-tē'ri-al-iz, v. a hayūlāni yā mādī yā jismāni banānā; jism ki sūrat men k.

Materially, ma-tē'ri-al-i, *adv* 1 *az rūe mād-dah*, bahalāt-i-mādī. 2 *essentially*, fil-haqiqat, dar-asl, nafs-ul-amr men

An ill intention may spoil an act materially good.

Itāda-i-jūdā ke sabab jo fel fi naf-shi achchhū ho voh bhi burā ho jatā hai.

Materialness, ma-tē'ri-al-nos, *n* jismāmyat

Maternal, ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* mādānā, kōk kā, mān kā, mān ki taraf se

Maternity, ma-tē'ri-al, *n* mādri rishta, mādri taur o tariq, mād ke se gharib

Mathematic, **Mathematical**, math-ē-mat'ik, math-ē-mat'ik-al, *adj*, ilm-iyāfī ke mutaalliq, garut-sambandhī

Mathematically, math-ē-mat'ik-al-i, *adv* ba-qāda-i-ilm-i-riyāzi, riya'ī se, riya'ī ke qaidon se, ganit rit se

Mathematician, math-ē-ma-tish'an, *n* riya'ī-dān, mulāndis, ganit-gyāni

Mathematics, math-ē-mat'iks, *n* ilm-i-riyāzi; hunda, ganit-biddiyā

Matin, mat'in, *adj*, subah ke vaqt kā

Matins, mat'in, *pl* prabhāti; subah ki ibādāt

Matrass, mat'ras, *n* (*Chem*) kuṭhālī, sampaq; mūs

Matrice, **Matrix**, mā-tris, mat'rix, *n* 1. (*Anat*) rultā, bachhe-lān, dhāran 2 (*Arch*) qābīl, sauchā 3. (*Min*) dhat kā patthā 4. *pl* (*Dyeing*) syāh, sufaid, rūla, pīla, aur lāl, yeh panch asl rang jise aur rang banāte hai

Matricide, mat'ri-sid, *n* 1 *the act*, mātā-gat, mādār-kushi 2 *the person*, mādār-kush, mātā-ehatik

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, v. a mādāse meñ bharti k., jamāt yā majlis meñ sharik k.

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *n* voh shakhs jis kā nam kisi majlis yā majlis ke shuraka meñ dakhil ho, sabhā-sadhī, mimbar

Matriculation, ma-trik'ū-lā'shon, *n* idkhāl-i-nām ba-zumra-i-tulabā yā shuraka

Matrimonial, **Matrimonious**, mat-ri-mō'nal, mat-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj*, idavaji; nikahī; shādī ka. See Conjugal

Matrimony, mat'ri-mo-ni, *n* byāh; shādī; nikah, idavaj, gath-bandhan

Matron, māt'ron, *n* barī buri, lūgāī, dāī

Matronal, māt'ron-al, *adj* barī buri ke lāyiq; mādānā, sampā

Matronly, māt'ron-li, *adj* barī buri kā sū

Matter, mat'r, *n* 1 *that of which anything is composed*, madda, jāuhar, asl, maza

Matter is that which makes itself known by means of the bodily senses.

Māddah voh chiz hai jo havā-i-zāhurī ke zariye se pahchānā jatā hai.

2 *substance*, jism, havilā, shac, padārth; bistū 3 *that about which anything takes place*, shac dāva, manshiyat dāva, am-i-nizāl. 4. *affair*, mājra, amr-sarguzasht, muāmla; muqaddama, behtar, kam, kāj; bāt, bab, mar-mūn; hāl; kafiyyat, ahvāl 5 *affair worthy of account*, matlab; māni, murad, galaz, parvā, muzāaqa; qadr, arth, tātparj

Pleased or displeased, no matter now; 'tis past

Akush ho yā nā-ākush ho ab to jo honā thā va ho gayā

6 *difficulty*, diqqat, harj; qabāhat, mushkil, dushvārī

What's the matter with thee?

Tumhen kyā mushkil darpesh hai?

7 *undefinite amount, quantity, or portion*, aisa, fasilāh, dūri, bistār

A matter of seven miles off. *Sat los ki dūri.*

8 *pus*, mavād, rim, pīp, pāni; rād; fuzlah; mail, panchhū 9 (*Metaph*) mādā-i-lā-zavāl; jāuhar 10. (*Print*) qābīl kapi

dead matter, (*Print*) voh tap jis se chhap chuka ho aur khole ke vāste ho

live matter, voh tap jo chhapne ke vāste jamā hū hai

matter of fact, haqiqat hāl, vāqea; asl

matter of law, amr mutāalliq-i-qānun, *new matter*, nai bāt

no matter, it doesn't matter, kuchh parvā nahiū, upon the whole matter, kul muāmla ki rīt se

Matter, mat'r, v. n. 1. *be of importance*, zurūst h. aham h. 2 *form pus or matter*, pīp banad

Matterless, mat'r-les, *adj* be-mavād, be-pīp

Mattock, mat'ok, *n* kudāl; phāyā; phara

Mattress, mat'tres, *n* nihāl; toshak

Maturant, ma-tū'rant, *n* (*Med*) pakāne-vālā dāvā

Maturate, mat'ū-rāt, v. a pakānā; pukhta k.

Maturation, mat-ū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo; pukhtagi.

Matulative, ma-tū'ra-tiv, *adj.* pakāne-vālā.

Mature, ma tūr', *adj.* 1. full-grown, bāhḡ; kāmīl; rasīda; pūrā 2. made ready, pukhtā; taiyār; pakkā huā

Mature, ma-tūr', *v. a.* 1. ripen, pakānā; pukhtā k. 2 taiyār k.

Mature, ma-tūr, *v. n.* 1. become ripe, paknā. pukhtagi par ānā 2 become due, miti punnā

Maturely, ma-tūr'lā, *adv.* ba-pukhtagi, ba-gair

Matureness, ma-tūr'nes, *n.* pukhtagi, pakkā-pan

Maturity, ma-tūr'i-ti, *n.* 1 ripeness, pukhtagi; takmīl; bulḡe, pakkā-pan, rasīdgi 2 a becoming due, miti kā pug jānā, iḡṡāze miād.

Matutinal, **Matutino**, mat-ū-tī'nal, mat-ū-tīn, *adj.* sahrī, subahī, yā bhor kā

Maudlin, mad'lin, *adj.* sarshār, mad-hosh; nīm-mast.

Maudlin, mad'lin, *n.* (Bot) ek qism kā darakht

Maul, mal, *n.* mochrā, mogrī

Maul, mul, *v. a.* pitnā, dhunnā, thoknā, zād o kōb k.

Maund, mand, *n.* 1 a hand-basket, changer, dālāyā, tokrā 2 a weight, manā, man.

Maund, **Maunder**, maund, man'der, *v. a.* 1. murmur, burburānā guṡṡunānā, māhṡnā 2 wander in talking, idhar udhar kī, be-jor yā be-tukī bātēn k.

Maundy-Thursday, man'dī-thēr's/dā, *n.* Inḡlīstan meḡ pad'shāh kī rakat kā jumerāt kā din

Mausolean, ma-sō-lī'an, *adj.* maqbare ke muttālīq

Mausoleum, ma-sō-lī'm, *n.* rauzā, maqbara

Mavis, mā'vis, (Or-nith.) *n.* ek qism kī churyā

Maw, mā, *n.* potā; hau-lah, jānvar kā meda.

Mawkish, mak'ish, *adj.* makrūh, karīh; pā-gavāy, burā

Maxillar, **Maxillary**, mak-sil'lar, mak-sil'la-rī, *adj.* jabh kī, galphare kā

Maxim, mak'sum, *n.* kabāvat, maqūla, masala, qāeda

Maximum, mak'si-mum, *n.* bare se bari mīqdār, hadd-i-gīyāt, aksar maqdār vā adad

May, mā, *an arbitrary verb*, ikhtyāi, imkan aui duā ke manī detā hai

It may be, ho, bāshad, hogā

May be, ho; shāyad

May, mā, *v. n.* Maf kī pahli subah ko phūl chunnā.

May, mā, *n.* 1 the early part of life, āgāz-i-umū, auḡavān-i-yavān, bal-avasthā, shabāb. 2 angrezī pāñchvān māhīnā, baisākhi-jeth

May-day, mā'dā, *n.* Maf kā pahla din

May-flower, mā'flou-er, *n.* Maf mahīne ke phūl

May-game, mā'gām, *n.* khel' bāzī

Mayor, mā'er, *n.* shahar kā bāpā hākīm-i-fauj-dārī; kotvāl

Mayoralty, mā'er-al-ti, *n.* bare hākīm kā ohda.

May-pole, mā'pōl, *n.* Maf mahīne ke nāch kā bān.

May-weed, mā'wēl, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Maze, mēz, *n.* 1. bhūlbhūlayān. See Labyrinth, 1. 2. perplexity, hairānī, pareshānī; āshko; tazabzūb, mushkīl, bhāvāt-jāl; jūngl; shaitān kī dūt; bakhejā.

Me, mē, *pron.* mujhe; mujh ko; apne tāhī, apne ko.

Mead, mēd, *n.* sharbat.

Mead, **Meadow**, mēd, mēd'ō, *n.* marg-zār; sabra-zār; charāgāh

Meagre, mē'gēr, *adj.* 1 lean, dublā; patlā; lāgīr, baḡīr; nahīf; kam-zor. 2. barren, ban-jar, fisar; nūr phal.

Meagrely, mē'gēr-lī, *adv.* qillat se; lāgīrī se

Meagreness, mē'gēr-nes, *n.* want of flesh, dublā-pan, lāgīrī, naqābat. 2 poorness, qillat; tancī; kami, muhtāfī

Meal, mēl, *n.* 1 āṡī, besan, chūn, pi-ṡn; kanīk, suttā 2 nāshā; gīzā khūrāk khunī

Meal, mēl, *v. a.* sānnā, milānā, gūndhnā; o-sannā

Mealy, mēlī, *adj.* 1. āṡā sā, mulāyīm; phun-phusā 2 āṡā sā upar lagī huā 3 chūn sā, ate-dīr

Mealy-mouthed, **Meal-mouthed**, mē'lī-mou'th, mē'l'mou'th, chiknī chuprī baten karne-vālā mīthā, charb-zabān

Mean, mēn, *adj.* 1 low, nīch, ām; khasī; pāji

Mean men admire wealth, great men glory.
Prov.

Adnā loḡ dhan chāhte hain, barē ādmī nam.

2 base, zullī; ra'īl; kamīna, sīdā kam-hum-mat 3 of little value, baḡīr, be-quīr, nīchīz

Mean, mēn, *adv.* 1 intermediate, dāimyanī, vastī, mutavassit, bīchhā 2 in circle, mvānā; majhōlā, bīch kā, rāsī. 3 (Math) ausat

Mean, mēn, *n.* 1 medium, bīch kā dāṡa bīch, ausat, etūdī; arsa mahām kā, madhī 2 (Math) vast 3 intermediate, tavassul, zariya, vīsātāt, vastab. 4 pl lavāzima, asbāb, ām-dānī

Your means are very slender, and your waste great. *Shukī speārē.*

Tumhārī āmdānī to bahut lam hai, aur fuṡl-khāci chī qadār

by all means, har tarāh se; jis tarāh ho sake.

by any means, kisi tarāh se

by no means, kisi tarāh nahīn, kaḡhī nahīn

Mean, mēn, *v. a.* 1 intend, chāhnī, mīyat k; mūd-i-nazar, irādā vā khayāl rakhnā 2 signīn, matlab, māni ya murād rakhnā

Meander, mē-an'der, *n.* ghūmnā, chakkar, pech; mor; bhūlbhūlayān

Meander, mē-an'der, *v. n.* ghūmnā, pech jā chakkar khīnā, phurnā; mūrā

Meaning, mēn'ing, *n.* maṡūd, maṡud mat-lab, mūrād, garaz, manoratnī; mīyat, irādā, mānī, mānshā; maddā, arth, marānī, bhao, bhed mad-i-naza, abhīprāe, tāt-parī

Meaningless, mēn'ing-less, *adj.* be-mānī; be-arth

Meanly, mēn'lī, *adv.* khuffat, kamīngī, subkī, sīdagi, kam-hummatī, pūjī-pane ya zillat se

Meanness, mēn'nes, *n.* khuffat, subkī, pastī; kamīngī, nīzālāt, zillat; hīqārāt, pūjī-panā; khūārī, dūn-humtī, faṡomayagi, sīdagi.

Means, mēnz, *n.* pl upāe, tadbīr; āmdānī; a-bāb; zariya; mārfat; guṡayāshī, vasīla; vīsātāt, lavāzima, āla.

Use the means, and God will give the blessing.
Prov.

Ilāh parī hīlāo, Khudā barīkāt degū.

good means, khush-tadbīr.

Meantime, **Meanwhile**, mēn'tīm, mēn'whīl, *adv.* is arse, antar, asnā, yā darmīyān meḡ; bīch meḡ; is meḡ.



MAVIS.

Measles, mē'z, *n. pl.* khasra-mātā; pansā, paugoti.

Measurable, mē'h'ūr-a-bl, *adj.* māpne ke lāyiq, jo māpa jā-ake

Measurably, mēzh'ūr-a-bli, *adv.* etidāl se, andaze se

Measure, mēzh'ūr, *n* [Skr *mā*, to measure] 1 *estimated extent*, pāmāyish, nāp, qad, andaza 2 *limit*, hud, thikanā, ant, mīthā, mēnt, mīyad. 3 *moderation*, etidāl, andaza, bandhej

Measure is a treasure
Māna-rai ek khazāna hai

4 *a rule*, qāda; qāfīn; hāsh; pāmāna, kad, mīqās, nāpina 5 *a quantity determined by a standard*, vazan, tol, mīqdā, hud, tedad, aḥ, andaza 6 (*Dancing*) gat 7 (*Mus*) tal 8 (*Poet*) vazan, baḥr, chāl 9 *means*, dhang, tadbur, upāe, rastah. 10. *pl. (Geol)* bed, parat, tabaq, tal

measure for measure, juse ko tūsa,

beonul measure, had-se zyādah.

fair measure, puri tol

false measure, kamti tol

in measure, andaze ya etidāl se.

in some measure, kis-i qadi

liquid measure, shalā-māp

long measure, buad measure, lambāi nap.

square measure, guni

to have hard measure, bad-sūlūki kiya jāni.

to take measure, upāe ya talbi k

to treat a measure, gat bharna, nūrhā.

without measure, be-andazah, be-had

Measure, mēzh'ūr, *a* 1 *appaise*, andāzā k, pāmāyish k, mīpāi, tola, qayā k 2 *much*, to k, qatā k, safir k 3 *almost*, barābar, dimust, hamyāi vā thik k 4 *distribute by measure*, tāpsim k bānta, dena

Measured, mēzh'ūr, *adj* 1 *moderate*, unform, tula hūā barabar, hamyāi 2 *limited*, mūai in mūhdūd

Measureless, mēzh'm-les, *adj* be-had, be-andaza, be-vazan

Measurement, mēzh'ūr-mēnt, *n* 1 *the act*, tol, tol joki, raqbabandi, jātib-kashi, pramān, pāmāyish, nāp, bighā-shumār. 2 *the act*, masabat, lambān chāpān, arz o tūl, vāsat, raqba, bist

exact measurement, pakkā pramān yā hūāb

in measurement, tāhūd

rough measurement, takhmina; kachchi nāp

Measurer, mēzh'ūr-cr, *n* jātib-kash, mūdhā, nāpne-vāl

Meat, mē, *n* 1 *food in general*, khūrāk, gūā; khūish, tāim, khañā

Much meat, much malades.

Badly bogged meat

2 *the flesh of animals used as food*, gosht; mās, lahūn, matti.

Mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n* kāri-gar; dast-kār.

Mechanic, Mechanical, mē-kan'ik, mē-kan'ik, *adj* 1 *depending upon mechanism*, kalon ya ilm jarr-i-saqil ke mutaallaq. 2 *proceeding from habit*, ādi; bān yā ālat kā. 3 *love*, mazdūrou yā kārigarōn se mutaalliq; adnā, kamin, zalil, nich. 4 *made by mechanical means*, kal yā hāth se banā huā.

mechanical power, ālat-i-jarr-i-saqil.

Mechanically, mē-kan'ik-kal-i, *adv.* ilm jarr-i-saqil ki rū se, kalon ki rāh se, ba-quvvat-i-jisnani.

Mechanics, mē-kan'iks, *n.* ilm jarr-i-saqil; bal bādā.

Mechanism, mēk'an-izm, *n* kal ki sūkh; tor tor, banāvat, purz, tarkīb

Mechanist, mēk'an-ist, *n* kal banāne-vāl; kāri-gar; dast-kār

Mechanography, mēk-an-og'ra-fi, *n* kal ko vāsilē se biht si naqlon ke taljār karne kā fan

Meconium, mē-ko'm-um, *n* 1 *pañā hone ke bad* bache ke pahā gū, kīfī 2 *afim*, āiyūn

Medal, mēd'al, *n* tamga, taḡna

Medallion, mē-d'il-yun, *n* qulm zamane ka sikkā yā tamga

Medallist, mēd'al-ist, *n* 1 *taḡna banāne ke* banā kāmalur yā shauqm 2 *taḡna-yāftāh*

Meddle, mēd'l, *n* [Skr *mīl*, Fr *mīler*, to mix] dakhil d, bath dāna yā lagān t, madakhilat k, darmiyān men pāna, dast-anda i k

to meddle and make, pān arānā, dakhil d, mūh d

Meddler, mēd'ler, *n* madākhlat karne vāl; bich men parne-vāl, dakhil dene-vāl, darmiyān men āne-vāl, pān arāne-vāl

Meddlesome, mēd'l-sūm, *adj* *n* lūhā madākhlat karne-vāl, dakhil dar-m vīlāt karne-vāl.

Meddling, mēd'ling, *p* *adv* be-jā madakhilat.

Medial, mēd'i-al, *adj*, vasti, mutavassit, darmiyān, bich k

Mediate, mēd'i-āt, *adj* bil-vā-tāh, mutavassit, hāyā

Mediate, mēd'i-āt, *r* *n* bich men pāna, darmiyān men pānā; i fā shat k, bich bich k

Mediately, mēd'i-āt-i, *adv* ba-vasile, ba-vī-sāt.

Mediation, mēd'i-ā-shon, *n* 1 *interposition*, shifāt, vīsāt, tavassut. 2 *intercession*, vāsila, mārāt

Mediator, mēd'i-ā-tar, *n* darmiyān, sālis; shafi, bichāyā, panch

Mediatorial, mēd'i-a-tō'ri-al, *adj* shafi o sālis ke mutaalliq

Mediatorship, mēd'i-a-tar-ship, *n* sālisi, bichāyā-pān.

Medical, mēd'i-kal, *adj* hakīmī, tibbi, dāk-tarī, mūāje se mutaalliq

Medically, mēd'i-kal-i, *adv* az rūe tib, ba-tar-i-davā

Medicament, mēd'i-kal-ment, *n* lep, zimāl, māḥm, darū, dāvā

Medicaster, mēd'i-kas-tēr, *n* tatti butti karne-vāl, nim hakim; ātā

Medicate, mēd'i-kat, *v. a.* 1 *dāvā milānā* 2 *changa k*, ilāj k.

Medication, mēd'i-kā-shon, *n* 1 *dāvā ki āne-āsh* 2 *dāvā darū k*

Medicinal, mēd'i-s-nal, *adj*. 1 *having the property of healing*, sehat-āvor, shafā-bakhsh

As sometimes even poisons turn medicinal

Kabhi zahr bhī dāvā ho ke lagā hai

2 *pertaining to medicine*, dāvā dārū kā; tibbi.

Learned he was in medicinal lore.

Ilm-i adavāt meḥ khūb māhri thā

Medicinally, mēd'i-s-nal-i, *adv* bajād dāvā; ba-taur dāvā ke

Medicine, mēd'in or mēd'i-sin, *n.* 1 *physic*, ilāj, aukhād; dāvā; dārū.

A merry heart doeth good like a medicine.

Mārā-i-khush-lāba goyd sab marz ki dāvā.



2. *the science*, tib; him-i-advīyā; baidak.

Medicine is the art of understanding diseases, and curing or relieving them when possible
Amrāz samāghne aur bāshait-i-inkān unāā slōg
kār ne ke jan kā nām tib hai

Mediocre, mē'di-ō-ker, *adj* ausat darje kā, bīch ka, rāsī

Mediocrist, mē'di-ō-krist, *n* ausat darje kī hīyiqat kā shakhs

Meditate, mē'di-tāt, *v* 1. irādā yā niyāt rakhnā 2 dhīyān k, khaur k, taurāqhe men jūnī
See Contemplate.

Meditation, mē'di-tā'-shon, *n* fikr, istigraq, murāqba; mutālā *See Contemplation*

Meditative, mē'di-tā-tiv, *adj* dhīyānī *See Contemplative*

Medium, mē'di-um, *n* 1 *that which lies in the middle*, shāe āriz, hāyil, darmiyanī chiz 2 *an intervening substance*, vā-silā; alā; zariya; vātāh, vīsātāt 3 (*Math*) iqaam-i-ansat 4 (*logic*) hadd-i-ansat 5 (*Print*) atthārāh teis kā kisār 6 (*Paint*) volī sāyāl chiz jis men rang choleh

Medlar, mēd'ler, *n* darakhāt, kundas

Medley, mēd'li, *n* garī mad, āmūzish; haft-rangī

Modular, **Medullary**, mē-dul'ler, mē-dul'larī, *adj* magz-dār, gūde kā

Meed, mēd, *n* 1 *reward*, ivaz, imām, ajār, jazā

Thanks to men
 Of noble minds is honourable meed *Shak*
 Aī manish ko shukriyah hi mām hai

2 *merit*, hīyāqāt, istedād, khūbī

Meek, mēk, *adj* halīm, narm, mulāyīm, salīm, muskīn, mutalūmmil. *See Gentle*, j.

Meek, **Meeken**, mēk, nu'kūn, *v* a halīm k; garīb k, mulāyīm k, narm k

Meekly, mēk'li, *adv* mulā-mat, narmī, yā halīmī se *See Gently*

Meekness, mēk'ness, *n* muskīnī *See Humbleness*

Meet, mēt, *v* a 1 *fall in with*, milnā; nazdik yā qurb ānā, sīmne ānā, bket h, mut bher h, mulāqāt k, duchār h 2 *encounter*, jutnā, muqābala h, bhīnā 3 *find*, hasil k, pānā 4 *make concession to*, manizār, talīmī yā qubūl k 5 (*an argument*) javāb d, v id k, tardid k
to meet half way, āsme ruh men milnā, qubūl k; manzūr k

Meet, mēt, *v* n 1 *come face to face*, robrū h; chār ākhben h, bhēt h, dāshen h, milnā, muqābil h, mulāqāt h; āsme sīmne h, bhīnā, mil jānā, mulāqī h 2 *come together with hostile purpose*, mutb-bher h, muqābilah h, juūh h 3 *assemble together*, jama h, ek jā h, ikhattā h, jurnā, farāshen h 4 *agree*, mutābiq h; mutābiq h; muttābiq h, milnā
to meet with, pānā, milnā
to make both ends meet, āmad o kharch bāfībar h.

Meet, mēt, *adv* munāsib. *See Becoming*

Meeting, mē'ting, *n* 1 *a coming together*, vasil, milip, mulāqāt, ittisāl, bhēt 2 *sabbath*. *See Assemblage*. 3 *a coming together for worship*, jamānāt

Meetly, mē'tli, *adv*. thik; durustī se.

Meetness, mē'tness, *n* durustī; mutābiqāt, muāfiqāt, munāsibat

Megacosm, meg'-kozsm, *n*. bārī ālam; jahān; duniyā; sansār

Megrim, mē'grim, *n*. ādhā-sīs; dard-i-shaqīqa.

Meiosis, mē-ō'sis, *n* (Rhet) yim-i-mānī mek ek sanāt; taqīlī; taqīc; musāga.

Melanchoy, **Melancholie**, mel'an-kol-i,

mel'an-kol-ik, *adj*. ulās; gamgām; magmūm, afsardī, nā-shāī, nā-kām

Melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n* 1. *a disease*, mālīkhūliyā. 2 *dejection*, ulāsī, malāl, dil-gūī, afsurdagi

Melango, mē-lānzh, *n* mulgoba, gadfā.

Melée, mē'lā, *n* larāī, kushtī, kusht o khān; larāī dangī

Meliorate, mē'l-oi-āt, *v* a sulhānā, sūvār-nā, banānā, behtar k, islah k, tartīb k, unela k

Grating meliorates the fruit.

Pavand se phal achchhaota hai

Melioration, mē'l-yor-ā'shon, *n* bunāo, sulhār, behtarī, islah

Melliferous, **Mellific**, mēl-hif'er-us, mēl-hif'ik, *adj* [Skr madhu, lat mel, honey] shahād puda kārne-vālā

Mellifluence, mēl-hif'lū-ens, *n* shakar-revī, shīme-zabān, mith bol-pān, amrit-bhūī

Mellifluent, **Mellifluous**, mēl-hif'lū-ent, mēl-hif'lū-us, *adj* shakar-revī, shakar-lab, shīrīn-zabān, mith-bolā

Mellite, **Mellite**, mē'l-lit, mē'lit, *n* shahād ko rang kā patthār

Mellow, mē'lō, *adj* [AS mēlo, Skr mīrī, to press] 1 *soft*, mulāyīm narm mudā komal 2 *grainy*, ghulā, pūpālā, khūb pukhtī 3. *unarmed but strong*, sarshū, mukhlāmī, mast; madh mata, mēvālā

Mellow, mē'lō, *v* a narm k, mulāyīm k, ghulānā, pukhtā k, narmānā

Mellowness, mē'lō-ness, *n* 1 *softness*, mulā-mat, narmī, komaltā 2 *maturity*, pukhtāgī, rasid-ā; pākā

Mellowy, mē'lō-i, *adj* rasilā, komāl, narm, mulāyīm

Melodious, mē-lō'di-us, *adj* rasilā, mulāyīm narm, komāl, khush-āhang, khush-dhān, sū-rilā; mithī

Melodiously, mē-lō'di-us-i *adv* khush-navāī se, khush-dhām se, sūrilē pan yā rasilē pan se

Melodiousness, mē-lō'di-us-ness, *n* mulā-mat, narmī, khush-navāī, khush-dhāmī, shīrīnī, sūrilā yā rasilā-pān

Melodize, mē'lō-dīz, *v* a rūg gīnā

Melody, mē'lō-dī, *n* 1 (*Music*) khush-navāī, khush-dhāmī, tie 2 *the tune*, āhang, tarām, nagma, rīg

Melon, mē'lōn, *n* tubār, kharbūz, sarīdī phūt

Melt, mēt, *v* a 1 *liquefy*, galanā, purīnā panī k, narm k 2 *soften to love*, pigīmī, ā-shuk k, gulār k, māl k

Melt, mēt, *v* n 1 *become liquid*, galnā; gulāz h, purānā, pānī h 2 *be softened to pity*, pigal-nā, pasīmā, rīqqat ānā, kushnā 3 *lose substance*, zayā h, jātā talnā, ghulnā

Melter, mēd'ler, *n* gulāne vālā, gulā-māda

Member, mēmb'er, *n* 1 *a vital organ*, āng, auz, jor

The tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things

Chhotī si zaban, aur bari bari baitāh

2 *a clause*, jumla, fīqā, rukn yā jur' shir kā, sharik-rukni. 3 (*of a community*) ahl-i-anjuman, mīmbar, rukn 4 (*Math*) bhuj, tarf

Membership, mem'ber-ship, *n* mīmbarī, ohdā-i-mīmbar.

Membrane, mem'brān, *n* jhillī, pardā.

Membraneous, **Membranaceous**, mem-brā-nē-us, mem-brā-nā'shus, *adj*. jhillī-dār; pardā-dār; jhillī sā

Birds of prey have membranaceous stomachs.

Shikārī parā and jhillī-dār mede rakhte hāt.

Memento, mē-men'to, *n.* yād-gārī; chitāñi; imā

Memento mori, mē-men'to mō rī, *n.* maut ko yād rakhi.

Memnon, mem'non, *n.* [Gr. *Ani*] ek but jis se sūray ki kīan parne se ek jhanjhanāhat nikaltī hai

Memoir, mem'oir, mem'wāi, *n.* tuzak; sarga-zasht, tazkara

Memorist, mem'oir-ist, *n.* tuzak-navis

Memorable, mem'oir-a-bl, *adj.* mahihur, qābil-yād, marūf, nāmuvai, yād-gar

Memorandum, mem'oir-an'dum, *n.* yād-dāsh't, roz-nāmeha

memorandum of transactions, roz-nāma-i-lenden, kharā

Memorial, me-mō'rī-al, *adj.* yād-gār, yād-āur

Memorial, me-mō'rī-al, *n.* 1 a monument, yād-gar, yād-dāsh't, mūshāi 2 arzī, arz-dāsh't, yābū-ul-arz

Memorialist, me-mō'rī-al-ist, *n.* fidvī, arz-pardāz, sul

Memorize, mem'oir-iz, *v.* a yād dilānā, yād-dāsh't likh rakhna

Memory, mem'oir-i, *n.* [Skr *smṛi*, to remember] 1 the faculty, chetā, hūdra, yād-dāsh't; yād

Memory is the treasure of the mind Prov.

Maṣṭā dāḥ kā khaṇāh hai.

2 the time, yād; surat, vaqt, hosh. 3 remembrance, smṛitī, yādgarī

to refresh the memory, yād dilānā

Menace, men'as, *v.* a dhāmkanā; dhāmki d. dīranā, mukhen dikhīnā, bhac ya dar dikhana *menacing gestures*, dhāmki ki sūrat, harakat-i-dāshat-angē

Menace, men'as, *n.* dhāmki, dar, chashm-numai, sarzāmsh, tādūd, darāva

Menacer, men'as-r, *n.* dhāmkanē vālā

Menacingly, men'as-ing-lī, *adv.* dhāmki ke taur par, chashm-numāi ki tarah.

Menage, **Menagerie**, men-azh, me-na'i-r-i, *n.* v dīsh, vahūsh-khāna, jānvar-khāna, pa-shu-asthān

Mend, mend, *v.* a 1 repair, islah, durust, marammat ya ratū k, sudhāna 2 make better, bhala chinga k 3 advance, taraqqī d barhāna, mudad k 4 increase, barhānā, lambā k, jaldī k

Mendable, men'da-bl, *adj.* marammat ke lāyaq, ratūh pizir, durust hone-jog

Mendacious, men-dā'shus, *adj.* jhūthā, bātī, kazib

Mendacity, men-das't-i, *n.* 1 a disposition to deceive, dārog-goi 2 a falsehood, jhūth, kizb; bātīn, nā-rasī

Mender, men'der, *n.* islah yā marammat karne-vālā, sudhāne-vālā, behatar karne-vālā

Mendicancy, **Mendicity**, men'di-kan-st, men-dis't-i, *n.* darveshī; faqīrī, gadāī, jog, bhikharī-pun

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *adj.* darvesh-kā; bhikarī-kā

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *n.* bhikarī, mangtā, darvesh, faqr, gadā, darvūzah-gar.

Menial, mē'nī-al, *adj.* 1 belonging to a retinue, pesh-rai, pilo-kā, ham-rakāb 2 low, kamīnā, chhōṭā, adnā, nich, sifāh; kamīn

Menial, mē'nī-al, *n.* kamīn; khudmatgār; maukar, bhakar, shagird-pesha

Menologium, **Menology**, mē-nō'lō'ji-um, mē-nō'lō'ji, *n.* mahinoh ki yādāsh't.

Mensa et thoro, men'sa et thō'rō (*Lau*) ek qism ki talāq jis meñ rishta-i-izdāvā nahīū jāyā.

Menses, men'sez, *n. pl.* [Skr. *mās*, Per. *māh*, month] (*Med*) haiz; nahānī, aiyam, kapje to have menses, maile sir h; kaprou se h

Menstrual, men'strō-al, *adj.* 1 monthly, māhvai, mahine kā 2 pertaining to a menstruum, haizī, haiz kā, haiz se mutalliq. 3 (*Adv*) mah-vāri, mahāna

Menstruant, men'strō-ant, *adj.* mahine ke mahine hone-vālā.

Menstruous, men'strō-us, *adj.* 1 kaprou se maile sir se, haizī na-pak 2 mahvairi, mahāna

Menstruum, men'strō-um, *n.* ghlāne-vālā, mahāhī

Mensurability, men'shu-ra-bl'i-ti, *n.* paimā-yish ki qābīyat, masāhat

Mensurable, me'n'shu-r-a-bl, *adj.* paimāyish ke qābil, jis ko nap saken

Mensuration, men'shu-rā'shon, *n.* 1 paimā-yish, mukassat 2 (*Geom*) nap biddiya, paimāyish, masāhat, chhet-t-phal, chhet-manti.

Mental, men'tal, *adj.* bitūnī, qābil, dilī, aqlī, dimāgi, zehni, rūhānī

Mental pleasures never cloy

Rūhīnī lazzatūn se je nahīn ultātā.

mental alienation, divāngī

mental arithmetic, zabān hisāb

Mentally, men'tal-lī, *adv.* aqlan; aql se, fikr meñ zehni meñ, khayal meñ

Mention, men'shon, *n.* churhā, tazkara, zikr

Mention, men'shon, *v.* a nam lenā, zikr k, zabān par lūnā, bakhlānā, charchā k, bayin k

Mentionable, men'shon-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-zikr, charche-jog

Mephitic, **Mephitical**, me-ft'ik, me-ft'ī-kal, *adj.* mutadīn, bu-dar, muir, gunda, mak-rūh, sara-hua

Mercantile, mer'kan-tīl, *adj.* tijarati; beopari, saudagī, mahajirī, muttāliq ba-ahli-tijarat

Mercenary, mer'se-na-rī, *adj.* 1 hired, vā-kharid, ajwadār, rupie par bikā hua 2 selfish, khud guraz, tame, zu-parast, zardost

Mercenary, mer'se-na-rī, *n.* bhāre kā sipāhi, pudesī hāj

Morcer, mer'ser, *n.* rehni asbāb va pashmīna tarosh, harir-tarosh

Mercery, mer'se-lī, *n.* reshmi qumāsh aur pashmīna-taroshī

Merchandise, mer'chan-diz, *n.* 1 the act, saudagī, beopar, tijarat 2 the objects, aqar-i-tijarat, sauda, mal, jins, saudagī mal, atālā

Merchandise, mer'chan-diz, *v.* a saudagī k, tijarat k; beopār k

Merchant, mer'chant, *n.* saudagī, beopārī; tajir, banjāra

Merchantable, mer'chant-a-bl, *adj.* bikne-jog qābil-i-farokht

Merciful, mer'sī-ful, *adj.* eufūr, rahīm, karīm; amurzgār, dayālū, rahīm-dīl, dayāvānt, mehr-ban

Mercifulness, mer'sī-ful-nes, *n.* dard-mandī, rahīm-dīl, afu, amurzgārī, rahīmī

Mercifully, mer'sī-ful-hī, *adv.* karīmāna; shaf-qat se, rahm se rahīm-dīl se

Merciless, mer'sī-les, *adj.* kadhōr; be-dard, nū-tars, be-pir, sang-dīl, be-rahīm

Mercilessly, mer'sī-les-lī, *adv.* sang dilī se; be-rahīmī se, kathōrtā se

Mercilessness, mer'sī-les-nes, *n.* kathōrtā, be-dardī; sang-dīlī, be-rahīmī

Mercurial, mer'kū'rī-al, *adj.* 1 active, chugt;

chālāk; tez; mustaid. 2 simābi, pārā sā; pare kā.

Mercurialist, mer-ku'ri-al-ist, *n* utārīd kī mānīnd, vohi shakhs jis par utārīd kār ho

Mercury, mer'ku-ri, *n* 1. (*Rom Myth*) qadīm butparastūn kā ek deotā 2 (*Chem*) simābi. pira 3 (*Asl*) utārīd. budhī. dāhar-i-talak. 4 a carrier of tidings, khabar-sān. sandesā 5 newspaper, akhbar 6 (*Bot*) ek paudā



MERCURY.

Mercy, mēr'si, *n* mēhr; shifāt; rahmī, rahm, shifāt; karam, afu, tair, dayā, kripā

to be at one's mercy, kist kī marzī ke tār h, bas men h

to cry mercy, muāfi mīnī, dūhā denī, magfirat chahna

Mercy-seat, mēr'si-sit, *n* khudā kī takht

Mere, mēr, *adj* 1 absolute, mūrā, sirf, faqat, khāsh 2 only this, mīnārīd, mahz

Mere, mēr, *n* 1 thāl 2 hāl

Merely, mēr'lī, *adv* 1 absolutely, faqat, sirf, mahz 2 bareh, ba-muqāḍ, mūrā

Meretricious, mer'i-tri-shus, *adj* 1 pertaining to prostitutes kashū k, fāhishā-sifāt, kamī 2 shauy, zālm-dārī ghūṭā, mīmāyishī

Merge, mērj, *v* a dubana See Immerge

Merge, mērj, *v* a dubna, garh h, garah h

Merger, mēr'jer, *n* dubne ya dubne-vā

Meridian, mēr'id-i-an, *n* 1 muddan, dupalār 2 the highest point of success, un kamāl unī fūṭh 3 (*Asl*) smit-ul-rās 4 (*Geog*) nist-un-nahār

Meridian, mēr'id-i-an, *adj* 1 pertaining to muddan, nist-un-nahārī, dupalār 1c mutaalliq

2 pertaining to the highest point, balund, mūchī

Meridional, mēr'id-i-on-al, *adj* 1 pertaining to the meridian, nist-un-nahārī 2 southern, jūnubī, jūnub-rū, dakhnī

All offices that require heat, as kitchens, etc, should be meridional

Woh tamam makānat jū mēh karvāt mutāliq hai isse barahī khudā vāgārah woh sab jūnubī rakh hone chahyē

meridional distance, bod-i-nist-un-nahārī.

Merils, mēr'ls, *n*

lūkon kā ek khāl

Merno, mēr'nō, *n* 1 ek qism

kā ūnī kapra

malina 2 (*Zool*)

ek qism kī bhar

us kī ūnī bari

barik hōtī hai.

Merit, mēr'it, *n*

1 desert, pahār-

i-zāti, mib o savāb, gun, qābiyat; hvāqat,

vast 2 the quality deserving well, fāzilat,

khūbī; vasi, rutbā, darjā, buzurgī, qadr,

shāyastagī 3 reward, imām; husnī 4 pt.

hīsn o qubah, rūcdad, haqiqat hāl, rūcdad-i-

muqaddama

Meritoriously, mēr-i-tō'ī-us-lī, *adv* hvāqat

se; mustahqana

Meritoriousness, mēr-i-tō'ī-us-nes, *n* khūbī,

istahqāq

Merle, mēr'l, *n* koyāl

Merlin, mēr'līn, *n* (*Ornith*) bāz kī ek qism

Mermaid, mēr'mā, *n* nar-machī, bunt-ul-bahr.



MERINO.

Merrily, mēr'li, *adv* khushī se; khurramī se; ha-hlshash bashishash, farhān shādān; chohāl se.

Merriment, mēr'i-mēt, *n* mazaq, chohāl.

See Gaiety

Merry, mēr'i, *adj* 1 See Cheerful 2 lively, zandah-dil, chanchāl 3 jovial, khush-tabā; ma-rūr.

They drank and were merry with him

Woh sharāb pī-kar us se hawa karvī lage.

4 causing laughter or mirth, sakhtiya-angez; mazahiyah

to make merry, hansi k, dī-lāgi k

Merry-andrew, mēr'i-un'drū, *n* khush-mas-khārā, mas-khārā thafat, jālat zatlāl

Merry-make, mēr'i-mak, *n* āsh o āshnāt k, nāch rāng k, rāng rālyān k, raul chāl k ānand ke tarīqna

Merry-make, mēr'i-mak, *n* bāzmī, jāsa

Merry-making, mēr'i-ma-king, *n* hansi, chohāl mazaq thāta

Merry-thought, mēr'i-thāt, *n* churvī kī ek khūr-dū bādī usē laike lūkyān torī hām us kī tarā zyātah hīssē on kahīe hām kī us kī pahle biyān hōgā, āntīh

Mersnon, mēr'shon, *n* dubkī, zotāh

Mesentery, mes'en-ter-i, *n* ānton kī ghullī, antevon kī thālī

Mesh, mesh, *n* phānā, jū yī rūh kī chāhd, mīl shābkh

Mesh, mesh, *v* a jūl mēn phānsūna

Meshy, mesh-i, *adj* jāl sī bund hua, jūl-dār

Meslin, mē'lin, *n* bī phār

Mesmerism, mes'mer-izm, *n* ek amūd us se adīm par ek khūb sī tarī hō jātā hai aur batn kā hāl khāl jātā hai, hūyānī kash hī maq-natī

Mesmerist, mes'mē-ist, *n* ātāl

Mesmerization, mes'mē-i-zā-shon, *n* amal me mutāzī kā

Mesmerize, mes'mē-i-z, *v* a ha-hosh k

Mesne, mēn, *adv* dūmiyānī, bēch kā, mān-tālā

mesne process, kār-i-vāī dārmī īnī

me ne profits, zar-i-vā-i-t

Mess, mes, *n* 1 a dish, khudā, khūārk, tāām; khudā 2 a company, tamāt, paugat ek dastar-khūn ke khām-vāl, hūndī-vāl 3 (*Mil*)

voh khānī usko tāām īnī sath khānē 4 a medley, āmerīsh khālī māt gālmāt, mīlao;

ghūl mīl 5 embarrassment, dūqat, mus-khīl; hātānī uljhērā, bakhrānā. 6 a set of four,

chaukrī chāyivā gūda

to get into a mess bākhīc mēn phānsī

to make a mess of, ghal mīl k, gad mad k

Mess, mes, *n* 1 a feed, khāna, khā lēnā; 2 a set of company, hām-i-ām h, sātī-khānā

Message, mes'aj, *n* khabar, sandesā, samā-chā, pazām, payām

Messenger, mes'en-jer, *n* 1 one who bears a message, paugambā, mātāl-hā qasīd, hā-kārāb 2 a harbinger, peshvā, āzām, mukh-bar, payām-rasān 3 (*Lac*) dūt, mukhlīn;

elchī

messenger of a bank, muhā-lib-i-bank

Messiah, mes-si-a, *n* Harāt Masīh.

Messieurs, mes'yēr, *n* pl. sūbān, chand shūrāl āe tīnāt

Messmate, mes'māt, *n* hām-safā, hām-tāām; hām-mīvālāh, hām-kasā, hām-tabāq; hānqī-vāl

Messuage, mes'wā, *n* hāvelī ke mutaalliq makānat vāgārā, makānat-i-pān.

Metacarpus, met-a-kar'pus, *n* (*Anat*) hatelī; karī-i-last

Metachronism, me-tak'ron-izm, *n* tārikh kī

galatī jo kisi vāge ko us ki sahīb tārīkh ke bād
thānāne se ho.

Metal, met'al, *n* dhāt, falz.

Metalepsis, met-a-lep'sis, *n* ilm-i-balāgat ki ek
sun-at

Metallic, met-al'ik, *adj* dhāt kā; falzī

Metalliferous, met-al-i'er-us, *adj* dhāt padā
karne-vālā; fāz-khōz

Metallic, met'al-in, *adj* 1 consisting of metal,
dhāt kā, falzī 2 impregnated with metal, dhāt
se milā hui

Metallist, met'al-ist, *n* dhāt kā lām karne-vālā,
falzī kā mōhāt.

Metallurgist, met'al-i-jist, *n* dhāt saf karne-
vālā

Metallurgy, met'al-e-ji, *n* dhāt saf karne kā
kīm

Metal-man, met'al-man, *n* dhāt kā lām karne-
vālā

Metamorphose, met-a-mor'fōs, *e* sūrat ba-
dalnā, kāyā-pal'ik

Metamorphosis, met-a-mor'fō-sis, *n* tabdīl-i-
shakl, tabdīl-i-sūrat, kāyā-palat, qalb-i-badan,

qalb-i-bayāt, tanāsukh

Metaphor, met'a-fō-r, *n* (*Rhet*) kināya, i-ste'ara,
maṭār, ūpmā, pramān

Metaphoric, **Metaphorical**, met'a-fō'ik,
met'a-fō'ik-al, *adj* must'ar, māṭārī

Metaphorically, met'a-fō'ik-al-i, *adv* ba-
tām-i-ste'ara, māṭārī

Metaphorist, met'a-fō-rist, *n* i-ste'ara-navis

Metaphrase, met'a-fā-r, *n* lafzī tarjuma,
tahāt lafzī

Metaphrast, met'a-fā-ist, *n* tahāt lafzī tar-
juma kārne-vālā

Metaphrastic, met'a-fra'stik, *adj* lafzī, tahāt
lafzī

Metaphysic, **Metaphysical**, met'a-fiz-ik,
met'a-fiz-ik-al, *adj* ilahī, māṭārī, fāḥal

Metaphysically, met'a-fiz-ik-al-i, *adv* ba-
qāda-i-ilahiyāt, batām-i-māṭārī

Metaphysician, met'a-fiz-ik-shān, *n* alim-i-
ilahiyāt, māḥim-i-māṭārī

Metaphysics, met'a-fiz-iks, *n* 1 the science, ilm-i-
ilahī, ilm-i-māṭārī, ilahiyāt 2 psychology,
insān ki ruh kā ilm, atām-gyān bihīya

Metastasis, met-as'tā-sis, *n* pl (*Med*) intiqūl-i-
mān

Metatarsal, met-a-tar'sal, *adj* talve kā

Metatarsus, met-a-tar'sus, *n* (*anat*) talvā

Metathesis, met-a-thē'sis, *n* (*Gram*) ek lafz
men harūf tabājjī ki tabdīl

Mete, mēt, *e* a. napna, mapnā.

Mete, mēt, *n* māp, paimāna, napina

Metempsychosis, met-em'pī-kō'sis, *n* āvā-
gīvan, tanāsukh.

Meteor, mē-tēr, *n* tūttā tāṛā; shahāb-i-sāqib

Meteoric, mē-tēr-ik, *adj* shahāb-i-sāqib

Meteorologic, **Meteorological**, mē-tēr-
ō-lō'ik, mē-tēr-ō-lō'ik-al, *adj* shahāb saqib ke
mātāalliq havāis samāvi kā

Meteorologist, mē-tēr-ō-lō-jist, *n* māḥim-i-
havāis-i-samāvi

Meteorology, mē-tēr-ō-lō-jī, *n* ilm-i havādis-
i-samāvi, ilm-i-kānāt-il-jū

Method, meth'od, *n* 1 process, vaza, tāliq,
tarāh, taur, tarz, qānī, qāda, sāliqa, tāsi-
qa, dhang, dhab 2 arrangement, intizam,

band o bast, dastūr; dhang, tāntib, taqsim;
tāsiq

Methodic, **Methodical**, meth-od'ik, meth-
od'ik-al, *adj* bā-qāda, bā-tartīb, bā-sahīq,
bā-aslīb, tartīb-vār.

Methodism, meth'od-izm, *n* Isāī mazhab kā ek
khās tariqa

Methodist, meth'od-ist, *n* 1. (*Theol*) Isāiyūn

ke ek khās fiqe kā pairān 2 a person of strict
piety, mutasallān, pā-band, kattā, pakkā, sūfi.

Methodize, meth'od-iz, *v* a. tartīb d., bū-
tartīb k

Metonymy, me-ton'i-mi, *n* ilm-i-kālam men ek
sunat, mijaṣ

Metoposcopy, met-ō-po'sko-pi, *n* ilm-i-qayāfa.

Metre, mē-ter, *n* vazn, bahr, chāl

Metrical, met'ri-kal, *adj* bā-vazn

Metropolis, mē-trop'o-lī, *n* dar-ul-sultānat;
takhli-gāh, dar-ul-khulāt, dar-ul-hukūmat

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'i-tan, *adj* dar ul-
sultānat kā mūtāalliq, dar ul-khulāt kā; dar-
ul-hukūmat kā

Metropolitan, met-rō pol'i-tan, *n* barā lāq
pāhī

Mettle, met'l, *n* 1 element, tatv, muddah, asl.
2 spirit, diler, hummat, jūr, shūmaat, tez,

taṭārī, dam khām

Mettle is dangerous in a blind horse Prov.
Andhe ghōr nēn te zakhm hai

Mettlesome, met'l-sūm, *adj* zam-dū; diler,
chust, chalak, tez, tūnd, plūtilā, karvā,

māḥūt

Mew, mū, *e* a. 1 kuz'k, par dhīrnā 2 qaid
k., band k., qaf' men k

Mew, mū, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) ek bānī patānd 2 a
cage, punī 3 qadas 3 for horses, āstābā.

4 bīhī ki āvaz, miyān miyān

Mew, mū, *n* bīhī ki tarāh bolnā, miyān miyān
k

Mewl, mal, *e* n bechehe ki tarāh ronā, ūn fūn k

Micu, mī-ku, *n* (*dim*) jabān, tālq, bhōlā, chīl
chīl

Micaceous, mī-ka'shūs, *adj* abraq ki khāsiyat
kā abraq sīf, chīmuk-dār

Michaelmas, mik'el-mas, *n* isarvīk i-teohā jo
māttī vīn silābār ko hot' chāt, Mikāl kīdayāt.

Mickle, mik'l, *adj* barā, bāḥūt

Many a little makes a mickle
Phai phai kar-ke talao bhāi te hai

Mico, mī'kō, *n* (*Zool*) Amrīkā men ek qism kā
bandar

Microcosm, mī'krō-kōzm, *n* ālam-i-sag'ir jāmi
insān

Microcosmography, mī-krō-kō-mog'ra-fi, *n*.
bāyan ālam-i-sag'ir jāmi insān kā

Micrography, mī-krō'grā-fi, *n* bāyan aslūyā kā
jo khurām se nazār atī hua

Micrometer, mī-krom'e-t'r, *n* chihōṭī chizon ke
napak kā ālāh, khurū-pīmā

Microscope, mī-krō-s'ōp, *n* khurū-bīn

Microscopic, **Microscopical**, mī-krō-
skōp'ik, mī-krō-s'ōp'ik-al, *adj* khurū-bīn ke mūtāal-
liq

Micturition, mik-tī-rish'on, *n* suj-il-bānī;
chīhlak-muttī

Mid, mid, *adj* [M Goth *midya* A S *mid*;
Skr *maddhya*, H *manah*, mu, P'r *mayan*]

hīvl, darmiyānī, bīch kā

Midday, mid'dā, *adj* du-pahar kā

Midday, mid'dā, *n* du-pahar, maddhyān kīl;
mim-roz

Middle, mid'l, *adj* 1. medial, mutavassit, nīnā;
vastā; ausat, bīch kā, darmiyānī, manjhā.

I like people of middle understanding
Mujhe ausat darje ki samajh vāle pasand hai.

2 intermediate, hāyil, bīch kā.

middle ages, āthvīn sādī se pandharvīn sādī tak kā
arā; darmiyān zamāna.

middle finger, bīch ki ya sab se barī ungūl.

middle-sized, mā'hōlā.

middle term (Logic) had-i-darmiyānī

Middle, mid'l, *n* maddh, bich, darmiyān; kamar, qalb, naf.

Middleman, mid'l-man, *n* 1 bichauliyā, darmiyānī ādmī 2 chhota zamāndār

Middlemost, mid'l mō-t, *adv.* vasti, darmiyān; vast se qarib hai

Middling, mid'ling, *adv.* mayāna; ausat darje kā, mutavassit, rāst, khlāsa

Midland, mid'land, *adv.* andarūnī, bhūtrī, bhī-tarvār, darva se dūn, vāst-i-mulk kā

Midleg, mid'leg, *n* tanr kā bāh

Midnight, mid'niht, *n* adhi rāt, nim-shab

Midriff, mid'rif, *n* (Anat) chhati aur perū ke bich kā pardā

Midst, mid-st, *n* bich, ain, darmiyān

Midsummer, mid'-sum-er, *n* aur m-usam-i-garmī

Midway, mid'wā, *n* ādhī rāh, asat-i-rāh

Midwife, mid'wif, *n* dai, jānāī, qubulī

Midwifery, mid'wif-ri, *n* dai panā, qabliyat

Midwinter, mid'-win-ter, *n* tare kā chilla, jī e kā vāst

Mien, mēn, *n* chhab *See* Air, 3, 4

Miff, mif, *n* rusa, ros, khalgi, an-ban; nā-rāzī, dil-chālī

Miff, mif, *e* a risāwā, nāz, nā-khlash vā khlafā k

Might, mit, *n* zor, maghūr, quvvat, tajāt, shakti, maṭl, bal

Might overcomes right *Iski toq uski dōq*

Might is right *Zabardast kā jula sū par*

Prov

with might and main, quvvat-i-bizn, zor vā tūq se

Mightily, mit-i-lī, *adv.* 1 *with might*, ba-zor, ba-quvvat 2 *very great*, bahūt, mihyāt, az-bas.

I was mightily pleased *Main bahut khush huā*

Mightiness, mit'-nes, *n* 1 *power*, tūq, quvvat, zovār, zabardasti 2 *highness*, buzurgī, shān; shādī, buzurgī kā khatāb

Will't please you mightiness to wash your hands?

Huzar hath dhoenge?

Mighty, mit'h, *adv.* 1 *strong*, tāqat-var, zor-āvar, qavī, mazbūt, dūlī, pur-zor, balyūt

He is wise in heart and mighty in strength

Woh bal men balvān, aur man men bedhvan hai

2 *valiant*, shādī, pur-shor, zor-kā 3 *huge*, barā, azīm, vāsi, khlān, bhlī 4 *very excellent*, undālī, shandar, buzurg

Migrate, mi'grāt, *v* *n* des chhōn tanā, chālī jānī, tark-i-vatan k, hīrat k

Migration, mi-grā'shon, *n* tūdhī-i-mulk, naql-i-vatan, naql-i-mukān, des-būdal

Migratory, mi'grā-to-nī, *adv.* 1 *vat in ko tāhīlī* karne-vālī 2 *roving*, chālta phirta, be-quyām, be-khlān o mīm

Milk, milsh, *n* 1 *quing milk*, dūdh denē-vālī, dudhar, dudhail 2 *tender*, mudavīm, rahīm

Mild, mild, *adv.* 1 *merciful*, meir-bun, bahim, mom-dil, narm-dil, rahim 2 *kind*, salim-ut-tabā, narm, mulayim, shūm.

A mild look or aspect *Narm nūqāhch*

3 *not sharp or bitter*, khlūsh-rāeqā, shūrīn, mīphā

4 *soft*, hālā, dhīmā, mandā mīthā

Mildew, mil'dū, *n* chepā; roh, kuā; rog

Mildew, mil'dū, *e* a kharāb k bugārnā

Mildly, mild'lī, *adv.* narmī yā alustgī se

Mildness, mild'nes, *n* narmī, narm-dilī, shaf-qat; hīm; shūrīnī, mom-dilī, mulhemat.

Mildness governs more than anger

Guse k nishā nai mī zyādah kām detī hai.

Mile, mil, *n* mil, paun-kos.

Mileage, mil'āi, *n* urat yā rusīm fī mil.

Milepost, **Milestone**, mil'pōst, mil'stōn, *n* mil kā patthar, mil

Military, mil'i-arī, *adv.* jānī vā bājre barābar

Militant, mil'i-tant, *adv.* larakā, jāng-jū, jāng-avār.

Military, mil'i-tarī, *adv.* 1 *pertaining to soldiers*, jāngī, hūbī, lāshkarī, askarī 2 *engaged in the service*, faujī, fām kā, jāngī, jānī-peshā, jānār. 3 *martial*, bahadurī kā; bīrtānī

Military, mil'i-tarī, *n* fauj, lāshkar, sipāh; jād-i-sul

Militate, mil'i-tat, *e* *n* mukhlāf h, mukhlāfat k larnā, jāng k

Militia, mil-i-sh'ā, *n* voh peshah-var log jo harāī ke vagt sipah kā kam den

Milk, mīk, *n* dūdhī shū, labh, gonyā, pav.

Milk, milh, *e* a 1 *be hard*, dohrā, dūdh vā dūh mīdān 2 *by mouth*, dūdh pinā, chūchū pinā

I have given milk, and know how tender it is to love the babe that milks me *Shādī*

Mamā dūdh pītāw hai aur main khub dūdh hūn kī jo bachcha merī chuchi pītā hai us kī mahabbat kare shādīgāt āmīz hotī hai

Milker, mil'kī, *n* 1 dohrne-vālā 2 dādh dā

Milkiness, mil'k'-nes, *n* mil'mat, narmī, tahannut, bond-bār

Milk-livered, mil'kiv-er, *adv.* dārpok, nā-mād, miz-dil

Milkmaid, mil'k-mād, *n* dādh-vālī, g' dām, ghosm, gūnī, gādim

Milkman, mil'k-man, *n* gūdhī, dādh-vālī, ghosī

Milk-pail, mil'pāl, *n* dohrne k bartan dī-havūt

Milk-pan, mil'pān, *n* dūdh rakhne k bartan; dudhāndī

Milk-score, mil'k'-sōr, *n* dūdh k hisāb

Milk-sickness, mil'k'-sick-nes, *n* vabai bimārī to Amīkā, dūdh se hotī hai

Milk-sop, mil'k-sop, *n* but-dil, ranana, n-mārd dāpok

Milk-tooth, mil'k-tooth, *n* (Pai) dūdh k dām; kachhā dām

Milk-warm, mil'k-warm, *adv.* shūr-gām, gum-gāma

Milkwhite, mil'k-whīl, *adv.* dūdh vā salān

Milky, mil'kī, *adv.* 1 *made of milk*, dūdh kā, dūdh k bār hūā 2 *resembling milk*, dūdh sā, dūdh kī māmm

Some plants yield a milky juice

Bāz paudon men se dūdh sū arq nikaltā hai

3 *quing milk*, dudhail, pur-shū 4 *soft*, narm, mulayim, kachhā, dāpok

milky way, (13) ākā-ḡarā, kahlāshād; Indar ke hathī kī rāh, ākā-jānet

Mill, mil, *n* Amīkā kā ek sikkah

Mill, mil, *n* 1 *machine for grinding*, chakkī; chakkī, jāntā, dalatā, āsiya; koihū, chāk

No mill no meal *Chakkī bin āfā kachān?*

2 *the building*, kār khāna.

water-mill, *n* pan-chakkī

wind-mill, *n* pavān-chakkī

Mill, mil, *e* a 1 *grind*, pīsnā, dālnā, buknī k

2 *pass through a machine*, kal men se nikalnā

3 *fall*, banānā; tā-yar k.

mill-cog, dandāna jis se ek pahiyā dūhre pahīe men lag-kar chalta hai; āsiyā.

mill-race, pāni ki dhār jo chakkī ko phurātī hai.
millstone, chakkī kā pāt; saug-i-āsīya.

mill-tooth, qāh

mill-wright, n chakkī banāne-vālā, ā-vā-tarāsh

Millenarian, mil-le-nā'-an, n voli isāi jis kī yeh aqida ho ki hazār Isā zamin par phit a-kar har baras qalī-e-qayamat saltanat kaisege

Millenary, mil-le-na-ri, adj hazār-salāh, hazār baras kā

Millennium, mil-len'-um, n. hazār baras. voh zamana jis men harāt Isā zamin par āenge

Milleped, mil-le-ped, n lakṣī kā ek kīṣī, ha-zār-pā

Miller, mil'er, n 1 pan-chakkī-vālā.

Every miller draws water to his own mill

Prov. 1107

Apnā bhālā sab chahit hai Prov.

2 (Entom) ek qis-m kā kīṣī

Millesimal, mil-le-si-mal, adj harāy-vān

Milllet, mil'et, n bajrā, mandāṣā, kangni, ko-dou

Milliner, mil'-nēr, n angrezī zānānī ṭopī aur poshak be-hne-vālā

Millinery, mil'-ne-ri, n topyān, gotā, fita va-gana sū ki poshak kā ashāb

Million, mil'yon, n das lakh

Millionth, mil'yonth, n dās lākhvān

Milt, mil't, n 1 (beat) tūlī, siparī. 2 (fish) mac-lī-bū, machhī kā mūtīah.

Milt, mil't, a. machhī ko hamla k.

Milter, mil'ter, n machhī

Mime, mīm, n 1 ek snāng 2 an actor, snāngī, bah-rūpiyā, maskharā

Mimetic, Mimetical, mi-met'ik, mi-met'i-kal, adj naqlī

Mimic, Mimical, mim'ik, mim'i-kal, adj 1 im-itated to ape, naqlī 2 consisting of imitation, naqlī, hausi-kā

Mimic, mim'ik, n snāngyā, naqqāl. bah-rūpiyā

Mimic, mim'ik, v a naqlī k. mūh chīrānā, khakā urānā

Mimicry, mim'ik-ri, n snāng. naqlī, naqqālī

Mimographer, mīm-og'ra-fer, n naṭak likhne-vālā. naqlīn kā likhne-vālā, sāngit

Mimaret, mīm-a-ret, n mīnār, lāhī, munārāh

Mince, mins, v a 1. cut into pieces, qisṁ k 2. koftah k. para pūra k 2 in speaking, baht ko chabā jānā, chabā-chabā kar bātēn k

Mince, mins, v n nāz se qadām dhānā, aṭh khehō se chālānā, matakte chālānā.

Mince-meat, mins'mēt, n qima.

Mince-pie, mins'pi, n koftōn kā samosa

Mind, mind, n 1 apnī, hīda, hūya, jī, dil; man, zamir, qalb.

My mind to me a kingdom is. Prov.

Merā dil merā rāj hai.

2 intellect, samajh, idrāk, faham, aql, budh.

3 opinion, sentiment, ra-i, bichār, mat. tajvīz, dhīyān; khayāl. 4. inclination, mailān, tavajjoh, chāh; marzī, ich-chlā, khuālish, talbiyat, ragbat. 5. memory, yād, chetā; yād-dāshit.

time out of mind, qadīm zamānā; churkāl.

of the same mind, ek mat, ek dil.

to call to mind, yād k.

to have or keep in mind, to bear in mind, pesh nihād

rakhnā; yād rakhnā.

to know one's mind, marzī pānā.

to make up one's mind, thānā; pakā irāda k.

to put in mind, yād dilānā.

unconsciousness of mind, khoṭī budh; nāqis aql.

Mind, mind, v. a. 1. lihāz k; gaur k; dhīyān k; khayāl k. 2. mānā. 3. yād dilānā; ja-tānā.

never mind, kuchh muzā-qah nahīn. jāne do.

Mind, mind, v n rāgib h; mayil h, mail k.

Minded, mind'ed, adj rāgib; mayil, dumāg-vālā

Mindedness, mind'ed-nes, n. mail; mailān; ragbat

Mindful, mind'ful, adj hoshvār; āgāh, muta-vajh, khabar-dar, fikr-mand

Mindfully, mind'ful-ly, adv ba-gaur; ba-hosh

Mindfulness, n mind'ful-nes, lihāz, mulāhiza, altiat

Mindless, mind'les, adj 1. unthinking, be-khabar be-lihāz 2. unlettered, gāṭī, be-parvā, be-ho-h

Mine, mīn, adj merā, apnā

Mine, mīn, v n 1 kham, kām, mādan 2.

(Mī) swāng

Mine, mīn, v n 1 (Mī) surang lagānā.

2 khūn khodnā

Miner, min'er, n 1 (Mī) swāng lagāne-vālā.

2 kām khodne-vālā

Mineral, min'er-al, n kām shac, mādnī shac, dhāt

Mineral, min'er-al, adj 1. pertaining to minerals, mādnī, lāṭatī, dhātī 2. impleg-nated with minerals, lāṭat amez, dhāt-mīlā

Mineralogist, min'er-al-ō-jist, n mādan-yāt kame-vālā, dhāt-vādī

Mineralogy, min'er-al-ō-jī, n ilm-i-mādan, dhātī biddiā

Minerva, mī-nēr'va, n (Rom Myth) Sarasuatī, biddiā devī

Mingle, ming'gl, v a 1. mix, milnā, āmez k. tarkīb k. makhṭūt k, murakkab k 2. con-fusedly, ghāl mī k, gad maṭ k, abtar k.

3 associate, sambandh k, rishtā k, dakhil k.

4. shāmil k. 1 milo k, kharab k, bugaynā

Mingle, ming'gl, v a amez h, milnā, shā-mil h

Minato, min'at, v. a shingarf k, shingarf se rangia

Minature, min'i-tūr, n. chhotī shabdh yā tas-vir, mūti

miniaturist painter, tasvir men rang bharne-vālā.

in miniature, mukhtasir taur par

Minikin, min'i-kin, n 1 a pin, chhotī qisṁ kā sanobar 2 a dāṭang, mashuq; mahbūb

Minim, min'im, n 1 anything very minute, chhotī sī chiz, mutkanā sī chiz, baund, thung-nā 2 a drop, būnd qatra. 3 a fly, ek chhotī machhī 4 (Mus) ek qisṁ kā rāg.

5 thumri

Minimum, min'i-mum, n kam se kam, aqal muqdar

Minimus, min'i-mus, n baundā, bāh-shiyā; past-qad.

Minion, min'yon, n 1 a favourite, manzūr-nazār, mashūq, mūh-lagā. 2. privy, chāpē ke chhotē hurf

Minious, min'yus, adj shanjārī.

Minister, min'i-ter, n 1 a subordinate, gu-māshat, kar-kun, pesh-kār, majab; kām-dar, kār-pardāz, karam-kartā 2 a chief servant of the executive authority, mantarī, vazir, divān; pradhān; madār-ul-maham āmil. 3 an am-bassador, safir, elchī, mukhtar, vakīl, dūt.

4. (Eccle) imam, pesh-namāz, āsīt, qāzī, muṭṭā, prohit.

chief minister, paṭam mantrī, varīr-āzam

Minister, min'i-ter, v a 1 attend and serve, khudmat k; sarbarāhī k. 2. afford supplies, denā; baham pahunchānā; bhāṭ-ravāī k; chī-tiyāṭ rafa k.

Ministerial, min is-ter'i-al, adj 1 acting at the command of another, kār-kun; kār-pardāz;

zer-dast. 2 concerning a minister, āmulāna; amānat, yā sifarat yā vizarat ke mutalliq

Ministerially, min-is-tēr-i-al-lī, *adv* vaqūdan; safirana; vazārat yā sifarat ke taur par

Ministrant, min-is-trant, *adj* muti, farnāmbardār, hukmī, tābe, hāzār-bash

Ministration, min-is-ti'ashon, *n* 1 the act, farnāmbardārī; kār-kunī, vakalat, gumah-bidh-garī; khidmat; mudād, ēānat, dast-guzī 2 the office, ohda, ohda-i-vazārat, ohda-i-unmit

Ministry, min-is-trī, *n* 1 agency, khidmat, kār-karmai, hukumat 2 the office, ohda-i-vakalat, va'arat ya amānat, ehtimām, mī'am, sarbarāhi 3 ministers of state, vazārat o arakati-i-daulat

Minium, min'i-um, *n*.
sauda shingarf.

Minnow, min'ō, *n* ek qism ki balut chh'va



MINNOW

Minor, mī'nor, *adj* chhotā, khtar, kamtar, asgar, kochak, asfal, khafī

Minor, mī'nor, *n* 1 one under age, kam-num khurī-shī, nā-ra-dād, nā-bālg, kam-sum, sagh-sin, bāl; bala yāna 2 (Logic) sūtra

Minority, mī'nor-i-tī, *n* 1 the state, nā-bālgī khurī-shī, bal-pan, bāl-avastha latāl-pan, kam-sum 2 the smaller number, qillat, kam during minority, nā-bālgī ki sūnat men, bichalat-kam sinī

Minotaur, min'ō-tar, *n* ek khayālī jinvar ālūhā ālmī aur ālūha bād

Minster, min'stēr, *n* khāngah ke mutadalliq gujā, math

Minstrel, min'strel, *n* voh log jo jog, oñ ki tarah gāte bajate phirte the; muntirib

Minstrelsy, min'strel-sī, *n* 1 the arts, mutarībī, tarana-sazi, gamā-bājama 2 a company of minstrels, vavāya, mī'nāsī, bayutī gāvayon ki mandirī 3, the collective body of songs, git, raz, sarod

Mint, mint, *n* 1 the place, taksāl, dān-ul-zarab 2 the source, kham khizana breach of mint laws, harakat khilāf qayim-i-dān-ul-zarab

Mint, mint, *v* a 1 coin, sikkah dhūnī, rupaya banāna 2 current, iqad k, qalbī, banāna

Mint, mint, *n* (Bot) podina, nana

Mintage, mint'āj, *n* sikkē ki banavāī, dhālvāl

Minter, mint'ēr, *n* taksāl-vā, mūd

Mint-master, mint'mas-ter, *n* taksāl kā dāroga

Minuet, min'ūt-et, *n* ek qism kā nāch

Minus, min'us, *adv* k, un, manī minus sign, (Math) manī ki al'amat, tafi'iq ki al'amat (—).

Minute, mi-nūt', *adj* 1 very small, ravā sā, mihayat chhotā, māhim; birik, daqīq 2 particular juz-ras, batik-bim, nāzūk-taba.

minute philosophy, kam-bichār

Minute, min'it, *n* 1 lamha, pal; daqīqa, ghante kā sāthvān hisā 2 (Geom) darje ka sāthvān hisā, 3 in wruling, yād-dāht-tahīr, khulāsa-i-rāe, sharah

Minute, min'it, *v* a vād-dāst hikhā

Minute-book, min'it-buk, *n* kitab-i-yād-dāht

Minute-glass, min'it-glas, *n* voh ret-gharī jis meñ bālū ek daqīqe meñ utartā hai, minat ret ghārī

Minute-hand, min'it-hand, *n* daqīqe ki sui

Minutely, mi-nūt-lī, *adv* 1. mū-shigāfī se; bāriki se. 2. har daqīqa; har lamha.

Minuteness, mi-nūt'nes, *n* bāriki; chhuṭāī; khurī.

Minute-watch, min'it-woch, *n* ghāṭī jis meñ darje ke mīshan hote hain

Minutiae, mi-nūt'shū-tī, *n* puziyāt

Minx, minks, *n* 1 be-sharm yā shokh-chashm aurat, dūlah-dād 2 pika

Miracle, mir'a-kl, *n* karāmāt, mojiza, parcha; taurūt, ashchaz karm

Miracle-monger, mir'a kl-mang-ge, *n* mojize ke phat dāyā kārne vālā, bhagīya, pakhāndī

Miraculous, mir'a-klus, *adv* 1 of the nature of a miracle, meñ ki tarah ki, tasarrufi 2 supernatural, ajīb, karāmātī, adhibut, ajgut; hūrat amēza

Miraculously, mir'a-klus-lī, *adv* karāmāt se; mojize se, ajīb taur par

Mirador, mir-a-dor', *n* nasheman, bālā-khāns; chadbarah

Mirage, mir'a-ž, *n* mirāz-trishmī, dhokī, surāb

Mire, mir, *n* liehar, chahli, daldal, kich;

Mire, mir, *v* a mudā k, daldal meñ phānsānā; kichar meñ bhūna

Mirk, mirk, *adv* tānik andherā

Mirror, mir'ēr, *n* [At mir'd] 1 a looking-glass, āmir 2 a pādām, nāmūnā, mūsāl, up-mī

Mirth, mīrth, *n* kha hī tarah, masarat, im-bisat, mīshat amud khursudi

Mirthful, mīrth'ful, *adj* khurām; khush; mīstun See Cheerful

Mirthfully, mīrth'ful-h, *adv* khushi se, khurām se, hānsi se, bash-chī se

Mirthless, mīrth'les, *adj* nā-shād nā-khush.

Miry, mir'i, *adv* daldal se bhari hua, kichardir

Mis, mis (prefix) galat, k, mithayā

Misacceptation, mis-ak'sep-tā'shon, *n* b'p'rit-grahī, galat-fahm

Misadventure, mis-ad-ven'tūr, *n* balā, shāmī, 'ulat, bad bakhti, khata, kambakhti; durvat

Misallegation, mis-al-lī gā'shon, *n* galat-bayān, mithā-bād

Misallege, mis-al-lej', *v* a galat bayān k

Misalliance, mis-al-lī-ūn, *n* khus-ugrat, kharāb solhāt, sāzish, apne se chhotē darje vālē se shūh k

Misanthrope, **Misanthropist**, mis'an-thrōp, mis'an'thrō-pist, *n* misan se nūdrīt kārne vālā, marūsh-drohī ya bāhī

Misanthropy, mis'an'thro-pī, *n* mī an se naf-rīt, marūsh-droh

Misapplication, mis-ap-plī-kā'shon, *n* bejā istemāl, sarf-i-be-maqā

Misapply, mis-ap-phī', *v* a bejā ut'hīnā yā lagāna, kharāb, sarf, barbād ya zaya k

Virtue itself turns vice, being misapplied
Shakespeare

Be manjā nekī butāī se kam nahīn

Misapprehend, mis-ap'prē-hend, *v* a khlīf yā galat samāghna

Misapprehension, mis-ap'prē-hen'shon, *n* galat-fahmī, bhūl, khata.

Misappropriate, mis-ap-prō'pri-āt, *v* a tasarruf-i-bejā k, khurī bud k, tagallub k, alag kār denā, gaban k

Misappropriation, mis-ap-pro'pri-āt'shon, *n* tasarruf-i-bejā, tagallub

Misarrange, mis-a-ranj', *v* a be-tartīb k.

Misarrangement, mis-a-ranj'ment, *n* be-tartīb

Misascibe, mis-as-krib', *v* a. galat mansūb k; knehi kā kuchh kar d.

Misassign, mis-as-sin'. *v* a. chūk yā bhūl meñ denā

- Misbecome**, mis-bē-kum', *v. a.* zeb na d, bad-zeh h
- Misbegot**, mis-bē-got', *adj.* harām-zada, valad-e, zina
- Misbehave**, mis-bē-hā'v', *v. n.* bad-chalan chalan, bad-sulūk k
- Misbehaved**, mis-bē-hā'v'd', *adj.* bad-vazā, be-tamir, guslakhi, be-adab, na-ta ishūdah, bad-chalan
- Misbehaviour**, mis-bē-hā'v'er, *n.* burā chalan, ku-hal, bad-sulūk, bad-atvārī, nā-shayastagī, bad-chalānī
- Misbelief**, mis-bē-kīf', *n.* jhūtā aqīdah, galat etiqa
- Misbelieve**, mis-bē-kī'v', *v. a.* galit etiqa k, jhūtā aqīdā k
- Misbelieve**, mis-bē-kī'v'er, *n.* jhute mazhab par chahne-valā
- Misbesee**, mis-bē-sē'm', *v. a.* burā lagānā. See Misbecome
- Misborn**, mis-born', *adj.* munbat ke hiye parā hū kām-būktī
- Miscalculate**, mis-kal'kū-lāt', *v. a.* galat hisab k, hisab men chuk k
- Miscalculation**, mis-kal'kū-lā't'shon, *n.* hisab ki bhul, galatī, bhūl chuk
- Miscall**, mis-kāl', *v. a.* galat nām lenā yā bolnā
- Miscarriage**, mis-kar'ti, *n.* 1 an unfortunate event, bad itilāq, na mis-rudat, nakh-miyaar 2 ill conduct, bad-chalānī, bad-vazāī, nā-shayastah tarīq 3 abortion, garabh-pāt, is-pāt-i-hamad
- Miscarry**, mis-kar'ti, *v. n.* 1 not to succeed, pūrā na honā, kām-yab na honā, na-murād rahinā, hūn na parnā 2 fail, utār jārā, manzil miqsad ko na pūnna hūn 3 bear abortion, pet-gu mā isqit hamad k, garabh-pāt k
- Miscast**, mis-kast', *v. a.* galat hisab k, chūknā, galit qavās k
- Miscellane**, mis-sel-lē'n', *n.* sat najā mūdā yā ashya mutdarīq
- Miscellaneous**, mis-sel-lē'nē-us, *adj.* mutdarīq mukhtalif, mukhtalif paehmel, har-tarah ya rajim ka
- Miscellany**, mis-sel-lē'n', *n.* 1 a medley, paehmel, mut-mut 2 (of compositions) mutdarīq mutamm ka risala, sangrah
- Mischance**, mis-chen', *n.* kam-bakhtī, bad-unbā'fat, bad burā utarīq
- Mischance**, mis-chen's', *v. n.* balā, mis-bat, kam-bakhtī yā shūm-e ara
- Mischarge**, mis-cha'rg', *v. a.* dākhilē ki galatī, likhne ki bhūl
- Mischief**, mis'cheit, *n.* fitna, shar'at, khintā zarar, kharābī, budī, burā asch, azīyat, nuqsān, mazārat, fasad, bad-zātī, bigar, kam-bakhtī

It is sport to a fool to do mischief.
Ahamq ko fasad kar nā khet hū

- Mischief-maker**, mis'chif-mā-ker, *n.* burā, mutsid, fitna-ange', khotē, bis ki ganth, be-lā'ag-lagān
- Miscivorous**, mis'chi-vus, *adj.* 1 voracious, zarar-rasān, zān-kar mivar, burā, mīzā 2 inclined to do harm, nakhtak, shar'r, khotā
- Mischievously**, mis'chi-vus-lī, *adv.* ziyān-kārī, zarar-rasānī, badī, shar'rat yā nakhtakī se
- Mischivousness**, mis'chi-vus-nes, *n.* izā-rasānī, shar'rat, bad-rātī, mutsidī, ziyān-kārī, fitna-angezī
- Miscitation**, mis-si-tā'shon, *n.* galat havālāh; galat tamsil
- Miscite**, mis-st', *v. a.* be-jā tamsil lānā; galat havālāh d.; galat sanad lānā.

- Misclaim**, mis-klām', *n.* be-jā dāva, galat dāva; jhūtā dāva
- Miscomputation**, mis-kom'pū-tā'shon, *n.* galat hisab
- Misconceit**, mis-kon-sēt', *n.* dhokā, khatā; chūkh mugālā, khayāl-i-bū'tī
- Misconceive**, mis-kon-sē'v', *v. a.* khulāf samajh-nā, galat tabīn k
- Misconduct**, mis-kon'dukt', *n.* bad-atvārī, bad-chalānī, bad mu'amlatī, bad-vazāī, bad-kirdārī; sarkashī, kuchi, bad-nūq
- Misconduct**, mis-kon'dukt', *v. a.* bad-atvārī k; bad-chalānī k
- Misconjecture**, mis-kon-jek'tūr, *n.* khayāl-i-batīl, galat qavās
- Misconjecture**, mis-kon-jek'tor, *v. a.* jhūtā khayāl pakarnā
- Misconstruction**, mis-kon-struk't'shon, *n.* khilāf tabīn, galat mun
- Misconstruct**, mis-kon-strukt', *v. a.* galat mun k dūnā
- Misconstituer**, mis-kon-stī-tū-er, *n.* galat mānī bitān kame-vāda
- Miscorrect**, mis-l-o-rect', *v. a.* galit asbāh d
- Miscounsel**, mis-koun-sel', *v. a.* burā salah d.; burā d
- Miscount**, mis-l-ount', *v. a.* shumar meū galatī
- Miscreant**, mis'kre-ant', *n.* āvarāh, rind, mar-dūd, zann
- Misdate**, mis-dāt', *v. a.* galat tarīkh likhnā
- Misdate**, mis-dāt', *n.* khat-e tarīkh
- Misdeed**, mis-dē'd', *n.* kār-karm, jurm; khatā; pāp, burā kām, gusht, bē-bad, bad-kirdārī
- Misdeem**, mis-dēm', *v. a.* be-tā'ayiz k
- Misdemean**, mis-dē-mē'n', *v. a.* ku-chal chalnā; munim h
- Misdemeanour**, mis-dē-mū'ner, *n.* taqsir, qusur, jurm-e ghā, bad-atvārī
- Misdirect**, mis-dī-rect', *v. a.* jhūtā rāstah batnā yā dikhānā, galat jagah ī'vāmah k; bad-kam
- Misdo**, mis-dō', *v. a.* jurm k, khatā k; taqsir k, galat k, bejā kām k
- Misdoer**, mis-dō'er, *n.* qusūr vār; khatā-vār; be-tā kām karne vālā, kuchūb
- Misdoing**, mis-dō'ing, *n.* qusūr, khatā, khot
- Misemploy**, mis-em-plo', *v. a.* be-tā sarf k; zavā'k, be-tadab khonā, be-jā lagānā

Then frugal riches gains thee misemploy.
Aprū kīyāt-shūr hōp kī kamāt ko uratē hātā.

- Misemployment**, mis-em-plo'ment, *n.* istemāl-i-be-tā, sarf-i-be-tā, mas'rūfat-i-be-sarf
- Misentry**, mis-en'try, *n.* hisab-ki galatī; galat dikhla
- Miser**, mis'er, *n.* sum, bakhil, kanjūs, mum-sik, mekkin chus, dī kī tanz ya chotā
- Miserable**, mis'er-ābl, *adj.* 1 wretched, bad-nasīb, kambakht kharāb-khastah, tabāh; shikastah hūl, mudis, mudūk, be-hāqiqat 2 causing unhappiness, dakh, dukh-dāī, nahas; burā, bad-bakht

What's more miserable than discontent?
Haake se zyādah burā kya?

3. mean, zalil, khuār, adnā, makrūh. 4. stingy, kanjūs, bakhil, kirpan
- Miserableness**, mis'er-ā-bl-nes, *n.* bad-bakhtī; be-kārī, mudisī, rās, tabāhī, kharābī, pare-shānī
- Miserably**, mis'er-ā-bli, *adv.* burī tarāh; mutabazzāl taur par
- Miserly**, mis'ēr-lī, *adj.* kanjūs; lālchi; hāris; tāme, zālī, nihāyat bakhil; shūm; kankak
- Misery**, mis'er-ā, *n.* 1 distress, khuārī, tabāhī; E E

bad-bakhti; kam-bakhti; kharābi; shāmat 2 calamity, misbāt, balā, āfat; biptā

Misfashion, mis-fash'on, *v. a.* bad-shakl yā bad-sūrat banānā.

Misform, mis-form, *v. a.* bad-shakl k.; bad-sūrat k.

Misfortune, mis-for-tūn, *n.* shāmat; balā, tabīhi zavāl

Misgive, mis-giv', *v. a.* shak padā k.; dhokā d.; shubhā dāha; māthā thanakā.

Misgiving, mis-giv'ing, *n.* chāk, dhokā; shak, shubhā

Misgovern, mis-gov'ern, *v. a.* bad-amālī k.; be-tam hukūmat k.; kharāb intizām k.

Misgovernment, mis-gov'ern-ment, *n.* bad-amālī; kharāb intizām

Misground, mis-ground, *v. a.* galat bunyād dāhā

Misguidance, mis-gid'ance, *n.* dhokā, gum-rāhi

Misguide, mis-gid', *v. a.* gum-rāh k.; balh-kānā, bhūlānā khatā men dāhā

Mishap, mis-hap', *n.* bad-bakhti, dinoñ kī shāmat

Mishear, mis-hēr', *v. a.* ba-khūbi mī sunnā, galat-sunni

Mishmash, mish'mash, *n.* ghāl mel, khichrī, sunnā

Misinter, mis-in-fer', *v. a.* galat nāchi nikālā

Misinform, mis-in-form', *v. a.* dhūti khabā d.

Misinformant, mis-in-form-ant, mis-in-form'er, *n.* dhūti khabar dene-valā

Misinformation, mis-in-for-mā'shon, *n.* dhūti khabar

Misinterpret, mis-in-ter'pret, *v. a.* galat-māni bayān k.; dhūti t'bir d.

Misinterpretation, mis-in-ter'pre-tā'shon, *n.* galat māni galat-bayān galat tābir, mitthiyat

Misinterpreter, mis-in-ter'pre-ter, *n.* galat bayān karne-valā mitthiyat

Misjoin, mis-join', *v. a.* be-tam yā be-jor lazī rī yā milānā

Misjoinder, mis-join'er, *n.* chand divon ko ek nāsh men be-nā shunā k.

Misjudge, mis-jud', *v. a.* galat tajvīz k.; enlar me lagānā

Mislay, mis-lī' *v. a.* rāh kī bhūl jānā, kalun kā kabīn rakh d.; be-uzah rakhānā

Misle, mis-lē', *v. n.* kohl burānā

Mislead, mis-lēd', *v. a.* dhokā d.; bhatlānā; gum-rāh k.; bhūl nā, mugāltāh d.; bahkānā, kam-rā k.

Mismanage, mis-men'āg, *v. a.* bad-intizām, yā be-tam chintām k.; darham bahām k.; bir-gunā

Mismanagement, mis-man'āg-ment, *n.* be-tad-bat, bad-intizām, bad-amālī

Mismark, mis-mark, *v. a.* kabīn kā kahānā m-shān k.

Mismatch, mis-mach, *v. a.* ka-jor k.; be-jor ligām, be-nā kī māmūnāb pivanad lagām

Misname, mis-nam, *v. a.* galat nam lenā yā rakhānā

Misnomer, mis-nō'mer, *n.* galat ism, nām kī galatī

Misobserve, mis-ob-zer', *v. n.* achēhī tarāh khayāl nā k.; misbahādā yā khayāl karne chūkī

Mispersuade, mis-pēr-swād', *v. a.* ultā samjhā d.; balh-kānā

Misplace, mis-plas', *v. a.* kuthaur yā be jagah rakhānā

Misprint, mis-print', *v. a.* galat chhāpnā.

Misprint, mis-print', *n.* galat chhāpnā; chhāpe kī galatī

Misprison, mis-prīzh'on, *n.* 1. nafar; hīqārāt,

talqir; karāhiyāt 2. (Law) ikhfāe jurm; chāshimposhī, qasūn, khatā

Misproceeding, mis-prō-sēd'ing, *n.* be zāb-tagī, galat kār rāyā

Misprofess, mis-prō-fes', *v. a.* jhūtā dāvā k.; galat bayān k.

Mispronounce, mis-prō-nouns', *v. a.* galat talaffuz k.

Misproportion, mis-prō-pōr'shon, *v. a.* galat andāzā k.; be-jor ligām

Misquotation, mis-quo-tā'shon, *n.* galat hiva-lah yā smād

Misquote, mis-kwōt', *v. a.* be-jor talaffuz k.; galat smād

Misrate, mis-rāt', *v. a.* galat andāzā k.

Misreceive, mis-rē-iv', *v. a.* kuchh kā kuchh samī rī yā samī ghīnā

Misrecital, mis-rē-s'it'al, *v. a.* galat parhnā

Misreckon, mis-rē-kūn', *v. a.* galat shunān k.; gumt men bhūl jānā

Misrelate, mis-rē-lāt', *v. a.* kuchh kī kuchh bayān k.

Misrelation, mis-rē-lā'shon, *n.* bayān na-dumst

Misremember, mis-rē-men'ber, *v. a.* yād men galatī k.

Misreport, mis-rē-pōrt', *v. a.* jhūt vī rī galat kī dū d.

Misrepresent, mis-rep'rē-zēnt', *v. a.* jhūt vī pher phar kar bayān k.

Representation, mis-rep'rē-zēn'tā'shon, *n.* khulā-bayān, daro-bayān, dhokā, mīrāzī t'bh dāhī

Misrule, mis-rul', *n.* bad-amālī, bad-mādh, be-bandobastī darham burām, hanzār, dānī, andāz

Miss, mis, *n.* 1. lūlī kamrī, kamālī amrī, be-lāzī dū lūkī, be-ī 2. rāhī, ashī, pūrī, bahkām

Miss, mis, *v. a.* 1. *not to find*, khūl jānā, khūl jānā yā pūrī, nā pūrī, nā pahunchānā, bahk kāmī galatī k.; dhokā 2. *forget*, chhōnā, timī, t'vīnī bhūlānā 3. *discover the absence or omission of*, vīl k.; rōnī

Miss, mis, *v. n.* 1. *fail to hit*, khūl pūrī yā pūrī, t'vīr k.; bahk kāmī, khūl k. 2. *not to succeed*, karā-yīb nā honā, nūpā hō nā pahunchī, mahāmī rīhī t'bh 3. *not to find*, nā pūrī nā mīnī hīsl nā hī 4. *not to take*, galatī k.; chūkānā bahkāmī, khōt k.

Miss, mis, *n.* 1. loss, miqsār, bat 2. *mistake*, galatī, sahī, fawqāzish, chūk, bhūl

Missal, mis'al, *n.* padhm kī mūvāz kī kitab

Mis-say, mis-sē', *v. n.* jhūt bolān

Mis-say, mis-sē', *v. a.* galatī k.; burā lāhī, bhāy yā bad-zōk

Mis-send, mis-sēd', *v. a.* gur maqīm par bhēd

Mis-serve, mis-sērv', *v. a.* nūrak-bahāmī k.; haqq-khūdnāt adānē k.

Mis-shape, mis-shēp', *v. a.* bad-sūrat banānā; bad-shakl, bid-vāz, vī bad-gatā k.; bure raste dāhā

Missile, m'sh'l, *n.* phēnkne kī

Missile, m'sh'l, *n.* phēnk-lī unāne kā hathiyār, bhūlā batichā

Missing, mis'ing, *p. adj.* alop, gum, ghyab, nāpadī

Missingly, mis-ing-lī, *adv.* bhūle bhatke; kabhī kabhī, galatī se

Mission, mis'ion, *n.* 1. the act, risālat, bhēd, 2. that with which a messenger is charged, sanād; rāzāt-nāmā, ikhāyār, karīmadgī, sapādāgī, nāzāt, 3. persons sent, sifāt; elōut; dūt 4. a station of missionaries, pādriyōn kā māsghām

Missionary, mis'ion-ārī, *n.* volū shakhs jō

ma/hab phaulāne ke vāste bhejā jātā hai ;
padri.

Missive, mis'iv, *adv* jo chiz bhejī yā phenkī
jāe

Ink is the great *missive* weapon in all battles
of the learned *Swift*

Alman ki tarai man raushani chālāne kā bārā
hadhān hai

Missive, mis'iv *n* mīlāsh, khat, parām

Mis-speak, mis-spēk', *v* a kuchh kī kuchh kah
denā, galat bolnā

Mis-spell, mis-spel', *v* a galat linge k

Mis-spend, mis-spēnd', *v* a bejā sarf k, zāyā
k, biganā, karānā k

Mis-spender, mis-spēnd'ēr, *n* be jā sarf karne-
vālā, māfi, lutā, nuzul-kharchē, lakh-lut

Mis-state, mis-stāt', *v* a galat bayan k, na-
bast izhar k

Mis-statement, mis-stāt'mēt, *n* izhār-i-dā-
rog, galat bayan

Mist, mist, *n* 1 kohā, kohāsā

A cloud is nothing but a *mist* flying high in
the air is a *mist* is nothing but a cloud
flying below *Locke*

Paad aur kuchh nahā sarf kohā hai jo harā
man bahad nā hai aur kohā aur kuchh
nahā sarf bhāat aur so nahā hai

2 pūdā, māqab, andherā dhūnd, tūnkī

His position cast a *mist* before his sense
To be - *caid* in nāsi apī pā parānā dāt dūā

Mist, mist, *n* 1 kohā, parā, phirā, parā

Mist, mist, *v* a dhūndhā, tūnkī k

Mistakable, mis-tak'ā-b'l, *n* man bhāel chūk
To be - *im* - *at* - *ch* - *le* - *ay*

Mistake, mis-tāk', *v* a bhāta yā galatī k,
kuchh kī bāhū man parā, bhūmā

To be - *not* - *take* - *1* - *mist* - *and* - *the* - *2* - *galatī* k
galatī man h

Mistake, mis-tāk', *n* 1 a *conception*, galat-
fahm, dhokā, 2 galatī *See* *Tron*, 1

Mistakenly, **Mistakenly**, mis-tāk'ēn-lī, *adv* galatī
fahm se, galatī fahm se, bhāel chūk se
bhāel dōng, galatī se

Misteach, mis-tech', *v* a galat silānā ya par-
hānā, galatī patti parhānā

Mister, Mr, mis't'r, *n* sūbh

Mistern, mis-tern', *v* a dhūlī yā galat nām
rakhnā

Mistful, mis't'fūl, *adv* kohār se bhārī k

Mistily, mis't'li, *adv* kohār se, tūnkī se, relīq
se

Mistime, mis-tim', *v* a vāqt
pānā k, be-vāqt k, vāqt
tāl d

Mistiness, mis'ti-nēs, *n*
andherā, tūnkī, tūng,
dhūnd

Mistletoe, **Mistletoe**,
mis'tl-tō, *n* ākāsh-bel, amar-
bel

Mistlike, mis'tlik, *adv*, ko-
herā, bakhārī

Mistrain, mis-trān', *v* a
bhāitārīyat k; bejā talām k

Mistranslate, mis-trāns-lāt', *v* a galat tar-
jamā k

Mistranslation, mis-trāns-lā'shon, *n* galat
tarjamā

Mistress, mis'tres, *n* 1 the female head of a
family, etc, ghar-vālī, bibī, bāhū, makh-
dānāh; begārī, kad-bānā; āqānī 2 a female
well skilled in anything, hoshyār aurāt; chatur;

sughar; chālāk. 3. a female teacher, ustānī,
guryānī, panitāyān, ātūn 4 a sweetheart,
māshūqā; priyā, mabbūbah, dil-rubā. 5 a
concubine, madkhalāh, orahārī, rakhlāh, āta-
rok, hāmān, āshnā, randī 6 good wife, bvalātā
bībī, lūzāī, phar-vālī, begām, jorā, bāhū,
bivī 7 the stick at bowls, gaud, golī 8 (Aur
Mrs.) Sahibah

Mistress-ship, mis'tres-ship, *n* aurāt kī hukū-
mat yā mīzām

Mistrust, mis-trust', *v* a shak k, be-shakīnī k,
ctmād nā k, shūbhāh, rumanī

Mistrust, mis-trust', *n* be-shakīnī, be-shakmāt;
mīyās, be-shakīnī

Mistrustful, mis-trust'fūl, *adv* shakī, vā-
vas, vāhīn, be-shakmāt, be-shak-

Mistrustfulness, mis-trust'fūl-nēs, *n* vā-vas,
vāhīn, shak, be-shakīnī, bhāel, be-gu-
mān

Mistrustless, mis-trust'les, *adv* be-shakīnā, be-
vā-vas

Mistutor, mis-tū'tor, *v* a galat tūnkī k

Misty, mis'ti, *adv* 1 overspread with mist, To-
bā yā dhūlī se chhāyā hūā 2 dūā, gubār-
dhūnd, dhūndhā

Misunderstand, mis-un'der-stānd', *v* a galat
samjhā, kuchh kī kuchh samjhā

Misunderstanding, mis-un'der-stānd'ing, *n*
1 error, galat-fahm, galat-fahm, nāmān, nāmān
2 disagreement, ikhtilāf, nāmān, shakīnī-tānī,
bad-māzgi, nāmān-dogā, andhā,
khat pāt

Misusage, mis-ū'z, *n* be-vāstehā, galat
bhā, be-shakīnī, khūf

Misuse, mis-ū'z, *v* a 1 misapply bhā, galat
1 bhā, galatī rakhnā, bhā, bhā, 2 *find*
to be - *use* - *1* - *shakīnī*, *2* - *khānī*, *3* - *khānī*
4 - *use* - *pe* - *hāmān*

Misuse, mis-ū'z, *n* 1 wrong use, galatī bhā,
2 abās, bad-saukī, sukhtē, galatī

Misyoke, mis-yōk', *v* a be-tam, yā be-jōnā
yā jōnā

Mite, mit, *n* 1 anything very small, rev-
arī, nāmān, kām 2 a very small com, ek
mīhāyā chhōrī silā pāt 3 the twelfth part
of a gram, khich-khich 4 an insect, kām, mī;
hī, nāmān, kām

Miter, **Mitre**, mit'r, *n* 1 bare peltī kā p,
2 (Arch) mīstī, mīh

Mitor, **Mitro**, mit'r, *v* a 1 adorn with mit'r,
2 mīh, zāyiyā yā mīh, mīh

Mithridate, mith'rī-dat, *n* (Med) dāhī bēlī;
triyū, bis-mār, tūng

Mitigable, mit-rā-b'l, *adv* kām hōnē kā q'ād,
takhīlī, lāyī

Mitigant, mit-rā-gant, *adv* ānām-lēh, tash-
bakhsh

Mitigate, mit-rā-gāt, *v* a lām k, phekānī,
takhīlī k, hāhī k, khāfī k, lāhī k, māhī k,
vādhmā k, mōhī k, mīhī k, mīhī k, mīhī k,
mīhī k, mīhī k

Mitigation, mit-rā-gā'hon, *n* kām, gharī,
mīhī; takhīlī, nāmān, tashīn

Mitigative, mit-rā-gā'tiv, *adv* nāmān kāmē vālā,
mīhī k, takhīlī kāmē vālā, gharī vālā

Mitten, **Mitt**, mit'n, mit, *n* bagān, dughyōn
kā dastānā

to handle one without mittens, gāhār pāc se hāth
lagānā

Mittimus, mit'mus, *n* (Law) (a) parvānāh
bhā nām dārogā i-telkhānā qādī ko māhās man
rakhnē kō hīe (b) hukm-nāmān nāmān-i-māl

Mity, mit'i, *adv*, rave-dār, dām-dār

Mix, miks, *v* a 1 blend, mīlānā, makhilūt k;
āmez k; sānnā 2 join, dākhīl k; shārk k,
mīlānā 3 mingle, murakkab k; makhilūt k

Mix, miks, *v n.* 1 *become united*, milnā; makh-lūt h.; āmez h.; sanū. 2 *associate*, sharik h., dākhil h.

Mixed, mikst, *adj* milā lunā, makhilūt; murakkab

a mixed action, muqadma-i-murakkab
a mixed angle, zāviya-i-murakkab jo khat-i-musta-qim aur khat-i-munhanī se banī ho

a mixed bud, voh shigāfā jis men se phūl aur patte donon nikhn

mixed fever, murakkab bukhar

mixed mathematics, ziyāzi murakkab

a mixed number, kasar murakkab

Mixture, miks-tūr, *n* 1 *the act or the state*, takrib, ikhtilāt, imtizāj; mel, phat 2 *that which is mixed*, milān, milaunī, āmezish 3 (*Md*) arg, dava 4 (*Chem*) murakkab, pachmel

Mizzen, miz'n, *adj* pichhlā, pichhe-kī

Mizzen, miz'n, *n* (*Nav*) jahūz kā pichhlā pāl *mc* *n* miz, pichhlā masāl

Mizzle, miz'l, *v n* 1 phūlī parnā; phūlīon parnā 2 fūlī h. bhāng jāna chumpat h., chād

Mizzle, miz'l, *n* pluūr, phuen, tarash-hoh

Mnemonics, mē-mon'iks, *n* hafzāh banāne kā humn

Mnemosyne, mē-mosi-nē, *n* Saras-watī, yād kī devi

Moan, mōn, *v a* karrāhnā, kēknā; kākhnī nāhā k, dh k, nūā o zārī k, gurv o zārī k, trāh trāh k, vā-vāh k, gam o āt-s-k

Moan, mōn, *n* nāuhā, mātām, gūya o zārī, rūpa, vā-vāh

Moanful, mōn'ful, *adj* gam-khez, nāuhā-angez, mīlām-angez

Moanfully, mōn'ful h, *adv* ba-gūya o zārī, āh o zārī se

Moat, mōt, *n* pānī se bhārī huf khāī yī khandaq

Moat, mōt, *v a* khāī se ghernā, khandaq banānā

Mob, mōb, *n* avām, avām-un-nās, majma; jhum bā ūrī lōr, balvī

Mob, mōb, *v a* bolā, jhūm yā bhīr k

Mobish, mōb'h, *adj* shoi o gul machāne-vāt; kāhna fasādī

Mobile, mō'bil, *n* avām-un-nās hamā shamī

Mobile, mō'bil, *adj* gar-un-māqil, mutalav-vān

Mobility, mō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, harakat kī qūmīyat 2 *action*, ānādgi-i-hai'akat, terī, tajvīrī, mustaidī 3 *flexuous*, nī pīcdārī, talavvān 4 *that which is mobile*, avām-un-nās

Mobilization, mō-bil-i-zā'shon *n* fānī se larāī kī kam lenā, laū kā halāt-i-jang par farāhum k.

Mock, mok, *v a* 1 *imitate* un, naql k, mūnh chīrānā, mūnh banāna, khāka unāī

Mocking is catching Prov

Mūnh chīrāne se mūnh terī hā ho jātā hat

2 *deride*, zalīl k, tazhik k, hānsī urānā, thātthā k, khujānā, chūānā, birānā 3 *disappoint*, unās k, be-ās k, āsā torānā, māyūs k

Mock, mok, *n* hānsī; thātthā, tazhik, mazhak, tamaskhur, istehā, hād, māqil

mocks and moves, tānā tishna, bolī tholi

Mock, mok, *adj* phūṭā, naqlī

Mocker, mok'ēr, *n* mūnh chīrāne vālā, naqqāl; tānā-zan; hānsor.

Mockery, mok'ēr-i, *n* 1 *the act*, tamaskhur; tazhik, istabāz; tānā-zanī. 2 *derision*, hānsī; thāttholi; thātthā, mazāq. 3 *vain imitation*, burhā kām; jhūṭā dikhāvā; namūd; zāhīr-ārī; dikhāvā.

Mocking-bird, mok'ing-berd, *n* mainā

Mocking-stock, mok'ing-stok, *n* jis se sab thātthā karen, chutcha

See Laughing-stock

Modal, mō'dal, *adj* zā-hūn sūrī, dikhāve kā

Modalist, mō'dal-ist, *n* sūrat parā t.

Mode, mōd, *n* 1 *method*, tūz, tāūq, tūm, vāzī, tarāh, āshūb.

budhī 2 *cosm*, riyāz, chāl, it, dastūr, rav-īsh, beohār, āchār 3 *gradation*, dūja, rut-bāh, pāya 4 (*litaph*) sīrat, tarīf, bish-ham

5 (*Gram*) sūrat, līkai 6 (*Logic*) usūl shakl 7 (*Mus*) rāg, rāg kā maqām, pardāh, gat

8 *ek qism kā resām* kāpīra

Model, mō'dal, *n* 1 *standard*, pāmūna, miq vā, nūp, nāpānā 2 *pattern*, mūd nāmūna,

bugī, fūmī batanī 3 *specimen*, sancha, qūb dhīnch māshī kandi 4 *a representation*, khak th shabih, naql, tasvīr

Model, mō'dal, *v a* dān dāhā, khāka banāna, naql k, tikhid

Moderate, mō'dēr-āt, *adj* 1 *temperate*, mōt-dil, rāsī 2 (*a*) (*in quantity*) vājbi, thora qalīl mānā

Sound shen cometh of moderate eating

Thora khana khāne se achchhi mud at hat

(b) (*in activity*) narm, mulayim, dhīmī, māndā

Moderate language Mūlām zabān

(c) *not violent*, hālkī, mukhlam, mūāfīq, mutavassit nusat (d) *limited in progress*, mūjānah, mutavassit

To travel at moderate speed

Alimane qudmun rāsāh tae k

Moderate, mō'dēr-āt, *v a* 1 *restrain from excess*, etidāl par lunā, barabar k., mōtūh k, zabt k, ghat mī, itū se rokā, mulayam k, thimnā saibhlānā kam k, bikhīnā, 2 *pre-side over*, mur malis-banī.

Moderate, mō'dēr-āt, *v n* mulayam h; tham-ūt, kam h, ghatī

Moderately, mō'dēr-āt-h, *adv* mūlāemat se, etidāl se thōrā sī dhīnā se

Moderation, mō'dēr-āt'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, miyāna-ravī, mūlāemat, etidāl 2 *temperance*, hilm, zabt, qināat, tahammul, sabr, burī-hū, parhez 3 *calmness*, sanjūdgī, āhstāgi, dhūmā

Moderator, mō'dēr-āt-ter, *n* 1 *one who moderates*, zalt yā kam karne-vālā, mōtādīl karne-vālā 2 *the president*, mīr majlis, sālī-nashīn

Modern, mō'dēr'n, *adj* nayā, jadīd, hāl-kā, mūtaklikhīr, hāsh

Moderns, mō'dēr'n, *n* mūtaklikhīharīn.

Modernize, mō'dēr-i-z, *v a* qadīm ko jadīd ke taur par k, rivāj-i-jadīd ko mūāfīq k., tar-i-jadīd par lānā

Modest, mō'dest, *adj* 1 *not forward*, hayā-mānī, lajja-vān, hālim, salīm, muaddab *See* Humble, *n* 2 *not unwomanly*, sharm-dār,

sharm-gīn, hayādar, hujāb-vālā; nek-bakht, pak-dāman; sharmālū; lajavānī. 3. *moderate*, vājbi, māqūl; thik.

Modestly, mō'dest-i, *adv* hayā, sharm yā khāk-sārī se, ba-inkisār; ba-hilm, ba-adab.

Modesty, mō'dēs-ti, *n* 1. *the quality*, ājizī; garībī; khāk-sārī; hilm; inkisār. 2. *purity of*



MOCKING-BIRD

managers, charm, hayā : gairat, hijāb, ifāt, asmat, hāj, pak-dāmani

Modicum, mod'i-kum, *n* miqdar gahil, tukrā, pāreha

Modifiable, mod'i-fi-ā-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tarāim, tabdil-pāir

Modification, mod'i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tabdil-i-sūrat, tabdil-i-hayat, islah. 2 *form*, sūrat, shakl, taur, dhang

Modify, mod'i-fi, *v a* 1 *change the form of*, sūrat badalānā, durust k, kharāsh tarāsh k, tabdil k, tarāim k. 2 *moderate*, takhfi k, pārtānā, ghatānā, kam k, motadil k

Modillion, mō-dil'i-ōn, *n* (1 *ick*) s'tūn men ek qism ki zabavish

Modish, mō-dish, *adj* risvā, risvā

Modishly, mō-dish-h, *adv* tam par, rivaj ke mutabiq

Modishness, mō-dish-ness, *n* tal allaf, dhang, vaz-e-dū

Modulate, mod'ū-lī, *v a* āvā, kā ghatānā yī barhām, alipmā, salām

Modulation, mod'ū-lā-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, āvā kā utār chārānā, 2 *modulation*, alāp, naghā, navā. 3 (*Music*) ikht, sadhāo vā

Modulator, mod'ū-lā-ter, *n* sadhak, āvāz bāndh-nevālā

Module, mod'ū-l, *n* namūna, najshah

Modulus, mod'ū-lus, *n* miqdar mutā'adilā mazrūb hīn mī arān

Mohair, mō-hair, *n* ek qism ki bakri ki rūn

Mohawk, **Mohock**, mō'hak, mō'hok, *n* ek qism ki thug

Moiety, mōi-ē-ti, *n* adhā, num, adhyar, adhyār, mī-

Moil, mōil, *v a* sānnā, lithernā, māli k, b-gamā

Moil, mōil, *v n* mehnat k, mashingqar k

Moist, mōist, *adj* silā, gilā, tar, matūb, gilā, nam

Moisten, mōish, *v a* gulik, tar k, nam k

Moistness, mōist-ness, *n* arā-pan, silā pan

Moisture, mōis'tūr, *n* tar, nam, sil, rutibāt

Molar, mō'lar, *n* dīh

Mole, mōl, *n* 1 til, klāl, masī. 2 loth murgā-goshī. 3 (*Zool*) chhachhūndar, 10-mush. 4 (*Vant*) band

Mole, mōl, *v a* bul khodnā

Mole-cast, **Mole-hill**, mōl'kast, mōl'hil, *n* matī kā dher jo chhachhūndar lagātī hū

Mole-catcher, mōl'kach-er, *n* chhachhūndar-mai

Molecular, mō-lek'ū-lar, *adj* zarrou ke rut-tādīg, kām sā

molecular attraction, kashish-i-itirāl

Molecule, mōl'c-kul, *n* kinkā, kam, zura, parmanū

Mole-eyed, mōl'id, *adj* chhachhūndar-ānkhlā, chumhā, andhā

Molest, mō-lēst, *v a* (see Disturb, 2, 3) dukh d, harām k, kashī d, dukhī d, madkhalat k

Molestation, mōl-ēstā'shon, *n* 1/2-āsān, mazāhumāt. See Annoyance

Molester, mō-lester, *n* harī, mūzī, murā-him

Molestful, mō-lest'ful, *adj* takhif-deh, dukh-dāf, zahmat tasān

Moletrack, mōl'trak, *n* zarām ke nīche chhachhūndar ki rah

Mollient, mōl'i-ent, *adj* mulāym karne-vālā, taskin done-vālā

Mollification, mōl'i-fi-kā'shon, *n* mulāemat, narmī; taskin; takhfi

Mollifier, mōl'i-fi-er, *n* narm karne-vālā; mulāym; musakkīn

Mollify, mōl'i-fi, *v a* 1. *make soft*, narmānā; mulāym k. 2 *assuage*, kam k; ghatānā, tas-kīn d, arām d, narm k, takhfi k. 3 *pacify*, ghatānā k, dhīnā d, taskīn d, arām d

Mollusc, mōl'usk, *n* (*Zool*) pūlp jāvar aur ghong

Mome, mōm, *n* almaq, gum sum ālmī, mēm

Moment, mō'ment, *n* See Instant, 1, and Instantly

Momentarily, mō'men-ta-ri, *adv* har dam, har sāt, dam badām

Momentary, mō'men-ta-ri, *adj* ek sāt kā, ek dam kā, na-pārdā

Momentous, mō-men'tas, *adj* azīm, bhārī

Momentum, mō-men-tum, *n* (*Math*) mutakarrak (chiz kā zor yā valāh, tas-dūm, quvvat-i-utū)

Monachism, mon'ak-izm, *n* qalandarī

Monad, mon'ad, *n* pā-ī-āyatāzī zarra

Monarch, mon'ark, *n* 1 *a sole ruler*, shāh, pādshāh, sūtan, rājā, maktūl-i-mutlaq. 2. *the superior*, barā, āfsar, sardār, ādā-sar

Monarchess, mon'ark-ess, *n* shāh begam, malikā, rānī

Monarchic, **Monarchical**, mon'ark'ik mon'ark'ik, *adj* 1 *related to a single ruler*, ek hād-shah yā sūtan ke tūbe. 2 *relating to monarch*, mutakarrak, shahī, sultānī

Monarchist, mon'ark-ist, *n* shāhī hukūmat kā tarā-dū

Monarchy, mon'ar-ki, *n* 1 *the government*, ek pādshah ki hukūmat yā hād-shahat. 2 *the aristocracy*, raj, saltanat, munaklat, hād-hād

Monastarial, mon-as'tē-ri-āl, *adj* dīvāyā khān-gah ke mutāallīg

Monastery, mon-as'tē-ri, *n* derah, khān-gah; sānuat, dharm shālā, asthāl, mīth

Monastical, mon-as'tē-ki, *adj* 1. *pertaining to monasteries*, khān-gah se mānsūb. 2. *religious*, go-he-nashīn, zāviya-nashīn

Monday, mun'dī, *n* pr, somvār, dashar-had

Monetary, mon'ē-tē-ri, *adj* rupai kā, rupad-pā-ē kā

Money, mun'ī, *n* 1 *coin*, rupaya, rupayā, pēsa, dhan, dāmat, zar, naqd, mublag, dam

Money beyond money Prov

Rupā ko rupayā kamata hai. Prov.

2 *bull*, not, humd, bul

money-broker, hūnd-dālīl

money-changer, sarai, khurdvā

money-lender, sūhkar, nādīgar

money-market, bandi ki bāzār, sarāfā

money-math, rupeyā ki mūmālā

cash or money, sū, bayarī

circulation of money, parakh

one who exchanges money, pakhlāyā; parakhne-vālā, naqd

in money, rupeyā

ready money transaction, rokār bechar, naqd len den

Money-bag, mun'ī-bāg, *n* thālī, klāzar, hāvā

Money-eyed, mun'īd, *adj* mād-dār, rupāe vāz; dāvat-mānd, zar dū

Money-making, mun'ī mā'king, *adj* fa-ke kā, rupayā kam-ne kā

Money-order, mun'ī-er-der, *n* hundī, tip, khat

Money's worth, mun'ī worth, *n* qindī chiz

Monger, mang'gar, *n* bechne-vālā, farosh-hādshāh, farosh, beopār

Mongrel, mung'grēl, *adj* dozā; dī-nāshā; mel-kā

Monition, mō-nish'ōn, *n* 1. *instruction*, naqī

bat; tālm, pand sikhsh 2. *information*, āgāhī; khabar, hitī, chetaym

Monitive, mon'i-tiv, *adj* nā'ah, nasihat-bakhsh, āgāhī bakhsh, sikhshak

Monitor, mon'i-ter, *n* 1 *one who admonishes*, nā'ah, yāz nasihat kare, dā 2 (*in a school*) khūfīā, māntar bar-chitī

Monitress, **Monitrix**, mon'i-tris, mon'i-tris *n* ustū, khūfīā

Monk, mung'k, *n* zahid rahib qalindar dād jōt muni, harīzi, ātī-asī

All hood make not monks. Prov
Tere kapron s nep nahen hote

Monkery, mung'keri, *n* dāveshī, qalindari, harīzi

Monkey, mung'ki *n* (Zool) bandit, kapi, bāna mānūm, mākar



MONKEYS' HEADS.

1. Chhule 2. Lemuride.

Monkhood, mung'khood, *n* faqīrī, khālvat nashim, goshā-nashīmī, jōz

Morkish, mung'kishi, *adj* dāveshīmī, zāhī-qam qalindārī, faqīrānā, muni-sam-vandī

Monoceros, mon-o'se-ros, *n* (Zool) gendā

Monochord, mon-o'kord, *n* (Mus) tak-dār

Monocular, **Monoculous**, mon-o'l-er, mon-o'kū-lus, *adj* kavā' vakhashīm, ek-an-lī

Monody, mon'o-di *n* dard-nak āshār jūhā el hī adūm pī, sōz, māryā, nūhā

Monogamy, mon-o'e-a-mi, *n* ek hī aurāt se shādī k

Monogamist, mon-o'e-a-mist, *n* ek aurāt se shādī karne-vilā

Monogram, mon'o-gram, *n* khatt-i-tugra, tugra

Monogrammal, mon'o-gram-al, *adj* tugra kī tūka

Monograph, mon'o-graf, *n* ek hī bit kī bīyān

Monologue, mon'o-log, *n* 1. *a speech* kā'im jo mutakallīm ap hī ap karē 2. *a poem*, voh sūāng jis men ek shakhsh la zikr ho

Monomachy, mon-o-mā-ki, *n* do kī karāf, jōt kī karāf, kushbī

Monopathy, mon-o-pā-thi *n* apūl gam-khūfī

Monopolist, **Monopolizer**, mo-nop'o-list, mo-nop'o-lizer, *n* jo ba-ikhtiyār-i-sakār tjarāt kis shāe kī ap karē aur dūse ko na karne dē

Monopolize, mo-nop'o-lize, *v* ā bāzār kī yāra jōdā, khud beopār kāna aur kis ko na karne denā

Monopoly, mo-nop'o-li, *n* mnrk kī khud-mukhtārī, kul kī ārānā, bechne kī adhkār, bne kī ikhtiyār-ikhās, thekā; yā'ah

Monosyllable, mon'o-sil-a-bl, *n* ek harsakat, jūz yā tūkrē kā lafz.

Monosyllable, mon'o-sil-a-bl, *adj* ek harsakat yā tūkrē kā

Monothelism, mon'o-thē-lizm, *n* ek khudā mān-na, āpā-vahdānīyāt

Monothelist, mon'o-thē-list, *n* muvāhdī, ek khudī mune-vālā

Monotone, mon'o-tōn, *n* 1. *a single unvaried tone or sound*, ek hī āvāz 2. (*Rhet*) ek lāghā

Monotonous, mo-no'to-nus, *adj* y ksan āvāz kī

Monotony, mo-no'to-ni, *n* ek hī āvāz, ek dhvār

Moasi ur, mo'si-ur, *n* sūbū mahārī

Monsoon, mon-sūn, *n* mānsūn hāvā jo chhāo māhine ek smēt men chhūti rahī har

Monter, mon'ster, *n* 1. *a prodigy* dev, rāch-chhās, bhūmāyās, ātīyab-ul-mukhlūq aur 2. *conqueror* hō, rōk, kōtājib dū'om y mahāb chīz

Monstrous, mon'strus, *adj* 1. *having the qualities of a monster*, deo-hakīl, deo-sī, āfrīnī rāchchhāsī 2. *large*, āto anokhī qam rasta bahūt barī deo-sī 3. *horrible*, dardnā, hūlat-nak, jūhīb

Monstrously, mon'strus-li, *adv* 1. *in a monstrous manner* mirle tam pīr, bā-shakl rāhī-nak 2. *to a great degree*, mahāyat, bahūt āvāz

Monstrousness, **Monstrosity**, mon'strus-ness, mon'strus-ti *n* 1. *the state*, dardnā-pam rāchchhāsī spantī ātīyab-ul-mukhlūq 2. *monstrousness* harī āvāz

Monterb, mon'ter-thi, *n* ek bartū us men pyāle dhvārī rahī

Month, munt'h, *n* sāl kī barhīn hissā, māhī mē mē mah bāhū calendar month, munt'h-ī-ravīmī lunar month, mah ī qamī solar month, munt'h-shamsī

Monthly, munt'h-li, *adj* mahvār, māhānā, māhīnīyāt, māhine ke māhine month account mahvār hisāb month account, munt'h-ī-shāz, kapron se hōne kī vāt

Month, munt'h, *n* mahvār fūd vā yakkāshī

Monthly, munt'h-li, *adj* mahvār mah bā mē, har mē har māhine, māhine ke māhine

Monthly, munt'h-li *n* mahvār risālā

Monthment, mon'th-ment, *n* 1. *a memory*, yād-gū usī mīshāmī kōi shāe ko karkī usī kī yādgar hō 2. *a building*, kanzah, dargh chhātī, munt'h, vāgūrā

Monumental, mon'u-men'tal, *adj* yālgār

Mood, mod, *n* See **Moh** 1. *tempor of mind*, mātī hō, subhīmō latak 2. *anger*, gussah, garāb, nōsh, jūbīth, karātāt

Moody, mo'di, *adj* 1. *humorous*, vāhmī, khābī latak-e-dil-chīzī 2. *angry*, tūmā-māz, bez n, khāfī tar-shī-ū, chīrchār, zūl-rānī 3. *gloomy*, sūst, ādā, ānjdāh, māldī, mām

Moon, mon, *n* [Skt mas, Per mah, moon] 1. *chandrām*, chūd qamār mahītib mīh; jūhā sāshī, udā, sām 2. *satellite*, hālgā, hātī 3. *a month*, māhīnā, mā, māh

Seven moons Sū mahīnē

Moon-beam, mon'bēm, *n* chāud kī jōt; chāud kī kuran chāudī

Moon-blind, mon'blūd, *adj* jūso dhundlā yā motā dhīmā dē

Moon-calf, mon'kāf, *n* 1. *a monster*, deo; īfrī, āpūl-khūlqāt 2. *a stupid fellow*, bāch-hīvā kā bāvā, āhūnāq, bōshāqīf; mārakī; māl

Moonet, mon'et, *n* chhota chānd.



MONOGRAM

Morose, mō-rōs', *adj* zūd-ranj; tursh-rū; bad-kho; tursh-mizaj, saklit, tund; rūkhā

Morosely, mō-rō-'li, *adv* tursh-mizāji se; tursh-rū'i se, tunak mizāji se; rūkhē-jau se; zūd-ranj se, bad-khū se

Morosity, **Moroseness**, mō-rosh'-ti, mō-rōs'-nes, *n* zūd-ranj, tursh-rū'i, tunak-mizaji, bad-kho'i, rūkh-i-jau

Morpheus, mōr'fūs, *n* nind, khaab, supan deb

Morphia, **Morphina**, **Morphine**, mor'fi, *n* mor'fin-a, mor'fin, *n* alim ka sat ya lin, aš-ni-afim

Morrow, **To-morrow**, mor'ō, to-mor'ō, *n* āw valā din, kal, larda, āj se dīstā din, āj se agha din

Our yesterday's to-morrow is now gone,
Kal ki kal c'he chuki

Mors, mors, *n* maüt, kal

For communis communis maüt sab ko hy

Morse, mors, *n* mīc nhon dū daryā ghōā

Morsel, mor'sel, *n* 1 *a mouthful*, nivalā, luqma, gasi, kun, gnās 2 *a small quantity*, tukra, parcha, zarah

Mortal, mor'tal, *adj* 1 *subject to death*, fāni tana-pūn, marne vā, marne ko, mar-jog, marne-jog, qābil-maut 2 *causing death*, tan-stan, pran-leva, jani See Fatal 3 *admitting death*, akhī, maüt ke vaqt ki, tapai-shū 4 *evil*, kārī, saklit, mihyāt, pūti, shādīd. 5 *human*, insān, bar-harī, ālmī ka

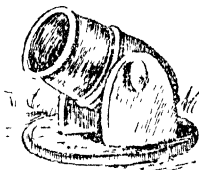
Mortal wit or knowledge Bashari vūjhyat

mortal foe or enemy, rūdī du-harū

Mortal, mor'tal, *n* insān, adam-zād, bashar, admi, parash

Mortality, mor-tal'-ti, *n* 1 *subjection to death*, fāni pūnī, tanā 2 *death*, maüt, mar-j, rūnī 3 *total-destruction* 4 *the human race*, bashariyat, insāniyat, banī-adam

Mortally, mor'tal'-ly, *adv* 1 *deathly*, mohlik, kārī, kūgā, ranī 2 *in the light of death*, mihyāt, ba-hud-dat



MORTAR

Mortar, mor'ter, *r* 1, okhū, havan, kūndī, khawal, ukhal, 2 (*Mil*) gubnā, bān

Mortar, mor'ter, *n* chūra, gach, nīton ke jorū ka masālāh

Mortgage, mor'gāi, *n* z'fahat, zumanit, rahn, girvi, bandhak ar gadme, gnan

mortgage right, haq-i-rahn

mortgage without possession, dīsh'-bandhak, kaf-i-lat, ār

mortgage with possession, rahn-bil-qabzāh

mortgage with usufruct carried to account, bhog-bandhak

mortgage with usufruct in lieu of interest, pat-bandhak; āndānī sād barābar rahn

conditional mortgage rahn in-sharūt; rahan shartī, bai-bil-vaṛa; ranuz, kaf-q'balāh

foreclosure of mortgage, buē kārnil, bac bāt; qhulī bolī

redeemable mortgage, makfāl, musta-garaq, būjhi, simple mortgage, bandhak, rahan

Mortgage-deed, mor'gā dēd, *n*. (*Law*) girvi-nāmāh; rahn-nāmāh.

Mortgagee, mor-ga-jē', *n*. murtahin; rahn yā girvi takhne-vālā, girvi-dār.

Mortgagor, **Mortgager**, mor'gā-or, mor'-gai-ēr, *n* rahn; rahan karne-vālā; gahne dharne-vālā

Mortiferous, mor-ti-fer-us, *adj* qātil; mohlik; ghatik

Mortification, mor'ti-fi-kā-'shon, *n* 1 *the death of one part of an animal body*, kist arz kā bekīr yā mūdāl ho janā 2 *abstinence*, nats-kashī zohd nīyāz, jog 3 *humiliation*, gam, pazmūdagi, afsurdagi, malāl, kulfat, koft; dikk 4 *cause of irritation*, bās-i-ranj yā kulfat

Mortify, mor'ti-fi, *v* a 1 *destroy the vital functions of*, arz ka mūdāl yī be-kār k 2 *deaden*, bu-religions discipline, nats-kashī k, man mān-nī, nīyāz k andīzān bas k 3 *humble*, dr-bāna, fao k zer k, talimā, kurhāna, tanī d dhumī grānī

Mortise, mor'tis, *n* sūākh, ghar, khānah; chūd, sal

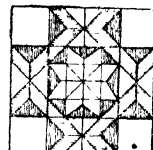
Mortise, mor'tis, *v* a sālnā, chhehri, chūl tholā

Mortmain, mor't-main, *n* jāe lād nā-qābil-i-inti-qual

Mortuary, mor'tū-a-ri, *n*

1 *grave* ka hūba 2 *a burial place*, gharst-in, qābistan, turbah, harar

Mosaic, **Mosaic**, work, mō-zā'ik, mo-zā'ik-work, *n* jāe hēk-kū kī kun pachhī-kūī, jarat-kūī



MOZAIC

Mosaic, **Mosical**, mō-zā'ik, mō-zā'ik-al, *adv* pachhī-kūī-lā mōvī

Mosque, mosk, *n* masjid, mābad, Khudā kā ghar ibādāt-gah, masit

Mosquito, mos-ke-to, *n* machhīhar, dāns

Moss, moss, *n* kar, sīar

Moss, mo, *v* a kar, sīar se bharpō

Mossy, moss-ādī kar-dū, kā lārā harī

Most, mo't, *adv* bahut, ziyādah, beshtar, aksar mihyāt girvānīe

Most, mōst, *adv* kash, mihyāt, bihut, adlak

Most, mōst, *n* turm-ig-dū, ziyādah-miqdar; aksar

at the most, bahut e bahut

to make the most of it, bahut barā ginnā yī samajh-na ganīmt samajhna

Mostly, mo'st-ly, *adv* aksar, beshtar

Mote, mōt, *n* 1 zarah, kun 2 deg dhabbā

And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy

brother's eye, but considerest not the beam

that is in thine own

eye?

Apni bē' ki phullī ko

khon mharī' kō

apni bē' ko kōh

nahn dekhtā?

Prov

Moth, moth, *n* parvāna, patang, kapre ka kīra, pankhī

Mother, muṛ-er, *n* (Skt mātṛī, Pāi mā-tar) 1 mātī, mātāī, mātā, mā, mī, ammi, jannī validah 2 source, jāi, nikas, aśī, bānī, mamba

MOTH



Illness is the mother of many vices. Prov.

Kāhūt sab barāyon kī jar hai

mother-in-law, *n*. sās, sāsū, khush-dāman,

mother of children, bāl bachehoñ-vālī larkorī, beta beti-vālī, lūrke bālon vālī, bāl-bachi-dar.

mother-of-pearl špī, sūdaf

Mother, mātēr, *adj* mādārī, deśī, a-lī, zāti, khilqī, jibillī

Mother, mātēr, *e n* jumñī, gurhāmā, mān-amāñ h

Mother, mātēr, *e a* god lenā, mānām-nak

Motherhood, mātēr-had, *n* mādīyat māpanā; mādhīlāt

Mother-land, mātēr-land, *n* jum-bhūm, zād-būm

Motherless, mātēr-less, *adj* ben mī kā, be-mātār, yatūn

Motherly, mātēr-h, *adj* mā kī sāl, mādī, mādānā, mā sāl

Mother-queen, mātēr-kāñ, *n* rāj mātī, padshahī kī mātī

Mother-tongue, mātēr-tunz, *adj* zabān-mādārī, deśī bālī, vātūrī zabān

Mother-wit, mātēr-wit, *n* zāt-aql

Motherly, mātēr-h, *adj* gūlī jumñī hūā; kōsf, zālī

Motion, moʃ-hon, *n* 1 *moʃ-mat*, harakat mubashī chāl, rāṭṭu farāshī hōlan-dōm 2 *impulse*, nūddhī khulūsh, nūvāt 3 *propagated motion* tūyīz tūnik az dūmīs dārkhūst, isdār, prithī, mīvōlan, savāl

animal motion harāt-kī mātī

mechanical motion harakat-i-mādī

optical motion, harakat-i-dāy mātī

Motionless, moʃ-hon less, *adj* be-hos hōnār, be-jumbhī, sakan, kī jumñī bē-harāt at mēchīlī

Motive, mōtīv, *adj* chālne vālā harakat denc-vālā mubharak

Motive, mōtīv, *n* mēysad, nāzīr vich tīb-rīk kōm tarīq, atīr Se Cūs, 1

irrational motive taw karnē kī mūdīh

Motley, mōtīl, *adj* 1 *variegated in colour*, rangā tūng, būqī amāñ gūn-gūn pichī-mē 2 *composed of different parts*, mūd hūdī, pāchmēl

Motor, mōtīr, *n* harakat denc-vālā, mubharak

Motto, mōtō, *n* sayī, kīṭhī, māḡīlā, kāh-vāt, nīqsh

Motu suo, mōtū sūō, *adv* āp hī āp, az-khūd, āp se āp, khūd-bā-khūd

Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *form*, chiknī mātī ch k-naut, mūshī 2 *testine*, kār, phipūndī 3 *matter* ashob, mūdīh, mā ātī, sūmūn

Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *mattīr*, sūchā, mēshī qābb, 2 *cast*, sūrat, vātā, tūyīh, dhāng, dhāl 3 *(Anal)* mātīh, peshānī 4 *(ship-building)* nūqūnā 5 *(gold-beater)* phūllī

Mould, mōld, *e n* phipūndī lazna, sarnī, busnī

Bread will mould if kept too long

Roti bahut dhārī rahne se bus jāte hai

Mould, mōld, *e a* 1 *form* brnāñ sūvārñā, sūchīe mēn dhīnā, sūrat yā rūp d

By education we may mould the minds and manners of youth

Tālm se larḡon kī tabīat aur tarīq sanvāte hai.

2. *Inad*, gūndhnā, sānuā

Moulder, mōldēr, *e n* khāk h : fanā h : roz-zah h : kūrā; reh lagñā, bhūs bhūs h

Moulding, mōldīng, *n* (Arch) gola, lāshiyā.

Mouldwarp, mōldwarp, *n* chāchhōndār.

Mouldy, mōldī, *adj* phaphūndī laga huā.

Moult, mōlt, *e a* par jāhñā; kūrīz k.

Mound, mound, *n* pushtā, mēdī, todah;

tillā, matī kī burā dhei, thūyā, karūrā, morcha ap

Mound, mound, *e a* morcha bandī k, mēdī yā pushtā bandhnā

Mount, mount, *n* 1 *a hill*, pahārī, dūngar; kabal, bādhāñ 2 *a mound*, tīlā morche-bandī, mēdī, dhūpā 3 *tasvī* ke nūche kā mētā kīzā

Mount, mount, *e n* 1 *charhnā* See Arise, 1. 2 *act on horseback*, chādhnī lēnā, phāng mā kā charhnā savār h savārī k 3 *to amount*, jānī h, chūngīā pē phānchī, pūmā

Mount, mount, *e a* 1 *raw*, adāt, ānchā k, bulād k āthnā 2 *used* charhnā chūh bōthnā, savār h savārī k 3 *put on horseback*, ghōrē par savār k ghōrī bhāmā pahunchānā 4 *charhnā* 5 *(Jāt)* lēpnā

Mountable, mountāblī, *adj* us par savār ho saktā vī charh saktā

Mountain, mountān, *n* 1 *a high hill*, palār; pēbat, gū kōh, jūbāl 2 *something large*, hārī pūār kā pūār

to make a mountain of a molehill, mūd kī bālī bhūmī

Mountain, mountān, *adj* pahārī, parbatī, kōhstān

Mountaineer, mountānēr, *n* 1 *an inhabitant of a mountain*, pahārī dhīmī 2 *a rustic a free-bodie* dīghāñ, gē gē gō, bītmā, bīhl

Mountains, mountān, *adj* kōhstānī; pūār kōhī

Mountebank, mountē-bāngk, *n* 1 *shakhs mēh dīkār* Lūtkār ādīyāt kō ghūṭī tarī se bēche See Chārlatān

Mounting, mountīng, *n* tazāyūn, chīyish; tarzār, savārī, ādīyār

Mourn, mōrn, *e n* 1 *grieve*, nā k gam k; rīpī, mūshī, mātūm k, sōk k kārhnā santīp k bōl pūr 2 *to be the customary habit of sorrow*, mātūm vī sō kē kaprē pahānā

Mourn, mōrn, *e a* gam k, kārhnā, āh o zālī k

Mourner, mōrnēr, *n* mātūm kārne-vālā, nāhārī gam kārne-vālā, sōg kārne-vālā

Mournful, mōrnful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow*, sōrī bhīpī gūngū gam nāk gam zādāh, mātūm-zādī, mātūm, mātūm, āndōh-gū, māñlī hīzīm santapī 2 *genuine sorrow*, gam-khē mātūm āngēz, rāñ-āyūr, kām bakht; māñdhī

A mournful time Dīl sō; āvōz

Mournfully, mōrnfulī, *adv* gam se, gam-gūm se bhāp se

Mourning, mōrnīng, *n* 1 *the act* gam, mātūm sānpā, āndōh, sōr, santap, bhāp, rāñ; gūvī, māñhā, nālā, āh o zālī 2 *a mourning dress*, mātūmī libās, rāñsālī, sūpē kī tīvāl

Mourning-dove, mōrnīng dov, *n* qumrī

Mouse, mōus, *n* (of Mice, ms) [H mūsā, Per. mūshī] chūhīyā, chūhā chūhī mūsī, mūsh.

Mouse, mōus, *e a* chūhē māñnā yā pakunā; phāmā

Mouse, mōus, *e n* 1 *chūhā* pakunā; ghāt mēn bāṭhnā, tak lāzāñ 2. *ghumhā*; tā-lāshī k

Mouse-colour, mōus-kul-ūr, *n* mūsh-rāng

Mouse-ear, mōus-ēr, *n* (bot) mūshā-karnī; bīchīchū kā pē

Mouser, mōusēr, *n* chūhē-mār, chūhē pakapne-vālā

Mouse-hole, mōus-hōl, chūhē kā bīl

Mouse-trap, mōus-trap, *n* chūhē-dān; dhārāp; jāñtī; dābkar.

Mouth, mouth, *n* 1 *the opening in the face*, mūth, dahan, monh iāl, mukh 2 *an opening*, mūth, mahana, dahinahi, rauzan, kūākhi, rastah; chhed, 1 am 3 *ey, shot, gul, laizani, kalām* 4. *a lump*, yoh shakhs jo dū-se ki taraf se hāt kahia ha, mutakallim, mukhya 5 *a uvy face*, chehre ki kashidgi, daravni sūrat, bama hua mūth

down in the mouth, udās, sust, ranjodah
to be down in the mouth, mūth sajūnā, udās h
make mouths, mūth banāna, chhāna, yā terhā k, chehre ki lān

to stop the mouth, khāmosh k, chup k, mūth band k, band k, mit k

Mouth, mout, *v* a 1 *take into the mouth*, mūth men lena, mūth men dhan lena 2 *eat*, khānā, chabānā, mūth chulāna 3 *utter*, chhānā, kili-dināz k, dahan-dandgi k, bhāri āvaz se bolna 1 *cleanses by the mouth*, chātnā, chūmnā, mūth mil mā

Mouthful, mouth'ful, *n* nivālā, laqma, kaur, gassi, giras, galā, mugdar-galid

Mouth-glass, mouth'glass, *n* usi

Mouth-honour, mouth'honour, *n* zabāni tapik, mūth kā adā

Mouth-piece, mouth'pis, *n* 1 *hīe ki vol* hissa jis men mūth lagāva jāta hai, puttā mohān 2 *one who detours the opinions of others*, dāse ki tarāf se bolne-vālā, mukhya 3. *(a cu b) g vāi, dūhān*

Movable, mo'va-bil, *adj*. 1 *not fixed*, muti-harrik, harakat-pūz, mutadāvar, mugulā, uthāne-jog 2 *changing from one time to another*, hūta phirtā, chāhā phirtā, mut dharik

movable property, mal manqūlā, uthān dhān
Movables, mo'va-bil, *n pl* us, mal manqūlā, asān-baut, asab, chiz bast, asasa, uthān dhān

Movably, mo'va-bil, *adv* is tam par ki harakat kar sake

Move, mov, *v* a 1 *set in motion*, harakat d, ghulāna, hāmā, tahrūk k, hāt le jāt, dhakelnā; dūlās, sukna, sac ko barhāt, 2 *excite to action*, ukānā, barangekhtā k, ishten d, ubhāna, chhēna 3 *arouse the feelings of*, khāt k, bhārkāna, mul'ym k, rahm-dil k, asar k, ragib k, tahrūk d, parda k, tāsir k

Thy plannes moves me more than eloquence

Shakspeare

Khush-bamāni ki nisbat teri safā kā mah par zyādah asar hota hai

4 *propose*, peh k, kahā, tajvz k, savāl k, arz k, prārthnā k, bat darpesh k, dākhvast k; bayan k, taqin k
move the cont by petition, savāl guzārānā

Move, mov, *v* n 1 *go* sarakānā; chādnā; harakat k, hāpnā, barhāna, hūnā hal chāl men h 5. *be excited to action*, barangekhtā k, bhāg khānā; ragib h, ughna 2 *change* rīz-ul-mar, jagah badalnā, naql-i-makān k, kuch k

move about, phirtē rahnā

Move, mov, *n* jumbish, harakat, chāl, intiqāl

Movement, mov'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, tahrūk, jumbish; harakat; chāl, raftar 2 *motion of the mind*, josh-dil, gāmi, shauq 3 *quaver of moving*, chal, ravish, raftar, nūlā. 4 *that which imports motion*, harakat depe-vālī chiz 5. *(Mus.)* chāl, raftar, gut

Mover, mo'vēr, *n* 1 *a person or thing that moves*, chālne-vālā, mutaharrik 2. *a motor*, harakat dene-vālā, mutaharrik, chālne-vālā 3 *a proposer*, tajvz, pesh-kunindāh, pesh karne-vālā; bat ko chhēne-vālā

Moving, mo'ving, *p. adj*. 1. *changing place or*

posture, mutaharrik, ravān, iamtā; chalta phirtā 2 *touching*, muasir.

Movingly, mo'vine-li, *adv* dil-kashī se, di-sozi se, batām-i-dil-kash, muassirāna

Mow, mō, *n* ghas ka dher, gāa

Mow, mō, *v* n ghas katnā, lāonī, lāi, yā kapāi k, darāntī chālāna

As you sow, so you mow

Jaisa bo vāp pā Prov

Mow, mō, *v* a 1 *cut down with a scythe*, dūāntī se katnā katnā 2 *cut down the grass from*, ghas katnā, pangal d k

Mow-burn, mō burn, *v* n guās ya ānāj kā sar tānī, vā gāt tānī

Mower, mōtēr, *n* ghas kītne-vālā

Much, much, *adv* fāi vān, bahut, adhik, qher, mukti, kām zyādah bisvā, vīn

Much, much, *n* uti, zyādātī, bolāt, kasrat, adlak, bishe-shūn

much at one, yaks m; barabar

make much of, tāim o t krm k, rzat k

Much, much, *adv* 1 *quite*, zyādah, ba-kasrat, bahut bahut, bisi, ānā 2 *often*, m long, dī tāt, zyādah, alā

Thank much, speak little Prov.

Bahut sacch, thōrā bolō

3. *almost*, quib, quibān, anqarib, utnā hī, vāsi hī

All left the world much as they found it

Sar n dhanjo ko jaisā pātī usā hī chhōrā.

Mucilage, mū's-ilij, *n* chep-dū yā las-dān chāz, mab, tes, any tent

Mucilaginous, mū-silij-nous, *adj* las-dār, lāb-dū chep-dū, hīn chep-hīpā

Mucilaginousness, mū-silij-nous-nes, *n* las-his-por, lāb-dūn, chep-hīpā

Muck, muk, *n* khat, mānā, dānā, mā; pān, masit

Muck-worm, muk'worm, *n* 1 gub ulī, gob k k k k 2 *a mōr*, bāhāl, kām

Mucous, mū'fus, *adj* lāb-dār, lānā, chep-dū, bālgānā, gub dār

mucous membrane, (mū dār) vol philli, jis men ānō rāhī hī

Mucronate, Mucronated, mū'kro-nāt, mū'kro-nāt-ē, *adj* mūlī hī, nok d

Mucus, mū'kus, *n* m h m l, intūbat, bālg mā, dhī, kach, chep, kūt, tes, tent

Mud, mud, *n* [H mūti] kiehar, d dāl, kich, kando, arlon, pānk, gūva

Mud, mud, *v* a kiehar men bhu d, māilā k

Muddiness, mud'ness, *n* 1 *foolness*, mūl-pān, gūllā-pān 2 *darkness*, lūdhā, tūki

Muddle, mud'li, *v* a See Fuddle, mukaddar, gadli, mālā vā mūgāpī k, chāngolā

Muddy, mud'li, *adj* 1 *soiled*, mudli, kiehar se bhara hūā khatnā, sān hūā 2 *foul with mud*, gūllā mūgānā, māhā 3 *confusing*, mud, d dālī kiehar-ki, māilī 4 *consisting of mud*, nē-sāt, mukaddar gūllā, pūh 5 *drill*, gūbi, mūlādū, mūlī, thos

Muddy-headed, mud'hed, *adj* kum-dēh; tīn-dānī, kandan

Mudsucker, mud'suker, *n* ek qam ki sānu-dārī chūpā

Muff, muf, *n* ānī yā chūmī dast-posh

Muffin, mufin, *n* phul-kā, chapātī



MUFF.

Muffle, muf'l, *v a* 1. dhāpnā, chhupānā; lapetnā, dhānkā, ūhanā, aukh māndnā, dhāknā 2. *dead* the sound of, āvaz band k

Muffle, muf'l, *v n* barīq unā, mūkh men bolnā, gungunā

Muffle, muf'l, *n* (*Chem. and Metal.*) zaf-i-kimī-yatī ba-shakl-i-tānū

Muffler, muf'ler, *n* ghūgaṭ, burqa, naqāb, maqna

Mug, mug, *n* āb-khorāh; ghās, maṭama

Muggy, mug'g, *adj* 1. wet, ghilā, tai, nam, bhūq, silā 2. *close*, bānd, hama-dū, ghātā-hatī

Mulberry, mul'ber-i, *n* (*Bot*) shahrūt, tūt shahrūt ka darakhit, jalāb

Mulch, mulch, *n* adhi-sarī ghās

Mulct, mulkt, *n* mīmā-nah, kā, dānd, tīvān, gumaharī

Mulct, mulkt, *v a* dāndnā, jām'nāh k, *v a* k

Mulctuary, mulk'tū-ār-i, *n* jum'ae yā dānd k

Mule, mūl, *n* 1 khachhar, usār, dorī jān-vā 2 (*Bot*) pevarīh yā dū-māshī dūakut 3. *a machine*, tū kārī kī dī, charkhī

Muleteer, mul-te-er, *n* khār-hān-vālī

Mulhebrity, mū-hēbrī-tī, *n* amāt-pānā, logū-pān, amāt-pān, n-mūdhī

Mulish, mūl'ish, *adj* khuchhar jān-ā aryal, hātī

Mull, mud, *v a* 1. masālah d, nam k. 2. *depress* sust k, bēchinnat k

Muller, mul'er, *n* lōha, lōhī, battā

Mullet, mul'et, *n* (*Ich*) ek qism kī samundarī mul-bhī

Multon, mul'ton, *n* (*Arch*) klunkī ka khara dūnā, gav

Multangular, mul-tang'gū-lē, *adj* kasīr-ul-zāvā

Multifarious, Multiform, mul-ti-f'ār-i-us, mul-ti-form, *adj* jāne bī rūpe, gūnagūn, mukhtalif, bhānt bhānt k, anek tarāh-ka, bāqalmūn, anwā o aqīm ka

Multifarious cause of action, mutaaddid binā-dhva

Multifarious suit, muqaddamā gūnagūn vājah kī

Multifariously, mul-ti-f'ār-i-us-īh, *adv* ba-anwā o aqīm, mukhtalī tarāh se

Multifariousness, mul-ti-f'ār-i-us-nes, *n* rang bā-rang, būqalmūn, anwā o aqīm

Multiformity, mul-ti-for'mi-ti, *n* kasrat-i-shakl, būqalmūn

Multilateral, mul-ti-lat'r-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-atrāf

Multilineal, mul-ti-jū'āl, *adj* kasīr-ul-aḍī

Multinomial, mul-ti-nō-mi-al, *adj* jis men kī muqaddī mukhtalī hon

Multiparous, mul-pi'ar-us, *adj* kuf bāchhe jāne-vālī

Multiped, mul'ti-peī, *adj* bahut pāu-kā, kasīr-ul-rājāl

Multiple, mul'ti-pl, *n* guṇā; zef, guṇ-phal, hūṣul-zarb

Multipliable, Multiplicable, mul'ti-pli-ā-bl, mul'ti-pli-kū-bl, *adj* zarb karne ke lāyiq; guṇa hone-jog

Multiplicand, mul-ti-pli-kānd (*Arith.*) maz-rūb

Multiply, mul'ti-pli-kāt, *adj* kasīr-ul-tāzād; ek se ziyādā

Multiplication, mul'ti-pli-kā'shon, *n* 1. the

act, lāyāḍ; yma; taruqqī, bāhtrī. 2. (*Math.*) zarb, guṇ

Multiplication (table), pahāpāh

Multiplicity, mul'ti-pli's-i-ti, *n* bohtāt; kasrat; itāt, rīl pīl, itimāl

Multiplier, mul'ti-pli'er, *n* 1 bāhāne-vālā, bohtā karne vālā 2 (*Arith.*) mazrūb-fih

Multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v a* 1. *increase* in number, bāhānā, ziyādāh k, bahut k, bishesh k. 2. (*Math.*) zarb k, guṇā k, guṇnā

Multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v n* bahinā, ziyādāh h; bā bā bī jāmā

Multiply-multiply, shishā jis men ek chiz kī kī chīren dikhā den

Multipresence, mul'ti-prez-ens, *n* ek hī vāqt men kī ā jagah muqadd hone kī quvvat

Multitude, mul'ti-tud, *n* āstād, itāt; vafūr. See Crowd, 2, 3

Multitudinous, mul-ti-tū'di-nus, *adj* kasīr; bisyār, kā gūnā

Multioocular, mul-tō'f'ī-lor, *adj* do se ziyādā mukhon vālā, bahū-dkshī, bī q n-chashm

Mum, mūm, *adj* chup, khumosh

Mum, mūm, *n* ek qism kī būz hī, jān kī sharāb

Mumble, mūm'bl, *v n* 1. mutter, mūkh men bolnā, chab kā bāt k, burburān 2. eat, mūkh band kar-ke khana, papol ke khānā, pap-pōlī

Mumble-news, mūm'bl-nūz, *n* gammāz, chhū-gal-khō

Mum-chance, mūm'chan, *n* jūe kī ek khel

Mumm, mūm, *v a* chelāhī lāzama, naqāb pahanna, rūp bhāntī

Mummer, mūm'er, *n* chebrah ligā-kar khel tamishī karne-vālā

Mummery, mūm'er-i, *n* 1. *masking*, bahrū-pyā-pīn, tamashā 2. *juvenile show*, bahrū; bhes, bhagāl

Mummify, mūm'f-i, *v a* lāsh ko masālah lagāna aur su' hākar rakhnā

Mummy, mūm'i, *n* 1. masālah lagi aur sūkhī hū lāsh 2. *mummy* 3. (*Card-playing*) ek qism kī mōm jo parvān lagāne ke kam ātā hai

Mump, mūmp, *v a* 1. *mumble*, thūngnā, kutāna, kutāna, chabnā, kākānā, chonch mārā. 2. *chatter* mūm'f'apūh, chupke chupke aur jald jald bolnā, burburānā, karkarānī, mūkh men bolnā, hūle bolnā. 3. *deceive*, chhādnā, dagāh k, lāreḥ d, jūl d

Mumper, mūmp'er, *n* bhūkārī, faqr, māngtā

Mumps, mūmps, *n* pl kūtā-mālā, kapher

Munch, mūnsh, *v a* bār bār phānk lagānā; chabnā

Mundane, mūn'dān, *adj* sānsārik, dūnyāvi

Mundification, mūn'dī h-kā'shon, *n* sāfī yā ām karne vālī tī yā mārham

Municipal, mū-ni's-i-p'l, *adj* 1. *pertaining to a city*, shahrī, qasbatī, desī, shahrī guṇh ko matāddh, shahrī ke intizām o sāfī kī kamāṭī ke matāddh 2. *pertaining to a state*, mulkī, riyāsatī, qanūnī

Municipal expenses of a village, guṇh kī uphāo; kharch dēn, gav ka kharcha yā mālā

Municipality, mū-ni's-i-p'al'i-ti, *n* dāqā us jāmadāt ka jo sarkār kī tarāf se shahrī ke intizām aur sāfī ke vāste muqarrar ho

Munificence, mū-ni'f-sens, *n* fāyāzi; khairāt. See Bountifulness

Munificent, mū-ni'f-sent, *adj* sākhī. See Bountifully

Munificently, mū-ni'f-sent-i, *adv*. See Bountifully

Muniment, mū-ni-ment, *n* 1. *defence*, pushhī; bādhā, panāh, ār, saharā; āsā. 2. *fortification*, dhus, mōreha, hisār; garhī; koṭ 3. (*Love*) sanād yā kāzaz istirdād-i-dāvā



MULBERRY.

Munition, mū-nish'on, *n* dāiū, golā See Ammunition.

Mural, mū'ral, *adj* divār kā; divār sā
mural circle, dāira-i-kāhu nō ko dāvāyār-i-falakī
ki qausen nāpne ke hīye divār men lagāte hain
Murder, mer'der, *n* [Ski mūr, to die] ghāt.
hmā, badh, qatl, qatl-i-amad, hitiyā, khun

One *murder* makes a villain, in thons a hero
Ek khūn kā khūnī, lākh khūn kā gūr.

murder like, qatl shubh'amad
murder will out, khūn sir chāh le bolā hai; khūn
chhupa nahīn rahatā

cutful murder, qatl-i-amad, gvatī ghīt
Murder, mer'der, *n* 1 dashmūf vā adāvat
se mar-jāna, qatl k, mār-dānā, khūn k
halāk k 2 des'ron, nās k, barud k, khak
men milāna, sattiyas k, kātnā, kam tamām
k

Murdered, mer'der, *adj* maqtūl, mārā bnā
Murderer, mer'der-er, *n* qatl, khūnī, ghātāk,
hattiyār, barudhāk

Murderess, mer'der-es, *n* hattiyārī, qātilah

Murderous, mer'der-us, *adj* 1 *quality of*
murder, khūnī hattiyārī qatl ber-rahm,
khūn-rēz, saffāk, zāhm, jādud, khun-khūr
2. *premeditated murder*, khūn ka piyāsā, marne
kā.

Muriate, mūr'i-āt, *n* samundri namak ki tezib
Muriatic, mūr'i-ātīk, *adj* samundri ke khūnī
pānī ki khāsiyat kā, ab-eshor ki khāsiyat valā

Murk, merk, *n* andherī tārīkī

Murky, merk's adī tūrk, andherī, dhumdūā
Murmur, mūr'm-r, *n* 1 a low sound, pām
ki si āvāz, dhudhānāt 2 mutter, barbarahāt.

Murmur, mūr'm-r, *n* 1 *make a low sound*,
pām ki si āvāz h, dhudhānāt blābhūmānī
2 burbūnā, karkharā, shukāvāt k

Murmurer, mūr'mer-er, *n* barbar m-ālī

Murraurous, mūr'm-er-us, *adj* mārī pādā
karne-vālā

Murrair, mūr'an, *n* dhiron ki rog, mavesht-
yon ki vabā

Murrhine, mūr'in, *adj* chini kā māuk baitan
jo zahar rakhtī hī fūt ratā hī

Muscadel, **Muscadine**, **Muscatel**, mu-
s'-ka-del, mus'-ka-din, mus'-ka-tel, *n* shirū angūr
aur angūrī shūb

Muscle, mas'l, *n* (Anat) patthā, asab

Muscular, mus'-kū-ler, *adj* 1 patthē-kī
2 patthē dar. 3 strong, zor-avur, kungā, mas-
būt, pakkā, usht pusht

Muse, mūz, *n* 1 khavāl fīr, gaur, khaz,
andesha; soch, dhyan, amūd 2 Sarasuti,
Jamū. 3 qavvāt-i-sher-gor, shīr kā mūkā 4.
ghārī men ka rastah bī

Muse, mūz, *n* 1 thāk, fīr k, gaur k,
khaz k, tārjūb k, matāhuyr h 2 to be
absorbed-mindē, mīh
h; mustagāq h
be khavā h

Museless, mūz'es,
adj sher-gor se mat-
nahī

Museum, mū-ē-
m, *n* aīyab-khā-
na; aīyab-ghar.

Mushroom, mus'h-
lom, *n* 1 (Bot)
kūgarmuttā, kulāh-
ī-bārān; sāp ki
fōp; gagan-dhūt, khumbī. 2 nāc navāb; do
din ke amīr, nau-daulat

Musical, mū'zīk, *n* 1 melody, lae; āvāz ki
māzūnī; sāma; ham-shangī. 2 the science.

ilm-i-mūzīqī: gān-biddiā 3 the art, sarod;
gānā bajānā, rag rang, git.

Musical, mū'zī-kal, *adj* 1. relating to music,
mū-īqī kā; rag kā; gāne kā, bajane kā,
shirū, mīthā 2 melodious, mān'fīn, hamvar.

musical glasses, jal-tāvān
musical master, nāyāk, ustād fī

Musically, mū'zī-kal h, *adv* ba-khush-ālangī;
khush-īl-hānī se, rag ke taur par

Musician, mū-zī-sh'an, *n* gavan kalāvat,
mugannī S'z'urīah, mutrib, bajantī, sarā-
gva, samāj

Musk, musk, *n* kas-
tūrī, muslik.

a bag of musk, mus'-k
nāfā

Musk-cat, mus'-k-
kat *n* mus'-k-bīlo

Musk-deer, mus'-
dū, *n* mūh-ā-lā
hūan

Musket, mus'-ket, *n*
bandūq, tupak, ta-
lāng

musket with a match,
tore-dī bandūq,
fāte-dī bandūq

Musketeer, mus-
kat-er, *n* bandūqchi tuf mēchī bandūqyā

Musket-proof, mus'-ket-proot, *n* jis men golī
nā m karē

Musketeon, mus'-ket-on', *n* bare mūh ki ban-
dūq

Musketiv, mus'-ket-iv, *n* 1 bandūqchi 2.
bandūq chālīn kā mīn vā hūar

Musk-melon, mū k'm-lon, *n* sardā, khush-
ī-dī ki kharbuzā khavā h, tamāh

Musk-rat, mus'-kat *n* chhachhūndar.

Musk-root, mus'-kot, *n* sūmbāl-ut-tīb, hāl
chī h

Musk-rose, mus'-k'ōz, *n* ek qism kā gulāb

Musk-seed, mus'-k'sēd *n* muslik-dānā

Musky, mus'-kī, *adj* muslikhīn muslik kī masl,
mus'-k jāsa, khush-būdār, mus'-k-bū

Muslim, mūz'im, *n* tār-az, mahmal, sirī-sāf;
shāmīn āb-i-ravān

Muslinet, mūz'im-ē, *n* ek qism kā motā kaprā.

Musquito, mus'-k'itō *n* mus'k-bhār

Muss, mus, *n* chhimā-ghapri, hatha-pāl, chhm-
ghapri

Mussel, mus'-el, *n* ek qism kī sip kī kīrī

Must, mus't, *v* n pāgā hoga, chahīye, zurfī;
banegā

It *must* be done *Karnā pāvegā*

Must, must, *n* shubāb gam-mukhmar, shūa-i-
anzū

Must, must, *v* n. phaphūndī lagānā, abasnā;
āshī

Must, must, *v* n. phaphūndī lagānā.

Mustache, mus'-tāsh, *n* mūchī, būut

Mustard, mus'-tād, *n* rāl, sāison, khardal;
tārā, torīvā sāshat

Muster, mus'-ter, *n* a See As emble, jāezah
lent, hāmī lenā, chelna līkhna, maujūdāt yā
gintī lenā

muster troops into service, fauj bhartī k; fauj kī
sammavisi k, spāhīyon kā nam līkhnā

muster up, ikhātā k, baham pahunchānā.

Muster, mus'-ter, *v* n ikhātā h. See Assemble,
v n

Muster, mus'-ter, *n* jāezah; hāziri; maujūdāt;
gintī; shumar; yitama; farāhāmī.

to pass muster, pasand h.

Muster-book, mus'-ter-buk, *n* voh kitāb jis
men sipāhīyon ke nām darj hōh.



MUSK-DEER.



MUSHROOMS.

Muster-master, mus'ter-mas-tēr, *n.* fauj kā muhasib

Muster-roll, mus-tēr-rōl, *n.* fauj kī ism navāsi kī kitāb

Mustily, mus'ti-lī, *adv.* sare-pān se

Mustiness, mus'ti-ness, *n.* bo-udgī; ub-sāpan, tur-shī, phapūsh

Musty, mus'ti, *adj.* 1 *fetid*, sarā; gamsā 2 *spoiled by age*, bosidāh, putam, puram-dharī, bāsi

Musty books Bosidāh kī āben

3 *dull*, sust, kam-ham-lah, kumud to grow *musty*, 1 phapundi lagnā 2 *as wine*, utamā, bad-mazāh ho umā

Mutability, **Mutableness**, mū-ta-bilī-ti, mū-ta-bil-ness, *n.* tagāyūr, tabaddul. See *Changeableness*

Mutable, mū-ta-bī, *adj.* be-qarār, nā-pāc-lār, mutagāyūr. See *Changeable*, 1, 3

Mutation, mū-ti'shon, *n.* tabaddul, itiqāl. See *Change*, 1

Mutatis mutandis, mū-tā-mū-tān'dis, ba-tabdīlī-ālf

Mute, mūt, *adj.* 1 *silent* khāmōsh, chup chēp, mām, mom 2 *dumb*, gūngā, samn, bezabān 3 *unpronounced*, majhūl, mudūlah, makhfi, makhtātī, gupt

Mute, mūt, *n.* 1 *gungā ādmī*, mom 2. (*Gitan*) makhfi harī, bart-i-mādūlah 3. *biṭ*, pikhāl

Mute, mūt, *v.* n. hīt k, pikhāl k. hagnā

Mutely, mūt'i, *adv.* chup chap, khāmōsh se

Muteness, mut'ness, *n.* khāmōsh chup, sukūt

Mutilate, mū-ti-lat, *v.* a 1 *hack*, azv katnā, ang bhāng k 2 *retrench*, qata o burid k, chhidhna, qalam k, ālag k, nāqs k, kat kūt k

Mutilation, mū-ti-lā'shon, *n.* qata-i-azv; qata o burid; ang bhāng

Mutilator, mū-ti-lā-tēr, *n.* azv kātne-vālī, qata o burid karne-vālī

Mutineer, mū-ti-nēr', *n.* nā-farmāū, bāgi; mut-sid

Mutinous, mū-ti-nus, *adj.* mufsīd, gaddār; bagāvat-anger

Mutiny, mū-ti-ni, *n.* gadār, balva, tamarrud. See *Insurrection*

Mutiny, mū-ti-ni, *v.* sarkāshī k, bagāvat k, gadr k, gadī mac hānā; nā-lurmanī k

Mutter, mut'er, *v.* n. burburāna, badbudānā; tariāna, ghurghurānā, munh men bolnā

Mutter, **Muttering**, mut'er, mut'er-ing, *n.* burburānat, ghunghunāhat

Mutterer, mut'ci-ci, *n.* burburāyā, burburāne-vālī

Mutteringly, mut'er-ing-lī, *adv.* burburāte-hud

Mutton, mut'n, *n.* bher ka go-hit

Mutton-broth, mut'n-broth, *n.* yakhnī; chorbā

Mutual, mū-tū-al, *adj.* dū-tarfī; jāmban kā; āpas kā, butāmī, tarafun kā; har dō tarafkā

Mutuality, mū-tū-al-i-ti, *n.* taqābul, tabāllāh

Mutually, mū-tū-al-lī, *adv.* bi-māban, āpas men, ba-yakdigar; taraf se; bā-khudhā; donoh taraf se

Muzzle, muz'l, *n.* 1 *snout*, thohtnī; mūnh. 2 *the mouth of a thing*, dahānah, mohri. 3. *a fastening*, mū-chhūkā

muzzle-ring, voh chhālā jo top kemūh ke chārōd tarāf laga rahitā hai

Muzzle, muz'l, *v.* a 1. mūnh-chhūkā lagānā; dhātī d

Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn Deut. xxv 4.

Gahrē cūp bul ke mūnh-chhūkā mat lagāo.

2 *fondle*, thuthnī ragarnā, thuthānā.

Muzzy, muz'i, *adj.* sar-ka-hī, mast, bilā; maze men

My, mī, *adj.* merā mor.

Myology, mi-ol'-o-jī, *n.* (*anat.*) patthōh kā bayān

Myope, mi'op, *n.* nā-āqbat-andesh; kotāh-andesh, kotāh-būn

Myriad, mi'ti-ād, *n.* 1 *ten thousand*, das hazār. 2 *an immense number*, hazāron, lakhoṁ; karoron

Myrmidon, mi-mi-don, *n.* durusht yā tursh-mizā sipāhī, tahzēn, sar-hāng, be-hal, ugāl, wā-lit ka kuttā, be-dhānak sipāhī

Myrobalan, mi-rob'-a-lan,

n. behera, har, āmlah; amola

Myrrh, mi'r, *n.* mur

Myrtle, mei'tī, *n.* valāetī mendhī

Myself, mi-sēlf', *pron.* main hī, main khud;

main ne hī, apne tain, apne ko

Mystagogue, mis'ta-gōg,

n. tabu-kumudhī, tabat-rukat kā dikhāne-vālī

Mysterious, mis'ti-ri-us, *adj.* makhfi; muglaq; poshidah, baid-ul-fahm; mustatn; gupt, punhān, gubī

Mysteriously, mis'ti-ri-us-lī, *adv.* poshidah; muglaq tain par; punhān; gupt

Mystery, mis'ter-i, *n.* 1 *secret*, bhed; gaibī hīl, ālam-i-gaib, raz. 2 *enigma*, muammā; chustān, ranz. 3. *of a trade*, hikmat, kārigari; nstādī, rakan

Mystic, mis'tik, *n.* faif, maizūb.

Mystic, **Mystical**, mis'tik, mis'tik-al, *adj.* baid-ul-fahm, muglaq, makhfi

Mystically, mis'tik-al-lī, *adv.* poshidah, rāz ke taur par

Mysticism, mis'ti-sizm, *n.* tasavvuf; irfān

Mystify, mis'ti-lī, *v.* a muglaq yā peshidāh k.

Myth, mith, *n.* [*Skr. mīthyā*] qissah; kahānī; dastān

Mythical, mith'-i-kal, *adj.* khayālī; pur-afsānah

Mythographer, mi-thog'-ra-fēr, *n.* qissa-navis; qis-a banāne-vālī, dastān-mgār

Mythologic, **Mythological**, mith-o-loj'ik, mith-o-loj'-i-kal, *adj.* deo malā kā; deotāon ke

ta'kure kā

Mythologically, mith-o-loj'-i-kal-lī, *adv.* ba-taur-i-qissa, dastān ke taur par.

Mythologist, mi-thol'-o-jist, deotāon ke taz-kare se vaqif, purānk

Mythology, mi-thol'-o-jī, *n.* deotāon kī tavārikh; deo-malā; tavārikh-i-junn.



MYRRH.

N

Nab, nab, *n* palār kī choti, sikhar, tikāi.
Nab, nab, *n* a pukar lena dabochna, yikiyak
 pukar lenā, ā-gherā, i, phapna, nebhuk lenā
Nadir, na'dér, *n*. sunt-ur-ripl, naru-us-sunt,
 muth, tait
Nag, nag, *n* 1 *ponu*, tattū' vāhū, tār: mi-
 yāna 2 *a paramour*, anka-lazā, ashnā, jar,
 dhagrā, pich-lagū.
Naisid, na'vad *n* puri apsarī, jal-devī
Nail, nail, *n* 1 of the finger, nākhū; nakh,
 noli 2 *peg*, pēg, kīl, mekh kanta 3 *measure*,
 guah
on the nail, hāth par fauran, bulā t ammad
to hit the nail on the head thik mshāna lagāna
Nail, nāl, *n* a mekh ya kī thoknā ya jama
Narvetō, nar'vetō, *n* sedgi
Naked, na'ked, *adj* 1 bare, naivā birahna
 uryān, digambar, n dhāra 2 *avarice*, m-
 battā; be-hathiyā; gar-mus-illih 3 *manites*,
 yāhira; āshukāra, khulā-huā 4 (*Hot*) khul-
 huā
naked as he was born, n nūgi nādar-vād
the naked truth, bul-kul sach, post-k mlah
the naked eye, aukh ba zar mald-e-shi-sha
stark naked, nangā dhananā, chum-nangā, uryān-
 i-mahz
Nakedly, nā'ked-li, *adv* 1 be-lapre, khule,
 besatar, sudhan, dhama, khūic-khūzāne 2
 snif, khādi, laqat
Nakedness, nā'ked-nes, *n* nangā-pan; birah-
 nagi, n'vān be-pudrei
Name, nam, *n* 1 *denomination* nām, ism, laqab
 takhallus, kmyat 2 *credit*, sikh, tithu,
 izat, ulū, himmat
A good name is to be cho n n'ithi thim niches
Abū ke sāmne mai dāulā huch nai
 3 *reputation*, shohit *n* um, nāmvarī kirti
 4 *memoir*, vād-erā vad-dastī yad nām 5
 a race, bā's, aulād 6 *name* 6 *person*, sh kis,
 admi, munash, nafar, kar 7 (*Gram*) i-m
 sangvā, nām 8 tarīf, khatir or
bad name, bādā nām, khotā nam; bād nām
Chī tian name, istibzgi nām
family name, kul-nām, khūndānī nām, kunnit
good name, achchhi nām, nek-nām
in name, nām ko, barā-nām, nam-gunānē ko; nām-
 chu ko,
in the name of us ke nām se; n-ki khātir
in the name of God, ba-naurā-khūdi, Khudā ke
 nām par
to call by names, nām le-kar pukūnā, nām pulān
 kar bulhū.
to call name, gāñ d 13 sakhan bolnā, dushmīm
 d, bari bhale kahū, nām dharū
Name, nām, *n* 1 *entire*, nām raknū,
 masūm k, bulkānā, nām-zad k, kahmā,
 pukūrnā 2 *mention by name*, nām-butānā, nām
 lenā 3 *specify*, batānā; thuridnā, kahmā,
 tashkhis k
to name a child, nām raknū yā dharnā
to name the son of Christ, Ehzar Isā kī nām lenā
 yā mka kalimāh parhā
Named, namd, *adj*. masūm, masammā; nām-
 zad, nām-burdah, ma'ktr
Nameless, nām'les, *adj* 1 *without a name*, bin
 nām k; nā-mālm-ul-ism 2 *undistinguished*,
 be-nām o nī-lān, nā-mulām, rūm-nām.
Namesly, nām'li, *adv*. yānī; masāu; jano; ar-
 thāt.

Namesake, nām'sāk, *n* ham-nām, ham-ism.
Nankeen, nan-ke'n, *n* Chūn kī satī kaprā.
Nap, nap, *n* 1 *sleep*, thapki, mud ka si khumār;
 gumudā 2 *down*, nām, khaab
Nap, nap, *n* 1 *have a short sleep*, nakh ba ma
 ya thapka, qalūlā k 2 *be in a careless state*,
 ānglān, be-kār h, be-parvā h
Nape, nāp, *n* guddi, qafa, nānāsh
Naphtha, nap'tha oī nā'tha, *n* mātī, mātī kā
 tel.
Napkin, nap'kin, *n* mez kā rūmīl dast-ucl,
 āngochhā, dast pak
to hand out a napkin, chāplasi vā khis-lamad k
Napless, nap'les, *adj* bagur ru'hi kā, be-kha-
 āb, kam-khūāb
Nappiness, nap'nes, *n* gumādi ānglā mādā-
 pan
Nappy, nap'p, *adj* 1 (*as cloth*) rūm-dār, gud-
 gadi, mūlaym 2 khūab-aym, mūd lue-vāhā
Narcissus, n-er-sis'us, *n* nārās, nārās-i-shabāh
Narcotic, nar-kot'ik, *adj* mus-kī, mōknad h,
 n-shūlā, khush kūt
narcotic poison, makhilē vā kl nāb-tum zahr
Nard, nard, *n* bulchūn
Narrate, nar-rat, *v* naql k, rāyāt d 1 bayān
 k, banam k
Narration, **Narrative**, nar-i'shon, nar'a-tiv,
n 1 *the act*, bayān, barāt, banam 2 *re-*
her-al, naql āvāl, qssā, huk vat, kurbān,
 katha rivāyat
Narrative, nar'ativ, *adj* mutte' amon hika at
 vāyāvā
Narrator, nar'rātōr *n* rāy bayān, mayān-
 rik, pūl, katha k'puc-vāhā hakt
Narrow, nar'ō, *adj* 1 close, tūng, chud, sakā;
 achit
A narrow pass, Sad rī qat
 2 small, chhotā, thora, zhā'; qūlī lām 3
avarice, tang-dī, kripm, kamhe thordī,
 tang-hau-lā 4 kam-zar hāris 5 *soiled* buik;
 dūq, salit p'ke p' nās mūm
be in narrow circumstances, tang-det h, tih dā t
 h, mūlis h, khādi hāth h, tang h, tou-
 hū h
Narrow, nar'ō, *v* a 1 *lessen* thobī gāth o' el et-
 ānā, ar'z kam k, sakā k, sakat k, tang k,
 2 *confine*, mahūd k, mūngayad k, chene.
Narrowly, nar'ōh, *adv* 1 close, hā dī se;
 janchkar, gam se, tamām se, bahin-ke
A man's reputation depends upon him that
will narrowly inspect every part of him
Adm kī shohat aur banm kī ankhen apni tarf
khenehti hai jo usko bahut gam se dikhāi hai.
 2 *hardly* mus-kil se, tang se, sankat se, ka-
 thantān se, dūqat se, ba-dhūqat.
He narrowly escaped Woh mushkil se bachā.
Narrow-minded, nar'ō-mind-ed, *adj* tang-
 dī, thur-dīk, kam-baustāh, achhā kam-art
Narrow-mindedness, nar'ō-mind-ed-nes, *n*,
 tang-dī, kam-zarī, achhā-pan
Narrowness, nar'ō-nes, *n* 1 *the condition* ar-
 kī kamī, tangī yā kotāhī, sukāī 2 *poverty*,
 tang-dastī, tih-dasti, usrat, tang hāh
Nasal, nā'ral, *adj* gunmā, munāsik, nak kā
Nasal, nā'ral, *n*. harf gunmā, munāsik, nak kā
 nāsik akshar
Nastily, nas'ti-li, *adv*. ālūdgī se; glāzāt se.

and H. nāo]. 1. a fleet of ships, jangī jahāzon kā berā. 2 jahāzī taqat; ek mulk ke kul jangī jahāz.

Nay, nā, *adv.* nahīn, balki nahīn; ā; ūn hūn, bil-aks.

Nay, nā, *n* naff, inkār.

Nazarite, naz'a-rit, *n* ek yahūdī jo nihāyat pakizī kā dāva kartā thā.

Neal, nē, *v* tāo denā, tapānā; tānā.

Neap, nēp, *adj.* halkā; uichā *neap tide*, bhātā.

Near, nēr, *adj* [II *nere*, Panj nāl, Sw. *nara*]. 1 not far distant, pās; nazdik, nere; mikat, muttasil, dhore 2 direct, sūha, rast 3 *par-simonious*, jūz-ras, tang-chashmī, kanjūs, ba-khīl, makhlīh-chūh; kaurī-chūs. 4 near of āin, qarīb kā, jagāna, apā.

A near kinsman. Qarīb kā rishte-dār

5 *intimate*, ham-pyālāh, mukhalla hitbatā; be-takallūf 6 close, thik, sahīb, durust

Near, nēr, *adv* 1 at a little distance, qarīb, pās, nazdik, dhore, muttasil 2 within a little, anqarīb, taqarīb

Near, nēr, *prep.* pās; dhore, ās pās, lag bhag, qarīb

Near, nēr, *n* pās vā dhore ānā.

Nearly, nēr-h, *adv* 1 closely, qarīb qarīb, pās pās 2 almost, taqarīb, anqarīb 3 *par-simoniously*, kanjūsī se, baklīl-paue se, tang-chashmī se.

Neatness, nēr-nes, *n* 1. closeness, nazdikī, ittisāl, qurb, taqarīb 2 close alliance by blood, qarābat apnavāt 3 *par-simonious*, kanjūsī, tang-chashmī tang-dih, jūz-rasī

Neat, nēt, *n* pāl, gāe, gora, mavesha, dhan, qhor, kher.

The steer, the heifer, and the calf are all called neat. *Shakspeare*

hathūn bachhīyā aur bachhīyā sab dhan kahtāte hain.

Neat, nēt, *adj* 1 chan, sāf, pāk, mu-mul, sar suttarā 2 tubh, muts sāf 3 *pure*, khūsh, surā; shustalī 4 trim, khūsh-poshik khūsh-habās, khūsh-vazā, achchhe dhang kā, khūsh-numī

Neatherd, nēth'erd, *n* pālī, guālī dhāngar

Neatly, nēt'h, *adv* 1 with neatness, nazīzat se, suttarā se, sāfā se, pākizari se, umidagi se 2 *hand-somely*, khūb-sūti se; khūsh-numai se, achchhī tarāh se

Neatness, nēth'nes, *n* 1 the quality of being neat, suttarā, pakizari, saffā, nazīzat, latāfat 2 *purify*, pātsā, tāhātāt, pākī, sodh, shustagi.

Neb, neb, *n* 1 nāk; nākā, thāthri 2 nok; mūh, choūh, tout

Nebula, neb'ū-lā, *n* 1 (Astr.) sitārōn ki gucheh-hā 2 (Med.) ānki ki phālī, dhaud

Necessarian, nes'es-sā'ri-an, *n* qayīl-i-taqdīr, parakāhī adhm

Necessaries, nes'es-sā'ri-z, *n pl* zūn ūniyāt, lavā'imāt, sāmān, masālāt, samagī, sarān-jām, havāyā

the necessities of life, havāyā-i-zindagi

Necessarily, nes'es-sā'ri-h, *adv* bil-zurūr, zurū-rātān, lābud, khūdh-makhuāh, chāhiye, avash kar-ke.

Necessary, nes'es-sā'ri, *adj* 1 that must be, zurūr; avash, mafzūz, an-upāe; zurūrī.

Death, a necessary end, will come when it will come. *Shakespeare.*

Maut barhag hat, jab ānī hojī āvī

2. requisite, matlūb; chāhiye; vājib. 3. essential,

zātī, aslī; lābud. 4. conclusive, shāfi; qatāi; lāzmi.

A necessary inference. *Natiya-i-lāzmi.*

it is necessary, zurūr hai, lāzim hai, chāhiye.

it was necessary, zūūr thā, chāhiye thā

Necessary, nes'es-sā'ri, *n* (purv) pāc-khāna, jād-zurūr, tattī

Necessitate, nes'es-sā'tāt, *v* a 1 make necessary, zurūāt dāhī, lāzmi k 2 compel, dabāna, majbūr k, vājib k

Necessitous, nes'es-sā'tus, *adj*, mohtāj; dar-manda, hājāt-mand, tang-dast, tang-hāl, shu-kta-hāl, muhsī.

Necessitousness, nes'es-sā'tus-nes, *n* muhsī; tangī, itās, shukasta-hālī; hājāt-muhtāj

Necessity, nes'es-sā'ti, *n* 1 indispensableness, hūzūm vājib, fūz, zurūāt 2 *pressing need*, khūshish, hājāt, chīvī, tangī, hājāt-mandi; 3 *fatalty*, qazā, mashayāt bhavī, hont, jābr.

Neck, nek, *n* 1. gardan, nā, unāq 2. nālī; nāl

neck and crop, bil-kul, sarāsār, tūmān o kamāl; mutlūq

neck and neck, shāna ba shāna, bar ībar

neck of a gun, bandūq ki nālī

neck of land, gardan-i-zamīn

neck or nothing, takht vāt takht, honi ho se ho.

a stiff neck, gurū, nakhyat, abhūmān, takabbur.

to break the neck of, gardan tornā mīr dāhī

to harden and stiffen the neck, magzūr h, takabbur k, sarīthina

to tread on the neck of, pīon talā raundnā; zulm k, kachdina

Neckcloth, **Necktie**, nek'-cloth, nek'ti *n* gulā band

Necklace, nek'lās, *n* calā kā zavar, chūmpakālī hai, mā-lā kūthī

Necklund, nek'lund, *n* khāk-mū, gardan-i-zamīn

Neckverse, nek'vēr, *n* ek bait-i-muraddas jis ke purb se murabba ko pādriki shūlat kā istehqāj hotī thā

Necromancer, nek'tō-mān-sēr, *n* svānā, sū-bh, tūlāgēr fūdhāyā, oja

Necromancy, nek'tō-mān-s, *n* tonī, bhūt-baddī, tūlā gārī, sūh kārī, tashkūr, mantar; māsū-baddī

Nectar, nek'ter, *n* āb-i-kausar, chūnāb-an-tahū-rā, amrit, pyūkh, sūdhā, āb-i-hiyat

Nectarian, **Nectarious**, nek'tā'rī-an, nek'tā'ri-us, *adj* āb-i-kausar se, amrit-kā, imrat-sā āb-i-hiyat se

Nectared, nek'tērd, *adj* āb-i-kausar-āmer; imrit-mulī

Nectareal, nek'tā'rē-al *adj* darakht yā phūl ki mutās ke mutālūq, madhoka

Nectarous, nek'ti-rūs, *adj* āb-i-kausar se, mīthā, madhu

Nectary, nek'ter-i, *n* phūl kā rūs, shūrīnī-gul

Need, nēd, *n* 1 urgent want, chīyāj, zurūrāt; hājāt, chīh, khūshish garaz 2 *poverty*, itās, tangī, muhsī, hājāt-mandi, qarībī.

Need, nēd, *v* dukar h, khūnāhsh rakhnā, chāh-nā, chīyāj h, matlūb h; zurūrī h

He need not go. Use jānā zurūr nahīā hat.

We have done all that needs.

Jo zurūrī thā voh sab hamne kar diyā.

Needful, nēd'ful, *adj*. zurūr; lāzmi; vājib; lābud; dārkār; zurūrī; vājib.



NECKLACE.

Needily, nē'di-lī, *adv* iḥās meḥ, tangi meḥ; shukasta hāh'men; ba-zurfat

Neediness, nē'di-nes, *n* tangi; hāpit-mauli; chitvāj, iḥās, shukasta hāh'i

Needle, nē'dl, *n* 1 *an instrument*, sūl, sozan, damūh, sūp 2 *sū*, lānt *dyppnaq welle*, qutb-nūmī ki saī *lai p needle*, sūl, sūp *the end of a needle*, nakā; nakvā

Needle-case, nē'dl-kas, *n* tile-dāni; baḡli, khālāi

Needle-maker, nē'dl-ma-ka, *n* sozan-sāz; sūl-bu-ne-vali

Needless, nē'dles, *adv* 1, *in want of nothing*, zan-zunā be-zunā 2 *not requisite*, be-taḡi, li-hān, akār ah; birthā, fuzūl

Needlessness, nē'dles-nes, *n* li-hāb-yi, adam-zunāt, gar-zunāt

Needlework, nē'dl-work, *n* 1 *work executed with a needle*, sūl kā kam, shi pirānā, silū 2 *embroider*, kashidā, zar-doz

Needs, nē'dz, *adv* ba-zunā, zuratan, chāhaye ki

Needy, nē'dh, *adv* mohtij, hāpit-mind, maḥi, kangal, tangist, shukasta li phā-dhal

Nefarious, nē'ti-ū-s, *adj* 1 *inhuman*, mubā-yat shārī 2 *filial-sharā*, dharm-biput, burā, khoti fāid, būm ne-āyā 2 *heinous*, burā, bad, fūsh, kabū, atā-dashit, sangm

Nefariously, nē'ti-ū-sh, *adv* shāratat m, bad-zati se, khulāt se, khulaf shara ke, dharm-biput

Negation, nē-g'ā-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nakā, nāh, nūm, nah. 2 *the description*, inkār ḡayān, tādih

negation and affirmation, nafi o isbāt, nahūn hūm

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *adv* 1 *imploring denial*, mānā, silāba, mamūm, bārgi 2 *opposite*, inkārī

a negative attitude, harf-i-nāfi, ni-hed ak-shar

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *n* 1 *matya* 2 *(Logic)* qayā-as-silāba

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *v a* 1 *refuse*, inkār k, nūm k, ni-manzūr k, nashid k; iblān k 2 *reject*, metnā, kharj k, nāh k

Negatively, neg'a-tiv-lī, *adv* ba-inkār, ba-nāh, nashid k

Neglect, neg-lekt', *v a* 1 *not to treat with due attention*, gaḡāt k, kharj ān k; bhūhū, ba-ārnā 2 *forget to treat with respect*, be-tilāf k, khab-i-ghīnā k, suhā na leat

Neglect, neg lekt', *n* 1 *disregard*, be-iltifāḡi, baḡāt, taḡi, an-āda 2 *negligence*, bhūl, chūk, gaḡatī, khātā, qusū 3 *carelessness*, gaḡāt be-parvāi, be-khānī adam-khabar-ghī, adam-tandehī adam-tāvānoli

neglect of duties in zamindars, gaḡāt-i-zamīdārāna ba-tāmil-i-maḡātib-i-mamūrī

utal neglect, gaḡāt bil qas-d, gaḡāt bil amad, hāh khudmā, dīst-kāh k

Neglectful, neg-lekt'ful, *adj* 1 *careless*, gaḡil, be-parvā, be-khānī 2 *mayhūl*, kahil, sust, dhūl 3 *be-titāt*, be-murāvat

Neglectfully, neg-lekt'ful-lī, *adv* be-parvāi se; be-khānī se, ba-gaḡāt, gaḡānā, gaḡāt se

Neglectingly, neg-lekt'ing-lī, *adv* ba-tagāḡul, be-khabarī

Negligence, neg'h-jens, *n* ek qism kā dhūā libas

Negligence, neg'h-jens, *n* be-khabarī, tagāḡul, gaḡāt, be-parvāi, adam-tandehī

Negligent, neg'h-jent, *adj* gaḡil; aḡet; be-khabar, msutā, be-parvā, māsūkh

Negligently, neg'h-jent-lī, *adv* be-khabarī se; gaḡānā; gaḡāt se.

Negotiable, nē-gō'sh-a-bl, *adv*. beclime-jog; qābil-i-ntiqāl

Negotiate, nē-gō'sh-āt, *v a* 1 *transact business*, len den k, muāmla k., dād o sitād k; savāl o javāb k, bohār k, kharid farokht k. 2 *will, transfer*, beclima; intiqāl k

negotiate after acceptance, sakare piche beclmā; muntajī karna bad sakare ke

negotiate security, distavez intiqālī.

Negotiation, nē-gō'sh-a'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, khud o farokht, muāmla, savda 2 *trading*, kūr o bār kān kāj; dhanda; beohā, beopār 3 *the mutual intercourse of Governments*, abd o pāmān, qān o qutū, muāmla 4 *zkr mar-kū*, bit-chit, javāb savāl, bol-chal, kaha sanā, tufteḡ

Negotiator, nē-gō'sh-āt-ter, *n* bāchāhiya; dar-miyānī, muāmla-dān

Negress, nē'g'es, *n* hāb-shān

Negro, nē'gro, *n* hāb-hī, / māt, shāh; kāfrī.

Negus, nē'gus, *n* ek mutakāb shāhbat.

Negh, nā, *v a* hūlmānā, hūm n

Neigh, nā, *n* hūlmānā, ghore ki āyāz

Neighbour, nā'ber, *n* pūānā, ham-sā, shu-fī, sunjā

Neighbour, nā'ber, *adv* pūānā, nāzūk k, mutāsil

Neighbourhood, nā'ber-had, *n* 1 *the condition or quality*, ham-sāyā, pūānā 2 *adjoining district*, atā-d quā o javān, gud o nāvāh, hāyālī 3 *the inhabitants*, pūānā, hārisā ke log, hān pūān

Neighbouring, nā'ber-ing, *adv* pūān, nāzūk; mutāsil, quāb k

Neighbourly, nā'ber-lī, *adj* mulānsī, khāliq; shāḡat, mēz, hūk

Neighbourly, nā'ber-lī, *adv* mulānsī se; ba-tilāḡi, khūly se

Neither, nē'ther o nā'ter, *adv* koi bhī nahīn; nā vāh nā vāh donon nahīn

Neogamist, nē-gā-mist, *n* jaskā byāh huā ho, byāhī, byāh

Neologist, nē-ol'o-jist, *n* nae alfāz mu-tāmil karne-vāh

Neology, nē-ol'o-jī, *n* 1 *system* nae līf k. 2 *word* khulīf i shāb-i-māmū

Neophyte, nē-ō'fyt, *n* dūst mīzhab Fokhtiyār ke nē vāh, nām-mūm

Neoterical, nē-ō'ti-rī-k, *adv* hīl k., nā vā

Nep, nep, *n* ek darāḡh, pūā-mast, sambul-ut-tih

Nepenthe, nē-pen'thē, *n* gam-ga'at hūfī

Nephew, nē'v, *n* 1 *brother's son*, bhātī; bīdār-zvā 2 *sister's son*, hām-bīhāl-zvā, bhūnā, bhāgrā khwān-zvā

Nephritic, nē-frī'tik, *adv* gunde ke mutāliq

Nephritic, nē-frī'tik, *n* garde ki būmā ki dīvā

Nepotism, nē'pot-izm, *n* 1 *fondness for nephews*, bhātīn aur bhānōn par pyā mī shīḡat 2 *undue attachment*, mīte-dūān kī mahabbat yā khātirdāri bad se zvāh

Nereid, nē're-id, *n* fīv'vī sūt jo mādām aur nēf māchhī daryā ghora par savār hū, sāgar dēv.

Nerve, nerv, *n* 1 *(Unit)* nas, rag 2 *physical force or steadiness*, taḡat, zor, bal, quvvat; shaktī 3 *courage*, himmat, dīlī, istiqāl; dhīrā

Nerve, nerv, *v a* mazbūt k, quvvat yā kumak d

Nerveless, nerv'les, *adv* durbal, kam-zor; nātāvan

Nervous, nēr'vus, *adj* 1 *belonging to the nerves*, asabī; nasōn ke mutāliq 2 *strong*, mazbūt, zorāvar, balī, zabar dast, qavī 3

nerous, kam-zoi, ghilā; dar-pok. 4. *stipic*, mutin, posth.

nerous system, nasā jāl

Nervousness, nēr'vū-nes, *n* 1 ragon ki kam-zoi 2 qayyat, tāqat, shakti, bal

Nescience, nē'slu-ens, *n*, jahālat, lā-limā, nā-dan

Nest, nest, *n* 1 ghosilā, ghar āsāyāna, choti 2 a snug place for young animals, nīla, bē, ghāt, khāna, jayāl

nest of a crane, threth, ghosipa

nest of the vixen, akhājā, nīla

to have a nest, ghosilā nāmā

Nest, nest, *v*, *n*, ghosilā yā āshyāna banānā

Nestle, nesl, *v*, *n*, ālāna, bā-nā, dabak rahānā, ghosilā

Nestle, nesl, *v*, *a* basānā, pānū, ābād

Nestling, nestling, *n* parvud ki bā hīla jo phōse men ho yā abhi ghōse se nikla ho

Net, net, *n* 1 an instrument, jāl dāp, chūbi, bīkāl 2 a snare, phankā, dhola phāsi, jāl

Net, net, *v*, *a* 1 male into a net, jāl bānā, phānā banānā 2 take in a net, jāl men phāns

Net, net, *adv* hād vā-sa-īlānā vā-sānā jo tājī rālā, be-mel, khālā, nira

Net profit

Khalis nafa, dā-le-ke jo nafa bāsh

Net, net, *v*, *a* khālā nafa padī k

Netter, nē'ter, *adj*, nīche kā, zein

Nettlesome, nē'tsū-mōst, *adj* sab se nīchi, zein

Netting, netting, *n* jālī kā kām, jālī

Nettle, netl, *n* bichehlī kā dārasit, garu, nīchivā, khayāt

Nettle, netl, *v*, *a* qank mānī, cimhōnā, chūki kua, sozish pada k, satanā, tang k, dū k

Net-work, net'wark, *n* jālī kā kām; jāl

Neuralgia, **Neuralgy**, nū-rāl'jā, nū-rāl'n, *n* in flā dūd jo kisi aur mara ke na bō, dānd biddah

Neither, nē'ter, *adj* 1 neither one nor the other, dono men se koi nahin, alāz ālāhī 2 (Gram) na mutākar na mutāmas, nāpūn-sak khū-sah

neither gender, kdiv-lung, mukhannās.

Neither, nē'ter, *verb*, fēl fēzīl, ākum k

Neither, nē'ter, *n* 1 See Neutral. 2. an animal which at its full development has no organs of generation, voh purv jo ke nar aur mālā ki āmat na ho. 3. (Bot.) darākh jo men āla padī karne kā na ho

Neutral, nū'trāl, *adj* 1 not engaged on either side, mukhāfiaz se ālāhā, ālāz, be-gūzār, be-sū-oka 2. n. (ther) per yā good nor bad, khāsa, yā achā-bāh na barā bīch ki ras kī

Neutral, nū'trāl, *n* jo kisi kā tarāf-dā na ho; up-kālī, be-garaz ādmī

Neutrality, nū'trāl-ī-ti, *n* 1 the state, be-tarāf-dārī, be-mānī, ālāhādgi, be-sū-oka, mā-savī 2 those who are neutral, voh ādmī jo kisi ke tarāf-dār na hon

Neutralize, nū'trāl-ī-z, *v*, *a* 1. render neutral, tarāf dār na hone d 2. (Chem.) be-tisīr k, be-ād k 3. reduce to a state of indifference, tarāf-dārī se bāz rakhānā

Never, nev'er, *adv* 1 not at any time, kabhī nahīn, kabhī bhi nahīn 2. in no degree, bārgiz nahīn, ānha nahīn 3. not, nahīn, kisi tarāh nahīn

Nevertheless, nev'er-thes-less, *adv*, is par bhi; tā-bān; amma; parantū, iske sath.

New, nū *adv*, [Lat. *novus*, Skt. *navinā*, Per. *navā*, H. *navā*] 1 fresh, nayā, nār tazā, tād-dād; turāt kā 2 *strange*, āib, nū hā, āndekhi; āibhā ānōkhī 3 *common*, nāyā, uyānā; ānā yā, nār

New moon *Yamā chānd, hāt*

1 modern, nayā, mutākhilān, nūbīl hādī, hād kī, māyā 5 different, aur, dārī, mukhī

6 *newly come*, nār-vādī nayā

new land, voh ādmī jo pahīl dī jī tī jī

new testament, ābād-lāhī, jālī

new world, nār-dūnīyā

New-comer, nū'kū-mēr, *n* nār-vādī, tūzī-yāyā, nū ābād

New-fangled, nū'fāng-gld, *adj* nār-sakht, nū

New-fashioned, nū'fāsh-ōnd, *adj* nār-tū, nū ābād kī

Newish, nū'fīsh *adj* nārī-sā

Newly, nū'fī, *adv* 1 lately, dām-vilī hād nū, bīlā, thōr dām se 2 with a new form, sūnār az sūn nār, mutākhilān, nār sūn

Newness, nū'fīn-*n* 1 the state of quādīn, nār-vādī nār-vādī tārāz 2 the state of being first known, nār-vādī dī 3 *novelty*, nār-tāz, jālī ākhtī

New, nū, *n* 1 nār khābū, nār-khābū, khābū sūnār

Newsmonger, nū'smūng-er, *n* khābūn kī sūnār

Newspaper, nū'z-pā-pī, *n* khābū, Lhābār kī kār

Newt, nūt, *n* ābī chūpā dī reg mūhī

New-year, nū-yār *n* nayā bīr sūnār

New year's day, nū-yār dī, nū-yār dī nār sāl kī pahīl dī pahīl dī nū-yār

New year's gift, nū-yār gīt, *n* nār sāl kī hādī

Next, nek't, *adj* 1 in place, qarbī mutāfī, nār bīchūyā sūn, nārīk dīrē 2 *next time*, āyānī ān-vādī pahīl, mārīd ābār 3 *in a series*, dūstā, qarbī kā pāvastī, nār-vādī, fīpīn-vādī, mārīk hāt 4 *in degree*, ānī dīrē kī

Next, nekst, *adv* āb se phīr, āy mūhī, mārīd

Nib, nib, *n* 1 a point, chūchī, nok 2 a pen, qīlīn kī zūbīn, dūnk, qāt, yā nok 3 *by a squib*, dārāntī kī dāstī

Nibble, nibl, *v*, *n* 1 kutānā, lāhūkūnā kām, lūhā-kī khānā 2 *carpal*, āb-zarī kī hāt-zarī kī mukhālī chūnkī (as a verb) khūnkānā, khūnkā dī, tūnkūnā

Nice, nī's, *adj* 1 better, mūlch, nārīn, kōmī; mūlyūn 2 delightful, dīlchūp, dīl-kāsh fīlch-bhīsh, nārīn, khūsh 3 *acquire*, bī-yīk-bīn, dāqīq-sāyī mukhā-dūn khūnkānā, nūz kī dāpūn, lāzī, māzādī khāsh-zūqā, sāyād 5 *spacious*, mārā-mār jī mīn-mārīn, mārīd-bīlānā mukhā-dūn, tūnkūnā, mārīd-bīlānā 6 *minute*, gūnā, dāqīq, mūhī; rāqīq, bārīk

Nicely, nī'sh, *adv* 1, in a nice manner, nārīl it nārīl, yā nārīk-kīyānī se. 2 well, kīyānī, āchēhlī tarāh, jīnk, bī-khūfī

Niceness, **Nicety**, nī's-nes, nī's-ē-ti, *n* 1 the quality, sūthārī, mūd-pān nārīl, bī-khūfī; mukhā-dūn bārīk 2 *delicate*, dāqīq, nārīn dāmāz, nārīl, nārīl-chār-bā-pān, ūpōn

3 (pl) mūdīh, nārīl yā lāzī chūzēn

Nich, **Niche**, nīch, *n*, tūq, ālā, tāghālā, dārīk

Niched, nīcht, *adv* kīy mēn rākhtī hūā

Nick, nīk, *n* 1 notch, dūnā, dāpūn; khādī, khāndānā 2. (Print) jālī kī hādī mēn ēl

alāmat. 3. shatān, iblīs; bhūt 4. maugh; samā; taut, mahāl 5. *reckoning*, shumar; guṭī, hisāb

in the nick of time, am mauge par
out of all nick, be-shumar, attyant; be-hisāb, be-
gintī

Nick, nik, *v* a 1 *notch*, dandāne yā dānte dālnā
2 *break to pieces*, tukre tukre k; kāt dālnā
3 *strike at the point*, mutārak vaqt par shu-
gun k 4 *make a hit at*, mushāna mainā yā
laganā

to nick a horse, chore ki dum men khoñchā denā
tālī wālī dum uphā kar chālē

Nickel, nik'el, *n* ek qī m ki sakht dhāt

Nicker, nik'er, *n* uṭhārī nā, pchakkā
Nickname, nik'nam, *n* laḡni kī nām, ādhā
nām chāne kī nām

Nickname, nik'nam, *v* a *bi* ḡḡat kā nām rakh-
nā

Nictation, nik-tā-shon, *n* ānkh kī ḡḡapak yā
lhol mānd

Nidget, nit'et, *n* bu'ād, hecl-kārāh adnā

Nidification, nid'i-fik'e-shon, *n* ghomsā ba-
nī tam bāche rakhnā

Nidor, nid'or, *n* gosht pakne kī bā bīs

Nidorosity, nid'-os'i-ti, *n* bhūne gosht kī
dān

Nidorous, nid'-ous *adj* kabūh kī bī kā

Nidulation, nid-u-lā-shon, *n* ghomsā men rakh-
nā vaqt

Niece, nis, *n* bhātī bhāndarī dī, bhānī

Niggard, nig'ed, *n* katpās, makkhi-chūs,
sam mānsik, bakhl, kripār

Niggardliness, nig'ed-lī-ness, *n* tang-dilī,
f mīr, bakhl, klās at

Niggardly, nig'ed-lī *adj* makkhi-chūs, tang-
dī, kripām, klās, bakhl

Nigh, ni, *a* *good prep* nazīk qarīb *See Near*

Night, nit, *n* 1 *the time* rat, ram, shab,
ne hāl, rapī 2 *ignorance*, tūrkī, andherā,
ghūlīt, agy 3 *affliction*, bipṭā, musibat
4 *death* 5 *maut* kī adīm, maut ke bād kī
zīmā mārne kī pchīk ka vaqt 5 *obscurity*,
tarīkī, andherā, dhūnd, zūmat

Nature and nature's works lay hid in night
Quadrat aur guḡatī ka karkhānd dono makhfi
hātī

night and day, rīt din, shab o roz, hāl o mahār
a dark night, andherī rat, shab-e-darī
a long night, pūhī shab, shab-e-darī
a noisy night, on uṭhārī rat, lūlī-ūl-hadr
a night attack, rat ka thāva, shab-khūn, chhapā;
ratyāhī

at night, rat ko, rāt men

in the night, yakīyak, acchhāchak nī-gahūn

last night, kal kī rat, shab-e-guzashtī, dī-shab.

the whole night, tamām rat

to-night, aḡ kī rat, aḡ kī ram, un shab

Night-bird, nit'berd, *n* shab par chum-gādar;
ullā

Night-brawler, nit'brā-ler, *n* rāt ko ḡḡagrā

karne-vālā

Night-cap, nit'kap, *n* 1. rāt kī ṭopī, shab-
kāhī 2. shāroṭī shab

Night-cart, nit'kart, *n* maile kī ḡāpī yā krū-
chī

Night-crow, nit'krō, *n* (raven) pchā; gurāb-
ī-shab.

Night-dew, nit'dū, *n* shab-nām, os.

Night-dress, nit'dres, *n* rāt ke kapre.

Nightfall, nit'fal, *n* shām; samjhā

Nightfaring, nit'fār-ing, *n* rāt kī safar karne-
vālā

Night-fire, nit'fir, *n* rāchbas-ugni; chhalāvā;
shālābe, ḡlī-byābānī

Night-fly, nit'fi, *n* rāt ko urne-vālā kīp, kir-
nak-i-shab.

Night-glass, nit'glas, *n* rāt kī dūrbīn.

Night-gown, nit'goun, *n* jāma-i-shab; rat kā
labādāh

Night-hag, nit'hag, *n* mshāchārī, churāl

Nightingale,
nit'in-gal, *n*.

bulbul, hazir-
dastān; gul-
dum

Nightly, nit'h,
ade har rāt,
har shab rat
ko shabna,
shab-e-shab,
ratyāhī

Night - man,
nit'man,
mchār, hadal-
khor

Night-mare, nit'nūr, *n* dardnā l'bhūb ya
supnā, kabus, pakā

Night-piece, nit'pis, *n* rat ke dekhne kī tas-
vīr

Night-robber, nit'rob-er, *n* rāt kī chakr

Night-skide, nit'shad, *n* mako, mab-a-
tā

Night-oil, nit'oil, *n* mātī pchhāna dīhō

Night-spell, nit'spel, *n* vohī rāt kī antār jo
rat men is bī āvāt na hone dē

Night-tripping, nit'trip-ing, *adj* shab-zād,
rat-chōlā

Night-walker, nit'wak-er, *n* jo sote sote phar-
tā phar Shab bhārī

Nightward, nit'wrd, *adv* sham ke vaqt, shab
ke qarīb

Nigrescent, nig-res-cent, *adj* jo kārī lōhī ḡ-
kīhīyān

Nihal, ni'hāl, *adv* nāhī, kuchh nāhī, nadār
nāhī abhī, mīkārī dār, mīn-mishdī, mīkārī-dār

Nihilist, ni'hī-lī-ti, *n* nas, mēst, adīm, sham

Nil, nil, *n* nāhī dī, nāhī

Nil, nil, *v* a rāt na honā, mīkārī dār nāhī

And, will you, *nit* you, I will marry you

Tum chaho ya na chaho, main tumko byāhī vātī

Nil, nil, *n* voh chūngārīyān jo pātāl men se
bhūtī men niklīn

Nimble, nim'bl, *adj* chhap, *See Active*, 6

Nimble-footed, nim'bl-foot-ed, *adj* ādhī rāt,
See Light-footed

Nimbleness, nim'bl-ness, *n* subuk-rattārī
Agility

Nimble-witted, nim'bl-wit-ed, *adj* hām ḡ-
wāb tez-fahm

Nimby, nim'bi, *adv* jaldi, chālākī, chāstī ya
phursī se

Nincompoop, nin'kon-pop, *adj* ḡḡoṭī *See*
Blockhead

Nine, nim, *adj* [skr nav, H. nau, Per wōk].
nau, nōh, tīsā

nine of cards, nahāḡ

the nine worthies, nau-rutan.

Nine-holes, nin'hōlz, *n* nau khāne kī khel,
nau-kankrā

Nine-pins, nin'pinz, *n* ek khel.

Nineteen, nin'tēn, *adj* unīs

Nineteenth, nin'tēnth, *adj* unīs-vān

Nineteeth, nit'tē-eth, *adj* navve-vān

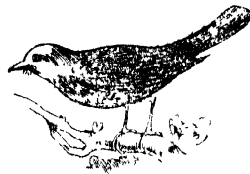
Ninety, nin'ti, *adj* navve; navāī

Ninny, **Ninnyhammer**, nin'i, nin'i-ham-er,
adj ḡḡoṭī. *See* Blockhead.

Ninth, ninth, *adj* navān; mahum.

Ninthly, ninth'ly, *adv* navvān

Nip, nip, *v* a 1. *pinch*, nochnā, chutkī lenā;
bakoṭnā, kāpnā. 2. *chip*, katarnā, chhapnā;
F F 2



NIGHTINGALE.

turāshnā. 3 *blast*, mārānā, jhulāsnā; jhulā d. 4 *ter*, tāned; boli ya āvazān mārānā, khujānā *to be nipped with frost*, pālā mārānā *to nip in the bud*, kalī kumārānā, khalte hi jhulāsnā; dū ki kalī khulne na pānā

Nip, np, *n* 1. *a pinch*, chutkī, buṭkā; nuhattā, buṭkā, clonch 2 *a cut*, katāo, kāt, tarash, chhant 3 *a taint*, tāma, āvazān, tānz 4 *a sp. gāhni*; chuski.

Nipper, np'er, *n* 1 *ghore ke agle dūt*. 2 *job-lātor*.

Nippers, np'erz, *n* *moelina*, nakchontī

Nipple, np'l, *n* bhūṇī, sai-l-pistan, dhepu; bhūṇ-tu; tūmānā

Nit, nt, *n* jūn ki andī, likh

Nitre, n'it'er, *n* shora

Nitric, n'it'rik, *adj* shore kā, shore-dār.

nitric acid, shore ki tezāb

Nitridy, n'it'ri f, *n* shora banānī

Nitrogen, n'it'ro-jen, *n* ek un-a-i-mādī jis se

hoia pada hotā hai

Nitty, n'it'i, *adj* likhoñ se bharā hūā

No, no, *adv* nahin, nāh, nā, nā, unhūn, ahūn

No, nō, *adv* koi nahin, nā koi

No, no, *n* haf-i-madī, inkār, nāh; nahin

Nobility, nō-b'l'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, buṇpī, nī mān-shī, najabat 2 *noble birth*, sharāfat, sh-khandanī 3. *nobles*, umāa, shurata, nū-jabā

Noble, nōbl, *adj* 1 *possessing eminence*, buṇpī, sharat, najib, khbandanī, sh-khandān, al-shān-d, bare gharne ki amir-udī 2 *great*, barā, azim, kabū, alī-shūn 3 *chief*, andh, bara

The heart is one of the *noble* parts of the body

Id kat j-e men musharraf hai

noble metals, ashraf dhātūn jaise chūndī, sonā, aur pātāh

noble-minded buland-hummat, āli-hamīh.

Noble, **Nobleman**, nōbl, nōbl-man, *n* amir, mānsab-dar, umāa, rukn, sharat, izzat-dar, irutba.

Nobleness, nōbl'nes, *n* 1 *See Nobility*. 2 *grandeur*, barāt; shan o shaukat, azmat

Nobles, nōbl'r, *n pl* umāa, shurata, arkān-i-daulat.

Nobly, nōbli, *adv*. 1 *of noble extraction*, sharīfata, nūfīlana, amir nī, 2 *splendently*, bah-shīn o shaukat, dhūm dhūm se 3 *heroically*, jīvān-madī se āli hummat se, bahādurmāna taur par, bahādūritē.

Nobody, nōbōd-i, *n* 1 *koī nahin*, na koi 2. *(No) one*, nahī, makas, adnā

Nocent, nō'sent, *adj* muzim, taklīf-dhanda, nūc arāf-tārān, zyān kar, dukh-dār

Noctambulist, nok-tān'bū-list, *n* voh admi jo kha-b men phirta phire

Noctuary, nok'tā-a-ri, *n* rāt ki birtānt, ahvāl-i-jah

Noctule, nok'tul, *n* ek bari qism ke chumgādar

Nocturne, nok'tōn, *n* nam-iz-i-tahajjud

Nocturnal, nok-tē'nal, *adj* shabnam, shabī; nat ka

nocturnal pollution, hāpt-i-gusl; chitlām; supān-dōh

Nod, nod, *v* *n* 1 *benā the upper part*, jhuknā, lūhna, nūnā, nobhānā, 2 *be drowsy*, unghnā, āukh lūgnā; jhūte lena; akānā; jhapki men h. 3 *make a slight bow*, sir nichā k, salām k, sir jhukānā, taslim k, hāṭ k

Nod, nod, *v* *a* salām ke taur par sir jhukānā.

Nod, nod, *n*. 1. jhukāvāt, jhukāo. 2. āge ki taraf sir kā hūnānā, hān; iqār; salām; taslim. 3. *a command*, hukm; āggā; irshād; fāimān.

Nodder, nod'er, *n* sh jhukāne-vālā; nidāsā.

Noddle, nod'l, *n* nūfīlā, khopī, sn

Noddy, nod'l, *adj* 1 *glofi* *See Booby* 2 *a sea-tou*, ek bahar parand 3 *a game*, tūh kā ek khel.

Node, nōl, *n* 1 *knot*, gūth;

gnah, gūthi, gūmri amī,

varam, gūthī 2 *of the moon*,

muṭa-ras o rābh rahī ket

3 *(inter section) knot-salibi*

Nodose, nō-dos, *adj* gūthīa,

gūth-dār

Nodule, nōdul, *n* gūthi, dūfī gūthi gnah

Noctie, **Noctical**, nō-ctik, *nocturnal*, *adj*, fāim arī nī isat ke mutā-baq

Nog, **Noggin**, nog, nog'in, *n* 1 *pyālī*, kulya

2 *chaukhat kā ban*

nog of a mull, pan-chakkī men nāj girāne kā ek khutkī

Noise, noiz, *n* 1 *sound of any kind*, āvāz, slāb, bāng, āhat 2 *clamour*, shor, gūl, gūthī, fūmā, shor o hat, dūhritān, buha, billū, gūl sapara jī-shor 3 *public conversation*, chūcha, shohā, dhūm, gad

Noise, noiz, *v* *n* gūl machnā, gūl saparī k, hūl pukn k, bōm machnā, shor o gūl k

Noise, noiz, *v* *a* machāhē k, pekānī, plū-lina

Noiseless, noiz'les, *adj* be-āvāz, sakt, be-ahāt

Noisome, nois'm, *adj* 1 *hurtful*, munā, dukh dār, taklīf-dhanda, zarā-risū 2. *offensive to the smell*, be-āzā-bā dā, mutāafīn 3 *unwholesome*, noiz'les'it

Noisomeness, nois'm'nes, *n* 1 *fasid khā-rībī*, burāt 2 *bad-bu*, tūlīm, khudiyat, ghūm

Noisy, noiz', *adj* 1 *kalla-dūmā*, bakki *See Clamorous* 2 *full of noise*, pū-shor, gad se bharī-harī

Noisens volens, noiz'enz vōlenz, *adj* chōr nā-chū, khud-d-mekhab, jūbīn qādvī, baq nā-hū

Nomad, nō'mad, *n* khūn-d-badshā, ghar s' th hīe phirne-vāh qām, bāmā

Nomadic, nō'mā'dik, *adj* phirā hīe chūpām, bādya-gad, ghar s' th hīe phirne-vālā

Nom de guerre, nom dī ghūr, *n* m fāzī, dūstī-nām

Nem de plume, nem dī plūm, tikhā'las; chhap

Nem, nōm, *n* 1 *a province*, s'fāb, khvāl; h' hāb 2 *(Mus) tūg kā ek sū*

Nomenclator, nō'men-lā'tor, *n* nam dharī-e-vālā, nūm-dhātā

Nomenclature, nō'men-khā'tūr, *n* nīm-mālā, tūhīz, māmmā tāsma, mustāfāt

Nommal, nō'mā, *n* modī

Nominal, nō'mē-nal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a name*, nam ko hīe, *n* *a* lē'uth, nam ke kītan, bādā nam 2 *existing in name only*, nam ko, bādā nam, fāzī, khayāl, mūsh-bolī

nominal balance, baqī kār ke nīm.

Nominalist, nō'mā-nal'ist, *n* hīqā-i-bukamī jukā yeh qūl hai hī asme jis o mau muāzū nat-i-shāe nahīn hēm balki sirī nām hūā

Nominally, nō'mē-nal'ī, *adv* rām-chār ko; sirī nam ke hīe, nam ko

Nominate, nō'mē-nat, *v* *a* 1 *mention by name*, nām batānā, nām lenā 2 *appoint*, nām-ad k, thārānā, naatnā, muqarrar k. 3. *entale*, nam rakhnā; khutab d.

Nomination, nō'mē-nā'shon, *n*. 1. *the act*, tas-



to lead by the nose, nakel hāth meñ h ; hāth bāg h.

She leads her husband by the nose.

Khāwāñ kī nakel yā bāg uske hāth men har.

to put one's nose out of joint, nazrou se girāñ ;
ukhār nā ; jar kātñā

to speak through the nose, nāk meñ bolnā ; gung-
nāñā

to thrust one's nose into other people's business, auron
ke kām meñ jhon arāñā
nose-pin, bulāq ; nakel.

Nose, nōz, *n* a 1 *small*, sūñghnā 2 *oppose to*
the nose, gus-tākhi k ; zvañ uti se pesh āñā.

Nose-bag, nōz-bag, *n* (of a horse) tobrā

Nose-band, nōz-band, *n* (of a horse) pūzi-

band

Noosed, *Nosey*, nōzd, nō' *n*, *adj* bari nāk-vūlā.

Nosegay, nōz-gā, *n* gul dastā, phūlon kā gu-

lay

Notheless, nōt'les, *adv* bin nāk kā, naktā

Nosology, nōs'ol'ō-jī, *n* ihā tashkhis-i-amrūz.

Nostril, nōs'trīl, *n* natūna, sarakh-i-bun, men-

ti

Nostrum, nōs'trum, *n* (a secret medicine) hātkā,
chātkulā, voh dāvā pī lo jāñne valā bukhī se

post dāh rakke

Not, not, *adv* 1 *nahīn*, nā, nā, gair 2
opposite to the reported verb nā, nā

Not at the least, mutlag nahīn

Nota bene, nōtā bēñ, *N* b. dekho, gaur
karō 3 *ambhi kī alimat*

Notable, nōtā-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being noted*,
nā-mē yā tipne ke jāñq, hāz kām ke qābil

2 *capable of being noticed*, qābil-zikr, qābil-
i-ā 1, 2, 3 *See* Notorion

Notable, nōtā-bl, *n* namī yā namūr shakās,
mishūm adīm

Notable, nōtā-bl, *adj* 1 (earful) chātor,
chūhā, hō hvar 2 *inf* lish, māmāñ,
kōtari, kāmī mohāt

Notably, nōtā-bl, *adv* namvāñ se, valzārī ke
tut par, ba-shōñāñ, kāt o bñ se, kārō fir

Notary, nōtā-ri, *n* 1 *a person who takes note*
of contracts, hundi am dīgē nāy-hāqāt kī

tasdiq kārne valā ihb-i-ta dīq, mawādiq 2
an officer, ek ohdēdār, sākā

Notation, nōtā'shon, *n* elām-kārī, mishān-
navis, alamat-navis, ankh lekho

Notch, nochi, *n* 1 *a hollow*, dāñdāñā ;
khoncha, mokhā 2 *a pass*, ghātī, dīrah

Notch of an arrow, sāfir

Notch, nochi, *v* a dāñdāñe yā gande kātñā,
dāñte dāñā

Notched, nocht, *adj* dāñdāñe dīñ

Note, nōt, *n* 1 *a mark*, nishā, chūñh, alimat 2
a mark to call attention, tāmīñ, ittilā ;

ishāñ vāste tavajjoh ke 3 *memorandum*, yū-
dō-sh, tip 4 *memoranda for a speaker*, fard-
yād-dāsh 5 *a short letter*, ruqqa, shuqq,

chirrhī ; parchā, patti 6 *a paper acknow-*
ledging a debt, tamassuk, hāth kī lkhāt, dā-
stāvē ; hundi, navisht. 7 (*Mus*) sm, pardāh

8 *notice*, khālār-dārī, gaur, soch, inghā,
āghāñ. 9 *reputation*, nām, shohrat, nek-nām,
bharam ; ābrū 10. *time*, avāz, ābāng, shāhd,

navā ; tarāñā, lae 11 (*Print*) hō-huyā, shārāñ ;
tikā

note of hand, dastāvē ; ruqqa ; khat
a marginal note, hāshiyē kī shārāñ.

to make a note of, tipnā, likhnā.

Note, nōt, *v* a 1 *notice with care*, gaur k ;
dhyāñ k, mulāhiza k, sochnā ; nazār k. 2

record in writing, lkh lenā ; dākhil k ; tātū
lenā ; qalam-band k ; darj k. 3. *furnish with*
notes, shārāñ k, tashrīh k.

Note-book, nōt'buk, *n*. bīyāz ; safina ; yād-
dash.

Noted, nōt'ed, *adj*. nāmvar ; mārūf, mumtāz ;
mashhūr, māmī.

Noteless, nōt'les, *adj*. be-vaqār ; be-qadr ; gair-
mashhūr ; nī qābil-i-hāz

Note-paper, nōt'pā-pēr, *n*. chitthī kī kāgāz

Noteworthy, nōt'wē-āñ, *adj* qābil-zikr ;
qābil-i-gaur

Nothing, nu'thing, *n* 1 *not anything*, koi chiz
nahīñ, kuchh nahīñ 2 *non existence*, nestī,

fāñā, ādam, mīfqud-ul-vajhōñ 1 *not con-*
tingent of account, nā chiz, ādmī shāñ, tātū bat

for nothing, mult, samē, yūñh, nā hīq
to make nothing of, diqqī nī samādhā ; kuchh mā

ginnī

Nothing, nu'thing, *adv* hech, kuchh nahīñ, bī
kul nahīñ

Nothingness, nu'thing-ness, *n* *See* Nothing,
2, 3

Notice, nōt'is, *n* 1 *the act of noting*, āgāhī,
khābu, ittilā 2 *intention* k khūb, simā-

chār 3 *attention*, tayajjoh, ittar, tayvō,
mudnāt 4 *warning*, ittilā-nāmā, ish-

tehar dīm

Notice, nōt'is, *v* a 1 *observe*, dākhmā, khābar
lenā, gaur k nazār k dhyan k 2 *report*

upar, rā d 3 *read with attention* rāñ dāstāvē,
tayvō mūdāt 1 k hātū-dīm k

Notification, nōtā-fī-kā' hōñ, *n* 1 *the act*,
ittar, khābar, dhāñ, itvā 2 *the warning*,
elm, ittilā-nāmā, ishtehar

Notiv, nōt'iv, *v* a 1 *make known* itimā
zīm k, mashhūr k, zīm k 2 *to induce to*,
ishtehar, ittilā yā lkhāt d

Notion, nō'shon, *n* 1 *idea*, vāñm *See*
Idea, 2 *opinion*, rāñ, gaur

Notional, nō'shon-āl, *adj* 1 *ideal* 1, 3 2.
chimsal, vāñm, vāñvāñ

Notionally, nō'shon-āl-āle, *adv* gaur meñ
se dhyan se

Notoriety, *Notoriousness*, nōt'ō-ri-ē-
tē-tyā-ness, *n* shohāt, āñ ush-qumāl, bād-

nām

Notorious, nōt'ō-ri-ā, *adj*. mashhūr, zāhar ;
māmī, pratākh, māmīñ se dhyan, nakkō,
namūdā, māmī, hōh ālm-nāshīñ bād-nām

Notoriously, nōt'ō-ri-āsh, *adv* ālmāñ, zā-
hūr, sarhām, khūlm khūlm

Notus, nōtus, *n* dākhmā hāñā bād-jāñh

Notwithstanding, not-with-standing, *adv*,
con bayvāde k, bayvāñ k, nāchāñd,

qāñs kī

Notwithstanding, not-with-standing, *prep*
bayvāñd, bāñ-khūñ

Noun, noun, *n* nām ; sm, sangvā
a substantia noun, ism-i-zat yā pāmā,

arbitrar *n* noun, ism-i-sum'ī
proper noun, ism-i-khās, ālāñ

verbal noun, māsār, hīsl nāñ

Nourish, nur'ish, *v* a 1 *support* parvarish k ;
pālāñ 2 *encourage*, taqyat d, khūlm pālāñ ;

dīlāñ d, pāmā barhāmā, bhūmōñ d. 3 *nur-*
ture, givāñ, quvvāt pāñhāñ

The food which nourishes the infant is not
sufficient for the man

Jo khāmā bachchō kō pāmā hai woh bare admi
kō khfī nahīñ hōtā.

4. *educate*, parhāñā, tālīm k ; tarbiyat k ;
sikhāñā, sadhāñā, usthāñā

Nourishable, nur'ish-ā-bl, *adv*. pālne jog ;
qābil-parvarish ; pālne posne ke lāyiq

Nourisher, nur'ish-ār, *n*. 1. (*applied to God*)
pālāñ-hār ; parvarīngār ; razmīq ; parvarish-
kunīndāñ. 2. (*In comp*) pālāñ ; parvar.

Nourishing, nur'ish-ing, *p. adv.* nuqavvi, kasn-ul-kulūs, pushit

Nourishment, nur'ish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*, purvish, pilan. 2. *food*, giza, alim, khirak.

Novel, nov'el, *adv.* nayā, nāvin, jadid, nūdu, āmolā, amūha

Novella, nov'el-la, *n.* qessa, lādini dīstān, lat'ā, shā'irya dīstān, qesse kāh nīyon kā kitāb

Novelist, nov'el-ist, *n.* qisā-nāvis, nānī-yā, lādini dīstān

Novelty, nov'el-ti, *n.* 1. *newness*, nāyā-pen, nā-nī-salā, nāyānī, nāyā-tāz. 2. *a new thing*, mukh-chiz, nūshā

November, nov'em-b'r, *n.* anwari gā'arhān mādhi, nānābān, nānān-pōh

Novenary, nov'e-m-ri, *n.* nāt-kānād

Novennial, nov'en-ni-al, *adv.* nū-shā, nū-shā-iskā

Novennial, nov'en-ni-al, *adv.* savtā mīkā

Novice, nov'is, *n.* 1. *a beginner*, naqib, shiklā, nānāmo. 2. *a novice*, kāh, kānā, kāhā, kāhā. 2. *one newly converted to the Christian faith*, nāyā-kristiān, nāyā-kā nāyā-chāh

Novitiate, nov'is-i-āt, *n.* 1. *the state of being a novice*, nānāmo, shā'arhā. 2. *novitiate*, nāt

Now, now, *adv.* [Per. alāhā, ānū, ā'ekhan] 1. *at the present time*, abhā, is dām, is yaqt, hāl, hāl mēn, ā' hāl. 2. *in the present circumstance*, is sātāt mēn, ā' hāl, hāl

Now and then, kādā kībī, āb tab, gāh gāh, gāh bighā, yaqt bevaqt

Now, now, *n.* nānā-mād, yaqt-am apad

Nowadays, now'a-days, *adv.* āy kāl, mādhiyā nāt, dām, nāt

Noway, Noways, nōw, nōw, *adv.* kā, tūkh nānā

Nowhere, nōw'h-er, *adv.* kā dām nām, kā-jigdh nām

Nowise, nōw'is, *adv.* kā nāt nām, kā nāt nām

Noxious, nok'sh-us, *adv.* mīnā mīnā, fānā, zālā, nāt, nāt, dām, nāt, dām

Noxiousness, nok'sh-us-ness, *n.* nāt-nām, nāt-nām, nāt-nām, nāt-nām

Nozzle, nōz'le, *n.* nāt, nāt, nāt, nāt

Nubile, nū'b-il, *adv.* bānā, nāt, nāt, nāt

Nucleus, nūkl'is, *n.* 1. *center*, bīh, qāb. 2. *(bot.) a kernel*, māzā, vādā, gū, ā' 3. *(astr.) a central star*, kānā

Nude, nūd, *adv.* nūnā, bānā, bē-kāpē, nūnā

Nudge, nudj, *v.* tāhokāt, kāmāyān

Nudity, nūd'i-ti, *n.* 1. *nakedness*, nūyān, nānā-pen, bānānā. 2. *naked parts*, bādān kā bē-tān

Nugatory, nūg'a-ti, *n.* bē-hādā-zaf; hāzāh-zaf, hāzāh-zaf

Nugatory, nūg'a-ti, *adv.* 1. *vain*, lā-hādā, hāh, nūh, mīkāmā. 2. *ineffectual*, bē-asā, bē-tān

Nuisance, nū's-ns, *n.* 1. *that which is offensive*, nūshā, tāhīd-dāmā, vā nāt-rasān chī. 2. *(in law) mischief*, hān, ānē-val

Null, nul, *adv.* rād, bātīl; jhāthā nā-pāyāz

Nullify, nul'if-y, *v.* bātīl k, jhātā k, bātīn k; nest k, nā-pāyāz k; kālā-dām k

Nullify, nul'if-y, *n.* bē-tāshī, bātīn; mādūm-yā; nā-pāyāz

Numb, num, *v.* ā. jhīhrānā, sun k, bē-lis k.

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

Numb, num, *adv.* sun, sust, bē-lis, jhīhrānā

parvarish k; dādā pilānā. 2 dāya-garī k (tend as a sick person) tūnir-dārī k, bimār k pās baṭhā. 3 bring up, parhānā; talim k sikhānā; tarbiyat k

Nursery, nur'sē-i, n 1 dāyā-kā kamia, dāya-khānā. 2 paud-ghar, paudon kī zakhirā vā ṭhūnī. 3. parvarish pūnc kī jagah. 4. talim dene-vālā, banāne jī sauvāne-vālā

Commerce is the *nurse* of seamen.

Tijari at mallāhon kī ustānī hai

Nursling, nur'sling, n dudh-pitā bichhā, shū khārī, dudh-pitā

Nurture, nur'tūn, n 1 that which nourishes giza; khūrāk parvarish launc-vā k pūn-car 2 education, talim, tabiyat, tūzib, sikh

Nurture, nur'tūn, n a 1 to k, pānā, parvarish 1., po-nā. khilānā, lhadān gū k 2 bring up, talim k, tabiyat k, tarbiyat k, sikhānā

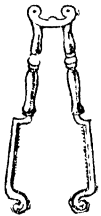
Nut, nut, n 1 sakht pot lī gūn-dā meva supnā 2 dan dā, āg d, dlabri o (Nāt) ankā

Nutation, nū-tā'shon, n nutn-vā-samā kī hālat, bhūm-dhūā chī

Nut-brown, nut'brown, ad, smolī bhūā

Nut-cracker, nut'k-er, n 1 k qm kās utā

Nut-gall, nut'gal, n menphā. NUT-CRACKER.



Nut-hook, nut'hook, n 1 instrument, supārē torne kī ānkā, ankas, laggi 2 a thief, chor, uth d-gā

Nutmeg, nut'meg, n jīc-phāl, jay

Nutrient, nū'tri-ent, ad, magavī pashit

Nutritment, nū'tri-ment, n giza, khūrāk, ahir; khānā

Nutritional, nū'tri-men'tal, ad magavī, gā

Nutrition, nū'trish'on, n 1 gūā, gūzīyat; mivā 2 gūā kī hānā vā ān-dhāt

Nutritious, nū'tri-sh'us, ad, pashit, magavī, jay-vandī

Nutritive, nū'tri-tiv, ad, āhī yā giza pāhon-chīne vālā

Nux Vomica, naks vom'ik-a, n kuchlā, fulū-i-mā

Nuzzle, nu'z'l, v a 1 bring up, pāmā parvarish k 2 to house ghouslī būnā vī rakhā

Nuzzle, nu'z'l, v n 1 smāhī, nak lagānī 2 si dhukānī mūdh dhaknā

Nyctalopy, nyk-tal'ōpi, n voh būnā jī men toz rān-būnāv bichhā nā lūā, ratamā

Nymph, nūf, n 1 (Māt) pān, ānval aur samundār līcēvī 2 a damel hān pūn, zān-ā hān, ānū-gān aurat, māhāb, māshāq, smān

Nymphæa, nūf'fā, n kaulav

Nymphish, nūf'ish, ad, pavon kā sē

Nymph-like, **Nymphly**, nūf'lik, nūf'li, ad, hū kī mūd, pān-pukā

Nymphomania, nūf-fō-mā'n-a, n chul, jhāl, chīk.

O

O, ō, intz; o' ae ho; n yā, āī, re, he

O, ō, n chakkā, dhānā mēhāl, dūm

Oak, ōf, n 1 voh be-vaṭṭ bāchhā jī ko par-yūn achēhīe bāchhā ke badle men chhōn rāī hūn 2 ut, āhmag, gā hī

Oak, ōk, n bilut

oak acorns, ōk-s'pūri; dānā-i bilut

hearts of oak, dhīran-i-jan-baz

the stout oak, shūh-bulūt; bilut ul-mahī

Oak-apple, ōk-ap'l, n, māzū mūd-phāl

Oaken, ōkā, ad, bilūt lī būnī hūī, bilūtī

Oakum, ōkūm, p purine-ronson kā sam

Oaky, ōkī, ad, bilūt sī sakht, mā bāt, māstāh-kām

Oar, ōr, n nāo kā dānā vā dāur chappū

to beat the oars chappūon kō kashī mē rakhmī, kashī mē chālūnā

to lie on the oars, to rest on the oars, kām chhōrnā, sastara, dām lēnā

Oar, ōr, v a nō khēnā dāur mārū

Oarsman, ōr'mān, khūvāyā, chappū-chālīne-vālā

Oary, ōr'ī, ad, dūm kī shakl kī

Oasis, ō-ā's, n. regīstān kī sei-lā'il zannū

Oat, ōt, n jāl

oat straw, jāl kī bhū

Oaten, ōtā, ad, jāl kī bānī-būā

Oath, ōth, n sāugand, sūn, sapat; qasam; hukāf.



OAK.

Oat-malt, ōt'm lt, n jāl kī bāhā; jāl kī sharb.

Oat-meal, ōt'mēl, n jāl kī ātā

Obduracy, ōb'dū-rā-s, n zāl, hāt, sakhtī; mūd dūnī, sāt-kashī, mthmā, sāng dūlī, b-i dūm

Obdurate, ōb'dū-rīt, ad, 1 harsh, sakht, tād, rūkā, ākhār 2 hard-nēd in feelings, sāng-dīl be-rahm, mthm, sakht kathon.

Obdurately, ōb'dū-rīt-ly, ad, sakhtī se, dhātā se, sāng-dūlī se, b-i dūm se

Obdurateness, ōb'dū-rāt-nes, n sāng-dūlī, be-rahm, mthm n, dhātī

Obedience, ōb'ē-dī-ens, n tābe-dārī; itāt; hukm-bardārī, āgāyā-kārī, īmān-barkārī; bandī

Obedient, ōb'ē-dī-ent, ad, ādhīn, farmān-bardār, tābe, mutī, hukm-bardār

Obediently, ōb'ē-dī-ent-ly, ad, āgāyā se, hukm se, itāt se

Obeisance, ōb'ā'sāns, n dāndvat, pārnā, nām-ekār, salam, bandgi, kōmsh, vāh

to make obeisance, taslimāt yā ādh būā hūā, taslim k;

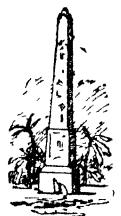
gārdn dhukānī

Obelisk, ōb'ē-lisk, n chau-konyā mīmā

Obese, ōb'ē-s, ad, petāl; toñd-vālā, tondal, motā

Obeseness, **Obesity**, ōb'ē's-nes, ōb'ē-s'it, n. mūtāpā, fardāh

Obe, ōb'ā, v. a. hukm mānnā; itāt k; tābe-



OBELISK.

dāri k, aggyā anūkūl k; muti h, kahne mau chalna

Let them obey who know not how to rule

Shakspeare

Jinko hukūmat karī nāhin ātī unko utāt la-m hai

Obfuscate, ob-fus-kāt, *r a* andherā k tārīk

Obfuscation, ob-fus-ka-shon, *n* andherā, tārīkī, toigi, zulumat

Obit, ob-īt, *n* 1 *death*, mant, mug, mirtu, kal, maian, yafit, qaza, mutkūl va-jt-mug 2 *notice in memory of the dead*, kuyā

Obituary, o-bit-u-a-ri, *n* fauti-namah, maqshir-amvat

Object, ob-jekt, *n* 1 *anything*, chiz, shac, pad-aiti 2 *aim*, maqsad, karaz, purvan, hit, murid, muddak, mudlab 3 (*Gram*) madul, karm

deserving object mustahiq

external object, mah ūs-ūl-khāy

object of sale, munshā-dāva

Object, ob-jekt, *r a* 1 *bring into opposition*, sanne hui, mughable mau hui, roku, musahant k 2 *offer in opposition*, eteriz k, taik-nik, tirimuz k

Objection, ob-je-k-shon, *n* 1 *eterviz*, grift, hupat, ūr, qurā, tarkua 2 *rok*, muzalamat, munahat

no objctia, kuch h uzr nahin, kuch eteriz nahin

technical objection, uzr be-z-ib-tigi, uzr k'bal sarish-tigi

Objectionable, ob-je-k-shon-a-bl, *adj* qabil-ctur, huyat-ur, beja, nā-munash, na-yaz, nā-durāt

Objective, ob-je-ktiv, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an object*, bastū ka, madidi 2 (*Gram*) nazari, mutuli

objective case, hūlat-i-na abī, mutūl, kum

Objectively, ob-je-ktiv-h, *adv* mahtas-in, klā-ran

Objectiveness, ob-je-ktiv-nes, *n* mah-sū-iyat, zahir halar

Objector, ob-je-kt-er, *n* motariz, huyatī, grift karm-vada, zabangh, uz-dī, rokue vada

Oblate, ob-lāt, *adj* 1 *menager* kt-shikl kī 2 *to kneel* qutbon pur chapta vī pichā hui ho

Oblation, ob-lā-shon, *n* bal, blog, nazar, nyaz, quibani

Obligation, ob-li-ga-ti-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, chšin, mehtam purat, anu-ch k kipi 2 *promise*, bachiū, qul o quā, qul, alid o pāmūn, orur, skat, muludh 3 *bad*, zanān, zammū 4 *external duties imposed by law*, taz, vāb, vābāt 5 (*Law*) muhalka

a written obligation, tamassuk, iqar-nimāh, alid-nama

Obligatory, ob-li-ga-to-ri, *adj*, zurūr, vāb, huzm, fuz

Oblige, o-bli-g, *r a* 1 *bind by an restraint*, mug-bur k a anī, nā-guzar k, nā-chā k, pā-bund k, kuzm k 2 *pleas*, khush k rāz k, khāt-dīkī 3 *obtain* mand k mamgūk, mahmuk

Obliged, o-bli-g, *adj* 1 *in mamūn*, chšin-mand, maubur, kamunla, dāst-griftah

Oblige, o-bli-g, *n* voh-shukhs us ko dā tāvez ikh di jave, gāmd-i-igrar-nāmāh

Obliging, o-bli-ging, *adj* khāy, bā-maravvat, upkari, sahb-i-ruḥā, a hūn-parat, dost-pa-vat, ish-achū

Obligingly, o-bli-ging-h, *adv* mehrānī se, kam-nigor, kaulq se, muravvat se, bā-māvat

Obligor, ob-li-gor, *n* dāmdā-i-igrar-nama

Obligation, ob-li-gwa-shon, *n* tuchā-pun, bheiga-pun, kapravi

Oblique, ob-līk' or ob-līk', *adj* 1 *inclined*, jhukā hua, gar-qāma, gu-mitavazī, muharif:

mul kham dū, 2 *undirect*, peh-dar, terhā;

tuchā, nabvau, pahū-dār, nū-st, kharāb,

3 *collateral*, ek jaddi, qarabātī, ham-pahū

oblique angle (*Geom*), zāvya-i-gar-qāmah

oblique case (*Gram*) balat-na-abī

oblique line terh līkī

oblique speech, maqla-i-gar-khūb

Obliquely, ob-līk'h or ob-līk'h, *adv* tuchā;

terh tuchā tuchā, tohetam pur

Obliqueness, **Obliquity**, ob-līk'nes or ob-līk'nes, ob-līk'witi, *n* 1 *the condition of being oblique*, tuchā-pun, terh pur kam, mek khā-mudgi, terh 2 *deviation from moral rectitude*, gum dī k qavī, naristī

Obliterate, ob-lī-tā-īt, *r a* 1 *erase*, metnā; mutun, chidhū, ghun, urhā 2 *destroy*, nas k, mansikh k, kama, panūl k 3 *nest* o nūbūl k

Obliteration, ob-lī-tā-ā-shon *n* kat kūt, chhīl chhīl, vāhā, huk

Oblivion, ob-lī-vi-shon *n* 1 *the act of forgetting*, bhul, faramoshī, musan bistayāt, gum-namī,

2 *amnesia* utu murāfī, chhāmī

to bury in oblivion, musan mausiya k kl d qāl-nā alopk, dīl e bhūmī

Oblivious, ob-lī-vi-tes, *adj* bhūmī, bistād; farimosh kumudh

Oblong, ob-long *adj* mustatīl līmā

Oblong, ob-long, *n* shakl-i-mustatīl, kam-chantī, kalāb

Oblouy, ob-lō-kwī, *n* gībt hīqūl d, bāl-erōt alim hī, bohtān, kalank, mudā, lmat-malmit

Obmutescence, ob-mū-tē-sen, *n* gūvā-pan, be-zabun k, mesakhmī, khānoshī, sukut

A vehement fear often produceth obmutescence.

Bahadur day se adun ghupai jata hai.

Obnoxious, ob-nol'shur, *adj* 1 *exposed to punishment*, saravāt, qul-i-va, dand-jog 2 *hated*, mīdūh hui, kārūh zabun, ghīnōnī,

3 *hated*, mustarib, jog lavq, shme-jog, qul-i-va lāshī, az-dast, mutahammul, zūlim

We are all obnoxious to disease

Adm k sath dū h laqa hua hai

Obscene, ob-sēn' *adj* 1 *offensive to chastity and decency*, toshī, bech-yu k, be-humī kā,

tūsh 2 *filthy*, andā, nē-pik, gah, malin,

mulī 3 *unpleasant*, isbin, mahtas, kam-bakht, bud-bakht, zabun

Obscenely, ob-sēnī, *adv* fāhū hūnā, bāl-zabun, gāhū tam pur, be-hayāt

Obsceneness, **Obscenity**, ob-sēn'nes, ob-sēn'iti *n* fāhū, mang-pān, be-hayāt, be-shamī, mudal'at

Obscuration, ob-kā-ti-shon, *n* tārīkī; and hūr, zulumat, pōshūn, chhupao

Obscure, ob-skūr, *adj* 1 *deceivd*, andherā, tārīk 2 *hidden*, makhfi, chhupavā, alop,

gupt, pōshā chhupā hua 3 *not known*, gum-nam, be-shamī, gar-mashhūn 4 *not easily understood*, gūh, māsūkī, muglag,

andā, dhūmī

Obscure, ob-skūr, *r a* 1 *andherā k*, tārīkī k, dhūmī k 2 *poshā k*, chhupanā, pur-dāh dāhī, māzīg k

Obscurely, ob-skūr'h, *adv* andherā men, tārīkī men, tārīkī se, zulumat men

Obscureness, **Obscurity**, ob-skūr'nes, ob-skūr'iti, *n* 1 *darkness*, tārīkī, andherā, andherā gup, zulumat 2 *deceivd*, gūh, iglāq, ikhī, gum-nam

Obsecration, ob-sē-krā'shōn, *n* ultīa, dāā, il-tamās i-tādā; arz: pīāthānā; ardas

Obsequies, ob-sē-krā'z, *n. pl* kīryā karm, tī-
hīz o takfīn

Obscure, ob-sē-krwā-ne, *adj* khushānādī,
chāplīs pīdīhīrā

Obscurely, ob-sē-krwā-n-lī, *adv* tībē-d'rī
yā itāt-e, fūmābādīn-e

Obscureness, ob-sē-krwā-us-ne, *n* itāt,
fāmān-bādān, tībē-dār

Observable, ob-sē-krā'bil, *adj* qābil-i-lhāz,
gām-talab, khayāl karne be lavay, dīyān dōve
ke qābil

Observance, ob-sē-krā'vāns, *n* 1 *the act*, mul-
lāz, līhāz nāzār, gām, cāwān; nīyāt il-
lāz. 2 *performance of religious ceremonies* d-se-
tār, rasūn nī, mīqd bī-īyān-e-ān-nūmūn
3 *adab*, tāzīm o takīm adū sūkūn

Observanda, ob-sē-krā'vānda, *n* āshyā qābil-i-
gām, umūr qābil-i-lhāz

Observant, ob-sē-krā'vānt, *adj* 1 *taking notice*,
sar-gām, mutavajjah, multāfīt, khābār dīn-
dīyān dene-vālā, mānāfīt, āmūd 2 *obedient*,
tībē-dār muti, hukm-bādīn, fāmān-bādīn

Observation, ob-sē-krā'vā'shōn, *n* 1 *the act*,
mushāhida dīyān, tāvāqih; mūshāhīdī āng-
lāzā; dekhna 2 *attention* khayāl bīhīz
soch 3 *a remark*, mīqālā, qāul, guftār k-e-
bāvat 4 *(pl)* sīrāh bīnī, āyūn

Observer, ob-sē-krā'vā'ter, *n* 1 *one who ob-
serves*, nīgāh nāzār yā gām kīr-ne-vālā 2 *a
remarker*, āmūd, bāy mī kīr-ne-vālā

Observatory, ob-sē-krā'vā-to-ri, *n* jāntar mātar,
rasāl-gāh, ākīs-lokhān

Observe, ob-sē-krā'v, *v* 1 *pay attention to*,
dīyān d, nāzār, zār, mullāhīdā yā mushāhida
k, dekhna 2 *to act with observant attention*,
nāz bādārī k, rāzā yīf k dīl-dārī k, hukm-
mānānā fāmān-bādārī k 3 *utter as a remark*,
kāhna, fāmānā, bayān k 4 *comply with*,
mānāqūt k, kīrī ke ānūsā k, bājī īnāī,
mānānā, īrāh k, nāzī-mānīd h

observe ones word, bāchān purī k vādīh vādī
k

Observer, ob-sē-krā'v, *n* 1 *one who obser-
ves*, āhī-bīnāzār, āhī-bīnāzār, īzār nāzār bīz
nāzār-kār 2 *one who fulfills*, sākūm-pūrī n,
īfā karne vāhī, pīs-dār 3 *one who keeps re-
ligiously*, bānān-e-vālā; karm-e-vālā, īdāhne-
vālā 4 *(Comp)* pīrvāz, parāk

observer of the stars, sītar chībī n

Observingly, ob-sē-krā'vīng-lī, *adv* bā-tāmmān,
bā-tāmmān, bā-gām

Obsession, ob-sē-krā'shōn, *n* 1 hīstī, gherā,
mūhāsna 2 *asb kā dakhīl*, ī-rūn

Obsidional, ob-sīd'ī-on-āl, *adj* mūhāsarī ke
mutāallīq

Obsolete, Obsolescent, ob-sē-krā't, ob-sē-
krā'sent, *adj*, mātūrk, māsfīkī, gām-mūstīmīl-
bātīl, gār chīdān, mātūrk ul-istīmāl, purānī
chīd k

Obsolescence, ob-sē-krā'tt-ne, *n* mān dkhīl, gām-
istīmālī, bātīlān

Obstacle, ob-sē-krā-kl, *n* sāng-i-rāhī, sad-i-rāh,
ār; op; rok, atkāō, bānd, mūvālāmāt, māt-
kīl

Obstetric, ob-sē-krā'rik, *adj* dīvā-garī ke mutāal-
līq

Obstinacy, ob-sī-na-sī, *n* zīd sar-kashī, tā-
mārrūd; hāq; sākūm-parvarī; māgrīfī

Obstinate, ob-sī-nāt, *adj* 1 *stubborn*, zīdī
hātīlā; mūchīlā; māgrā, sākūm-parvar,
gār-dū-kash; sar-kash; kāf-bāhī 2 *(Hesse)* māz-
mīn; kōhna; purānā

Obstinately, ob-sī-nāt-lī, *adv* bā-zīd, hāt,
māgrāī, qīlāī, sar-kashī yā zīd se.

Obstreperous, ob-sē-krā'pēr-us, *adj* gāngāī,
shōr o gūl mī chīr-ne-vālā, dāngū shōrī

Obstreperousness, ob-sē-krā'pēr-us-ne, *n* gūl,
gūl-shōr, gūl-gānā, gānzā, rīkī

Obstruction, ob-sē-krā'shōn, *n* āhīd hōr, shāt,
pī-bāndī

Obstruct, ob-sē-krā't, *v* 1 *block up*, rokānā;
sad-i-rāh h, bānd k, māsīd k ānā 2 *im-
pede*, hīz takīmī, hāyī h, mūkhīd h, tāaruz
k, mān āhīnīd k

Obstructor, ob-sē-krā'ter, *n* hīd, nāhīe, hāyī;
māzīm, mātīrīn, rok-ne-vālā

Obstruction, ob-sē-krā'shōn, *n* 1 *the act*, mū-
tāfīt, rok ātīrī, tāvāqīz, ān. See Obstacle,
2 *(Physic)* sukhī, gāthī, gāthī

Obstinate, ob-sē-krā't, *adj* māzīm, hīd;
ānā h, hāyī, mutānīz

Obtrusive, ob-sē-krā't, *adj* rok, sad-i-rāh;
mām

Obtuse, ob-tū's, *n* 1 *point*, hāsīl k, pīlāmī,
qābā hāt

Obtuse, ob-tū's, *v* 1 *to blunt*, hīzī pīlāmī,
hīzī, hīzī, qābī, ān pīkārīnā, pānīn

Obtundible, ob-tū'n-dī-ble, *adj* 1 *to blunt*, mām
kīr-ne-vālā, mām-e-vālā vādīn

Obtest, ob-tē'st, *v* 1 *to urge*, dānās k, pīrāth-
nā k

Obtrude, ob-tro'd, *v* 1 *to thrust*, See In-
trude 2 *to go upon against the will*, māzā ke
bū pīdīl kāmī, bā bā kīdārī, māzā h

Obtruder, ob-tro'der, *n* chūs jān-e-vālā, māt-
kīl

Obtrusion, ob-tro'hon, *n* dāhīl-i-bājī. See
Intension

Obtrusive, ob-tro'sīv, dāhīl dene-vālā

Obtund, ob-tund, *v* 1 *to blunt*, k, sūtī, k, kumī
k, mām k, tūrk

Obtuse, ob-tū's, *n* 1 *point*, d, bē-mok,
nāktī māmīlī, hāmīdī, chīptī bhādīdā 2
obtuse, sūtī, bātī, kārīp, bē-vāqī
an obtuse angle, zāvīyā-e-bē-māmīlī, āhī k kōn

Obtuseness, ob-tū's-ne, *n* 1 sūtī, Jāhīlī,
kīdā dīhīm 2 *be-nodī*, hāmīdān

Obtusion, ob-tū'shōn, *n* sūtī, hūd-zehīf

Obverse, ob-vēr's, *n* sīkkī kī chīr-ne-vālā vādīn

Overly, ob-vēr's-lī, *adv* ultā, vādīn

Obvert, ob-vēr't, *v* 1 *to turn*, āmūdā k;
phēd

Obviate, ob-vī-āt, *v* 1 *to remove*, rokānā;
ānā h, hātānā, bā hātānā, dūt k, dātā k,
tām

Obvious, ob-vī-us, *adj* zāhīr. See Evident, 1, 2,
cāmān, māqūbīl

Obviously, ob-vī-us-lī, *adv* ālīmīyā, āshkārā;
sūtīnā, zāhīrī, bā-vādīl

Obviousness, ob-vī-us-ne, *n* sūtīnā, vādī-
hāt vādī

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *n* 1 *happening* vāqīe,
mīqālā, hīdīstī, hōn 2 *opportunity*, mānqā,
ānūsā, dāmā, māhāt, vāqī 3 *cause*, s-obh,
hīl, vāqī, hātān, vāstī, mūbīh, jehāt,
4 *need*, hājī, chīyāj, mātlab, gāz, īchchīnā,
pārva

on occasion, mānqā par, vāqī par

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *n* 1 būs, mūbīh, sa-
bāb, yā kām h 2 *paidā k*, āthānā; bārpā
k, bār lāmā, zāhīf mēn lāmā

Occasional, ok-kā'zhon-āl, *adj* kabhī kabhī kī,
ittīlāqī, hāb-i-mānqā, ārīf; kādāhnt, sū-
hāt

occasional servants, māz-kūrī, ārīf nāukar

Occasionally, ok-kā'zhon-āl-lī, *adv* ittīfāqān;
gīd gāh; kabhī kabhī; kadhī na kadhī; kādā-
chūt, āchānāk

Occident, ok'ā-dent, *n* pāchēchhām; māgrīb;
guāb,

Occidental, ok-si-den'ti-əl, *adj* 1 *western*, pashimi; magrahi, garbi. 2 (*Sculp*) sakhti ari khūbi

Occiput, ok-si-pu't, *n* guddi, qafa

Occulsion, ok-kli-'shon, *n* mafafā, band k

Occult, ok-kult, *adj* eapt, rihān, na-mālmū, poshida, punhi, mukli, alop.

Occultation, ok-kli-ti-'shon, *n* 1 *the act* ikh-ta, poshida, gop. 2 (*astr*) si-tuon kā grāhin

Occultness, ok-kult-nis, *n* poshida, ikhfa

Occupancy, ok-kū-pa-ni, *n* dikhil, qubza; tāt, tasuruf, bhog, ghera, dākhil, iqtidār.

Occupant, ok-kū-pant, *adj* dakhil, qūbiz, mu-tasuruf, bhogya

Occupation, ok-kū-pā-'shon, *n* 1 *possession*, dikhil qubza 2 *employment*, dhanda, kam, hira, peshi, kir

Occupied, ok-kū-pi-er, *adj* maghūz, maghūl, kō hira

Occupier, ok-kū-pi-er, *n* qubiz, dakhil, mutasuruf

Occupy, ok-kū-pi, *v* 1 *take possession*, qibze rān hira, dāb hira, dābā hāhān, h-tā-wa, tāt men takhīn, dakhil k, dākhil h, qubza k. 2 *have* nasīd k, mashāl k, lagān, dhān dāhān se hira, 3 *take up* jagah ghin bhānā, tāsārāt k, and k, ikhna.

Occur, ok-ka, *v* 1 *appear*, nāz rān mīna 2 *come to the mind* dil men ānā vāgūnā khīl men ānā; yād ānā 3 *be felt*, sa-zād h, vāg h, hūds h, itāhīg h, pūnā bhūma

Occurrence, ok-ka-'rens, *n* 1 *happening*, vā-oc, māchar, sācha, hānā, māya 2 *occasional presentation*, itāhīg māyā, sāmg

Ocean, ō-shā, *n* 1 *the main*, bān-i-mūhit, ān sarūndā, āmbādh 2 *an immense expanse*, āthā vā āgām jagah, bān-i-n-pāndī

Oceanic, ō-shā nīk, *adj* bahāi, samundari

Ochlated, ok-shi-lā-ted, *adj* mīdā ki smāk ka

Ochlocracy, ok lok-'ra-si, *n* māya ki hukumat, hukumat-i-gandhān

Ochre, ō-ker, *n* geru, pili mātī, pīrī

Octagon, ok-ta-gon, *n* ath-pūhī, hāshī-pūhī, ōkōniya, musamman, ādhāns

Octagonal, ok-ta-'gon-i, *adj* hāshī-pūhī, āth-vān-i-musamman, ōkōniya

Octave, ok-tāv, *n* 1 *a church festival*, mādhīn tōhī 2 *a musical note* 3 (*Mus*) dhū mī ān mī sī ān ānā ki bādhān

Octavo, ok-tāvō, *n* ān-vāgā, hāshī-vāgī

Octennial, ok-tē-ni-āl, *adj* hāshī-sālā, āth-bānī

October, ō-tōbā, *n* āngrezi dā-vān māhīn, āktāb, kār-tar, ās

Octogon, ok-tō-gon, *n* ān, āsī bārs ki umī ki dāmādh

Octonocular, ok-tō-nō-kū-lar, *adj* āth ānkā-ka

Spiders are for the most part octonocular.

Makānā ākār āth ānkā ki hāt hāt

Octopetalous, ok-tō-pē-tā-lus, *adj* āth-patīvā, hāshī-bāgā

Oetroi, ok-ti-wi, *n* māshūl āmās kā jo shāhī ke phā'akū par hīya jae, māshūl chūngī

Octuple, ok-tū-pl, *adj* āth-gūnā āth-larā

Ocular, ok-ū-lar, *adj* ānkhon-dēkhā, chāsh-m-dēkh

ocular demonstration, musāhādhā; dāhīl-i-basārī, subūt-i-ānā

Oculist, ok-ū-list, *n* ānkhon kā ilāq kārne vālā, sātiyā, kōhāl; chāshīnāsh bhānā-vālā

Odd, ōd, *adj*. 1 *alone*, phū; fard, ikhā. 2.

quest mādhī āmāthā, ānkhī tōmādhā; ājib; mādhī 3 *left over*, zād zyādā, kūch āpāi tūtā, phūkal 4 *not even*, tāq 5 *unmatched*, be gōr, be mēl, ājor phūtal

Oddity, ōd-i-ti, *n* nālā-pān, ānkhā-pān

Oddly, ōdī, *adv* ājib tūtāhī se, mīrde dhāng se, ānkhī tarāh, ājib vādhā se.

oddly, ōdī, *adv* ājib tūtāhī se, mīrde dhāng se, ānkhī tarāh, ājib vādhā se.

Oddness, ōd-nis, *n* 1 *the state*, vākhāi 2 *strangeness*, ānkhī pān, mādhī dī hūl-qāh

Odds, ōdz, *n* sānā pā 1 *inequality*, tāq tādā-vā mātān, bēh 2 *stake*, phūl, bigū, fāsūl, dhārā dāngī, dāhānāg, gūdhā, jūt, fūpū, dī; dāsh-būd

at odds, bār-khīlī, bār-dīh

it is odds, āzāb hū, āzāb hū, bās bāsē

It is odds he will come to night

ko hī bāsh bāsē ān hī kō āgā

odd and even, kīt chīl hūl ānām-i-rān

Odle, ōd, *n* gūzāl, qasādāh, gūl

Odious, ō-dī-ous, *adj* 1 *hateful*, mīdāhī, kārīh; māyāb, bhānā nā-vār, ghīmēnā; mātrānā 2 *contagious*, hāshī, kāmān, dākhīn

Odiously, ōdī-ous-lī, *adv* bhānā se, kāmān se, kāmānī se

Odiousness, ōdī-ous-nis, *n* kārāhīyāt, istīlāt, ghīmēnā, bhānā mātā

Odious, ōdī-ous, *n* 1 *hated*, bād khīnī, kāmān, chīrē, ghīmēnā mātā 2 *offensive*, kārāhīyāt ghīmēnā

Odour, ō-dēr, *n* khīn-bān, bās, sugandī, māhīk hū

Oderate, **Oderiferous**, ō-dēr-āt, ō-dēr-āt-er-ous, *adj* māhīk, bāz kārāshīnān, mātān, mātān, sugandī

Oderiferousness, ō-dēr-āt-er-ous-nis, *n* khūsh-bōshīn

Oderous, ō-dēr-ous, *adj* khūsh-bānā, mātān

Esophagus, ē-sō-fā-gus, *n* gālē se mōdē tāk hī mīdā

Of, ōf, *prep* kī, kē, se, hī par, vāste men, hī men 10

of himself, āp se, khūd bīklād ā khūd āpne āp

of old, pūhī

Off, ōf, *adj* jādā, n khī hūl dūr, pāl 1 *bar-hīna*

Off, ōf, *adj* dū, tū le pū 1 *pure*, ālōz, se, par se, jūdī, ādhī

off and on, bāhīn pas kādī dū, kādī āgāmī dū ānī sī, ān hī mīdā

off hand, bīlā tāmūl, bān hāthī, fāran; fīl bēhīn

to be off, nīkāl jānā, chāmpī hī, rātī chākār hī; chīl dīkhānā

to come off, **get off**, bīh nīkālā; mōdī bhānā, bāh jānā

to go off, 1 (*to decay*) jātā nūdhā 2 (*to go off*) chīnā, dāgnī, chīnā

Off, ōf, *interj* dū 1 *don't* 2 *don't* 3 *don't* 4 *don't* 5 *don't* 6 *don't* 7 *don't* 8 *don't* 9 *don't* 10 *don't*

Offenceless, of-fen's-less, *adj.* garib ; bholā ,
masūm , be-gunāh , be-shar

Offend, of-fend', *v* 1 *to displease*, be-zā k ;
nāraz k ; nā-khush k , dil-gir k , khūfāna 2
attack, dast-andāz k ; hāthi genā'ā ya dūnā 3
transgress, mukhlāf h , bai-khlāf h , khilāf k ,
tajā'uz k 4 *injure*, nuqsan k , zarar panu-
chānā , diq k , chahni

to offend the eye, ānāh mē khataknā

Offend, of-fend', *v* n 1 *commit a crime*, gunāh-
gā h , maqum h 2 *cause anger*, khafa k ,
nā-rāz k

Offender, of-fen'der, *n* ap'idhī , gunāh gār ,
khātē-var , maqum

Offendress, of-fen'dres, *n* gunih-gār yā ma-
qum aurat

Offensive, of-fen-siv, *adj* 1 *displeasing*, nā-
khush , mā-pasandīdāh nā-zabī 2 *displeas-
able*, mākhūb , zish , karib , nī-mū'āfiq , mā-
gavār. 3 *injurious*, mizā , mūzā zarar-
sān , dukh dāi 4 *assaulting*, hamlah ayur ,
takht-ivur , charhāi kame-vāi

an offensive weapon, huthi-ar-i-h uba

Offensively, of-fen'siv-h, *adv.* ba-tam-i-khush-
angaz , bitaur-i-nā-khush

Offensiveness, of-fen-siv-nes, *n* 1 bu.ū ,
zūbūn , badī 2 *dispute*, ghūm-i-tikāh

Offer, of'er, *v* 1 *present* pesh k , samne vā
āge dharnā , pesh milād k , hīz k , tava-zo
k ; chārūna , dām 2 *immolate*, bal d ,
chārūnā , qurbān k , vānā , m-i k 3 *bid*,
dām , qimat vā mol lagānā 4 *propose*, pishā ,
batlānā , lānā , arz k , ihar k 5 *put in oppo-
sition to*, hamlah k , el-har k , chārūnā

to offer a present, nazār k , bhit k , pesh-kash k ,
sugāt d

offer battle, hāzāi m'innā , yā chālmi

offer violence, hāthi chālana , hamlah k , dast-
darāzi k

Offer, of'er, *v* n. 1 *be at hand*, pesh h , āre h ,
samne h 2 *present* vāballu , zabān-se dāna

Offer, of'er, *n* 1 *the act*, mān , nodim , t'iqdim
2. *proposal*, tūvā , rā , bat , ba'chān 3 *price*,
qimat , mol dām

Offertory, of'er-to-ri, *n* khairāt chandah jama
kame yā bhit chāhane ke vāqt ki namāz

Offhand, of'hand, *adj* bar-māhī , fil-bādīh , be-
cohe , be-sakhtāh , bilā-tamūmūl

Office, of'is, *n* 1 *post*, ā amī , padvī , naukri ,
ilāqa , mansab , ohdah , jagah 2 *function*,
kam , kar , khudmāt , sevī , kum , dī um ,
ādihkar , ikhtiyār , 3 *place of business*, daitar ,
kachahri , kar-khāna 4 *department*, māhākmi ,
sarr-hā , sign 5 *act of worship*, namāz , puja
6 (pl) shakud peshe ke makanaat

office charges, dattā kharch

a good office, sulūk , nekham bhalī

an evil office, bad-sulūk , bul-namī , bharī

dismissal from office, m'uzūfī , māzūh , bartarfi

house of office, jāe zurūn , parkhāna , tatti

lucrative office, vāft ki naukri , āmdani ki āsāni

one in office, mulāzim , mā'ūn , ohdah-dī

public office, ām kach-dhī , sarkārī kachahri , sur-
kāri āsāni

resignation of office, ādhikār tyār , i-tafa

Office-bearer, of'is-bearer, *n* ohdah-dār

Officer, of'is-er, *n* 1 *one who holds an office*,
ohdah-dār , āhl-i-khudmāt , āhl-kār , mānsab-
dār , āhl-i-mansab , siza-dār 2. *commander*,
sardār , jamāat-dār , dhare-dār

officer of a village, hāl-dār

inferior officer, chhotā afsar ; hākum-i-zai-dast ,
ohdah-dār māzūb

superior officer, barā'āfsar , hākum-bā'vī , afsar-kalān

Officer, of'is-er, *v* a afsar maqarrar k

Official, of'ish'al, *adj*. 1. *pertaining to an office*,

sarkārī sarlohte kā , sarkārī mansabī , chdah yā
khidmat ke mutāalliq 2 *derived from the
proper office*, hāzīn , mansabī , hākumīna

official business, kār-sarkārī , sarkārī kam

official seal, mohr-lafānā yā kachahri , mohr-
hākim , mohr-mutāsādi

official wear, sil-i-hisābī

Official, of'ish'al, *n* ohdah-dār , āhl-kār , āhl-i-
amla , ande-valā

Officially, of'ish'al-h, *adv* az-iz mē mansab ; ohde
ki use , sarkārī taur nā

Officialty, of'ish'al-ti, *n* āhl-kār ki ka hāhri

Officialate, of'ish'al-āt, *v* 1 *discharge an office*,
māhām rika f , khudmāt o dām d , kam k

2 (for another) evā k , qiyam maqām k ;
dāst k ka kam k

Officialing, of'ish'al-āt-ing, *adv* qiyam-maqum ,
āmdam-dhī

Official, of'ish'al, *adj* dūkin kī , dūkāni ,
bāzār

Officious, of'ish'us, *adj* 1 *excessively forward*
in kindness, mēh-bān , mēh-bārī kame-vāi

2 *meddlesome*, nāhāq dikhī deno-vā , hāz bāz
mēh-pāne vāla , fuzul khudmāt , bad āghā

Officiously, of'ish'us-h, *adv* fuzul , aghār
bādāse , fuzul khudmāt se

Officiousness, of'ish'us-nes, *n* kb'āfīyah khudmāt
ki mākhākhī , fuzul bādāseghār

Offing, of'ing, *n* samundar men ut qalān fasla
ghūm pūn galā hī

Offsourcing, of'kou-ing, *n* radhī , tal'ahī ,
tūzā , maal

Offset, of'set, *n* 1 *a shoot*, paadī , shīl h
qalām 2 (Arch) *divar* ki kasta 3 (Surr)
umud jo fira se dā jae 4 raqm-may

Offspring, of'spring, *n* 1 *adult male* , bams ;
bal-samīn , āl milād 2 *natija* , phul , sakha-
sūt , dil-pat

Of, Often, Ofttimes, of, of'n, oft timz, *adv*
āksar , bāhū , bāhūdhī , kar-bār , āksar uqūt ;
bar-bar , hāz hāz ke , phir phir kar

so often, māl bāh

so often as to bāh

Ogle, o'gl, *n* tircchī nazār yā chitvān , jhānyh ;
ānkh-zibem-vāi

Ogle, o'gl, *v* a tircchī nūgāh se dekhna , nazār
bazi k , jhānyā d , kar-khīen se dekhna , āshya
k , ānkh vā nam mīmā , yā lō mī

Ogler, o'gler, *n* jhānyā-bāz , nūzār-bāz , āshya-
gār

Ogre, o'ger, *n* dō , dāt , dīnī , āfīt

Ogress, o'gres, *n* 1 *deoni* , dayān , dūtnī. 2.
top lā gōla

Oh, ō , *adv* 'hī ! oh ! ā' ! vā ! hū ! uf.

Oil, oil, *n* tel , rangun , phulhī , itī

oil and truth will set uppermost. Prov.

Tel aur sach ubhī par ubhīe.

oil of rivul, gandak lī tel

oil of rose, shubāb kī itī

essent oil, itī

oil of rangun, ā-antūm , rangun-zait

scented oil, phulhī

Oil, oil, *v* a tel mālā , tel lagānā , chupānā ;
chikhnā

Oil-cake, oil'kāk, *n* khāl kī dhīpā

Oil-cloth, oil'cloth, *n* rangun kaprā ; kur-
māh

Oil-colour, oil'kul'r, *n* telyā rang , rangun
rang

Oiliness, oil'nes, *n* chikhāī , dolmāz , chuk-
nahāt , telvāpan

Oil-man, oil'man, *n* telī , rangun-farosh ; āchār-
wālā

Oil-painting, oil'pānt-ing, *n* rangun naqqāshī

Oil press, oil'pres, *n*, kollā.

Oilseed, oil'sēl, *n* rangun-dār bij, bākhut
Only, oil'i, *adj* consisting of or resembling oil,
 tēlyā, chiknā, rangun
Ointment, oint'ment, *n*, lep; marham zīnūl
Old, ōld, *adj* 1 *not young*, bārhā, bāghīr, sil-
 khurdī, bādh, am-rasādī, musūr, mutam-
 ar 2 *not fresh*, purānī, qadīm kī, kohīr,
 purāchīn, bahut dīmōn ka 3 *former* *in existence*,
 qadīmī, purānā, prāchīn 4 *skilled*, hun-
 mūd, aqīl, dānī, kārīm 5 *decayed*, bo rā-
 pan mī, bodī 6 *sāla*, bārā, bārās ka

Four years old Chār barās kī

old clothes, purānē kaprē

old state, purān vādhung vīstāz

of old age, zīmīe sabiq rān, pāhle

old age, bārhāpī, bārhāpan, kōhan-sālī, pūrī

Old age is venerable Prov
 Pūrī, bārhāpī

Old Testament, tāmēt, āld-nūmī, dh-d-tiq

Olden, ōld'n, *adj* purānī qadīm dīmōn

Old-fashioned, ōld'fash-iond, *adj* purānī chūl
 kī, qadīmī ālam-gīrī

Oldness, ōld'nes, *n* pūrānī pan, qadīmat, de-
 mīgī, kōhanī, bārhāpī purī

Oleaginous, ōlē-ā'jī-nus, *adj* chiknā, tēlyā
 vādhū

Oleiferous, ōlē-ī'fī-r-us, *adj* rangun dār

Oleaceous, ōlē-ā'sh-us, *adj* tūrkī kī; sā-
 lī

Oratory, ōr'fak'tōrī, *adj* mā-hūdīm, sungh-
 ne-vīlī, shāmē kī quvī tī rikhne-vādh

Olgaichy, ōl'gā-ī-kī, *n* vol hūkūmāt us men
 chūdh log hūfūmāt kārū, hūkūmāt-us-mēn

Oligristic, ōlī-rī's'tīk, *adj* ispāt ke rang kī,
 bāchhe lohe kī

Olio, ōlī-o, ōlī-o, ōlī-o, *n* lūdh, āncrīsh,
 dūpīyāh

Olivaster, ōlī-vās'tēr, *adj* zīmūlī me kī

Olive, ōlīv, *n* 1 (*Bot*) vātūm 2 *the colour*, rā-
 tūm rang

Ombre, ōm'br, *n* tash men tī patti kī khīl

Omen, ō'mēn, *n* tal, shām, sūm

Omentum, ō'mēn'tūm, *n* pēt kī pāndī, āntōn
 vī rangūn kī phūlī

Ominous, ōm'ī-nus, *adj* 1 *unuspicious*, mēn-
 hūs, āshūdhī, bād shugun, nā mubārak nāmī-
 2 *showing signs of good*, nūck-tāl, sābhī, mub-
 brāk

Ominousness, ōm'ī-nū-nes, *n* nālūhāt, āsh-
 nūhāt bād-fīh nā-mubārakī, bād-shugunī

Omission, ō-mī'sh'ōn, *n* 1 *the act* chūk, bhūl,
 gūhī sīhv 2 *that which is left out*, chūhī,
 fāro-gū-āshī, qvā

Omit, ō-mīt', *v* 1 *leave out*, chhōrnā, tārū
 kī fāro-gū-āshī kī, qadīm-āshī kī 2 *neglect*,
 chūhīnā, bhūdhī bī-saravī, bhūdhī chūkī

Omnibus, ōm'n-bus, *n* chār pānīyon kī ek bārī
 gupī

Omniharious, ōm'n-ī'hārī-us, *adj* bhūt bhūt
 kī, hūr ek qīm kī, īqām ō anva kī, sab
 tādī kī

Omnific, ōm-nī'fīk, *adj* sab kī khālīq, khālīq,
 fārdī

Omniform, ōm'n-fōrm, *adj* sarv-sūbhīyā,
 rānā-suvār

Omniparity, ōm-nī-parī-tī, *n* masīvātī-ām,
 sab ke bārahār

Omnipercipience, Omnipercipency,
 ōm'nī-per-sīp'ī-ens, ōm'nī-per-sīp'ī-en-sī, *n*,
 ākrākī-kullī, pūrī samājī; fādmī-kāml

Omnipotence, Omnipotency, ōm-nīp'o-
 tens, ōm-nīp'o-ten-sī, *n*, sarv-shaktī, qudrāt-
 kullī

Omnipotent, ōm-nīp'o-ten-t, *adj* sarv-shaktī-
 mān, qadīmī-mutlīq

Omnipresence, ōm-nī-prē's-ens, *n* sab-jagah
 zūhūn, sarv-bhāpī

Omnipresent, ōm-nī-prē's-ent, *adj* sarv bhāpī,
 hāzū ō nī zū, hāmāzī, dīmā ō bīmā

Omniscience, Omniscieny, ōm-nīsh'ē-ens,
 ōm-nīsh'ē-en-sī, ōm-nī-gadā, sarv-gyāt, sarv-
 āgyātā, hāmādīm

Omniscient, ōm-nīsh'ē-ent, *adj* sarv-āgyā, sarv-
 gyātā, ādmīdī gāhī, tūrkī-dīmī

Omnivorous, ōm-nī-vō-r-us, *adj* sarv-bhāksīn,
 sarv-bhāksīn vādhī purī

Omphalomaney, ōm-p'hō-mē-nī, *n* bāchhe
 kī āv-ōm-nī kī gūdh mēn 1 dī leag

On, ōn, *prep* 1 *at the* sarv āgī, upā; par, bāt.

My book is on the table

Don't kick me, par, aur

2 *towards the surface of*, tāf purī, jumb

Rain fall on the earth

At nā ārnā pur bārāstā hā

3 *in means of*, sūth, bāvas kī 4. *besides*,
 dhīrī, sīvī, mā

My child on a school Khutā vār Khutā

5 *near*, qādhī, nādhī pas nēc 6 *independ-*
 ent, āstī pur bīrō pur 7 *at the time of*,
 vāgh, kāl vī sūm pur

On the Sabbath we do not work

Pētīr kō hām kām nāhīn kār

8 *for*, purī, līl purī, vāte

Have pity on him 1 *sympathy* dānī

on a snail, yākyā kī, wāhīndī kī, tūmā kī, ek
 dūdhī

on fire, tādī

on high, ūnā hā purī bād mēdī purī

on the at of, hōshyān chūk kī

on the head, sū kī hūl vātūm

on the way, sūrāk purī, āstī nū

on the contrary, bārāks, bārāks, bārā khūdhī

on the way of nā hū

On, ōn, *adv* 1 *onward*, āgī, bāchhe, ūdhī;
 purī

Go on 1 *go* bārīhō

2 *in succession*, rā tādī, 17 dādī sū, aur 17
 tādī sū

And so on 1 *and so*

3 *in continuation*, bārā bār

Write on 1 *the* āgī

4 *attached to the body*, fārm sū sūdhī vā dhīm-
 tā hū, pādhī hū

Put on your cap 1 *put* pādhī

5 *adhering*, fāzā hū, nā sūgūl

On, ōn, *adv* 1 *on*, bārīhō, chūdhī, āgī, sūdhīhō

Onager, ōn-ā-jēr, *n* gōrhīr, hūmī-r-vādhī,
 gādhī gādhī

Onanism, ōn-ā-nī-m, *n* 1 *So* 1 *Misturbation*

Once, wāns, *adv* 1 *one time*, ek vāgī, ek kāl,
 ek bār, ek dāfī, ek mārī bār, ek dīmī, ek same

2 *former*, peshīr, pādhī, āvāl āgī, sabiq
 mēn, ādhī mēn, pīthāmī, āgī dīmōn mēn

at once 1 *dāfā*, yāk māsīt, yāk lāhīt, dāfātān;
 yākyā kī, ānām hā kī, ek bārī

once and again, mukarrar, bār bār; mutavātī; pād
 dā purī

once more, phūr, phūr kār, dusrā-kār, ek dāfā
 phūr

once or twice, ek dō dāfā, ek yā dō mār bār.

for one, ek dātā, suf
over for all, phā nahin

One, wun, *adv* 1 *individual*, ek, vāhid 2 *any*,
koi koi ek, koi sa 3 *identical*, ek, barābār,
ek hī, vol hī 4 *united*, ek, muttāṅg, mū-
thūlī, pūvayā

All go to one place *Seb ek hi jagah jāte hain*

one another, ek dūsa- yāk digar, apas, bā-l-un-
dian

one and the same, ek hī, vol ek.

one by one, ek ek, ek ek kar-ke

all one, ek hī bat

many a one, bahutere

some one, koi ek, ko,

such a one, f dānī nīk dhamkā

to be one, muttāṅg vā ek hī

One, wun, *adv* hī khs, koi, ek.

even one, har ek pratyek

only, *adv* hī

One-eyed, wunhī *adv* kāmī, kama, yak-

chashu vāhid-ān

Oneirocritic, **Oneirocritical**, o nīrō-krit-
ik, o nīrō-krit-ik hī *adv* tabn khud se mutā-
hī

Onenomancy, o nīrō-ma-*n*, n khud kī
tabn

Oneness, wunnes, n

1 ek, vāhid, vā-
tū tūmī 2 mī-

d, pan, ārokhā-

pa

Onerous, on(ə)-us,

adv bhūn gnan

Onion, on(ə)n, a py-

ā, bīsal

Only, *adv* 1

single, ek, trība vāhī āllahī, mīrā 2

premier, hīzār fāyā gūb, māntā

āzād, har tū 3 (*Comp*) hī, 1

on only son, kīlānta betā

not only, na sūf

Only, on hī *adv* 1 *merely*, suf, faqat nna

khud, keval 2 *enter* tr, sūāsai, sar-basār,

bīkul, yak-gal-n

Onorency, on(ə)-mā-*n*, n nām ko har fī hī fāl

Onomatopœia, on(ə)-mā-to-pœ-*a* n ism-asī

Onset, Onslaught, on(ə)st, on(ə)st, n hāmā,

chāhū *See* Attack

Ontology, on(ə)-lō-*g*, n dīm-i-mā, fīd it

Onus, on(ə)s n bōh bā, bhār, bojha

onus probandi bōt-sūbat

Onward, on(ə)wārd, *adv* āgī, āge ko, bāh ke,

pa

Onward, on(ə)wārd *adv* bāhā hū, chārha hū

Onyx, on(ə)ks, n sulamānī patthar, sang-i-sule-

mānī

Ooze, ooz, *v* n usūf, chūfī dhūmā, tapaknī

Ooze, ooz, *n* 1 *soft mud*, mūlāyū mīrī, gad,

kīch, 2 *soft flour* risao, dhāro bīhao.

Oozy, *adv* dādāl se bhārā hū, kīchīlā

Opacity, **Opaqueness**, op-*ā*-sī-tī, o pak-*ā*-*n*,
n gīhāt, kāsīfī tūnkī, dhūnd, andhāra

Opacous, op(ə)us, *adv*, dhūndlā, tūnk, māla;

gan-shūdnf

Opal, op(ə)l, n dōdhīyā patthar

Opaque, op(ə)k, *adv* 1 dhūndlā, tūnk, mālin

2 gūlā gūlā, kāsīf

Open, *adv* 1 *not closed*, khulā, vā; bāz. 2

public, ān; be-rak, bīla-mūzāhmāt

Open court. Khulā darbān, khulī kachāhī

3. *expanded*, khulā hū, khulā hū, kushāda
khilā hū, shugūfāh

An open flower. Khulā huā phūl.

4 *liberal* kushādā dast; fāyāz, dāta 5. *condemned*,
be-nīyā; sūt.

Thāt hōyes *open dealing*

Kāstī ko saf mūmīlā pasand hai

6 *opposed*, khulā hū, ughrā, mutaharrīmī,
mūstāṅh, sāzavār 7 *plain*, zān, āyūn,
āshkāra, rāshān, prāghat, āgār, bar-mālī,
pratyaksh 8 *not from up*, dhīlā, mūlāyūn,
jo jama hū nā ho, hālka 9 *not settled or ad-*
justed, gan-mushakkīkhas, be thāmīyā hū,
chālī, jāt, khulī

An *open account*

Khulā hisāb, chālī lēkhā

10 *attentive*, mutāy uphī, chāhōs, dhīyān hūgō
hū 11 *open*, khulā hū, sāl, 12 *to begin*

mutāh bād kīe bāt jū

open (as trade) khul-hī hātī

an open, khulī on khulī, zāhūrā, khulī khulī

an on a dew dīm dīhāt, khulē khāzām, dīm

dhīmī, dīm dūpālū

Open, op(ə) *Part* **Ope**, op, *v* 1 *make open*,
khulī, ughrānā, mūkshīlī 2 *explain*, zāhīn

3 *be wary* bātī nī, kāmī, khulī, tashīhī

4 *spat*, *work* rīstī, chīchkar bolī, ruk-kār

khulī 5 *begin*, hātī yā mūmīlī kī hātī

6 (*a favour*) chānā, chīhērā, khulī, nāshā

lūgām

open an account, lēkhī dālā, hīsāb khulī

open a sub, chī, tūmūd ughrānā yā dātī

open a vein, fīst hōnā

open up, zāhīn kī, khulī, ughrānī

Open, op(ə), *v* 1 *be unobscured*, khulī, zāhīn

2 *begin to appear*, dīkhī, zāhīn hī dīkhī

3 *commence*, tūhī, shūhī, āramb hī

Open-eyed, op(ə)-ad, *adv* hōshār, chāukās,

hīndī

Open-handed, op(ə)-hānd-ed, *adv* kushādā-

dast, dātī dīm sūhī, kushādādī

Open-hearted, op(ə)-hārt-ed, *adv* sūāsī, be-

nīyā, be-mūdā, āfāchī sūhī

Opening, op(ə)nīng, *n* 1 *a breach*, shugīf; plāhī,

chīk sūl, mūlū, sūakhī, chīdī 2 *beginning*,

āramb, āgār, shūhī, rīhādā 3 *avowal*,

ūmmīlī, ās

Openly, op(ə)lī, *adv* 1 *in an open manner*, khulī

khulī, khulē-bāndon, khulā khulā 2 *plainly*,

zāhūn, sārīhū, barmālī, ālānā

Open-mouthed, op(ə)-mūth-ed, *adv* mūlū

khulī, kushādādīhū, be lūgām, dātī dīm

Openness, op(ə)-nēs, *n* fāfāl, sāgī, kushādā-

dīb, kī hīdī

Opera, op(ə)-rā, *n* 1 *a musical drama*, bāye ke

sūhī māyā yā sūmā, tamāshā 2 *the building*,

sūmā-chār, nāch-gūn, tamāshā ghū

Operate, op(ə)-rāt, *v* *n* 1 *act*, kāmā, pūrā k

2 *produce an appropriate physical effect*, kār-gū

hī āmāl k, āsū k 3 *produce effect on the*

mind, dīl par āsāt k 4. (*Surg*) chīr phār k,

kāt kūt k, chīrī

Operate, op(ə)-rāt, *v* 1 *produce an effect*,

āsāt, tāsīr, yā māghī k 2 *work*, kām k, ūrthānā

yā lūgām, shugīd k

Operation, op(ə)-rā-shūn, *n* 1 *the act*, tāml,

kār-āyā, kūr, kūrīt 2 *mode of action*, kām;

fel, jukūt, kārāt 3 *an effect brought about*

by a definite plan, tūkīb, bīrtō, ūtā 4 *effect*

produced, āsāt, tāsīr, āmāl, hārāt. 5. (*Math*)

āmāl phālavāt. 6 (*Surg*) chīrphār, kāpāt,

tāshīl

come into operation, fārī hō gūyā hā

surgeal operation, tāshīlī āmāl, chīr phār

operation and movements of an army, fūjī hārāt

o sūkhāt.

Operative, op(ə)-rā-tīv, *adv*, *having the power of*



ONION

voh jagah jahūn gaib se pavāh mile 4 *an angel*, farishtah; malik; dūt; hābf

Oracular, Oraculous, o-rak'ū-lēr, o-rak'ū-lūs, *adj.* 1 *uttering oracles*, gaib-go ilhāmī 2 *grave*, sandāh dimāgdār, bhārī bharkam 3 *positive*, khud-rā, mu't dhkam 4 *ambiguous*, ba'd ul-fahm, muhtam, muḡlaḡ

Oral, ō-rāl, *adj.* zabānī, tūqīlī, gair-navāshat, to lkhī nā qāi ho

oral testimony, shahādāt yā

zabānī zabānī

Orally, ō-rāl-lī, *adv.* zabānī, muḡlaḡ se, tūqīrān

Orange, ō-rān, *n* 1 *the fruit*, narangī, taneṭra, sautānā, nūnā 2 *the tree*, tangtarā kī per

Orange, ō-rān, *adj.* nūnānī (rang)

Orange-coloured, ō-rān-kul-rūd, *adj.* nūnānī rang kā

Orangery, ō-rān-pā, *n* tangtaron kā bāgīcha

Orange-lawny, ō-rān-pānī, *adj.* chān-pānī

Orang-outang, ō-rān-gū-tān, *n* ek qism kā banda ban-mānās, janghīdīm

Oration, ō-rā-shūn *n* taqīn, kalām, bayān, vā

Orator, ō-rā-tor, *n* 1 barā bolne-vilā, muqarrir, khush-taqīn, fāshī, sakhum-yat, zabān-āyū 2 (*Lau*) sāl

Oratorical, ō-rā-tōrī, *adj.* khush-bayān, fāshī, khush-taqīn

Oratorio, ō-rā-tōrī-ō, *n* 1 (*Mus*) bhān 2 *a place of worship*, ibadat-gāh, purā thām

Oratory, ō-rā-tōrī, *n* 1 *eloquence*, tā dūt sakhum-yat, khush-taqīn 2 *a place of oratory*, purā thām ibadat-gāh

Oratress, Oratrix, ō-rā-treṣ, ō-rā-trīks, *n* fāshī, khush-taqīn-salat

Orb, orb, *n* 1 *a globe*, golī, kunah 2 *a planet*, o-star, tarā, sitārā n'htār 3 *a circle*, halqī, dhīrā, chakkī, chakkār 4 *the eye*, ānkh, chashm, nām 5 *period*, tamānā, daam, samī, 6 *a wheel*, pulayā, chāk

Orb, orb, *v* a dāra vā halqā banīm

Orbic, Orbicular, ō-rbīk, ō-rbīk'ū-lēr, *adj.* 1 *spherical*, mudāvayī, must'ūlī, gol 2 (*Anat*) chakk-ākā

Orbit, ō-rbī, *n* 1 (*Bot*) dāra, gandish kī khūt, chakkār 2 (*Anat*) ānkh kī halqā

Orc, orb, *n* ek qism kī samund nī mū hīlī

Orchard, ō-rchēd, *n* bāgīcha, bārī, meve kā bāg

Orchardist, ō-rchēd-ist, *n* phal dā darakhṭou kā bāg lagāne-vilā

Orchestra, ō-rcheṣ-tra, *n* tamāh-shā-gāh men rīg ke samay kī jagah, zāushan-chakkī, bayānī-asthān

Orchis, ō-rkis, *n* sālab-musri kī darakhṭ

Ordain, ō-rdān, *v* a 1 *establish*, gāvam k, muqarrir k, thāmānā 2 *set apart*, (*for an office*) thāmānā, muqarrir k, ohde par muqarrir k 3 *decide*, kalnā, hukm d, far-mānā, 4 pādī banānā

Ordainable, ō-rdā-nābī, *adj.* jo muqarrar ho sake; qābul-i-taqarrurī,



ORANGE



ORANG-OUTANG

Ordeal, ō-rdē-āl, *n* 1 *a form of trial*, muḡrim yā be-guṇh ke mātān kī qadīm tarīqā; parīkshā āzmāsh 2 *severe trial*, sakht imtāhān, kichīm parīkshā

Order, ō-rdē, *n* 1 *method*, tūfīl, dhang, sil-silā usūl 2 *proper condition* durūstī, ach-chī hāt 3 *rule*, dāstīr, qadī sarīshat, hadīyat, par-bundh 4 *an attitude*, amīm, amām chām, thūlā 5 *regulation*, zabitā, qānūn, nūyā 6 *command*, āwāz, farman, hukm, nshūd, amī 7 *measure*, takhī, tadbīr 8 *charge*, chhathī bīl nūyā, bundh mang tadabīr 9 *rank*, martabā, muntabā, parvā, d'vāh, pīvāh 10 *class*, bhūm, qānūsh, vāzā 11 *orderly*, ondh, (dīqā, hūqī, tāzā, zūmah 12 (*Arch*) māmī kī tūz ya chūl 13 (*Zool*) mīm 14 (*Bot*) qism, nām, fāzā 15 (*Arch*) dām, bāndhā nūzām

orderly order, hukm-tā dī

general order, tūnūhī hukm, tangī lāth ke hukm, m'ndī, takt, vāst, Bī, dīn-vat, bī-mū-rā

much out of order, bī tūfīl, bī-dānī

Order, ō-rdē, *v* a 1 *put in order*, svāntī; n' tūl, dāstīr 2 *mutatīb k*, māmī tam k, tatbīk 3 *control*, chādām, kāmī, bāmī, kā-tay 4 *mutānā vā chhām k* 5 *command*, āwāz, farman, hukm vā bī-vāst k, farman, bhī bhūqī 6 *ordain*, mātānī bābī

order, āwāz, āwāz kī mātānī se dātī-kī zāmīn men tēlī

Ordering, ō-rdē-īng, *n* tūqām, tartīb

Orderly, ō-rdē-lī, *adj.* mutānī

Orderly, ō-rdē-lī, *adj.* 1 *regular*, durūstī, ātī, dī k, batūbī, sadūd bī-qāmī, bī-zabīn, hām vā 2 *possible*, gaib, kāmī, sū, sulh-pā mī, muskīm, tāvāt yādī dī

3 *well ordered* bā-qadīm mātānī bī-khūdī tūfīl-vā 4 *being in order*, nāukī purā māmī amām

orderly book, bī-ek kāmūn kī dīk tābī, men jāmīn bī-māmī hōtī

orderly, purā māmī

Ordinal, ō-rdē-nāl, *adj.* martabā zābīr karne-vā silabī

ordinal numbers, ādī dī fāz

Ordinals, ō-rdē-nāl, *n* ādī dī fāz

Ordinance, ō-rdē-nāns, *n* 1 *appointment*, tā-ī-yūn, tāvāt 2 *law*, qānūn, am, shāhī, zabitā, dhām-bāshī mādī 3 *a established* ō-rdē-nāns tānī dī dāstīr, fāz

Ordinances, ō-rdē-nāns, *n* (*Lau*) tāvāt, fāz, āl-kām

Ordinate, ō-rdē-nāt, *n* hukm karne-vālā, muqarrir kī vāz

Ordinarily, ō-rdē-nāl, *adv.* aksar, amūmān; bīshīn, sulhām

Ordinary, ō-rdē-nāl, *adj.* 1 *customary*, rasūd, fāzī, dātī ke mutāq, māmīl 2 *of common rank*, māmī dīk māmī 3 *plain*, kāmī, bī-māmī, bī-tāmī, mādī, dām, ādī vāst 4 *usual*, māmīl, bāzī; chūlām, am, tāst 5 *inferior*, alīmā, pāst; nīch kām-qūb

Ordinary, ō-rdē-nāl, *n* 1 *a deputy of the bishop*, bīpī kī pādī 2 *a dining-room*, voh māmī rīhār khāne ke dām bāndhī hūc hōtī hām 3 *that which is in common use*, jo sab ko kām ave

in ordinary, jo bāmesha kām detā hāi

Ordinate, ō-rdē-nāt, *adj.* bā-tūfīl, bā-qāda

Ordination, ō-rdē-nā-shūn, *n* 1 *the act*, taqarrurī 2 *put kī taqarrurī* 3 *sanskār*, isā bāg, jānēd, khatnā

Ordinance, ord'nans, *n.* topēā, top-khāna, chauchakki

master of ordinance, mīr-ātash; dāroga-i-top-khāna

Ordure, ord'ūr, *n.* gobar; chukīn; bhishtā, mailā

Ore, ōr, *n.* 1 *the compound of a metal and some other substance*, dhāt aur digar chizon fī mīrāk-kh 2 *metal*, kachchī dhāt, fālā

Oread, ōr'i-ad, *n.* pahārī dēst, pārbhī

Organ, ōr'gan, *n.* 1 *instrument*, ala, aurā; 2 *medium of communication*, vāstā; 3 *(Mus)* argu-

ma-bhā

band organ, dastī argumān

Organic, **Organical**, ōr-gan'ik, ōr-gan'ik-kal,

adj. 1 *pertaining to an organ*, aur ko mutāladī, aurī, indriyāk, aur aur aur aur aur se nashv o nūmī ho 2 *produced by the organs*, aur se pada hui hua 3 *instrumental*, kal kī puttī

Organically, ōr-gan'ik-al-h, *adv.* ba-vā-shah-i-va-dāt

Organism, **Organization**, ōr-gan-i-m, ōr-gan-i-shon, *n.* 1 *a structure*, banvō tamvō, saktī, banavāt, tarkīb 2 *an action*, kar, pūrva 3 *fact*, dūstār, arastār, dhūy qumma

Organist, ōr-gan-ist, *n.* argumān-nāwaz, argu-mān bajamē-dār

Organize, ōr'gan-iz, *v.* 1 *to furnish with organs*, aur aur aur aur 2 *arrange or constitute in parts*, talīb d, mulūf, indriyā k 3 *(Mus)* gamā 4 *to embellish with instruments*

Organ-loft, ōr-gan-loft, *n.* argumān rakhshe kī mēchan

Organology, ōr-gan-ō-ji, *n.* ilm-i-āzā, ang-bhānā

Organon, **Organum**, ōr'gan-on, ōr'gan-nūn, *n.* dastūn-il-amul, qadīm mīrāj

Orgasm, ōr'gas-m, *n.* gumbush karakī, to h; rābāt, galbā, jārāh, hārd

Orgies, ōr'gi, *n. pl.* 1 *drunken*, bhūmū 2 *ind-masti*, rangīlīvāt, rang-ras, ar h o a-sh-vāt

Orgillous, ōr'gil-us, *adj.* abhīmānī, ghusanānī; mēvān, mutakābbī

Orchalech, ōr'chalech, *n.* ek qism kī pītāl, fūsa

Oriel, **Oriol**, ōr'i-el, ōr'i-al, *n.* 1. bar-āmdāh, barī 2 *(Arch)* tag, alā

Orient, ōr'i-ent, *adj.* 1 *eastern*, mashriqī chāqī pūrbi, pūrāb kī 2 *hazy*, chamāk-ār, abhān, ramshān, charkhā, sholvāt

Orient, ōr'i-ent, *n.* pūrāb, mashriq

Oriental, ōr-i-en'tal, *adj.* mashriqī, pūrbi; shāqī

Oridentalism, ōr-i-en'tal-i-m, *n.* mashriqī mahvāt

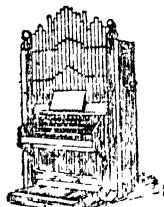
Orientalist, ōr-i-en'tal-ist, *n.* mashriqī kī tarīf kī rakhshe-vādā, zabān-i-mashriqī ko malīm

Orifice, ōr'i-fis, *n.* surākh, mūkh, chhed, dahan, sāl, manfāz

Orifamb, **Orifamme**, ōr'i-flam, *n.* Farāns kī qadīm bādshāhī fāmdā

Origin, **Organum**, ōr'i-gan, ōr'i-gā-num, *n.* (Bot) marzanjōsh

Origin, ōr'i-jin, *n.* 1 *commencement*, ārambh; āgāz, ibtidā, shurū; prārambh. 2 *that from*



ORGAN

which anything proceeds, bunvād, jar; bakh; binā, asl, mabdā, mamba, dabānā

Original, ō-rī'g-nal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the origin*, jāmmī, jubbilī; aslī, zāti, jigarī. 2. *primitive*, pūhā; qadīm; aqlā, ibtidāī, mu-qaddam 3 *not translated*, aslī. 4 *inventive*, mukhtirā, talvāz

original copy, mus-avvadah; khairā, asl naqal.

original paper, kh-istā

original accounts, kachchā; khām

original sin, pūhā gumah, suabīvik pāp

Original, ō-rī'g-nal, *n.* 1 *source*, ibtidā; asl; āgāz, ārambh 2 *first copy*, mus-avvadah, pahlī kapi 3 *one who has new and striking ideas*, ut-pam karne-vālā, ijul kummalah.

Originality, **Originalness**, ō-rī'g-nal'ī-ti, ō-rī'g-nal-ne, *n.* 1 *ashtat*, mādāh. 2. *ijād*; ikhtirā, istādā, zor-ijād

Originally, ō-rī'g-nal-h, *adv.* 1 *primarily*, pūhē avvāh, ād men; asl men, ibtidān. 2 *to the first author*, pūhē musamit se, tabi-vāt se

Originate, ō-rī'g-nāt, *v.* ā ijād k, padā k; būmā ikhtirā k, mukhā

Originate, ō-rī'g-nāt, *v.* ā mukhā; honā; vū-and pakarā, sādū h, shumā h

Origination, ō-rī'g-nā'shon, *n.* 1. ibtidā; shūn, ārambh 2 *padding*, utpattī, ijād

Originator, ō-rī'g-nā-tor, *n.* mujid, bānī; kutā, ijād-i-munda, mukhtirā

Orison, ōr'i-zon, *n.* Isāyon kī ek duā, pūjā; namāz, -ilāt

Orlop, ōr'lop (*Naut*) jāhāz ke niche kī chhat.

Ornament, ōr'n-ment, *n.* 1 *garhna*, zevur; ibhūkan, abhūm 2 *zeb*, -inat, zebah; arāsh, ramnāq, bahār, banwō, singar, khūb-sūti

Ornament, ōr'n-ment, *v.* ā ārāsh k, zeb d; zinat d, ramnāq d, zebah k, sobhānān k; būmā, Sarnā

Ornamental, ōr-na-men'tal, *adj.* zebāshī; ārāsh, khū-humma, pur-zeb, pur-zinat.

Ornate, ōr-nāt, *adj.* ārāsh, ramnāq, zebah; ārāsh, ramnāq, bahār, banwō, singar, khūb-sūti

Ornithologist, ōr-m-thol-ō-jist, *n.* ilm-i-parand-kānūn vī jūm-e-vā

Ornithology, ōr-m-thol-ō-n, *n.* ilm-i-parand; parand-nāmī, tuzkara-i-tuvār

Orphan, ōr-fan, *n.* anāth, bē-pīdār, bē-mādar; yatīm, būmā hup k, mūhī

Orphanage, ōr'fau-āj, *n.* anāthon ke pālne kī ghū

Orphanage, **Orphanhood**, **Orphanism**, ōr'fan-āj, ōr'fan-hūd, ōr'fan-izm, *n.* yatīmī

Orphaned, ōr'fan, *adj.* anāth, bē-kas, yatīm.

Orpiment, ōr'pi-ment, *n.* hartāl, zarnikh; namqhal

Orpine, ōr'pin, *n.* ek qism kī chhotā per

Ortery, ōr'i-n, *n.* ek alv jis se āpā ul-falakī kī harakāt dhikhte hain

Orris, ōr'is, *n.* 1 (*Bot*) bach; ek qism kī dāvā. 2 *sumāhī* yā rupahī fī upā yā kotā

Ort, *ort*, *n.* chhūtan, tukra, tuk, radfī

Orthodox, ōr'th-doks, *n.* sachchā, nomīn; dū-dār, kattā, risikh-ul-eqad, rast, sāhīq.

Orthodoxy, ōr'th-doks-h, *adv.* karte-pan se; āz tue shārā, risikh-ul-eqadī se

Orthodoxy, ōr'th-doks-h, *n.* kattā-pan, rās-kh-ul-eqadī, راست, haq, sidq, sachā.

Orthoepy, ōr'th-ō-pi or ōr'th-ō-pi, *n.* ilm-i-qurāt; ilm-i-lajā, ilm-i-talāfuz, shudh-uch-chāran biddya

Orthogon, ōr'th-gon, *n.* shakl qāyīm-ur-zāvīa.

Orthogonal, ōr'th-gon'al, *adj.* qāyīm-ur-zāvīa.

Orthographer, ōr-thog'ra-fēr, *n.* sahl imlā

likhshe-vālā; imlā-nāvis; imlā-dān.

Orthographical, or-tho-graf'i-kal, *adj.* imla ke mutalliq, sachharī.

Orthography, or-thog-ra-fi, *n.* 1. *spelling*, hujje, imlā, rasm-ul-khat, sachhar 2. (*Gram*) achharauti, ilm-i-burūf. 3. (*Ucom*) unarat kā kharā maqsha

Orthopnea, **Orthopny**, or-thop-ne'a, or-thop'ny, *n* plepre kā maiz, ek qism kā ziq-un-nafis

Ortolan, or'tō-lan, *n.* ek qism kī chuyā, bagherī, bangle

Oscillate, os'sil-lāt, *v. n* phulnā; latakānā, silnā

Oscillation, os-sil-lā'shon, *n* phūtā phūle kī darakat, gulāo, phulnā, lahr kā utar charhao.

Oscillatory, os'sil-lā-to-ri, *adj* thartharātā huā; phulnā huā.

oscillatory motion, lahr kī chāl

Oscitancy, **Oscitation**, os'si-lan-si, os-si-tā'shon, *n* jamhūi sarī nind

Oscitant, os'si-tant, *adj* mudā'ā, sust; jamhūi leta huā

Osculate, os'kū-lit, *v a* bōs d, chūmnā

Osculation, os'kū-lī'shon, *n* chūmnā, bosa

Osculatory, os'kū-lā-to-ri, *adj* chūmnā-vālā

Osier, ō'si-ri, *n* bed, bed jis kī tokraun bunī jāti hain

Osmazome, os'mā-zōm, *n* jaurhar-l-mā-ul-lahm; ab-i-go-bi

Osprey, **Ospry**, os'prā, *n* ek qism kā uqūb.

Osscleot, os'se-let, *n* haddī, haddī, ustukhū

Osseous, os'se-us, *adj* haddī kā, haddī sī

Ossific, os'si'fik, *adj* [Lat os, skr *asthi*, P *ustukhū*, a bone] jis men haddī banane kī taqat ho, ustukhū sār.

Ossification, os'si-fi-kā'shon, *n* haddī banānā ya paula k.

Ossifrage, os'si-frā, *n* ek qism kā uqūb

Ossify, os'si-fi, *v* haddī banana ya bunānā

Ossivorous, os'si-vō-rus, *adj* ustukhūn-khor, hat-char, hat-pā.

Ossuary, os'si-ā-ri, *n* harvār; goristān

Ostensible, **Ostensive**, os-ten'si-bil, os-ten'siv, *adj* pūghar, khulā, numāyan, dikhā jāne kī qabil, zahir

Ostentation, **Ostentatiousness**, os-ten'tā'shon, os-ten-tā'shun-snes, *n* dikhāvat, khud-numāi, khud-farosh, khud-sāz, tafakkhūn, tim-tim, namūd, namāsh

Ostentatious, os-ten-tā'shus, *adj* khud-numā, khud-sāz, namūd, ā, numāshī, tumkāt-amer, khud-farosh, faq-mast, kātik binka

Ostentatiously, os-ten-tā'shun-shī, *adv* khud-numā se, dikhāvat se, dhūm dhūm se, namūd ke hve

Osteoelger, **Osteologist**, os-tē-ō'lō-jer, os-tē-ō'lō-jist, *n* harvāt kī haddīyon kī tashrīh karne-wālā

Osteology, os-tē-ō'lō-jī, *n* tashrīh-i-uz ūm; hān-banūn

Ostler, **Hostler**, os'tēr, *n* sās, charve-dār

Ostracism, os'tra-sizm, *n* shūn-badārī See Banishment

Ostracize, os'tra-siz, *v a* jūh-vatan k, shūn-badār k

Ostrich, os'trich, *n* shu-tar-mung

Otaoustic, ō-tā-kous'tik, *adj* qirvat-asmea kō mālud done-wālā

Other, ō'ther, *adj.* 1. *second of two*, dūsrā, digar; aur 2. *opposite*, bar-aks; gair, aur; ān; par.

somebody or other, koī na koī *something or other*, kuchā na kuchh. *somewhere or other*, kahūn na kahūn *the other day*, thōrē din hue, do ek din hue. *the others*, baqī

Otherwise, ō'ther-ū-wiz, *adv* aur tarāh, nau-digār, nahūn to ba-sūrat-digār

Ottar, **Otto**, ō'tar, ō'tō, *n* ut *otto of roses*, uti t-gulib

Otter, ō'ter, *n* ūd-bulāo, sarī zābi

Ottoman, ō'tō-man, *n* 1. le-pusht 1.3 barā moīdhā 2 Turī

Ottoman, ō'tō-man, *adj* tamkī rūmī

Ouch, ō'ch, *n* 1 magne kā ghar, thīyā 2 a *carpet of gold*, sun thri taug ya saujir

Ought, ō't, *imp v.* chālīye

as it ought, bāyad ō shāyad, naist chālīye.

Do it as it ought to be done.

Jāś chālīye wārā karō

You ought to have told him

Tandūn us se kah dēna chālīye thā

Ounce, ōnis, Abbr Oz, *n* 1 (*in tron*) ponnā kā bāhran hūsa (*in avoirdupois*) ponnā 1.3 solhvan hūsa, adhi chhat mā 2. (*Zool*) tandūn, tandūnā

Our, ōur, *posses pron* hamūā, ham-logon kī, ham-shabhon kī

Ourself, ōur'self, *pron* ham ap, ham-hi, ham-hud, apne kō, ap hūd, apne tūn

Ourself, ōur'self, *pron* pl ham tum ap, hamin hāi, ham donon

Ourself, ōur'self, *n* ek qism kī swāh chuyā

Oust, ōust, *v a* 1 *take out* chūn lēnī, lē hōn 2 *evict*, nāl d, khidnā, nātā d; ūthā

oust from a holding, kī-lit yā qā'ize se be-dil hī k; kī-lit se dāl hī ūthā

Ouster, ōust, *n* be-dākhūlī, ikhūq

Out, ōut, *adv* 1 *without* bā'ar, berūn, dūr 2 *abroad*, ghū se dūr, bā'ar

The master of the house is out

Malik-maklū bā'ar āyā hū

3 *discovered*, dā'ar, āshī, fā h, āyān, Phūdā

The secret is out Bhed zā'ir hō gāva

4 *not in concealment*, be-pūdē 5 *extinction*, hō chūkna, ikhātīn mibānī 6 *not in order*, bar-tārā be-kar, mādā, ūthā 7 (*in practice*) nikālī, ūthnā

He was not out to-day A'rah nahūn niklā

8 *to the end*, phīn tak, s'īe, tamān

To sleep out the whole morning

Subah tak sonā

9 *without restraint*, be-roc, bīdā mā'ā'imat

Laugh out Hās pānā

10 *in error*, bhīl men, chūk men 11 *at a loss*, banān, mutahayān

I have forgot my part, and I am out Shāl

12 *uncovered*, nūgā bhānā, ūghā huā, khulā huā 13 *away*, dūr, parē, fāle pā

Out with the dogs Shakespeare.

Kutton se dār

14 (*gaming*) māi huā, khārīj, out and out, bī-kul, pūrā, sarāsār.

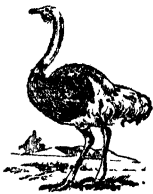
out of 1 from, men se; se.

Plants grow out of the earth.

Prude zamīn men se ugte hāt.

He paid me out of his own funds.

Usne mujhe apne pās se diyā.



OSTRICH.

2. *motter*, *niyat*, *garaz* yā bās se.

A thing is done out of envy.

*I ch chiz husad ki niyat se ki gai hai.*3. *away from*, *se dūr*, *se par*; *se fasle par*.*Out of the house Ghar se par.**Out of the way Hasti se alag.*4. *deviation*, *khilāf**Out of rule. Qarāle de khilāf.*5. *beyond*, *par*, *zyādah*, *bahut*.

They were astonished out of measure.

*Unko bahut hi tadapat hua.**out of frame*, *chaunkhie* yā *qae-de* se *bāhar*
out of hand, *tauran*, *jaldi*, *hi-faur*Gather we our forces out of hand *Shal**Hare apni fauji n jaldi jama karin**out of one's time*, *sam-i-bulūg* ko *pahunch gayā**out of order*, *n-i-durust*, *be-tartib**out of print*, *napaid*, *kam-yab*, *kam milti hai**out of season*, *be-fasil*, *be-mausam*, *be-mauqa*

He is witty out of season

Ushe be-mauqa maziy kartā hai

The seed was sown out of season.

*Us be-mausam bōrā gata tha**out of sorts* *himān*, *nā-sām*, *alil**out of temper*, *bad-maza*, *khafa*, *nā-rāz*.*out of tune*, *be-mi**out to out*, *bahar*, *se bāhar* *tak*.*out upon you!* *dūr ho!* *dūn ho!* *chāl chukhe!**Out*, *out*, *n* 1. *an open space*, *khada-hua* *me ulān*2. *(Plant)* *chhod**to make out out*, *chhornā*.*Out*, *out*, *v* *a* *khajā* *k*, *uthā* *d*, *be-akhd* *k*,*nikal* *d*, *bahar* *k*.*Outact*, *out-akt*, *n* *bit* *yā* *hid* *e* *zyādah* *k**Outtake*, *out-tak*, *n* *bit* *yā* *hid* *e* *zyādah* *k***Outer, Outward, Outmost, Outside,***out'er*, *out'ward*, *out'most*, *out'side*, *adē* *bāharī*,*berānī*; *sab* *se* *bāhar*, *bahar-wala**Outface*, *out-fās*, *v* *a* *simna* *k*, *maqābilah* *k*;*ham-chashmī* *k*, *harāna*, *rafāf* *ma* *d**Outfit*, *out-fit*, *n* *baras* *bhar* *ki* *talab* *jo* *safir* *ko**bahar* *jane* *ke* *haye* *alayah* *maslahire* *ke* *malū**hai* *sāmān-i-safar*; *safar-kharch*.*Outfly*, *out-flī*, *v* *a* *unne* *meu* *bahar*; *sabqat*,*le* *jana*, *bahar* *charinā*, *piehne* *d*, *dabanā*.*Outgrown*, *out-froun*, *v* *a* *ghurak-kar* *dabā**jana**Outgive*, *out-giv*, *v* *a* *zyadad**Outgo*, *out-gō*, *v* *a* *1* *bah* *janā*; *sabqat* *le**jana*, *2* *circumvent*, *pakar* *jana*, *gher* *lena*.*Outgrow*, *out-grō*, *v* *a* *1* *barh* *nikalnā*, *zyādak**barh* *jana*, *2* *istemat* *ke* *qail* *na* *rahna*, *unir**se* *khuch* *jūt* *ya* *utar* *jani**Outguards*, *out-guard*, *n* *tilāya*, *qarāval*, *ta-**h* *t**Outhouse*, *out'hous*, *n* *shagird-pehe* *ki* *makān*.*Outlandish*, *out-land'ish*, *ad* *1* *baharī*, *bi-**de* *t*, *pardesi*, *2* *churash*, *garvārū*, *bladed*; *anokha**Outlast*, *out-last*, *v* *a* *zyādah* *chalnā* *yā**thana**Outlaw*, *out-lā*, *n* *jo* *adālat* *ki* *panāh* *ke* *qābul* *na**ho*, *jo* *shakhs* *hit* *at* *eq-unmī* *ka* *mustahiq* *na**ho*, *qābul-qatal**Outlaw*, *out-lā*, *v* *a* *hamāyat-i-qanūn* *se* *bi-**h* *k**Outlawry*, *out-lā-ri*, *hamāyat-i-qanūn* *se* *bi-**h* *k**Outlay*, *out-lā*, *n* *khārch*, *unho*, *n* *if**Outleap*, *out-lep*, *v* *a* *zūgh* *mar-k* *n* *nikal**jana**Outlet*, *out-let*, *n* *mohtāma*, *nikāl* *ki* *rah*, *bu-**amad*, *nikat*, *bidar-ān**Outlet*, *out-let*, *v* *a* *dawar-e-mai* *sabqat* *le* *stān*.*Outlet*, *out-let*, *n* *khāz* *rahne-wala*, *pahar* *ka**ruk* *hū* *hise**Outline*, *out-līn*, *n* *1* *the* *ether* *or* *line*, *bihārī**lakir*, *kar* *amul*, *chakhtā*, *2* *a* *sketch*,*khaka*, *naqsh*, *3* *a* *preliminary* *or* *general**description*, *musavvadh**Outlive*, *out-liv*, *v* *a* *1* *hisi* *vaqt* *ke* *hād* *tak**zindagi* *rahna*, *2* *zindagi* *2* *freelance* *chhtar**zindagi* *bar* *k*, *ya* *ghuznā*, *ki* *beht* *a* *amar**ke* *haye* *ghar* *rahna**Outlook*, *out-lok*, *v* *a* *diām* *ma*, *ghur* *lānā*,*d* *amān*, *chashme-numa* *k*, *and* *be-dikhar**Outlook*, *out-lok*, *n* *1* *the* *act*, *hoshvār*, *nig-**ahānī*, *khābar-dari*, *chauks*, *2* *the* *place*,*chaud* *st*, *n* *ghān-e-nigāhabān*, *3* *prosperity*, *ta-**ma-ha*, *did*, *in* *uzar**Outlying*, *out-lying*, *ad* *dūr* *par* *hū*, *b* *thar**Outmeasure*, *out-mezh'ur*, *v* *a* *vasat* *ya* *inap**men* *zyādah* *h**Outnumber*, *out-num'ber*, *v* *a* *gint* *meu* *zyā-**d* *h*, *barina**Out-of-door*, *out-of-dōr*, *ad* *ghar* *se* *bāhar*;*khula* *hwa**Out-of-the-way*, *out'ev-ānē-wā*, *anoklā*; *ni-**jā**Outparish*, *out-par-ish*, *n* *bāhri* *yā* *fasil* *se* *bā-**har* *ka* *muhalla**Outpart*, *out-part*, *n* *hudūd*, *atrāf*, *navāh**Outport*, *out-port*, *n* *hudūd* *ke* *bandar*, *band-**dargah* *jo* *had* *par* *bon**Outpost*, *out-pōst*, *n* *lashkar* *se* *dūr* *ke* *maqāmāt**yā* *unki* *mutāyan* *fauj*, *dūr* *ki* *chauki**Outpour*, *out-pōr*, *v* *a* *ghalkān*, *unghelnā*;*ojnā**Outpray*, *out-prā*, *v* *a* *zyādah* *itijā* *k*.*Outpreach*, *out-prēch*, *v* *a* *zyādah* *tāsr* *se* *tal-**qm* *k*: *vāz* *meu* *sabqat* *le* *jana*.

Outrage, out-rāj, *v. a* sakht o sust kahná; kha-fá h; taaddi k.; dangá k.; balwá k

Outrage, out-rāj, *n.* sítam; dangá; balwá, zyá-datt, gálí galauf

outrage one's modesty, be-hurmat k.

Outrageous, out-rāj-us, *adj* gazab-álud; sakht, gharb-nák, qahr-nák, shadíd; nuháyat zubúh, fa-ál-angez, bulwé ká; pur-tarsh

Outrageously, out-rāj-us-h, *adv* bi-sakhtí, ba-shadát; tundí se

Outrageousness, out-rāj-us-nes, *n* shadát, tundí, gazabnakí, shunúh-lálat, tush, tarup

Outraze, out-ráz, *r. a* rest o nabud k., jar se fíhod qalíat; jar bekh se ukhírni

Outré, o-trá, be-had, fuzúl, be-andízah, n-rálá

Outreach, out-rech, *v. a* áge níkal jáná, barh jana

Outreign, out-rán, *r. a* hukm-ránf men barhná

Outride, out-rid, *v. a* ghorá áge mí al lena

Outright, out-rit, *adv* 1 at once, turat, fan-un; bil tayaquf 2 completely, bil-kul, tamám; pírā

Outrival, out-rí-val, *v. a* fa-álut rakhná, tarjhi rakhná, shiqat le-jana

Outroot, out-rot, *r. a* ukháná, ujárná, belh-kani k

Outrun, out-run, *v. a* áge níkal jáná, zyádah damna

Outscorn, out-shorn, *v. a* huqárat k., tahqir k., tahattuk k

Outsell, out-sel, *r. a* 1 zyádah bechná yá botna 2 zyádah dam utlma

Outset, out-set, *n* ibtidá, áziz shoru, ád

Outshine, out-shin, *v. n* rauslan h., raushtí pírul má, yá d

Outshine, out-shin, *v. a* raushtí men zyádah h

Outslut, out-slut, *v. a* kharj k., mahúm k

Outside, out-side, *n.* bahar, báhar kí taraf, úpar; zahir

Outsider, out-si-der, *n* báhar-válá; gan, f-pu-vale

Outsit, out-sit, *v. a* munásib vaqt se zyádah barhna

Outskip, out-skip, *v. a* ukhál-kar níkal jáná, pháhd jána, ur jána, tarap jána

Outskirt, out-skert, *n* narah, had, kírárah, haválí

Outsoar, out-só-, *r. a* zyádah buland parváz k.; búnd h.

Outspeak, out-spék, *v. a* zyádah guft o gú k.; zyádah bolná, saf yá khul khul kahni

Outspread, out-sprúd, *adj* phaila-hua, pasrá-hua

Outstand, out-stand, *r. n* 1. are rahná, zyádah tharhá, báhar níkal huá h., datní 2 *re-zean unpaid*, baqi rahni khará tahna

Outstanding, out-standing, *n.* 1. báqi; gar vasil 2 bahar níkal hua

outstanding accounts, kha. a le káá

outstanding balance, khari biqt

outstanding debts, yaftani, baqi

Outstare, out-stá-, *r. a* gharakná, dhamakná, ankhen dikhná, cha-shu-num n k

Outstreet, out-strét, *n* shahí kí had kí sarak

Outstretch, out-stech, *v. a* phailáná, pasárná.

Outstrip, out-strip, *v. a* baji jáná, áge níkal jáná; pichhe chhorjá

Outswell, out-swel, *r. a* bhar d; umqá d.

Out-tongue, out-tung, *v. a* kalle tale yá bak bak kar-ke dabá lená

Outvalue, out-val'ú, *r. a* qímat men zyádah h

Outvie, out-ví-, *r. a* afzal h.; sabqat le jáná; fayaz h.; barh jáná.

Outvote, out-vót-, *r. a* pasandídgí yá intikháb men zyádah ráfá hásil k.

Outwalk, out-wak', *v. a* baji jáná; áge níkal jáná, pichhe chhor jáná

Outward, out-weird, *adj.* záhiri; úpari; báhar ká, berúni.

outward appearance, záhiri hálat

Outwardly, out-weird-h, *adv* dekhne men, ba-zahir zahna

Outweigh, out-wá-, *v. a* vazan yá qímat men zyádah h

Outwing, out-wing', *v. a* urne men áge níkal jáná, baji jáná

Outwit, out-wit', *v. a* fareh yá hikmat-i-amali se maglúb k., fará d., mat k

Outwork, out-werk', *v. a* zyádah kám k.

Outwork, out-werk, *n* fasil ke bahar kí ár, artala, kamai-kota, molua

Outworn, out-wörn', *adj* bosad h, shaká hua

Oval, ó-val, *n* andá sá; buzavi

Oval, ó-val, *n* shakli-bazavi, umkír

Ovary, ó-v-ri, *n* 1 balva-dan, and tharhi, ghariya, anilosh 2 (Bot) doli

Ovation, ó-vá-shon, *n* chhoti si latah

Oven, ó-vn, *n* chulhá, tudun

Over, ó-ver, *prep* 1 above, úpar, báli, pír. 2 across, ek site se dusre site tak, di par, pír

Over, ó-ver, *adv* níkalí barhtí, zyádah, jítá, buq, fará, sas, chahita

over against, samne, ru-barú, jinne samne, mugabil

over and above, úpar is ke; má sívā, alaváh; is ke sívā

over and over, dústíl ar; phir phir, bār bār, dam-badám, kar bar, mubarrar sikariar

over or under, kasi o besh, aune paune, kamti barhtí

all over, dar o bást, bhar

It is all over Tamam tamām shud

to be all over, bilkul ho chukná, khatm ho jáni; ant lo pahunch h., samapt h., sam puran h

to be all over with one, kum tamām h., ho chukná

to be over, ho chukná, ho jana, jata rahna; ghátina

to come over, vā anā

to give over, chhorni, tark h., tyāgnā, mauqūf k.

to go over, pūr jána

to run over (as a vessel), labrez h.

Over-abound, ó-ver-a-bound', *r. n* ba-frát, yá ba-kasat h.

Overact, ó-ver-akt', *r. a* bit se zyádah k.; had se zyádah k., zuriyat se zyádah k., fuzúl k.; zyádati k

Over-agitate, ó-ver-aj-tít, *v. a* zyádah mu-bálna k

Overawe, ó-ver-á-, *v. a* khauf yá dahshat diláná; darana, bhac yá raub dikhná; sah-mánā

Overbalance, ó-ver-bal'ans, *v. a* bhárl k.; dabánā

Overbear, ó-ver-bár', *r. a* maglúb k.; dabánā; dabāe rakhná, zer k., majbūr k.; tang k

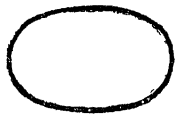
Overbearing, ó-ver-bár'ing, *p. adj.* ghamandí; mutakabbir, zabar-dast; dabane-válā

Overbid, ó-ver-bid', *v. a* zyádah mol lagánā; bádhā k.

Overblow, ó-ver-bló', *v. a* tez havā chalnā; jhakkar chalnā.

Overboard, ó-ver-bórd, *adv.* jaház yá kishtí par se.

fall overboard, jaház se gir parná.



OVAL

Overbrow, ò-vér-brou, *v. a.* Injaknâ; ôpar halagha

Overburden, ò-vér-ber'dn, *v. a.* bahut ladnâ, daba manâ

Overbuy, ò-vér-bî', *v. a.* bahut girân yâ manhgâ kharidnâ

Overcanopy, ò-ver-kan'ô-pi, *v. a.* sâebân ya shamîna tannâ

Overcarry, ò-vér-ka'ri, *v. a.* bahut dūr tak le jana, tul d

Overcast, ò-ver-ka'st', *v. a.* andherâ k , chhânâ, tarik k

Overcharge, ò-ver-cha'rg', *v. a.* 1 *load with too heavy a weight*, bahut ladnâ, bojhal k 2 *fill too full*, zyâdah bhâr d , bahut pur k , chhî-kam' ser k 3 *make too great a charge of*, hîb den zyâdhî mol lagana, bîhîti dîn lîkhnâ 3 çalah sitânî k 4 (*lit*) zyâdah barud bharna

Overcloj, ò-ver-cha'lo', *v. a.* nîlon nik bharnî, ser k , apîhânâ

Overcome, ò-ver-kum', *v. a.* chîst d 1 *zer k*, mazlûb k , sar k , manâ pîna, galib anâ, latîb-mand h , baz manâ

He that *overcomes* his passions *overcomes* his greatest enemies Prov

Jisne indriyâ manâ ludâ jâ

Overcomer, ò-ver-kum'ci, *n.* latîb-mand, galib

Overcount, ò-ver-kount', *v. a.* zyâdah mol lugana yâ ankânâ, zyâdhî gumati samâghîr, zyâdhî gûn jana

Overcover, ò-ver-kuv'er, *v. a.* dhak d , mînd lenâ dhîngnâ

Overdate, ò-ver-dat', *v. a.* ace kî tînikh dâlnî yâ lîkh d

Overdo, ò-ver-dô', *v. a.* 1 bahut hî gâ k , bahut zyâdah loch h 2 *fatigue*, thâlî mârna, bâhkan k 3 *cook too much*, zyâdhî pakunâ, jvad pîrnâ

Overdraw, ò-ver-dra', *v. a.* 1 apne zarî-yîftânî se zyâdhî kî hîrnî k 2 *misbeg*, hî k

Overdress, ò-ver-dre's, *v. a.* bahut zyâdah zînat d

Overdrive, ò-ver-driv', *v. a.* tîqat se zyâdah lînkna, tîr lînkna

Overdue, ò-ver-dû', *adj.* ps ke adâ kî tînikh bit gâ hî, mîlî bita hî

Over-cager, ò-ver-ç'çer, *adj.* nihîyat mau hî'q

Overfall, ò-ver-fal', *n.* dîgî kî gîrâ, ab-sâr 2 (*Naut*) karana

Overficed, ò-ver-fîc'd', *v. a.* apîhânâ, bahut kîh-lânâ

Overfloat, ò-ver-flo't', *v. a.* sîbh k , garq k

Overflow, ò-ver-flô', *n.* 1. tulî, tîzîânî, felîb, labîçî, jân, bîh 2 *superabundance*, zyâdatî, latîyânî, kasîr, bahut

Overflow, ò-ver-flô', *v. a.* 1. chhalaknâ; umandnâ, labîç h 2. *deluge*, jâl tîlî h ; bornâ, garq h , sîlab h

Overforwardness, ò-ver-for'wêrd-nes, *n.* had se zyâdah ômadîr, nihîyat mustandî

Overfreight, ò-ver-frâ't', *v. a.* zyâdah bojhal k ; bahut ladnâ

Overfruitful, ò-ver-fîot'fal, *adj.* az bas-zar-khoj yâ ser hâsîl

Overglance, ò-ver-glans', *a.* sarâsârî magûh dâlnâ

Overgo, ò-vér-gô', *v. a.* bârî jânâ, sabqat le jânâ

Overgorge, ò-ver-gor', *v. a.* halq tak bharnâ

Overgrow, ò-ver-grô', *v. a.* phâl jânâ, chhâ jana, bahut bârî jânâ

Overgrown, ò-vér-gion', *adj.* phailâ huâ, bahut bârî

Overgrowth, ò-vér-grô'th, *n.* ka-rat-i-paidâ-yish, had se zyâdah bîhîdî

Overhale, **Overhaul**, ò-ver-hal', ò-ver-hal', *v. a.* dekhâ bhâlî k , mûdenâh k , dîsarah dekhnâ, nazârî-sân k

Overhang, ò-ver-hang', *v. a.* sîr parjhukî, lî-tak pîrnâ, phîlî

Overhead, ò-ver-hed', *adv.* sîr par, 'par; ôchhâ, bîhî sî

Overhear, ò-ver-hêr', *v. a.* ittîfâqan sun lenâ; kân par jânî, sun pînâ, poshîkhî sun lenâ

Overjoy, ò-ver-jo', *v. a.* nihîyat khush k ; magîn k , bîg bog k

Overlabour, ò-ver-lîba', *v. a.* bahut zînat lenî, bahut tandîn k

Overland, ò-ver-land, *adj.* khushkî kâ

Overlay, ò-ver-lâ', *v. a.* 1 bahut lîhnî; dâbâ dâbnâ; kuchal mârna 2 dhaknâ; manghîna; bîpnâ, lenâ

Overleap, ò-ver-lîp, *v. a.* phînd jânî, kûd lenâ; uchhal jânî, kud pîrnâ

Overleaven, ò-ver-lea'v'n, *v. a.* zyâdhî ôhamar uthî nî, bîgnâ

Overlie, ò-ver-lîv', *v. a.* zyâdhî mî

Overload, ò-ver-lod', *v. a.* zyâdhî i anî, bîhî k , bîhî k

Overlong, ò-ver-long', *adj.* bahut hî landî

Overlook, ò-ver-luk', *v. a.* 1 *view from a high place* buland girahî dîlnâ, upar se dekhnâ 2 *inspect*, çak k , nazârî sî k 3 *pass by*, chîshîpnî k , çak nî k , nihîyat nî k , garî, dîgnî k 4 *condemn* k , tarîd d 5 *mislead*, jûkî pîlî k , palû tîr k , tarîd nî k

Overlooker, ò-ver-luk'ci, *n.* mîgnî çak ; nî

Overmaster, ò-ver-mas'ter, *n.* maglûb k , zer k , çîdnî mî k , dîkâr

Overmatch, ò-ver-mach', *adj.* galîb, zînat-dîst, bîhî

Overmeasure, ò-ver-mêch'ûm, *v. a.* zyâdah akîr

Overmuch, ò-ver-much', *adj.* bahut zyâdah; nihîyat, had se zyâdah

Be not *overmuch* overmuch
Had se zyâdhî imândî mat bano.

Overnight, ò-ver-nî't, *adv.* some se pahîle; avâl shab, rat

Over-officious, ò-ver-of-ash'us, *adj.* zyâdhî dîst-andazî

Overpaint, ò-ver-pînt', *v. a.* nihîyat shokh rang d

Overpass, ò-ver-pas', *v. a.* 1 tac k pîznâ 2 *pass* k , tarah d , chashmî postî k , dî-gîznî k , dîkârî k

Overpassed, **Overpast**, ò-ver-past', *p. p.* mun jîrî, gu'ashî, rat çîznî

Overpay, ò-ver-pâ', *v. a.* haq se zyâdah d ; zyâdah d

Overpersuade, ò-ver-per-swâd', *v. a.* vîçî-kînâ, bîhîkna, bîhîkna phîndî

Overplus, ò-ver-plûs, *n.* beshî, baqî, fîzî; zyâdhî, taufîr, bîhî, bîhîrî, baqî sîp ; adîkâr

Overply, ò-ver-plî', *v. a.* ba-shiddat mîkîsh lenâ, nihîyat mashgûl rakhnâ

Overpost, ò-ver-post', *v. a.* nihîyat add le lenâ

Overpower, ò-ver-pou'v'r, *v. a.* rei, majbûr yâ mazlûb k , torînâ, dâbnâ, guâ d , latîpnâ; galîb k

Overpress, ò-vér-pres', *v. a.* dâbî mârna; kuchal dâlnâ

Overprize, ò-vér-prîz', *v. a.* zyâdah mol lîgnâ; zyâdah çak k

Overreach, ò-ver-rêch', *v. a.* 1 ôpar chîp

Owl, owl, *n* chauki milānā
Owler, owl, *n* mah-sūfī mil churā-kar le-jāne
 valā, chauki mā; ghat-mā
Owling, owl, *n* ān ke khilaf ūn ya bher ko
 mulk ke bahar le jāne ka iurm.
Owlsh, **Owl-like**, owlsh, owlk, *adj* būm-
 sūst, būm-khushyat ullāśā
Own, on, *adj* apna, saga, khās, zāfī, nij k; k;
 itam.

*My own composition
 khas me n ubarat*

own brother, *n* sagā bhāī, haqīqī bhāī; mā jāyā
 bhāī
own pocket, apni gānth, gūth, apne pās, jeb
 khās
Own, ōn, *v* **1** *be the rightful possessor*, mālīk
 h, haq-dār **2** *aim*, upā k, apranī, apnā
 banāna, apni samāghnī, gunnī, jānnī **3**
contest, apne upar lenī, mān lenā, angī-kār k;
 qabūlnā, iqbal k, maqir h.

*Own a fault
 Qusūr kā upār karnā.*

Owner, ōner, *n* sāhib, villī, dhānī, mālīk;
 haq-dār, vāris; māl-khāyind.

Ownership, ō'nér-shīp, *n* haqīyat; mālkiyat;
 vīrīsat

Ox, oks, *n* [Skr *ulshan*] nar-gāo, bail, badhvā.

Ox-eyed, oks'ed, *adj* gāo-chāsh'm, bail-aunkhā;
 gāo dīdā; bar-aūkhā

Ox-fly, oks'fī, *n* gāo-mākhī, dāūs

Oxgang, oks'ganz, *n* is qadar zamin jise ek bail

sāl bharmen jote, hālāī.

Oxide, oks'id, *n* itī, lubh-lubhā; khulāsa

Oxycrate, ok-sī-kāt, *n* pām aur sirkeh kī ūme-
 zish; sirkāba

Oxygen, oks'i-jen, *n* ek unsar-i-latīf jo hā'ā aur
 pāmī me ek juz-i-ba it hai, jīdāī havā; havā-i-
 hayāt-bākhsh, māulad ut-hāmiz

Oxymel, oks'i-mel, *n* sikanubīm

Oxymoron, oks-i-mō'ron, *n* samat-i-tazād.

Oxyrrhodine, ok-sī'rō'dīn, *n* sirke aur gulāb
 ke phūlon kā murakkab, sirkah-gul

Oyer, ō'yér, *n* naql-i-karī-davā, samāt-i-muqat-
 damā.

Oyez, ō'yés, *n* suno adīlt men ishtihār se
 pahle yeh lafz tīn bar pālī jata hai

Oyster, ois'tér, *n* sīp kā kūnā, sadaf, kastūrā
 māchhī

Ozena, ō'zēna, *n* nūk kī bimārī, pīnas.

Ozone, ō'zōn, *n* ek latit havā

P

Pabulum, pab'ū-lum, *n* āhār, khūrīk, gīzī
Pace, pas, *n* **1** *step*, qadam, gām, dū, pād, **2**
gait, chāl, ravish, ratār **3** *amble*, ghōṛe
 kā qadam, rahār qadam, gurg-dam
to keep pace with, hold pace with, ham-qadam honā
 va chalna, barābarī k

Pace, pās, *v* **1** *walk slowly*, āhīstah chalnā,
 tādhnā, qadam qadam chalna **2** *step*, rapar ap
 chalnā yā jānā, jīdī jādī chalna **3** *measure*,
 pāon se upmā, pādī bhānī

Paced, pās't, *p* *shah-gām-ran*.

Pacer, pās'er, *n* (a horse) qadam-bīz, rūhvār,
 (an elephant) pāyal

Pacific, pas'if'ik, *adj* **1** *peace-making*, sulh-
 kul, salīm, mūlayīm, hālīm, tūbī-sulāh
2 *calm*, thūr, isthār, thāra-ba, qayīm

Pacific ocean, *n* bālū-ut-kahāl, isthm samundār

Pacification, pas-īf'ī-kā'shon, *n* mustahāt,
 sukāh-kārī, milāp

Pacifier, pas-īf'ī-er, *n* sulāh-kār, milāp karīne-
 valā

Pacify, pas-īf'i, *v* **1** *appease*, thinda k,
 furo P, mūlām k **2** *calm*, thāra mī, sukā h-
 skm k **3** *conciliate*, manmā, sukāh va mil p
 k, rāz k

Pack, pak, *n* **1** *a bale*, sūtlī, p' thī, bātī,
 gāthī, moth, pot, buqela, pūhīnā **2**
load, bojī, bhū **3** *(of many cards)* kul tūsh

4 party, fāqī, g'roth, mandī

A pack of thieves Choroh kā g'roth

5. of dogs, kutton kā parā, dor, jhund, jathā
6 crowd, ālum, dārā kī dārā, khatat

A pack of blessings lights upon thy back
Tūh par khudā kī rahmat kī barahhar ho

Pack, pak, *v* **1** *make up into a bundle*,
 gāthī, buqela, yā pot bīndhnā, lapetnā;
 bāndhnā sūdhīnā **2** *band up*, jakarnā, kānā,
3. fill, thāūsā, bharna **4. sort** (as cards);
fraudulently, tūsh milānā yā lagānā.

To pack cards. Gangs milānā.

5. confederate, sāmsh k; milānī, gāthīnā, kār-
 sāzi k **6** *dispatch*, jald tarāna k, bhejna **7.**
load, lādhnā, bharna

to send packing, nikāl d, be izzatī se nikālā, ba-
 gar du i salām rukhsat k

Pack, pak, *v* **1** *put up a thing closely*, thāūs-
 nā, bāndhnā, kasnā, jakarnā **2** *settle together*,
 sat jāmā, lah par tūh ānā yā jāmī jāmī **3** *con-*
federate, gāthīnā, sāmsh k **4** *depart in haste*,
 bhagnā, chāl d, chāmpat h, upā, kalūr h;
 rīthī chakkār h, havā h

pack off, badhnā bōrīyā sanbhīlnā, astar bastar
 uthiā

Packago, pak'āj, *n* **1** *See Pack*, **1.** **2.** gāthī
 bandhvat bōra ladvā

Pack-cloth, pak'cloth, *n* bethan; kasnī; ban-
 dhan, bandhnā

Packer, pak'er, *n* gāthī yā bastah bāndhne-
 valā

Packet, pak'et, *n* **1** *a little bundle*, chhōṭī
 gāthī, kharītah, pulandā, mutthā.

A packet of letters Chūphayon kā pulandā.

2 *a vessel*, kharītah-rasīn jāhīz

Packet, pak'et, *v* *a* *catch* yā kharītah banānā.

Packhorse, pak'hōr, *n* laddā ghōra

Packing, pak'ing, *n* **1** gāthī-bandī. **2.** band
 karne kī chīz **3** bhārao

Pack-saddle, pak'sad'l, *n* chhāī palān; pālān;
 kboz

Packstaff, pak'staf, *n* bojī le jāne yā saū-
 bīdne kī jāthī

Packthread, pak'thred, *n* sūtlī, dōrā; dōr.

Packwax, pak'waks, *n* chaupayon kī gardan
 kī ek patthā.

Pact, **Paction**, pak't, pak'shon, *n* qaul o qarār;
 shīd o pāmān, shart; bandhī.

Pactionous, pak-tish'us, *adj* shartī; īqrārī.

Pad, pad, *n* **1** *a road*, rāstah, bāṭ. **2.** *horse*,
 khush-khram ghōra, yābu, tādgan **3.** *a foot-*
pad, rāb-zan; qarzāq, batnār, bat-pār. **4.** *a*
pad of wool, etc., gadāilā; toshak, gaddā; gaddī;

Pancake, pan'kak, *n* karhāi kā pakkā huā pak-vān musī pūri, vagāitah, mīlpūi, lūchāi
Pancreas, pan'krē-as, *n* pet ke nichē ek girah jis se inab-dār utūbāt nikālē hai : lablaba
Pandect, pan'dekt, *n* kisi ilm kī jame kitāb ; majmū'a-āim.
Pandemic, pan-dem'ik, *adj.* ālam gir, desā-pati, ālam men phāine-vālā.
Pander, pan'der, *n* bhavā ; kutān ; qurām-sāq, kamūa, qalibān
Pander, pan'der, *v* a. bhavā-pan, yā kutnāpā k. ; kutānā, milānā
Panderism, pan'di-rism, *n* bhavā-pan, kutnāpā, qurām-sāqī
Pandiculation, pan-dik'ū-la 'shon, *n* angūāī, kasmāsāhat.
Pane, pān, *n* 1 a piece, pārcha, purzah, tukūā. 2 shishe kā tukūā, tukri
Panegyric, pan-e-jū'ik, *n* astuti, madah, tūrif, saūā
Panegyrist, pan-e-jū'ist, *n* maddāh, astuti yā tūrif karne-vālā, maddāh-khūm, sanā-khūm
Panegyrize, pan'e-jū-iz, *v* a astuti, tūrif, maddāh yā sanā k
Panel, pan'el, *n* 1 (Arch) dūlī 2 (Law) ulh-i-jūri kī fahist
Pang, pang, *n* dukh, taklif, dard, niza, halakī the pangs of death, pān-kandī, marme kī taklif, niza
Panic, pan'ik, *n* a sudden fright, haibat, haul, khauf
Panic, pan'ik *adj* be-a-l, nī-gahān
Panicle, pan'ikl, *n* ek gism kī phāri.
Pannage, pan'aj, *n* suāon kā jaghī chūrah.
Pannel, pan'el, *n* 1 saddle, palan, khogū. 2 the stomach of a hawk, shūre ka medā, chūba, chūngeri
Pannier, pan'ier, *n* 1 a basket, tokri, khān-chā, dalvā 2, a shield, ghāā kī ghīl, phāri
Panoply, pan'ō plī, *n* tūnām badān kī baktar
Panorama, pan-ō-rā-mā, *n* ek bari mukāmmal tasvīr yā mārkaa se dekhi jāti hī
Pansy, pan'zi, *n* ek gism kā bāgi bāf-shā
Pant, pant, *v* *n* 1 gasp, hūpānā, sāhs phūlūā 2 desire, jī se chahna, tarāpnā, sanā d. ; manna, dharaknā, uchhālnā, pharaknā.
Pant, pant, *n* dil kī dharkan, dhardbhāhat, jum-hish ; dhukdhuki.
Pantaloon, pan-tā-lōn', *n* 1. patlūn, pāejāma 2 mā-khūā
Panthelism, pan'thē-lism, *n* aqīlāh jis mek kienūt ko khūdi marte hām, voh panth jis men srishṭikō brahm mānte hām, masala-i-hama-ost.
Panthest, pan'thē-ist, *n* kīomāt yā srishṭikō khūndā yā brahm mānne-vālā
Pantheon, pan'thē-on or pan'thē-on, *n* sabdeotaon kā mandir ; deo-brind, dev-ālā.
Panther, pan'ther, *n* chita, palang.



FANSY.



PANTHER.

Pantler, pant'ler, *n* dīnogh-i-bav uclī-khāna.
Pantofle, pan-tō'f, *n* karī-pāi
Pantomime, pan'tō-mim, *n* 1 nāqīyā-i-shāron se mutīb dāhn kīne-vālā 2 gūzga sāveg
Pantry, pan'tri, *n* modī-khāna, bhāndārā, ne-mat-khāna
Pap, pap, *n* bhūnī, sā-sa-pi tūn
Pap, pap, *n* 1 food, hupā 2 the pulp of fruit, pūla
Papa, pa-pā, *n* abbī, lālā ; biyā-ān
Papacy, pa-pā-si, *n* Pop yān kām ke sarṅār pātri kī ohā
Papal, pa-pāl, *adj* Rūm ke suar pātri ke mut talhī
Papaverous, pa-pī'v-r-us, *adj* khashkhash kī mūd
Papaw, pa-pī', *n* ek gism kā dūakht aur us kā mēv dī
Paper, pā'per, *n* 1 lāz, qutās 2 a sheet, pāir, varq. 3 a writing, navishṭah, dastāve 4 a newspaper, akhbar 5 bank nōt s, hundi. 6 hānqūq, dīvār mādīnē kā kīzā dūī.
paper credit, tip, tamāsak, khat, hundi.
paper-fair, sūd-ū
paper-kat, kankavī, tukkal
paper money, bank kō kagaz
paper-wealth, dābāmī
blank paper, korā kagaz ; sūdāh kīgar ; be-lilā kagaz
piece of paper, kagaz kā paicha yā purza
waste paper, radh kagaz
Papescent, pa-pe'sent, *adj* gūde-dār, magz-dār ; gūde kī musīl
Papilio, pa-pil'vō, *n* titrī titlī
Papilionaceous, pa-pil'ō-nā'shūs, *adj* titrī kī shālī kī
Papillary, Papillöse, pap'il-larī, pap'il-lös, *adj* bhūnī kī yā sī
Papistic, Papistical, pā-pis'tik, pā-pis'ti-k, *adj* Rōm ke isān mēzhab ke mutāalliq yā purān
Papistry, pā-pī'trī, *n* Rōm ke isān kā aqīdāh aur un kī dastūn
Pappous, pap'us, *adj* rūch-dār, narm, mulī-yim
Pappy, pap'i, *adj* pūpūlā, narm, mulī-yim
Papyrus, pa-py'rus, *n* pū'ulā, bīrdī
Par, par, *n* musāvat, barābarī, samta, sambhās. above par, būha, bīdhe se. below par, kamī, ghāt se. on a par, barābar to be at par, barābar h
Parable, par-a-bl, *n* drishṭānt ; tamsīl ; misūl ; nazīr.
Parabola, pa-rab'ō-lā, *n* shakī qarīb-ul-baizavī.
Parabole, pa-rab'ō-lā, *n* ta-bbīn ; upmā.
Parabolical, par-a-bol'ī-kal, *adj* drishṭāntī, tamsīlī.
Parabolically, par-a-bol'ī-kal-h, *adv* tamsīlān, misūl ke tūr par, drishṭānt ke dhang par
Paracentric, Paracentrical, par-a-sen'trik, par-a-sen'tri-kal, *adj* dān hī se mutāqāviz.
paracentric curve, gans mutāqāviz-ul-mārkaa.
paracentric motion, hārakat mutāqāviz-ul-mārkar
Parade, pa-rād' *n* 1 show, numāish, namūd ; dikhāvā, bhāpak, shukh, dhūm, kar o far.
Be rich, but of your wealth make no parade
Amī to ho magar apne rupae kī shekhī mat karo.
 2. military display, qavād, saf-āī ; para bandī, parēt 3 a pompous procession, jūlūs, hashmat, ārayash
 The rites performed, the parson paid,
 In state retired the grand parade. *Sueft.*
Adā'ism-kar, aur chūkō pātri
Bāzī dhūm se phir sāvārī pharī. F. G.

Parade ground, qavâd-gâh; qavâd ki jagah; maid-in-a-qavâd

Parade, pa-râd', *v* *n* shân o shaukat se phirnâ; sat-ul-î k.

Paradigm, par'a-dim, *n* âmad-nâmah, dhatû-rûpâhî

Paradise, par'a-dîs, *n* [Ar. *firdaus*] 1 *the garden of Eden*, firâus, âdan, jannat bahisht, bakunth, bâg-i-rivân. 2 *a place of bliss*, bâg-i-nâm, jannat-ul-bilad.

Paradisical, par'a-dîs-î-kal, *adj* firdausi, jannati, bihishtî

Paradox, par'a-doks, *n* voh bât jo bazâhîn batil aur haqîbat mein salûh ho

Paradoxical, par-a-dok'sî-kal, *adj*. bard-ul-aql, khilaf-i-qayâs

Paragoge, par'a-gô-jî, *n* lafz ke akhir mein izid-i-yad-i-huruf

Paragon, par'a-gon, *n* misal, namûnah, nazîr, mukh, sartaj, nak

Paragram, par'a-gram, *n* sanat-a-lifzî

Paragraph, par'a-graf, *n* parichhed, prakarn: dafa, umûlîh bara hujrah

Paraleipsis, Paralipsis, par'a-lip'sis, par-a-lip'sis, *n* shru-b-ghayn mein ek'shat-jis mein muta-kallim ek shay bayân karta hai aur uske bayan se inkar karta hai

Parallactic, Paralleltical, par'al lak'tik, par'al-lak'tî-kal, *adj* us tal-iyat ke mutalliq jo jagah ki tabdil se âgrah-i-falakî ke muqam mein nafratî hu

Parallel, par'al-lak, *n* ikhtilâf jo safyâre ke muqam mein zabun ki do mukhtalif jirah-e-nafratî hu

Parallel, par'al-lak, *n* 1 *a line which is equidistant from another*, khata-mutavazî. 2 *horizontal*, at-hakad. 3 *resemblance*, masha'bahat, barâbur. 4 *a comparison made*, muqabalah. 5. *counter-part*, sam, mu'anna, dîsra

None but thyself can be thy parallel Pope
Tere siva nahin hai tera nî u koi F.C.

6 (Print) mushîm jis se yeh m lum ho ki ha-
shiy-e-peiske bâbat kuchh likhna hû, bunda

Parallel, par'al-lak, *adj* 1 mutavazî, bich-burâh, sam-untar. 2 samuq, mutâ-him, mus-
shabah

Parallel, par'al-lak, *v* a 1 *cause to be parallel*, barâbur fî unâ. 2 *correspond to*, milâna, mutâ-
baq ya barâbar k

Parallelism, par'al-lei-ism, *n*. barâburî; musâ-
vat, istuva, amantâ

Parallelogram, par'al-lô-gram, *n* mutavazî-
ul-azla, bich-burâh khat

Parallelopiped, par'al-lô pî'ped, *n* mujas-
sam, mutavazî ul-at-th

Paralogy, par'al-o-jî, *n* hujjat-i-be-asl; dâhil-i-
tali

Paralysis, pa-ral'i-sis *n* lqvâ. See Palsy

Paralytic, Paralytical, pu-a-lit'ik, par-a-
lit'î-kal, *adj* See Palsied

Paramount, par'a-mount, *adj* barâ; mahâ; *n* sadr, adharaj, muqaddam, vala-shûn, par bol

loud par amout, pâdshah

the par amout power, mahârâjah adin ij.

Paramount, par'a-mount, *n* sab kâ sardâr.

Paramour, par'a-mor, *n* vâi, âshna, ankha-
lagâ, dhagrâ, ashûq, madkhulâh, rafî, man-
zû nazra

Paranymph, par'a-nymf, *n* jo shakhs shâdi ke
vaqt dîthan ke sath atâ hai.

Parapet, par'a-pet, *n* kangure, kamar-koj,
sinal-pânâh, uchi divâr

Paraphernalia, Parapherna, par'a-fer-nâ'-
li-a, par-a-fer-na, *n* 1 jahaz; dâhez; istri-dhan.

2. zavar, mal o asbâb; ardyish.

Paraphrase, par'a-frâz, *n* mufassil tarjumah;
shu'ah, tikâ

Paraphrase, par'a-frâz, *v* a ibarat ko khol-kar
bayân k, mufassil tarjumah k

Paraphrast, par'a-frast, *n* dâstî ibarat mein
mufassil bayan kame-vala, yâ mufassil tarjuma
kame-vala

Paraphrastic, Paraphrastic, par-a-fras'-
tik, par-a-fras'tî-kal, *adj* sharih-val, tafsîl-var,
mufassil

Paraplegia, par'a-plê-jî, *n* n'che ke badan kâ
fâh, n'che kâ badan rûh jûn

Parquet, par'e-ki, *n* tuiy n, totî shâ

Parasang, par'a-sang, *n* far-sang, far-akh

Parasitic, par'a-sit, *n* 1 *a toady*, mutî-khor;
tâm-talash, hâd digi chameh, rakabi mazhab,
tulâhî tuk-n-khor. 2 *plant*, voh plant jo aur
darakhthon par paida hote
hain (zoology) voh jar-
vat jo dâ'ou ke badan par
paiti hain

Parasitical, par-a-sit'î-kal, *adj* 1 chupîs, khar-ha-
madî 2 diston ke tulâh
gharî kame-vala

Parasol, par-a-sol, *n* Chha-
trî, att dh

Parathesis, par-a-thê-sis, *n* 1 chand asmi ki tur-
kib mein bahal-i-vahid ya
ta-nd-i-yakdigar vâg h. 2 (Trin') khutût
vâhilan ke andaz ki binat

Paravane, par'avâl, *adj* sab se mîchâ

Parboil, pa'boil, *v* a mu-josh k

Parcel, pa'sel, *n* 1 *a lot*, gûdh, mogha, tuk-
ri, par. 2 *a packet*, bethi, baghî, bûhi;
pulandî, podh 3 (Law) *a part*, hissah, qata.

A parcel of land Q dar-i-zamîn

Parcel, pa'sel, *v* a birnâ, âqsim k, hissah
bakhsh k

Paracenary, pa'sen-ari, *n* sharikat az rûh vha-
sat

Parcener, pa'sen-ar, *n*. parti-dar, sâhî,
sharik

Parch, parch, *v* a bhunna, burn k, sknâ,
ulma, akoni

Parch, parch, *v* n bhunna, burn k, sâkhnâ;
khusk k

parch d gram, *n*. bhuna nâj, bhujâ, chabenâ;
khal

Parchment, parch'ment, *n* likhne ke hye kamâ
huchamî ya jhili

Pard, pard, *n*, panther, gulbâga, pâras, chitâ;
tendî

Pardon, par'dn, *n*. 1. remission of a penalty,
chhutkân, mîjâ, bakhshish, shanti, rîhâ; 2
khesî 2 forgiveness, muafi, âtu, chhina

beg your pardon, muaf kîe

conditional pardon, âtv-i-mashrûf, muaf-bi-shart

free pardon, pâzu chhina, muaf-i-mutlag

to ask pardon, beg pardon, uar khusk k, muaf
manana

Pardon, par'dn, *v* a bakhshnâ; âmuizash k;
muaf k, mîjâ d; chhotnâ, dar-guzar k.

pardon me, mujhe muaf rakkho

pardon thy freedom, gustâkhi muaf

Pardonable, par'dn-â-bl, *adj* mazûr, qâbil-ul-
afâ, ur-pâh, chhina-joz

Pardoner, par'dn-er, *n* khatâ-bakhsh, bakh-
shandah, âmuiz-gâr, muaf karne-vala, guftâ

Pare, par, *v* a 1. cut off, katna, kutana,
chhinna, chhina, tanâ-hnâ 2 diminish by
little and little, thora thora kar ke kam k.

to pare the nails, mâkhun kâpâ tarâshnâ ya lenâ.



PARASOL

Paregoric, pa-i-gor'ik, *n.* (*Med*) dard meñ takhlit karne-vali davā, musakkini-i-dard.

Paranchyma, pa-ren'ki-ma, *n.* 1 (*Anat*) badan meñ ek muru aur poli shae. 2. (*Bot*) girah jo darakht ki jai meñ hote hai.

Parent, par'ent, *n.* 1 mām yā bāp; mādar yā paitā, vild yā vāhidah.

Children, obey your *parents* in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord
De bachcho, apne vāhidan kā hai aur men hūdm mano, kyon ki isse khudā bahut khush hotā hai.

2 *cause*, sabab; bās, mūd, bāni, chashma, makhraj, a-l' jar

parents, *n* mām bāp vāhidan.

Parentage, par'en-ti, *n* asl, nasb; nasl, Phanom, Ful, ghuman.

Parental, pa-en'tal, *adj* padari; mādarāna, buzurgānah, khudam.

Parentesis, pa-en'the-sis, *n* jumla mutaarriza ki yon () donah.

Paranthetic, **Paranthetical**, par-en-thet'ik, par-en-thet'ik-al, *adj* jumla mutaarriza se mutāthiq, ba-tan jumla-i-motarriza.

Parentless, par'ent-less, *adj* bin mām bāp kā, yatim.

Parer, par'et, *n* tarāshue ki ālah, tarāshue-vili.

Parer, par'et, *n* astai kāni, qalan, rang rauzan.

Parhelion, par-hē'ion, *n* rāshni jo āstib ke qarib dikhā deti hai, sar-ahā-i-shams.

Parial, **Pair-royal**, *n* kisi khel meñ ek rang ke tin tarh.

Paring, par'ing, *n* tara-h, katiān, chhūlan, kātau, chhātan.

Parish, par'ish, *n* muhalla, pādī kā ilāqa, toli; tappa, para, puna; basti.

parish priest, pōlit, pī, mulla.

Parishioner, par'ish-ion-er, *n* āh-i muhalla.

Paritor, par'itor, *n* ek khas ohde kā pyālah-i-mūlat.

Parity, par'i-ti, *n* val-sanyat barābari, sam-ta mas'iyat, mushābahat, munasibat.

Park, park, *n* 1 chāz-gāh, shukr-gāh, rāmā, chāuk. 2 *of artillerie*, top-kh-mah.

Park, park, *v* a ghermā rāmne meñ band k.

Parlance, par'ans, *n* guftugū, kalam, muhāv-ra.

Parley, par'h, *v* a rivāb o savāl k; sulah ki guftugū k, b t chut k, qil o qil k.

Parley, par'h, *n* rivāb o savāl, bāt chit, guft o shāhid, sulah ki guft o gu, zikr.

to beat a parley, sulah chāhna, tūmil vā chādar hūlān, sataid chādar ya ghundi dikhān.

to ask a parley, vaqāh chāhna, jhōlī mānā.

Parliament, par'h-men't, *n* q umm banāne vālon ki jamāat mūdun-i-q umm, muqayyis-i-iq-an-tū; arākūn-i-mulk o mullat aur mukhtā-i-ar-riyā ki majlis, qummi majlis.

Parliamentary, pa-h-men'ta-ri, *adj* arākūn-i-saltanat ki majlis ke mutāalliq ya unkā kiyā hūā.

Parlour, **Parlor**, par'ler, *n* mnlāqāt kā lamra; bathak, nishast-gah.

Parody, par'o-di, *n* tazmīn; is tarah ki tazmīn ki jis se asl māni badal jācū.

Parol, par'ol, *adj* zabānī.

parol contract, zabānī muahida.

Parole, pa-rōl, *n* quāli jo quāfī apnī āzādī hāsīl karne ke liye kartā hai; voh khas bāt jo hai roz spāhīyon ko apne aur gair meñ tamiz karne ke liye batāī jāti hai.

Paronomasia, **Paronomasy**, par'ō-nō-mā'-zi-a, par'ō-nom'a-si, *n* tajūlī zū-mānain.

Paronymous, pa-ron-i-mus, *adj* mutajānis; ham-tālaftuz.

Paroquet, par'ō-ket, *n* totā, tuti, tuiyān, sūā.

Paroxysm, par'ok-sizm, *n* (*Med*) dāmāh, bāri; naubat, bolhrān.

Parricide, par'i-sid, *n* 1 *one who murders an ancestor*, mādā kush, pulāi-kush, mutāabb-kush, pitā ghātī, pitā-bāhī 2 *the crime*, parr-kū-hī, pitā-ghāt, mādā-ghāt.

Parrot, par'ot, *n* totī,

sua, tūti, muthū.

Parry, par'i, *v* a rohnā, tūhnā dafā k, dūi k.

Paisa, pās, *v* a (*Gram*) tarkīb.

Parsimonious, pa-si-mō'm-us, *adj* kam-khārch, bakhlī, kānūs, jūas.

A prodigal king is nearer a tyrant than a *parsimonious* *hacov*.

Pa-ad khārch padshah kānūs kī nisbat zalim se āgādh milta hai.

Parsimoniously, par-si-mō'm-us-li, *adv* jūas-āsī se, kam-khārchī se, kānusat se.

Par-mony, **Parsimoniousness**, par-si-mo-ni, par-si-mō'm-us-ness, bakhlī, bakhlī, jūasī, kāfā-vat, kānūdī.

Parsing, par'sing, *n* (*Gram*) tarkīb.

Parsley, par'sh, *n* kānāf, āmūd, khūssān āyvan.

Parsnep, **Parsnip**, par'snep, par'snip, *n* ek gum ki gur.

Parson, par'sn, *n* pādī; mulla.

Parsonage, par'sn-ji, *n* pādī ki rāsh, pādī kā mūkān.

Part, part, *n* (*Ver*) pāsh, pūch, par'at 1 *o fraction*, avē tarkīb; has-ah 2 *unpredent*, avē para 3 *an oration*, avē; ang. 4 (*pl*) *serviles*, hīyāqāt, quvāten.

Parts and pite *I'm o hunar.*

Men of considerable *parts*. *Mucanlay.*

Parti liyāqāt ke avān.

5 (*pl*) *reason*, rīhān, khutta, khand, des; mūl, jūch, muqām.

From all *parts* of the world.

Dunā le tarān muqamat se.

6 (*of a bowl*) kōnd, hūb, rukn, hissah, muqāla.

7 *share*, bat, bahāra, hissa, bhag.

Give me my *part*.

Merā hissā mujhe do.

8 *concern*, ilāqa, dākhil, saikūl, garaz, taal-luq, lag, zimma.

I have no *part* in it.

Es me n mē rā kuchh ilāqa nahīn hai.

9 *ade*, jāmb; tarf, or, pādī 10. *duty*, kāmy khidmat, farz, adhkār 11 (*in a play*) bhes; sāng men ek khas rūp bhūnā, naql, sanp.

12 (*Math*) bhag, ans, hissah, 13. *stipulated*



PAROQUET.



PARSNIP

duision, qist; bānū, paṭṭi, bahra. 14. (*Anat.*) avv-i-taṇṣul.

part of claim, juzv-i-dāvā

part of speech, juzv-i-kalām

a small part, juvī, tharā sā tukrā.

for my part, mei taraf se.

for the most part, aksar kar-ke, umūman; aksar anqāt

quater part, barā tukrā, hissah-i-kaliū.

in part, gadhe, kinchi ek

in parts, hissah men

lower part, elhotā tukrā; hissah-i-kharī

to play one's part well, apnā kām achē hī tarah k

to take in good part, mustah-an, ahsan ya bhalā jūnā, achē hī samajhū.

to take in ill part, burā munnā

to take part, taraf-dār k, pās-dār k

Part, part, v. a. 1 *divide*, taqsim k.; bāntā, bhaṅg 2 *allot*, hase judā k.; hase bikhne k

3 *sunder*, judā k., alūdā k., alag k., darmiyān men vā bēh men part k. 4 *separate*, retābat judā

1., nichornī 5. *dhat ko sāf* ya alag k., sodh-nā, khāls k.

Part, part, v. n. 1 *become separated*, tānā judā h., alag h. 2 *take away*, vā hī rukhsat h., murakhkhas h. 3 *leave*, chhorna, tuk k

to part with, chhorna, tyāgnā, tark k

Partake, par-tak, v. n. 1 *take a part*, sharik h., hissah-e 2 *have something of the property*, ikhtiyāt vā istihqāq pakhnī

Partake, par-tak, v. a. shāmil ya sharik h., sā-jhī h., hissah lenī

Partaker, par-tāker, n. 1 *one who takes a part*, sharik, hissadar, sajhī 2 *an accomplice*, sāhī, mulim

Parterrie, par-tār, n. 1. *beds of flowers*, phul takh-tī, bagicha, chaman, sabzā-zar, phulvārī

2 *the pit of a theatre*, taṇā-sha-gah, chaurk

Partial, par-shal, adv. 1 *not general*, thorā, gadhe, kām, khās 2 *inclined to favour one party*, taraf-dār, himāyati, hāmi, paksh-pati, pakshī

partial injury, ek juzv kā nuṣṣān, thorā nuṣṣān, alp hān

Partialist, par-shal-ist, n. taraf-dār, jūmb-dār, paksh-pitī

Partiality, par-shal-ī-ti, n. 1 *bias*, tu if-dāī, jūmb-dārī, pach, paksh, riyāz, riyat, pas-dārī 2 *special fondness*, prem, shauq, zaug

Partially, par-shal-ī, adv. 1 *in a partial manner*, jūmbdārī se, taraf-dārī se 2 *in part*, thorā, juvī

Partible, par-ti-bl, adv. judā hone ke qābul, taqsim-pizir; qābul-i-alūdāgi

Particeps criminis, par-ti-seps krim'i-nis, sharik-i-jurm

Participant, par-tis'i-pant, n. sharik; hissah-dār; sajhī

Participate, par-tis'i-pāt, v. n. sharik, shāmil yā mushṭamil h.; milnā

Participation, par-tis'i-pā'ishon, n. taqsim; muqāsim, batvārā, shurākāt, ishtirāk, shumūl

Participial, par-ti-sip'i-al, adv. asā mushṭaq jis men ishtirāk ism o fel kā ho

Participle, par-ti-sip-pl, n. ism-i-fail.

present participle, ism-i-hālvā.

perfect participle, māzī māṭhāf; nām-bhūtī.

passive participle, ism-i-maṭl.

Particle, par-ti-kl, n. 1 *atom*, tukrā; rezā; kan; zarra 2 (*Gram.*) harf, avvae.

Particular, par-tik'ū-lēr, adv. 1. *special*, khās; makhsūs. 2 *singular*, aṣṭ; murāā; anokhā; anūthā; nādir; ulūhida 3. *individual*, ek; mufrad, vāhid; farā; khās. 4. *precise*, ṭhik; durust; juzras; nukhtā-ras.

particular person, kol; ek; khās ādmī.

particular enunciation, dāvā-i-khās

Particular, par-tik'ū-lēr, n. 1 *a detail*, khās bat vā amr, kaffiyat, skrāt-i-hal, tafsil. 2. *individuality*, khussa; subhāo; nu-gum.

full particulars, musharrāh kashyat, sārā hāl; juzv o kul, kaffiyat-i-kāmil

in particular, khūsūs-in, khaskar; al-al-khūsūs.

the full particulars of the case, kul riṣṣad-i-muqad-dama

Particularity, par-tik'ū-lār'ī-ti, n. 1 *minuteness in detail*, tafsil, sharah 2 *individual characteristics*, takhsis, mutala-pān, khususiyat; khū-sah

Particularize, par-tik'ū-lār-īz, v. a. judā judā bayan k., sharah-var ikhtiyā, ya kabha, mutasā'il bayan k

Particularly, par-tik'ū-lār-ī, adv. 1 *distinctly*, ek ek, ek ek kārke, hus-vā, shurāh-vār, judā judā, al-shurāh alahādā 2 *in an especial manner*, khaskar, khūsūs-in, bil-khūsūs; bish-e-karke

Parting, par-ting, n. 1 *separation*, ud n, alāhi-dagi, tūraq, tarjya 2 (*Chem.*) sodhna, chandi-sodh alag k

Partisan, par-ti-sān, n. 1 *an adherent*, ahli-tarag, sharik, hami-bi, taraf-dār, rahq 2. *other*, is-sāda, chām-āda

Partition, par-tish'on, n. 1 *division*, batvārā, taqsim, muqāsim, bant 2 *dividing time*, haid-i-fasil, bāntne vā khāt 3 *a separate part*, qismat, biṭṭa, hissā, bhar, bakht, aus, khand, 4 (*Law*) batvārī, al-dhār-i-hissā, taqsim

Partition, par-tish'on, v. a. bāntnī, taqsim k

Partly, par-ti, adv. kuchhī, thorā sa, juvī, kuchhī ek, hī qadī

Partner, partn'r, n. 1 *a partner*, sharik; sāhī, hami-dār, sādī 2 (*Law*) sāhī, hissah-dār, part-dār, mī bhāgi, sū, sharik 3. (*in dance*) sakhī, sakhī, rot, ravayā, guṇyan, adī 4 *consort*, rāya, tamī, bivi, khavind, zaug; rot

sleeping or dormant partner, voh sādī jo kām yā mehn dī men harkat nā ho, nām-muṣan kā sāhī

Partnership, par-tish-ship, n. sharikāt, shāmī-lāt sāhī, shirikat part-dārī

deed of division of partnership, saḥā-tūt-patr, fuz-khātī

deed of partnership, sharikat-nāma, sāḥle kā kā gar.

share in a partnership, bhaṅg, hissā, bant

terms or rules of partnership, am-i-sharikāt, sajhī-ti

Partridge, par-ti, n. titar, dur-taj

Parturient, par-tū-ri-ent, adv. bacchā hā dene ke qarīb, jann-e-valī, janne ko

Partition, par-tū-rish'on, n. bānt; vāpā.

Party, par'ti, n. 1. *a faction*, iṭhā, jamā'at, giroh, firqa, qāfilā, zamrah, thand, māṭlī; gat, jut 2 *assembly*, majlis, punchayat.

3 *side*, taraf, or, jūmb, paksh, pushtī, taraf-dārī 4. *a partaker*, sharik, sāhī 5 *a single person*, jan, manush, mutanāṣṣ; ādmī, shakhs; āsāmī, nafar, kas. 6 (*in a law-suit*) farq-i-muqaddama; farq; bādī prati bādī.

party-cast, farq ya shakhs-i-maglūb.

accused party, shakhs-i-mākhūz; mustagās-alah.

another party, dūsrē log; shakhs-i-gair.



PARTRIDGE.

assailed party, muddaāillah-ṭaraf-sāni
interested party, ahl-i-samaz, sāhib-i-garaz; ahl-i-muqaddamah; mukhlāsim
make up party to a suit, farīq-i-muqaddama qāyim k yā waddānā, muddai ya muddaāloun meñ dākhil k

opposite or adverse party, farīq-sāni; ṭaraf-sāni.
presenting party, pesh karne-vālā
the first party (in a suit), farīq-i-avval
the second party, the other party, muddaāillah, farīq-i-sani

victorious party, muqaddama jitne vālā
parties (in a case), taifam, jāmham, farīqain, mutakhlāsim, bādī pati bādī
parties to a deed, mutaāqdim-i-vaṣīqa.
parties to a transaction, mutaāqdim-i-muāmila; ahl-i-muāmila

whether parties to the case or not, khusūf ahl-i-muqaddamah ho vā na

Party-coloured, parṭi-kul-rd *adj* hūqala-mūn, gunagūn, chep-i-ang-bā-ang, pachāngra

Party-jury, parṭi-juri, *n* pañchayat jis men adhe dāst aur adhe padesi hon

Party-man, parṭi-man, *n* jām-b-dūr, ṭaraf-dār, himavati

Party-spirit, parṭi-spirit, *n* ṭaraf-dānī, jāmb-dārī, pich

Party-wall, parṭi-wal, *n* pardch ki yā bich ki dīvā

Parvenu, parṭe-nū, *n* naṣ-i-nayāb, nau-khez, mā-dandī

Pasch-flower, Pasque-flower, pasch-flower, *n* chitā m kējūl

Pasha, pa-shā' or pishā, *n* kīun ke hālim kā kām

Pasquinade, pas'kwī-nād, *n* māzāmāt, hajv, tazhiat, mūdā-pit

Pass, pas, *v* 1 *proceed*, āge badlnā, guzar-nā, chālū jātū

To pass on *Ā n* barhnā

2 *change condition*, hōlat badlnā 3 *be current*, chālū, hātā kām tū h jātū

Counterfeit coins sometimes pass as money
Khowā rūpaya hātī baz aagut khare rūpae kī tārā chālū hai

4 *flow*, tārī h, badlnā, nikalnā 5 *elapse*, mungā h, guzarnā, bitnā batī n, mā jātī, tūti badlnā gum h 6 *to be spent*, ho chukā, sat h kharch h 7 *happen*, honā, ā jātā, purnā; vāge h 8 *be checked*, mātā h, bandhnā, muqarrir h, qayim h, hukm h, amal men anā, sādn h, jārī h

Neither of these bills has yet passed the House of Commons

In dono musavvada-i-qānūn meñ se kisi kī abtal māgī n vukala-i-nayā kī manzūrī nahīn hai

9 *answer*, pūra utarnā, jāmyib h 10 *go neglected*, jone d, dūr-enār k, nazar-andāz k, taro-nāzīht k, 11 *have* nā k 11. *surpass*, sabqat le jātā, tāvayz k; pār jānā, ubūr k 12 *thrust*, ghusemā, tālvār ghusemā, ghōpnā

to pass into, sunat bādlnā, budālnā

to pass on or upon 1 *happen to*, sādr h; nāzil h, vāge h, ā pārnā 2 *give sentence*, fatvā d.

to come to pass, honā, utīfāq pārnā.

to let pass, jone d, dūr guzar k.

well to pass, khush hāl

Pass, pas, *v* 1 *go by, beyond, or over*, tāḡ k, guzar-nā, 2 *spend*, guzarān k; basar k; guzar-nā; bitnā, kātā

To pass commodiously this life.
Arām se zindgi guzar-nā.

3. *omit*, chhōrnā; chhōr d.; tarak k; farogu-

zāshṭ k., dhīyān na d 4 *exceed*, barhnā, tar-jih rakhnā; fauq le jānā. 5 *receive the legislative sanction of*, manzur k.; taslim k., sahit qarār d.; thek samajhnā. 6. *transfer*, intiqāl k., badalnā, bechnā. 7 *pronounce*, hukm d., farmanā, fatvā d. 8. *accomplish*, pūrā k 9. *enact*, qāyam k., nafiz k., sadr k 10 *give currency to*, jāri k., chālū, raj k 11. *take notice of*, lihāz k.; parvā k

to pass off, dhōka d.; tareb k.; degā d.; chhāl k.; chhālū.

to pass over or by, chhōrnā, nazar-andāz k., faroguz isht k

Pass, pas, *n* 1 *a passage*, galī, ghātī dara. 2 *a passport*, rūh-dārī kā parvānah, nikā-i-ki chhālī. 3. (*Passing*) hāl; khod; chhōk; chhōchā 4 *state of things*, hālat, gat, dīshā, nau-bat.

to bring to pass, vāge h

to make a pass in fencing, hāl chāl mā

Passable, pas'bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being passed*, qabil-i-sar, qabil-i-ubū, chālne ke līyā, munim-ul-ubūr 2 *tolerable*, khush, hām hām, kam chhālā, rasī 3 *current*, raj, jārī, chālū

Passably, pas'bl, *adv* khūsi tarah par, mutāvasṭ vā vajbi taur par

Passado, Pascade, pas-sā'dō, pas-sād', *n* dhakka, takkar

Passage, pas'aj, *n* 1 *transit from one place to another*, raftā, chd chālū 2 *transit by means of conveyance*, safar, chālī, mustafāz, raftā. 3 *fare*, jhāz lī karayā, bhōt, mchālū 4 *removal from life*, maut, vāt, murtā 5 *road*, rāstā, rā h, sarak 6 *hall*, kamrah, gulām-dāsh, havā 7 *incident*, sar-qamsh, vāqā, hādīsh, vādāt, vāqā 8 *a passport*, intiqāl, qitā tulār, kitb-i-munāf-koi-hissah 9 *reception*, qubul, rivāz, chālū 10 *enactment*, nūdū, amr, safar

a kind of passage 1 *Sīra chuyā*, saiver pauchhī 2 *Chitā khām chālōsh*

passage money, rāstā kī karāyeh, bhātī

Pass-book, p'abul, *n* hāb-i-khāt

Passenger, pa'che-jā, *n* rāhī, musāfir, batōlū, rāhān, rāh-gī, jāhī

passenger car, musāfir gārī

Passibility, Passibleness, pas-i-bil'itī, pas'i-bl-nas, *n* mutāammalī, sahū

Possible, pas'bl, *adj* asā-pān

Passion, pas'ing, *adj* adv mahzāt, ba-shuddāt, māt bāht atyāt

passion-belt, jāmze kī manūz kī chāntī

Passion, pas'ion, *n* 1 *a suffering or enduring*, māt, quvvat-i-munafāt, karāntā, kartab, asā-pāzī 2 *the suffering of Christ*, tūhammud; sabūr, hardash 3 *wrath*, bhām, jālan, gussa pch o tub, krodh, kop, tohā 4 *love*, neḥ, pīt, taashuq; hīvā-īshq, hubb, shahvāt 5 *cager desire*, josh, jārba, valvādā, shauq, lū, āzū

passion-flour, ek phul

Passion-week, hazāt Isā ke roz-i-intiqāl se pahla hātā, bū d-vāt.

Passionary, pas'ion-ārī, *n* dīndāz aur shāhid-don kī tar-k nāb

Passionate, pas'ion-āt, *adj* 1 *easily excited*, gusse-var, tūnd-khū, krodhī, gusul, phālū. 2 *warm*, gam; pū-shauq; dil-soz; rasīyā; shauqhū

Passionately, pas'ion-ātī, *adv* gusse se, raus men, shauq se, dil o jān se, dil-sozī se; sargarmi se; ba-dil o jān.

Passionless, pas'ion-los, *adj* pittā marā-hū; dhīmā, mutahammil; mīthā.

Passive, pas'ir, *adj* 1. *not active*, majhū;

sust; sun; chupkā 2. *not opposing*, mutahammul; sahārā, asar-pīzār.

passive verb, feli-majhūl; karm pradhān kriyā **Passively**, pas'iv-lī, *adv.* tahammul se; itāfat se; sir jhukāe.

Passiveness, pas'iv-nes, *n.* tahammul; majhūlī, infūl; asar-pīzār.

Passport, pas'pōrt, *n.* parīdāsh-rāh-dīrī, rāh-dārī yā nikā-yī ki chitthī, ravannah, bahti

Past, past, *adj.* guzashtah, māzi, pichhila, mā-sabaq

Past, past, *prep.* 1 *beyond*, pār, pare, dūr, zavādah, guzar-kar. 2 *out of reach*, dūr, band, bāhar 3, *preceding*, pichhila, mā-sabaq, guzish-tah.

past and gone, kayā gurā.

past years, sanvat-i-guzishtah

past cure, la-ilāj, lā-davā, nūr-upād-e asādh.

Paste, pāst, *n.* 1 *a soft composition of substance*, gārā; guddhū mattī, gulabāh 2 *dough*, lhamīr, gundha-huā āfā 3 *lehi*, ahār 4 *a factitious gem*, dhūtā tavāhar

paste-board, 1 vashī, pūthā, daftī 2 *rota belne* kā chaklā; chaklā

Paste, pāst, *v.* a *lehi* se jōrnā, yā chupkīnā, āhārā, chupkānā, chepnā

Pastern, pas'tern, *n.* ghore ke sum aur tī kīnē ke bich kā hissah, gamchhī, theonā, gutlū

pastern leather *v.* and joint, mūzammā

Pastil, **Pastille**, pas'al, pas-tēl, *n.* ek qism ki mukallab khushbu jo kaurē ki hava sāl kaurē ke vāste jalātē hain, ek qism ki mithūāi

Pastime, pas'tim, *n.* khel kūd, bāzi, khel tarūshī

Pastor, pas'tor, *n.* 1 *a shepherd*, gadāyī, guā-hiyā, guālā, chāpānā, charvālā gopāl 2 *a minister of the gospel*, guru, hvī, mūshid, khādim-ud-dīn

Pastoral, pas'tor-al, *adj.* charvāhe kā, guālē kā, gadāyī se mutāalliq

pastoral language, amal-bhāshā

Pastoral, **Pastoral song**, pas'tor-al, pas'tor-al song, *n.* guālōn ke gīt, hīrō, lāvāhī, āhā

Pastorly, pas'tor-lī, *adv.* 1 mūshidānā 2 guālōn kā

Pasty, pās'trī, *n.* samosa, berhī, kachaurī, mātthī

Pasturable, pas'tūr-ah-lī, *adj.* charvāh ke lā-yiq

Pasturage, pas'tūr-āj, *n.* 1 *the business*, galāh-bānī, ch rāi 2 *the place*, charā-rah, bī-hār, alāf-rah, jangal, ban 3 *grass*, charī, chās, khūd

Pasture, pas'tūr, *n.* 1 chārā, nyār. 2 charā-rah, jangal

Pasture, pas'tūr, *v.* a charīnā, chugānā

Pasty, pās'tī, *n.* kachaurī, samosa.

Pasty, pās'tī, *adj.* guddhā āfā si

Pat, pat, *adj.* mutabiq, lāyiq, durust; thik, munāsib

Pat, pat, *n.* tamācha, chatkanā, thapki

Pat, pat, *v.* a thapki d, tamāchā mūrā yā d

pat on the back, pīt thoknī, shābāshī d

Patch, pach, *n.* 1 thegī, pevand, jor; tīklī; chepi 2 qatā; tukrā; chakki

Patch, pach, *v.* a 1 *mend*, pevand yā thegī lagānā, gānthnā, jōrnā; tāuknā, pāra-dozī k.

2 *repair*, tip tūp k.; aib-poshī k., thop thāp k.; marammat k

to patch the face, til yā khāl banānā.

to patch up a story, qissa jōrnā; bātēn banānā; mazmūn gānthnā.

Patcher, pach'ēr, *n.* pāra-doz; pevand-lagāne-vālā.

Patch-work, pach'wōrk, *n.* dāg-dozī; hasb-mekhī

Pate, pāt, *n.* 1 *khopri*; sir; mūñjā; mūñj.

2 *bedhīre* ke sir kā chaurā.

Patefaction, pat-e-fak'shon, *n.* inkishāf; izhār.

Patent, pāt'ent, *adj.* 1 *apparent*, āshkārah; zā-hūr, āyān 2 *open to public perusal*, ām. 3. *secured by official authority*, rāis'rī-shudā

Patent, pāt'ent, *n.* voh pavāna yā fārmān jiskī rū se khas-istehqāq mūld ko apne ijād ki nisbat chand sāl ke vāste atā hōī hī

Patent, pāt'ent, *v.* a mūjld ko khas istehqāq ki sanad atā k

Patentee, pāt'en-tē, *n.* voh shakhs jis ko ijād ke khas istehqāq kā parvānā milā ho.

Paternal, pa-tēr-nāl, *adj.* 1 pīdāi; ābāi, bapūti 2 *hereditary*, maurūsī, faddī.

paternal estate, bapūti mal, bapūti; maurūsī jiddad

Paternity, pa-tēr'nī-tī, *n.* padārī nishta; abū-vit

Pater-noster, pāt'er nos-ter, *n.* khudāvand ki namāz.

Path, pāth, *n.* 1 *a road*, sarak; rāstah, rāh, pānth, but 2 *a foot-way*, pag-dāndī, bātyā.

3 *course of action*, tariq, dhāng, tarz, sayil, rāstah

Path, pāth, *v.* a rāh, tariq yā rāstah nikālā.

Pathetic, pā-thet'ik, *adj.* dil par asar karne-vālā, dil-kash, dil-pukarne-vālā; darī-angēz, nīzīr-soz, dil-soz, nīqq-e-angēz, muassir, rū-lane-vālā, jūn-gūdar

Pathetically, pā-thet'ik-lī, *adv.* dil-sozi se, jūn-gūdar se, muassir taur p.

Pathless, pāth'les, *adj.* be-rāh, kī-chāt.

Pathognomonic, pā-thog'no-mon'ik, *adj.* bīmārī ko zahu karne-vālā

Pathologist, pā-thol'o-jist, *adj.* tibb-i-nazārī kā mūlīm

Pathology, pā-thol'o-jī, *n.* ilm tashīh-i-am-rāz, tibb-i-nazārī

Pathos, pā'thōs, *n.* josh, ruqāt, dil-ozi; barārāt, asar, jūn-gūdarī

Pathway, pāth'wā, *n.* 1 rāstah, rāh, bāf, pag-dāndī 2 tarz, tariq, dhāng, taur.

Patience, pās'hens, *n.* 1 *the quality of being patient*, dhīraq; bund-bārī; subūrī; bardāsh, bilm sāhār 2 *waiting long for justice or es-pied quod without discontent* subh, santokh;

shōl-chī 3 *perseverance*, tahammul; istiqlāl, sabr-e-qadam, qiyām-mīraj

to have patience sabr k., shīnā

Patient, pās'hent, *adj.* 1 *bearing*, sābir, mutahammul, bund-bār; santokhī; gāne 2 *not hasty*, sabr-e-qadam, dhīraq-vān, pītte-mār;

gam-khār mustaqīl-mīzī

Patient, pās'hent, *n.* 1 *a passive recipient*, bar-dāsh karne-vālā; sāhne-vālā, bund-bār; sāhārū 2 *a diseased person*, marī, bīmār, rogī.

in-patients, shīrī-khāne ke rāhne-vāle marīz.

out-patients, bahār ke marīz

Patiently, pās'hent-lī, *adv.* ba-tahammul; burd-būise, subūrī se, istiqlāl se

Patly, pat'lī, *adj.* ba-mauqa, jāyā chāhiye, thik, hasb-i-mauqa, vajbī, munāsib

Patriarch, pā'trī-ār-k, *n.* 1 *barā bāp*; rāis-i-qabīlah, buzurg-i-khāndān. 2 *mujtahid*; mūnī, rishī, lāp'pārī

Patriarchal, **Patriarchic**, pā'trī-ār'kal, pā'trī-ār'kal, *adj.* 1 *rus-i-qabīlah* yā *buzurg-i-khāndān* ke mutāalliq 2 *mashāyekhānā*; muj-tahidānā.

Patriarchate, **Patriarchy**, pā'trī-ār-kāt, pā'trī-ār-kī, *n.* mashāyakh-i-din kā ohādā, ikhtiyār yā māsān.

Patrician, pa-trish'yan, *adj* mīr, najīb, sharīf.
Patrimonial, pa-tri-mōn-ē-āl, *adj* bapaṇṭī;
 ābāī, jaddī, purbhā kā, maurūsī, pūi-pāpt.

Patrimony, pa-tri-mō-ni, *n* bapaṇṭī, vī-sa,
 mūrās; vī-sāsāt, īrs; mūr-k-maurūsī, tarah,
 māl i-matīnūkah

Patrot, pā-tri-ot, *n* vatan-dost, hub-ul vatan

Patriotic, pa-tri-ot'ik, *adj* hub-ul-vatani kī

Patriotism, pā-tri-ot-i-zm, *n* hub-ul-vatani,
 dard-mandi

Patrol, **Patrole**, pa-trōl', *n* shab-gārl, tilāyā,
 shab-gashī, gashī
custom's patrol, gūnlāvar, patraul; talishī lene-
 vālā.

Patrol, pa-trōl', *r a* gashī k, gudi-vuri k,
 chūksī k; shib-gandi k tilāya phurā

Patron, pat'ron, *n* 1 murābbī, pusht-panth,
 pushtibān, sar-parast salāyāk 2 *a defender*,
 dast-gū, hūmī, mūvīm, mahād-gār, valī-ne-
 mat, avlātā 3 (*Avant*) jahar kā hākīm

Patronage, pat'ron-āj, *n* 1 support, dast-gūī,
 lumayāt, pūvarishī, navāzishī, pūnah, pushtī,
 aīnat, madād, pīlān, sahāyat 2 *guardian-
 ship*, gaur-pauidīkht, hīfāzāt, nigrānī, tarbiyat

Patroness, pat'ron-ēs, *n* auwat-i-murābbī ya
 hūmī, murābbiyāh

Patronize, pat'ron-iz, *v a* panāh d, dast-gūī
 k, lumayāt k, madād k murābbī banānā

Patronymic, pat'ri-ō-mū'ik, *n* aban laqab,
 kunyat, al

Patten, pat'en, *n* 1 *a stilt*, kharāōī; khit-
 naktī, chumādūn 2. *the base of a column*, kūrī
 chānkī

Patter, pat'er, *v n* pūr pai yā pat pat k, tar-
 tar k

attering rain, dharā dharī kā menh

Patter, pat'er, *v a* 1 *scatter*, parparānā, pat
 pat k, 2 *mumble*, burburānā, mūm mūn bolnā,
 budbudānā

Pattern, pat'ern, *n* 1 *the archetype or arche-
 model*, namūnah, naqsha, mō-āl, butnā 2 *a
 specimen*, bāngī, namūnā, nazīr. 3 (*Pounding*)
 sānchā.

Pattern, pat'ern, *v a* 1 *copy*, naqshī yā līhākī
 utārānā yā khenchnā 2 *serve as an example*,
 nazīr yā misāl d

pattern after, naql k

Paucity, pa'si-ti, *n* kamī; qillāt, kotāhī; ikh-
 tīsār

Paunch, pan-ch, *n* ojh pet, jhōlī, tond

Paunch, paunch, *v a* ojh yā tond pharnā, pet
 chīrnā.

Pauper, pa'pēr, *n* molutā; muflis; nā-dār;
 māgīdā; kargāl

Pauperism, pa'pēr-i-zm, *n* muflisī, bhukāī-pan,
 nā-dārī, tūng-lashtī

in formā pauperis, ba sīgā-i-muflisī

Pause, paz, *n* 1 *a temporary stop*, thaurāo,
 bīsam. 2 *supervise*, tūmmul, tavāquf; paz o
 pesh, dubāhā. 3 (*in reading or speaking*) vī-
 rām, thaurāo, rahāo. 4 (*in writing*) ibārāt

menh naē mazmūn ko dūstī satar se shirū k,
 tīt. 5. *a point*, thaurīnē kī alīmat, vīsam
 chīnīh 6 (*Mus*) īs tarah kā mīlān [~], vī-
 rām

Pause, paz, *v n* 1 *make a short stop*, thaurnā,
 vīrām k, dam lenā, tūmmul yī tavāquf k

2 (*Mus*) dam lenā, thaurnā, sāsānā.

to pause upon, gaur yā tūmmul k

Pausingly, pa'zangh, *adv* ruk-ruk-ke, thair-
 thair-ke

Pavan, pav'an, *n* ek qism kā nāch; mor-gat

Pave, pav, *v a* 1 *cover with stone*, tarsh-bandī
 k; kharānjā gālnā yā banūnā; chāhkā lagānā.

2. *prepare the way for*, rōstah banānā; rāh nī-
 kānā; āsān k.

Pavement, pāv'ment, *n* farsh, kharānya ban-
 dī, chāhkā

Pavilion, pav-il'yon, *n* 1 tent, khemah; tān-
 bū, khāzāh; dera 2 *a building*, jūhūf-nūmā;
 rāōf qubba, gumbh 3 *a flag*, jhānḍā. 4.
 (*Avat*) kān kā berūnī hōsā

Paw, pa n 1 pūja, chāngal 2 (*Contempt*)
 hīhī

Paw, pa, *r a* jūvērōn kī tarah panjī mārā;
 bharī tarah hāthī lagānā, jhān, n

Pawn, pan, *n* 1 guvī, bandhak, gūbne. 2.
 shāt, bōl, bāt

in pawn, at pawn, dāo pe, Phār meñ āra hūī

Pawn, pan, *v a* 1 *pledge*, girāu rakhnā; gahne
 rakhnā bar-bil vafā k 2 *stake*, hor badnā;
 amī, shāt lūgīnī, dāoñ pe lagānī

Pawn, pan, *n* (*Chess*) pīdā, bāzāq

Pawnbroker, **Pawnee**, pan'brō-ker, pan'ēr,
n mutāhū, guvī lene-vālā, bandhākī, baul-
 rī

Pawner, **Pawnor**, pan'ēr, pan'or, *n* tāhū;
 guvī dene-vāl

Pax-wax, **Paxy-waxy**, paks/waks, pak/si-
 waks, *n* chū-pavon kī pīdān kī patthā

Pay, pa, *v a* 1 *commensate*, arā, ivaz, badhā,
 upāt yā pālā d 2 *payish* sāvī d, badhā lenā.

3 *discharge as a debt, etc.*, adā k, bharna chū-
 kīnī, be-bāq k, ālā k dam d

to pay off, 1 *compensate*, ivaz d yī utārā; badhā
 d 2 *payish*, sāvī d

to pay on, mārānā, lagānā, pārnā, denā

to pay several, tārah, tankhah yā chūṭhā bāṅṅ-
 nā

Pay, pī, *v n* badhā d, chūkātī

to pay for, 1 dāoñ bharnā, sāvī pānī, badhā d;
 ivaz d, 2 bharna bharnā, dand bharna

Pay, pī, *n* tārah, dāmāhā, m dūnā, mavājib;
 mīr-habā, rōzmah, mazdūn, melutānā, ngrāt;
 dām, qimat, mol

Payable, pa'-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-adā, denā, vājib;
 dene-yor

payable at sight, dar-hānī

the money will be payable two days hence, āj se do
 dūn hūī rupayā yā pūb-ul-adā hōgā.

Paybill, pa'bil, *n* tārī-d-tankhah kī chitṭī

Pay-day, pa'dī, *n* tankhahī bāṅne kā dūn, rōz-
 i-tankhahī, yām-ul-jāzā, rōz-i-hīsh

Payee, pa'-ē, *n* pāne-vālā; tankhah-dār, jīs ko
 rupayā divā jāve, yābindah

Payer, pa'-ē, *n* adā karne-vālī, dene-vālā, ājār
 dene-vālī, dākhāl-kumūdī, rupayā dene-vālā

Paymaster, pa'mas-tēr, *n* kharānchī, bakushī;
 fote-dar

a good paymaster, khārī āsāmī.

A good paymaster needs no surety Prov.
 Khārī āsāmī kī zāmānāt kyā dārkār?

a bad paymaster, bīchar āsāmī

Payment, pā'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, chukātā;
 adācī, tāqīm, muntarā; denā 2 *that which
 is paid*, jāzā, sāvā, inām, badhā, mol, qimat;
 dūn

full payment, be-bāqī; jhāy-bāqī

payments and arrears, jānī-vāsil-bīqī

Pay-office, pā'of-is, *n* bakushī-bhānūh.

Pea, pē, *n* matar vāsurah

Peace, pēs, *n* 1 *a state of tranquillity*, thīrtā;
 amān āmān, chām chān, arām, āsūdgi. 2.

freedom from war, sulah, āsūtī, shāntī, amān.

3. *public tranquillity*, salāmī, khairyat, sukhi;
 amān, rāhat, chain.

To break the peace. Aman meñ lhalāl qālnā.

4. *of mind*, taskīn; dil-jamāl; itmīnān; qarār.

5. *concord*, mel; itūfāq, muāfaqāt; mīlāp.

peace be with you, salām alaikum; khush raho.

at peace, hälet i-sulab men
to reach of the peace, hangä-mä-pardäzi, dangä,
halva, amn men khahäl andäzi
for keeping the peace, ha-mazai-i-hifz-i-amn o äs-
yish.

public peace, khair-i-khalq
to be sworn of the peace, amn rakhne ki qasm khänä
yâ alid o pammän k

to break peace, amn men i balad dîlâ
to hold one's peace, chup yâ khamosh rahnä
to keep the peace, amn gâym rakhm, shat o fasäd
se buzrahä

to make peace, sulah k

Peaceable, pē'se-əbəl, *adj.* 1 free from war,
sulab, chup yâ amn o amän ki hokāt men 2
disposed to peace, sulah yâ ashī pasand, mu-
khatib 3 quiet, mutman, khair-i-jana, qarat-
vâi

Peaceableness, pē'se-əbəl-nes, *n.* dul-jumr,
amman amanoj sulah and-shi

Peaceably, Peacefully, pē'se-əbəl, pē'se-əf-
ul, *adv.* bo-hatm o fasad, chap chāp, be-jang o
ridal

Peaceful, pē'se-əf-ūl, *adj.* 1 be fa id amn-chāp
ka, bā-sulab chup, ganib, naskun 2 calm,
thū, qaym, mustapl

Peace-maker, pē'se-mā-ker, *n.* sulah-ka, -sulab
yâ mukhl nam-vâi

Peace-offering, pē'se-
of-er-ing, *n.* salauti ki nazr
onvaz

Peach, pēch, *n.* ānū;
shafālū

Pea-chick, pē'chik, *n.*
mor ka bachelar, murti

Peacock, pē'kok, *n.* mor;
tāt, -chakk o dhari;
pūchhār

Peahen, pē'hen, *n.* mor-
nī, murti-tāt

Peak, pēk, *n.* choti, sik-
har, pagri ka arā nok,
sna sat-i-koh, pūhi ki
choti

Peakish, pē'k-ish, *adj.* 1 choti-dū 2 dublā
sā, murti

Peal, pēl, *n.* garzāhāt, garaj, dandāhāt,
āvāzhi gul, shor,
dhūm garaj

Peal, pēl, *n.* gar-
ajna, garzāhāt,
shor o gul machā-
nā

Pear, pār, *n.* nāsh-
pati

Pearl, perl, *n.* 1.
adarni ch parā,
moti, pāmā, tamkā
yâ lugnā 2 make
in shape like pearl,
moti sā banauti yâ
hoiā

Pearl-barley, perl'ber-
li, *n.* jau ki gol guī jo
dal ke nikālī puc gubt

Pearl-eyed, perl'ed, *adv.* motiyā-bindi;
gul-chāshmi

Pearly, perl'i, *adv.* moti kā; moti sā,
sāf, shāfālū

Pear-main, pār'mān, *n.* ek qism kā seb

Peasant, pez'ant, *n.* dehātī, gauvār, dahqānī,
kisan, rūstāi; khet-i-har

Peasant, Peasant-like, Peasantry, pez'-
ant, pez'ant-lik, pez'ant-lik, *adv.* mist-dahqan;
gauvārī

Peasantry, pez'ant-ri, *n.* kisan log; dehqān;
zamidār, riayā, gauvār.



PEACOCK



PEAR.

Peas-cod, Peas-shell, pēz'kod, pē'shel, *n.*
matar ka chhukn

Pease, pēz, *n.* pl masina.

Peat, pēt, *n.* khadar ki ek ghās jo sūkh-kar jalāne
men āti hāt

Pebble, Pebble-stone, pēb'l, pēb'l-stōn, *n.*
sang-reza, kanku, chhin, rotī

A pebble and a diamond are alike to a blind
man Prov

Andhe ke ap hū aur kankar barābar Prov

Peccability, pēk'-sib-ē-ty, *n.* qusūr-vāi, qusūr-
mānī, gundh-gūn

Peccable, pēk'-sib-ē-ty, *adv.* khatā vāt, qusūr-vāt,
gundh-gūn, taqī vāt

Peccadillo, pēk'-sib-ē-ty, *n.* halka gunāh, chhotī
tāqī, chhoti-gūn, qusūr-i-khatā

Peccancy, pēk'-sib-ē-ty, *n.* 1 the quality, khatī-
vāt, qusūr-mānī, gundh-gūn, burā, sbār
2 offence, thot-jurm, gunāh qusūr

Peccant, pēk'-sib-ē-ty, *adv.* 1 mis-sil gunāh-gār,
apādhi, shūn 2 morbid, fāid, rādi, burā,
khatā

peccant humours, khilāt-i-fasād

Peck, pēk, *n.* 1 stroke with the beak, chonch
yâ thorn murti, thongut 2 dog, khodā,
khatā k, kudī māmī 3 pick up with the beak,
chizna chonch se ūhānī, thungma

Peck, pē, *n.* 1 a measure, ek qism ka pammā.
2 tumā ambat, dhāt

To be in a peck of troubles
Ho khilāt m n gharib h

Peckish, pē'k-ish, *adj.* bhukā

Pectinated, pēk'-tī-nat-ed, *adv.* dandīne-dār;
shimshimā

Pectoral, pēk'-tō-rāl, *adv.* chhātī ka, sadhūyā,
sne ka

Peculate, pēk'-tū-lit, *n.* a hathiyānā, amānat
men khayānat k, dhand-burd k, ghan k,
chūnī

Peculation, pēk'-tū-lit-shon, *n.* gadim khud-
burd, amnat men khayānat, tasarruf-in-
paz, tagallub

Peculator, pēk'-tū-lit-er, *n.* khatān amānat
men khayānat karne vālā, pūshim-chor

Peculiar, pēk'-yū-er, *adj.* 1 not general, my-
lā, zātī 2 particular, khas makhshus 3.
singulār, ajīb, riab, anokhī murti, anūthā

Peculiar, pēk'-yū-er, *n.* mal-bat-shikar-i-gare;
zātī murti

Peculiarity, pēk'-yū-er-ē-ty, *n.* speciality, khu-
sūyat, ikhtisās 2 particularity, khasiyat,
mugm, sadhū

Peculiarize, pēk'-yū-er-ē-ty, *n.* a makhshūs k,
apna k, ikhtisās k

Peculiarly, pēk'-yū-er-ē-ty, *adv.* kh's-ka, khu-
sūm, ikhtisās

Pecuniary, pēk'-yū-er-ē-ty, *adv.* [Lat pecus, Skr
pashu, cattle] rupay yā zar ko mutāalliq, rupao
lā

pecuniary collections, pukht-i-fahsil

Ped, ped, *n.* 1 a small peck-saddle, pālān,
chhātī pālān 2 a basket, tokra, tokri, dalyā.

Pedagogy, Pedagogical, ped'-ag-og-ē-
k, ped'-ag-og-ē-kal, *adv.* mudallim, mudarris yâ parhak kī

Pedagogism, ped'-ag-og-ē-izm, *n.* mudarrisī, mu-
allimī

Pedagogue, ped'-ag-og, *n.* mulla, myānji; pān-
de

Pedagogy, ped'-ag-og, *n.* ibtulāf tālim; mu-
darrisī, mudallimī

Pedal, pē'dāl, *n.* [Skr. pad, II pād, Per. pā, foot].
arganum hīge ka ek hissā

Pedant, pē'dant, *n.* apūl ilmīyat dikhāne-vālā;
khatnumāl

Pedantic, Pedantical, pē-dan'tik, pē-dan'ti-
kal, *adj.* fakhrī i ilm ko zahīr karne-vāla, shūp-
yat ki namūd karne-vālā

Pedantically, pē-dan'ti-kal-i, *adv.* ilmi fukhr
ke taun par, khul-munī se

Pedantry, pē-dan'trī, *n.* ilm ki shakhi yā na-
mūd ilm ka fakhr

Peddle, ped'l, *v.* 1 *kuṭh*, pherī men bechhī,
pakrī k. 2 *do a small business*,
khoncha uṭhna, chhoti peshā k

Peddler, ped'ler, *n.* bechhī pherī-vālī, khonche
yā chhibe-vālā, pakrī 1 burd-i-fūsh

Peddlerly, ped'ler-i, *n.* pherī, pufarī, bunf

Pedestal, ped's-tal, *n.* khamoṣ kī kīrtī, pā-
sitūn, kūsi, chankī

Pedestrian, pē-de's-tri-an, *n.* 1 pī-pyidīth,
pyādārī-ān, pūdal 2 barī chālne-vālī, mū-
ghora

Pedestrianism, pē-de's-tri-an-iz-m, *n.* pyādārī-
ravī, pyādārī-dam

Pedicle, Pedicel, ped'i-kl, ped'i-sel, *n.* dan
thal dandī tuṭhna

Pedigree, ped'i-grī, *n.* nisāl, silsilā-i-khūdnān
nasb, hasb-onb, pashī, pūhi, nasb-numā,
shirā, banasāh

Pedo-baptism, pē-do-bap'tizm, *n.* bachchon ko
istibāg de-kī isai mazhab men dakhla k

Pedo-baptist, pē-do-bap'tist, *n.* bachchon ko
istibāg dene-vālā

Peel, pēl, *v.* 1 *strip off the skin*, chhūkī, post
yā bakkal utārī, chhūhā, muqashsh k, khūl
ūtāna, udhīna yā khechhōnā 2 *plunder*,
lūna, garat-garī k, kapī utārā

Peel, pēl, *v.* a chhūhī

Peel, pēl, *n.* chhūhīkā; qashar, post

Peeler, pē'ler, *n.* chhūhīne-vālī, garat-gar, kapīe
utarne-vālā, lūterā

Peep, pēp, *v.* 1 *cry as a chicken*, chūh chūh k,
chūhīyā, kīkīyānī 2 *look slyly*, jhūkhna,
tākna, namūdā h, nazar anī

Peep, pēp, *n.* 1 *of a chicken*, marī ko bach-
chon ki awāz, chūh chūh 2 *first appearance*,
nigāh, phānkī, zūhūr, mīfās, tak phānk

Peep of day, tarka, subah-dam, pau phātē,
bhōr

Peep, pēp'ler, *n.* 1 jhūkhvāyā; jhūkhne-
vālā, dekhne-vālā 2 (*Slang*) darpan, amāl,
ānkh

Peep-hole, pēp'hōl, *n.* jharokhā, jhānjrī;
gula, mokha

Peer, pēr, *n.* 1 *a mate*, ham-chashm ham-utba,
ham-sai, jōi, samī, nazī, muqābil

In song he never had his *peer*.
Gane men woh sāmī nahīn yākhī thā

2 *a comrade*, sāthī, rafīq, ham-jōi. 3 *a*
nobleman, amī, navāb, musahib

Peer, pēr, *n.* 1 *appear*, dikhāi d, nazar ānā
2 *peer*, jhānkā, tākā, gūr se dekhī

Peerage, pēr'āj, *n.* 1 amīrī kā utbā, imārat,
umārā, navābī 2 umārā, thākur

Peeress, pēr'es, *n.* amīrī kī zanjā, khānam,
begam

Peerless, pēr'les, *adj.* be-misāl; be-badal, lā-
sūnī; yaktā, be-hādī, be-ham'tī, be-jor

Peevish, pē'vish, *adv.* 1 *petulant*, chūchhrā,
tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj, tund-khū, kaq vā; talīkh
2 *expressing discontent and fretfulness*, nā-khush,
khafī-āmez, gusse kā

Peevishly, pē'vish-i, *adv.* tunak-mizājī, tund-
khū, chūchhrī-pan yā khafī se

Peevishness, pē'vish nes, *n.* chūchhrā-pan,
tunak-mizājī; zūd-ranjī, tund-khū

Peg, peg, *n.* 1 khūntī, khūntā; chob; mekh
2 (*Mus.*) khūntī. 3. (*Slang*) sharāb pīnī millā-
huā

to take down a peg, khūntī maronī; nichā
dikhāna

Peg, peg, *v.* a khūntē se bānīhnā

Pegasus, peg'i-sus, *n.* 1 pā-dār ghōṛā, burāq,
2 (*Myth*) sapamukh-ashv

Pelf, pelf, *n.* dhān,
dāhūt, dhavyā;
pusā, kaurī

Pelican, pel'i-kan, *n.* mālu-khōi, ek
ābī parindī

Pelisse, pel'i-sē, *n.* bābyon kī reshmi
kurṭā yā jamī

Pellet, pel'et, *n.* gallī, goli, dūlela
pellet bag, gūdi

Pelicle, pel'i-kl, *n.* jhūhī, jābī

Pellitory, pel'i-to-rī, *n.* āqarqarā, āqarqārā

Pell-mell, pel'mel, *adv.* tittā bitār, bāt terāh,
ābrā, be-karīb chāl mel gūlmūd

Pellucid, pel-lu'sid, *adv.* shāhāt, mī-māl, saf
būlūnī

Pellucidness, Pellucidity, pel-lū'sid-nes,
pel-lū'sid-i, *n.* shāhāt, mī-mālā, sāhī,
ābīlātī

Pelt, pelt, *n.* bad-dār yā ka chhī khūl

Pelt, pelt, *v.* a phek māna, phekū

Peltry, pel'trī, *n.* 1 chānnā, chīrtī, chām
2 pēhm

Pelvis, pel'vis, *n.* penī

Pen, pen, *n.* qal-
am, kīlk, khā-
mī, lekhnī

*bow pen, drawing-
pen,* nīqshī k khachhne lī qalārā

Pen, pen, *v.* a lekhnī, tāhūt k; qalam-band
k

Pen, pen, *n.* ghōṛā, kharak, hūra, āhātī,
dūbī, tūpī

Pen, pen, *v.* a ghernā, band k, tāpe meh band
k, mūdūh

Penal, pē'nal, *adv.* 1 qāṭal-i-sazā, mustāzib-i-
sazā, mustāzīm-i-sazā, dand-jor, dandīyā

2 *āza dene-vālā*, tūv k mūtāddiq
penal provision, hukm-i-sazā, dand āgīz

penal code, majma'a-i-tāzīnāt, dand-sangīnāh

Penally, pē-nal-i, *adv.* tūv ko tān par; ba-
tūn-i-sazā

Penalty, pen'al-tī, *n.* 1 *punishment*, sazā,
dand, tūna, tāzīn 2 *fine*, dhavyā-dand, gū-
nāh-gārī, dand; jurmānā 3 *forfeited*, jāyānā,
tāvan, naqsin, evā

penalty for murder, khūn-hāsh, qasās, prān-
dand, sazāo qatl

Penance, pen'as, *n.* jog, tapassyā; baurāz,
nāt-kushī, prashchit, tābā, kufārāh

Pence, pēns, *n.* pl of Penny, q v

Pencil, pen'sil, *n.* 1 *a brush*, mī-qalam,
qalam, kūnchī 2 *lead pencil*, sīc yā surmē kī
qalam. 3 *the art*, tasvīn-kashī, naqqāshī,
musāvvirī 4 (*Opt*) shūā kā jīmānā yā mukās

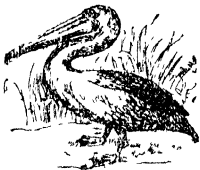
drawing pencil, naqshā khachhne kī qalam

Pendant, pen'dant, *n.* 1 *something which hangs*,
latkān, langar 2 *an ear-ring*, āveza, kāmī-
phīlī, jhūmkā, latkān, goshtarāh

Pendency, pen'den-sī, *n.* daurān-i-muqaddā-
mah, zai tayīz h

Pendent, pen'dent, *adv.* 1 *suspended*, latkā-
hūā; āveznā, 2 *pulling over*, bāhā ko niklā-
hūā, jhūka-hūā; muallāq; latkā-hūā; ubhā-
hūā

Pendente lite, pen-den'tē lī'tē, dar āpnā mū-
qaddāmā, daurān-i-muqaddāma



PELICAN.



DRAWING-PEN.

Pending, pen'ding, *p. adj.* zero-tajviz; dar-pesh; marqat, mustavi

Pendulum, pen'du-lum, *n* shāqūl-i-mutaharrik, sāhul, latkan, laugar, chaliqimān lumbak

Penetrability, pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti, *n* tadākhul, parth

Penetrable, pen'e-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being entered*, chibchib jog, qābul-i-tadakhul, nāim-i-pāi 2 *(mentally)* asai-pair, tasir-pazir

Penetrancy, pen'e-tran-si *n* quvvat-i-naff' Penetrant, pen'e-trant, *adj* parthuv-e-dā, n. fūz karn-e-valā, sāhe ki quvvat rakime-valā, ghuse-valā

Penetrate, pen'o-trāt, *v a* 1 *pass*, chibchib, sāni, bmdhāt, sukak k, ghuse-nā, pathma 2 *touch with feeling*, chubhina, 'asak k, tāsir k, khubna, ar pir h 3 *comprehend*, samajhna, tahi ko pahunchi, bājina

Penetrating, pen'e-trā-tim, *adj* 1 *sharp*, tez, ghuse-valā, parjme-valā 2 *discriminating*, tibi, tabba, te-tāhm, zarak

Penetration, pen'e-trā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, parth, rasai 2 *achievement*, tez tāhm, tāsir, jirāli, te f

Penetrative, pen'e-trā-tiv, *adj* See Penetrating

Penguin, pen'tevn, *n* 1 *a bird*, ek qum ki bari chhya 2 *a fruit*, ek qism ka phal

Pen-holder, pen'holder, *n* dānk ka khut-i-yaghā

Peninsula, pe-nin-sū-lā, *n* jazīrah-ritanā

Peninsular, pe-nin'sū-lar, *adj* besh-ikl-i-jazīrah-nūmā

Peninsulate, pe-nin'sū-lit *v a* jazīrah-namā hūndeni

Penis, pe-nis, *n* mund kā dīh-i-mūsil, ar-vatnasal, zikan, ket, kauri, kof, andi, lug

Penitence, pen'i-tens, *n* taubah, idghā, itos, nadmat, mund, pashchit

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *n* tauba jāstighfar karnē-valā admi, tab

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *adj* mastaghfir mutāassif pashiman, mudaf, tabih karnē-valā

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *adj* tauba ya rig-far ke mutāallig

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *n* taubah yā-kalārah ki kitab

Penitentiary, pen-i-ten'shen, *n* 1 *karārah ke qayad hūy in karnē-valā* pishchit nā-banūn karnē-valā 2 *a penitent*, taubah karnē-valā, taub 3 *a place for penance*, taubah karnē ki jagah, jog-asthan 4 *an officer in some caikhānā*, kitta kā kār-nā 5 *house of correction*, tazi-yāhana, bandīkhāna, pandit-khāna, jil-khānah

Penitently, pen'i-tent-i, *adv* pashimani se, nadamat se, az rīh-i-taubah

Pen-knife, pen'kit, *n* qalam-tarāsh chāqū

Penman, pen'man, *n* 1 *a calligrapher*, khushnavis, ikhime-valā 2 *author*, musannif, musallif, grahī-karāh

Penmanship, pen'man ship, *n* khush-navisi, tahrir, likhat

Penant, pen'ant, *n* thanjā, jhāndi, phaurā

Pennate, pen'at, *adj* bezū-dār; pardar

Penniless, pen'i-less, *adj* be-zar; ni-kānpayā, garib, kangal, muflis

Penny, pen'i [pl Pence], *n* 1 *coin*, shilling ka barahvan hissi, ahi par ka ek sikka

Penny and penny laid up will be many Prov
Paise paise karkh maye rupe hai

2 *money*, kauri, paise, dhabū, dām, zar

Penny in pocket is a good companion Prov.
Paise gauri kā, par sālā kā

penny-wealth, takhminan chubis raiti ka ek varan

penny-wise and pound-fool, h, dūhī nā de dheli de, ashrafīyan hūn kochā pe moli

penny-north, kāmīyon ko mol dāmī ko ml

Pensile, pen'el, *adj* lēkha hā, rōkhi

Pensiveness, pen'si-ness, *n* latāqā ki halāt, rōkhtāgi

Pension, pen'shon, *n* 1 *advice*, dehi 2 *pension*, āngīs, mad-i-tamān, shah-i-tamān, vāz-i-āfārah

Pension, pen'shon, *v a* sāfina ya mad-i-tamān vāz-i-āfārah vāz-i-mudārik

Pensionary, **Pensioner**, pen'shonār, pen'shonār, *n* vāz-i-dār, jiz-i-dār, mukā-khūn

Pensive, pen'iv, *adj* 1 *thoughtful*, id-i-mān mutādkh, sochī chē valī 2 *sad*, maghmūl, dil-gū, adas, sad

Pensiveness, pen'iv-ness, *n* id-i-mān, udāsī, dil-gū, tatākkā, soch

Pent, pent, *p p* band, mund-i-jah

Pentachord, pen'ta-kord, *n* pich-tā

Pentagon, pen'ta-gon, *n* mud-kumbas, panch-ha, panch-kona

Pentagonal, pen'ta-gon-al, *adj* pich-konī, panch kōnī, panch goh

Pentameter, pen-tam-ē-tēr, *n* panch rukh ki bāhi ya shīr

Pentangular, pen-tan-gū-lar, *adj* panch-konī, panch gosht

Pentarchy, p'n'tar-ki, *p* panch hōth-on ki hukumat

Pentastich, pen'tas-tīk, *n* khūrah, mudhamas, panch-jāhi

Pentateuch, pen'ta-tūk, *n* tamrat li pahl panch kōthān

Pentecost, pen'ti-kost, *n* Yūdudyon ka ek toth q

Penthouse, pen'thon, *n* suban, nārī

Penultima, **Penultimate**, pen'ul-timā, pen'ul-timā, *n* māqūd il-rakun, pahlle se pahla hūri

Penumbra, pe-nūm-brā, *n* dhundhi sayā ko khassat ya kusuf ke andhota hā, nīm sayā

Penurious, pen'ū-ri-us, *adj* tan-e-chām, bakhīl, tan-e-dil, shūm, khāsis, thū dila kharā

Peruniously, pen'ū-ri-us-i, *adv* khissat se, bakhīl se, thūhāq hāt

Peruniousness, pen'ū-ri-us-ness, *n* tang-chāsh-mī, tan-e-dil, jūz-rāsi, kanjūsi

Perury, pen'ū-ri, *n* mudfisi, tang-dasti, mol-tāgi

Peon, pe-on, *n* 1 *a footman*, markān, dastaki; chaprasi, dākya, harkarān 2 *(class)* pyādāl, pādāl

Peony, pe'ō-ni, *n* 1 *ek qism kā phul*, shāqāq-un-nāmān

People, pe'pl, *n* 1 *nation*, riyāya, qaum; khaq, bashūde 2 *folks*, log bāq, admi, ash-khas, nardam 3 *the conventionally*, avām-nās, avām log, hamā shūmā, ramūdī phatfā

People, pep'pl, *v* a ābād k, basānā, manūr k
Pepper, pep'ēr, *n*. murch, kāh murch, gol murch

black pepper, kāh murch, fihlī r-syāh

long pepper, fihlī r-dārā, pipal

red pepper, lāl murch.

white pepper, dākhlī murch

Pepper, pep'ēr, *v* a 1 murch dālnā, murch lagānā. 2. golyan mār-ke chh dūyā murch bhak k.

Pepper-box, pep'ēr-boks, *n* murch-dānī, fihlī-dān

Pepper-corn, pep'ēr-korn, *n* be haqiqat shay, dānā-i-khoshkū h, rīn kā dūrā

Peppermint, pep'ēr-mint, *n* pādīmī, ān-e-mīnī

Peppery, pep'ēr-ī, *adj* 1 murchī fīr tārī chārparī, jhālī 2 jhālī, fīr-mānī, tūm-mīzī, gūssa-vālī

Peptic, pep'tik, *adj* pīchak, hā pī; mush-tū

Peptic, pep'tik, *n* (Med) pīzīm d'vā pīchak

Per, pī, prep dar, fī, pīr pīchā, hāi

per annum, sāl-bā-sāl, sād mēh

per capita, fī kīs, fī rās, sū pīchā

per cent, fī sādī

per centage, mēlīmī vā hāstī fī sādī

per diem, fī-yām, fī-rōz

per meum, māh-vālī, fī-mīth mādī-dān

Peradventure, pīr-ad ven'tūr, *n* hīyād nīr-tīqān; kādīchī

Perambulate, pīr-am'bū-līt, *v* a sūr k, gāsh k, pīrī k, dēkhī, nīr k

Perambulation, pīr-am'bū-lī'shōn, *n* 1 a *travelling survey or inspection*, sū gīsh dānī 2 *jurisdiction*, lāqīq, hād 3 *an annual return or the boundary*, hādīq fī sīlīmīh pūmī h

Perambulator, pīr-am'bū-lītēr, *n* 1 *the person*, gāsh kārīnē-vālī, dūm o sū 2 *an instrument*, pāmīyīsh kā pīlūyā 3 *a carriage*, bāchīchū kī gārī

Perceivable, pīr-sē'vā bil, *adj* zāhīr, māh-sū-mālīm hōīā hīnā, sāmagh mēn ān kē qabūl

Perceive, pīr-sē'v, *v* a 1 *come to*, mēh vī hāyās sē mālīm k; māh-sū k 2 *become* lākhlī-nā, chīnīmā, pāhī hāmī, dēlīm 3 *understand*, mālmā k, dāryāft k, sāmaghīr, bāghī-nā

Perceptibility, pīr-sēp'tī-bil'ī-tī, *n* māh-sū-yāt, mīdīyā-gochārī

Perceptible, pīr-sēp'tī-bil, *adj* *See* Perceivable

Perceptibly, pīr-sēp'tī-bil, *adv* zāhārā; zāhīr mēn, dēkhī mēn

Perception, pīr-sē'pshōn, *n* 1 *the act*, lākhlī-s, dāryāft, līm 2 *the faculty*, dīk hūs, sāmagh

3 *notion*, tā-sayūr, khayāl, tāmmā, qāyās

to have perception of, gīyān hī, khayāl hī

Perceptive, pīr-sēp'tiv, *adj* māt-kāhīyālāh, māh-sūs, chētān, hūdīrīk



1 fīh. CH.

Perech, pērēch, *n* 1 *fish*, ek qīm kī mīchīlī; kātīrānā, kātīrā 2 *a rod*, dūndā, bāns 3 *a measure*, sūhīr-pūchī gaz kī jāyīb, gāthīā 4 *a roost*, nūda, chākkās.

Perch, pērēch, *v* n. parīmōhī kī bārīhū, utārā yā bārīhū.

Perchance, pēr-chāns', *adv* shāyād; itīlūqān, sāmagh sē, qāzākū

Perceptive, pēr-sēp't-ent, *adj* dāryāft kārīnē kī quvvāt rākhlīnē-vālā; hāsās; mudrīk.

Percolate, pēr-kō-lāt, *v* a chīhānā; tapkīnā, nīchōpū.

Percolation, pēr-kō-lī'shōn, *n* chīhānā, tapkīnā

Percussion, pēr-kūsh'ōn, *n* 1 *collision*, fak-kār, thōkāt, thūs, tā-sādīm 2 *shock*, sādīmā, mīh

Perdition, pēr-dīsh'ōn, *n* 1 *utter destruction*, tūhān, bāh'ūh, sāttīvāns 2 *eternal death*, tānī, pīdā

Perdu, pēr'dū or pēr-dū', *adv* 1 *chuppi*; ālōp, dībhā, pō hūlā, mīkhī 2 *dil-chālā*, bē-nū, bēhōk

Perdu, **Perdue**, pēr'dū or pēr-dū', *n* ghāt mēn bārīhī hūt vīmī, ghātī, kāmīn-gāh-n-shīm

Pergrinate, pēr-gīnāt, *v* n jā bā-jā safār k, mēk mālī ālīmī, sūy dīk

Pergrination, pēr-gīnāt'ī'shōn, *n* safū; ālīmī sīyāt tārī, pārdēs-e-mān

Peremptorily, pēr-emp'tōr-ī, *adv* ālbattī, vīrām qīrām bīl mīr

Peremptories, pēr-emp'tōr-īes, *n* zūmūr, tīst hīkōn, tīghī

Peremptory, pēr-emp'tōr-ī, *adv* 1 *absolute*, qābūl mīq 2 *dominical*, ātāl, āhāl, mēstīk hīkōn, ān-sādī

peremptory verdict, hukm ā-nāgī, hīl mī tākīdī

per se, dōr sūb, mālmā sātī

Perenni, lī, pēr-nī, *adv* 1 mēlīmī, dīemī 2 *(bot)* dōr bāns sēyāzī hī mēlīmē-vālī

Perennial, pēr-nīāl'ī'shōn, *n* āyū dh-gārdī, sīyātī sūm, pārdēs-e-mān

Perfected, pēr-fī-sē't, *adj* pīstārī hī, hā pīrīhī

Perfect, pēr-fīkt, *adj* 1 *tall*, sūpūm, pūnī; tāmmā, sāmagh, tāmm o kāmīl 2 *complete*, mākāmīr, tāsiqd, tāmlī, pīrām, bē-bū, bē-nīq, pūkhī, mālīmā dīrūt, thīd 3 *complete*, *v* n nālī chīlīmī kāmīl, sādīlā 4 *same*, sādīlī ālī-vās, sādīm-āl-ghī, nīpūm

perfect action, pūm mīr

perfect chord, pūm tīl mīl, sūmī

perfect number, voh vohā pō āpūz sād bāntīe-vīle

perfectly, voh vohā pō āpūz sād bāntīe-vīle

perfectness, mīzī qārīb

Perfection, pēr-fīk'shōn, *n* 1 *perfectness*, tālīmīl pūm-pām pūkhīgī āstīh 2 *a quality*, *complexion*, cīrīlīmī, kāmīl sādīlī pūmīv

to perfection, kāmīl mīr kārīgī sē

Perfectionist, pēr-fīk'shōn-īst, *n* kāmīl kā dāryāft mīzī vīmotāgī

Perfective, pēr-fīk'tiv, *adv* tūkmīl kō pāhīm-chēmā dā

Perfectly, pēr-fīk'tī, *adv* bīl-kūl, tāmm o kāmīl, sū tāpā, bē-hēmāh vūgh, thūk, pīrē tānī pū

Pertectness, pēr-fīk'tīes, *n* *See* Perfection, 1

Pertidious, pēr-fīd'ī-ū, *adj* 1 *treacherous*, dāg bāt, tāndā, rāyā āstīr, bē-mīm, bīd-dīnāt, kīrām, rīmīk hāmī, bē-yātī, āl hāmī 2 *considing in breach of faith*, bē-māmī kī, dāg-bā'īk, fīrēb k

Pertidiously, pēr-fīd'ī-ū-ī, *adv* dāgā-bā'ī sē; bē-mīm s

Pertiduousness, **Pertidy**, pēr-fīd'ī-ū-sē, pēr-fīd'ī, *n* dāgā-bā'ī, bē-māmī, ādhīm; klā-yānāt, mānāk hāmī, bē-yātī

Perfoliate, pēr-fō-lāt, *adj* tālmīl kō ghīrē-hīe

Priorate, pēr-fō-rāt, *v* a sūā'ā k, chīhōdnā, bīndīmā sālā bārīnā

Prioration, pēr-fō-rī'shōn, *n* 1 *the act*, bīndīh, bārīnā 2 *survival*, chīhēd, sāl

Perforator, pēr-fō-rāt-ōr, *n* bārīnā; sālīn; sūā

Perforce, pēr-fō-rs', *adv*, zāhāt-dastī sē, jābīn; mājōūān, chīr-nā-chār, bā-zōr.

Perform, pēr-form', *v. a.* 1. *accomplish*, pūrā k; takmil ko pahūchānā; mukāmal k; sampūrān k 2 *discharge*, khidmat-guzārī k; bajā līnā, kār-guzārī k, adā k; anjām d., ubahma, tāmil k, vafā k

Perform, pēr-form', *v. n* bajā līnā, adā k, haq yā farz adā k

Performance, pēr-for'mans, *n* 1 *accomplishment*, takmil, anjām-dhī, bajā-āvūrī, āmal, tāmil itī 2 *deed*, humār, kartab, kam, kar; kartut, insha, taslīm, shang, naql

performance of duty, baja-āvūrī-khidmat, adāo khidmat kam ka anjām

performance of orders, bū-āvūrī-i-ahkām

Performer, pēr-for'mer, *n* t amil-kunanda, adā kārme-vālā, baja lāne-vālā, kartab kārme-vālā, naql d

Perfume, pēr-fūm or pēr-fūm', *n* 1 *fragrance*, fūsh bū, sugandh, s'ābis, āravāt, nag hūt 2 *a substance that emits a scent*, itr, phūl, choa, khush bū

Perfume, pēr-fūm', *v a* naattar k, ba-ānā, mahkūnā

Perfumer, pēr-fūm'er, *n* gundhī, attār; itr-tārash

Perfumery, pēr-fūm'ērī, *n* itiyāt, khushbū kī chiz

Perfunctoryness, pēr-funk'tō-nē, *n* gadhī, be-parvā, be-āmīn

Perfunctory, pēr-funk'tō-nī, *adj* h chhīyātī k, be-parvā k, a'āhī, be-parvā, achhī

Perhaps, pēr-laps', *adv* shayad, kadhīnt, ho

Perhaps he may come — Shayad woh āe

Perianth, pēr-i-ānt, *n* t'āz, gandī, t'ānū

Pericardium, pēr-i-kār'dī-um, *n* (Anat) par-dī-k'āl, dī kī phillī

Pericarp, pēr-i-karp, *n* (Bot) bī kī divhī yā chhīlka

Pericranium, pēr-i-krā'nī-um, *n* sū H phillī

Periculous, pēr-i-kū'l-us, *adj* khata-nak, khata-nak

Perigee, pēr-i-jī, *n* sūvne ke madh kī voh

Perihelion, Perihelium, pēr-i-hē'lī-on, pēr-i-hē'lī-um, *n* dūndar tūr ke madh kī voh

Peril, pēr-il, *n* dūr, ande-hā, khauf, hatra, akhām

Peril, pēr-il, *v a* hatra, ātāt yā jokhou men hāt

at or peril, apnī jokhou par apnī sir

Perilous, pēr-i-lus, *adj* khāt-ranāk, khāt-ranāk, jādōr kī

Perilousness, pēr-i-lus-nēs, *n* khāt-rā-nakī

Perimeter, pēr-i-mē-ter, *n* pānāvī-b-i-hudūdāt

Period, pēr-od, *n* 1 *a portion of time*, zamāna, kīl, muddar, āsā, varṭ, samī 2 *an era*, vāh, jūg, sikhī, san 3 *1 unit*, had, ant, āshū, āyām, or 4 (libel) pūmla, jūgī, vāk 5 (Poet) naṭṭa jo mūle ke ākshī men hāt har pūnā-vāk chūhī, bī-sām-chūhī, 6 (Math) mūlā jo mūl men ādā par lagāte hūm, ādā-i-mukāyālī 7 (Mus) thārāv, bī-rām 8 (Ast) jūg, zamāna-gardishī 9. (Chem) gardishī, dāurāh

first period, mud-i-muqarrarāh, muqarrarī varṭ, bandhā samā

Periodic, Periodical, pēr-i-od'ik, pēr-i-od'ikāl, *adj* 1 *performed in a circuit*, gardishī, manbatī; dāurī 2 *recurring*, myādī, taslī, man-āmī; muqarrarī

Periodical, pēr-i-od'ikāl, *n* voh kitāb yā risālah jo myādī-i-muqarrarī par shāya ho; akhbār yā mazāmīn-i-tāzah

Periodically, pēr-i-od'ikāl-h, *adv* man-sam par, fasal par, bānābat, ānāt mānāvān par

Periosteum, pēr-i-ōs'tē-um, *n* hadhīyon ke upar kī phillī

Peripatetic, pēr-i-pat-et'ik, *n* 1 Atastū kī pānāv 2 pūddal, pipanda

Peripateticism, pēr-i-pat-et'ī-sizm, *n* Atastū kī pānāvī

Periphrase, Periphrase, pēr-i-fer'ik, pēr-i-fer'ikāl, *adj* berūnī, bīhārī, gūd kī

Periphery, pēr-i-fēr-i, *n* chērā, mūhīt, dhāra

Periphrase, Periphrasis, pēr-i-frā, pēr-i-frās, *n* pūchhā kahām phīr kī bāt

Periphrase, pēr-i-frā, *v a* pūchh se kahānā; her phīr men lāhna

Peripneustic, pēr-i-p'nūs, *n* samundar ke girī kā-safar

Peripneumony, pēr-i-p'nū-mō-nī, *n* zat-ū-nī, phēpē kī suān, dard-e-hush

Periscian, Perisci, pēr-i-sh'ī, pēr-i-sh'ī, *n*, us iqīm kā rahne-vālā jāh mī chāon tarāt sayāh parī hāt

Perish, pēr-ish, *v n* 1 *to be lost*, nīsh; nest o n dūd h, mīdīm h mit jina, gārd h, rātā rāhāt 2 *die*, mānī, tāt h 3 *decay*, nār jina, mīttī men mūlūyā zayā h, zayāl pānā

Perishable, pēr-ish-ēbl, *adj* fānā-pūznī, fānī, nī pādī, qābil-e-zavāl, nīshon-e-jūg, yīnāshī

Perishableness, pēr-ish-ēbl-nēs, *n* be-sabātī, fānī pūznī, hūnīs

Peristaltic, pēr-i-stāl'tik, *adj* (Anat) pēchādāh; pēch-dī

Peristyle, pēr-i-stīl, *n* mināt ke gūd ke khauf

Peritoneum, pēr-i-tō-n'ūm, *n* pērī kī parda

Periwig, pēr-i-wig, *n* chhōtī bīlōn kī topī

Periwinkle, pēr-i-wīng'kl, *n* 1 (Bot) chhōtī ghōṭa 2 (Bot) ek qism ke phul kā chhōtā pādā

Perjure, pēr-jūr, *v a* phūti qasām khīnā, jhūṭā hādī nīthīnā

Perjurer, pēr-jūr-er, *n* phūti qasām khīnē-vālā, hādī-dī-roṭī kārme vālī

Perjury, pēr-jūrī, *n* phūti qasām, sāzand, yā suk-hī, hādī-dī-roṭī

commit perjury, darog hādī fā h

subornation of perjury, dūste se darog hādī kārīnā, tagīb dī-roṭī hādī

Perk, pēr-k, *n* karnā, anṭhīnā, sū nīthīnā

Permanence, Permanency, pēr-mā-nēs, pēr-mā-nēs, *n* dhīyā, qiyām, tīkāv, thārāv; sūbat, qārā, istīqlāl

Permanent, pēr-mā-nent, *adj* qiyām; pāsdar, der pā, tīkāv, must dhām, muqarrarī, istīmārī, amī, dhīyām, mustāql

Permanently, pēr-mā-nent h, *adv* pādī dī se, hāmē-shā, bīl-tīchām, bīl-istīmārī, dhīyām

Permeable, pēr-mē-ā-bl, *adj* polā, qābil-i-nāfūz

Permeate, pēr-mē-āt, *v a* pānīnā, dakhī k; ghāsnā, nāfūz k

Permeation, pēr-mē-ā'shōn, *n* nāfūz, dakhī; pānī

Permissible, pēr-mis-ī-bl, *adj* ravā, jāyīz; qābil-i-man'ūrī

Permissibly, pēr-mis-ī-blī, *adv* ijāzāt se, par-vangī se, bā-istīrā

Permission, pēr-mish'on, *n* ijāzāt; manzūrī; rā'ūn mūdī, āggyā rā ā parvānī

Permissive, pēr-mis-ī-ā, *adj* 1 *allowing*, ijāzāt-dēhī, ravā rakhne-vālā, mājāz 2 *granted*, man'ūr; maqbūl-shud; jāyīz, ravā

Permissively, pēr-mis-ī-ā, *adv* rāzā-mandī se; ijāzāt se

Permit, pēr-mit', *v a* 1 *give over*, sūāpnā; de-dnā; hāvalē k; supārī k 2 *allow*, ijāzā, āggyā yā parvāngī d, jāyīz k; ravā rakhna

Permit, pēr-mit', *n.* ravanna; parvāna-i-rāh-dārī; ijazat-nāma-i-rukhsat, parmat sāyar
Permutation, pēr-mūt-tā'shon, *n.* 1. Irvaz muvāziza; tabādul, mubadilla, alat palat. 2. (Math.) badal.
Pernicious, pēr-nish'us, *adj.* [Lat *neus*, Skr. *nash*, death] muzir; fāsīd; mohlīk; burā; yūkhād; zabūn, mukhālīf, ziyān-kār
Perniciously, pēr-nish'us-i, *adv.* ziyān-kārī se; ba-mazarrat rasāni; halakī se, barbālī se.
Perniciousness, pēr-nish'us-nes, *n.* burāi, zabūnī, ziyān-kārī, mazarrat.
Pernoctation, pēr-nok-tā'shon, *n.* sārī rāt jaghā.
Peroration, pēr-ō-rā'shon, *n.* khātma-i-kalām; khulāsa-i-taqirir
Perpendicular, pēr-pen-dik'ū-ler, *adj.* 1. up-sāhīl, sīdha. 2. (Geom.) umūdi, qāyim, lambh-vat.
Perpendicular, pēr-pen-dik'ū-lēr, *n.* umūd, lambh, sīdhi khārī lakir.
Perpendicularity, pēr-pen-dik'ū-lēr-lī, *adv.* umūd ke taur par.
Perpetrate, pēr-pe-trāt, *v.* a murtakab h.; karna, irtakāb k., mahādīrat k., harakat k.
Perpetration, pēr-pe-trā'shon, *n.* irtakāb-i-jurm, irtakāb-i-mubādīrat
Perpetrator, pēr-pe-tra-tēr, *n.* murtakab karnevalā
Perpetual, pēr-pet'ū-al, *adj.* dāemi, davāmi, istimārī, mit ka
Perpetually, pēr-pet'ū-al-i, *adv.* hamesha, sadā, mudām, mit, aladdāvām, har-vaqt, barābar.
Perpetuate, pēr-pet'ū-āt, *v.* a istimār bakhshua, mudā-rakha, li-zaval k., qāyim rakha
Perpetuity, pēr-pe-tū-ī-ti, *n.* 1. davām, mudāmit istimārī, sabāt, qāyām, abad, baqā 2. *the estate*, jāgir-i-davām, mulk-i-istimārī
Perplex, pēr-plek's, *v.* a 1. entangle, uljhānā, uljhārā dalālū; pechīdāh k. 2. puzzle, harān yā pāreshān k., ghabrā lenā, mutahāyir k. 3. perplex, diq k., sata mudānā, satānā, harān k.
Perplexedly, pēr-plek'sed-i, *adv.* pāreshānī se, oshānānī, mutārahāna, ghabrā-ke
Perplexity, **Perplexedness**, pēr-plek's-i-ti, pēr-plek'sed-nes, *n.* harān, diqqat, pāreshānī, ghabrāhāt; tashvīsh, hīr, jūn-jāl; makh-wāsa, pech, iztirāb
Perquisite, pēr-kwi-zit, *n.* balāi yāft yā āmadān, dastūrī; ūprī paudā, yāft; burd.
Perry, pēr'i, *n.* nashpati kī sharāb
Per se, pēr-se, bāje khud; barāe khud; ba-taur-i-khud, alādhā, akelā; tanha.
Persecute, pēr-se-kūt, *v.* a 1. harass, diq k.; piche parnā; gale kā hīr; satānā. 2. afflict, azār d., satānā, taklif d., tang k.
Persecution, pēr-se-kū'shon, *n.* taklif-dihī; izā-rasatī, tasdīq; jaur; sitam; nūqbāt; zulm; dukh.
Persecutor, pēr-se-kū-tēr, *n.* tasdīq-dēh; izā-rasātī; jafā, kār, sitam-gar, dukh-dāi, mūzi.
Persistence, pēr-se-vēr'ans, *n.* sābit-qadamī; istiqālā; qāyim-mizājī, sabāt; gambhīrtā; dhīraj
Persevere, pēr-se-vēr', *v.* a. 1. mustaqil, qāyim, sābit-qadam, yā dīrgh rahnā; jāri rakhnā; mubāhā
Perserveringly, pēr-se-vēr'ing-i, *adv.* bil-istiqālā; sābit-qadamī se.
Persian, pēr-shī-an, *n.* fārsī; pārsī; frānī.
Persian wheel, pēr-shī-an whēl, *n.* rahat.
Persist, pēr-sist', *v.* a. 1. mustaqil; sābit-qadam, yā jamā rahnā. 2. isrār k.; haq k.; amā.
Persistence, **Persistency**, pēr-sistans, pēr-

sisten-sī, *n.* 1. See *Persistence*. 2. obstinacy, isrār; haq; az, zid.
Persistent, pēr-sis'tent, *adj.* mustaqil; qāyim-mizāj; sābit-qadam.
Persistingly, pēr-sis'ting-i, *adv.* See *Perserveringly*.
Person, pēr'son, *n.* 1. on a stage, suāhḡ bhes; naql; rūp. 2. appearance, sūrat, shakl, rūp; hūliya. 3. body, badan; deh; jism, paudā, sharīr; andām; kāthī. 4. human being, admi; mānas; shakhs, kas; manush, nafar, bashar; jan, mutanaffis, 5. (Gram) sign, purush
a certain person, fulān admi, koi; ek
imaginary person, shakhs-i-farzī, mānā purush
in person, personallī, bi-nā-lī, bi-zalālī, ap; apne āp, apnī zāt se; asalatān.
in propria persona, khud, asalatān āp
no such person (non-existent), shakhs-i-mālum-ul-vujūd
number of persons, koi admi, tādad-i-asāmī
one person, ek jan, yā shakhs, chakhs-i-yabīd
the first person, uttam purush, mutakallim
the second person, sāga-i-mukhatib, maudhiyam purush
the third person, 1. (Gram) sign-i-ḡāib, am-purush. 2. gar shakhs, salus
Personable, pēr'son-ā-bil, *adj.* 1. graceful, khub-sūrat, shaklī, khud-i-andām, sad-ul-tarāh-dār. 2. (Law) adalat men nāhī karne ke qābil.
Personage, pēr'son-āy, *n.* 1. character assumed, naql, rūp, suāhḡ 2. a man of rank, bara yā muazziz admi, amīr. 3. exterior appearance, rūp, shabāhat, shakhs-iyat, nūqlī, vva; dhang.
Personal, pēr'son-al, *adj.* 1. belonging to person, shakhsī, zāfi, mutsī, khas, nū k., apnā; mānūlā, asthāyir 2. bodily, jismānī, sarīr kā, dehī, zaharī, ūprī, baharī 3. done in person, bazāt-i-khas, ap ās-latan 4. (Gram) jis se sign-i-mutakallim, hazar yā gāyab mālum ho
personal action, nāli h-i-zīti
personal character, harī-bī-hafiz
personal injury, personal violator, chot, sadma-i-jismānī
personal knowledge, vachyat-i-zāfi, mulāqāt
personal property, māli-i-mānūlā, māli o matā; naql o jins, dhan
Personality, pēr'son-al-i-ti, *n.* khu-ūsyat; shakhs-iyat
Personally, pēr'son-al-i, *adv.* 1. in person, bazāt; asalatān, ap; khud, ba-nafahī. 2. individually, ba-zāt-i-khas, apnī zāt se
Personalty, pēr'son-al-ti, *n.* zati-jāedād, jāedād-i-khas
Personate, pēr'son-āt, *v.* a 1. feign, chhal k.; jāli k., tarab k., banāyat k.; apne tām dūsar zāhir k. 2. disguise, bhes yā rūp badalnā, naql k., bhes bharnā
Personation, pēr'son-ā'shon, *n.* tabdīl-i-habās; talbis; bahurīyā-pan
Personification, pēr'son-i-fī-kā'shon, *n.* 1. the act, insān qarar d., shakhs farz k. 2. (Rhet.) istisāra.
Personify, pēr'son-i-fī, *v.* a. shakhs thairānā, ādmi farz k.; kisi be-jān chiz ko jān-dār thairānā.
Perspective, pēr-spek'tiv, *n.* 1. a view through, nazārā; man-sar. 2. ilmi-i-musavviri ba-qāda-i-hayāt.



PERSPECTIVE.

Perspicacious, pēr-spi-kā'shus, *adj.* 1 *quick-sighted*, *tez-nazar*, *tez-nigāh* 2 *keen*, *tez-fahm*, *tahim*, *zirak*, *zaki*, *chatur*

Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, Perspicacy, pēr-spi-kā's hus-nes, pēr-spi-kā's-ti, pēr'sin kās-ti, *n.* *tez-nigāhi*, *tez-fahmi*, *tarāsāt*, *ziraki*

Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, pēr-spi-kā'ti, pēr-spi-kā'us-nes, *n.* *vazahāt*, *safāi*, *taẓẓih*, *zarahāt*; *solāsāt*.

The first requisite of style is perspicuity.

Yashu men aṭal jiz var-ahāt hai

Perspicuous, pēr-spi-kā'us, *adj.* *sarīh*, *rāhir*, *saf*, *va ch*, *ḥinda-ḥu*

Perspicuously, pēr-spi-kā'us-h, *adv.* *vāzeh* *taur* *par*, *khulī*, *sābāṭan*

Perspirable, pēr-spi'ā-bl, *adj.* *pasina* *ho-kar* *nakalm* *kā'iyāq*

Perspiration, pēr-spi-rā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, *pasinō mī*, *yā nakalmā*; *pasijnā* 2 *sweat*, *pasina*, *pa'ō*, *arq*

Perspirative, pēr-spi'rā-tiv, *adj.* *pasina* *line* *vāh*

Perspire, pēr-spi'r, *v.* *n.* *pasinā ānā*, *pasijnā*, *arq ānā*, *pasina* *ho-kar* *nakalmā*

Persuade, pēr-swād', *v.* *a* 1 *incline*, *rāgib* *k.* *muval* *k.* *uksāna*, *targib* *d.* *istidkāl* *d.* *mu-chik* *d.* 2 *convince by argument*, *bavār* *kuṭana*, *vāqin* *dilāna*, *qayil* *k.* *dil-nashim* *k.* *zalm-nashim* *k.* *mish* *hae* *kā* *mā*

Persuader, pēr-swād'er, *n.* *uksāne-vāh*; *targibch* *muharik*

Persuasion, pēr-swā'zhon, *n.* 1 *the act*, *targib*, *tahik*, *ul-savā* 2 *the state*, *zalm-nashim*, *dil-nashim* 3 *belief*, *yāqin*, *mishchae*, *aqidah*, *bisās*

Persuasive, Persuatory, pēr-swā'siv, pēr-swā'ōn, *adv.* *targibch*, *tauharik*, *muas-sir*, *dil-nashim* *karne* *vālā*

Persuasively, pēr-swā'siv-h, *adv.* *targib-dihise*

Persuasiveness, pēr-swā'siv-nes, *n.* *targib-dihit*, *tisā*, *zahn-nashim*

Pert, pēt, *adj.* 1 *brisk*, *tez*, *chālīk*, *zindagi* *dil* *chalta* 2 *fancy*, *shokh*, *gustākhi* *dihit*

Pertain, pētān', *v.* *n.* 1 *belong*, *mut* *allaq* *h.* *ilqā*, *rishtina*, *huyāt* *k.* 2 *relate*, *misht* *rakhim*, *rishtah* *rakhimā*, *mūltā*, *sarokar* *rakhimā*

Pertinacious, pēr-ti-nā'shas, *adj.* 1 *obstinate*, *hatti*, *sarkash*, *khudā-e*, *sikhān-pārvā*, *zud-dī*, *hāt'i* 2 *firm*, *sabit-qadam*, *mut-tāqil*, *dihit* *pokka*

Pertinaciously, pēr-ti-nā'shas-h, *adv.* *hatti*, *zid* *vāstād*

Pertinacity, Pertinaciousness, pēr-ti-nā's-ti, pēr-ti-nā'shas-nes, *n.* *zud*, *hat*, *pach*, *sarkash*, *tamarrad*, *istidkām*

Pertinence, Pertinency, pēr-ti-nens, pēr-ti-nens-ti, *n.* *shāstagi*, *manzūmyāt*; *bar-jastagi*, *muhtagāt*, *joz*

Pertinent, pēr-ti-nent, *adj.* *thik*; *phabā*, *durust*, *ma'qul*, *layiq*, *munasib*, *shāstah*, *bar-jastah*, *muadil*, *yājib*, *manāzin*

Pertinently, pēr-ti-nent-h, *adv.* *shāstagi* *se*, *durust* *se*, *barim* *h.*, *barjast* *h.*

Pertly, pērth, *adv.* *shokhi* *se*; *gustākhi* *se*, *ghitai* *se*

Pertness, pērtnes, *n.* *shokhi*, *achpalāhat*, *chauchulpān*, *gustākhi*; *be-adabi*

Perturb, pēr-turb', *v.* *a* 1 *disturb*, *be-chān*, *muzib*, *beqārār* *yā* *muttarab* *k.* 2. *confuse*, *ghabranā*, *daibam* *barham* *k.*, *harāfā* *k.*; *pare-shān* *k.*

Perturbation, Perturbation, pēr-tēr'bans, pēr-tēr'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, *ghabrahāt*; *be-*

qarārī, *hūfrānt*, *āshuftagī*, *iztirāb*; *be-kālī*; *tashvish* 2 *the cause*, *andeshā*, *khutkā*; *khāz-shā*

Pertusion, pēr-tū'zhon, *n.* *biñdīmā*; *sālmā*; *chhed* *k.*; *rodna*

Peruke, pēr-rūk, *n.* See *Perwig*

Perusal, pēr-u'zāl, *n.* *muncnah*, *mutā'ah*; *mul-lahza*

Peruse, pēr-ūz', *v.* *a* *mutāla* *k.*, *parhūd*, *bādeh-nā*, *rūr* *se* *parhā*, *del* *hā*

Peruser, pēr-ūz'er, *n.* *parhne-vālā*; *mutāla* *karne-vālā*

Pervade, pēr-vid', *v.* 1 *permeate*, *ghus* *jānā*; *path* *jāmā*, *dūr* *jāmā*, *sarvāt* *k.*, *ramna* 2. *spread*, *sab* *jarah* *phulnā*, *chhāmā*, *muht* *h.*

Pervasion, pēr-vā'zhon, *n.* *parth*, *nāfāz*, *phulnā*, *sarvāt*

Perverse, pēr-vers', *adj.* [Lat. *verso*, II *palat*, *turn*] 1 *distorted*, *kaj* *torā*, *gumāsh* *h.* 2. *zidh*, *shokh*, *mutamarrad*, *sulāsh*, *hatti*; *khudā* 3 *cross*, *bad-khū*, *bad-khasht*, *chir-chinā*

Perversely, pēr-vers'h, *adv.* *bar-ak*, *zid* *se*; *mukhl* *ulāt* *se*

Perverseness, Perversity, pēr-vers'nes, pēr-vers'ti, *n.* *barāsh*, *kāshāvi*, *hat*, *zud*; *mukhlifāt*, *khud-sarī*, *sar-kash*, *mūltar*, *mūltar* *n.*

Perversion, pēr-vers'hon, *n.* *inqlīb*, *bargash-tāq*, *bīar*, *tahrif*

Perversive, pēr-ver'siv, *adv.* *bigūne-vālā*, *mukhlīb*

Pervert, pēr-vert', *v.* *a* 1 *turn from truth*, *bidālnā* *ulātnā*, *gumāsh* *k.*, *phēnā*, *mornā*, *baraks* *k.*, *bur-khul* *k.* 2 *corrupt*, *nijās* *k.*; *khāsh* *k.*, *bermā*, *yāzidimā*, *izvā* *k.*

Pervert, pēr-vert'er, *n.* *ulāt* *dene-vālā*, *khāsh* *kūm* *vālā*

Pervious, pēr'vi-us, *adj.* 1 *penetrable*, *nāfur-pizir*, *qubul-dakhil*, *qubul-natur* 2 *mentally*, *qubul-fahm*, *samjhid-jog*

Perviousness, pēr'vi-us-nes, *n.* *qabliyat-i-natur*, *dakhil* *hōne* *ki* *khāsiyat* *yā* *qabliyat*

Pessary, pēs'ārī, *n.* *aurton* *ke* *reim* *thik* *karne* *kā'at*

Pest, pest, *n.* 1 *plague*, *mari*, *vāh* 2 (*Fig.*) *vāh* *hāt*, *ḥāt*, *gahr-i-lāh*, *evāb-i-dih*

Pester, pest'er, *v.* *a* *sāṭina*, *takhil*, *dukh*, *yā* *tashād*, *arq*

Pesterer, pest'er-er, *n.* *mūzi*, *dīq* *karne-vālā*; *sāṭm* *vālā*

Pest-house, pest'hous, *n.* *vāhā* *chāf-i-lāhā*

Pestiduct, pest'-dukt, *n.* *vāhā* *le-june-vālā*; *mūrdm* *karne-vālā*

Pestiferous, Pestilent, pest-i-fēr-i-us, pest-i-lent, *adj.* 1 *contagious*, *vāhī*, *vāhā-vūr* 2. *irratōns*, *sāṭina* *dā*, *takhil-dēh*, *mūzir*

Pestilence, pest'i-lens, *n.* *vāhā*, *mari*, *marz-i-mutāad* *h.*

Pestle, pestl, *n.* 1 *the instrument*, *mūsāl*; *mūh*, *khutkā*; *sont* 2 *bludgeon*, *asā*; *sontā*

pe sli and mortar, *hāvan* *dast* *h.* *okhī* *mūsāl*

Pestle, pestl, *v.* *a* *kutnā*, *buknā* *k.*, *chharnā*; *ghotnā*

Pet, pet, *n.* *rangsh*, *khāfgi*, *ghum-lahāt*; *chig-cin* *rūhāt*, *ghāy*

Pet, pet, *n.* 1 *a coddle-lamb*, *hāth* *kā* *palā* *huā*, *hīer* *kā* *bachchā* 2 *a fondling*, *pyārā*, *lāqilā*; *dīlar*, *asā*

Pet, pet, *v.* *a* *lū* *k.*, *pyār* *k.*

Petal, pet'al, *n.* *phul* *ki* *patti*; *pankhri*

Petaled, pet'al, *adj.* (*Bot*) *patri-dā*

Petaline, pet'al-in, *adj.* *pankhri* *sā*

Petalism, pet'al-izm, *n.* (*Antiq*) *pānch* *baras* *ki* *jāvatānī*

Petard, pe-tard', *n* (*Mil*) topi ki shaki ki pitāri
bārūd se bhari hui jo darvāz-e urāne ke kām āti
hai

Petechnē, pe-tēk'h-ē, *n* (*Med*) dādaure jo budan
par sakht bukhān men par jāte ham

Petechnal, pe-tēk'h-al, *adj* dāg-dār (bukhār)

Petit, pe'ti oi pe'ti, *adj* zarā sā, chhotā sā,
adnā

Petition, pe-tish'on, *n* 1 *a prayer*, arz, arz-
zāshī, arzāmāz, itimā's, khamīe parthivā
2 *a supplication*, vājib-ul-arz, arz-dāshī, arz,
hamaqābi, sival

Petitioner, pe-tish'on-er, *n* arz-k, chālmā, mun-
gā, itimā's-k, savdīyā arzīd

Petitionary, pe-ti h'on-ari, *adj* mudā'ammā-
ī-dākhuaat

Petitioner, pe-tish'on-er, *n* sevī dād-khuāh,
andāsi, mibādhī, murtāzī arz-dāne vālā

Petrescence, pe-tres'ens, *n* patthar ho rāh

Petrescent, pe-tres'ent, *adj* patthar bāna dene-
vāl

Petrification, pe-ti-fak'shon, *n* [*Lat petra*,
Skt *prastar*, H *patthar*, stone] 1 *conversion*
into stone, mubtī'ī hayīnī sharē la patthar ho
rāh. 2 *an incrustation*, jo chiz patthar ban
jāe

Petrific, pe-ti-fī, *adj* patthar banī dene-vāl

Petrify, pe-ti-fi, *v* c 1 *convert to stone*, pat-
thar bāna denā. 2 *make obdurate*, sakht k
patthar k 3 *hukka bukhānī d*, but bāna
d, mutahayī k naqsh-e divār k

Petrography, pe-tro'g'rafi, *n* patthar par likh-
nā

Petroleum, pe-trō'le-um, *n* patthar kā pasev
yā mud, mitti kā tel; patthar kī masti

Petrous, pe'trus, *adj* pattharī

Petitecat, pe-ti-kūt, *n* lahagā, ghagrā, phar-
vā, sāva

Petitive influence, pē'tivēndī vasīla, tū'vī rāt

Petifogger, pe-ti-fog'er, *n* adālat ka chhote
dāne kā vākūl

Pettiness, pe'ti-nes, *n* chhutāī, kotāī, khur-
dā

Pettish, pe'ti-sh, *adj* chuchhā, hatilā, tunak-
uzāy, jhālā, tūnd-muzaj

Pettishly, pe'ti-sh-li, *adj* jhāl-e-pan se, tūnd-
mūzaj se

Pettitoes, pe'ti tōz, *n* sūār kī mughān

Petto, pe'tō, *n* chhutā, sūār

in petto, pe'ti men, mām men peshīde

Petty, pe'ti, *adj* 1 *small*, thōrī, chhōtī, kha-
khafī, qablī, chhotā, khurd 2 *inferior*,
nachiz, lām dāre kā, astal, adnā

Potulance, **Potulancy**, pe'ti-lans pe'ti-lan-
si, *n* thik, jhūmīlahat, shokhī, jhālā-pan
tūnd-mūzaj

Petulant, pe'ti-lant, *adj* bad-khūn, shakkī,
tūnd-mūzaj, gushtak; chhachhā, rūd rām

Potulantly, pe'ti-lant-li, *adj* gushtakī se, be-
adābī se, jhāl-e-pan se

Pew, pū, *n* gurā men bathīne kī ragah

Pewit, **Pewet**, pe'wīt, pe'wēt, *n* thit yā sam-
undar ka haava

Pewter, pū'tēr, *n* jast

Pewterer, pū'tēr-er, *n* jast ke bartan bichne-
vālā

Phaeton, fā'e-ton, *n* khulī hūf chān puhayon kī
gārī, fitan.

Phagedena, faj-ē-dē'na, *n* ek qu-m kā phalīne
vālā nāsūr

Phagedenic, faj-ē-dē'mik, *adj* galāne-vālā;
jalīne-vālā

Phalanx, fal'angks, *n* 1 (*Mil*) parā, dasta;
saf, qatār; gol. 2 *a compact society*, jathā,
jamāat; mandhī

Phantasm, fan'tazm, *n*. 1 *a dream*, khuāb o

khayāl, tasavvur 2 *that which appears to the*
mind, sūrat, mākā; āl junāl, sūrat-i-khayālī;
āpēhhāyā, manorth-sishī

Phantasmal, fan-taz'mal, *adj* khayālī, tasav-
vurī

Phantom, fan'tom, *n* sūrat-i-khayālī, bhūt;
pact

Pharisaism, fā'i-sā-izm, *n* ziyā-kārī, zāhir-
dāī

Pharisee, fā'i-sī, *n* zāhir-dāī, ziyā-kārī

Pharmaceutic, **Pharmaceutical**, fan-ma-
su'tik, fāi-ma-sū'ti-kal, *adj* dāvā-sazī ke ma-
tūlīlā

Pharmacologist, fāi-ma-kol'o-jist, *n* dāvā-
sāzī dāvā-shūp, utā

Pharmacology, fāi-ma-kol'o-jī, *n* fan-tattārī;
dāvā-sāzī

Pharmacopœia, fāi'ma-kō-p'ia, *n* quabādīn

Pharmacy, fāi'ma-sī, *n* attārī, dāvā-sāzī,
dāvā-shūmāsi

Pharos, fā'ros, *n* mūnār us pū jū'izon kī i dī-
munārī ke hīve zāhirī kī jātī hai, zāshīm ka
munār

Phase, **Phasis**, fāz, fā'z, *n*. 1. *that which is*
exhibited to the eye, sūrat, hayāt, mu-
māsh, dikhāo 2

(*1st*) riyāz 3

(*Phases*) halāt, gīt

Pheasant, fē'sant, *n* tītī, dēvāz

Pheasantry, fē'san-
tri, *n* tītī-khā-
nā

Phenicopter, fēn'i-
kop-ter, *n* ek qu-m kī
chitī

Phenomenal, fē-nom'e-nal, *adj* ajīb, nādir;
adibūt

Phenomenon, *pl* **Phenomena**, fē-nom'e-
non, fē-nom'e-nā, *n* ajība sūrat, nādir-ul-zuhūr,
mā'ar, *n* hādīs tabāī

Phial, fī'al, *n* shī-lī

Phial, fī'al, *n* shī-lī men rakhā

Philanthropic, **Philanthropical**, fil-an-
throp'ik, fil-an-throp'ik, *adj* khalq-dost, nāfā-
rām

Philanthropist, fil-an-throp'ist, *n* khalīyaq-
dost avām ko tā dā pahunchīne-vālā, adā-
m-dōt, māmsh-pēmī, pū-āpkar

Philanthropy, fil-an-throp-i, *n* nāfā-rasānī-
khalīyaq, pū-āpkar

Philippic, fi-lip'ik, *n* malāmāt-amez kalām;
harvī-taqīm nāmīn fīat

Philologic, **Philological**, fil-ol'og'ik, fil-o-
lo'ik, *adj* ilm-i-zabān ke mutā'adī

Philologically, fil-ol'og'ik-li, *adj* zabān kī
tahqīq ke tūm pū

Philologist, **Philologer**, fil-ol'o-jist, fil-ol'o-
jer, *n* mulhaqqiq-i-zabān, muftī-i-zabān, shāhid-
shāstī

Philology, fil-ol'o-u, *n* ilm-i-hisān, zabān kī
tahqīq, shāhid biddīya

Philomath, fil'o-math, *n* ilm-dost, fīlīb-i-ilm

Philomet, fil'o-met, *n* bu'bul, mudābī, nazār-
dāstān

Philopena, fil-ō-pē'na, *n* dānī, fā'ar vī pur-
mānā jo tūmāsh-pāze jhāl men denā parā hai

Philosopher, fi-lō-s'ō-fī, *n* faisūf, hukīm,
pandit, fīlīsūfī, bhāttāchārya, mulhaqqiq

philosopher's stone, pā'as patthar

Philosophic, **Philosophical**, fil-ō-s'ō'ik,
fil-ō-s'ō'ik-kal, *adj* 1 hakīmānālī, faisūfānā;
mantāqī 2 *rational*, aql-mānd, budh-mīm

Philosophize, fi-lō-s'ō-iz, *v* *n* aql se daryāft
k, bās yā kārān daryāft k, tahqīq k, dāid k



PHEASANT.

Philosophy, fi-lōs'ō-fī, *n* 1. *search after wisdom*, falsafā; hikmat; gyan-biggayān, tatv-shāstr 2. *the system*, ilm-i-lakmat; gyan-biddya 3. *argumentation*, bahis, tarknā, bi-bahā

Philiter, fil'ter, *n* mohūf, tofkā, latkā, bashī-karan

Philiter, fil'ter, *v* a mohūf d'ilmū; ādū k

Phlebotomist, flē-bōt'ō-mist, *n* raz-zan, nash-tu-zan, lassad

Phlebotomize, flē-bōt'ō-miz, *v* a fas-l i holnā, nash-tu lagam

Phlebotomy, flē-bōt'ō-mi, *n* nash-tu-zanī, raz-zanī

Phlegm, flēm, *n* 1 balzām, kaph, l hankhā. 2 dūlmā, sustā, kahlul-sū, sad-muz'ap se

Phlegmatic, flēm-at'ik, *adj* 1 *abundance in phlegm*, balzām 2 *querulous*, phl n bāb m puda kame-vālā 3 *cold*, sud, dhimi, sust, mithā

Phlegmatically, flēm-at'ik-kal-h, *adv* dhime-pur se, sust se, kahlul se, sad-muz'ap se

Phlegmon, flēm'mon, *n* dūmbāb, phorā

Phlogistic, flōg'is'tik, *n* haalat-bakhsh; mu-harūq

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *adj* āvāz ke mut'ulliq, phonetic *splitting*, hīz, to āvāz ke mut'ulliq

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *n* 1 *the science*, ilm-i-āvāz, ilm-i-mut, shabab-buddī 2 *the art*, āvāz ka mulāra

Phonocamptic, fō-nō-kamp'tik, *adv* tabdih-āvāz ke mut'ulliq

Phonography, fō-nōg'ra-fī, *n* 1 bayān ilm-i-sūt, ilm-i-qur'it 2 khar shakal se āvāz ka zīm k tabdih-āvāz ka zūva, shakal

Phonologer, fō-nōl'ō-jer, *n* ilm-i-āvāz se mā-lim

Phonology, fō-nōl'ō-jī, *n* ilm-i-āvāz, ilm-i-sūt

Phononomics, fō-nō-nōm'iks, *n* ilm-i-mut'ulliq ki qalon nam

Phosphate, fos'fāt, *n* tez dī namak

Phosphor, Phosphorus, fos'for, fos'for-us, *n* zohmā, subāh ki sūtā, chakkā

Phosphorate, fos'for-at, *v* a fosfa mulānī

Phosphoric, fos'for'ik, *adj* tez dī se bāh hūā

Phosphorite, fos'for-it, *n* ek qum ka lāsh

Phosphorus, fos'for-us, *n* fosfa, ek shū, chimūkdī am tū hī psī divā s dāt buntī har

Photograph, fō-tō-grāf, *n* aks-i-tasvī

Photographic, fō-tō-grāf'ik, *adj* aks-i-tasvī, fō-tō-grāf'ik, fō-tō-grāf'ik, *adv* aks-i-tasvī ke mat-taalliq

Photographist, fō-tō-grāf'ist, *n* aks se tasvī khenchne-vālā

Photography, fō-tō-grāf'ī, *n* aks se tasvī hene kī kār

Photolithography, fō-tō-lith'ōg'ra-fī, *n* aks ke zarv se patlīhāt pāt chhupnī, aks chhapa

Photometer, fō-tō-mē'ter, *n* raz-līmī nāgne kā ulh

Photophobia, fō-tō-fō-bī-ā, *n* (Med) rāslīmī se dāmī

Phrase, frāz, *n* 1 *a brief expression*, jumla, figra, jur-i-kalam 2 *a short pathic expression*, nukhtā, bit, masāl, kharvāt 3 *style*, tarz-i-jibāt, kalām, muhavrah, tarz-i-tahīl 4 (Mus) bol

phrase book, farb ul-masāl

phrase book, figron ki kit ub, mustalahāt

Phrase, frāz, *v* a bolnā, kahnā

Phraeologic, Phraeological, frā'zī-ō-lōg'ik, frā'zī-ō-lōg'ik-kal, *adj*, muhavrah kā; tarz-i-kalām ke mutattalīq

Phraeology, frā'zī-ō-lō-jī, *n* 1 *manner of expression*, ibārat, muhavrah, tarz-i-kalām. 2.

a collection of phrases in a language, majmū-i-muhavrah

Phrenetic, frē-net'ik, *adj* khalal dūmāg-vālā; dil-chālā, pūgal, divānī

Phrenitis, frē-nī'tis, *n* divāngī, sandā, amās-i-dimāz, sar-sam, khrīd-i-dimāz

Phrenology, frē-nōl'ō-jī, *n* su gā dūmāg kī tarkīb ka ilm, kapal biddya

Phrensy, frēn'zi, *n* divāngī See Frēnzy

Phthisis, thī'tis, *n* sil, naf-tul-dam, chha-102

Phyllopod, fil'o-pod, *n* chap'e pān-vālā

Physic, fiz'ik, *n* 1 *the science*, tib, baalak 2 *remedy*, ilā, upāe 3 *a cathartic*, mulāyān

Physic, fiz'ik, *v* a 1 *purge*, jullab d 2 *cure*, ilāq, mulāhī k, upāe

Physical, fiz'ik-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to nature*, māhī, is-mūm, padārth 2. *pertaining to phn*, tūbāh

Physically, fiz'ik-kal-h, *adv* badan se; bittabā, is-mūm tūbā

Physician, fiz'ish'an, *n* tabīb, hākīm, baid

Physics, fiz'iks, *n* ilm-i-tūbā

Physiognomer, Physiognomist, fiz'ī-og'-nōm-er, fiz'ī-og'-nō-mist, *n* qayd-i-shim'is

Physiognomic, Physiognomical, fiz'ī-og'-nōm'ik, fiz'ī-og'-nōm'ik-kal, *adj*, qayd-i-shim'is kī

Physiognomy, fiz'ī-og'-nō-mi, *n* 1. qayd-i-shim'is, ilm-i-qaydāt, samudhik 2. chhīra, qaydāt, surat

Physiologer, Physiologist, fiz'ī-ol'ō-jēr, fiz'ī-ol'ō-jist, *n* ilm-i-shim'is-hayāt o nabātāt

Physiology, fiz'ī-ol'ō-jī, *n* ilm-i-tūbā-i-qaydāt-hayāt o nabātāt

Phytivorous, fi-tiv'ēr-us, *adj* banaspātī khīne vālā

Phytologist, fi-tol'ō-jist, *n* ālm-i-ilm-i-nabātāt

Phytology, fi-tol'ō-jī, *n* bayān-i-nabātāt

Phytonomy, fi-tol'ō-jī, *n* nabātāt kī padārth-i-ilm-i-namā kī ilm

Phytophagous, fi-tol'ē-gus, *adj* psī grā n-bātāt hāz hī tū-tū-hā

Piano, Pianoforte, pi-ā'nō, pi-ā'nō-for-tā, *n* ek muz-pānī me-zō-bī

Piazza, pi-ā'za, *n* chhātī

Pibroch, pi-brōch, *n* Scotland kī ek muz-pānī

Pica, pik'a, *n* 1 ek qum kī chūva 2 bad-pārthī hī kharshī 3 (Pica) ek qum kī hūm

Picaroon, pi-kā-roon, *n* samundarī dī kī vā chōi

Pick, pik, *v* a 1 *pick at*, thōng mārā, chūch mārā, khutkāt, pūk k, kholnā, tumnā, ālāz k 2 *pick*, to mī, chūngmā, chhāknī 3 *choose*, sū k, khuchnā, kārīnā, khālā k

To pick the teeth Dānt karvna.

4 *take up suddenly* vālī se uthmā, jhapitnī, nūk k, chhāknā 5 *choose*, chūmā, chhūmā, būmā, chūn k, chūgnī, būmā, būmā 6 *coll*, ikhtā k, bōlā F, bātāmī, jamā k, sakemā

to pick a hole in one's coat, aibgiri k, rakhnā nikhnā

pick a pocket, jēb kutarnā

pick a quarrel, pick a bone with one, jārā; mēl lenā

pick up 1 *gather*, ikhattā k. 2 *learn*, ikhnā; hāsl k

pick up a bargain, sandī banīnā, putnā, yā k

to pick to pieces, nuktab-chīnī k, dhajjyān bā-khūnā

Pick, pik, *v* n. 1. *nibble*, kutarnā; haule haule

khānā 2. *do anything mean*, juz-fasi se k.; karne men koi daqiqa na chihornā. 3. *steal*, churānā

Pick, pik, *n* 1 *a sharp pointed tool* (k nok-dūr aīzār, kudālī) 2. *choice*, pasandīdār; pasand, marzi, iazā, ichiyai 3. *chhāpne ke hurūl par jo mad jhātā hai*

Pickax, **Pickaxe**, pik-ak, *n* kudāl, kīsi, tāhar

Pickback, pik'bak, *adv* pīhī pī

Picked, pik'ed, *adj* pu-
nī, tez, nūlīlī

Picked out, mukhtār rang
ki lakhon se mūzīdī

Pickedness, pik'ed-ne,
n albelī pan, nekālī-
pan

Pickcer, pik'er, *n* 1 *pride*, simundār men
guatārīk hū mīn k 2 *skinny*, dhīvā k

Picker, pik'er, *n* 1 *chugne vāla* chumne-
vālā 2 *chumne*, tāmmē yā punne kā ālāh 3
kudālī 1 lūālā, dhātālā

Pickery, pik'er-i, *n* sāqā-ikhāfīf, gūth-katīrī,
jēb-katīrī

Picket, pik'et, *n* 1 *a pointed stake*, khushtā,
mekh 2. *a pale*, kūtāhā 3. *(Mil)* bik'et;
ehot-pāhā, tūlīyā 4. *a game at cards*, tī h kā
ek khel 5. *punishment*, nūlīlī mekh par ek
pāon se khānī karne kī sāz

onlying picket, kumārīdand talavā

Picket, pik'et, *v* 1 *fortify* chārōn taraf
mekhen gūl-kārī hōnā 2 *ek puon se mekh*
par khānī k, sāzā

Picking, pik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chihāt, pas-
mīdār, būch 2 *sally*, jo chāz chumne ke vāstē,
parīhō 3 *a trick*, māt 4 *the act of stealing*,
jēbkatīrī, ūthār-gūl, hūnd, yātī

Pickle, pik'l, *n* 1 *chut*, kumī kī panī 2 *a*
troublesome child, dangū bālak, shūnī bāchhī
to be in a pickle, musibāt men girānī h

Pickle, pik'l, *v* 1 *preserve in brine*, sirke yā
panī kā achār dalnā 2 *nūlīlī panī kō asī kārī*
kechnā 3 *suī vagarāh kō terāb men*
dalnā

Pickle-herring, pik'l-her'ing, *n* thālī, hū-
sōr, bhāud, mākhārā

Picklock, pik'lok, *n* bagār kumīlī e talā kholne
kā ālāh

Picknick, **Picnic**, pik'nuk, *n* khānā jo kārī
ādmi milkā shālī ke bāhar karōn, got, jūlī

Pick-penny, pik'pu-nī, *n* aīr-mār, aīyār,
chālāk

Pickpocket, **Pickpurse**, pik'pok-et, pik-pers,
n jēb-katīrā, gūth-katīrā; kīsa-hū

Picktooth, pik'toth, *n* khūlāl, kharkā, shuk,
dant-kurednī

Pickwick, pik'wik, *n* gul-gū; shik

Pictorial, pik-tō'ri-al, *adj* bī-tasvī

Picture, pik'tūr, *n* 1 *that which is painted*,
tasvīr, chittrām, mīnat, naqsh o nīgā 2 *the*
art, musavvātī, chittr-kārī 3. *an image*, naq-
shā, rūp, sūnat, shabih

A child is a picture of his father
Bachchā apnē bāp kī tasvīr hai. Alvaludo
seruanē abhīe A Prov.

Picture, pik'tūr, *v* 1 *tasvīr* khechnā, naqsh o
nīgār k 2. *shabih* utārnā; chittrām banānā

Picture-gallery, pik'tūr-gul-ār-i, *n* chittr-sālā;
tasvīr-khānā

Picturesque, pik-tūr-esk', *adj* tasvīr kī mā-
nūd; dīl kash; khush-numā; khūb-sūrat; un-
dāh; dil-āver

Picturesqueness, pik-tūr-esk'nes, *n* khush-



PICKAXE

numāt, khūb-sūratī, umdagī, dil-āverī sun-
darī

Piddle, pid'l, *v* *n* 1 thūngnā. 2 peshāb k.,
mutāī

Piddler, pid'ler, *n* kam-khor, chhut-petī;
thūngan-hurā

Pie, pī, *n* sumōs, kachamī, gunghyā

Pie, pī *n* ek qism kī chūyā

Piebald, pi'bald, *adj* bī-qalamūn, rang bī rang
kī āblāq, gūmagū

Piece, pīs, *n* [Lat *piece*, Per *pāch*] 1 *a part*,
hī sā, tukrā, puchī, pūn 2 *lahit*, qutī,
khānī juz, tūk, band, pāyand jor 3 *an*
individual article 1 ud, thām, zāb, mubibg,
torā 3 *person*, shakhs, mardak

a piece, judā judā, ālīz ālāz, hāi ek, far lān fa-
dīm

of a piece, ek hī barābar, vāk-sān, ek qism kī
to piece, barbād, tūhāl, phit-hūl, shukastā-
hāl

Piece, pīs, *v* 1 *patch*, pāyand yā jor lag mā
2 *unite*, jōrnā, s, ulnā, milānī

Piece-goods, pīs-gūds, *n* thām, rē āh

Pieceless, pīs-less, *adj* kul, tamām, pūrā, ek

Piecemeal, pīs-mel, *adv* 1 *in pieces*, tukrē
tukrē, rēā rēā, chūr chūr, chānā chūn 2
by little and little, thōrā thōrā, raitāh raitāh,
s, ālāz-thām

Piecework, pīs-wērk, *n* thālī kī kām

Pied, pi'd, *adj* bī-qalamūn, gūngūn, rānēzī
1 mē, chap, durānē

Pier, pī, *n* gol sūtūn, pil-pāyā, khambā,
pūyā

Pierce, pīrs, *v* 1 *thrust into*, bīndhnā
chūchūnī, sāl k, gūmī s-dhā, barmān 2
penetrate, ghūsnī, pādhnī, dhasnā 3 *move*
deeply, tasr k, sār k, chūbhānā, līgnā 4.
bīlī mālūm k, tīh kō pāhūchnā

Pierce, pīrs, *v* *n* ghūsnā, chūbhānā See *Pierce*,
1 *a*

Piercer, pī'r-ser, *n* chihēnī, barmā, chūhēd karne-
vālā

Piercingly, pī'r-sing-lī, *adv*, tezī se; hūddat se,
chūbhānā hū

Piercingness, pī'r-sing-nes, *n* tōzī, būnīq;
pāmā-pūn, tūndī, hūddat

Pietist, pi'e-tist, *n* dāmīn vā'ōn kī mājtahid

Piety, pi'e-tī, *n* 1 *adām vā'ōn kī mī-*
shibit yā adab, sūddātā-mūdī 2 *reverence of*
the Supreme Being, khudā-parastī, khudā-kāsi,
pā-sāī, ubūdīyat, se-
vā, jōg, tagyā

Pig, pig, *n* 1 sūār kā
bachchī, ghōtī;
chhāmī 2 *size* yā
hōhe kādālā ekvāntī k

Pig, pig, *v* sārī kī hy-
mā, bāchchā d yā
panāī

Pigeon, piy'on, *n* kabū-
tār, qumrī, jākhtā

Pigeon-hearted, piy'on-
hār-ted, *adj* karū-
hūmān, būzdl, dūr-
pok

Pigeon-hole, **Pigeon-house**, piy'on-hōl,
piy'on-hūs, *n* 1 kabūtār-khānā, dārā; ash-
yānā, kūbāk 2 *kagaz yā khat rakhne ke*
khāne

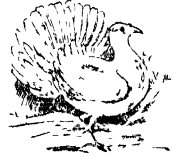
Piggery, pig'er-i, *n* sūār-bārdī

Pig-headed, pig'hed-ed, *adj* ahmāq; be-vaqūf.

Pigmean, pig'mē'an, *adj* bāunā; nātā; chhōtā;
thūngnā; nanhnā; khurd.

Pigment, pig'ment, *n* rang; rangār.

Pigmy, pig'mī, *n* bāunā; bālishtyā; pastāh-
qād; gūpī



PIGEON.

Pig-nut, pig'nūt, *n.* ek qism kō jūz
Pig-tail, pig'tail, *n.* 1 sūr ki dam. 2 choti
3. tambaku ki batti.

Pig-widgeon, pig'widgeon, *n.* 1 nihāy at chhoti
chir 2 pari.

Pike, pik, *n.* 1.

(*Mt*) neza, bhā-
lā, barchhi, bā-
lan 2 a point d'
spike, kanta 3.
(*chūh*) 4 qism
ki machhli



PIKE

Pikeman, pik'man, *n.* neza-bardā, bhāle-bru-
dā, ballam-bardā

Pikestaff, pik'staf, *n.* bhul kī dhar, neza ki
bāns 1 dham ki lakri

Pilaster, pil'astā, *n.* chakoti khambā; mur-
vāhā v sandūpi sitūn

Pile, pil, *n.* 1 a heap, dher, ambār, todah
2 for bearing a corpse, chiti, sal 3 aa edice,
marat, mukān, shala 4 a piece of timber,
lath jo durya men gu-kar us par kuchhi tūpi
karu toamb, khambā. 5 sikkē ki voh rūkh
jo talai mutat bar 6 resha, rān

Pile, pil, *e.* 1 dher lagana, ambār lagānā,
jūnā k 2 antna, bhūnā

to pile arms or muskets, bandiqen jor-ke rakhnā.

Piles, pil, *n.* bavasā, bāves
bleeding piles, khūnī bavasā

Pilewort, pil'wert, *n.* ek drakht jō kī jir
bavasā par bandhiti ham

Piliter, pil'it, *v.* *n.* churanā, chorī kī, nīha
jōnī, anti-biz k

Pilterer, pil'ter, *n.* uchakkī, uñh-ōrā,
vān-bā

Pilgarlic, Pilledgarlic, pil-gar'lik, pil'd-gar-
lik, *n.* 1 voh adim jō kī bāi bhūmā se gu gū
hon 2 be kas ya gūb adim

Pilgrim, pil'grim, *n.* 1 a traveller, musāfir
2 jātī zayār, haj

Pilgrimage, pil'grim-āj, *n.* jātrā, z'yāt, haj,
firāth jātā

Pill, pil, *n.* 1 goli, lub 2 shre m'ānū, mā-
nā be hū, vā qe vūn

Pill, pil, *v.* *n.* chūmā, mūsā, mūsna hūm-
mā k

Pillage, pil'ā, *n.* 1 the act, lut khisoī, lut
mar. 2 plunder, mal-gūmat lut.

Pillage, pil'ā, *n.* a lūta, lūmā k

Pillager, pil'aj-ā, *n.* luterā, hūm-vōlā, pil-
dā, dharī

Pillar, pil'ā, *n.* 1 a column, sitūn, lāth; mūsā
rah, khambā. pil-pavā. dham. 2 rukn, thām

The pillars of the State. Arkān-i-saltanat.

Pillion, pil'yon, *n.* ghore par marī ke piche
amrit ki svari kī gadhi.

Pillory, pil'ōrī, *n.* kī kī ghorī jō men muj-
rim ko sur hāth dākar us ko sazi dē ham

Pillow, pil'ō, *n.* 1 a cushion, vakī, bāsh,
gendvā

Sloth finds the down pillow hard
*Kāhī ko makhmal ke talge bhī sakht lagte
ham*

2 (*Mech*) tekan 3 bharāo, hashv.

Pillow, pil'ō, *v.* a takya lagānā yā k.

Pillow-case, pil'ō-kas, *n.* t'kve kī gulāf.

Pilot, pil'ot, *n.* 1. nu-khudā, mānjhi, jāhāz kī
rahnumā, ab-shinās. 2. rah-numā, hādi; ag-
vān

Pilot, pil'ot, *v.* a. 1. jāhāz chalānā. 2. rah-numā
kī

Pimento, Pimenta, pi-men'to, pi-men'ta, *n.*
ek qism kō garin masākū jo jazīrah-i-Jamīkā se
ātā hai.

Pimp, pimp, *n.* bharvā, kutrā, qurraadās;
qalaban; dāvis

Pimp, pimp, *v.* a. bharvā k, kutrāpā k; mu-
lanā

Pimple, pim'pl, *n.* blāmī, dadātrā; muhāsā.

Pin, pin, *n.* 1. alpin, chendi dar sūt 2 of
wood, khūnī mekh, chob, kīl 3 a tie,
alpi chiz, tūkā, kurī. 4 roller, belan
bēnā 5 centre of a target, chānd, mshana 6
(*Med*) dhaund, rila

Pin, pin, *v.* a. 1 pin the clothes, sūī līcānā,
tanukā, gānthū 2 pin, band k, mīndū
to pin one's teeth on one's shoes, kīf kī motaqid h.

Pinaster, pin'astā, *n.* tūngī s'mabar

Pinch, pin'ch, *n.* suk kī dhvā, sū-dīn

Pincher, pin'ch, *n.* samī chūntā; mochnā,
dist-purī, samast, nīk hant

Pinch, pin'ch, *v.* a. 1 press hard, nochnā,
chūti bhūmā, bhūmū, dabanā, bakosnā
2 distress, tūlīd, satana, mohtāj k, mārnā.

To pinch the belly Pat kātā, bhāk mānū

Pinch, pin'ch, *n.* 1 a close compression, chūki;
bukā 2 distress, dach, taklīf, sakhtī, tangī,
kashmakash, muhtāj, mādī

Pinchbeck, pin'ch'bel, *n.* tūbe aur jast kī
māto, pūlī

Pin cushion, pin'chushon,
n. sū' gadhī, kī hū, tūd-
dūn

Pindarie, pin'darī, *n.* ek
be qadīr qism kī

Pine, pin, *n.* s'mabar

Pine, pin, *v.* *n.* 1 grow
to, dūbā h, sūl hū, lī-
nā, phūn. 2 languish
and decay, kurhā, kurk-
nā pharakhā, hūkū, bi-
hūkū



PINE

Pineapple, pin'apl, *n.* an-
annās

Pintol, pin'tol, *n.* jūvānū ke band nā'one
ka ab'ūth, khvāk

Pinhole, pin'hol, *n.* sūt lī sūrakh, chhotā
sūrakh

Pinion, pin'yon, *n.* 1 a feather, par, shahar-
pūkh 2 a wing, bīzā bī' dūkhā, tūkh
3 a joint for the arm, hāth-lavā 4 dandā-
dar chhotī si pūhī

Pinion, pin'yon, *v.* a. 1 bind the wings of, par
bandhī, par-gūnch k 2 restrain by binding
the arms, mu hūn bandhī, tū'yon kasnā,
gūnch k

Pin, pin, *n.* 1 bud aur ānkū, chhotī s'fākh;
ch shū 2 an erect, mekh, jūzān 3 (*Bot*)
ek qism kī phul 4 colour, gūbārī aur; p'vāz
rang, mūnā 5 col, kēnd, aur-tā 6 ek
qism kī mīlīhī

Pin, pin, *v.* a. 1 pierce with small holes,
chīel k, chāhni k 2 stab, hūmā khānā
mārnā

Pin-money, pin'mun-ī, *n.* jeb-kharch jo zanjāb
ke liye mujārī ki yā jāt; pin-dan kī kharch.

Pinnacle, pin'ās, *n.* nāo, pinās, pūvā

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n.* 1 turret, mūnīr, sikhār
2 summit, kūds, kādgarah, qubbat-
chobī,
rās

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *v.* a kōds banānā, m'nār
banānā

Pinnate, pin'at, *adj.* parīā: par sī; par-dār.

Pinner, pin'ēr, *n.* 1. bādhū-vālā. 2. sūt-vālā.

Pin, pin, *n.* 1. jēr pāo kī ek pāmānch.

Pioneer, pio-nēr, *n.* 1 (*Mt*) bol-dār sipāhī.
2 voh shakhs jo auron ke liye āgē rāsālī banāsā
yā sāf karā chātā hai, rah-numā

Pious, pi'us, *adj.* 1 *odlu*, dīn-dār; khudā-parast, pāk, sādāh, muttaqī, dharmī, satī, jātī, pārsā. 2 *religious*, mazhabī; dīnī.

Piously, pi'us-lī, *adv.* zohd o taqva, khudā-parastī yā pārsāī se

Pip, pip, *n* 1 *dease*, gānūh, dumā 2 *on card*, bundkī chutti

Pip, pip, *v* *n* chīn chūn k; chīkhnā

Pipe, pip, *n* 1 (*Mus*) shahnāī, nāē, bansī, mutrī, alkozā 2 *tube*, nāl; nālī, morī 3 *for smoking*, haqqā damī 4 *a cast*, pippā

Pipe, pip, *v* *n* bānsī bajānī, sītī bajānī, *pipe one's cue* (*Stang*), tonā, tasse bah mā

Pipe-clay, pip'lai, *n* damī banāne kī matī

Piper, pip'ar, *n* shahnāī-nāvaz.

Piping, pip'ing *adj.* 1 *feble*, kam-zor, zaif. 2 *boiling*, tāta, tez, amutā huā, garm

Piping hot *Khadbadū huā.*

Pipkin, pip'kin, *n* kāmū

Pippin, pip'pin, *n* ek qism kī seb

Piquancy, pi'kan-sī, *n* tez, tursī, haddat, charparahat

Piquant, pi'kant, *adj.* 1 *spicent*, charparī, tez, titā 2 *sharp*, tez, tūnd, buran, pama

Piquantly, pi'kant-lī, *adv.* tursī, tezi yā charparahat se

Pique, pik, *n* 1 *iritation of the feeling*, khat-gī, be-zarī, mādān, āzmadārī, kīnāh, ranush 2 *keento felt desire*, abhīlakhā āzū.

3 *neeto*, muktāh, daqqā, ranz, kīnāvāh

Pique, pik, *v* *n* 1 *offend*, nuzak kī khush k; dig k, bēz k khafā k 2 *stimulate*, tahrik k, ukhānā, ūhārānā, bar-angz khātā k

3 *pride*, talh k, glāmān k, man k, gumān k

Piquet, pik'et, *n* tāsh kī ek khāl

Piracy, pi'rā-sī, *n* 1 *robbery*, daryāī daktarī 2 *breach of copyright*, gasab haqq-i-tasīmī, sarqā, haqq-i-musimī kī chorī

Pirate, pi'rāt, *n* 1 *a sea-robber*, samundrī chor, daryāī daktar, daktar 2 *playwright*, haqq-i-musimī kī gāvīh, sarq

Pirate, pi'rāt, *v* tasīm kī chorī k, samundar men daktarī k

Piratical, pi'rātī-kāl, *adj.* 1 *tasīm kī chorī ke mutāalliq* 2 *lūē*

kā, gasabī

Pirogue, pi-rōg, *n* nāō jo tanah-i-dī-rakht kī bunī jū

Pirouette, pi'rō-et, *n* pāōh pāī chākār kharā.

Piscary, pi'ska-rī, *n* gaur ke pānī men machhī pakarne kā haq

Pisces, pi'scz, *n* min machhī, samak hūt.

Piscivorous, pi'skīv-or-us, *adj.* machhī-khor

Pish, pish, *v* dīkhānā, phākhānā, chū k.

Pish, pish, *interj.* tuf' chū! plus!

Pismire, pi'smīr, *n* chehti mor.

Piss, pis, *v* *n* peshāb k., mutrī.

Piss, pis, *n* peshāb, mut, baul

Piss-pot, pi'spot, *n* hāptī; muterā, peshāb-dān.

Pistachio, pi'stā'-shī-ō, *n* pistāh fistāq

Pistol, pi'stul, *n.* (*Bot.*) hamal qubbil karne kā naz.

Pistol, pi'stol, *n* pistaul; tamancha.

Pistol, pi'stol, *v* tamancha mārā.

Pistole, pi'stōl, *n* ek qism kī ashrafī yā mahr

Pistolet, pi'stōl-et, *n* chhoṭā tamancha

Piston, pi'ston, *n* pichkīrī kī dandī, bambē kī lāth

Pit, pit, *n* 1 *a well*, gār; khaṭ, phēṭ, biddhā, garhā.

2 *hell*, dozakh; talit us-sā; pattāl, marāk 3 *grave*, qabr, got, garhā 4 *encamp*, jā, dām, phandā, anā, lha.

5 *indenture of the flesh*, gu, rui 6 *an area where coals*

pit, murgā kī lūne kā mandān, palli 7 (*of a theatre*) *tamasha-gah*, akhār, chaṅk

Pit, pit, *v* *n* 1 *indent*, gār dūhī, garhī k; pichkīrī 2 *mark with little hollows*, dīr dīr k, digī k, dandānē dūhī 3 *pitole to combat*, mugūlāh karānī, pharpān, bhārā

Pitapat, pitā-pit, *n* dīndīdīdīdī, dīndīdīdīdī; phupharāt, dāmī dhām

Pitapat, pitā-pat, *adv.* dīndīdīdī hūī

Pitch, pitch, *v* *n* 1 *smear with pitch*, tal malnī, vī lūnā, dhūpnā. 2 *blacken*, kālī, mālā, yā syāh k

Pitch, pitch, *n* 1 *apat*, choti; qullih; sikhār 2 (*Mus*) bulmā-rīz kī dārī, pille kī avar

3 *degree*, dārī, had, mātī 4 *tar*, tal, dūm, gu

Pitch, pitch, *v* *n* 1 *throat*, phonkrā, dānā, pichhūn 2 *jet*, kharā, istādāh, qūym yā nasab k, gārnā

to pitch upon, theuānī, pi'sind k

a pitched battle, tūf hū lūā, jūmā-qūym

Pitch, pitch, *v* *n* 1 *absorb*, utānī, būthnā. 2 *tail*, garm pama, pachhānā 3 *in choir*, pi'sind k, yāmā 4 *encamp*, dīrē dānā, chhāmī chhūn

Pitcher, pitch'r, *n* 1 *a vessel*, charī, matkā, gaverī, thūly 2 *an instrument*, phāmā, belchāh, kussā

Pitch-farthing, pitch'f'r-thing, *n* ek qism kī khāl

Pitchfork, pitch'f'ok, *n* jeli, jandī

Pitchy, pitch'ī, *adj.* kālā, svāh, quddarā

Piteous, pi'tī-ol, *n* lūm koelī

Piteous, pi'tī-us, *adj.* 1 *mournful*, pui-māl 2 *compassionate*, tarāhūm-angz, qābīl-rahm; dard-amez

Piteously, pi'tī-us-lī, *adv.* dard angezī yā dard-amezī se, mubtāl taur pīr

Pitfall, pit'fal, *n* jugh pavaron ke pakame kā garhā, chor-garhā, dūhak, oha; auzī

Pith, pith, *n* 1 *soft substance in plants*, pandon ke bich kī nas. 2 (*that*) *the marrow*, rīh kī rag yā nas 3 *strength*, tāqat, oī, bal, mātān, vaqt 4 *the essence*, sūt, gūl, maz, sar, ras, hūr, pāhar, ast, lubh-lubab, khulāsa

Pith, pith, *v* *n* chūhī se rīh kī haldī ko jūdā k

Pithily, pith'ī-lī, *adv.* zor, tāqat, mazbūtī yā chūstī se

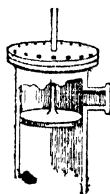
Pithiness, pith'ī-nes, *n* zorāvūī, mazbūtī; pui-magī

Pithless, pith'les, *adj.* kam-zor, be-magz; be-ras, khushk

Pithy, pith'ī, *adj.* 1 *containing pith*, gūde-dār; pui-magz; ras-dār 2 *forcible*, zor āvar mazbūt, pui-matī; matīn, zor-āz, mukhtasar

Pitiable, pit'ī-a-blī, *adj.* dard-angez, vājib-rahm, miskin, haqīr, mubtazāl, karūnā-jog; dīn

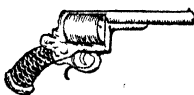
Pitiful, pit'ī-ful, *adj.* 1 *compassionate*, mukīm; mōmchī, rahīm; dard-mand. 2 *See Piti-*



PISTON



PISCES.



PISTOL.

able 3 *despicable*, zalī, haqīr, multazal, paqī, khunā.

Pitifully, pit'fūl-h, *adv* dard-angezī se, dard-mandi se, rahm se, tū-s se

Pitifulness, pit'fūl-h, *n* dard-angezī, sub-kī

Pitiless, pit'les *adv* be-rahm, nā-mohī; be-dard

Pitsaw, pit'sa, *n* harā'ārā vā karant

Pittance, pit'ins, *n* 1 *a charity*, qat, vā'ifāh, roṣna, jāchī, bhātī, pety 2 *any small allowance*, chibonā, khūdanī, tukrā

Pitted, pit'ed, *adv* khūdanā

Pituitary, pit'ūi-ta-rī, *adv* balgām va kaf padā karnē-valā

Pituito, pit'ūi-t, *n* balgām, kaf, lūbh

Pity, pit'ī, *n* 1 *fellow-feeling*, dard-mandi, ham-dardī, rahm, dard, tū-s, dū-sor, rōzā 2 *cause of grief*, baīs-gām, sabab-i alām, gūn, āṣos, taṣṣuf

It is a pity, af-os hai, haif hai

Pity, pit'ī, *v* a rahm k, gūn khīnī, tū-s khānā

Pivot, piv'ot, *n* chāl, chūlyā

Puzzle, piz'l, *n* chāmpiyon kā arā-tan'isul

Placeable, plāk'a-bī, *adv* manam jo-e, jadd mī d karnē-valā, mutayim, mām, hālm

Placard, plāk'ard or plā kard', *n* takhtā-i-dīn, istebkām-nama, elan-nama

Placard, plāk'ard or plā kard', *v* a istebkū lagānā, elan-nama

Placate, plāk'at, *v* a tasallī yā tiskm d, khū-sa vā razī k, manāna

Place, plās, *n* 1 *an open space*, piaz, jī, muqām, asṭhān, thām, thikān, thāon, mādan, chāuk, sālm, āngūn 2 *room* vā-sat, gun-jashī, samā', jagah 3 *rank*, ohidā durti rutbā, manzūlāt, pūyāh pavayā 4 *a dwelling*, makān, asṭhān, gnar, khānāh, baydī, sāla, jīe sukūnat 5 *a village*, dch, pīon, qashah, manā, garhī, shahr 6 *a country*, mulk, vā-yiyāt, dayār, sā-zamīn 7 *opportunity*, mutāqā, mahī, mī-sar 8 *of a document*, zāk, mā-qām, tazah 9 *street*, jār, jagah.

give place, jagah d

have place, jagah pānā, dākhī pānā.

high place, ālā rutbā

in the first place, pahle avālan

in the second place, dū-se

out of place, be-maqā, be-mahāl, be-jī, b-jagah

take place, vāge h

take the place of, gāyīm maqām h

Place, plās, *v* a 1 *put*, rakhnā, dharu' qā-yim k, muqarrar k, bithimā, asṭhāpā k, mutāyān k, jamāna 2 *invest*, sul par d, ligāna, manāt rakhnā, sampanā

place among the records, shāmil karzāt rakhnā, daft ā men rakhnā

is taking place, dar-pesh hai, jāri hai, hotā jati hai

Placenta, pla-sen'ta, *n* kherī, phūl, āṣad nāl, lūhrī, ojhrī

Place-proud, plās'proud, *adv* ohle kā gham-mandi

Placer, pla'sr, *n* dharan-hār; parosyā, rakh-vāyā

Placid, plas'ad, *adv* mutmān, khātī jamā, isthū, salīm, hālm, burdbār, mutahammul; gambhīr

Placidly, plas'ad-h, *adv* hālmī se; dhīraj se; burī-baī se, itminan ke sāth

Placidness, **Placidity**, plas'ad-nes, plas'ad'tī, *n* dhīraj, istebkām, hūm, burdbārī, istiq-lāl, qarār

Placitory, plas'tō-rī, *adv*. mutaalliq ba-savāl o jarāb-i-adālat.

Plagiarism, plā'ia-rī-zm, *n* tasvīf kī chorī; go-anthī chorī, sarqah, ibnat kī dūdh

Plagiary, plā'ia-rī, *n* sarq, ibnat kī chor.

Plague, plag, *n* 1 *an epidemic disease*, mūlī; vūlā, mū-sī-mut'iddī rog 2 *calamity*, āfat, musibāt, bīā, bīyāt 3 *anything troublesome*, dagg d, saradām, tashvā

Plague, plag, *v* a 1 *tor*, tashvā, takhīf yā dukh d istīmā, diq k 2 *invest with disease*, dī, mām vāyābī phulan vāyābī k

Place, plas, *n* ek qism kī chāunī melīh

Place-mouth, plas'mouth, *n* t dī mūh

Plain, plān, *adv* 1 *level*, be-dar, hamvār; nūr arthī chāunīs, kā dī dī-e, yaksūn 2 *open*, ughra hūā, khtā, kashādī, a *crulent*, zāhūr

zā-hūr, sūhī, pū-ut, baydī, shikārā, āvan, vāzch, mākshū 4 *simple*, sīda, sul-vā 5 *be-dakht* 5 *common*, dū 6 *frank*, bhōlī, dīhī sādā, rāst, sādchī, muskāpī

kh lī sādī, be-rivā 7 *easy*, sādā, sāhō; sūhī, āsān, be-pech

Plain, plān, *adv* sūf sārhan, dhūā

Plain, plān, *n* 1 *level land*, mādun, hamvār 2 *a battle*, jū hī, mān-jang, lūgi k khet.

Plain, plān, *v* a *level*, be-dar, vā yaksūn k.

Plain-dealing, plān'de-alīng, *n* rāst-muāmlagī; khānā nā-ānkhī, dhūā be-dhūā, sūf ar mām-lūh

Plain-hearted, plān-har-ted, *adv* rāst-bāz, sūmā-sū, sūf-dhī

Plain-heartedness, plān-har-ted-nes, *n* rāst-bāzī, sūf-dhī

Plainly, plān'h, *adv* khālī khūlī, sūf saf, zā-hū

Plainness, plān'nes, *n* 1 *common*, hamvār, be-dar, yaksūn 2 *simplicity*, sādī, be-mākshī 3 *simplicity*, rāst, rāst-bāzī, sūhī, sūq

Plain-speaking, plān'spīk-mā, sūf-āzōi, rāst-bāzī

Plant, plāt, *n* 1 *complant* dī dhā'ibī, hāc

ṭabāhī 2 *uphold* dhīr tūyā 3 *accusation*, dī-sar, mād'bz ch, shikāyāt 4 *(Law)*-lāgū-sa, vīfī, mālīsh, arzā-dāvā

dephoric plant, āzī mā-sūmā, dōhī nūf

supplement d plant, tātanūmā arzā-dāvā, marānī-mālīsh

Plantiff, plān'tif, *n* farvād, rāndāf, nālīshī, mustajīs, dī-e-dār, dī dī khūdhī, dhī, arthī.

Plaintive, plān'tiv, *adv* pū-oz, gūm-ālad; hāzā mātīm adī dhī-oz

Plaintively, plān'tiv-h, *adv* gāmgūnī se; udāsī se, sūz-og-dāvā

Plait, plāt, *n* 1 *a felt* utū, chūn, chūras; chūmat 2 *a braid*, mūhī

Plait, plāt, *v* a 1 *braid*, tak k chūmā; shikm dāhī utū k, dhī tūmānī, tāhī lagānā 2 *braid*, gu dhīnā, mūhī k k, bōmā, gūdh-nī

Plaster, plā'st, *n* utū-sūz, tūzandī

Plan, plān, *n* 1 *a draught*, dānī, nāmūnah; nā-shā dhūch, khākā 2 *a scheme*, dī-e-dār, upāc, rātān, tadbīr, tajvīz, bīndīsh, mānsh-bahī dhūng

Plan, plān, *v* a 1 *form a draught of*, khākā dāhī vā khūndhī, māqshā banānā 2 *scheme*, tadbīr k, tajvīz k, bāndīsh bāndhū

Plane, plān, *adv* ham-vār, barabār, musattah. *plane angle*, zāviyā-i-mu-sattah

plane geometry, khet rak-haganit

Plane, plān, *n*. 1 *(Geom)* satah musattah, khet.

2. *(Joinery)* rāndī.



PLANE.

Plane, plān, *v. a.* randā phernā; randnā; ham-vār k , barābar k , sāk k.

Plane-iron, plān'irn, *n.* rande kā lohā

Planer, plā'ner, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf barābar karne kā ek auzār

Planet, plān'et, *n.* saivārāh; girah.

the seven planets, saba saivārāh

Plane-table, plān'tā-bl, *n.* takhta-i-musattah

Planetary, plān'et-ari, *adj.* saivāron kā. girah sambandhi.

Plane-tree, plān'trē, *n.* ek qism kā barā dā-rakht, sul.

Planet-struck, plān'et-struk, *adj.* girah-mār, shūm-tāh, bad balhit

Plainsphere, plān't-sfēr, *n.* musattah-i-mudav-var

Plank, plangk, *n.* takhtah, patrā, pattā, lauh, takhti

Plank, plangk, *v. a.* takhte lagānā, takhta-ban-dī k.

Plano-conical, plā'nō-kon'ikal, *adj.* ek taraf musattah aur dusri taraf nok-dū.

Plano-convex, plā'nō-kon'vex, *adj.* ek taraf musattah aur dūsi jumb muqavvas

Plant, plaut, *n.* pauda, birachh, darakhāt, per, nihāl, nukhl

Plant, plant, *v. a.* 1. *sow*, bonā 2. *furnish with plants*, per vā pauda lagānā 3. *die*, masāb k , garmā, kharā k , qaym k , jamāna, muqarrar k , banyād dālnā 4. *inhabit*, ābad k ; basānā 5. *top* kā mishāna bāndhūnā

Plantain, plān'tān, *n.* kelā, kadli, hśān-ul-hamī.

Plantain-tree, plān'tān-trē, *n.* kele kā per

Plantation, plān'tā-shon, *n.* 1. *the place planted*, nakhlstān, khet, paudon kā zakhnā 2. *establishment*, taqārūqī, āsthan

Planter, plān'tēr, *n.* 1. kashī-kār, nakhl-bānd, kachhī; kōrī; malī; muātre, kīśān 2. ābad karne-vālā, mūnd, hānī

Plantership, plān'tēr-ship, *n.* zu'āt, kashīkārī, kīśānī

Plash, plash, *n.* jōhrī, dabrā, talāiyā

Plash, plash, *v. n.* puni men chhup chhup k.

Plash, plash, *n.* qalam jo dusri qāyon ke sāth hatthī jae

Flashy, plash'i, *adj.* chhote chhote nālon se bhārā huā, abī

Plasm, plazm, *n.* sāncāh; qālib

Plaster, plas'tēr, *n.* 1. astār-kārī kā masūlah, kahgal, gubāzī, qalāi 2. (*Med*) lep, zīmād.

Plaster, plas'tēr, *n.* 1. *cover with plaster*, dhosnā; lippā; potnā; thopnā, kahgal k , astār-kārī k 2. (*Med*) lep k , zīmād k.

Plastering, plas'tēr-ing, *n.* astār-kārī, hpāl, kahgal, gobrī

Plastic, plas'tik, *adj.* 1. rūp dene-vālā, naqsh-bānd, surat-gar 2. shakl-pūr, qāline ke qābil.

Plastron, plas'tron, *n.* chamre kī gadhī jo bakat yā patāt apni chhātī par bīndh letī hai

Plat, plat, *v. a.* gūndhnā, gūntnā; hūnnā.

Plate, plāt, *n.* 1. *of metal*, pattar, pattrī; obaddā 2. *armour*, char-ānah 3. *domestic furniture*, zurūf, bāsan, tilāf yā nuqrāl ulāt.

4. *a small vessel*, saluuk, tabāq, rakabī. 5. naqsh; chhāpā. 6. (*Print*) takhtā. 7. (*Racing*) inām.

Plate, plāt, *v. a.* 1. *cover with silver*, etc. pattar chhāpnā; garm mulammā k. 2. *arm with plate*, chār ānah chhāpnā. 3. *beat into thin flat pieces*, varq banānā, pattar k

Plated, plāt'ed, *adj.* patrā chhāh-buā.

Platform, plat'form, *n.* 1. imārat kā parī naq-shā. 2. *design*, mansūbah; irādah; tadbīr; taj-

vīz 3 (*Arch*) chhat, tah; kursī, machān; chhabūrah. 4. (*Met*) top kī pār

Plating, plā'ting, *n.* patrā chhāpnā; mulam-mā-sā

Platinum, plat'num, *n.* ek safād sab se bhārī dhāt

Platitude, plat'i-tūd, *n.* 1. lachar-pan; be-lut-tī 2. be-lutī kād mī, puchh yā be-m mī bāt

Platonic, plat-on'ik, *adj.* 1. adātūpī 2. mahz-zūhām yā aqlī

platonic love, khūsh yī pak mīlabbat

platonic war, 26,000 batas kā sul

Platonism, plat-on'izm, *n.* hikmat-i-afātūnī

Platton, plat-ton', *n.* pālcān, jāhī kāmpanī

Platter, plat'tēr, *n.* 1. tashī, parāt, thāl; khūmchā 2. chumne-vālā, bunne-vālā

Plaudit, plā'dit, *n.* takhīm, āfrāz, shabāshī, tūnī vāh-vāh

Plausibility, plā-zā-bīl'i-ti, *n.* charb-zabānī, *n.* māvashī, dikhavā, sādhā-sūft o gu

Plausible, plā'zā-bl, *adj.* khush-nūma, numāe-shī, zahīr men achchhā

Plausibly, plā'zā-bl, *adv.* charb-zabānī se, zā-hīr men pā-andāh taur par

Plausive, plā'ziv, *adj.* āfrāz-amez; sūā-khūn, tūnī

Play, plā, *v. a and v. n.* 1. *frolic*, khelnā kīl-nā, khelnā, rāchhāo k 2. *trick*, tanvānā, lahī lab k , qadr mā k , khel samāpnā

3. *practice as a trick*, jūl dī, dhokā d 4. (*Met*) bāpnā, chhōnī 5. *woman*, chhēl chhār k , shokhī k , dil-lagī k , khūlārīyon k 6. *move*, harakāt k , jumbhī k , chālānā, kām d 7. *per sonate* a *character*, naql k , sunāz k , rūp

bhānī 8. *game*, bāzī khelūn, khelūn.

play upon. 1. dhokā d 2. hānī mārā, thattā k

play on one's credulity, *v. n.* chhīyā bāmnā; ullū bāmnā, dhokā denā.

play off, dikhānā

Play, plā, *n.* 1. *sport*, khel, bāzī, lahī o lab; dil-lagī, tadbīh

Play is good while it is play Prov
Khel jab hī tak achchhā hai 'ab tak khel hai

2. *a frolic*, khol, khilī chhōl 3. *practice*, mās'hq, rabt, kī-sāt, mahārat 4. *action*, fel, amāl, kām 5. *manner of action*, tarz, qānū, rītī 6. *a dramatic composition or exhibition*, natāk; suāg, naql hī.

The play isn't worth the candle Prov.
Suāg kām ke kam kā nahīn

7. *music*, būnā bāpnā 8. *movement*, harakāt; jumbhī, lahī, chāl 9. *scope*, vasāt, tarākhī, kushādī 10. *room*, jazālā

fair play, i'st-bāzī

four plays, dāsa-bāzī

hold in play, mīsrūt rakhnā

play upon a card, rīk, jūkat, zūmānī

Play-day, plā'dā, *n.* chhutī yā khel tamāshe k dūn

Play-debt, plā'det, *n.* qumā-bāzī kā qarza, jū kī udhī

Player, plā'er, *n.* 1. khilārī, shātīr 2. snāng-yā, naqqāl. 3. *sarūdāh*, sāz-nāvaz, sāznjī. 4. *juari*, qimār-bāz. 5. (*In comp*) bāz, nāvaz.

Playfellow, Playmate, plā'tel-ō, plā'mat, *n.* ar bām-johī yār, langotiyā yār.

Playful, plā'fūl, *adj.* chhachhāl, khilārī, chhapāl; shokh, khush-mizāj, dil-lagī-bāz, zūdāh-dīl

Playfulness, plā'fūl-nes, *n.* shokh, chhapālī, khilārī-pan; khūsh-mizājī; dil-lagī, zūdāh-dīl

Play-game, plā'gām, *n.* tūshbānā kī khel.

Play-house, plā'hous, *n.* snāng ghar; snāngshā ghar.

Playing-card, plā'ing-kārd, *n.* āsh.

Playsome, plā'sum, *adj.* chanchal; khilār; chhapal, achpal

Playsoneness, plā'sum-ness, khilār-pan; chanchal-pan; chhapaltā; achpalābat

Plaything, plā'thing, *n.* khulāunā, khelne ki chiz

Playwright, plā'rit, *n.* naql banāne-vālā, nātāl banāne-vālā

Plea, plē, *n.* 1. uzr; bhuṃjat; javāb; dalāl; istidā'atimās 2. law suit, muqaddama

plea in law, uzr-i-qānūnī

bad plea, dalāl-i-naqis, uzr-i-bejā

good plea, vajah-i-māqūl ya mavajjah, dalāl-i-vājib

Plead, plēd, *v. a. and n.* savāl o javāb k; radd o badāl k, bad baid k, pīshū k, bhuṃjat yā dalāl hana, bāhs k, uzr pesh k

plead quite, uqbal davā dakhil k, jurm kā iqār k

plead ignorance, lā-ilmi bayan k

Pleasable, plē'da-bil, *adj.* qabil-i-savāl o javāb, dalāl-i-pūr, bhuṃjat-pūr

Pleaser, plē'zr, *n.* v. dāl, partanidhū

Pleadings, plē'dingz, *n.* karāmag-i-arha, chār k, az; savāl o javāb, radd o badāl

Pleasant, plē'zant, *adj.* 1. agreeable, mārgūb, khush-avān hā, pīshand h, khush-numa, khāb, pyutā, sukhānī, manbāḥana mae-dar, hāz 2. cheerful, naqar, zarf, hāns-mukh, khāsh, shad 3. amusing, dil-chasp, rūh-ālza

pleasant home fly tē b Prov

Don ask ke ghayyon ke gusai jāte hain adit

Pleasantly, plē'znt-lī, *adv.* khū h-tabai se; khush-se, hāns-se, khusharti se

Pleasantness, plē'znt-ness, *n.* masirrat, hūshī, shādī, mīl, lūl, labāfat, pasandidgi, dil-pasāndī, māzih

Pleasantry, plē'znt-ri, *n.* 1. merriment, khurān, hāshā-shit, masirrat 2. lively talk, dil-lāgi, mardāt, hānsī thūṭa zinat, māzāq

Pleasure, plē'zr, *v. a.* 1. gratify, mahzūz k, khush k, shad k, mohā, mīm chūhāt, dil lena 2. content, rāz k, tī hāfi ya tā-dil k

to be pleased in or with, pasand k, mīrgāb h

Please, plēz, *v. n.* mēhānā k, pīshān h, rāz h

Pleasedly, plē'zrl-lī, *adv.* pasandidgi se, khush ho-kar

Pleaser, plē'zr, *n.* khush karne-vālā, rāz karne-vālā

Pleasing, plē'zing, *adj.* khush-āmdāh, mārgūb, māqūb, fatāh-bākhsh, pyutī

Pleasingly, plē'zing-lī, *adv.* pasandidhā tan-pār; bā-tarz-i-khush āyandā

Pleasure, plē'zr, *n.* 1. the gratification of the senses, khūshī, khurāmī, khushāndī māzā, fur-hāt, ānand, āshī, āsh o āshrat, rang-ras, lazzat, surūr 2. sensual gratification mā bishrat; āyāshī, hāz-i-mānsī, bhog bilas, mīrī-bhog, rang-ras 3. choice, marzi, ikhejār, khushī; rāz, pasand

at pleasure, marzi se mānāq, khāshī-khūsh

Pleasure-board, plē'zr-ōrd, *n.* mor-pānkhi

Pleasure-house, plē'zr-hous, *n.* banzūl, barāh-dārī

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *adj.* dahqānī; gāuvār, nēh, ām, adhā, bāzānī

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *n.* avīm meñ se ek shakhs, nēh, kāmīn, adnā yā bāzānī admi

The nobles have the monopoly of honour, the *plēbeians* a monopoly of all the means of acquiring wealth

Burke

Amroha ke nām to rāzāl kī chēkī hāt, aur ām dāmyōh ke pās rūpāyā kāmāne ke tāyānū tarigōh kī vārāh hāt.

Pledge, plēj, *n.* 1. *a pāen*, rāhn, gūvī, gīnā; gāhne, bandhāq, jākār, dast-bandhāq, 2. gāhne rakhi hū chiz, shāo makfūlah yā mā-hūna, gūvī, 3. *surety*, kāfūlat, ar. zāmīn, ol, kafil, sair-bandhāq

pledge without use, adhi-gop

pledge with use, adhi-bhog

hold in pledge, zīmānat meñ rakhū.

to give pledge, pāt bandāq.

put in pledge, gūnā yā gāhne rakhū; rāhn k.

Pledge, plēj, *v. a.* 1. *deposit in pāen*, gūnā rakhū 2. *engage for by promise*, buchān d, mār k, gūl ya zabān d 3. *join-i-tāndūstī*, pūstī yā pīlānā

Pledged, plējd, *adj.* marhūn; makfūl; murtā-hān, mē mēn

Pledgee, plēj-ē, *n.* murtāhān, gūvī-dār; gūvī lenē-vālā

Pledgor, plēj'r, *n.* rāhn, gūvī denē-vālā

Pleades, plē'dēs, *adj.* pāen-satī; pāvīn, kich bāchjā, sat sūchyon kā jūmukā, sāpt-rī h

Plenarily, plē'nā-rī-lī, *adv.* bil-kul, bi-tāmām-lī, saripā

Plenary, plē'nā-rī, *adj.* pūra, bharpūr, tāmām o kāmāl, sampūrān, kāmīl

Plenilunar, **Plenilunary**, plēn-i-lū'nār, plēn-i-lū'nārī, *adj.* pūrē chand kā, badr kā

Plenipotent, plē'nipō-tent, *adj.* kul-i-hūyā-yā, mādīr-ul-mānām

Plenipotentiary, plēn'i-pō'tent-i'hu-ārī, *n.* vīkīl-i-mulāq, mukhtār-kul, mādī-ul-mā-hām, dūhī rūy-d

Plenist, plē'nist, *n.* ps kā veh aqūdāh ho kī zāmīn jātī māde se pur hāt, pūnātā vādī, māle-dost, mānū-qul, khālā kā mīmukā

Plentitude, plēn'i-tūd, *n.* purī, pūāntā, sampūrāntā, zyādātī, kasrat-i-khūm yā rāzūbat, mutipā

Plentiful, plēn'tī-fūl, *adj.* 1. abundant, bahūt, kārī, vāhī, āzād 2. fruitful, rī-khez, ser-hāsl, kasir-ul-mulhāt

Plentifully, plēn'tī-fūl-lī, *adv.* kasrat, ifāt, yā bahūtāt se bahīrāt

Plenty, **Plentifulness**, plēn'tī, plēn'tī-fūl-ness, *n.* 1. copiousness, ifāt, bahūtāt, kasrat; rīl pēl 2. fruitfulness, phalāt, zarkhāz, ser-hāsl

Plenty, plēn'tī, *adj.* bahūt See Plentiful, 1

Plenum, plē'nūm, *n.* purī, sampūrāntā, mūlā; māl

Pleonasm, plē'o-nāsm, *n.* takrār, fuzūl lafz lūnī

Plethora, plē'thō-rā, *n.* ifrat-i-khūn, rakt-sangrah, rābā-i-khūn

Plethoric, plē'thō'rik, *adj.* dānvī; rakt-sangrah

Pleurisy, plū'ri-sī, *n.* zūt-us-sādī, sīnah kā dard

Pliability, **Pliability**, plē'a-bīl'tī, plē'a-bīl-ness, *n.* dabne ki khūsyāt; khām o chām, mūlāmat, mīmī, lachak

Plable, **Phant**, plā'-bl, plā'nt, *adj.* 1. dabne ke qābil lachak-dār, dāmdār; nām, mālayūn 2. muta-lavvīn, mīm kī nak

Phancy, **Phantness**, plā'n-sī, plā'nt-ness, *n.* komāṭ, nāmī, lachak, mālsinat

Phica, plē'ka, *n.* ek bīmārī ps meñ bal jūt jāte hūn

Phers, plē'zr, *n.* sanf; chūmtī, chūmtī

Plight, plīt, *n.* 1. security, ruh, karān, zāmānat 2. condition, hālat, mābat; dushā; gat 3. fūd, pēh, shikan, tab, chū; bad

Plight, plīt, *v. a.* kisi chiz ko ol, ār yā zāmānat meñ d

Plinth, plinth, *n.* (Arch.) kūrī; chāukī

Plod, plod, *v n* 1 *walk sluggishly*, eniyan ragarnā; haule hule chalna; pāon ragarte chalnā, tūh ki chāl chalna; mare pāon se chalna 2 *drudge*, mehnat k, mashriqqat k, pūna, jān mārna 3 *meditate*, gau k, dhyan d, bichau k.

Plodder, plod'er, *n* mashaqqatī, mehnatī

Plot, plot, *n* qatao-izumun; khet, takhtai-izumun.

Plot, plot, *n* 1 *stratagem*, bandish, sūzish, tayiz, tadhīr, fūch, daga, chhil 2 (*in a play*) gathat, bandish, ulhār; pech

Plot, plot *v a* 1 *form a scheme against another*, saziśh k, bandish k, gathat k, khaī khodna 2 *scheme*, tadho, tayiz ya upar k

plot against, kisi Fe bikhulī d saziśh k

plot together, baham saziśh k

Plotful, plot'ful, *adj* mansube se bhārā huā, pūn-az-saziśh

Plotter, plot'er, *n* bandī lū, sūzish, mansube-bā

Plotting, plot'ing, *n* naqsha-ta-hī, khawā hamu

Plough, Plow, plow, *n* 1 (*type*) hal qul-bah, nungul 2 *tillage*, qul-bah, tū, tar dādul, kasht, jōt 3 *an instrument*, gokhī 4 *plougher*, ka va va kātnā k chahū

Plough, Plow, plow, *v a* 1 *turn up the ground*, hal chahū, jōtī, bhūn, dharti pharna

Plough or not plough, you must pay your rent Prov

Joto yā na joto lagān denā par-ejā

2 *furrow*, chūnī phūnī 3 *lan arable*, vūn k, umun, ukhānī, tadhī ya bābad k 4 *kāpaz* kātnā ya tūshun

plough in, bij dūnē k, hal hē chahūnī

plough on the back, pūnē umun

plough up a field, khet men hal chahūnī, khet jut-vānā

plough up or out, khod-ku nikāl d phūn'vī

plough with one's hands, bōr ki marlat mutūlah k

Plough, Plow, plow, *v n* hal jōtī, hal chahūnī

Plougher, Ploughman, plow'er, plow'man, *n* hal-jōtī bhavāt, qul-bah-man nōtā hī

Plough-land, plow'land *n* jūtī dhurtī, hātī

Plough-Monday, plow'mon-day, *n* Isā, on ke bare din se bānā dīn bad ka dū-shamba jis se hal jōtī shurū karte hain

Ploughshare, plow'-share, *n* hal ki phūī, phāī

Plower, plow'er, *n* ek qism ki chūya

Pluck, pluck *v a* 1. *pull*, khenchū, enchūn, ghasina 2 *pluck*, khosnā, chūn lenā, pharāknā, chūknā, chūfāknā

3 *strip*, nochnā, par o hīl ukhānī 4 *in Unversum* en inā, nākm k

pluck away, *pluck off*, kharōt lenī, noch lenā

pluck down, gūnī, dām ghātānā

pluck out, nikāl dīnā, ukhar dīnā

pluck up, 1 jāt se ukhānā, 2 ikhātā k, baham palūchana; farāham k, jamā k

Pluck up spirits.

Himmat bāndho, dhāras rakho.

Pluck, pluck, *n* 1 jānvār ka dūl, kalejī. 2. *clerical*; dhāras; hummat; dhīraj.

Plucker, pluck'er, *n*. kheuchne-vālā; tor lenē yā ukhar lenē-vālī

Plug, plug, *n* dāt, dattā, gattā, thentī, battī; mekh

Plug, plug, *v a* dāt lagānā, band k, manūh band k

Plum, plum, *n* 1 ber, ālchā, ālū bukhārā, 2 dakh kishmish, khushk angūr

Plumage, plum'age, *n* par, pūkh, bāl o pu

Plumb, plum, *n* shāqūl, shūhl, saul

Plumb, plum, *v a* 1 *saithā* sadhīnī 2 *measure*, 1 mehnī, lūgāt dīvāt k, thūnī

Plumbago, plum-ba'go, *n* sīsā

Plumbean, Plumbeous, plum-bē'an, plum-bē'ous, *adj* 1 sīsā sīsē kā 2 kumī, kaudan, bō-āqūt, snē hātī

Plumber, Plummer, plum'er, *n* sīsē kā kīm kīmē varī, saag-dhāvā, rang-bharyā

Plumbery, plum'er-y, *n* sīsē kā kīm

Plumb-line, plum'line, *n* khat-i-umūdī, sāqūl kī sot, pūnī naqse kā sīsē kā lā

Plumb-rule, plum'rule, *n* menu nūn kī sadhīnī

Plum-cake, plum'kāk, *n* voh muthā jis meū kishmishon purī hon

Plume, plum, *n* 1 *feather of a bird*, par 2 *on a helmet* k dīr, turā 3 *a token of honour*, dī, ekhāt kī dāmāt mīvaz, pūgī

Plume, *v a* 1 *strip*, par nochnā yā ukhānā. 2 *adorn with feathers*, turah ya kalār lagānā

3 *pluck*, tukh, gūnī ya ghamaud k

Plume-alum, plum'al-um, *n* ek qism kī reshe-dar māmā shū

Plumbeous, plum'les, *adj* bē-parī, bagan kaljī kī

Plumped, plūm-ped, *n* phulphura, pūmoz

Plummet, plum'et, *n* 1 thā lenē kī lūgar, pūnāl 2 shāqūl saul 3 sīsē ya sūme kī qūn 4 vāz mī bōh

Plumose, Plumous, plum'ōs, plum'ous, *adj*. par dā, par sī

Plurip, plump, *adj* 1 *fat*, fūba, jisim; mōrī gud-gudī, gud 2 *complete*, sarasār; bākul

Plump, plump, *v a* phūlnā • mōtā k

Plump, plump *v n* 1 phūlnī, mōtā h 2. gad se en parna

Plump, plump, *adv* yakkāyak, dūn se, gad mīd

Plumpness, plump'nes, *n* fatūhī, mutāpa, gudīzī, phūlvī, tūyār

Plum-porridge, plum'por-ri, *n*. ek qism ke bezon ki shorbī

Plum-pudding, plum'pud ing, *n*. kishmishon kī rathat

Plumy, plū'y, *adj* par dā, pūn se bhārā hūī

Plunder, plun'der, *v a* 1 *take by force*, zabardasti lenā yā chūmnā 2 *rob*, takht o tanj k; lūnī

Plunder, plun'der, *n* lūt kī mīd, lūt māl-izomāt lūt kharōt

Plunderer, plun'der-er, *n* latē, gārāt-gar; parānā, quz'vī

Plunge, plung, *v a* 1 *immerse*, gotā yā dubkī d, dūbnā, ghusrnī 2 *haptere*, i-tibag d

Plunge, plung, *v n* 1 dubkī ya gotā māmā, 2 pūnā, jhuk jānā, dūr parnā, kūd parnā

Plunge, plung, *n* dubkī gotā; burkī

Plunger, plun'ger, *n* gotā-khor; gūvās

Pluperfect, plo'per-fekt *n* māzī bād, pūran bhūt-kāl

Plural, plō'ral, *adj* sīsā-i-jamā; bahu-bachan; yūna i-māfaug-ul-vahid.

Pluralist, plo-ral-ist, *n*. pādri jō ek se ziyādah vajab-i-maish rakhtā hai.



PLEVLR

Plurality, plo rāl'ti, *n* tūlād, kasrat, jamāvat, bihotit, adhikā

Pluralize, plo-rū'z, *v a* jamā bāmānī

Plus, plus, *n* (*Math*) jamā ki alamāt (+)

Plush, plush, *n* ek qism ka iḥḥendār kapra

Plusher, plush'er, *n* kukat-māchilī

Pluto, plō'tō, *n* part dī karādh

Ply, pli, *v a* 1 *fold*, morna, tah k 2 *urge*, tūng k, tūjī k, tūkid k, pūhne pāmū 3 *keep busy*, mā-sūgīl ī kīlānā mā-shagat k 4 *be a task* 4 *perform with diligence*, mehnat k 5 *meant to be* kum k, kith k

Ply, pli, *v n* 1 *bend*, mānū 2 *plunk*, khum 3 *harm* 2 *harm on*, sāt, māsh'ail h, mā-sūt h, k'vān k, lāma, chahna, aūā, jāna

He was forced to *ply* in the streets as a porter for his livelihood

Pe'ke naste uoh be a nām meḥ pal-darī karāṭh thā

2 *hasten*, pūlī k, vīchahvī gadam aṭhānī

Pneumatic, **Pneumatical**, nū-mō't'ik, nū-mā't'ik, *adj* 1 *hava sā* māṭh, 15 pū 2 *hava ke mat'ullig* hīvāṭ bīdh

Pneumatics, nū-mō't'iks, *n* ilm-i-havī, bō bōdī

Pneumatology, nū-ma-to-lō-jī, *n* ilm-i-ādh, aṭhīvyū

Pneumonia, **Pneumonitis**, nū-mō'nīa nū-mō'n'itis, *n* phūp ke vīrū

Poach, poch, *v a* 1 *indā bhānā*, vā tūnī 2 *chūma*, chon k, lūna 3 *adhūna chonā*, pūvān k

Poach, poch, *v n* 1 *shukar chūnā* le pūnī 2 *zūnn ka nām* vā gīdā h

Poacher, po'ch, *n* shukar ke pūvān chūnāne-vālā

Poachy, pō'chī, *aṭi* tū nām, gīt nām

Pock, pok, *n* phūmā, dam, chhōn, ādh

Pocket, pok'et, *n* 1 *job*, gojī, dīb 2 *kharīd*, thādh

Pocket, pok'et, *v a* 1 *job* men rakhnī 2 *chūmā*

pocket an usat sūmā aṭhānī, bōdī-sit k

Pocket-book, pok'et-bōk, *n* pūbī kutāb, hāmāyāl, bayāz

Pocket-edition, pok'et-i-sh'ion, *n* chihōfī taḡī kī chhāp

Pocket-handkerchief, pok'et-hūng'kei chīf, *n* aṭhī rūmāl

Pocket-money, pok'et-mūnī, *n* *job*-kī ardh

Pocket-picking, pok'et-pīk'ing, *n* *job* kī tūmā

Pock-hole, **Pock-mark**, pok'hol, pok'mark, *n* māta kī mī, sāṭī vī chhēch'ak k dīb

Pock-pitted, **Pock-marked**, pok'pit-ed, pok'mukt *adh* chīch'ak-kī, sītī-mūnūn-dig

Pocky, pokī, *adj* dūg-dūr mīshān-dī

Pod, pod, *n* dōdā, chūmī, phālī, bāmādī

Pod, pod, *v a* dōdā sī phūlmā; phūl vā dōdā hīnī

Poem, pō'em, *n* mām, pūd, māshavī, shēr, a shōk

Poesy, pō'esī, *n* 1 *the art*, shēr-āṭī shūrī, tāmī-shēr 2 (*Poet*) shēr nām, pūd 3 *ajā*

Poet, pō'et, *n* shūrī, nazmī, kāvī

poet laureate, māh-kul shūmā, kāvīshūr

Poetaster, pō'et-as'ter, *n* adna shūr, kachcha shūr, shūr-bachā

Poetess, pō'et-es, *n* shūr aurāt, shūrā, kabūtā istī

Poetic, **Poetical**, pō-et'ik, pō-et'ī-kal, *adj* 1 nazmī 2 shārānā

Poetically, pō-et'ī-kal-ī, *adv* nazm ke taur par, shārānāh

Poetics, pō-et'iks, *n* ilm-i-urūz, qavād-i-sher-gō; pūngal

Poetize, pō'et-iz, *v a* shēr banānī, nazm k

Poetry, pō'et-ī, *n* 1 *verse*, chūnād, nazm; shēr, pūd 2 *the art*, shūrī, kabūtā, shēr-gō

Poignancy, poi'nān-sī, *n* hiddat, tezī, karvā-hat

Poignant, poi'nant, *adj* 1 *sharp*, tez, hāddāh; sakht 2 *piercing*, pāmū, taklūt-den 3 *pungent*, chūpārā tē tta

Point, point, *n* [*H point*, sharp] 1 *the sharp end of an instrument*, nok, ām, paikan, gūmī;

sūmū bhūl 2 *a needle*, sūā sī ek ānār 3

the mark sūn ka mīshūn, chhēvā 4 *an indefinitely small space*, mīqālāh 5 (*of land*) rāsī-rāmīn, khouch 6 *a moment*, ān, lamhā, vaq̄;

hūb dam 7 *degree*, dūjūh, hād, naubat 8 (*of the compass*) dīshī, rukh, tūrī 9 *pec-*

tiarity, khāyā, sūbhā hūsh o qubūh, chūnāh 10 *the pitch of an expression*, ām-mūbīlāsā fīh;

khālīs-i-dīvād 11 (*Geom*) mūqāt h, bīndī 12 (*Poetics*) *one* dīvād men thāmē vā jūnle

ke tūmūn hōm ka mīshūn vīstām chūnī 13 *object*, mīqāl mīqāl matlāb, ānār, mūd-

ān mānārāth, ādh 14 *a small affair*, hūdkī vī chhōtī bāt 15 *a line* tūmūn *of thought*,

hūdkī bhūl, nuklā chōz lūtī 16 (*Mus*) *sharp* 17 (*Ed*) mīqām jīdh 18 (*pl*)

maratīb, mūdū, mānār

points at is nūmū-ī-tā-ḡī dh talab, mīratīb-i-mūn mīr chīdh

point to be established, māmū-ī aṭhī talab

a line of the points, chūnād vā dōk bātēn

in point of, dā-bāre nām bīnshat

material point, īstī māmā khīs taklāt, ām-i-zurūrī; hārī bāt

stretch a point, kal mātonā, kēchīn hā kēchīk k *the diacritical mark* pūd, kēchīn hāt, līgmāt; māttī

the point for decision, ām-i-tānqīh-dīb

the point to be tried, āmī tūpī-tādh

Point, point, *v a* 1 *thūpīn*, nok nīkālū; tez k pāmūn, dhī rakhnā 2 *am*, mīshānā vā

shīst bīndhī 3 *lead to the note of*, rāhnūmāī k mūghī se dīkhmā bātūnā, dīkhmā 4

punctuate, mūqāt vā erab lūgūnī, bīrām dī 5 *indicate the aim of*, bācūnī jātāmā 6 (*Mason*)

sūdhī bhūmī, tīp k

point out dīkhāmī, bāt mī jātūnī, mīshān dīhī k hūdāyāt k, tūdhāyāt k

Point, point, *n* 1 *uncheshabatānā* 2 *shukār* bāt mī *See Point*, *v a*, 5, 6

point at, ā hārī k mīnī-shī-nūmā k

Pointed, point'ed, *p p* 1 *nok-dār*, nuklīā; pāmū 2 *mūqātādh*

Pointedness, point'ed-nes, *n* tezī, pāmā-pan; mīkīl-pām

Pointer, point'er, *n* dīkhānē vā bātūnē-vālā; ghārī yā qīlād nūmā kī sū, ek qism kā kūtā

Pointless, point'les, *adj* *be* nok

Poise, poiz, *n* 1 *weight*, bojī; bhār; bār; sūl 2 *tolne* ke bāt bāt, vāznī 3 *equipose*,

hām-vazānī 4 *that which balances*, pāsāng; hām-vazān vā dhārā pūrā k mīnē-vālā bojī

Poise, poiz, *v a* 1 *weight*, vāznī k, tolnā; jānchā 2 *balance*, bojī bātūhār k; hām-

vāznī k pāsāng k 3 *weigh down*, dābā māmī; sātūnī, dhīk k

Poison, poi'zn, *n* 1 *venom*, zahr, sam; bīs; hālāhī, garl 2 *anything infectious*, marz-

vābāl, rog

Poison, poi'zn, *v a* 1 *infect with poison*, zahr meḥ dābūnī vā būyānā, zahr lagānā 2 *kill by poison*, zahr de-kar mār gānā; zahr dī yā

khīlānā 3 *corrupt the character of*, bigārānā; kharāb k; bīs mīlānā

poison the ear, kân bharnâ, kân meñ phûñknâ; badzan yâ bad-gumân k.

Poisonable, po'z'n-ə-bl, *adj* zahr âlûd home ke qâbil.

Poisoner, po'z'n-er, *n* zahr dene-valâ; mus-sid.

Poisonous, po'z'n-us, *adj*, zahillâ; sammî, bi-yai, zahr-dar, bikhadâ.

Poke, pòk, *n* jeb, gojhâ, thaili, borî to *buy a pig in a poke*, me-anhî se kharidnâ, be-dekho bhâlê kharidnâ.

Poke, pòk, *v* a 1 *thrust*, chusemâ, bîrnâ, dhakelnâ, sing ya takkar marna 2 *search for*, dhundnâ, katolna, kuredna, tolna, talash k, khopnâ, berna.

to poke fun, khulî k, thattâ marnâ; huasî urânî.

poke at, sing chidnâ yâ phusernâ.

poke one's nose in an affair, dakhil dar mâqûlât dena, prou arân.

Poke, pòk, *n* 1 *a push*, dhakkâ 2 *a lazy person*, sat-yâ kahil yajud idmî.

Poker, pò'kei, *n* ag-kardnî, hukî, karchhâ, kannoha.

Polar, pò'lar, *adj* 1 qadî, qutub ke nazdîkâ 2 *magnetic* qutub ke mutâalliq.

polar axis, ç, van-i-qutub.

polar clock, qutub-ghunâ.

polar distance, bod-i-qutub.

polar force, qutub-zeer.

polar projection, qutub-utbâ.

Polarity, pò'lar-ty, *n* qutub namâ ki khasyat khay-i-mutâbiqat me quâ-i-mukhtalif.

Pole, pòl, *n* 1 *a long pole of wood*, ba'î, bîn, chob, dund-i-hawî 2 *a magnetic pole*, fût ki çk lambe nîpânâ banâ 3 *the instrument*, napnâ ki çk al-h om-pole, çk chob.

a ridge-pole, balli dhumm.

Pole, pòl, *n* qutub, dhumm.

poles of the heavens, qutub-i-smâ.

magnetic pole, qutub-i-magnitî.

the north pole, qutub-i-shimali.

the south pole, qutub-i-junubi.

the two poles, qutubam.

Poleax, **Poleaxe**, pò'laks, *n* gamlâsâ; pharsî.

Pole-cat, pòl'kât, *n* khekhar, çk qism ki janyu.

Polemic, **Pole-mical**, pò-lem'ik, pò-lem'ik, *adj*, hayati, pur az bahs.

Polemics, pò-lem'iks, *n* tûkâl, hujjat, bad bibad.

Pole-star, pòl'stâr, *n* 1 dhummî tarî qutubî fînâ 2 *guide*, rahnumâ, rahbar, hâdî, agvân.

Police, pò'is, *n* [H. purî, a city] 1 intizâm yâ band o bast-i-shahîr bi-l-haz saat, aman aur tandurustî; intizâm-i-fanj-dârî 2 *the body of civil officers*, amla-i-pulis, ahl-i-pulis, amla-i-fanj-dârî, kotvali.

police constable, pulis kî chaprâsî.

police inspector, bala-gashî.

police officer, thave-dar, âmil yâ afsar-i-pulis.

police station, thana, kotvâlî chakûtrâ, atta superintendent of police, molhamam yâ dârogah-i-pulis.

Policy, pò'li-si, *n* 1 *administration*, intizâm, nazm o nasq band o bast, 2 *system of management*, tadbîr-i-mamalakât, rāj-nîl, rāj nem; rāj karne ki yukti, husn-i-intizâm, 3 *worldly wisdom*, fîtrat; jor tor, chālākî; aiyārî; lurfat,



POLICAT.

jugat; hukmat-i-amali. 4. *wit*, husn-i-tadbîr; hîkmat, tadbîr, dūr-andeshî, chîtyat.

Policy goes beyond strength Prov.

Taqat toh kām nahîn deti jo tadbîr deñ hai.

crooked policy, kaj tadbîr; ulfâ shâsan; khotâ murâmâ.

public policy, *n* rivaj-i-mulk, des beobâr yâ chalan.

sound policy, râst mnâmilagî, pakki salah, dūr-andeshî.

the policy of the regulations, manshâe qavâin.

Polish, pò'lish, *v* a 1 *make smooth and glossy*, ghotna, mûhra k, saqal k opnâ, sât k, jâd k, mâjhrî, chûknâ k, charknâ; raa-gan k 2. *refine*, muhazzab k, shustah k; sudhunnâ, hanuñ, âstah k.

Polish, pò'lish, *n* 1 *a smooth, glossy surface*, op, chûknadî, sathî, jâd, saqal, chamrî; molna dhur 2 *refinement*, shu-uzgî, tal-zib, âstâgî, sudhân, sughrâ, bîal-mansûb, mansûyî.

Polished, pò'lish-t, *adj* munîlî, musadâ, saqal ki kîlmâ, shustah, muhazzab.

Polisher, pò'lish-er, *n* 1 *refiner*, saqal gar, molnâ, bôlî, mansûp.

Polite, pò'li-t, *adj* shirîn, muhazzab, khush-ud, the headling, meqadim, sahar.

Politely, pò'li-t, *adv* khush-ud, meqadim, sahar.

Politeness, pò'li-t-ness, *n* khush-ud, meqadim, sahar.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

politeness, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim, meqadim.

poor *synted*, nā-mard, past-himmat, tung-dli, past-himmat

poor-spirit, n nī-mardi, tung-dli, past-himmat

poor man, garib ādmī

poor *for the poor*, langar-khareh

Poorjohn, pō-jōn, *n* ek qism ki machhā

Poorly, pō'li, *adv* zarf, kam-zor, bāmār, kasalmānd

Poorly, pō'li, *adv* tangi, garibi vā be-himmatī

Poorness, pō'nes, *n* garibi, thid-dastī, mās, be-kasī, be-vaiv, mohtāp, khūt ut past-himmat, lotahā, kamal-pān, ne-jabiyat, be-chargi, garib, kam-bakhtī

Pop, pop, *n* 1 a smart sound or report, pātāl, dhāraka, turākā 2 a beverage, pap, shābat, mē-clāmā, sāmān

Pop, pop, *n* 1 tarakkā h 2 yakāyak ghūs

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pop, pop, *v* 1 a ghoserd, gausna, thumsā

Pork, pōrk, *n* sūr ka gosht; gosht-ikhūk; idān-ikhānzir

Porker, pōrk, *n* sūr, khūk, khānzir, shūr

Porket, **Porking**, pōrk, pōrk'ing, *n* sūr ka barichā ghāt

Porosity, **Porousness**, pō-rōs'it, pō'rus-nes, *n* masām-lū, pōla-nm

Porous, pōrus, *adj* masām-dār, sūrākā-dar, phā'ā hū

Porousness, pō'rus nes, *n* phūghūhāt, masām-dar

Porphyry, pō'r'i *n* a sang-e samī

Porpoise, pōr'pōs, *n* ek qism ki barichhī, sās, a nut, sang-e-mā

Porriaceous, pō'r'i hūs *adj* sā'ā, mīval

Porridge, pōr'ij, *n* 1 dālva, labri, lapsi; talahā 2 shorbā vākhm

Porringer, pōr'ing, *n* katorī, badya, belā, tātū

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 a harbor, bandū-gah, bandū 2 a point ki chauki, mīh-sūl, lene kī mī-qum 3 a gate, darvāzā, phatak, pauli 4 a conduit, chāl, rāstū, ravish, chāl dhāl 5 a river, chāl mī ki Puntak dī shārah



Portrait-painter, pör'trait-pan-ter, *n* chitrakar, musavvir

Portrait-painting, pör'trait-pin-ting, *n* chitrakari, musavviri

Portray, pör'tray, *v a* 1 *paint the likeness of*, tasvira khenechnä, shabih ut-tuna, charba ya nashia khenechnä 2 *describe in words*, sīrat bandhna, samā baddhna, nuqsha ut-tanā bayan men surat dikhana 3 *adorn with pictures*, tasvira se sajana

Pose, poz, *v a* 1 *khod khod ke pūchhnā* haum 1, mā-hikil batan pūchh'at ghahna dena, bat kar tar pūchhna, angār ba-ke pūchh' ligna 2 *puzzle* mut ihayat k, shash-on k

Poser, pō'ser, *n* 1 *ghahna dena-vala* 2 *nashikil sevā*

Position, pō'sish'n, *n* 1 *etana* hāt, hāt, hāt, sīrat, disha 2 *situation*, ashim, naghā mīqam 3 *a the e*, daya, qayra, mīqaddim ma'ala 4 *social rank*, darjah, matabah, harīyat 5 *(truth)* kitrayan

position altered, mī sīrat pād' hāt

Positive, pō'sitiv, *adv* 1 *real*, aslī, sahīh, sachha, haqiqi, ṣabīḥ, ṣabīḥ, mutahaqqiq 2 *absolute*, qat'at mīzbūt mīstaqil usayar 3 *obscure*, sakht, karta haddā, khud-rar, pakka 4 *definite* tal'at dān pratākshī sahlī, zahīr khudā, ba-shak shahrī, itmanān, ba-shubhā, mī' raddhā, mīshahā

positive degree, talatīl-narī

positive opinion, ek me' ek mat, talahqīqāe

positive quantity, qat'at mīzbūt

positive sign, tana kī al-mat

to be positive as to a fact, yaqīn pūnā

Positively, pō'sitivly, *adv* mīqam mī be shīl, yaqīnān, bil-zunān, al-dalīl, ke, mīshah, tal-vaqīn, tal-haqīqat, bil-stajlā, bil-staklam

Positiveness, pō'sitiv-nes, *n* 1 *raḍd* qab'at, ṣabāḥ, laqat, ashvat 2 *full confidence*, tayyīqun khud-rar hādī-pur

Positivism, pō'sitiv-izm, *n* bāstā-buddiyā

Posnet, pō'net, *n* ek chhō'a batun yā bā-tun

Pose, pos't, *n* marduman i bāthīr band

Possess, poz-'es, *v a* 1 *to have and to hold*, qab'a men tal'mā, qab'a ya dakhil h, 2 *own*, daya rāhna haq-dar h 3 *take charge of*, talavīl, qabū ya talbitay men tal'hna, 4 *enjoy* takhmī 4 *obtain possession of*, qab'a hāsil k, mutasarrif h, qab' h, qab'a men lām' pāna 5 *control the will of*, lām'a, damar-gh h, qab'h h, daba lena, pakka lena chahna 6 *inform*, jātana, agah k, muttālē k, khidār d

Possession, poz'a-l'ion, *n* 1 *the act*, qab'a, dakhil 2 *(law)* qab' o dakhil, qab'a, tal'h, madakhilat, tasarruf, amīd 3 *the thing possessed*, lām' māyūza, dhām, madad hūqiyat, mīlk 4 *by one's self*, lā'at, dakhil, pūja, qabā

possession is nine points of the law, al-qab'zo dālil-ul-mīlk

acquire possession, dakhil pūnā, qab'za panā, dakhil h, qab'z h

acquired possession, qab'za-i-mutanāzeh; bibā-bhōe

destined possession, ba-dakhil k, qab'za ut'hā d

entire one's possession, dakhil ya qab'za panā, dakhil-yān k

forfeited possession, qab'a-i-bil-irbā, hāt bhōz

a man's possession, shakhs-i-qab'z, dakhil-i-hāl

give possession, qab'za d

to take possession, qab'za lenā, qab'z h

undisturbed possession, qab'za bilā muzahmat, mīr-bāhā bhōz

waiver of possession, dakhil-nāma

Possessive, poz-'esiv, *adv* qab'z; dakhil.

possessive case, hālat-i-zāfī, mu'af-ilah, adlikam sambandh-vāhak

possessive particle, zāfāt

Possessor, poz-'es'r, *n* mutasarrif, qab'za dakhil, sahib-i-mīlk, dhām

actual possessor, qab'z o mutasarrif dakhil k

Possessory, poz-'es'er-i, *adv* mutadallig qab'z, dakhil, qab'z

possession without or save, mīqaddima-i-qab'z

Posset, pos't, *n* shāb se jām-i-hā dādī dāhī

Possibility, pos-i-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the power of being*, hātī vāqū' honā 2 *that which is possible*, dhāmīl mīkām

Possible, pos'i-bl, *adv* 1 *liable to happen*, shē-dāmī honhā, mōldāmī, hōnē jōz 2 *capable to come or to pass*, mīnkām

Possibly, pos'i-bl, *adv* ba-hāsh-i-mīkām, bā-mīkām shiyā

Post, post, *prep* pūchhē bād

Post, post, *n* 1 *a pillar*, lām'bā, sātān khudā, vādhī 2 *a station*, naghā, mīqām mīkām, mīhāt chāukī, thānā, dhāmīl tappal

atta 5 *an officer*, khudmāt, obdhi, amasab-kām, asāmī, jagah 4 *a postman*, hākarasā

et'hāya qat'at tal'at dāmāhā, chitthi-rasā

5 *the mail* dāl tappal o hātī, jādī, sīrat

7 *letter paper*, chitthī kā kīqaz

bu post, hāzayē dēk

post office, bhāg dām

Post, post, *v a* dāl men safar k, jādī safar k, tal'ā k

Post, post, *adv* tal'ā se, pluri se, surāt se

Post, post, *v a* 1 *advertise* mī bāthī dī dān k, bādhām ya mīvā 2 *set place*, lām'āz, mutāyan k, qayam k 3 *put on the mail*, mīr dāmī vādhā 4 *to send* ba-sabīl-e-dak tal'at o 4 *(book keeping)* khātē men charikama, bād mēndārī, klāmīn

Postage, pos'taj, *n* dāk lām'hād

postage stamp, dāk lām'hād o kāmē kā tīkat chitthī dī tīkat

Post-boy, pos't-boi, *n* dākāz hākarasā

Post-chaise, **Post-coach**, **post-stage**, **post-lash**, *n* dāk-gharī dī kī chān pūnā

Post-date, pos't-dā, *v a* antichronikā bhāna, chitthī dī kī mē bād lām'hād hāmī

Post-day, pos't-dā, *n* dāk kī vāmāz vā fāz dī lām'hād

Postdiluvial, **Postdiluvian**, pos't-hil'vī-dil pos't-dil'vī-ūn, *adv* H. oāt Nidē kī vāmāz lām'hād

Poster, poster, *n* qasid, hāmī hād dī vā

Posterior, pos'ter-i-er, *adv* mukhlīhar, mutākhkhā, pūhīlā

Posterior, pos'ter-i-er, *n* chātā, pādīk, surī

Posteriority, pos'ter-i-er-i-tā, *n* pūkhī, wā-khīr

Posteriority, pos'ter-i-ti, *n* aulād, nasl, āl; watan, al-hāl, al-hām

to the latest posteriority, batmīn bād batmān, nashār bād nashār, putī patām

Postern, pos'tern, *n* dārchā' chōi dāryāz

Post-existence, pos't-es-'s-tēn, *n* āqibā

Post-haste, pos't-hāst, *adv* dāmāz dām, dām dūp o, dhāvesī, ādhī

Post-horn, pos't-horn, *n* dāk kī hōrāl

Post-house, pos't-hous, *n* dāk ghār, chādī

Posthumous, pos't-hū-mus, *adv* 1 *hūp kī vāt kī bād pādā hāmī* mārī hūnī mā ke ret se niklā hūn 2 *posthumous* vā vāt kī bād chāhja gāya vāt kī bād kī

posthumous child, jo buehā mā yā bōp kī wārūh ke pūhī hō, hūp khūn

Postil, pos'til, *n* hāshiyē par kī sharāh.

Pounder, poun'dŭr, *n* 1 kŭ'ne-vālā 2 *a* pŭ'stŭ, mogri, mūsāl, mūsli 3 kisl khās vazan kī, pūfī

Twelve pounder Bārāh panī

4 *power*, nī-pūfī

Pour, por, *v* *a* 1 shed, ūndēnā, bahānā; dhār bandh-ke-dhī, natūl k, oṃnā, dhānā, tarāre d 2 offer, bayn k, zāhīr k, ūchārān k, mānā chūkhā 3 throw in profusion, phoknī

Pour, por, *v* *n* 1 vak'at ke bah nālnā, bānā, phīl pūnā, māl pānā, arrā pānā, mūsā dhīr hānā

Pourer, por'er, *n* dalīn hū ughlān-hār

Pout, pout, *n* 1 ek qism kī machhī 2 ek qu'k chūya 3 udasi, tūshām

Pout, pout, *v* *n* 1 look sudden, mūh phulnī, surāyā bāhīnā 2 *protrude*, age nālnā, mūh yā hōth lāknā

Poverly, pov'ri, *n* 1 want of prop'ity, muslī, tū'ā, usrāt, tūn-dastī, tūh-dastī; ūlās, gūbī

Poverly brī's shūfī Prov.

Amānī the pō'v'jā hū

2 *poor*, r'ū'at, kāmī, nāhot, an-hot; ehtiyār hī

Powder, pou'dŭr, *n* 1 dust, chūrah, būrah, bād'ā, hūm, chūm, sulfī 2 *gunpowder*, brāt, dhū 3 bādā yā mūb kī khash-bud'ān dīh

Powder, pou'dŭr, *v* *a* 1 *polterize*, bukūnī k, sadūl 2 chūrk 3 *pour* 2 *sprinkle with powder*, mūsālāh lazīm yā chūm kīnā 3 *sprinkle with salt*, r'ū'at chūmānī, nōn bōr kī

Powder box, pou'dŭr-bok, *n* bādū kī mūsālāh kī dūb

Powder-flask, pou'dŭr-flask, *n* bārāt dīn

Powder-horn, pou'dŭr-horn, *n* surāyā, shūrī

Powdering-tub, pou'dŭr-ing-tub, *n* gosht men mōsh mīl'ek kī bātū

Powder-mill, pou'dŭr-mīl, *n* būrūt bārīnē kī ch'kī

Powder-room, pou'dŭr-rūm, *n* bārūt-khānāh

Powdery, pou'dŭrī, *adv* pū'ā hū dhīl sī

Powd'ry, pou'dŭrī, *n* dākhī kī pushtā yā bōrī

Power, pow'ŕ, *n* 1 *might*, sīmath; shaktī, tūp, pū'kūm 2 *strength*, bū, zōr, qavvāt mūd, dūbā 3 *susceptibility*, tūq't-i-būd'shī, sāhū, qābīyāt 4 *reach*, pāhūnch, dīstās, qūbū, bīsāt 5 *government*, mīmāl'at 6 *stature* hukumat hākīmī 6 *one invested with authority*, pūshāh, mahk, hākīm, nām qūh 7 *authority*, ikhtiyār, adlūkār, s'ā hūst, fūfī, lāshīr, jūnāt, taqāt 9 (*Math*) qavvāt 10 (*Math*) istādād, lyāqāt, qavvāt-dīmār 11 (*Chem*) bāl, zōr 12 (*Optics*) shishī kī taqāt

Power of attorney, mukhtār-nām dī, prātīmūl'ek

a native power, hīndū-tūf nīyāsāt yā rāy

creation of executive power, tamūl-ikhtiyārāt-u-oblāh

tautol power, ikhtiyār-i-qānūnī, ikhtiyār-i-jāyīz

paramount power, hākīm-i-ālā, mahārājahādīlārj; hūkūmāt-i-bālā

summarv power, sarsarī ikhtiyār

to have the power, ikhtiyār yā adhīkār rakhnā

Powerful, pou'ŕ-fūl, *adv* zōr-āvūr; tāqāt war, qādir, zī-ughūr, zābar-dast; tavānā, shāh-zōr, mābūt; qavī; bāl, tez, sakht, tojyān

Powerfully, pou'ŕ-fūl-lī, *adv*. zōr-āvūrī se, tāqāt se, zābar-dastī se

Powerfulness, pou'ŕ-fūl-nes, *n* tāqāt-varī; zōr-āvūrī, qavvāt; zābar-dastī

Powerless, pou'ŕ-less, *adv* nā tāqāt; nīrāl; nā-tavān, zālī, dur-bāl, be-bās, nā-mard, kām zōr

Powldron, pould'rōn, *n* kandhōn kī zirāh

Pox, pok, *n* ātshak, āblāh-fārāng; gāmū

Poy, poi, *n* nat kū bās, lagrī

Practicability, **Practicableness**, prak'ti-kā-bil'itī, prak'ti-kā-bil-nes, *n* vuqū pīārī, mīkīn

Practicable, prak'ti-kā-bil, *adv* 1 *feasible*, kārne kī qūbīl, shād'ī, mīkīn; ho sakne ke līyā, hōhū 2 *possible*, qābīl-i-guzār

when practicable, jāb hō sakne

Practicably, prak'ti-kā-bilī, *adv* bā-taur ī-mīkīn; ho sakne ke tam par

Practical, prak'ti-kāl, *adv* 1 *pertaining to practice*, i bōnd kē pūd'āng amāl, iktisāl, mīshq 2 *useful*, mūd' kī-ānād, kām kī

practical skill, *practical knowledge*, amāl aql, cha-tūnā, bīhānī, hāfīkhānā

practical mathematics, dīn nīyāz-bil amāl

Practice, prak'tis, *n* 1 *customary actions*, isēm amāl, mīshq, kārāt, rūb, mīzavāt, ūbbīyās, ādī, māmūl, rāy nīyā, dastūr

Practice makes perfect Prov.

Karā' istād hū

2 *constant use*, istemāl; bārīc; rōz-marrāh; nām, vārī 3 *action*, isēm, iktisāl; amāl

4 *application of knowledge*, amāl bārtao, 5 *stratagem*, āyīm, chālāz 6 *skill*, vuqūf, mīhārāt, dākhī, dastūr, shāhī

A physician of large practice

Lā hū tā-rūh-kar tabīb

7 (*Math*) hī-ā-tījāt, phūlīyāt 8 (*Law*) kām dīh, dastūr-ul-amāl, zabūt dī, tūfī, qū dīh 9 (*pl*) lār, bōhū tūf

in practice, hī-āyīm, dīn-ād, hūqūq māmūl

new practice, nāyā mīzām, bōnd o bārī hāl yā jādī

Practise, prak'tis, *v* *a* 1 *do or perform frequently*, amāl men lāz, mūhāv n dī k, rāb k

Practice what you preach Prov.

Jo nāshāt karo uspā amāl bū karo

2 *exercise, as a profession*, sikhnā mīshq k

3 *commit*, mutakīb h 4 *accuse*, ādāt qālm, khd dīnī, ādī k

Practise, prak'tis, *v* *n* 1 *perform certain acts frequently*, istemāl k 2 *learn to practice*, mīshq k 3 *try*, ātīpās, fīrāt hū mā, ghat chālānā; pūgāt k 4 *exercise an employment or profession*, sikhnā, mīshq k, mutakīb k

Practitioner, prak'ti-sh'ōn-er, *n* tabīb; shāh-i-matāb

Pragmatic, **Pragmatical**, prag-mat'ik, prag-mat'i-kāl, *adv* pīon urānē-vālā, madākhilāt kārne-vālā, gūslāk, mukhlī, dākhī dā māqūlāt dēn-vālā

Pragmatically, prag-mat'i-kāl-lī, *adv* gustā-khānāh

Praise, prīz, *n* 1 *commendation*, tārif, āfrīn; sīyāshī, sanā, sarāhnā, tūsīf, sīfāt, vāsī. 2 *the act of extolling the creator*, astutī, hām d sanā, mahmūd 3 *fame*, shohrah, nām; nām-vārī 4 *the object of praise*, shawcī-parāstās; māmūl

Praise, prīz, *v* *a* 1 *commend*, tārif k; sarāhnā, tūsīf k; tabshīn k, bakhshnā, jas gānā, madāh k 2 *extoll*, astutī k; hām d sanā k

Praiser, prā'zēr, *n*. sanā-khān; maddāh; astutī-kār

Praiseworthy, prā'z-wēr-rī-lī, *adv*. pasān-dīdāl taur par

Praiseworthiness, prāz'wér-~~en~~-nes, *n* um-dagi, khūbī qābīyat

Praiseworthy, prāz'wér-~~en~~, *adj.* lāyiq-i-tārif. qābul-i-tārif, mustahsin, sarāhne jog, astuti jog

Prām, **Prame**, prām, *n* patelā, katrī, nāo

France, prāns, *v* *n* 1 sprang or bound, kūdnā, nehhalū, kīlō k 2 rīdā ostentatioush, ghōrā kudkūn 3 strut about, banāvāt se chalnā, anīth kar chālū

Prank, prangk, *v. a.* banao tharāo k., zinat d., takalluf k.

Prank, prangk, *n* shokhī; khel, sharānat, dangah, kud phand

to play pranks with elibhērā shū'rat k

Pranker, prangkēr, *n* bimō thaniō kame-vālī, vāzār, ālbā, chūālī chūābīlā, namūdyā

Prate, prīt, *v* *a* vādh-~~goi~~ k., bak bak k., har-~~ah~~ du dī k., gup munnā

prate like a parrot, tū tū k


Pate, pat, *n* vādh-~~goi~~, bhvās, capshop

Pratiqué, **Pratic**, pratīk, pratik, *n* kisi jahāz ke logon ko sandh-~~gri~~ kame ki jīvat is tīhar se ki us men koi ko vabā ki bām nī nahū hai

Prattle, prātī, *v* *a* bar-batānā, bak bak k., bak-~~na~~

Prattle, prātī, *n* See **Prate**

Prattler, prātīlēr, *n* zātālī bakki, barbatā, bhvāsī, be-hudāh-~~go~~, ghakkī

Prawn, prān, *n* ghugā  PRAWN

Praxis, prak'sis, *n* 1 istemāl be-tio unī mashq 2 amal sikhānā k. nāmūh yā misāl

Pray, prā, *v* *n* thād *a* 1 entreat, munā k., buri k., mōmīn chūmī, darkhūst k., ilhām k., ilthās k., *n* *k* 2 *off* *a* *prayer* *to* *God*, namāz padhā astuti k., dā'k, bhajan *k*

pray, 1 pray, n *am* darkhūst Lattī hūn, mch-banī k. *ke*

Prayer, prār, *n* 1 the act, prār istidā, darkhūst, ilthās *ar* 2 *thou* *speak* *to* *God*, namāz, dā'k, salāt, vāzīh, namāzīt, astuti thāt, bhajan 3 the form of words used in praying, namāz kī ibārat, vāzīh, bhajan.

to say one's prayers backward, ulī mālī phernā, ulī sāfī phernā

Prayer-book, prār-bēk, *n* yamā kī kitāb, sandhyamālā, vāzīh kī kitāb

Prayerless, prār-bēk, *adj.* be-namāz

Prayingly, prārīng-~~ly~~, *adv* bāzī omīzā, bī-~~lā~~

Pre, prē, *prefix* [skr. prā, *Lat* prae, *Per* fātā] age; pesh, pahle, qabī, sar, upar

Preach, pīch, *v* *n* *a* 1 deliver a sermon, dīn kī zabān talqīn k., machāh yā dhūm phādnā, katha purān dīnā 2 *give* *earnest* *advice* *on* *moral* *or* *religious* *grounds*, nek salāh d.; samjhānā, -~~ik~~-ba k., vāz yā dars k

Preacher, prēchēr, *n* vāz, dīn kī talqīn kame-vālī, khatīb, kathā kame-vālā, sīkshak, nāsch

Preaching, prēchīng, *n* talqīn-i-dīn, vāz, katha bairā

Pre-acquaintance, prē-~~ak~~-kwānt'ans, *n* pahle ka ilm, mīlat-i-sabīqah, pahle kī vāgh-yat

Pre-administration, prē-ad-mīn's-trā'shon, *n* pahle ka mīzām

Pre-admonish, prē-ad-mōn'ish, *v. a.* pahle se uashtat k.

Preamble, prē'am-bl, *n* tamhīd, dibāchah; sarāmah, unvān, muqaddamah

Pre-audience, prē-~~ai~~-dēns, *n* pahle bār-yābī kā istehqāq

Prebend, prē'bend, *n* bare girja meñ ek vāzī-~~tab~~

Prebendary, prē'ben-da-ri, *n* vāzīfah-khūr padhī

Precarious, prē-kā'ri-us, *adj.* 1. dependent on the will of another, dūste ki marzi par muqūf 2 uncertain, be-qiyām, gur-muayyan, gur-muqarrar, mashkūk, mushkūb

Precariously, prē-kā'ri-us-h, *adv* be-sabātī se, āzān, bīdā tūyūn

Precariousness, prē-kā'ri-us-nes, *n* be-sabātī, be-bāzī, dubāhā

Precatave, **Precatory**, prē'ka-tiv, prē'ka-to-ri, *adv* mār-mānd, mūlān, nūkt imē

Precaution, prē-kā'shon, *n* ābūt-i-~~udesh~~, pesh-banī, pesh-bandī, chīvat

Precaution, prē-kā'shon *a* pahle se āgah kī vāzīfah, sachet k., chīnā

Precautionary, prē-kā'shon-~~ari~~, *adv* pesh-banī k., chīvat kā

Precede, prē-sēd, *v* *a* 1 go before, pahle jūā tālqīn k. pesh-~~avi~~ k. 2 *as* *before* *in* *rank*, bārī-nashīn h., muqaddam h., age chālū yā h

Precedence, **Precedency**, prē-sēdēns, prē-sēdēns-~~is~~ *n* 1 the act, qadīmī pesh-~~avi~~, tāq-dīr, sabqat 2 superior rank buzurgī bīdā-nashīn, sabqat fāyūqāt, fazīlat, tāqīd

Precedent, prē-sēdēt, *adv* sabqah, pesh-~~ing~~ mīqādīl, muqaddīm

Precedent, prē-sēdēt, *n* 1 *authoritat* *re* *example* pānīnch, mīdīl, samā, lāzīz-i-sabq 2 (Law) mūmāl, dā tūn, nāzāl, mīshīth, vāzī

Precedented, prē-sēdēt-~~ed~~, *adv* jis kī nazā mūmāl be-~~hish~~-~~ī~~-~~ar~~q, hash-bād-istū

Precedential, prē-sēdēt-shāl, *adv* rivāq, nā-~~gī~~

Preceding, prē-sēdīng, *adv* pahle, sābqā, gūzā hātī, pesh-~~ing~~, upar kī, marqumah bīdā, pīdā

Precentor, prē-sēntōr, *n* pahle rig athīne-vālī

Precept, prē-sept, *n* 1 an *exhortation*, fārmān, hukm, namāz, pādī, wāz, mīdīl 2 (Law) hukm-i-~~adl~~ pānīmah vāzīfah

Preceptive, **Preceptory**, prē-septīv, prē-septō-ri, *adv* 1 containing pre-~~pts~~, nīshāt-mūz, pādī-mūz, sīl bak 2 *deductive*, hīdā-yāzī tūmūlī

Preceptor, prē-septōr, *n* mudallīm, akh-yānd; nātī, adīb, gurā, pīshak, pandīt

Precompress, prē-septīcs, *n* ustād, ātūā, gur-vān

Precession, prē-sē'shon, *n* sabqat, pesh-ravī; pesh-dāstī

Precoinct, prē-sē-mēt, *n* 1 boundary, sīmā; se-vādh sūhād hād, dīrīhāt, mīdīl 2 *a* *dis* *trict*, ālā, ālāqī, pāganā

Precious, prē'shūs, *adv* 1 costly, besh-qīmāt; besh-bahāt, qīmī, gurān; amol, amolīk 2 highly esteemed, āzīz, pīrī āzīz-ul-vāqūd, 3 *un* *th* *le*, khūb, achīnā, bīhālmānās (hūqāt se), mīkāmāh, mīkāmāh

precious metals, sonī chāndī

precious stones, javādhāt

Preciously, prēshūs-~~ly~~, *adv* 1 gūzī-bahāī se; besh-qīmātī se 2 (Contempt) burī tarāh

Preciousness, prēshūs-nes, *n* besh-qīmātī; gūzī-bahāī, āzīz-ul-vāqūd

Precipe, **Præcipe**, prē'sī-pe, *n* hukm-nāmāh bā-nām muldāalāh

Precipice, pre-s'i-pis, *n.* dhulvān zamīn; qhāl; karara talā

Precipitance, Precipitancy, pre-sip'i-t-us, pre-sip'i-tan-si, *n.* mihyat jiddi, tajl, shatibi, tavāl

Precipitant, pre-sip'i-tant, *adj.* 1 *rushing headlong*, sir ke bil girne-vala 2 *hasty, jald-baz*, utaola, tipl-kan

Precipitantly, pre-sip'i-tant-li, *adv.* ba-milat-tanām mihyat jiddi se, bila-tahisha, be-tamamul, be-dhatak

Precipitate, pre-sip'i-tit, *v. n.* 1 *throw headlong*, sir ke bil girna ya gir pama 2 *hurry jaldi*, shatibi va tajl k. hullar machana. 3 *(Chem)* miche bathina, tal men bathina, thair-ni tal tamir

Precipitate, pre-sip'i-tit, *adv.* 1 *rushing with steep descent*, dhulvān 2 *headlong*, sa-mizam sir le jald 3 *lacking due deliberation*, hestamamul gir mohlat jald biaz harbaya 4 *violent*, tuml tez sakht mohlat

Precipitate, pre-sip'i-tit, *n.* talchit, grāf

Precipitately, pre-sip'i-tit-li, *adv.* shatibi se huban se besoch ambe, jhat pat, jald, mulhimul

Precipitation, pre-sip'i-ti'-shon, *n.* 1 *the act* sa-mizam 2 *rushing down with rapidity*, on ka bahar, tez tuml, tez barkat 3 *great hurry*, jiddi hutabi, huban shatibi tal turāt 4 *(Chem)* talchit miche bathi jald thair va

Precipitator, pre-sip'i-tat-er, *n.* jald-baz, shatibkar, utaola

Precipitous, pre-sip'i-tu, *adj.* 1 *in steep* khar dhulvān 2 *hasty*, be-tamamul, jald biaz shatibkar

Precipitously, pre-sip'i-tush, *adv.* jald se, huban se shatibi se utali

Precipitousness, pre-sip'i-tu-sness, *n.* 1 *naught* chid dhatao 2 *jaldi shon*, tlofi

Precise, pre-sis', *adj.* 1 *accurate*, thuk, sahli chakka, pura, muayyir muqarrin 2 *ceremonious*, ba-qasidi chust bahar

Precisely, pre-sis'-li, *adv.* thuk thuk, be-amul, ba-juslu ha-bislu muayyir

precise tal sam-jat tal usul, non katon

Preciseness, Precision, pre-sis'-ness, pre-siz'-on, *n.* 1 *accuracy*, shuf, dhur ti, shulha 2 *rapid formation*, chust, by qolzi, turgu

Precisus, pre-siz'-on, *n.* hāf to nazari khine vala shikhi munzab mohtat

Preclude, pre-klud', *v. a.* bar rakhi m-dhūm k., band k., mana k., khar k. roknā

Preclusion, pre-klū'-shon, *n.* rok, munuqat, mahum

Preclusive, pre-klū-siv, *adv.* muzāhan; rokne-vali, munu, harq

Precocious, pre-d'i-shus, *adv.* pe hāz vaqt, ba-masam, qhāl va vaqt, azadi

Precociousness, Precocity, pre-d'i-shus-ness, pre-d'i-shi-ti, *n.* munul se pahle ki pandayash am pakhtagi

Precoitation, pre-koj-i-tā'-shon, *n.* pahle ki bkr ya zani

Preconition, pre-kog-mish'on, *n.* shukht ya shu-i-subiqah

Preconcoit, Preconception, pre-kon-sit', pre-kon-sep'-shon, *n.* pesh-bandi, iāe go pahle se qayam karli iāe, taassub

Preconceive, pre-kon-siv', *v. a.* āge se soelmā, jamā, āy sunaynā, pahle se khayāl bāndhnā

Preconcert, pre-kon-seit', *v. a.* mansūbah k.; pahle se qarār dād kar-ke tassya k.

Precontract, pre-kon-trakt, *n.* muāhidah-i-sābiqah, pahle ki qarār dād

Precontract, pre-kon-trakt', *v. a.* pahle thairā lenā

Precursor, pre-kā'sér, *n.* agvā; pesh-rau; dāmrāha, pājak

Precursory, pre-kār'sér-i, *adv.* pahilā; agvāni; pesh rau, muqaddam

Predaceous, pre-dā'shus, *adv.* shukār-peshbah; shik-i-khar

Predatory, pred'a-to-ri, *adj.* 1 *plundering*, gar ut gar, līrne ka 2 *hungry*, gusnah; bhūl

Predecease, pre-de-sēs', *v. a.* pahle mar jānā

Predecessor, pre-de-sēs'-er, *n.* muttāqadim; peshin, aghā, munis, jald; (pl) aba o ajlad, mukhlā

Predestinarian, pre-des'ti-nā'-ri-an, *n.* taqdir k' qiyil jabari

Predestinate, pre-des'ti-nāt, *v. a.* sar-navisht bil hāz muqaddam likhtā, taqdir men likhnā

Predestinate, pre-des'ti-nāt, *adv.* qismat kā bulay bil kha

Predestination, pre-de'ti-nā'-shon, *n.* sar-navisht taqdir, bil kha, qismat, karam-lekh

Predictator, pre-des'ti-nat-i, *n.* 1 taqdir k' motaqid 2 taqdir k' lekhtayā

Predectine, pre-des'tin, *v. a.* muqaddar kar d.; pahle se bil hāz, pahle se muqarrar k., badnā

Predetermine, pre-de'ter-min-ai, *adv.* āge se thair va-bur, muqarrar

Predetermination, pre-de'ter-min-nā'-shon, *n.* 1 pesh-bandi, pesh mūdāt 2 taqdir, sar-navisht

Predetermine, pre-de'ter-min, *v. a.* āge se thairā, pahle se tajvā k., āge se niyat k.; pahle ochin

Predial, pre-dial, *adv.* muttāqid ba ārizā; mizi ka, dharti ka, zamini, dharti se paidā-bur

Predictability, pred'i-ka-bil'i-ti, *n.* dūst shāe ke bay in ka mār

Predictable, pred'i-ka-bil, *adv.* dūst shāe kī mār-bat hame ke bay

Predicament, pre-dik'a-ment, *n.* hilāt; hāl; sarāt d-shat' gar

the ten predicam-nts, muqādit-i-ash

Predicamental, pre-dik'a-ment'al, *adv.* muttāqid ba kadhāt

Predicam, pred'i-ant, *adv.* bay in kunindah; upir karne vala

Predicate, pred'i-ka-t, *v. a.* khbar d., isbat k.; ba-hum, upir k., kar chiz ki misbat kadmā

Predicate, pred'i-ka-t, *n.* 1 *(Logic)* mūdmāl; mūddas, silat, hukm itlag bay va isbat ka kisi shāe ki misbat 2 *(Gram)* khabar

Predication, pred-i-ka'-shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, iq-rā, isbat, izhān 2 *preaching*, vāz; kathā; bakhshā

Predictory, pred'i-ka-to-ri, *adv.* qayim karne-vali, misbat

Predict, pre-dikt', *v. a.* garb ki kahnā, peshlū-va k. āzām kahā

Prediction, pre-dik'-shon, *n.* peshlū-goī, khabar-i-garb, tal-voī, āzām ham

Predictive, pre-dikt'-iv, *adv.* pesh-goī kā

Predictor, pre-dikt'-er, *n.* āzām-gyami, āzām-bakta, garb-dān, pesh-go

Predigestion, pre-di-jes'tyon, *n.* ham qabl az vaqt

Predilect, pre-di-lekt', *v. a.* pasand k., pahle se chāhma

Predilection, pre-di-lek'-shon, *n.* malān-i-khā-tir, ragbat, chah, itibat

Predispose, pre-dis-por', *v. a.* mārīl k.; muta-vajjah k., khench lenā, pahle se muāfiq k.

Disposition, pre-dis'pō-sh'on, *n.* ragbat; tavajjoh, mal-i-khā-tir; kasht; itifat; ruj-hān

Predominance, Predominancy, Pre-

maquddam *adr* 2 *most ancient*, purāṇa; qadīm, prachīn

Premier, piēm'et, *n* vazn-i-āzam; vazh-il-mumalik, pradhar mantri

Premise, piēm'et, *v* 1 *swear* o khat qaym k, batana-i-muqaddam ch hajan k, kahā, batana

Premise, piēm'et, *n* 1 (*Logic*) muqaddam-i-sua o kubra, maqaddam 2 (*pl Law*) muqaddam su-namahi adhat, bari, chet, bakkhal

Premium, piēm'um, *n* 1 *price*, mīm, di-yah, silā bakhshish 2 *reward*, badha, bahutā, sad

Premonish, piēm'on'ish, *v* a *promise* se nasihat dānā, yakkhar dānā

Premomishment, piēm'on'ish, *n* piēm'on'ish-mīm, piēm'on'ish, *n* adāy, chetion, atthā, nasihat

Premonitory, piēm'on'tori, *adj* agahī-bakhshish, peshtā se khidmat k kime vāt

Prenomination, piēm'on'ish-on, *n* pahle se nam zā kive yom ka isch pā

Prenotion, piēm'on'shon, *n* pahle se pesh-bim, qabulm, ism buddhi, azim, gān

Preoccupation, piēm'ok-pa'shon, *n* 1 *promise* k qabul 2 *claim*, k pesh-bim

Preoccupy, piēm'ok-pa'sh, *v* a *promise* se qabul k, pahle se chetion

Preoption, piēm'op'shon, *n* pahle se pesh-bim k kī tēlāq

Preordain, piēm'ord'ain, *v* a *promise* se qaym k, pahle se thimā hām, muqaddam k

Preordainance, piēm'ord'ain-on, *n* pahle se thimā hām

Preordination, piēm'ord'ain-on'shon, *n* pahle se thimā hām k kī tēlāq

Preparation, piēm'par'ishon, *n* 1 *preliminary arrangement*, tayari, sa-anam, hind o hase, mīm, arast k 2 *preparation* sa-anam, hind o hase, mīm, arast k 3 (*Med*) muqaddam-i-dava, mīm, muqaddam 4 (*Med*) tayari ka yom azim namūdan takkha hū hāt

Preparative, piēm'par'etiv, *adj* tayari kime vāt

Preparative, piēm'par'etiv, *n* 1 *sumān*, muqaddam 2 *tayari*

Preparatory, piēm'par'etori, *adj* qabul, pradhar, tamhā, zām, ibkhar

Prepare, piēm'par', *v* 1 *make ready*, istād k, āmad k tayari 1 thuk yā dām t k rachit kamim 2 *provide* muqaddam k, baham padmchān, sa-anam k mulayāl

Prepay, piēm'pā, *v* a *advance* d, peshgird, agnati

Prepense, piēm'pens', *adv* age se sochā zivā, pahle se gaur kiya gāvā

Preponderate, piēm'pon'der'at, *v* n *weigh* bhāri h, vazm men bhāri h, pahle thukā

Preponderate, piēm'pon'der'at, *v* a *vazm* k; qaym k, bhāri k, gābh k

Preponderation, piēm'pon'der'at-on, *n* tayari, vazm men bhāri gān

Preposition, piēm'pō-m'shon, *n* bahar i rabt, avayv, jai

Prepositional, piēm'pō-m'shon-al, *adj* mat ulhā ba-har-i-rabt

Prepositive, piēm'poz'tiv, *adj* muqaddam

Prepositor, piēm'poz'ter, *n* mukābb k khali-tāh

Prepositure, piēm'poz'tēr, *n* lashkari jallāl kā ohda

Prepossess, piēm'poz-zes', *v* a 1 *take precious possession of*, pahle se qabva kar lenā; pahle se le lenā. 2 *bias*, mal k, rujā k; dil le lenā, mutaasib kar denā,

Prepossession, piēm'poz-zes'shon, *n* 1 *prior possession*, qabul-i-sabiq 2 *prejudice*, jo bāt pahle se dil men thauri mat pāh, pas

Preposterous, piēm'pos'ter-us, *adj* 1 *inverted in order*, idā, mīm 2 *wrong*, galāt, baham, lūy, pūh, mīmān, mā-rāt, kaj, amliat, abtā

Preposterously, piēm'pos'ter-us-ly, *adv* behudgise, galatī

Preposterousness, piēm'pos'ter-us-ness, *n* behudgi, abtā, lūyāt

Prepuce, piēm'pu, *n* *apertures* ke āge kī chāmā qullā ghāghat, galat

Prerecure, piēm'ri-cure, *v* a *age* se mīmān

Prerequisite, piēm'rek-wit, *adj*, muqaddam, zām, jai

Prerogative, piēm'ro-g'ativ, *n* mansab, adhikār; i tēlāq, o hāq kī hāq

Presage, piēm'ri-ge, *n* shōm, fāl, sam

Presage, piēm'ri-ge, *v* a 1 *show* d, dālat k 2 *promise* se kahm, pūh, otk

Me dham presage sam jo ful news at hand
Me dham presage sam jo ful news at hand
Me dham presage sam jo ful news at hand

Presager, piēm's'ger, *n* peshtā, nammal, fāl go

Presbyter, piēm's'ter, *n* ek kīas hāq kī pādri, yām

Presbyteral, piēm's'ter-al, *n* ek kīas hāq kī pādri, yām

Presbyterian, piēm's'ter-ian, *n* ek kīas hāq kī pādri, yām

Presbyterism, piēm's'ter-ism, *n* tashkīl-i-pādri

Presbytery, piēm's'ter-ey, *n* pādriyon kī dām, adāt

Prescience, piēm'hi-ey, *n* āgam, gān, gāb-dām, dām, gān

Prescient, piēm'hi-ent, *n* āgam, gān, gāb-dām, dām, gān

Prescribe, piēm's'crib, *v* a 1 *direct*, hidāyat k, hind o hāq kī tēlāq 2 (*Med*) mukhā hāq kī tēlāq

Prescription, piēm's'crip'shon, *n* 1 *recipe*, mukhā, chāhā 2 (*Law*) hāq kī tēlāq

Prescriptive, piēm's'crip-tiv, *adj* qadīm, rāj; hāq

Presence, piēm'ens, *n* 1 *opposed to absence*, hāq kī tēlāq kī hāq kī tēlāq muqabla, samān, mukāb 2 *presence*, chāmā, raj-darshan, shōm, divyā hāq kī tēlāq 3 *the person of a superior*, jām, gān 4 *hāq kī tēlāq* 5 *demonstration*, vāq, surāt, chāhā, dham; tarz, ada

presence of mind, āsān, chet, ho-ho-gē h, hosh-vāzī

in my presence, mere hāt, mere samne vā robrū

in the presence of, robrū, āge, samne

in the presence of parties, mutakhalafin ke robrū; bhāri prabhāt ke samukht

Presentation, piēm-sen-sā'shon, *n* khayāl, tāsaviyā

Present, piēm'sent, *adj* 1 *opposed to absent*, mukāb, hāq, khara. 2 *now existing*, hāl; bārtmān; i-vāq k; ab k. 3 *ready*, tayār; mīm-hāq; āmadāh, mīmān. 4 *propitious*, khush; achchha, mukāb, mutavajjah

present tense, zamān-i-hāl; bārtmān kāl

Present, *prez'ent*, *n.* 1. *present time*, zamāna-i-hāl. 2. *a gift*, nazar, tohiyah, pesh-kash, bhēt, nazārah. 3. (*pl Law*) tahrir, navishtah

Know all men by these presents,
Is tahrir ke zarf se sab ko mutām ho

Present, *prez'ent*, *v. a.* 1. *introduce*, mul'izat k; mulāqāt karānā, robūh le jāna, hazir k, manqūd k 2. *lay before one's notice* aye takhina pesh k, guzārānā 3. *deliver*, denā, sampanā, havāleh k 4. *grant*, bakhsish atā k pesh-kash k, tohtah d, nazar k 5. (*pl*) *decide* munat k nyāz d, nazar k, mamna chahānā, bhēt k 6. *lay before a public body for consideration*, pesh k 7. (*Mil*) *banding* shakana va ehlratyānā, shast hāndhānā

present a petition, sayal d arzī guzārānā

present arms (*Mil*) *banding* kharī k, salām k

presenting party, dayā karne-vālā, pesh karne-vālā, sāl

Presentable, *prez'en'tā-bil*, *adj.* zāhir karne ke jāyq, nazar karne ke jāyq, pesh karne ke jāyq

Presentation, *prez'en'tā-shon*, *n.* 1. *an offering*, bakhsish, nazar atā, pesh-kash bhēt 2. *display*, izhar, namūd, munash dikhāva, *presentation copy*, muskhā atayā mas'mūf

presentee, *prez'en'tē*, *n.* yoh pāhū jis ko nazārah dīnā diva sayā ho

Presenter, *prez'en'ter*, *n.* pesh karne-vālā, nazar karne-vālā

Presentment, *prez'en'shū-ent*, *adj.* pahle se mālūm karne-vālā

Presentiment, *prez'en'ti-ment*, *n.* 1. *previous apprehension*, rāe vā khayāl-sabiqā 2. *anticipation of evil*, pesh-an'eshā vāqū se pahle tabiyat men khatir h, mathā tūnāna

Presently, *prez'en'ti*, *adv.* tūman, isī vaqt, fil-hal, abhi, turāt

Presentment, *prez'en'tment*, *n.* 1. *See* Presentation. 2. *representation*, munavish, namūd, zāhūr 3. (*Law*) *tutish*, tapassus, talish

Preservable, *prez'er'vā-bil*, *adj.* jāyq takh chhorne ke

Preservation, *prez'er'vā-shon*, *n.* mulhāzāt, hifz, hifzāt, rakhyāh, rak-hā, bachāo

Preservative, *prez'er'vā-tiv*, *n.* mulhāzāt, hāmī, mutabīh, bachāne-vālā rak-shuk

Preservatory, *prez'er'vā-to-ri*, *adj.* mulhāzāt kī quvvat yā ihtiyār rakhne vālā, humaytī

Preserve, *prez'er'v*, *v. a.* 1. *guard*, hifzāt k mahfūz, sulamāt, yā sālūh sālūm takhina, tal h chhorna 2. (*as fruits*) *mun* bhū yā achā dāhū

preserve game, shikārī pāmdom ko ek jagah amān d

Preside, *prez'id*, *v. n.* 1. *sit as chief*, mī-majlis, sadr-nashin, vā hokim banūn, sadari k, hukūmat k. 2. *exercise superintendence*, mugrān, ehtimām, mulhāzāt vā khar-garī k

Presidency, *prez'id-en-si*, *n.* 1. *superintendence*, mugrān, ehtimām: khābār-garī, mulhāzāt, sadr nashin 2. *office of a president*, ohā-i-mur-majlis, sadr, mā-nad, 3. *ahd yā zamanah-i-sadr nashin* 4. *the jurisdiction of a president*, shahāq-i-sadr-nashin, sūbāh, ahātāh, kharq

President, *prez'id-ent*, *n.* mī-majlis sadr-nashin, mulhāzām-i-sūbāh, mun-tazim, hākim, rāis; madāis-e kā asfār

Presidential, *prez'id-en'shal*, *adj.* mutāalliq ba mīr majlis yā mulhāzām

Presignify, *prez'ig-ni-fy*, *v. a.* āge se jātānā yā zāhūr k

Press, *pres*, *v. a.* 1. *squeeze*, bilchānā, dābnā, dabānā, kasnā; shikānā k. 2. *express liquor* from, nichojnā; arq nikālānā; pehnā 3. *crush*, kuchālnā, pishnā. 4. *kāgaz yā kaprā dabānā*,

shikanje men kasnā 5. *hug*, chūmānā, hiptānā, 6. *compel*, majbūr k; aqāna, tang k, tākid k, taqāzāl k, nā-chū k 7. *urge on*, uk-sānā, er-lagānā 8. *menhale*, dhul nashin k, dhul pū j-manā, naq-h k 9. *impress*, beg ar pakānā

Press, *pres*, *v. n.* 1. *exert pressure*, dabānā, bilchānā, dābnā dāhū 2. *cloud*, bhā mir k, bhū k 3. *urge with importunity*, bintī k, ultnā k, apzī k, pichhe parānā, gūle kā hār h, r-sār k musir h, mājhū k 4. *approach*, nazdik, qarīb yā pas an

press for immediate payment, tang talbi k, sakht-garī k, dhūm d

press hard, mihyāt tang l, sakht dānā, pis dānā

press on, *see* beatnā vā talbi qatām takhīn

press upon, kaulāh l, chūhna

Press, *pre*, *n.* 1. *the machine*, dābm kī pesh sakānah, kōllū 2. *a printing press*, chūpnū kī lāl 3. *the business of printing and publishing*, chūpnū lī kām, chūp-khānah, chūp-nā, mathā 4. *a case*, lāpnū ke rakhne kā pitān 5. *the act of pressing*, dabō, 6. *urgency*, dāhū, zūmāt, talīb jāyq

COYING-PRESS.

Press of business, *Kasrat-e-kār*

7. *a strong*, kaurīm bhū, amloh 8. *begār*, *liberty of the press*, chūpn kī zādī

Presser, **Pressman**, *pres'er*, *prez'man*, *n.* shikānah-kār, dab ne vālā

Press-gang, *prez'gang*, *n.* mahāz mulhāzāt ko liye be-laz parāne-vālā ghōh

Pressing, *pres'ing*, *p. adj.* talīb deh, sakht garī, zūmāt, mutāpazī kār, pū hūgm

Pressingly, *pres'ing-ly*, *adv.* zū-e, bāzīd, jō-zār, chūhna-tē

Pressman, *prez'man*, *n.* 1. *chūpne-vālā*, chūp-pāyā 2. *jahāz lī mulhāzāt ke liye bega* pakāne-vālā

Press-money, *prez'mun*, *n.* zū-i-bhōt

Pressure, *prez'ch*, *n.* 1. *the act*, dabō dabānā 2. (*Mech*) *dabao*, zūn bōh 3. *a constraining force or impulse*, majbūrī, nā-chūnā, dabao, dabū 4. *severe affliction*, taklīt tūmī sakht; sābūt mī-sabūt mī 5. *urgency*, tākid, tā-qāzā, kasrat, hūgm, bhū

Under the pressure of business,

Kām ke kasrat se

6. *impression*, naqsh, chūpnā upar

Prestige, *pres'ti* (*or* *pres-tye*), *n.* 1. *illusion*, dhōkā, dhū-bandī, shōkhā-bāzī, 2. *reck name*, chōmat, izrat, dhū

Presto, *pres'tō*, *adj.* 1. *old*, famān, filām, turāt 2. (*Mag*) *chāhī* ke mīn

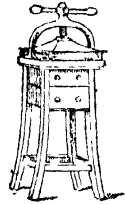
Presumable, *prez'umā-bil*, *adj.* mumkin, qāim-e-qayās, gumān k qābil

Presume, *prez'ūm*, *v. a.* khayāl k, qayās k, gumān k, fazr k, man lenā

Presume, *prez'ūm*, *v. n.* 1. *think*, sochnā, khayāl k, mānī, tasavvūn k 2. *take liberties*, zūm k, āzādī ikhtiyār k, nāzīm h, takhī k, gu-takhlī l, jurāt yā mubādrāt k

Presumer, *prez'ūmī*, *n.* mutākabbur, gumān vā zūm karne-vālā

Presumption, **Presumptuousness**, *prez'ūm-shon*, *prez'ūm-tū-us-nes*, *n.* 1. *belief upon incomplete proof*, karānā, zūn, qayās, khayāl, ehtimāl, mukān, ummān. 2. *strong probability*, gumān qayī zūm-i-qābil, shūbh-i-khāfī, sam-bhāvnā. 3. *that which is presumed*, farz, ehtibā.



4 *arrogance*, takabbur; abhimān, gustākhi; zom, dileri, shokhi, jurat, mubadilat.

probable presumption, ehtimāl-i-qavī

strong or violent presumption, zām-i-gālib

Presumptions, pič-zum'shon, *n. pl.* qarāyan *presumptions of the case*, qarāyan muamalah ya muqaddamah

Presumptive, pič-zum'tiv, *adj.* 1 qay'si, khy-āli, anumanik, ehtimāl-i-farzi, qarāyan 2 *arrogant*, abhimāni, ghanamā, makiyati

presumptive new, xān-i-farzi

presumptive prior, subūt-i-qavāsi, subūt ma'ni bar-qarāyan anumanik pīamān

Presumptively, pič-zum'tiv-h, *adv.* gāliban, qayasan

Presumptuous, pič-zum'tū-as, *adv.* 1 *arrogant*, gustākhi, hokh, mutakabbur, magrūr, be-būk, dileri, abhimān 2 *founded on presumption*, khayāl-i-qayasi, farzi 3 *undutiful*, latila, zādhi khud-i-

Presumptuously, pič-zum'tū-as-h, *adv.* gustākhi se, be-dabih se, diluri se

Presuppose, pič-sup-pōz, *v. a.* pahle se farz, qayasi ya khayāl kar lena, age si mun lenā

Presupposition, pič-sup-pō-z-i-l'ion, *n.* farz-i-yā pā nā vaqū, pahle ka gumma, pesh-tarzi

Pretence, pič-tens, *n.* 1 *false show*, makiyati, phāpse, pish-pudāde, fārid bahān, burāyat 2 *claim*, dāva, hūq

Pretend, pič-tend, *v. a.* 1 *simulate*, zāhn-dari 1 *zām-i-sazi* 2 *disown*, bāhim k, hūlak

3 *claim*, zom-i-robba, dāva-i-behimari k

Pretend, pič-tend, *v. n.* dāva 1, haq-i-mamā

Pretendedly, pič-tend-i-h, *adv.* bāhane se, hūk se, maki se, zamāna-sazi se, zāhn-dari se

Pretender, pič-ter'der, *n.* ghata dāva karne vāle, zom-i-muvāli

Pretensively, pič-ten'dim-h, *adv.* gustākhi-nā, diluri se, fārid-dāre se

Pretension, pič-ten'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, nihā 2 *claim*, dāva, hūq

Pretier, pič-ter, *pre*, būd dū

Preterite, pič-ter-i, *adv.* mazi madhiyā k

Pretierlawed, pič-ter-lūst, *adv.* gar-shitah, mī

Pretierlegal, pič-ter-lū'al, *n.* khul'd qanūn

Pretiermission, pič-ter-mish'on, *n.* tūk, fārid-dāre

Pretiermut, pič-ter-mut, *v. a.* tuo guza-sh k, bāhān, diluri

Pretiernatural, pič-ter-nat'ū'al, *adv.* khulaf-i-adat, khul'd-i-farson, gar tabū, khul'd vāza fāridat, yā fārid

Pretext, pič-tekst or pič-tek't, *n.* uzr, hūla, bāhān

Pretor, **Prætor**, pič'tor, *n.* qadim rūnyon kā ek bāhim-i-adalat

Pretorial, pič-tor-i-al, *adv.* hākim-i-adalat ke mut-i-hūq

Pretifully, pič'tū-h, *adv.* achchhi tarīh, ba-nāfi-sat, ba khūb-sūti, sūthān se, khūb se

Pretiness, pič'tines *n.* khūb-sūti, pākizgi, khūsh-numā, sūthān pūfāsat

Pretty, pič'ti, *adv.* 1 *pleasant*, sūthā, pākizhi, khūsh-numā, khūb-surat, sundar, khasab, 2 *topical*, bānka, ālibā, chhālā 3 *deceivable*, adna, haqir, nāchiz

Pretty, pič'ti, *adv.* kuchhi, kisi qudr kam o besh

Pretypify, pič-tip'i-fi, *v. n.* pahle se shakl banāna

Prevail, pič-vāl, *v. n.* [Lat *valere*, Skr. *rai*, to grow]. 1 *gain the advantage*, bartar h; gālib h, fatak k, fauqat rakhnā. 2. *be in force*, phālnā, rāy h, muravvāj h; mustāmal h.

3. *persuade*, targib d, tahrir d, kāmyāb h; māvil, rāy yā ragib k, manā lena

Prevailing, pič-vā'ing, *adv.* 1 *prevalent*, gālib, phālna-vālā, muass-n 2 *most general*, rāy, am.

Prevalence, **Prevalency**, pič-vā-lens, pič-vā-len-si, *n.* gālib-i-fāt, rāy, phālnā, asar.

Prevalent, pič-vā-lent, *adv.* 1 *gaining advantage*, gālib, fauqat, zabat-dast, bar tar 2. *most general*, muravvāj, ālam-gā, mustāmal; juri; phālnā, am, chhāti

Prevalently, pič-vā-lent-h, *adv.* or se, gālib se, fauqat se

Prevaricate, pič-vā'ik-kat, *v. n.* 1 *evade*, *eluding the truth*, zabān bad dāva, phāpse, bar pher k, hild hāyālā k, ale bāle bad mā, tal matol k.

2 *(Law)* bad dāyatā k, mil'ima, sūz-h k

Prevarication, pič-vā'ik-kat'shon, *n.* ale bāle, tal matol, bar pher, fārid-sh khul'd-bāyam

Prevaricator, pič-vā'ik-kat-i, *n.* tal matol karne-ālā, buddiyat

Prevent, pič-vent, *v. a.* māni k, mumaneat

1, bānna, fārid k, muzahmat k, rokna, bar rakhi, dāta k, dūr k

prevent accumulation of arrears, biqvāt pūna na hone pāve

Preventable, pič-vent-i-āb, *adv.* muna karne yā rokne ke lāyiq, bārim pō

Preventer, pič-vent-er, *n.* rokne vālī, muvā-him māni bārim h

Prevention, pič-vent'shon, *n.* mutāna, atkāo; rok, tūrru, mazahmat

Preventive, pič-ventiv, *adv.* muzahim, ānz; mune, dāt, rokne-vālī, bārim

Physic is *preventive* of diseases
Bāda dāva āmān, hū

Preventive, pič-ventiv *n.* upā, fārid, ālā.

Preventively, pič-ventiv-h, *adv.* rokne ke taur pū

Previous, pič'vās, *adv.* pahle, muqaddam

Sabiq, peshon, mī qabul, ze-shitah

Previously, pič'vās-h, *adv.* sabiqan, pahle; peshon

Prevision, pič-vā'l'on, *n.* pesh-bim, āzam-drist

Priewarn, pič-warn, *v. a.* mātāda k, pahle se tatānā

Prey, pič, *n.* 1 *booty*, lūt, fā mal, mī-i-zauf-mī, vāgna 2 *ruin*, shukā, sud; aler; shket 3 *depredation*, great gari, lūt-mār; barbad

birds of prey, shukar khori, murav, shukar pūvar.

Prey, pič, *v. n.* 1 *plunder*, lūnā, tākt tarāj k 2 *feed*, sud, shukā vā chomē k 3 *ruinate*, mādnā, vitan, tabih ya barbad k

Priapism, pič-a'pizm *n.* qaym-i-az-akari

Price, pič, *n.* 1 *value*, dām, qimat, mol; bhāo 2 *estimation*, qim, libaz, māyat 3. *compensation*, vāz, apā, salt, mām, badā.

price current, bā nā bhāo, mikhā-bāzā.

Price, pič, *v.* a mol lāzām k, kītnā.

Priceless, pič'les, *adv.* 1 *n.* mol, be bahā; be qimat 2 *be equal* nā chiz nik umma.

Prick, pič, *v. a.* 1 *prune*, chubhōnā, khubānā; khūlnā 2 *fix by the point*, ghūsnā; garonā; 3 *mark by a puncture*, phālnā 4 *prune*, chhāvā

hānā, go lānā 4 *mark the outline by puncturing*, khākā fārid-hūnā, mī-hān dālnā. 5. *goad*, ankus vā er lagānā; kītnā mādnā, ukhūnā.

6. *sting*, qank mādnā, chubhōnā, chūtki lenā. 7. *erect into a point*, khāqā k

Prick up the ears

Kūn khāpe k, kanautvān bādālnā, chaukan-nā h.

8. *render acid*, tursh yā khaṭṭā k.
Prick, prik, *v* *n* 1 banāo, yā siṅgar k. 2. ni-shāna bādhāna, shasht laganā. See *Prick*, *v*, *e*, 1, 5, 8.
Prickle, prik, *n* 1 *a pointed instrument*, kāntā, khāṭ, sūāl, ūr, paini, ankas, sūi, salāl 2. *remorse*, pachhātāva, pashemānī. 3 *a puncture*, chihavā, pachhūā 1 nishānah, chānd 5 nuq-tah, maqam, jagah, chubh 6 khaigoshi ke pāon kī nishān 7 (*Vat*) lachhā.
Pricker, prik'er, *n* sūi, kāntā, sūā, salāl.
Pricket, prik'et, *n* du-sālah lutan.
Pricking, prik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chubhan 2 (*For*) jite nakhun men muckh yā kī ka ghuser dāna. 3 *a sensation of sharp pain*, chutthān, sūi; khalish, khatāk. 4. (*hunting*) khaigoshi kā khor.
Prickle, prik'l, *n* 1 khāṭ, kāntā. 2. ḍalyā 3. ck qsm kī chihūn.
Prickle, prik'l, *e* *a* chubhānī, khubhānī, salna.
Prickliness, prik'l-ness, *n* khār-dānī, kantilāpan, nuklanān.
Prickly, prik'li, *adj.* kante-dār, khāṭ-dār, paine-khar, kāntī.
Prickly-heat, prik'li-het, *n* gurmi dānah, ghunānī, ebām.
Prickly-pear, prik'li-pir, *n* bhāt-k tūyā.
Pride, prid, *n* 1 *unmoderate self-esteem*, khud-bmi, gaur, tik'chā, v'ebh, ub, alāhan 2 *noble self-esteem*, fāhī, ghāmāt, gaurāt, nūk 3 *arrogance of dominion*, nakhyat, shokhī, khud-ū 4 *haughty pride*, shukhī, akār, aarh 4 *ground of self-esteem*, baas-lakhī 5 *decoration*, namāsh, nāstī, sagavat 6 *ostentation*, shāo-shaukat, in-ban, tūh o talāl, kar o far, bhār kī nimud 7 *loftiness*, balandī, unchī 8 *swart head*, chudis, madah kī nastī, machhīchi gurmi.
Pride, prid *e* *a* magar h, phānā, fakhīr k, ghāmānī.
Priest, priest, *n* pohnā dān, khāṭm-dān, pādri; kāmā, guru, manand, pānū, parohit.
Priestcraft, priest'craft, *n* mānshūn yā padh-yon kā kach.
Priestess, priest'ess, *n* parohitānī, gurjānī; pī-rān.
Priesthood, priest'hood, *n* 1 pādri kā ohdah khatib, mānūn. 2. padh-yon kī jānat, padh-yon kā fāqih.
Priestliness, priest'li-ness, *n* pādri pan, pīr, pānū-pan, mānāt.
Priestly, priest'li, *adj.* pādri ke taur kā, mur-shid-mah.
Priestridden, priest'riden, *adj.* pādri-parast; pī-pust, gurbhakt, padh-yon kāmū.
Prig, pig, *n* 1 khud-pasand, chihāṭ, bānkā 2. chor.
Prig, pig, *v* *a* chahūnī, mānsa.
Priggish, pig'hish, *adj.* ghāmānī, akap-bāz, khudmān.
Prim, prim, *adj.* takalluf-mizā, mudammag, ulaj-dār, nazuk-āmag, pū-takalluf.
Prim, prim, *e* *a* bānū thāmā k, sugarnā, bankar nikalna.
Primacy, prim'acy, *n* sardār pīhī kī ohdah. *prima donna*, sāmagar men mukhīyā gāvan. *prima facie*, bād-ūl-nazer men, bādihī, ba-zāhīr.
Primal, prim'al, *adj.* pīdā, avāl.
Primarily, prim'a-ri-ly, *adv.* pahle; avāl; ibtī-dā meū, avālan.
Primary, prim'a-ri, *adj.* 1. *original*, qadīm; muqaddam, aslī, luḡvī. 2. *first in order*, avāl; ibtidāi, pād 3. *principal*, barā; mukh; khas; afzal; alā.
primary causes, asbāb-i-ūlā; pratham kāran.

Primate, prim'at, *n*. sardār imām; sardār pādri, sajjādah-nashūn.
Primateship, prim'at-ship, *n* barē pādri kā darjah yā ohdah, imāmāt.
Prime, prim, *adj* 1 *primeval*, pahlā, muqaddam, ibtidāi. 2 *first in rank*, āzam, āli, kālān, afzal, mukh, pradhān 3 *first in excellence*, avāl darjah kī, umdah, asl 4 *blooming*, āḡaz, utthā hūā.
prime minister, vazir-i-āzam, vazīr-ul-mumālīk, pradhān mantri.
Prime, prim, *n* 1 *beginning*, shurū, āḡaz. 2 *the dawn*, tarkā, bhor, sabah, savera, sahar, bāmdād 3 *youth*, bahar, unfavām, shabīb, tarūn, utthī yā chahī javām, yoban. 4. *best portion*, hissah-i-aulā, behar hissah.
prime of life, ālam-i-shabab, unfavām-i-javāmī, tarūn avasthā.
Prime, prim, *e* *a* 1 rangak dāhū 2 (*Pant*) asl u chahī mā, zamūn bān u.
Primer, prim'er or prim'ic, *n* 1 muhtadiva kī pahlī kitab, pratham pustak 2 ck q-m ke chhāpe ke hūmū.
Primero, pri'mero, *n* tūh kī ck khd.
Primeval, pri-mō'val, *adj.* ibtidāi, aslī, pahlī.
Priming, prim'ing, *n* 1 rang 2. *one* kī astār 3. *gum* panir to dhūk kī lāl men chahī mīla hā.
Primitive, prim'i-tiv, *adj.* 1 *S*. *Primary*, 1. 2 (*Gram*) pānd, gām mushtiq, rūhī (shād) *primitive tribes*, aslī palānūhī kī, pahlī.
Primitively, prim'i-tiv-ly, *adv.* asl men, ibtidān; avāl u pahlī.
Primness, prim'ness, *n* bunāyat, takallūf, sakht, marī.
Primogenial, pri-mō'gen'i-āl, *adj.* muqaddam, utthā, avāl, aslī, pahlānūhī kī, pahlī.
Primogenitor, pri-mō'gen'i-ter, *n*. purkhī, jād, bānū.
Primogeniture, pri-mō'gen'i-tūr, *n* 1 bānū buzurg, pūhū 2 (*Ing* *Law*) woh qumūn kī rā ye bare bet apne bap kī ya dād kā vāris hotā hā.
right of primogeniture, *n* jeth-ans, bare bete kā haq.
Primordial, pri-mor'th-āl, *adj.* 1 *first in order*, ibtidāi 2 (*Geol*) am-ūl, usūl.
Primordial, pri-mor'th-āl, *n* unsur, asl.
Primrose, prim'roze, *n* ck qsm kā phūl, basantī guṇab.
Primum mobile, pri'mum mo'bī-ly, *n* fānk-ul-nafak, mahdā hūkat.
Prince, prins, *n* 1. *a sovereign*, shah, sultān, malik, bādshāh, chah-tar-patī 2 *the son of a king or emperor*, shah-zādah, mikh-zādīh, rūkhan, vay-rāj 3. sardār, sar-taj, asar, malik, sutūn.
The prince of poets, Malik-ush-shu'arā.



PRIMROSE.

prince of Wales, shahzāde Wales yāne val'ahd-i-Inghstīn, val'ahd: tikāpī, rāj-kavār.
Princedom, prins'dum, *n* shah-zade kā darjah yā ohdah, shahzādī, sultanāt.
Princelike, prins'lik, *adj.* shāhānah.
Princely, prins'li, *adj* 1. *royal*, shāhānā; shāhī 2. *grand*, āzim-ul-shān; alī-shān.
Prince's metal, prins'ez-met-l, *n*. tāmb aur past kā mol.
Princess, prins'ess, *n* 1 *a female prince*, pādshāh-begam. 2. *daughter of a king*, shāh-zādī: rāj-kumārī. 3. *the consort of a prince*, shāh-zādī begam.

Prizer, prî'zër, *n.* qadr-dâh; qîmat yâ nirkh ghairâne-vâ'â.

Pro, prô, muaffiq; barâc; vâste; pahle; pratham *pro and con*, muaffiq o nâ-muaffiq
pro and con, tayvâd o gair tayvâd, burâi bhalâi
pro bono publico, vâste istifâde khalayaq ke, sab ke bhalâ ke vâste
pro for m'd, hash zâbitah.

pro rata, hash sharî
Probability, prob'a-bil'ti, *n.* qarînâh ehtimâl, qayâs-e-gâlib, gumân-e-âlib, sambhav
probabilities of the case, imâmle ke jumla qarayâ, sârat-i-muqaddamah

Probable, prob'a-bl, *adj.* homhâr, mohimul, gâlib, aghlab, shudul, qayâs
it is probable, aghlab hai; munim hai, nisî-samjhâ jatâ hai

Probably, prob'a-bli, *adv.* ba-zamm-e-âlib, gâliban, ehtimulan, hâzâr bishe

Probate, prob'it, *n.* dastave-i-vâsiyat-namih, vâsiyat-namih bî-tasdiq-e-shahid

probate of the will, subit-i-vâsiyat-namih, prâ-nâm mîl-ekh

Probation, prob'it-shon, *n.* 1 imtihan pirakh, âzmaysh, jâmh 2 nau-âmoz ki shartih ka zimma

Probational, Probationary, prob'it-shon-i, prob'it-shon-i-ni *adv.* ummeh-vân, shartî

Probationer, prob'it-on-ê, *n.* muhtad, nau-âmoz, ummeh-vân, shazid, sikhtan

Probator, prob'it-ôr, *n.* 1 muhtam pîsand karne-vâlâ, 2 (Oug Law) mutavim nam

Probatory, prob'it-to-i, *adj.* nî-tihân, âzmaysh, subit-kumudâh

Probatum est, prob'it-tum est, mutavim, imtihan kiyâ gayâ

Probe, prob, *n.* (Surg) zakhm ki talâsh vâ gurgah nâpne lû parâhi ilâh

probe-scissors, parâhi quuchî

Probe, prob, *v.* 1 (Surg) âlûh-tarîhi se zakhm dekhâ, 2 *scrutinize*, talâsh k, talâsh k, talâh ko pahunchâ, âzâd k k, talâsh k

Probit, prob'it, *a.* sâbhat dham rasti, dymat, sachar sidq, rast-baz, sudipt

Problem, problem, *n.* 1 a question proposed, nqlah, mas'alâh, sul 2 (Math) sul, shakl-i amâl

Problematical, prob'le-mat'ik-l, *adj.* mush-tabah, mashkûl, sandeh, gâh-tibhiq

Problematically, prob'le-mat'ik-l-l, *adv.* shak se, ishtihak bilî tayaygun

Proboscis, prob'os'sis, *n.* sînd, kharfûm

Procatactic, prok'at-ark'tik, *adj.* burâi ko ubhârne-vâlâ, muharrik

Procedure, pro-sê'dûr, *n.* 1 management, kâr-ravâi, tamil, amal-ur-mud 2 a proceeding, dastûr-ul-amal, tariq, tarîq, zâbitah

civil and criminal procedures, zavâd-i-faundî o dîvânî

Proceed, pro-sê'd, *v.* 1 *advance*, chalnâ, âge jânâ, âge barhînâ, uzamnâ, arûy k, tuzaqq k 2 *issue*, paidâ k kharûd k, nikalnâ, nâh k, sâd k 3 *conduct*, amal k, kâr-hand lî 4 *have effect*, asar k, muâssit k, chalnâ

proceed against, nâhsh k
proceed against defaulters, tahsil kî tadbîr k yâ amal nien lâhâ

proceed against the person or property, zât par yâ mâl se mavâkhuza k

Proceeding, pro-sê'ding, *n.* jirâe kâr, pesh-raft, pairavi, amal, kâr-ravâi, tadbîr, misî; rûe-dâd-i-muqaddamah; robkâr; muâmilâ; beohâr

proceeding laying down the issues, robkârî tanqih-i-talab, robkârî subut-talau.

body of proceeding, matan-i-robkar
interlocutor v p proceeding, hukm-i-darmiyânî, hukm-i-tarîhi

Judicial proceeding, robkârî, ifedâl-i-adalat; hukm-i-majîz kî tayîz
liable to criminal proceeding, fanj-dârî kî bâz-purs ke lâvig, qâbil-i-makhru-i-faundî; qâbil-nâ-lîsh-i-faundî

plevinary proceeding, robkârî tanqih

Proceeds, pro-sê'iz, *n.* pl paidavari, bikri; mahsil amudih

proceeds of land, mahsûl, vusûl, zar-i-hâsil; paida-vâi

gross proceeds, kachchî nikasi, nikasi khâm
net proceeds, nikasi pakhtah, pakki nikasi
sale proceeds, vusûl-i-milam

Proclamasmatic, pro-sê'fîs-mat'ik *adv.* 1. rûn-buksh 2 (Pros) châr chhotê jur kâ el-rûk

Process, pro'ses, *n.* 1 *process*, tuzaqqî, bar-hotâ 2 *course*, châl, i-wish, tariq, utâf, turûb amâl 3 (tent) bulâh bulâhussah 4 (Law) hukm-nâmah-i-adalat, parvân-i-adalat; dugri-vidit 5 (pl) musl-kal kagiz-i-mu-qaddamah, musl-i-muqaddamah

process of duress, tadbîr
process of time, muqaw vaqt, kâl gat, hote hote

fund process, robkârî akhûr
forfeiture process, tûd muk-bihâbr

in rem process, robkârî asar tayîz
origin of process, itil-i-mudh, talbi-i-muddâ'itah

procedura to orders of process, udul-hukm, tamarrud

rem in process, tadunk-i-tansil, distak tilab-i-zu, distak

sum in process, sursari tariqih, sir arî tayîz

Procession, pro-sesh'on, *n.* 1 the act, âze barhîn 2 *retinue*, judûs, savâr, dhûm dham se nik dâh

Processional, Processory, pro-sesh'on-al, pro-sesh'on-i-ni *adv.* dhûm dhûm se nik dâh, mutavim, âzâd kî pulâs

Proclaim, prok'lâm, *v.* 1 *promulgate*, mash-tâh k, dhundhâ pîrâ, ishtihâr k, mutavim k 2 *outline by public denunciation* khâsh k, nikâl k

Proclaim, prok'lâm, *n.* dhundhâ pîrâne-vâlâ, nâmâ karne-vâlâ

Proclamation, prok-la-mâ'shon, *n.* 1 the act, dhundhâ mutavim 2 a published ordinance, elan, ishtihâr

Proclivity, prok'liv'i-ti, *n.* 1 inclination, raz-bû, mahûn, rum, shauq 2 readiness, âzîki, tez-fihmî mutavim phurti

Proconsul, pro-kon'sul, *n.* qadim Romyon kâ qayim muqân, madar-ul-maham

Proconsulate, Proconsulatus, pro-kon'sulât, pro-kon'sulât-ship, *n.* qadim Romyon ke mud-ul-maham lî jagah yâ muqad

Procrastinate, pro-kras'ti-nat, *v.* 1 itivâ k k; takhîr k, der lagânâ, tal mîtol k, talma; dirang k, lut o lûk k, âj kal k, dh tab k

Procrastination, pro-kras'ti-nâ'shon, *n.* âj-kal, muoz iardâ, tâkhîr tal matol

Procrastinator, pro-kras'ti-nater, *n.* tâlne-vâlâ lut o lâl karne-vâlâ, der lagne-vâlâ

Procreate, prokr'ê-t, *v.* a taulid k, paidâ k; bacheh d, upjânâ

Procreation, prokr'ê-â'shon, *n.* vilâdat, tavul-lud, tanâsil, paidâyish

Procreator, prokr'ê-â-têr, *n.* janam dene-vâlâ; paidâ karne-vâlâ

Proctor, prok'têr, *n.* mukhtâr; gumâshitah; sarbarâkh; dînî adalat kâ vakîl; madarsah kâ mutavim aur talabâ ke akhlâq kâ nigrân

Procumbent, prō-kum'bent, *adj* parā hui, be-tā hui; ihukū hui

Procurable, prō-kū'ra-bl, *adj*, mayassar; dast-yāb, mumkin-ūl busūl, milne-jog

Procuration, prō-kū-rā-shon, *n* 1. *the act, the act*, hui 2. *the management of another's affairs*, muhtari, gumāshī dhigari, sarbādhī. 3. mul'kai-nā-mah. 4. barsauji bhet, sālamā nā-mā

Procuretor, prō-kū'rā-ter, *n* 1. mu'htār-kār; shauādh-kār, mutavallī, vakīl. 2. hakim-rasā hui

Procure, prō-kūr, *v* *a* 1. *obtain*, hāsil k, būlun pūhunchunī, pānā mayassar k, muhtāf-vā k. 2. *effect*, pūā k, takrīd k pūhunchunā

Procure, prō-kūr, *v* *n* kumāpā k, bhārva k; milunā

Procurement, prō-kūr'ment, *n* tashīl, hui 2. pūā

Procurer, prō-kūr'er, *n* 1. *one who procures* būlun pūhunchunā-vāfī, pūā kune valā 2. *a party, shauādh kūtū; qurramā*

Procuress, prō-kūr'es, *n*, kūtū, dallālah, dāfī, mash-shāh

Prod, prōd, *n* āf, āf

Prod, prōd, *v* *a* shu-eenā, blonkū, chubhōnā

Prodigal, prōd'gal, *adj* 1. *wasteful*, mun, māsūt, fuzūl-kharch; kharch, be-dāg 2. *prodigal*, būhūt, l'ar, vān

Prodigality, prōd'gal'it, *n* fuzūl-kharch; l'ar

Prodigally, prōd'gal'it, *adv* fuzūl-kharch se

Prodigious, prōd'gus, *adj* 1. *portentous*, aub, ankūhā. 2. *large*, wām, būhūt bārā, būhūt āf

Prodigiously, prōd'gus'ly, *adv* ba-shūdhāt, āf būhūt pū

Prodigiousness, prōd'gus'nes, *n* barāf, ā-mar, shūdhāt

Prodigy, prōd'ij, *n* taujūb, achambā, fash-chū

Produce, prōd'ūs, *n* pudā-vār, fīdāh-i-zā'āt, mūd'it, amād, hāfī

produce of a field, zarab, pudāvār

produce of trees, phalkar

forest produce, ban-kar

produce of lands, taxes, etc, jāl-kar

Produce, prōd'ūs, *v* *a* 1. *bring forward*, pe h k, āz k hui, rūbā k k, hāz k k, dikhūā 2. *bring forth*, pudī k k, denī, tannī, uppnā 3. *originate as an effect*, sabūb h, bās h, būp k k, āhār 4. *manufacture*, banānā, sikh k k 5. *freshen*, pudī k k, būlun pūhunchunā 6. *draw forth*, āz k k kharchinā, bhārjānā

Producer, prōd'ūs'er, *n* pūā kune-vāfī, tūne-vāfī, mābī

Producible, prōd'ūs'ib, *adj* pudā hone ke qūbī, jo pesh kīvī jūdī

Product, prōd'ukt, *n* 1. *(Math)* hāsil-zarab, gun-phīl 2. *See Produce*

Productile, prōd'ukt'ib, *adj*, tavā'at-pūh, tūne-vāfī, bārī tūne-vāfī

Production, prōd'uk'shon, *n* 1. *tasnīf*, in-hā, sanit, kām, kār-garī, rūbī 2. *a prolongation*, lambā, tūl 3. *See Produce*

Productive, prōd'ukt'iv, *adj* 1. *having the power of producing*, pūā k kune-vāfī, uppnā-vāfī 2. *fertile*, sūhāfī, zar-khez. 3. *mineral*, khez, māzūn-āfī

Productiveness, prōd'ukt'iv'nes, *n* prōd'ukt'iv'itī, n ser-bāshī, pūāyish kī quvvāt, zar-khez

Proem, prō'em, *n* tamhīd; muqaddamah, dībā-jūb

Profanation, prof-a-nā'shon, *n* 1. *nindā*, kūr, pāldī. 2. *be-hurmati*, tahqīr, be-adabī

Profane, prō-fān', *adj* 1. *unconsecrated*, gair-mutābarak, mulhūd, khilāf-i-dm be-dm. 2. *polluted*, bhīrāsīt, nā-pak; pūā, hūām; ashādīh, fāsiq 3. *irreverent*, gū'tākhi be-adab; būl-tamiz

Profane, prō-fān', *v* *a* 1. *violate as anything sacred*, mulāvīs k, nā-pāk k pūā k, nindā k, be-hurmati k 2. *debate*, bārī khonā, āzā k, būgārī, khārāb k

Profanely, prō-fān'ly, *adv* nā-pāk se, gū'tākhi se, be-adabī se

Profaneness, **Profanity**, prō-fān'nes, prō-fān'itī, *n* khud-khī-be-adabī be-dm kūr, mulhūd

Profaner, prō-fān'er, *n* be-dm, mulhūd, kār; mātā kār-vāfī

Profess, prō-fes', *v* *a* 1. *own*, fāfī hūl k; īgār k 2. *profund*, dīvā k, nāmā k, dikhūā, fūhū

Professedly, prō-fes'd'ly, *adv*, āhūnā, sarī-lān, īgār se

Profession, prō-fes'h'on, *n* 1. *open declaration*, āfār, īgār, īgār 2. *a claim*, dīvā 3. *calling*, peshā, kārīf kām, riddān, dhūnd

Professional, prō-fes'h'on'ly, *adj*, pe h k k; pe h k k mutā'ālag kām

Professionally, prō-fes'h'on'ly, *adv*, kār-ab se, pesh kārīnā

Professor, prō-fes'er, *n* 1. *profess*, muqīl. 2. *madman*, bhūt-chārī, īgār pūhūt, sabhā-pūhūt, āfī mudānis, mudāfī

Professorship, prō-fes'ter-ship, *n* ohā-i-mul-līm, ohā-i-mul-līm

Proffer, prō-fes', *v* *a* denā, nū, pe h vā tavāz k, āf kām hū, qū d k

Proffer, prō-fes', *n* 1. *stīl*, dhūmā, āf, dark-hār 2. *quest*, mālāh

Profferer, prō-fes'er, *n* mār kārīnā, denē-vāfī

Proficiency, prō-fes'h'nes, *n* fūsh'nes, prō-fes'h'nes, *n* hūqāt, qūā'at, mālāt, iste-dād, tāqīq

Proficient, prō-fes'h'ent, *adj* mālū, qūbī, hūq, vāfī, zūstād

Proficient, prō-fes'h'ent, *n* qūbī, fū d k k; gūn, māhū

Profile, prō-fil, *n* chāh-būfī fāssā, e' rukhī fāssā, chāh-būfī fāssā

Profit, prō-fīt, *n* 1. *gain*, qūbī, nū, nūfā, fāfī h, nūmāl, lūbā yāt 2. *valuable goods*, mūd'it nūfāy pūā

Profitable, prō-fīt'ab, *adj*, nūfā hūfī

Profit, prō-fīt, *v* *a* fāfī dān, nūfā k, mūd'it h

Profit, *n* *n* fāfī hūfī nūfā nūfā

Profitable, prō-fīt'ab, *adj*, nūfā hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profitableness, prō-fīt'ab'nes, *n* fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profitably, prō-fīt'ab'ly, *adv*, fāfī hūfī, mūd'it; fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profugacy, prō-fū-gā'shī, *n* bād-karī, fāram-kārī, qūā'at, fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profigate, prō-fū-gāt, *v* *a* fāfī hūfī, fāfī hūfī, bād-karī, fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profigate, prō-fū-gāt, *n* bād-karī, fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profigately, prō-fū-gāt'ly, *adv* bād-karī se, fāfī hūfī

Profigateness, prō-fū-gāt'nes, *n* mūd'it, fāfī hūfī, bād-karī, bād-karī, fāfī hūfī, mūd'it, nūfā hūfī

Profound, prō-fūnd', *adj* 1. *deep*, gāhā, āfīq, ōjā. 2. *humble*, mūd'it, āfīq, āfīq; mūd'it, fārmā-bardā 3. *penetrating*, āfīq, āfīq

fāzil; ālum, kāmil; gāmiz, gūph. 4. *mysterious*, poshidāh, khufiyah, gupt
a profound scholar, ālum-i-mutabāhhin, allāmah-ud-dāhr

Profound, prō-found', *n* samundar, bahr; sā-gai

Profoundly, prō-found'h, *adv* fawā'id se, jafā'iq se, būmil-būmil se, gahūat se, be taallūq-i-batin, ba-ghayāt

Profoundness, **Profundity**, prō-found'nes, prō-fan'di-ti, *n* gahūat, umūq, gāmbūhūtā, bark-bimī

Profuse, prō-fūs', *adj* 1 *profusely*, furūl-khureh mūd khādī mu rīf 2 *lavish*, kasir, farāvān bahūt

profuse style, tavakkal i tahrir, bayān-i-tūf tayīl

Profusely, prō-fūs'h, *adv* furūl khureh se, munāmah, istif se, ba-ghayāt, bakasrat

Profuseness, **Profusion**, prō-fūs'nes, prō-fū'zhon, *n* furūl-khureh, istif māt, bohit, kasrat

Prog, prō' *n* 1 *progress* ke hve bhātakte phunt, gadāi k. rāmāt ya gochri ko jama, pher phunt 2 *chunā*, dīg kar d

Prog, prō' *a* 1 *book* ke fukre, laqūndi gadāi 2 *laqū*, gadāi, dūye dharu

Progenitor, prō-jen'i-tor, *n* buzurg, purkhā, jadd, mūns

remote progenitor, infūsi-i-U'

Progeny, prōj'ni, *n* āl aulād, bans, nasl, santān

Prognosis, prōg'nō'sis, *n* tashhī-i-marz, rog-jānch

Prognostic, prōg-nō'stik, *adj* peshīn go, pesh-kheim

Prognostic, prōg-nō'stik, *n* 1 *a prediction*, nishān, chūh, alāmat, dāhī āsā, prashn-gor, pesh-khabar, chūngū 2 (*Med*) mūz ki alāmat, rog-chūh

Prognosticate, prōg-nō'sti-kat, *v* *a* alimat dāhī k. jhabā d, agam kham

Prognostication, prōg-nō'sti-kā'shon, *n* alāmat, dāhī, peshn-gor, tal-gor; agam-būm, bhavishad bākā

Prognosticator, prōg-nō'sti-kā-ti, *n* zam-bak-tā, rammat, tal-go, bhavishyad bākā, peshn-go

Programma, prō'gram-ma, *n* fawā'id k' elin

Programme, prō'gram, *n* kisi tarāz se ya jalse ka tal-sil-yā ishtihā

Progress, prō'gres, *n* bahotri tarāqqī, āge ko burhā 2 *satā* sair, dūm dī shūgashī

progress of a business, īmān-kar, kūravāt

during the progress of a suit, āsne dūran-i-muqaddamah

in progress, hotī jītī, chāhī

make progress, tarāqqī k

Progress, prō'gres, *v* *n* tarāqqī k., āge bayh-ua

Progression, prō-gres'h'on, *n* 1 *motion onward*, bayhāo, peshravī, tarāqqī, subqāt 2 *course*, ravish, rah, gūar 3 (*Math*) silsilah 4 (*Mus*) utār chāhīto

arithmetical progression, silsilah-i-jama o tafriq, ghāttī bahīti lāg

geometrical progression, silsilah-i-zarb o taqsim, gun bhāg lag

harmonical progression, silsilah-i-mūsiqī

Progressional, prō-gres'h'on-al, *adj*. barhtā-huā; chāhtā-huā; silsilah-vār

Progressive, prō-gres'iv, *adj* ba-tadrīj barhne-valā, mutāzayad, tarāqqī kurne-vālā

progressive motion, barhtī chāl

Progressively, prō-gres'iv-lī, *adv* barhte barhte; raftah raftah; ba-tadrīj; darjeb bar-darjeh

Progue, prōg, *v* *n* churānā, urūnā; tal k.

Prohibit, prō-hib'it, *v* *a* 1 *forbid*, mana k.; barānā, munā'icat k. *na pīyā qaiar d. 2*

hinder, muzāhāt k. *bī rakbā*, rok d.

Prohibition, prō-hi-bish'on, *n* mutānā, munā-icat, mināi, rok

Prohibitive, **Prohibitory**, prō-hib'it-iv, prō-hib'it-ōn, *adj* na-ic mutānā

Project, prō-jek't, *v* *a* 1 *cast or shoot forward*, dānā, phankhā 2 *conceive* bechūn, man-sūh k. *taiviz k. qad k. a dīn dī, khāh*. khuchna, māgha khuch hū

Project, prō-jek't, *v* *n* āge lo nikalnā, barh-jān, ulh-rān

Project, prō-jek't, *n* 1 *a scheme*, taiviz, ikhtā'ā nūd behar, hūnat, jnāt mansubah, rādih 2 *a design not practical*, khamd-būndī

Projectile, prō-jek'til, *adj* dīnā' dīn-e-vālā, mutaharik

Projectile, prō-jek'til, *n* mutaharik-shū

Projection, prō-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act of throw-ing*, lina, phankar 2 *a projection out*, ubhār; chhānā, nikas 3 *plan*, nūlīh, mansubah, taiviz 4 *diminution*, naqūl, khākī

Projector, prō-jek'tar, *n* mansubeh-baz, makh-tār, mūhīd

Prolepsis, prō-lap'sis, *n* futūq, Fānā kā nikal-ān

prolepsis utitur, koldī, yā dharan kā talnī, yā sānān

Prolate, prō'lāt, *adj* bād īmā, thūlī kī shakl kā, bāzavī

Prolation, prō-lī'shon, *n* 1 *pronunciation*, tal-lūz, uchchān 2 *dialog*, tākhar, ulvā, dī

Prolegomenon, prō-le-gom'e-non, *n* marātīb-i-ubtū, mūhīr-i-mūhīd

Prolepsis, prō-lap'sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) dāf-i-dakhl; dāf-i-tarāz 2 *anticipation* k' gāmatī

Proleptic, **Proleptical**, prō-lap'tik, prō-lap'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *ant*, muqaddim, peshin 2 *dī dī-ctān*

Prolicide, prō-lī-sīd, *n* aulād-kushī, santān-ghāt

Prolific, **Prolificus**, prō-lī'fik, prō-lī'f-kal, *adj* 1 *generative*, sāman-tār, zakhzā, bā-āvm, būhā dī dīn-e-vālā, bhār hūa, munā-ūn 2 *active*, mūntī man-khet pur-tūn

Prolification, prō-lī'f-kā'shon, *n* padayash, tūhīd, tavallūd, bā-āvm

Prolix, prō-lī's, *adj* 1 *long*, līmā, tavīl; matūl, dāzā 2 *tedious*, ājūm, bhāyī, nā-gayū

Prolixity, **Prolixness**, prō-lī's-i-ti, prō-lī's'nes, *n* talīd dūm, tavīlāt, infū-i, phālo

Prolixly, prō-lī's'h, *adv* tā-tavālat, barhā-kar, phālah-kar

Prolocutor, prō-lok'ū-tor, *n* mīr-māghs, sādī-i-mūghs

Prologue, prō-log, *n* unvān, dībājah; muqaddā-mah, sāmg kā ūhūn

Prologue, prō-log, *v* *a* muqaddamah yā dībājah līkhna; tamhīd k' ūthānā

Prolong, prō-long, *v* *a* 1 *continue*, jāī rakh-nā 2 *put off to a distant time*, mutavī rakhnā 3 *extend in length*, lambā k. dāzā k.; barhānā

Prolongation, prō-long-gā'shon, *n* tavīl, mūdīd, bayhāo, phūlāo, bistā, der, ulvā

Prolusion, prō-lū'zhon, *n* javāb-mazmān, dī-bājah, tamhīd

Promenade, prōm-e-nād', *n*. 1. *ravish*; paṭṭī 2. *galasht*; sair, chehl-qudmī

Promenade, prōm-e-nād', *v* *a* sair yā galasht k.; talalnā; phīrnā

Prominence, **Prominency**, prōm'i-nens,

Propensity, Propension, prō-pen'si-ti, prō-pen'shon, *n* ragbat; khuahish; mail; shauq, chaskā; chāt; iuchī, lat.
Proper, prop'ē, *adj.* 1. *one's own*, apnā, sagā, haqīqī, asli.

Proper son. Sagā yā haqīqī beḡd.

2 *peculiar*, khās, makhsūs; zāti, nū kā 3 *suitable*, mauzūn; thik, durust, shāyān, ucht; jog, layuq, vājib, munāsib. 4 *precise*, thik; aurust, sahīb, yathā-yog.

Proper word. Thik lafz

proper noun, ism-i-alam, nūm biḡhāl, māfa

Properly, prop'er-l, *adv* vājibī, achelīh t-nah; jaisa chahiye; yathā-jog, kamīyambagī, thik, bakhubī, munāsib tati se, bāyad o shay ul

Property, prop'er-ti, *n* 1 *peculiar quality*, khasyat; khus-a, vāfī, gum, tasn, sifit, subhāo; ādat; khū 2 *ownership*, mālkiyat, haqiyat, haq; adhkār 3 *an estate*, jadval, mik, dhan, daulat, mal, asbāb, mūlak

property in cattle, gañ-dhan, go-bind, māl-mavesht.

property in the soil, haqiyat-i-zamīn

property left behind by the criminal, māl guz'isht ubi-mujrim, ap'adhi chorī dhan

property man, ushān-i-māl dhan clumh

property of deceased, turkūh; mirās
common property, ām mal
deed of partition of property, tamlik-nāmāh, aush-patr.

forfeiture of property, qurqī-i-māl, zabti-i-māl

how to property, vāris

joint, undivided property, shāmūlī, māl-i-shmukat.
landed or real property, jadval gair mangūlūh, mālkiyat-i-umūn, ātal dhan, shūm dravya, bhīmī-dhan.

movable or personal property, jūwālī-i-mangūlūh, uḡhā dhan

offence against property, jurm-muta illiqūb-i māl, dhan-sambandī ap'adhi

private property, zati māl, apnī māl o asbāb

public property, sarkārī māl, badshahī māl, rāj dhan.

receiver of property, thānqī

record of division of property, taqsim-nāmāh; bēnt-patr.

right of property, haq-i-mālkiyat, dhim-adhkār.

state of property, zamūn ki halat

stolen property received, māl-i-batamad.

value of property, mālkiyat

Prophecy, prop'ē-si, *n* 1. *a prediction*, ilhām; gaib-goī; peshugoi, agam-bānī 2 *prediction*, vāz, bakhān, kathā.

Prophesy, prop'ē-si, *n* peshīn goī k, pahle se kahna, gaib ki bat batnā

Prophet, prop'ēt, *n* 1 *a predictor*, peshm-go, ilham-go, āgam-baktā, pahle se kahne-vālī. 2 (*Script*) nabi; rasul, pūganbār, avtār

Prophetic, prop'ēt-es, *n* nabīyah, avtārīn
Prophetic, Prophetic, prop'ēt-ik, prop'ēt-ik, *adj* pūganbārī kā, nabuyat ka, gaib kā; ilhamī, nabīy, gaibānī

Prophetically, prop'ēt-ik-l, *adv* gaib-goī se; ilham ke taur par; nabi ke taur par

Prophylactic, Prophylactical, prop'fi-lak'tik, prop'fi-lak'ti-kal, *adj*. rokne-vālā, māne, māna-i-amrāz

Prophylactic, prop'fi-lak'tik, n bīmārī rokne-vālā davā.

Propinquity, prō-pin'kwi-ti, *n* 1. *nearness*; qurbat. 2. *near*; usbat; rishte-dārī, qarābat.

Propitiate, prō-pish'i-āt, *v. a* manānā; rāzi k; muāfiq k., mehrbān k.

Propitiation, prō-pish'i-a'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, rāzā-joi, mananī 2 (*Theol*) kafarah, prāsh-chūt, mannāt, qurbānī, baldān.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'i-a-to-ri, *adj* mannāt ka, kafarah bakhsī, prāshchit kā

Propitiatory, prō-pish'i-a-to-ri, n rahm-gāhī

Propitious, prō-pish'us, *adj* 1 *favourable*, mehrbān, muāfiq, shāfiq, mutavajjah, rahīm, karīm, dāval, kuyūd 2 *favourable, as season*, saīd, mubarak; mamūn, sāc-gār, nek, ach-chāh

Propitiously, prō-pish'us-l, *adv* mehrbānī se, karpā se, shifāq se

Propitiousness, prō-pish'us-nes, *n* mehrbānī, shāfiqat, tavajjuh, saīdat, dayā, karpā

Proponent, prō-pō'nent, *n* mujaviz, multimus, sūl

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *n* 1 *the arrangement of parts*, munāsibat, nisbat, qarīnah 2 *share*, mubtā li-sash, pūman, miqdār 3 (*Math*) tūnāsūb, līg, burāhā nisbat, para-pū sambandh.

in proportion, ba-qadr, pramān se; andāze se

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *v. a* 1 *adjust in a suitable order*, tūnāsūb d, mubtā k, andāzāh k, alk dāt, milān 2 *form with symmetry*, mubtā yā tūnāsūb rakhtī, nisbat se banāna, sulāhī banānā

Proportionable, prō-pōr'shon-a-bil, *adj* andāzāh ke qābil, muāfiq, mutanāsib, barābar ham-qāhī

Proportionableness, Proportionality, prō-pōr'shon-a-bil-es, prō-pōr'shon-a-bil-ti, *n* mubtābāt, mutābāt, tūnāsūb

Proportionably, prō-pōr'shon-a-bil, *adv* andāze se, munāsibat se, ba-andāzāh

Proportionally, Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-al, prō-pōr'shon-ti, *adj* 1 *mutanāsib*, līg-dār 2 *ham-nisbat*, barābar k, ham-qāhī

Proportionally, prō-pōr'shon-al-l, *adv* usī qāhī, andāze se, ham-bur

Proportionately, prō-pōr'shon-āt, *v. a* barābar k, mutanāsib k, līg rakhtī

Proportionateness, prō-pōr'shon-āt-nes, *n* muḡtāq

Proportionately, prō-pōr'shon-āt-l, *adv* barābar k, mutanāsib k

Proposal, prō-pō'al, *n* bāt; tajvīz, maq'ūd-dānā, rā, dūkhūst

definite proposal, n dūkhūst

Propose, prō-pōz, *v. a* tajvīz k, kahna, chūma, pesh k, āze lānā

Propose, prō-pōz, *v. n* shadi yā byāh chāhnā

Proposer, Propounder, prō-pō'ar, prō-pōm dār, *n* sarkhān-gustār, māzhar, multamūs, mujaviz

Proposition, prō-pō-r'ish'on, *n* 1 *a proposal*, tajvīz, sūvd 2 (*Logic*) masālā 3 (*Gram*) jumālā 4 (*Math*) davā

Propositional, prō-pō-r'ish'on-al, *adj* qaul yā ulmās ke muta illiq

Propound, prō-pōund', *v. a* See Propose.

Proprietary, prō-pri'e-tar-i, *adj* mālkiyāh, zamūdārī ka

proprietor v right, haq-i-mālkiyat

Proprietor v possessor, qābz aur mālīk

Proprietary, prō-pri'e-tar-i, *n* mālīk; haqiyat-dār, zamūn-dār.

Proprietor, prō-pri'e-tēr, *n* mālīk; haqiyat-dār, sahīb, suāmī, khāvūd.

proprietor de facto, mālīk-i-haqīqī.

proprietor de jure, mālīk az rue qānūn; mālīk shiātī.

celebrating proprietor, khud-kā-shikār : nij-jotā, sh-valā

Proprietorship, prō-prī'e-tə-ship, *n* mālik-iya, haqiqat, zumūn-dār

Proprietress, prō-prī'e-tres, *n* haq-dār aurat, zumūn-dārī, mālikā, mālikā

Propriety, prō-prī'e-ti, *n* nau-zumūyit, shāst-tar, inqiliyat, durūstī, sibat

Propulsion, prō-pulshon, *n* dhaikkā, idā, thāt

Prorogation, prō-rō-gā-shon, *n* intidād, yadāh, tavagqut, iltifa, monit dān

Prorogue, prō-rō-g, *v* a mulay k, talnā, dān k, taklān k, dānāg k, maqūl raklān

Prorruption, prō-rup-shon, *n* tarāka, phut

Prosaic, Prosaic, prō-sā-ik, *adj* 1 pertaining to prose, nasari nasārah, 2 ke mutadhiq, nasā h manad *n* dall, be-mazah, be-kul, jinka, rākha, sūha, dūl

Proscribe, prō-scrib, *v* a. 1 doom to destruction, vajub ul-qatl thamanā, qatl kā mān muqamar k, qatl kā hukm d, humayāt qumū se bahā k, jāvātām k 2 report of, chior d, turk k, māna k, haam thāt mān ya k, khān k, mānna k, burā kā d

Prescription, prō-skrīp-shon, *n* hukm-i-qatl, mukavāt

Proscriptive, prō-skrīp-tiv, *adj* hukm-i-qatl ke mutadhiq, mukā amūm-i-jāt

Prose, prōz, *n* 1 nasr, gael. 2 birtā, bal hām, patil

prose writer, *n* nasr-navis

Prose, prōz, *v* a nasr-ikhnā

Prosecute, prōs-kūt, *v* a. 1 continue, darpac h, paray k, chūmā, kartē l hāy, hāy dīmā, muayāt k, aurī inkhnā 2 seek to obtain by legal right, did-khūch k, istī'ast k (law) muqaddamah kharī k, nāsh k bōi k, muqaddamah karanā 4 pursue, pichhē va tanqab k

Prosecute, prōs-kūt, *v* n nahsh ya istī'ast

Prosecution, prōs-d' hon, *n* 1 paray, sat, ko hāy, dīm dīp, kar hāy tūn d 2 (law) nahsh, muqaddamah, istī'ast, dāyā, bad, istī'ast

prosecution of a case, muqaddamah kī parayī for the prosecution, muqaddamah kī tamh nāshon, prosecution, adavāt nahsh, nāsh bāg nāsh-izā rasam, va tīl hīb

Prosecutor, prōs-ke-tor, *n* 1 paray lāne-vāl, sād, paray-hār 2 nāshī mutaqā, farayā, did-khūch, sayd, badī mudāt

Proselyte, prōs-ē-lit, *n* dāst dīm ko qubūl karne-vāl, nau-mānā, nau-mūshī, nau-motāp

Proselyte, prōs-ē-lit, *v* a dīm men lānā, nau-mān k

Prösdial, Prosdial, prō-sō-dī-al, *pro-sō-dī-kal*, *adj* dīm-i-vāz ke mutadhiq, chūmā va pingal sambandhī

Prosdian, Prosdist, prō-sō-dī-an, *pro-sō-dist*, *n* mūz-dīm, pingal avān

Trosody, prō-sō-dī, *n* dīm-i-mūz, pingal

Prosopopeia, prō-sō-pō-pē-ya, *n* gūr ā-rūh ko ā-rūh va gūyāb ko hāy bayān karne-vālo

Prospect, prōs-pek't, *n* 1 view, manzar, dīd, nazārī, tumāsā, sar 2 a landscape, bahār, madd-i-nazār, firā, samī, karfat 3 (law) jōshak, naqshab 4 anticipation, pesh-andēshī; pesh-nazārī. 5. expectation, ummed, bhā-rōsh, ās

Prospection, prōs-pek'-shon, *n* pesh-bīnī, dūr-andēshī

Prospective, prōs-pek'tiv, *adj*. 1. manzarī;

vast. 2. dūr-andēsh; peshbīn 3. āge kā, āyindah

Prospectus, prōs-pek'tus, *n* kitāb vagarah kā ijtihād, mānīmāh, muqaddamah

Prosper, prōs-per, *v* a sar-sabz k; baktāvar k, bhāgyān k

Prosper, prōs-per, *v* n phalūā; phūlūā; sar-sabz h, khmsho khurām h, bhārā purā h

Prosperity, Prosperousness, prōs-per'ti, prōs-per-us-nes, *n* iqbal, iqbal-maudī, subhāy, kānī-yabī, tūle maundī, bahār-maudī, nakh-khātī, sādāt, barakat, behūdī, lahā bān, aruj

Prosperous, prōs-per-us, *adj* 1. thriving, kānī-yab, iqbal-mand, bhāgyān, sar-sabz, phalūā phūlūā, hā bhārā, baktāvar muhārak, sagī, bhārā-purā 2 favourable, mudīd; muāfiq, phūl-diyak

Prosperously, prōs-per-us h, *adv* sar-sabz se, kānī-yab se, hāb dīd-khūch, iqbal-mand se

Prosthesis, prōs-thē-sis, *n* ch k lēz ke shūrū men ch yā kar hūm kī mīmām

Prostitute, prōs-tit, *v* a 1 devote to unworthy purposes, burā kam men lagānā, kharab k, bigarnā, rusva k, humāt bigarnā 2 give up for hire to sexual gratification, rasnā lānā, bhārvā k, kāmvānā, chāmre ke jahar chūmā

Prostitute, prōs-tit-tūt, *adj* nāyāsh, aubāsh, lān h, lūch h, fānshā, chūm d

Prostitute, prōs-tit, *n* patnī v; besvā, rānā, qābīh, kasōī, chūmā, lāshkai-khālā, rām hām, natrū, mal-yāz

Prostitution, prōs-titū-shon, *n* 1 lewdness, kāsh, chūmā, badkārī, chūmā-pān, 2 shūm fān h, zā-pā-istī

Prostitutor, prōs-tit-tor, *n* chūmā, ranjī-bāz, chūmā karanē-vālo

Prostrate, prōs-trit, *adj* gnā, parā, lītā, parā, pet ke bal, uttārā, dūndvāt

Prostrate, prōs-trit, *v* a 1 lay flat, gnā d, bichh d, tur h k, āmūdā k 2 overthrow, turn, burab k, māmī, māmī, parā k, sēl, sēl, zayl k, ghātānī, shībī-fānsh k 3 prostrate oneself, paon parā, nāk rāzānē, sēl h k, dāndvāt k

Prostration, prōs-trā'-hon, *n* 1 zāmīn par pet ke bal par jānī, dāndvāt, sīdab 2 paz munda, sūstī, nā tāqātī, ābaltā

Prosylogism, prō-sō-lō-gizm, *n* (Logic) do va vādā shūkhon kā mīlāp is taur par kī avvāl kā mīlāp sūm kī kām vā sūgī hō

Pro tanto, prō tātō, *n* ituc ke hīc utnā

Protasis, prō-tā-sis, *n* 1 muqālā, masālāh 2 (dīn) jumhūrī-sharīyat

Protatic, prō-tāt'ik, *adj* pratham, muqaddīm, āvād

Protect, prō-tek't, *v* a bachānā; rakshā k, panāh d, humayāt k, mahfuz rakhnā, hūfāz rakhnā

Protection, prō tek'-shon, *n* 1. shelter, hūfāt, rak hī, humayāt, panāh, amān, saran; chāyā, chāhāt 2 exemption, rāh; chūb-kārā, muāfi. 3 a passport, parvānah-i-rāh-dārī

to take protection, panāh lenā, pichhē h, damān pakarnā, saran ānā with of protection, parvānah-i-hūfāt-i-zāt-i-khāsh, rakshā patr

Protective, prō-tek'tiv, *adj* mahāfāz, panāh-bakhsh, humayāt; pushtī-bān; bachānē-vālo

Protector, prō-tek'ter, *n* 1. guardān, rakshak; sahāyak, hāmī; muhāfīz; nigāh-bān; fāyāz-ras; dāst-gīr, valī; murābbī 2 a regent, muntazīm-i-mulk; hāfīz-i-mulk

Protectorate, prō-tek'ter-āt, *n* saltanat jis kā

band o bast aur intizām nāyah yā qāyam-maqam kartā hai, saltanat ya hukūmat-i-vall-ul-mulk.

Protectorial, prō-tek-tō'ri-al, *adj.* bādshāh ke qāyam-maqām ka, hāfiz-ul-mulk ke muttā'illiq

Protectorship, prō-tek-tō'r-ship, *n.* hāfiz-ul-mulk kā ohdah

Protectress, prō-tek-tō'ress, *n.* aurat-i-muhāfiz, murabbiah.

Protégé, prō-tā-zhā, *n.* jo dūstre kī bifāzat meh ho, avn dāh, manvū-nazar, humāyat kī ghōsh

Pro tempore, prō tem-pō're, bil-id; hāl ke hīye

Protest, prō-test', *v n* 1. vor, iqār k., satt oohā 2. make a declaration, izhār k.; bayān k.

protest against, etā iz k, inkār k., nished k., namāna, hujjat k.

protest a bill, hujjī ke na patne kā hāl mashbhūr k.

Protest, prō-test', *v a* 1. iqār k.; imān se kahnā 2. gavalī banānā; shahid k. 3. gavalī d., shahadat d., sābit k.

Protest, prō-test, *n* 1. izhār az rūe imān, iqār-i-salāh, bayān-i-sādiq 2. (Law) ur, inkār, tīraz.

Protestant, prō-test-tant, *n.* dīn-i-masīhī kā ek branch, hāfiz-i-motāriz ya mushāh

Protestantism, prō-test-tant-izm, *n.* masīhīon ke ek hīze kā āqidāh

Protestation, prō-test-tā'shon, *n* 1. qanl; iqār, iqār az rūe imān, etraf 2. etiāz; inkār, ur, taikna

Protester, prō-test'ter, *n* 1. muqr; imān se kahne-vālā, motarī, mudhūr. 2. na-manzur karne-vālā, motarīz.

Protectorary, prō-thon'o-ta-ri, *n.* bādshāhī ādalat kā mut-munshī, daftar kā tartīb-deh, mur-moharir

Proto, prō'tō, *prefix*, pratham, pahla

Protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n.* asl masāvadah

Protomartyr, prō'tō-ma-ter, *n.* avval shahīd

Protoplast, prō'tō-plast, *n.* asl namūnah

Protoplastic, prō'tō-plas'tik, *adj.* pahle banā huā

Prototype, prō'tō-tīp, *n.* asl; namīnah; mūl

Protract, prō-trakt', *v a* 1. continue, tavīl k. ya d., darīz k., lambā k., khenehna, tamnā. 2. delay, der k.; dirang k., multavī rakhnā, dhīl k. 3. (Surv.) naqsha khenehna

Protractedly, prō-trak'ted-li, *adv.* tūl ke sāth; tūl tavīl kar-ke

Protractor, prō-trak'ter, *n.* tūl dene-vālā, dirang karne-vālā

Protraction, **Protracting**, prō-trak'shon, prō-trak'tang, *n.* 1. the act, bahālo, tavīl; tavālat, darāzī 2. vaqfa, arsa; itivā; dhīl 3. (Surv.) naqsha-kashī 4. khaka, naqsha; qanl.

Protractive, prō-trak'tiv, *adj.* tūl dene-vālā; der karne-vālā; multavī rakhne-vālā.

Protractor, prō-trak'ter, *n.* 1. tūl dene-vālā, lambā karne-vālā; dhīl karne-vālā. 2. zāviya nāpne kā ek ālah. 3. (Med.) jarrūhī ālah.

Protrude, prō-trūd', *v a* nikālā; dhakelnā; āge ko bahānā, bhehnā.

Protrude, prō-trūd', *v a* nikālā; nikal pāznā; abhānā; phūk nikālā; nikal ānā.

Protrusion, prō-trūd'shon, *n.* ber-āmad; nikā.

Protuberance, prō-tū'bér-ans, *n.* ubhār, sū-gan; pūsh; gūmp; dūbbal; gānjh.



PROTRACTOR.

Protuberant, prō-tū'bér-ant, *adj.* āchā phūlā huā; ubhār huā, barhā huā, niklā huā.

Protubate, prō-tū'bér-āt, *v n.* ubhār ānā; bahj ānā, āge ko nikālā, phūlnā; sūnā, ūpar ko utā ānā.

Protuberation, prō-tū'bér-a'shon, *n* sūjan; phūlan

Proud, proud, *adj* 1. manifesting pride, mas-rūr, abhūmānī, mutakabbū, gūbhvan. 2. arrogant, mudammag, khudbū, magrī; ghamānī 3. ready to boast, shekhi-bār, laf-ān, dūngyā. 4. magnificent, āli-shan, zi-shan, āla, kalān; barā; azīm, āli-dimāg 5. ilang par, garmiyā huā, khūshumand, utthī hūl

proud flesh, ubhār-huā ya harām gosht, mundir gosht.

Proudly, proud-li, *adv.* gurūr se, mutalabbī-īnah, takabbur se, magrūrānah, an tūl se

Provable, prō'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-sabūt

Prove, prov, *v a* 1. test, āzmānā, imtihan k.; jūchnā 2. ascertain the truth of, sābit k. vā vāch pesh k., mutahāqqī k., sābit k. 3. verify, tasdiq k., mī-heh k., sodhnā, shudh k. 4. demonstrate, dālat k., gavalī d., zohr k. 5. experience, tajruba k., tajrube se milnā k. 6. (Arith) sābit k., hāl k.

Prove, prov, *v n* tajruba h.; tajrube se milnā h.

prove itself, khud sābit h.

prove the contrary, rād k., tardīd k., bātīl k.; ikhtilāf sābit k., ultā sābit k.

Proveditor, **Provedore**, prō-ved'i-ter, prō'v-e-dor, *n.* ras-ul-asan, modhī, chandhī-rānā

Prover, **Proverder**, prov'e-dēr, prov'u-dēr, *n.* charā, nyār

Prover, prov'er, *n.* sābit karne vālā

Proverb, prov'eb, *n.* zarb-ul-masāl, kahāvat, neva, batkālā, mas-lah

Proverbial, prō-ver'bi-al, *adj.* mashbhūr, zarb-ul-masal

Proverbially, prō-ver'bi-al-li, *adv.* tamsilī

Provide, prov'id', *v a* 1. prepare, muhāyī k., manīd k., baham pahunchānā, tāyar k. 2. furnish, denā, baham pahunchānā, khlā, nāpīl nā

provide against, kisi ke muqābale kī tajvīz k.

provide for, dūr-andeshī k., āqibat-andeshī k.; āga sochnā, ant bichārnā

provided that, ba-sharte kī.

it is provided, hukm hai

Providence, prov'i-dens, *n* 1. foresight, āqibat-andeshī, dūr-andeshī, āgam-och, hoshyārī, tadbīr, tadaruk 2. razāqī, Khudāī; kār-sārī 3. (Theol.) Narāyan, razāq, rab-ul-ālmīn, rab-ul-ibād.

Provident, prov'i-dent, *adj.* āqibat-andesh, dūr-andesh, mudabbir, jugatyā, pesh-būn, far-saz, khābārī

Providential, prov-i-den'shal, *adj.* Khudāīkā; razāqī kā, narāyanī

Providentially, prov-i-den'shal-li, *adv.* qazī-kar, karīmī se, razāqī se, fāzl se

Providently, prov'i-dent-li, *adv.* āqibat-andeshī se, dūr-andeshī se; dūr-bīnī se.

Provider, prov'i-dēr, *n.* muhāyī kā karne-vālā; rasād rasān.

Province, prov'ins, *n.* 1. a portion of an empire, mulk, des. 2. a tract, sūbah; ilāqah; zila; mumālik. 3. duty, khidmat; farz, ikhtiyār, ilāqah; mansab.

Provincial, prō-vin'shal, *adj.* 1. sūbe kā. 2. bahār kā, natarāshdāh, gair; shustah; desī; bāharī, debātī; gāvārī.

Provincialism, prō-vin'shal-izm, *n.* berūnjāt kā mudāyrah; des hūkā.

Provinciality, *piō-vm'shi-al' ti*, *n.* *mulk* yā tūje ki khas zaban

Provision, *piō-viz'h'on*, *n.* 1 *the act of providing*, taradām, mūhaya k, saranjām. 2. *provision, tayari*, talbur 3 (*pl*) *a stock of food*, khāne pūne ki chizon, ashya'e khurdani, lūnah, s'dhā, āhāt, bhogān, chhara, rizq 4 *a condition*, shart, iqār' and 5 *temporary arrangement*, intizam, band o bast, tadbir-i-mumāsib

provision of an army, risāl

provisions for the poor, lau, al-kharach, sadābarat ki s'dhā

Provisional, *piō-viz'h'on-al*, *adj* shurti, mash-rūt, bandhā

Provisionally, *piō viz'h'on-al-i*, *adv* shart se; ba-shart, vaqt ke mutāliq

Proviso, *piō-vi'zō*, *n* shart, iqār', bandhēf, sanāt, āhāt, hāfīz, istā'ina

with this proviso, is shart se, bi-ti-shart

Provisor, *piō-vi'on*, *n* modhī, bhandārī, rasād-rāsān

Provocation, *piō-v-ā-k'shon*, *n.* 1 *incitement*, bi-ā-kh-shm, i-hā f, tūnk, chhār 2 *anger*, ev-sah, garab, tūsh, lūhāfī, chhō, tēh

Provocative, *piō-vō'ka-tiv*, *adj* uk-sāne ya bar-angēlshah kane-vālā, mutaharrik, shudhā kārī

Provocative, *piō-vō'ka-tiv*, *n* bhūk lagne-vālī ya mutahariki

Provokable, *piō-vō'ka-bl*, *adj*, qābul-i-tahrik, zud-i-tūj

Provoker, *piō-vō'k*, *n* 1 *excite*, talhik d, uk-sān, r-hitah d, bi-angēlshah k, khashm-nā k, chhōnā 2 *offend*, nā-i-tūl, gūnah dānā, chhānā, khafa k, nānā, be-z-n k

Provoker, *piō-vō'k*, *n* parsah dāline-vālā, mutaharrik, chhō ne-vālā

Provoking, *piō-vō'king*, *adj*, khashm-angēz, nā hāt, bhākhane-vālā

Provokingly, *piō-vō'king-l*, *adv* ba-hātāl; chhō se

Provost, *piō-vō'st*, *n.* 1 kotvāl, muntazim bhūm 2 fararīyō ko gurūtār kane aur sphiriyō ko gaur-gaur se baa rakhne vālā

Prow, *prōn*, *n.* 1 *of a ship*, pahiz kī āgā mūthi ya mōhri 2 *a kind of vessel*, ek qism ki kishī, nū-i, nū

Prow, *prōn*, *adj* bahādūr, shujā, shēr-mard, sūn, sūma

Proress, *prō'es*, *n* jivān-marīlī, bahādūrī; butā shūant, jurāt, himmat sūma-pūn

Prowl, *prōul*, *v* 1 phirna, dhundhē phinnā, wālā phinnā 2 tūna, lūt māt k

Prowl, *prōul*, *v* 1 shukar ke hīe phirna 2 shukar k

Prowler, *prō'uler*, *n* shukār kī mutalāshī, nish-chur gūder-gasht

Proximate, *prōk'si-mīt*, *adj*, nazdik, qarib, āgāh, samip, taqīfī

Proximately, *prōk'si-māt h*, *adv*, bilā-vāsteh, qarīb qarīb, āgāh, āgāh, āgāh, āgāh

Proximity, *prōk'si-mī-ti*, *n* qarib, qarābat, nāhik, samip

Proximo, *prōk'si-mō*, *n* māl-i-āundah; āgā mahinā

Proxy, *prōk'si*, *n* 1 gumāshthah-garī, vakā-lāt 2 *a substitute*, qāyām maqām, ivāzī, badāl. 3. mukhtā-mūnah

Prude, *prōd*, *n* makkā, ya nakhre-bā' anrat; khelāt, garbāh-makū, ālāmāh

Prudence, *prō'dens*, *n* presh-bīnī, dānā; āqī-bāt-andeshī, ehivāt; lūhāz; basirāt, chātural

Prudent, *prō'dent*, *adj.* 1 *careful*, hoshyār,

chāukis; sayānā. 2. *wise*, āqīl, dānā; zirak; chatur

Prudential, *prō-den'shal*, *adj.* 1. zirakānah; hoshyārī kā. 2. ehivāt kā, imtiyāzī

Prudently, *prō'dent-l*, *adv*, ehivātān, ba-ehivāt, āqībāt-andeshī se; hoshyārī se; dānā se; ba-kāfiyat-shārī

Prudentials, *prō-den'shalz*, *n* dānāī aur hoshyārī ke nasārān, ehivāt ke umūmat

Prudery, *prō'der-i*, *n* dikhāne ki sharm o hayā, talallū, banāvāt

Prudish, *prō'dish*, *adj*, sākhtah, ba-zāhir sharm-gm; zahir-dārī kā

Prudishly, *prō'dish-l*, *adv* banāvāt se; talāl-lānah

Prune, *prōn*, *v* 1 *a* qalam k; chhāntnā; kātnā, tūn-shm, thik k; sajīnā, sanvānā

Prune, *prōn*, *v* 2 *prune*, singārān

Prune, *prōn*, *n* zaridāl, sikhā ber

Prunella, *Pruncello*, *prō-nel'ā*, *prō-nel'ō*, *n* ek qism lā tūnī kupa

Pruner, *prō'nur*, *n* 1 qalam korne, chhāntnē, tarāshne ya sanvāne-vālā 2. *the instrument*, qalam kane ki alāh, hāusvā, darātī

Pruning-hook, *Pruning-knife*, *prō'ning-huk*, *prō'ning-nī*, *n* hāusvā; qanichī

Prurience, *Prurieney*, *prō'i-ens*, *prō'i-en-s*, *n* kamīl ragbat, khūshīshā-shadīd; chūl, shid vāt, ānāhī, bhūk

Prurient, *prō'i-ent*, *adj*, khūshīsh-mand, be-qūb, mut-tūb, chhīyā

Pruriginous, *prō'rij-nus*, *adj* khujlā; khānī hī, khujlī vālā

Prurigo, *prō'ri-gō*, *n* khujlī, khāj; khāshī

Pry, *prī*, *v* 1 *pry*, k, ba-gaur dekhnā, shānkā, bhed lenā, tajassus k 2. qanje ya dablak se utānā

Pry, *prī*, *n* 1. dandā, dablak 2. tāk jhūk, jāsht

Pryingly, *pi'ring-l*, *adv*, tāk jhūk se, ba-jāsht

Psalm, *salm*, *n* 1 suod-i-arīfanāh, bhajan; asūtī 2 (*the psalms of David*) zabūr

Psalmist, *salm'ist* or *sā'l'mis*, *n* 1. sarod-i-ānī mah kī musannif; bhajan bānane ya rachne-vālā 2. *astūt-prān*

Psalmodic, *Psalmodical*, *salm-mod'ik*, *salm-mod'ikal*, *adj* bhajan ya sarod-i-arīfanāh kī mutāliq

Psalmody, *sām'o-di* or *sā'l'mo-di*, *n* bhajan vānā

Psalmography, *sā-mo'ra-fi* or *sā'l-mo'ra-fi*, *n* bhajan likhne ya rachne kā hunar, astūtī kī

Psalter, *sāl'ter*, *n* as-tūt; kitāb-i-zabūr, sarod-i-arīfanāh kī kitāb, bhajiyō kī pustak

Psaltory, *sāl'ter-i*, *n* bhajni sarāngī ya chikārā

Pseudograph, *Pseudography*, *sā'dō-grāf*, *sā-dō'ra-h*, *n* tahrīr-i-darog, jhūlī likhat

Pseudology, *sā-dō'ra-j*, *n* darog-gōī, jhūf bōlā

Pshaw, *shū-utey* phsh t vāh t chhī chhī

Psychologic, *Psychological*, *sī-kō-loj'ik*, *sī-kō-loj'ī-kal*, *adj* rūhānī, ātmatatv-vishak

Psychology, *sī-kō'lo-jī*, *n* ātmā-tatv-biddyā, ilm-i-ād, man-bhāo biddyā

Ptarmigan, *tār'mi-gan*, *n* ek qism kā sufand tītār

Ptisan, *tī'san*, *n* āsh-jan

Puberty, *pū'bēr-ti*, *n* 1 bulūg, bulūgāt, svān-pān; jobān, shābāb; tarīdā. 2. (*Bot.*) padoā meñ phul lagne kā mausam

Pubes, *pū'bēr*, *n* 1. jhūstī; mūš rihār; kāle bul. 2 (*Bot.*) rūdān

Pubescence, *pū-bes'ens*, *n* bulūg; shābāb; javānī

Pubescent, pū-bes'ent, *adj.* 1. javān; bālig; svānā. 2 (*Bot*) rān-dār.

Public, pub'lik, *adj.* 1 *pertainng to a nation*, ām; avām kī, log vā sansār sambandhī; sambhāv kī; des kā, rāj kā; sarkārī. 2 *common*, mashhūr; prasīdhu, vikkyāt; zarb-ul-masāl zabān-zad 3 *open to common use*, ām logon ke vāste; ām, mutāalliq ba-avām; ziyāyā kā; parjā kī.

public audience, darbār-i-ām; hār-i-ām.

public functions, kār sarkārī, kār-mulkī

public house, sharāb-khāna; mae-khāna, bhattī; cāc; bhatvār-khanah.

public opinion, ām rāy.

public peace, āmn-i-khalāyāq āmn o āmān

public place, sarkārī mākan, khulī ya bequd tagah

public resort, shārah-i-ām; guzar-gāh-i-ām

public right, haq-ul-nās, haq-ul-ām.

public service, sukūlī naukrī, kār-i-sarkār, khidmat-i-mulk

public tranquillity, āfyat-i-khalāyāq, sansār-sukh.

public weal, rifāh-i-ām

public works, gāhī kaptānī.

public works department, gāhī kaptānī kā mah-kamah, sizar-i-tāmīrāt-i-sarkārī

Public, pub'lik, *n* khās o ām, avām-un-nās, khalāq-ul-lāh, khalāyāq, riāyā; parjā, log, dīmā, zamānah.

The public is more disposed to censure than to praise.

Log tarīf karne kī nisbat malūmat karne pe zyādah rugb hain.

in public, sab ke samne, khule khazīne alānā

Publican, pub'li-kan, *n* 1 khurāf-t-shīl karnē-vālā, sarbarāh-kār-i-mahsūl. 2 same kī mālīk sharāb bechne-vālā.

Publishing, pub-li-kā'shon, *n* 1 *notification to the public*, ishtihār; tashhīr, if-shā phulāo, prakāsh 2 *of a book*, ishāt-i-kuutub 3 *a book*, kitāb, pothī

Publicity, pub-li's-tī, *n* tashhīr, shohrat, phulāvā

Publicly, pub'lik-li, *adv* āshkarā, zahūrā, alā-niyah, sar-i-darbār, ām āmēn

Public-spirited, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed *adj* khar-khūh-i-khalāyāq, tanāqqi-khūh-i-niāyā, tag-sārtī

Public-spiritedness, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed-nes, *n* jagat-shuāth; balaad-hunmatī, upkār

Publish, pub'lish, *v a* 1 *promulgate*, mush-tahar k, phailāna. 2 *issue*, khāyā k, nikālana, chhapkai phailānā.

Publisher, pub'lish-er, *n* chhāp-tai shiyī karnē-vālā; mush-tahar karnē-vālā

Puce, pūs, *adj*. syāhī māyīl, nigavānī; magasī (rang)

Pucelage, pū'cel-āj, *n* kārpat, doshizagī, bī-kārat

Puck, puk, *n* bhūt; pret; khābis, shartān.

puck-ball, khumbī.

Pucker, puk'er, *n* 1. *a fold*, ghurī; chin; shikan churas; tahi 2 *confusion*, abtālī, hutāmī, harānī, pāreshānī; diqqat

Pucker, puk'er, *v a* tahi k, chin dhalā.

Pudder, pud'der, *n* gul; shor; dhām dhām; bakhīra

Pudding, pud'ēr, *n* bhrī bhār k., hangāmāh k.; gul o shor machānā

Pudding, pud'ing, *n* ek qism kī pakvān; gul-gulā, pakaurī, pūrā; barā

to come in pudding time, khāne ke, yā ān vaqt par ānā

Pudding-pie, pud'ing-pī, *n* qime-dār phulkiyān.

Pudding-sleeve, pud'ing-slēv, *n* jāme kr-astīn.

Pudding-time, pud'ing-tīm, *n* 1 khāne kā vaqt 2 tant, thik vaqt yā tanqāq

Puddle, pud'l, *n* 1 gāhizpaid; bund; pokhar; johan 2 bīdā aur chukn muttī kī amezish, pūkī, kichr, kādō

Puddle, pud'l, *v a* 1 *pollute* chānchhōn;

gadlā k 2 *make thick with clay*, gadh k, māilā k, mātī milānā 3 *thale* lohe ko kām k k

Puddly, pud'h, *adj* mukaddār māilā, pudlī-gadh

Pudency, pū'den-sī, *n* garat shām, hādh; hayī, hī

Pudendum, pū'den'dum, *pl* Pudenda,

pū'd-nā, *n* av-i-tanīsal, ling shām-agh,

maqām-i-mikhūs sātār, fulān

Pudicity, pud-i's-tī, *n* garat bhār shām

Puerile, pū'e-ri, *adj* chhūchhōr pūka, jārō k kī bīchhōn kī, bālkā

Puerility, Puerilencys, pū'e-ri-lī-tī, pū'e-ri-nes, *n* hūl *n* chhūchhōnapān, ochhapān, lē,

rekpan, chhūlīpān

Puerperal, pū'e-ri-per-al, *adj* rīpe hī, shohat hī

Puff, puf, *n* 1 *a small gust*, havā kī thoāl; phunk, phuphī

A puff of wind and popular praise were chke Prov

Lyron lī tūf aur havā kī phūl hāyāhān vā nī rahīe hain

2 *anything filled with air*, kof chīz havā se bhari hī

masam-dū shāc, hādkī vā thoālī chūz 3 *an empty expression of praise*, phutī tūf vā bībhāy, māb-dā, khid-b-tān

Puff, puf, *v a* 1 *blow in puffs*, phunknā; phānk mātān, phuphī

Puff not against the wind Prov

Asmān tū tūfā mān pū dū hū Prov

2 *beathle hard*, dam bhārā cās chāhū,

hāpū 3 *swell with air*, havā bhārā, phūnā

4 *assume importance*, havā fānī gūmr meānā bārā hūmā, gal phūlānī, havā meānā, havā se bhārā

Puff, puf, *v a* 1 *drive with a puff*, dhūkhnā

nikālānī, hūnkūnī, phunk vā havā se mātān,

phānk mātān 2 *blow at reproachfully*, hāpū rānū, nāpās and k 3 *blow up*, havā bhārā

phūlānā 4 *indulge with*, dmāg chālān mānū k 5 *praise with extravagance*, zyādā tarīf k, mubālah k, āmān par chāhānā,

shūkhī se phūlānā.

Puffer, puf'er, *n* 1 tūfī lūne vālī, sam-khūm, bad-fārosh 2 *(at sahs)* dam bhārānē vālī

Puffiness, puf'i-nes, *n* phūlī-pūn phūlvāt

Puffy, puf'y, *adj* 1 *swelled with air*, phūlā hū,

phūlphūlā, havā se bhārā hū 2 *boastful*, pūz ālāz, bārē bārē aīfāz vāh

Pug, pug, *n* 1 baudar, māmmū, kapt. 2. ban-

dā kī sī nāk vālā kutta

pug-nose, bārthī yā chhptī nīk

Pugh, pug, *v* *hush* ' chūh ' ākh!

Pugil, pū'gil, *n* chūkī

Pugilism, pū'gil-izm, *n* mush-t-ranī ghūnse-bāzī.

Pugilist, pū'gil-ist, *n* ghūnse-bāz, mu-lit-zan

Pugnacious, pug-nā'shūs, *adj* lāpākā, jhag-rūh

Pugnacity, pug-nas'itī, *n* jhagrūh-pan; lāpā-kā-pan.

Puisne, pū'nā, *adj*. adnā; kehtar; kbaff; chhōpā.

Puissance, pū's-ans, *n* zor, tavānā; tāqat, quvvat, bal, shakti, sakat

Puissant, pū's-ant, *adj* qavī, zabar-dast; zor-avur, mahābāt, tavān, bātūr, balyant

Puke, pūk, *v* *n* qao k, chhāndha, zamūn dekhā, jī burā k

Puke, pūk, *n* muqī vā qe'-avm dāvā

Puke, puk, *adj* bhūre rang kī

Puker, pū'ke, *n* qu karne-vālā day ī muqī

Pulehritude, pul'kri-tud, *n* khūbsātī, husn, khūbī, samdatī

Pule, pūl, *r* *n* jhinkūī, ronā, thamaknā, kūhnā, chen chen k

Pulingly, pū'ling-ly, *adv* tharak kar, ro kar

Pull, pul, *v* *a* 1 *dīat*, khinchī, enchū; ghīstī, tannā

Pull down your hat on the wind side Prov
Jāvi batī bināi pūh tab tāvī dī Prov

2. *car*, phānā chīnī tukre k dhāgīnī
3. *pluck*, chūmī, khitīī, tī, būnā, torā, upāna, khīstī

pull down, 1 dīnā, jī se kkhīnī, gūnā, mīmī k

In pol local affairs it is far easier to *pull down* than to build up

Umāi v-sallamā men tadārī tanane kī usbat tadārī dhāmā bahut asān hai

2. *be izatī* nīcha dīl hīnā, gūnī, utīnī

To raise the withered, and to *pull down* the proud

Jāhm kī izat bāhānā, abhīmānī kī mān dhāmā

pull off utārā, rokānī

pull up, upārī, ul bīmī

job pulled down dīblānā dūblī k

Pull, pul, *v* *n* khīnī, ghīstī

pull apart, alag k, fātā

Pull, pul, *n* 1 the act khīnch thakā khīnch 2 *struggle*, enchī tārī, kachī mākā kī *violence*, shudhī, sakhtī

Pullback, pul'bak, *n* rok, at, vādī-i-rah; hīnī, mūzīmī

Puller, pul'ā, *n* khīnchne vālā khīnchne-vālī

Pullet, pul'et, *n* chīzī, mūgī k bāchī, pūthā

Pulley, pul'ī, *n* ghūmī chārī

Pullulate, pul'ū-lit, *v* *n* tānā, lagnī, phūlnā, phūl yā shīgātī lora

Pulmonary, **Pulmonic**, pul-mon-ā-ī, pul-mon'ik, *adj* phēpī k

Pulp, pulp, *n* gūdā magz, naim-shac

Pulp, pulp, *v* *a* gūdā mūkhā

Pulpit, pul'pit, *n* mīmī, smēshān

Pulpous, **Pulpy**, pul'pus, pul'pi, *adj* evde-dār, pur-magz, pūpīdā, gūdz, mūlayīm; narm

Pulsate, pul'sāt, *v* *n* dharaknā, chalnā; uch- hīnī, pharaknā

Pulsation, pul-sā-shon, *n* 1 the act, dharaknā, pharak 2 *beat or throb*, bīarār, tarap, chabab, tapak 3 *murmur*, harakat, chal

Pulsatory, pul'sā-to-ī, *adj* dharaktā hū; taraptā hū

Pulse, puls, *n* 1 (*Physiol*) nabz, n'ī, 2 *beat*, nabz kī harkat yā raftū, *n* vī kī chal

to feel the pulse, nabz yā n'ī dekhnā, dīl lenā yā tōhnā, *indīyā lenā*; dīl yā jī dekhnā

Pulse, puls, *n* dāl; dālhan; masīnā

Pulsific, pul-sif'ik, *adj*. mubarrak-i-nabz; nāfī ko chālāne-vālā

Pulverize, pul'ver-īz, *adj* pisne fe lāyīg

Pulverize, pul'ver-īz, *v* *a* pisnā, būrādāh k; būknī k, clān k; sufūf k

Pulvil, pul'vil, *n* khush-bū-dār būknī vā sufūf

Pumice, **Pumice-stone**, pu'mis, pū'mis-stōn, *n* jūmīyāi pāthār

Pump, pump, *n* p-nī mīcha karne kī kāl; pām kī bām, pīchīnī

suction pump dīm-kish

Pump, pump, *v* *a* 1 *nal* se pānī chārhnā vā mākā 2 *bled* lenā, *īz-jō* k, pūchī tāchī k, sūl k

Pumpkin, **Pumpion**, pump'kin, pūm'pī-on, *n* ghūvī, kadū, kōbrā, laukā, pūthā

rose pumpkin, mūthā ghūvī

Pun, pun, *n* do-astī shabd zā mānī lāf; dū-mīn bāt, pūstī, tājnis

Pun, pun, *v* *a* zūmīn bāt karnā, 1 *fatāh* kahnā

Punch, punch, *n* 1 the *battion*, khush mākā, hāns-bīz, thātī, *ant* 2 *a horse*, tūngī, *v* dū 3 *a short fat fellow*, chhōtā an mōhī, *ant* 4 *eriknī*, dūm sūn 4 *mūbī* k

to punch shakkī, *ant* pūnī kī mūkkab 5 *a fool* chhīnī 6 *dhakkā*, ghānsā, mukkā 7 *chhīp*

Punchion, punch'ion, *n* 1 *a fool*, chhīnī 2 (*Corp*) *shūbī* kī chhōtā tūnī, sūfī 3. *ant* 4 *ant* 5 *ant* 6 *ant* 7 *ant* 8 *ant* 9 *ant* 10 *ant* 11 *ant* 12 *ant* 13 *ant* 14 *ant* 15 *ant* 16 *ant* 17 *ant* 18 *ant* 19 *ant* 20 *ant* 21 *ant* 22 *ant* 23 *ant* 24 *ant* 25 *ant* 26 *ant* 27 *ant* 28 *ant* 29 *ant* 30 *ant* 31 *ant* 32 *ant* 33 *ant* 34 *ant* 35 *ant* 36 *ant* 37 *ant* 38 *ant* 39 *ant* 40 *ant* 41 *ant* 42 *ant* 43 *ant* 44 *ant* 45 *ant* 46 *ant* 47 *ant* 48 *ant* 49 *ant* 50 *ant* 51 *ant* 52 *ant* 53 *ant* 54 *ant* 55 *ant* 56 *ant* 57 *ant* 58 *ant* 59 *ant* 60 *ant* 61 *ant* 62 *ant* 63 *ant* 64 *ant* 65 *ant* 66 *ant* 67 *ant* 68 *ant* 69 *ant* 70 *ant* 71 *ant* 72 *ant* 73 *ant* 74 *ant* 75 *ant* 76 *ant* 77 *ant* 78 *ant* 79 *ant* 80 *ant* 81 *ant* 82 *ant* 83 *ant* 84 *ant* 85 *ant* 86 *ant* 87 *ant* 88 *ant* 89 *ant* 90 *ant* 91 *ant* 92 *ant* 93 *ant* 94 *ant* 95 *ant* 96 *ant* 97 *ant* 98 *ant* 99 *ant* 100 *ant* 101 *ant* 102 *ant* 103 *ant* 104 *ant* 105 *ant* 106 *ant* 107 *ant* 108 *ant* 109 *ant* 110 *ant* 111 *ant* 112 *ant* 113 *ant* 114 *ant* 115 *ant* 116 *ant* 117 *ant* 118 *ant* 119 *ant* 120 *ant* 121 *ant* 122 *ant* 123 *ant* 124 *ant* 125 *ant* 126 *ant* 127 *ant* 128 *ant* 129 *ant* 130 *ant* 131 *ant* 132 *ant* 133 *ant* 134 *ant* 135 *ant* 136 *ant* 137 *ant* 138 *ant* 139 *ant* 140 *ant* 141 *ant* 142 *ant* 143 *ant* 144 *ant* 145 *ant* 146 *ant* 147 *ant* 148 *ant* 149 *ant* 150 *ant* 151 *ant* 152 *ant* 153 *ant* 154 *ant* 155 *ant* 156 *ant* 157 *ant* 158 *ant* 159 *ant* 160 *ant* 161 *ant* 162 *ant* 163 *ant* 164 *ant* 165 *ant* 166 *ant* 167 *ant* 168 *ant* 169 *ant* 170 *ant* 171 *ant* 172 *ant* 173 *ant* 174 *ant* 175 *ant* 176 *ant* 177 *ant* 178 *ant* 179 *ant* 180 *ant* 181 *ant* 182 *ant* 183 *ant* 184 *ant* 185 *ant* 186 *ant* 187 *ant* 188 *ant* 189 *ant* 190 *ant* 191 *ant* 192 *ant* 193 *ant* 194 *ant* 195 *ant* 196 *ant* 197 *ant* 198 *ant* 199 *ant* 200 *ant* 201 *ant* 202 *ant* 203 *ant* 204 *ant* 205 *ant* 206 *ant* 207 *ant* 208 *ant* 209 *ant* 210 *ant* 211 *ant* 212 *ant* 213 *ant* 214 *ant* 215 *ant* 216 *ant* 217 *ant* 218 *ant* 219 *ant* 220 *ant* 221 *ant* 222 *ant* 223 *ant* 224 *ant* 225 *ant* 226 *ant* 227 *ant* 228 *ant* 229 *ant* 230 *ant* 231 *ant* 232 *ant* 233 *ant* 234 *ant* 235 *ant* 236 *ant* 237 *ant* 238 *ant* 239 *ant* 240 *ant* 241 *ant* 242 *ant* 243 *ant* 244 *ant* 245 *ant* 246 *ant* 247 *ant* 248 *ant* 249 *ant* 250 *ant* 251 *ant* 252 *ant* 253 *ant* 254 *ant* 255 *ant* 256 *ant* 257 *ant* 258 *ant* 259 *ant* 260 *ant* 261 *ant* 262 *ant* 263 *ant* 264 *ant* 265 *ant* 266 *ant* 267 *ant* 268 *ant* 269 *ant* 270 *ant* 271 *ant* 272 *ant* 273 *ant* 274 *ant* 275 *ant* 276 *ant* 277 *ant* 278 *ant* 279 *ant* 280 *ant* 281 *ant* 282 *ant* 283 *ant* 284 *ant* 285 *ant* 286 *ant* 287 *ant* 288 *ant* 289 *ant* 290 *ant* 291 *ant* 292 *ant* 293 *ant* 294 *ant* 295 *ant* 296 *ant* 297 *ant* 298 *ant* 299 *ant* 300 *ant* 301 *ant* 302 *ant* 303 *ant* 304 *ant* 305 *ant* 306 *ant* 307 *ant* 308 *ant* 309 *ant* 310 *ant* 311 *ant* 312 *ant* 313 *ant* 314 *ant* 315 *ant* 316 *ant* 317 *ant* 318 *ant* 319 *ant* 320 *ant* 321 *ant* 322 *ant* 323 *ant* 324 *ant* 325 *ant* 326 *ant* 327 *ant* 328 *ant* 329 *ant* 330 *ant* 331 *ant* 332 *ant* 333 *ant* 334 *ant* 335 *ant* 336 *ant* 337 *ant* 338 *ant* 339 *ant* 340 *ant* 341 *ant* 342 *ant* 343 *ant* 344 *ant* 345 *ant* 346 *ant* 347 *ant* 348 *ant* 349 *ant* 350 *ant* 351 *ant* 352 *ant* 353 *ant* 354 *ant* 355 *ant* 356 *ant* 357 *ant* 358 *ant* 359 *ant* 360 *ant* 361 *ant* 362 *ant* 363 *ant* 364 *ant* 365 *ant* 366 *ant* 367 *ant* 368 *ant* 369 *ant* 370 *ant* 371 *ant* 372 *ant* 373 *ant* 374 *ant* 375 *ant* 376 *ant* 377 *ant* 378 *ant* 379 *ant* 380 *ant* 381 *ant* 382 *ant* 383 *ant* 384 *ant* 385 *ant* 386 *ant* 387 *ant* 388 *ant* 389 *ant* 390 *ant* 391 *ant* 392 *ant* 393 *ant* 394 *ant* 395 *ant* 396 *ant* 397 *ant* 398 *ant* 399 *ant* 400 *ant* 401 *ant* 402 *ant* 403 *ant* 404 *ant* 405 *ant* 406 *ant* 407 *ant* 408 *ant* 409 *ant* 410 *ant* 411 *ant* 412 *ant* 413 *ant* 414 *ant* 415 *ant* 416 *ant* 417 *ant* 418 *ant* 419 *ant* 420 *ant* 421 *ant* 422 *ant* 423 *ant* 424 *ant* 425 *ant* 426 *ant* 427 *ant* 428 *ant* 429 *ant* 430 *ant* 431 *ant* 432 *ant* 433 *ant* 434 *ant* 435 *ant* 436 *ant* 437 *ant* 438 *ant* 439 *ant* 440 *ant* 441 *ant* 442 *ant* 443 *ant* 444 *ant* 445 *ant* 446 *ant* 447 *ant* 448 *ant* 449 *ant* 450 *ant* 451 *ant* 452 *ant* 453 *ant* 454 *ant* 455 *ant* 456 *ant* 457 *ant* 458 *ant* 459 *ant* 460 *ant* 461 *ant* 462 *ant* 463 *ant* 464 *ant* 465 *ant* 466 *ant* 467 *ant* 468 *ant* 469 *ant* 470 *ant* 471 *ant* 472 *ant* 473 *ant* 474 *ant* 475 *ant* 476 *ant* 477 *ant* 478 *ant* 479 *ant* 480 *ant* 481 *ant* 482 *ant* 483 *ant* 484 *ant* 485 *ant* 486 *ant* 487 *ant* 488 *ant* 489 *ant* 490 *ant* 491 *ant* 492 *ant* 493 *ant* 494 *ant* 495 *ant* 496 *ant* 497 *ant* 498 *ant* 499 *ant* 500 *ant* 501 *ant* 502 *ant* 503 *ant* 504 *ant* 505 *ant* 506 *ant* 507 *ant* 508 *ant* 509 *ant* 510 *ant* 511 *ant* 512 *ant* 513 *ant* 514 *ant* 515 *ant* 516 *ant* 517 *ant* 518 *ant* 519 *ant* 520 *ant* 521 *ant* 522 *ant* 523 *ant* 524 *ant* 525 *ant* 526 *ant* 527 *ant* 528 *ant* 529 *ant* 530 *ant* 531 *ant* 532 *ant* 533 *ant* 534 *ant* 535 *ant* 536 *ant* 537 *ant* 538 *ant* 539 *ant* 540 *ant* 541 *ant* 542 *ant* 543 *ant* 544 *ant* 545 *ant* 546 *ant* 547 *ant* 548 *ant* 549 *ant* 550 *ant* 551 *ant* 552 *ant* 553 *ant* 554 *ant* 555 *ant* 556 *ant* 557 *ant* 558 *ant* 559 *ant* 560 *ant* 561 *ant* 562 *ant* 563 *ant* 564 *ant* 565 *ant* 566 *ant* 567 *ant* 568 *ant* 569 *ant* 570 *ant* 571 *ant* 572 *ant* 573 *ant* 574 *ant* 575 *ant* 576 *ant* 577 *ant* 578 *ant* 579 *ant* 580 *ant* 581 *ant* 582 *ant* 583 *ant* 584 *ant* 585 *ant* 586 *ant* 587 *ant* 588 *ant* 589 *ant* 590 *ant* 591 *ant* 592 *ant* 593 *ant* 594 *ant* 595 *ant* 596 *ant* 597 *ant* 598 *ant* 599 *ant* 600 *ant* 601 *ant* 602 *ant* 603 *ant* 604 *ant* 605 *ant* 606 *ant* 607 *ant* 608 *ant* 609 *ant* 610 *ant* 611 *ant* 612 *ant* 613 *ant* 614 *ant* 615 *ant* 616 *ant* 617 *ant* 618 *ant* 619 *ant* 620 *ant* 621 *ant* 622 *ant* 623 *ant* 624 *ant* 625 *ant* 626 *ant* 627 *ant* 628 *ant* 629 *ant* 630 *ant* 631 *ant* 632 *ant* 633 *ant* 634 *ant* 635 *ant* 636 *ant* 637 *ant* 638 *ant* 639 *ant* 640 *ant* 641 *ant* 642 *ant* 643 *ant* 644 *ant* 645 *ant* 646 *ant* 647 *ant* 648 *ant* 649 *ant* 650 *ant* 651 *ant* 652 *ant* 653 *ant* 654 *ant* 655 *ant* 656 *ant* 657 *ant* 658 *ant* 659 *ant* 660 *ant* 661 *ant* 662 *ant* 663 *ant* 664 *ant* 665 *ant* 666 *ant* 667 *ant* 668 *ant* 669 *ant* 670 *ant* 671 *ant* 672 *ant* 673 *ant* 674 *ant* 675 *ant* 676 *ant* 677 *ant* 678 *ant* 679 *ant* 680 *ant* 681 *ant* 682 *ant* 683 *ant* 684 *ant* 685 *ant* 686 *ant* 687 *ant* 688 *ant* 689 *ant* 690 *ant* 691 *ant* 692 *ant* 693 *ant* 694 *ant* 695 *ant* 696 *ant* 697 *ant* 698 *ant* 699 *ant* 700 *ant* 701 *ant* 702 *ant* 703 *ant* 704 *ant* 705 *ant* 706 *ant* 707 *ant* 708 *ant* 709 *ant* 710 *ant* 711 *ant* 712 *ant* 713 *ant* 714 *ant* 715 *ant* 716 *ant* 717 *ant* 718 *ant* 719 *ant* 720 *ant* 721 *ant* 722 *ant* 723 *ant* 724 *ant* 725 *ant* 726 *ant* 727 *ant* 728 *ant* 729 *ant* 730 *ant* 731 *ant* 732 *ant* 733 *ant* 734 *ant* 735 *ant* 736 *ant* 737 *ant* 738 *ant* 739 *ant* 740 *ant* 741 *ant* 742 *ant* 743 *ant* 744 *ant* 745 *ant*

qand, tadārūk, qasās; uqūbat, azāb, tambūh; shāshau

capital punishment, prān-dand, badh-dand, jiv-dand, gardau-kushī, saza-i-qatl, phāsa-i-corporal punishment, saza-i-j-mam, deh ya fatir-dand.

cumulative punishment, saza-i-muttaaddid; kaf-dand

liable to punishment, sazi-ir, lāyiq saza ke, dand-jog.

measure of punishment, tādād-i-sazā

Punitive, pū'n-i-uv, *adv* saza ka, taziri

Punk, punek, *n* 1 dhami 2 qahbah, fān-shah, chhimal tashī, besvi patiya

Punster, punster, *n* zu-mām kabine-vala, jagat-bāz

Punt, punt, *n* cheptā nō, deñrī, nāyī

Puny, pū'n, *adv* adu, lān-rutba, kosmak, khind, chhota manha, kam-zon

Pup, pup, *n* pulla

Pup, pup, *n* pulla ya bachhod, byanī tannī

Pupa, Pupe, pū'p, *n* pup, *n* kuc lā pardayash ki tēnī balat.

Pupil, pū'pil, *n* 1 (Anat) inkh kī pathi mād-dana-i-chashm 2 a scholar, shagird, tālib ul-ilm, chhattā, chhāl, murid 3 (Civil Law) nabhiyā mabdhig di jo kisi kī hukumat aur dāim men ho.

Pupilage, pū'pil-i, *n* 1 mād-i, yant-pān, tālib-ul-ilm, tilm 1, shagird

Puppet, pup'et, *n* 1 a doll, gurvī 2 a woman performer of a play, pathi, kath-pathi, kōbat.

Puppet-man, Puppet-master, Puppet-player, pup'et-man, puppet-master, pup'et-player, *n* kath-pathi-dī

Puppet-show, pup'et-shō, *n* kath-pathi kī tamāsha

Puppy, pup'p, *n* 1 kutiyā lā bachhā, pullā 2 nimā udhī, haqī udhī, mudak

Puppy, pup'p, *n* bachhā d. byanā

Pur, pur, *n* 1 kharkharāna, bahī si avāz k, ghur-ghurāna

Pur, Purr, per, *n* kharkharāna, būdī kī si avāz, ghur-ghurāna

Purblind, per'blind, *adv* chumdhā, jis ko bahut pas se dikhā de

Purblindness, per'blind-nes, *n* chumdhāpan, dhmd

Purchasable, per'chās-a-bl, *adv* mol lenē yā kharidne le liyā

Purchase, per'chās, *v* a 1 obtain, hāsīl k, pāna 2 buy, mol lenā, kharidnā, bisarā, kumma 3 (Law) sive vinasat ke kisi tarah hāsīl k

Purchase, per'chās, *n* 1 the act, kharidārī, kharid 2 property, mol kī tūi yā kharid hui chiz, sauda 3 (Law) pād-d-i-zakharid.

purchase and sale, bat o shara, kharid o tarokht, len den

purchase money, zar-i-kharid, zar-i-saman; mol, qimat

free purchase, khush-kharid

original purchase, asl kharid

Purchaser, per'chās-er, *n* 1 gāhak, mush-tārī, kharidār, bisane-valā, kinvayā. 2. (Law) jāddād zatkhariid hāsīl karne-vala.

Pure, pūr, *adv* 1 clear, nirmal; sāf, khālī, shafāt; chokhā, gar-makhilūt, au-milā.

Pure as snow. Sāf old sā.

2. (Fig.) nek; pāk; barī; korā; aohbūtā; mu-harrā; be-quṣūr; be-gunāh; pak-daman, sā-bhā; zulāl; an-milā, nīr-pūth; be-dag. 3. ahoṣṣe, murā; pakkā; sirī; māl; purā; nīpēt; khālī.

pure mathematics, rivāz-i-mād

a pure villain, pura haram-zādah, pakka dagā-bāz

Purely, pūr'h, *adv* be āmōrish, snāfī se, bu-shustagī, ba-asmat, bālā ab, pak-daman se, murā, māl, sāt, bul-kid

Pureness, pur'nes, *n* 1. shafī nī, pākī, nāfī, pākī, nī, nirmala shustagī 2 pak-daman, purā be-gunāh, taharāt, māmūrat

Purgation, per'gā'shon, *n* 1 the act, tānīā, sāt, akhīr-i-chal 2 (Law) bariyat, tistā d-taharat tarayah

Purgative, per'gā-tiv, *n* jillāb, mush-hid, re-chek

Purgatorial, Purgatory, per'gā-tōr-i-ol, per'gā-tōr-i, *adv* 1 mutāalliq bē-gar, 2 sāt ya pak karne-vala

Purgatory, per'gā-tōr-i, *adv* sāt ya pak karne-vala, pūp'usak

Purge, pur'g, *v* a 1 change sif k, nu-mak k, pāk k 2 (Med) pet chhānā, jillāb d, ast-āyā divākhīnā 3 clear from dirt, barīk mubārak k, cāhor d 4 (Law) bariyat kī dī

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

Purge, pur'g, *n* 1. pāk h, sāt h 2 pet chhānā, dīghān

put about (*Yaur*) rastah badalnā.

put away, 1. tark k ; kharīd ; muattal k. 2. talāq d.

put back, 1. der k ; tasāhul k. ; hatūnā, sarkānā.

2. asli bālat par dubarah qayim k

put by, fālnā, ālā bālā batānī, alag k

put down, 1. rakhnā jama k ; darī k ; likhnā, tījma. 2. rubah kum k ; ikhtiyar chāhni, utārā, ghatānā. 3. gurānā, pachhārnā, shikast d ; zai k

put forth, 1. nikālānā, phailānā, lānā, upānā

2. amal meū lanā, zāhu k ; phulānā, shayā k

3. tajvīz k ; pesh k ; banānā, pharnā

put forward, 1. taraqqī d ; barhānā, buland k

2. madad d ; sūbaht k

put in, 1. dākhl k ; darī k ; charhānā. 2. bandar-gāh meū lānī

put off, 1. utārā, alag k ; nikālūā 2. baḥḥ, māyās k ; na-tummed k ; malūm k. 3. dafā, talna, jhulanā ; multavī rakhnā, der lagānā 4. gel rid of, alag k ; alahidāh k ; bech dālnā

put on, *put upon*, 1. pahānā, orhnā, charīnā

2. assume, ikhtiyar k ; dharan k 3. charae

upon, ilāzūm lagānā ; bohtan bandī k 4. inflict,

saūd d, dand d, zatana 5. barhānā, uksanā,

bar-angekhtāh k

put out, 1. nikālānā ; nikāl bāhar k 2. nikālānā,

phūtnā 3. barhānā, gul k ; hath d 4. sūd,

yā byāūd d 5. natar k nā-khush k 6. phar-

ānā, pasurnā 7. chāpnā, mushāh k ; ch-

yā k ; phailānā 8. ghatānā d ; muntashī k ;

parashān k 9. utārā, jor vā av alag k

put out the cues, ānkhūn nikāl d dīnā

put over, 1. muqarrar k ; munhasir rakhnā 2. mul-

tavī k ; der lagānī

put the hand to, pakarnā, thāmā, hāth lagānā

2. gurūtār k

put to, 1. jama k ; jorā 2. khatī meū dālnā,

jhoknā, rakhnā

put to a stand, band k ; thairānī, rorā ākhnā,

roknā,

put to death, mār dālnā, ān lenā

put together, ikhtātā k ; jorā, batornā

put to it, musibat meū dālnā, yā phānsā, diq yā

hanān k

put to the sword, talīe teg k ; qatl karnā, talvār

se mārānā,

put to trial, *put on trial*, āmānā, ā-māish k ;

jāuchnā, parakhnā

put trust in, etibār k ; bhārō-ī k

put up, 1. chhupanā, dabānā, tarō k. 2. dharnā,

tarīb se rakhnā, lagānā, khol-ke rakhnā 3.

ikhattā k ; tutāham k

put up goods for sale, bechnā ko asbāb lagānā,

dūkān lagānā

put one up to, ishhtāl d ; bharrē par charhānā,

put up at, thāhamī, qaym k ; uturnā

put up with, 1. bardasht yā angiz k 2. kisī ke hān

utarnā,

put to sea, langar uthānā yāne jahāz kholnā ;

bandar chhōrnā

Put, put, *n* 1. nikālānā ; chālānā ; jānā,

harhānā, chhūtnā. 2. phūtnā, ugnā, phūlnā

upjānā,

put forth, 1. phūtnā, ugnā. 2. bandar-gāh se ra-

vānah h.

put in, bandar meū ānā yā dākhl h. 2. dāvā k ;

māngnā,

put in for, pesh k

put to sea, jahāz k chālānā, langar uthānā, ravā-

nāh h.

put up, utarnā ; thairnā, qayām-pizir h. ; ḡapnā ;

rahnā

put up with, pī jānā, tarab d. ; hazm k ; sabnā ;

bar-dāsh k.

Put, put, *n* dahgān, sanvār

Putative, putā-tiv, *adj* vahmī ; khayālī ; qa-

vāsi, mashhūr

Putid, putād, *adj* kamūnah ; pāji, dūn, nā-

chiz.

Putredinous, put-tied-t-nus, *adj* sarā, gandah ;

zayād, bud-n

Putrefaction, put-tīr-fak-shon, *n* suūd, be-

sādī, bisād, ās-tūn-mahātātī aur havāyā k

sarānā talī-i-mūshī

Putrefactive, put-tīr-fak-tiv, *adj* jismānī tur-

kīb ko paragandah kune-valā, saame-valī,

gulane-valī

Putrefy, put-tīr-fa, *v* 1. *trans* 1. putrid, sarānā ;

mut-tīm k ; abs, na, gulānā, bā ana 2. *con-*

rupt, bigerna, khāsh k

Putrescence, **Putridness**, **Putridity**,

put-tres-ens, put-tid-ness, put-tid-ti, *n* sarānā,

bisād, taallūm, bo-shā, mut ki put-

gāndgi

Putrescent, put-tres-ent *adj* busā, sarā, mu-

taallūm, budā

Putrid, putrid, *adj* 1. rotten, ub-sā, sarā ;

gandā, gadi 2. mohik, fā-id

Puttock, puttock *n* chūl zūgan

Putty, putī, *n* khāyā-matti aur alsi ketī ki

lohā pī se jāne-jare-jat hām, pūm

Putty, putī, *v* 1. putm lagānā, jorā

Puzzle, putl, *v* 1. *puzzler*, uljhere, vī ta-

zabzab meū dālnā, hanīm k ; chāhni 15-

ayab, dāz, ānz, vā-zīh k 2. entangle, pechī-

dih, mūzlag vā pech-dar-pech k ; uljhnā

Puzzle, putl, *n* 1. muammāl, uqdah, mush-

kīl pāchī, gō-ikh-dālnā 2. hūmā, pare-

sham, uljher

Puzzle-headed, putl-head-ed *adj* hakkī bak-

lā, sūa smāh, parashā-dhīn

Puzzler, putl'er, *n* phibā dān-e-vā

Puzzling, putl'ing, *adj* mush-kīl, uljhere kā,

ghabā-dān-e-valī

Pygarg, **Pygargus**, put'arg, put'argus, *n* ek

qisn ki nqāb-e-lāna

Pygmean, **Pigmy**, put'mē,

put'mē, *adj* bālī-shūyā,

būmā

Pygmy, put'mē, *n* 1. (*Gr*

Μηχ) bahshtrā buma 2. ek

chhotā na-chiz admi, nūā

guru

Pyramid, put'a-mid *n* 1.

nikhūt 2. chāa-pahl mīmā

Pyramidal, **Pyramide**,

Pyramidal, put-am'idal,

put-a-mid'ik, put-a-mid'ik-d, *adj* makhūūtī

shukl, mīmār ki sūti, nū-ī sūtūn

Pyramidally, put-a-mid'ik-lal, *adv* makh-

rūt ke tūm pū

Pyre, pir, *n* jalāne kā ambār, chūtā

Pyretic, put'et'ik, *n* jwar-nasik aukhad, tap

rokne-vāh dāva

Pyrites, put-it'z, *n* saug-i-chaqmūq, chakmak

putthū ; gandak aur lohe ki murakkab shā

Pyrolatry, pi-rōl'at'ri, *n* ātīsh-jarasti, agni-

pūjā

Pyromancy, pi-rō-man-si, *n* shūgnū yā fāl jo

āg se hī jātī hai

Pyromantic, pi-rō-man'tik, *n* āg se fāl kalne-

vāla

Pyrometer, pi-rom'et-ēr, *n* pāmānah-i-harīrat ;

āz-nāp

Pyrosis, pi-rō'sis, *n* mede ki jalan ; sozish-i-

meda

Pyrotechnic, **Pyrotechnical**, pi-rō-tek'nik,

pi-rō-tek'nikal, *adj* ātīsh-bāzī ke mutāalliq.

Pyrotechnics, **Pyrotechny**, pi-rō-tek'niks,

pi-rō-tek'ni, *n* ātīsh-bāzī banāne kā fan.



PYRAMID.

Pyrotechnist, pir-ō-tek-nist, *n* ātī-h-bāz
Pyrrhonism, pir'on-i-zm, *n* shakkī-paṇ, vāh-
 m-paṇ
Pyrrhonist, pir'on-ist, *n* shakkī, vāhmi,
 mulhmi
Pythagorean, pi-thag'ō-ic'an, *adj* Fāzāgōisi.

Pythagorean system, miz'm yā aqīdah i-Fāzāgōrā
Pythonesse, p'ithon-ē, *n* gaub-dan, sāhirah;
 chār'ul, dam.
Pythonic, pi-thon'ik, *adj* gaub-dānī kī
Pyx, Pyxis, Pix, piks, pik sis, piks, *n* sanduq-
 cha; sanduqcha.

Q

Quab, kwob, *n* ek qism kī rī-I mac'hilī, Chāngī
Quack, kwak, *v* *n* 1. qam qm k 2. boast,
 shekhi bu chāmī, laf māna khudfāroshī k
Quack, kwak, *n* 1. the cry of the duck, battakh
 kī āvāz, qm qm 2. an empiric, ātī, nūm-
 lākm, kār bād 3. a charlatan, shekhi-bāz,
 laf-zā, l'hud-fārosh lāmpat, lāpātī
Quack, kwak, *adj* ātāyon kē mut'ulīq
Quackery, kwak'ē-ri, *n* nūm-lākmī, lāth-
 fādī, l'hud-fāroshī chōtī battī
Quadragesima, kwod-i-rēs-i-ma, *n* Is'iyon
 kī chāh-ī-ō-ē, māsīhī zam an
Quadrangle, kwod'ing'ul, *n* 1. (Geom) chau-
 dhūmā, shakkī-chau-
 go hā, zū-arbat-ul-ā-
 vāyā 2. (Arch) chākī



Quadrangular, kwod-
 ing'ul-ik, *adj* zū-arbat-
 ul-ā-vāyā, chau-go-shā,
 chau khūmā
Quadrant, kwod'ant, *n*
 1. the fourth part, chānī hā-
 chānī hā-ī, chānī hā
 2. (Geom) ruba-dhān, adh-dhān k,
 chānī hā
 3. an instrument, zū-arbat ul-ā-
 vāyā 4. (Astronomy) top mīchī kāmē kē ālāhī
 dīhī 1. (Geometry) top mīchī kāmē kē ālāhī

Quadrantal, kwod'ant'ul, *adj* ruba dīerāh kē
 mā-ā-ī
Quadrat, kwod'at, *n* (Print) ek chappahāl
 tūkrī jo khīrī pā rīh mēn kāmī ā hāī
Quadrat, kwod'at, *adj* 1. square, mīrābī
 chākī, chākī-kāmī 2. dursabī bā four, chār
 barābār hī on mēn tāqīm hōnē kē hāyā
 ā equal, barābār mē-ā-ī 1. suabī, mīlābī,
 māzūn jog sūlī

Quadrat, kwod'āt, *n* 1. shakkī-mīrābā
 2. (Astr) sūyārōn mēn mēv-ē dūrpī ā hōl
Quadrat, kwod'āt, *v* *n* mīlābī hī, mīlābī
 hī, thuk hī, mīlā, barābār hī, barābār,
 jān-
 mā

Quadratic, kwod'at'ik, *adj* māl-ul-māl, mī-
 lābī kī
quadratic equation, dōv'ān dūpē kī mā-ī-ī-ī-ī.

Quadrature, kwod'at-tū, *n* 1. tārī, 2. a
 square, mīrābā 3. (Astr) māv-ē dāpē kī hōl

Quadrennial, kwod'it'ul-ā-ī, *adj* 1. chau-
 sā-lī, chāh-ī-ā-ī 2. chār sāl mēn ek bār

Quadrable, kwod'it-bl, *adj* mīrābā hōnē kē
 hāyā

Quadrifolious, kwod'it-kōi'f'ius, *adj* chau-
 sūgā

Quadridentate, kwod'it-dēn'tāt, *adj* chau-
 dāntā

Quadrifoliate, kwod'it-fō'lī-āt, *adj* chau-patt-
 vā

Quadrifurcated, kwod'it-rī-fēr'kāt, *adj* chau-
 shakkā

Quadrilateral, kwod'it-lāt'r-al, *n* chau pahl;
 mīrābā, zū-arbat-ul-ā-ī

Quadrille, kwod'it'lī, *n* ek qism kī tāsh kī
 khel yā mīchī

Quadrupartite, kwod'it-pār'tit, *adj* 1. divided

into four parts, chīr hī sōf mēl tāqīm kī
 gāyā, chau bāt 2. (Bot) ju tak chār-phān-
 kā
Quadrivial, kwod'it'ul, *adj* chau-lābē kī,
 chār rīhā
Quadruped, kwod'it-ped, *adj* chār-pāyā; chau-
 pī chār-pādī
Quadruped, kwod'it-ped, *n* chār pīōd kī
 jūv'ar, chār gōrī, chār-pāyā bāhāyā
Quadruple, kwod'it-pī, *adj* chār chānd, chār-
 chār chānd, chāngūnī, chūlārī, chūdhā, chau-
 pātī

Quaff, kvaf, *v* chūhā j, pī j, pī lēnā, surak
 j, nōkna

Quaffer, kwaf'er, *n* dōkne vālā, pūe-vālī.

Quaggy, kwag'g, *adj* dāldī-dār, dāldī

Quagmire, Quag, kwag'mīr, kwag, *n*
 dāldī, dhīsīn

Quail, kwāl, *v* *n* dūdhā, dādhā, bōm-
 mī hīnā, sūt
 pārnā, kāpnī

Quail, kwāl, *n* hīrā;
 hīrī

quail-fighting, bāt-
 bātī

Quant, kwānt, *adj* 1. nū, latīf nī'ek, sūth-
 ī-ī, ālāhīnī, bātī 2. āghēd, bāmōtī,
 sikkīhī, khīyū, qayās 3. unūsāl, ājīb,
 nōkhnī, nō hā

Quantify, kwānt-ī, *v* bātīkī sē, latāfāt sē;
 tūch sē

Quantiness, kwānt'nes, *n* latīfāt, mīfāsāt;
 nūhīt, bātīkī, ānōkhā-pān, mīlā-pān

Quake, kwak, *v* *n* 1. shuddrī, jūbhaknā;
 hāhāknā 2. tremble, thārthārānā, kāpnī,
 lāzānā

To quake like an earthquake
 Bēd mēgnū kī tarāh thārthārānā.

Quake, kwak, *n* līzāl, kāpnī, thārthārā-
 nā, thārthārī

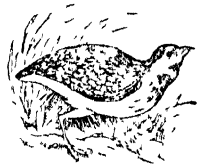
Quaker, kwā'k, *n* 1. kāpnī-vālā 2. ek
 kīās Nāyānī mīghī

Qualifiable, kwāl'it-ī-bl, *adj* tārīm-pīzīr,
 jo lāyī hō sāk, tākhlīf-pīzīr

Qualification, kwāl'it-kā'shōn, *n* 1. requīrī-
 ē, bāmī, jāthār, sīfāt, khūbī; gūn,
 hāyāt, istādāt 2. modīfīcātīn, tākhlīf, tāq-
 hīl, tārīm; kāmī, hād; qād.

Qualified, kwāl'it-id, *adj* māusīf, bīsheshān;
 lāyī, mīstānūb

Qualify, kwāl'it-ī, *v* ā 1. fī, lāyī k; qābīl
 kī, jog k, istādāt pīdā k, mīstād k; pā-
 rāstālī k 2. modīfīcātīn, bāmānā, tārīm k;
 dūst k, līsh dī; thīk k, sūvārīnā 3. hīnī,
 mādūd k, rōknī, qād lāgānā, hād bādūdī;
 pā-bādī k 4. ābāt, ghātānā, kām k, tākhlīf
 k, mīnā k; nārīm bāmānā.



QUAIL

qualitative analysis, gum sodhan

Quality, kwol'i-ti, *n*. [Lat. *qualitas*, H. *katsā*].

1. *character*, khashyat sirat, vash, sifat; khasarat, khash; ādat, lakshan 2. *assumed rank*, karfiyat, hāl; gat, disha, shukl, rang, qhang. 3. *attribute*, gun, khashāsā: dharm; subhao; tabiyat, miqā, jaulhar sarisht. 4. *acquisition*, havyat, qabhiyat 5. *high rank*, darjah, rubah; payah, manzilāt, padvi, sharaifat, nijabat

He had all the men of *quality* his sworn enemies

Sab izat-dār ādmī uske jāni dushman the

the quality, umarā, ashraf, shurafa.

Quail, kwam, *n* 1 *a* *thor*, ghashrābat, susti, zof. 2. *a sensation of nausea*, muth, ukāl, māl-h 3. *uneasiness of conscience*, khash-shah, khatka, dagdaga, andusha, dharkā, khutkā

to have a quail, matli h, ji matlāu

Qualmish, kwam'i-h, *adj* us kā ji matli k

Quandary, kwon-dār-i, *n* diqqat, haurāni, shak, shubah

Quantitative, kwon'ti-tā-tiv, *adj* ki-ji miqdār ke hisab se tajviz, yā tashkhis kiye jūne ke qābil *quantitative analysis*, praman soddhan

Quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n* [Lat. *quantitas*, H. *khatmā*] 1. *amount*, qidr, miqdār, tālād, motād, andaz, praman, varu, tol 2. (*Gram*) *parts* 3. (*Math*) *miqdār*, taqām 4. *a large portion*, dhci, ambar, torah, zakhrah, iriat, kisrat

quantity of estate, hisah-i-mādād

quantity of land, miqdār-i-āzā

quantity of matter, miqdār-i-shay

quantity of motion, miqdār-i-harakat

a large quantity, bahut, kasi, kash known quantities, miqdār-i-mālum *rational and irrational quantities*, miqdār-i-natiq o a-am

real and imaginary quantities, ahi aur khashi miqdār

unknown quantities, miqdār-i-mayhūl, ya gann-mālum

Quantum, kwan'tum, *n* qadr, miqdār, tadād, quantum vishat, kati miqdār

quantum valent, baqadr-i-nahyat

quantum valebat, bech hua chiz ki mahyat ki nāshih

Quarantine, kwor'an-tim, *n* 1 chālīs roz kā ro'ah, chilla. 2 voh arah us mahi jilveh daf-i-amraz-i-yabai ke hiva tharay jata hai, qadumā 3 (*Law*) *ddat*

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n* 1 murabba fanah. 2 *a glacer's diamond*, slu h-i-harash

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n* luan, khashmat, pir-khāsh; hugar, nā-ittifaq. See Brawl

to pick a quarrel, larāi mol kama, thaganā, larnā

Quarrel, kwor'el, *v* 1 *wrangle*, lūni, jhagarna, qazaya k, fasad k. 2 *scold*, huri-jiri k, aib-joi k nuktah-chini k 3 *disagree*, nā-ittifaq ya nifaq k, an-bah h, nā-muāfiq h

Quarrelous, **Quarrelsome**, kwor'el-us, kwor'el-sum, *adj* jhagarna, zūhanj, tunak-nazāj; larakā, tante-baz

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* shukār; said, aher.

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* patthar ki kām, kām-i-sang

Quarry, kwor'i, *v* *a* shikar k.

Quarry, kwor'i, *v* *a* *kan* se patthar nikālā; patthar khodnā.

Quarry-man, kwor'i-man, *n* koh-kān.

Quart, kwor't, *n* chauthāi gadan kā paimānah yā bartan.

Quartan, kwor'tan, *adj* [Lat. *quarta*, Skr *chaturthā*, H. *chauthā*] chauthē dū kā; chauthāyā.

Quartan, kwor'tan, *n*. 1. rubah 2 chauthāyā bukhār; chauthāyā.

Quartation, kwor-ta'shon, *n* tin hisse chāhidi milā-kar sonā sodhne ki tarkib.

Quarter, kwor'ter, *n* 1 chauthāi, chauthi hissa. ruba; pāo 2. *ek vazan qarib burah ser ke ek paimānah qarib āth man ke* 3 (*As*) *ek haftā* 4 (*of meat*) *ron*, tang 5 *si-mahī*, 6 *shint*; disha, tinaf 7 *zūah*, muhalla, tola, pūā, vādū; khand, nasak. 8 *miqum*, chhaoui, jumb 9 *jān-bakhshī*, dī-chān ke sath-shuk, aman

quarter's quarter al-amān-i panāh, dharam-dār

quarter-bull, fehrist-i maqāmāt-i-afsaun.

quarter-face, chauthāi chehah

close quarters, zāl o bimd

head-quarters, sudar-maqam

to ask quarter, qul ya panah māngnā, jū-bah b-hi chidna

to give or show quarter to, jān bakhshī k, jān ki man d

Quarter, kwor'ter, *v* *a* 1 *divide into four equal parts*, char hise k, char panah k 2 *divide into parts*, bāntna, taqsim k, hise vā khind k 3 *vanish*, chhar to, utāna, takhna, tikana, tharāna, bā-āna

Quarterage, kwor'ter-āj, *n* si-māhi talab vā talā buri si-māhi

Quarter-day, kwor'ter-dā, *n* si-māhi ki akhla to

Quarter-deck, kwor'ter dek, *n* pahāz ke pachhe ki man d

Quarterly, kwor'ter-ly, *adj* si mahi ki

Quarterly, kwor'ter-ly, *n* si-māhi ki-sahā ya kitab

Quartermaster, kwor'ter-mas'ter, *n* 1 pesh-khame ki ek rangi aisi us ke mutā-dharā aisi mti m-pahāsi 2 (*Naval*) *ek chhoti aisi to pat*, is pat hūn rahitā hai

quartermaster-general, min-man dī, mut-tur ik, nā-āth mti aisi mti

Quarrette, **Quartet**, kwor'tet, *n* 1 mti chā-musā chā-bola, chank 2 *chank*, chank 3 *palngiri*

Quartile, kwor'tel, *n* sayāron ki voh hayat tab ki ek dū re-se chauthāi dier hē ke 1 voh pū ho

Quarto, kwor'to, *n* chā-vay h chāa bundi

Quartz, kwor't, *n* *a* *quartz*, kachilū, torni

2 *quartz*, *quartz*, fero k, zer k 3 (*Law*) *kal-udam k*, butik k, rādi k, manakh k, nasak k, moti most k

quartz, *quartz*, *quartz* k, *quartz* k, *quartz* k

Quarternation, kwor-ta'shon, *n* hachal, tazakul; chahit

Quat, kwor't, *n* plust, chāhā, phapholi.

Quaternary, kwor'ter-n-ri, *n* chān chank.

Quaternary, kwor'ter-n-ri, *adj* chakra gānā

Quaternon, kwor'ter-n-on, *n* 1 chān. 2 chān, chāhā, chank, chank 3 *chār āna* kā but.

Quaternion, kwor'ter-n-on, *v* *a* *char safen k*; *ton* kā qitāon men bāntna

Quatrain, kwor'tan, *n* rubāi, gatv, chān-mān, chān-bola, sorthā.

Quaver, kwor'v, *v* *a* 1 *tremble*, thartharānā, kanyā, hūlānā, lara-na 2 (*Mus*) *gitkiri*, lona, zanyama bajānā.

Quaver, kwor'v, *n* 1 tharthari kapkapi. 2 (*Mus*) *ābhān sur*, gitkiri, nargol, zanyama.

Quaverer, kwor'v-er, *n* chāchāhānē-vala.

Quay, kē, *n* pushah, ghāt

Quean, kwon, *n*. 1. larki, aurat. 2. qutāmāh, bhagi; fāshah, fāpāh.

Queasiness, kwē'zi-nēs, *n.* tabiat ki mālish; math.

Queasy, kwē'zi, *adj.* 1 *inclined to vomit*, mat-laya 2 *fastidious*, nazuk-pasand. 3 *causing unease*, math lano valī, muqi, qae-ā'vur

Queen, kwēn, *n.* 1 *the consort of a king*, malik h, shah-begam, bād-hah-begam, rāni, pat-ni 2 *a female monarch*, jo aurat hukūmat ya raj kare, mubakāh, sultāna. 3 *the queen bee*, mubak h malikah 4 *(Chess)* farzān, vazir. 5. *in cards*, biyā

queen consort bādshāh begam

queen deceiver, bevāh bādshāh begam, bādshā rāni

queen mother, *n.* rāj mātā

queen of Mera, bahā-begam.

queen regent, *queen regnant*, rāj rāni; malikah-bahūmān

queen's consort mashir-i-malikah.

queen's residence, mahārān gah, par-sāk-hi

queen's pigeon, ek pat nī

Queen, kwēn, *v.* *n.* malikah bin nā, rāni ka bilas bhura

Queen, kwēn, *v.* *a* *(Chess)* farzān banānā

Queen-apple, kwēn'-pl, *n.* ek qum ka seb

Queenship, kwēn'ship, *n.* rāni chaur, begam khat

Queenly, **Queenlike**, kwēn'lik, kwēn'lik, *adj.* mubak h k, mamud malik th ke kare

Queer, kwē, *adj.* nadā, ajab, anokha, turtah, adbhut

Quell, lwe'l, *v.* *a* 1 *subdue*, shil astad; dībānī. mudi k 2 *quell*, chup dhama; munda, va fero k

Quench, kwēnsh, *v.* *a* 1 *put out*, bujhānā, thandā k

There is no *quenching* of fire with tow. Prov
Til se āj mūlin bighā

2 *allay*, sand, thandā, tiro, dhimā, munda, rafa, zaya ja mēdin k, bujh mā

Quench Thirst Pās bih tūā

Quenched, kwēn'shed, *adj.* jo nā bighē, gur-tamam udā

Querulous, kwēr-i-mō'ni-us, *adj.* shaki, vāhī kare-vā

Querulously, kwēr-i-mō'ni-us li, *adv.* gilāh ka hō pō shak yim

Query, kwē'ri, *n.* prashnuk pūchhne-vālā, murāda, muttān sāl

Query, kwēn, *n.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

Query, kwēn, *v.* 1 *ask*, chhakki mātā dakutā

prashn. 8. *matter to be inquired into*, voh shāh jis ki tahqiqāt ki jāc, muqaddamah, amir-i-mu-bahisab-talab; bat; amir; muāmlah, beohār.

question at issue, takrār, amir-i-t-māzali

question for decision, amir tanqih-talab.

call in question, mudi k, hūmat lanā

general merits of question at issue, haqiqat hā amir-i mutanāc

if any question or dispute shall arise, agar kisi bāt ki takrār utthe

in question, mīa mēn, ind-ul niza, bich takrār

ke, amir-i-mazkurah bīla

leading question, savāl-i-mū

out of the question, kharj az muqaddamah

previous question, savāl-i-tamhidi

statement material to the question, izhar bābat amir-i-tamhidi

the question, amir tanqih-talab

there can be no question, kachh shak mahin; zarā

thi sandeh nahin

to lay the question, istidlāl f, davo ko farz mānnā.

Question, kwē'styun, *n.* 1 *inquire of by ask-*

ing question, savāl k, pūchhna, pūsh k;

prashn k; rān lēnā 2 *doubt of*, tammul k;

shubah k, shak k, mudi k, shankā k,

sans k 3 *call in question*, mudi k, savāl k,

etirāc k, motāzā h

Questionable, kwē'styun-āb, *adj.* mushatabah,

mashtak, savāl-talā, pūchhne jōg

Questionary, kwē'styun-ārī, *adj.* savāl karnē-

vāl, must-ū-n

Questionless, kwē'styun les, *adj.* be-shak, be-

shubah, la kalam, la-rab

Question, kwē'styun, *n.* 1 *inquire of by ask-*

ing question, savāl k, pūchhna, pūsh k;

prashn k; rān lēnā 2 *doubt of*, tammul k;

shubah k, shak k, mudi k, shankā k,

sans k 3 *call in question*, mudi k, savāl k,

etirāc k, motāzā h

Questionable, kwē'styun-āb, *adj.* mushatabah,

mashtak, savāl-talā, pūchhne jōg

Questionary, kwē'styun-ārī, *adj.* savāl karnē-

vāl, must-ū-n

Questionless, kwē'styun les, *adj.* be-shak, be-

shubah, la kalam, la-rab

Quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* balū ret; reg-i-ravān, ghaṅgri; daldal, bajhan, dhasān

Quickset, kwik'set, *n.* kāntē-dār darakht jo bāy yā ahāte ke liye boe jien

Quick-sighted, kwik'sī-ted, *adj.* tez-nigāh, tez-nazar; tez-chashm

Quick-sightedness, kwik'sī ted-nes, *n.* tez-nazarī, tez-nigāhī, tez-chashmī

Quicksilver, kwik'sil-ver, *n.* simāb; pāūr; zibaq, shuabhbūj

Quick-step, kwik'step, *n.* (Mus) chaltī rat.

Quick-witted, kwik'wit-ed, *adj.* zīnak, tez-fahm, hīzn-javāb

Quid, kwid, *n.* jagāl; pāphur

Quid, kwid, *v.* a munh se qādnā

Quiddity, kwid'ti, *n.* 1 khāssah, subhāo 2 behūdāh bīrik-bīm, nih-joi

Quid pro quo, kwid piō kwō, adal badal, muāvazāh

Quiddle, kwid'l, *v.* n vaqt gauvānā, tamā anqāt k.

Quiescence, **Quiescency**, kwī-es'ens, kwī-es'ens, *n.* 1 rest, vaqfīh, thairō, bīstām 2 rest of the mind, qāar; itimnān; ārām, āsāyah, ānand, cham, kal, rāhat; sukh 3 (Gram) Khāmoshī

Quiescent, kwī-es'ent, *adj.* 1 not moving, sakit, thir, be-harakat, thairā hua, be-jumbish, sākin, gar-mutabarrīk. 2 quiet, āsā dah; mutman, khātī jāna 3 (Gram) khāmosh, chup

Quiet, kwī'et, *adj.* See Quiescent, 1. 2 muskīn; garīb, sūdhā, mehla

quiet and unmolested possession, qabzāh-bilā muāhamat

Quiet, kwī'et, *n.* 1 rest, sukūt, ārām, bīstām tharta; be-harakat 2 peace, āsādī, āsūh, istīfālat, itimnān, sukh, ānand, cham, kal

at quiet, be-harakat
in quiet, chap chap; khāmoshī men
out of quiet, be-qāar, be-cham

Quiet, kwī'et, *v.* a 1 still, be-harakat k; asthir k, thāmanā, rokāt, thimnā, chup k 2 allay, taro k; mandā k, tuskīn d; dhuraj d

Quietism, kwī'et-izm, *n.* 1 saktāsh, dhīraj, itimnān, bekhabarī; sukūt 2 (Ecc. Hist) tavakkul, istīgrāq, bhagti

Quietist, kwī'et-ist, *n.* ek firqah jis kā sabr o sukūt apdāh hai

Quietly, kwī'et-li, *adv.* 1. chup chāp; khāmoshī se, behiss o harakat, bilā shay o fūāī 2 peaceably, aman se, sukh cham se; ārām ya āsādī se. 3 patiently, tāmām se, sīr se, qanāt se, santosh se.

Quietness, kwī'et-nes, *n.* khāmoshī; sukūt, chup, mulāmat, āhastagi, bholā-pau, garīb, sulāh

Quietude, kwī'e-tūd, *n.* ārām, sukūnat; āsāyah, qāar, itimnān, rāhat

Quietus, kwī'e-tus, *n.* āsāyah, sukūn; sukūt; ārām, rāhat, āsādī, mant

Quill, kwīl, *n.* 1. par, bīrī par; shāh-par 2. par ki qalam 3. se kā kantū yā khar 4. julāhe ki nālī 5 mizāb

a quill-drove, sahb-i-qalam; munshī bābū, qalam-gasāl

to carry a good quill, khush-khat likhnā.

Quill, kwīl, *v.* a 1 plait, chumnā; mornā; uttū k 2 wind on a quill, sut lapeṇā, nālī bharnā.

Quilt, kwīlt, *n.* bālā-posh; toshak; razāī, lihāf; nihāī

Quilt, kwīlt, *v.* a. mēande dālnā; razāī, toshak yā sozni banānā

Quinary, kwī'ua-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *quinque*, Skr.

pañca, Per. *pañy*, Ar *khamṣ*] mukhammas;

pachotrā, pañjāh, pañjri

Quince, kwīns, *n.* bībī safarjal.

Quince-seeds, kwīns'sēdz, *n.* bībī dānah; tukhm-i-safarjal.

Quincunx, kwīn'kūnks, *n.* 1 kist chiz kī asi tarkīb kī chur charon kopon par boh am ek bich men. 2 (Astr.) sitaron kā bahāmī 150 darje kā farq.

Quinquangular, kwīn-kwān'gūl-er, *adj.* pañj-gosha; mukhammas, pach konyā

Quinquennial, kwīn-kwān'ī-al, *adj.* pañj-sāl; pach-barī.

Quinsy, kwīn'zi, *n.* (Med) khūṭīq, kanth-roz; kanth-mūṭī

Quint, kwīnt, *n.* pach-larī, pañjāh, pach-kārī

Quintal, kwīn'tal, *n.* su vīck su bālāh pamt kā vān

Quintan, kwīn'tan, *n.* pūnchven din kī buk-hāt

Quintessence, kwīnt-es'ens, *n.* sat, khulāsh; jāhā, hū, su, zābad, lubbī hūdāb, khulāsh

Quintessential, kwīnt-es'ent'hal, *adj.* jāhār kī, hūr kī, khulāsh

Quintuple, kwīn'tū-pl, *adj.* pach-guā, pach-lavā, pach-lav

Quintuple, kwīn'tū-pl, *v.* a pach guā k; pach se zāb d

Quip, kwīp, *n.* tūna; tan; ramz, hazl, mizāb; hāst

Quip, kwīp, *v.* a ramz k, tānī marnā, tan k; āvādh phēknā

Quip, kwīp, *v.* n hanfī mīnā mūnī chīnā

Quire, kwīr, *n.* disth, chubīs tukkon kī galdī

Quirk, kwīrk, *n.* 1 a shaft hukmat, jact; chag-buddā, her pher, fūā bilā 2 a stroke, sadmah, chot 3 a taunt, tūn, āvādh 4 a flight of fancy, pūvār kīkhāy, muktāh, burkā 5 an irregular air, fūā lū 6 (Birds) zāminī sūdh, chāuk, ān gam 7 (Arch) cham; mehīb fā d o kufī

Quirkish, kwīrk'īsh, *adj.* hādī bilā, tānī āmār

Quit, kwīt, *v.* a 1 acquit, murt k, chhōrnā 2 conduct, mīnam k, barāhīnā, pūvār k, āmīn ko pīhōn hīrā 3 repay, adā k; bhīnā, denā 4 give up, chhōrnā, tuk k; tyāgnā, istēd d, hādī āhōmā, baz ānā, dēst budāh h, tajnā

quit cost, karat yā mol d

quit scores, hīsāb be-bāq k, chukāt k, barābār k.

to be quit with, barābār h

Quit, kwīt, *adj.* chhū'ā, āzād, barī, pak, mu-bārā

Quitclaim, kwīt'klām, *v.* a. dāve se bīz ānā; dāvā chhōr d, bī-dāvā

Quitclaim, kwīt'klām, *n.* (Law) bānyat az dāvā, bī-dāvā

Quite, kwīt, *adv.* bēhūd, tamām sarāsār, sūtāpt, mūhiz, mupāt, pūā, klāb, mūhāyāt, tant, khūds, nū

Quit-rent, kwīt'rent, *n.* chālūtī, lagān mu-qarrārī; mūqarrārī khū y

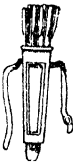
Quits, kwīts, barābār hue

Quittance, kwīt'ans, *n.* 1 acquittance, fārig-khātī, chhut-karā; sūf-nāmā khātī-lā-dāvā. 2 repayment, ājār, āvādhāh, tāvān; badlā.

Quiver, kwī'vēr, *v.* n. kāupnā, thartharanā; larznā; hīndā

Bind the aspen never to *quiver*,
Then bind love to last for ever. *Campbell.*
Larznā agar bed-mānūh kā par,
To phir ishq meh istegānat bhī āē. *F.G.*

Quiver, kwiv'ei, *n.* tarkash, m-khang, tūn.
Quivered, kwiv'ēid, *adj.* tarkash-dar
Quiveringly, kwiv'ei-ing-li, *adv.* kante huc
Qui vive, ki-vēv, kium jātā hai to be on the qui vive, chaukas ralmi; khabirdai talim
Quixotic, kwik'sot'ik, *adj.* ajub; va'mi, khayali
Quiz, kwiz, *n.* 1 an enigma, nagz. 2 QUIVER muammah, ramiz, paheli, achambā 2 anub-shakhs, turiah majun, maskharah
Quiz, kwiz, *v.* a 1 puzzle, hausi mona, mutabaiyati 2 peer at, alimq ya ulla banana, hawati hini u se dekama
Quoad, kwō'ad, ba-nazar, ba-hilāz, ba-misbat quoad hoc, ba-nazar iske nazar barmi
Quoin, kōin, *n.* zāyiyah-i-be'it, nakkār; narak, bahoi
Quoit, kōit, *n.* chakti chānp, zishanah mārue ki hie lobe ka chakkai
Quoit, kōit, *v.* a chakkai men nishānah mārū.



Quondam, kwon'dam, *adj.* āge ka; qadim se; sabiq, peshin dermah, puranah
Quorum, kwō'rum, *n.* iqlas-i-adalat va majlis-i-shur'ah men itne ashkhas ki maujudgi jo ijro kar ke hie kafi hon
Quota, kwō'ta, *n.* baut, bakhrā, hissah; damā-shahi, chanda, bhihi
Quotation, kwō'ta'shon, *n.* 1 the act, naql k. 2 that which is quoted, maqūlah, dūsr ka qat; sanad-i-kalam, havālah-i-mī-āl 3 (Com) mirki; bhiao, mol
Quote, kwō't, *v.* a 1 cite, sanad lānā dūsr kā qat naql k. 2 igitbās k, unsal d 2 (Com) mirki batānā
Quoter, kwō'tēr, *n.* dūsr ke qat ki sanad lane-wala, maqtabis
Quoth, kwōth, *v.* [A S cwethan, Skr kath, H. kahna, Per guttan, to say] kahi, bola
Quotidian, kwō'tid-i-an, *adj.* roz-maurah, har-roz th yamniya, divasi
Quotidian, kwō'tid-i-an, *n.* hummāc yaumi; tap-i-muwayyib th, rozānah tap ya bukhar
Quotient, kwō'shent, *n.* bant-phal, hāsul-i-qismat, kharq-i-qismat

R

Rabbit, rab'et, *v.* a 1 chūl men sūrah k., salim 2 darz mīlām
Rabbit, rab'et, *n.* chūl kā sūrikh, sal, tor ki ghri, dūz, putām
Rabbi, **Rabbin**, rab'bi, rab'bin, *n.* Yahūdīyon ke pur ka lūgh
Rabbit, rab'it, *n.* khargosh, su sā lambhā
Rabble, rab'l, *n.* 1 bhū, azdham, hujūm, amboh 2 tch tanboh, ramdi plattā, hizar-bazar, kinnre qisan, dhume julue, chhoti qum, nannhi jāt, rām 3 ek aurar
Rabid, rab'id, *adj.* 1 mad, divanah, pāgal, saudh, gozab nak 2 hukivā, bhoi
Rabidness, rab'id-nes, *n.* divangi, baola-pan, gozab-naki
Race, rās, *n.* 1 lineage, buns, khāndān, anlad, nasl, mād, kul, pirhi 2 company, giroh, jamaat, toli, firqah 3 (Bot) shakh, tara 4 smach, chavāb ki tezi vā zaqah 5 disposition, ban, khavāt 6 a root, bukh, isl, jar, mūl 7 course of life, tarīq-i-zindgi, ravish, rattā 8 a running, dūr, torvī, tarāqqi 9 contest of speed, bad-daur, ghurdam 10 rai, dhar, lāhma 11 nahar, madi
Race, rās, *v.* n shart bad-kar daurnā, jald daurni
Race-cup, rā'kup, *n.* ghur daur kā mām
Race-ginger, rā'spu-er, *n.* south, adrak
Race-ground, rās'ground, *n.* ghur-daur kā maidan, changan
Race-horse, rā'shors, *n.* ghur daur kā ghorī
Racer, rā'ser, *n.* shart-bad-kar daurn-wala, ghur-daur kī ghōā
Raciness, rā's-nes, *n.* maveh ki tezi, zāepah, shokh, mazaq, luf
Rack, rak, *v.* a 1 test, maronā, anitnā, shik me men khenchnā 2 torment, azavat ya takh d 3 exhaust, thakā mārū, diq k., satanā, haurān k., daura mārū 4 sāf k.; mechorā 5 (Naut) bad d, bhāmā
Rack, rak, *n.* 1 shukanih, chānp, kathgharā 2 takht, aziyat, dukh 3 a grate, angirhi; āush-dān 4 kathrā, uānd 5 kappe rakhne

ki khūati, ghorī 6 rahavā; tez qadam. 7. patle budal 8 zabihā ki gaidan aur rira
rack and ruin, tahs nahi
to go to rack, girat ya barbad h
put to rack, satanā, kashid, dukh d
Rack, rak, *v.* n 1 rahavā chāma, tez qadam jama 2 badlōn kā upnā, bukharāt ho-ke upnā
Racket, rak'et, *n.* 1 qandā, changān 2 gul gapara, shor o gul, shor o shagab, gauga; dhūm dhirakkā
Racket, rak'et, *v.* 1 gul machānā, shor k. 2. dande se marna
Rack-rent, rak'rent, *n.* sakht lagān; sangin jama, mītha kā kiraya, sakht-girī
Racy, rā'si, *adj.* 1 flavorous, savad, namkin; mave-dar, khushi-zagah 2 piquant, shokh; matin, pur-zoi
Raddle, rad'l, *v.* a gūndhnā, gūndhnā, bunnā; batān
Radiance, **Radiancy**, rā'di-ans, rā'di-an-si, *n.* [Lat radi, Skr ray, to shine] tayalli; rausini, rāyā, jot prakash, See Effulgence.
Radiant, rā'di-ant, *adj.* chamak-dār. See Effulgent
Radiant, rā'di-ant, *n.* 1 (Opt) naqrah-i-inikās-i-shua 2 (Geom) mis'qatar, khūñji ki ghūmti rā'si
Radiantly, rā'di-ant-li, *adv.* lab-darī se, chamak ke sāth
Radiata, rā'di-āta, *n.* pl havānat ki ek qum juke bihi ke hase se aur azy kā imkas hotā hai
Radiate, rā'di-āt, *v.* n 1. issue in a direct line from a point, shua kā shibe khat men imkas k. 2 shine, chamaknā, partavā dālnā; darakhsnā h. tālūp h.; prakash k.; kuan dālni
Radiation, rā'di-ā'shon, *n.* 1. emission of rays



ONE OF THE RADIATA.

of light, murestshani; inkās; tajalli, jalwa. 2. kiran parna.

Radical, rad'i-kal, *adv.* 1. pertaining to the root, bunyad kā; yar kā; mullī, asli 2. original, zā-ti; asli, tabai, fitrati, jammi khilqī. 3. thorough balul; tamām, kul; pūrā. 4. (Bot.) yar se nikāl-huā 5 (Gram) ishtiqāqī. 6 (Alg) ja-sī.

radical heat, harārāt-i-garizi; asli garmi.

radical moisture, tarāvat-i-asli, rutubat-i-asli

radical sign, alāmat-i-jazar

Radical, rad'i-kal, *n.* 1. (Philology) gair mashaq latf yā harf. harf-i-asli, dhātū 2 (Politics) be-qaid yā āzād shakhs, hāmi-i-azādī. 3. (Chem) juz-i-hasit, unsur

Radicate, rad'i-kāt, *v. a.* jar jamānā, bithānā; garuā, mazbūt k.

Radication, rad-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1. istehkām; mazbūtī. 2 (Bot) jaron ke phūqne kā taur.

Radicle, rad-i-kl, *n.* (Bot) tukhām kā voh hissah jis ki bekh hoti hai; ankur.

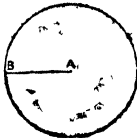
Radish, rad'ish, *n.* mūli;

turb, fujul

Radius, rā'di-us, *n.* 1.

(Geom) nisf-qutar; ardh-bayās 2 (Inat) kohī se niche tak nith ki haddī.

Radix, rad'iks, *n.* 1 (Philology) bekh; asli, bun; mādiah dhātū 2 (Math) ālād-i-asli



RADIUS.

Raff, raf, *n.* 1 a numble, dher, guthhā 2 the mob, adnā log, kamīn 3. a churl, dahgān, garvār; kul, jar

Raffle, rā'f, *v. n.* pasā phēknā, chhūti dālnā

Raffle, rā'f, *n.* chhūti, qura, pasā, chhūti.

Raft, raft, *n.* berā, chhanghā

Rafter, rafta, *n.* tarak; dharni; kari; barangā

Rag, rag, *n.* 1 a tattered fragment, chhūti, dhunji; lhir 2 (pl) mean dress, latīā; gadīā. gadār, gar-gudāi. 3 (Geol) ek qism kā pat-thar

to bolt to rag, pāsh pāsh k.; latpatā pakūnā, bharta k.

Ragamuffin, rag'a-muf-in, *n.* gudaryā, chtharvā; paji; laugit

Rage, raj, *n.* 1 excitement, shiddat; tez; tundi 2 vehement wrath, raas, jhughlāhat, khāshim; gussa; kop, krodh 3 extreme violence, qah; gazab, taish, josh kharosh 4 the subject of each desire, chāng, barah, yosh 5 fashion, shālan, vva, tūz, chal 6. (Med) bālā, pan, junin

vent one's rage on a person, bukhāi nikālā, gussab utārā.

Rage, rāi, *v. n.* 1. be furious with anger, thal-hā; ag babūla h. qahr ya tūsh men anā, jhughlānā, tūfān bāpā k. lāī pile h.; gazab yā qawāmat dāhā 2 at furiously, tundi k. tez k. josh men anī, tūfān bāpā k.; zor shor k. 3 *to prevail with fatal effect*, gabah k. phul-un, ālam-gir h.

Ragged, rag'ed, *adj.* 1 worn into tatters, phāfē hā 2 uneven, nahamvar, pur-nasheb o farāz, khūkhā nichā.

Ragged rocks Ūche niche pahār.

3. *ragged*, khurdarā, dandine-dār. 4. *dressed in rags*, gudaryā, dalq-poshi.

Ragged shepherds

Chuthon se lagā huā gudaryā

4. *not musical*, khākhārā, phāti-huf; bharrāi-hui.

Ragged voice, Phāfē āvāz.

Raggedness, rag'ed-nes, *n.* 1. the state, gadaryā-pan; dalq-poshi. 2. roughness, nā-hamvāri; nasheb o farāz; khākhārāhat.

Ragingly, rāy'ung-li, *adv.* ba-shiddat, ba-qahr; taish se, ba-tundi; shiddat-se.

Ragman, rag'man, *n.* gudaryā. rezah-farosh.

Ragout, ra-gū', *n.* barā masālāh-dār khānā; qalyah, dam-pukht.

Raid, rāi, *n.* dhāvā, hamlah; tūt mār.

Rail, rāi, *n.* 1. katabhā; lakarkot, kathgherā. 2. (Railways) lohe ki sapak 3 ek qism kā parand.

Rail, rāi, *v. a.* katabhā lagānā; sapak par lohe ki patriyān yā takhe bichhānā.

Rail, rāi, *v. n.* burā kahānā, dushnām d.; tānā-vañi k.; badgō k.; katarā; phatkānā; jhā-pū k

rail at one another, gāli galam k.

Railer, rā'ler, *n.* tānā zan

Railing, rā'ling, *n.* 1 a fence, bār; abāthā; katabhā janglā 2 rails in general, lohe ki pat-ri 3 tānā-vañi; dushnām

Railery, rā'ler-i, *n.* bay-i-malīh; hāsi thāṭṭā; dil-lagi; zarāfat; bolī tholi, tamaskhur.

Railroad, **Railway**, rāi'rōd, rāi'wā, lohe ki sapak, sarak-i-āham

Raiment, ra'ment, *n.* jāmah, libās, poshāk; kīpre

Having food and raiment, let us be therewith content

Roti kapā jāb mal garā to uspar santokh kar nā chūhāgē

Rain, rān, *n.* menh, bārish, barkhā, bārān.

After rain comes fair weather

Menh ke bād say āsman ho jāta hai.

the rains, harāt

want of rain, menh ki khefch, bārish ki kamī.

Rain, rān, *v. n.* 1 (as water) menh barsānā; barkhā yā bārish h. pāni parnā, barsuā, tarish-bol h. taqātūr h. 2. (Fig) tapaknā; bahna.

rain cats and dogs, muslā dhār yā chhūṇch menh barsānā

Rainbow, rān'bō, *n.* dhanak, gans-i-quzah.

Rainfall, rān'fāl, *n.* bārish; menh, pāni

Rain-gauge, rān'gāj, *n.* menh-nāp, barkhā-nāp.

Raininess, rān'i-nes, *n.* bārish; barsāt.

Rainwater, rān'wā-ter, *n.* menh ka pāni; āb-i-bārān

Rainy, rān'i, *adj.* barsāti; bārishī, bārān kā; bārāni

the rainy season, mausam-i-barsāt; barkhā rut.

Raise, rāz, *v. a.* 1. lift upward, finchā ūṭhānā; buland k.; khāpā k.; gāyīm k.; ūṭhānā.

To raise the voice. Āvāz baland karnā.

2 *exalt*, tarāqqī k.; sarfarāzī k.; darjah barhānā, chāphānā 3 *enhance*, barhānā; chāphānā, ziyādā k.; girān k.; mābhā k

To raise the price Qimat barhānā.

4 *give life to*, jān dālnā; zindāh k.; ejāz-i-masīhī k.; jilānā.

God will raise the dead.

Khudā mardoñ ko zindāh karegā

5 *araken*, jagānā; be-dār k.; ūṭhānā. 6 *exalt*, uksānā; bar-angakhtāh k.; ishtilāk d. jumbish d.; bhāṭkūnā; hummat barhānā. 7. *build*, banānā; chunnā; ūṭhānā; tāmir k.

To raise a wall. Dhoir ūṭhānā.

8. *collect*, ikhāṭṭā k.; jamā k.; farāham k.; ba-

ham pulamchikā; sakernā; bejornā; baṭā k.;
mujtama k., ugūhā, tahāi k.

¹ *To raise money or troops.*

Paṇy yā rupaya ikkaṭṭa karnā

9 cause to grow, ugūhā; bouā, paidā k.; m-
panā

To raise wheat. Gchāṭā paidā k.

¹⁰ *bring into being, hasti men lanā, vujūd d.*
panā k 11 give rise to, phailanā, am k, mush-
talur k. shohrat d, nṛana, shor o gul macha-
na, nthāna.

Thou shalt not raise a false report

Jhūṭā khabar mat urānā

12. make sponge, khamū nthānā, phulānā; sa-
raṇā. 13. (Lau) quym k.

to raise a sheep, mulastarā nthānā

raise a spirit, hāzr k bidāna manjūd k.

raise a sword, talvār toḥm ya nthāna

raise the wind, hawa bandhna. sakḥ jamānā, ud-
har lenā

Raiser, rā'zēr, n nthāne-vālā

Raisin, rā'zn, n kishmish, dākh, mumaqqa,
abjo-h mayiz

Rake, rāk, n 1 an instrument, ghas rima karne
ka alah, paucha 2 a loose character, bucha,
shohda, liqandā zūl-m, 1 ruchi baz, au-
bach, aṭyash tamash-bū 3 (Awat) nikas,
matūl k 4 hukmā

Rake, ruk, v a 1 clear with a rake, randir se
saf k, bulhānā 2 collect together, batona,
akhṭa k 3 ransack, chūmā matā dhundnā,
talā-h k 4 pass over with rapidity, jald guzār
5 (Mū) jahaz par gae o mīna

rake up, ag rakhi se dhakna, ag dabānū, bhūlī
hāten upar k

to rake up old scores, gare kote ukhōrnā

Rake, ruk, v n 1, scrape, kurelā, dhūndnā,
talāhā 2 pass with violence, gāzarna, jādī
ṛana 3. lead a debauched life, ransack k, au
bashi k, āvāzgi ikutiyyar k 4 incline, khat-
imud se jhukna

Rakehell, Rakeshame, rāk'hel rāk'shām, n.
randi-baz, aubash, dozkh be-haya

Rakish, rāk'ish, ady iṇḍanā, āvarah, tamāsh-
bin, buadamī

Rally, rālī, v 1 unite, bikhī hū fānī ko
iknatā k, jamā k, faraham k. plur tartīb se
jama h 2 renew vigour, thāmna, sanbhilā;
yon barhānā yā d. taqat zyādah k

Rally, rālī, v lān tan k, thātā k.; tahqir k.;
āvarah phēkna, thātā marna

Rally, rālī, n sipāhī az sar-i-man tartīb

Ram, ram, n 1 the male of the sheep, menthā,
ghrā 2 (As) bur-i-humal, mekh 3 divar
guāne am panbhuknehe ki ek kal

Ram, ram, v a 1 butt against, bakkhar mārā.
2 fill by pounding, thūsnā, bhurnā, dākar
bharnā, thūsnā, guz k

Ramble, ram'bl, v n 1 rove, gasht k, sur k;
harzab-gardi k, phurna dolna, talāhā. bha-
takie phurn; dāmādot phurnā 2. grove with-
out constraint, khul-i-nu ugūā

Ramble, ram'bl, n sair, gasht, harzab-gardi

Ramble, ram'tār, n āvarah-gard, gasht
khul-i-nu harzab-gard, sayār

Ramification, ram'i-fi-kā'shon, n 1. shakhnā
ka rukas 2 shakh, harsah, shohā, sara 3.
taqsim

Ramify, ram-i-fi, v a taqsim k; hāson men
būkhā

Ramify, ram-i-fi, v n 1 shoot into branches,
shakhnā phurnā 2 be divided, ramshahā h.;
munqasim k, būkhā, phurnā.

Rammer, ram'ēr, n. moqrā, mād; tharmā;
top kā sumbā, thūsnā; gaz

Rammish, ram'ish, ady busānā. bad-bā-dār.

Ramose, Ramous, rā'mūs, rā'mus, ady. shakh-
dā; pur-shakh.

Ramp, ramp, v n 1 creep up, bel kā oharhā;
lipāna 2. prance, kūdnā, phādnā, kilol k.;
achhānā

Ramp, ramp, n 1. a leap, yaqūn, tarap; kul-
anch, uṭhāl kūd 2. a robber, qazāq; butār:
lūrā 3. a prostitute, fāhishah, hābi, randī;
ramānī, hunkānī

Rampancy, ram'pan-si, n zor, galbah, ifrāt;
kusrāt

Rampant, ram'pant, ady 1 exuberant, wādāh;
kār, fūvān, shādī, 2 overleaping restraint,
shokh, dākh mat-jayiz 3 (Her) alāf; kbarā.

Rampart, ram'part, n 1. that which secures
qal'ah, pās-e-bīzār tābe, baolāh, ār 2 (Fort.)
fūl, shahr-panāh, divār-i-qilāh; pan-kotā

Rampion, ram'pi-on, n (Bot) shulgām sf ek
tarkānī

Ramrod, ram'rod, n bandūq lā gaz, sambā.
thūm

Rancid, rā'n'id, ady, bad-bū-dār, sarahū, bis-
andh gandah bādīn

Rancidity, Rancidness, rā'n'id-i-ti, rā'n'id-
nes n bad-bū suand bi-and, chīrād

Rancour, ram'kur, n sakht adavāt, inād;
buz kināh

Raucorous, ram'k'ous, ady snehāl yā sakht
kūdhār, pan-kināh adavāt

Rancorously, ram'k'ous-i, ady kināh-varī
se.

Rand, rand, n 1 a border, lūnāh, hāshivāh,
2 an inner side of a shoe, jūte kā pūṭā talā;
patā

Random, ran'dam, n 1 be tathā, bē-sar o
pan, be-qadrā 2. rāch, pādūch bādāh,
tappā palli tor zād

at random nūḥq se, akāl pachhu, alāl tappā;
be thaur thūnā

Random, ran'dam, ady ittīfāq, bīst be-
shist, be-qūd, be-tham thikānē b d-hayā;
rahān talām

Range, rang, v a 1 rank, saf-ba-saf khōra h;
pār bandhna, pankti hānā 2. arrange
regularly, tartīb d yā k, anastāh k, mīnartāh
k, bī-tartīb rakhna 3 pass over, gasht k.;
udhar udhar phurna, guzār 4. sell, kināre
kinare jānā, chūhā

Range, rang, v n 1 roam, āvārah phurnā;
idhar udhar phurnā 2. hare-range, jānā, chūhā;
guzārā 3 fair h, chūhā, chūhā 4 rank,
tartīb diya jānā 5. correspond in direction, ek
lakir yā khat men vāgē h, barābī h, ek sāt
men h

Range, rān, n [Fr rang, H rang] 1 a row,
zanjirah; panti, sāl-sāl, qatā panjī, sāt;
saf. 2. a class, inqāh darjāh qism, piroh 3.
a rung, zinc vāshīh kā dandā 4. kitchen range,
bī-vārī khānē k, mēḥlā 5. a stove, chūhānī,
gīrbāl. 6 a ramble, sur; gasht 7 command,
scope, ahālāh vusāt; mūd qabū, bīl. 8.
(Gun) nuhr, tappā, palli, yūd

The most effective *range* of musketry is from
150 to 200 yards.

Bandūq ki seb se zyādah mār derh sar se do sar
guz iak hai

a place for excursion, mukhān; sur pāh

Ranger, rān'ēr, n. 1. a rover, phurnā-vāl,
sulānā 2 a robber, choi, qazāq 3 a dog,
qism kā kutā 4 (of the fore t) nuhr shāk;
mohtamū-i-shāk.

Rank, rangk, n 1. a row, qatār; panjī; sutā;
152

Rash, rash, *n* (Med) dādaurā; chakattā
Ra'ier, rash'er, *n* suar ke goslit ka qatlāh
Rashly, rash'h, *adv* tezī se, tundi se; be-
 dhaurā, be-samjhe bhūhe *See* Precipitately
Rashness, rash'nes, *n* be-baki, mādī-pan *See*
 Precipitance
Rasp, rasp, *n* sohan, retī
Rasp, rasp, *v* a retāī, sohan k
Raspatory, rasp'at-o-ri, *n* tarāh kā sohan
Raspberry, rasp'ber-i, *n* rashburi, ek phl.
Raspter, rasp'er *n* sohan karne-vālā
Rasure, ras'hūr, *n* 1 *clawse*, chhū chhāl kāt
 kūt, hak 2 *the instrument*, chhūhū, khurach-
 nī, haklāk
Rat, rat, *n* (Zool) chūhā, mūsh, ghūns-
 to smelt a rat, bu panā shubh k, blād pānā,
 kām khare k, dāl men kī lī h
Rat, rat, *v* *n* 1 (Log Politics) apne fideli kī
 nazār se apne sūbhon ko latāmōsh k 2 (Print)
 kam niral pā kam k
Rateable, rat'ab-*l*, *adj* 1 *set at a certain value*,
 mukh karne ke layī, hissah-asadi qabil-
 shumār 2 *liable to tax*, qabil-i-mahsul, vā
 khūyā
Rateably, rat'ab-*l*, *adv* hūsh se, hissah-asadi
 se
Ratapia, rat'a-fī, *n* ek qism kī te sharāb
Rate, rat, *n* 1 *standard*, pām-nāh, andāzāh
 2 *price*, qumt mōl, shūrah, dū bhāō
 mūh 3 *allowance*, ratāb, alā, motād, pei-
 vā varābh kātāt vād-i-rash 4 *degree*,
 dūgh pōdh 5 *a tax*, mahsul; Hī-
 nī talabānī, sharāb-tāzān 6 (Aunt) qism,
 darūh
rate of distribution, bāchh hish-i-t-iqsim, bāhī,
 lī th-ris-ah
rates and adjustments of, mūh-bandī dar-bandh
adjustment or station of rates, dar-bandī, jama-
 b, nūh, mūh-bandī
at ann rate, kucch hī hō, Hīn qatā-nazār,
at this rate, is hish se
book of rates and adjustment, mūh māmāh
enhanced rate, vādāy jūmā, vād-i-lāzām,
fixed rate, chūkamtā
four rate, kumārī kam shūrah
monetary rate of exchange, bundī kā bhāō
one in one rate, pōrt, part,
poor rates, līn-i-kūrch
proportionate rate, bāchh hish-i-asadi
ratpayer, mūsh dām-vāhī
Rate, rat, *v* 1 *value*, m d than inā, qumt k;
 mukh bāmānā qūh k shumār men lāt
 2 *indicate* k, darāh bāmānā
Rate, rat, *v* a phūkna dhūkamtī, chashm-
 nāmūn k dāmā, latānā, bhārīhīnī
Rather, rat'hī, *adv* 1 *more readily*, qābl,
 āzē avāl, pesh-i-ū, muqaddam, bharīhī Lū
 kī, bitagdhī, 'ate pū
 I will rather die than beg
 Bhūk manūm se raiyā qūbū hā
 You will take this rather than that.
 Tum us se pahle is ko loge
2 *on the other hand*, bar-khūf, bar-aks; bal-kī.
 She was nothing bettered, but rather grew
 worse
 Us ko zarī ātām na huā, bal-kī aur ligar gā.
3 *tolerably*, thorā sā, kuchh; qadre, kisi qadr.
 She is rather pretty
 Woh khūsi khūsi rat hai
4 *more properly*, khās-kar, alāl-khūsā,
 the rather, mād, bharīhī to hai
Ratification, rat'hī-kā'shon, *n* istehkām; tas-
 diq, mazbūtī; tāsīq, sahīb; manzūrī; taat-
 yun, taqarūn, istiqār.

Ratifier, rat'hī-fī, *n* tasdiq karne-vālā; tāsīq
 karne-vālā
Ratify, rat'hī-fī, *v* a tasdiq k, mazbūt k, mus-
 tahkam k, manzūr k, tāsīq karna; tharānā,
 muqarrar k, mādāy-n k; thik k
Ratio, ras'hū-ō, *n* 1 (Math) nisbat, mūqā-
 lig 2 *proportion*, hish, andāzāh, qadr, mu-
 nāfat, mūmā-bāt
Ratiocination, rash-i-ōs'i-nī'shon, *n* mun-
 zūh mubāhish, istidlāl, bharīhī, bhāb
Ration, ras'hon, *n* ratāb, khūnālī *See* Rat
Rational, ras'honāl, *adv* 1 *relating to the*
reason, maqul aql 2 *having the faculty of*
reasoning, aqlī, sahīb-i-aql, zūhīk, natiq,
 goyā, chetan 3 *not absurd*, shayastīh, samajh-
 dar, māt
a rational being, māsān, mann h hūyār-nātiq
Rational, ras'honāl, *n* hūyār-nātiq, chetan
 nī
Rationale, rash-o-nālī, *n* 1 dūbūl, taqīr
 2 tamh
Rationalism, rash'on-i-izm, *n* māqūl,
Rationalist, rash'on-āl-ist, *n* 1 aqlī dalālī kā
 motāqid, māqūlā 2 hakim
Rationality, rash'on-āl-i-ty, *n* maqūlat, mā-
 qūb, quvvat-i-mādīfā, mūq
Rationally, rash'on-āl-i, *adv* aqlī, māqūbat
 se, shū tārī se
Ratsbane, rat'shūn, *n* sukhhā sam-tū-fīr
Rattan, Rāfan, rat-tūn, rat'an, *n* 1 bed
 2 bel kī chūmār
Rattle, rat'tū, *n* ek qism kī mūī kaprā
Rattle, rat'tū, *v* *n* 1 *clatter*, bhūkharanī khat
 khat k, dhū dhū mī phūh-phūh, gajgajā
 nī 2 *jabber*, barbarānā, bīkna, jāk lī-
 vān
to rattle in the throat, ghūngū bolnā; ghātā
 chūnā
Rattle, rat'tū, *v* a. *See* Rattle, *v* n, phūkna,
 tan k
Rattle, rat'tū, *n* 1 *a sound*, khūlī bharīhāt, phū-
 phūh-shāt, bhārīhī-shāt, ghūngū-shāt, dhar-
 dhar-shāt 2
chatter, suzan-
 ish dhūnīkī 3
a lot, phūphūnā
 4 *a jabberer*,
 bhūkī, jhūkī
 5 (Pl.) (Med.)
 chūngū yā ghar-
 rī
Rattlesnake,
 rat'tū-snāk, *n*
 Ameerī jā ek
 saup us kī dūm
 men se āvāz nī-
 kaltī hai
Raucous, ras'kū, *adv* bhārī, bharīhī-hū, parī
 hū
Ravage, rav'ān, *n* virānī, pāmālī; kharābī,
 lūt, mār, takht o tārā
Ravage, rav'ān, *v* a. gārat k; virān k; pāmāl
 k, lūtā, uprānā
Ravager, rav'ā-jer, *n* barbād karne-vālā, gūn-
 gar.
Rave, rāv, *v* n. dīvānōn kī tarāh baknā vā gūl
 māchūnā; bar nāmā; bāōl h, dīvānā h
Ravel, rav'el, *v* a 1 *untwist*, bal yā bātīhōlnā;
 udhōnā; suljhānā, kholnā 2 *unvoice*, prob-
 dar-pech k; uljhānā; bal dāhā
Ravel, rav'el, *v* n. uljhe me pāmā; diqqat
 meū phānsā; mubtālā h; antāq gal me pā-
 nā.
Ravelin, rav'lin, *n*. qūle kā ek hissah.



RATTLESNAKE.

Raven, rá'vín, *n.*
jangli vā pal āpi kav-
va; kālā kag.

The raven chudso
blackness.

Prov
Karu-bhī kālās lo
burā kālē

Raven, rav'en, *v. a.*
1. obtain by violence,
ba-*vor* lenā, zabar-
da-*ti* se lenā 2 eat
with voracity, mugā-
nā; harāp kar jānā,
bhakā-nā

Raven, rav'en, *v. n* lālach k.; tāmo h.

Ravener, rav'en-ei, *n* lūtera, ghāo-ghap; gārāt-
gar

Ravenous, rav'en-us, *adj* khūā-khār, darindah,
plā-r-khāā mardum-khoi

Ravenously, rav'en-us-lī, *adv* darindagi, tama,
khūā-khūā, yā bhuk-muo-pan se, petu-pan se

Ravenousness, rav'en-us-ne, *n* khūā-khūā, darindagi

Ravin, rav'in, *n* shikār; sar; lūf.

Ravine, ra-vén, *n* nālā; khālā, ghāfi

Raving, rá'ving, *adj* shoridāh-sar, divāna,
bīola

Ravingly, rá'ving-lī, *adv* shoridāh-sari se, bad-
hāvāsi se

Ravish, rav'ish, *v. a.* 1 smelt by force, zabir-dastī
va ba-*vor* lenā, le lenā, chini kua 2 transport,
be-*kūm* k, ape se bālār k, vajd meā lana,
achet k 3 compel rape upon, ba-*vor* chitā tor-
nā, zabar-dastī jūnā k, jabran izalāh bhārat
k, satā lūta

Ravishment, rav'ish-ment, *n* 1 abduction,
abur-dastī le bhānā 2 rapture, khushi, sha-
di-marḡ 3 rape, āna bil rubā

Raw, rā, *adj* 1 not cooked, kachhā, nā-pukhtā,
thām, na-risidāh, adih-*chā*, harā 2 un-
finished, ādhā, gur-muk āmmal, nā-kūm,
nā-tamūy 3 inexperienced, na-azmūdāh-kā,
na-*vaṇṇ*, amā; nāyā nā tajruba-kā 4 un-
washed, kachhā, khām, ba-kamāyā kua 5
not covered, nā-gā, barānūh, ganja. 6 chilly,
sād; martub, thānā.

Raw, rā, *n* kachhā zakkh, harā ghō

Raw-boned, rā'bōnd, *adv* jis ki hāṭhyan par
go-*lit* kam hō, lā-*vor*, dubā patlā, sūkra.

Raw-head, rā'bed, *n* lāū, hāna

Rawish, rā'ish, *adj* kachhā *v. a.* adn-kachhā

Rawness, rā'nes, *n* 1 the state of being raw,
thām, nā-pukhtāgā, kachhā pan, kachhā
2 unskilfulness, anā-pūn, na-azmūdāh-kā,
nā-tamūy kua 3 harsh manner, rāḍ bā-
tāchā-pūn, phām-pān 4 chilliness with damp-
ness, thā, sād, thām, vātāt

Ray, rā, *n* (Skr ray, to shine) 1 beam, shūā;
jōt, patār, mār, mūdā 2 intellectual light,
nū, 1 purg, rāsh-nū; ohānkānā,
solā ray, sūā ki kineu.

Rayless, rā'les, *adj* be-kiran, be-shūā; be-nūr.

Raye, rā, *n* jar, bukh

Raze, rā, *v. a.* 1 erase, chhūnā, kātā, hak k,
mānā 2 destroy, dhānā girānā, pānāl k,
mār-mār k, mūghāḍm k

Raze, rā, *v. n* (Nār) ek qam kā-jangī jānā.

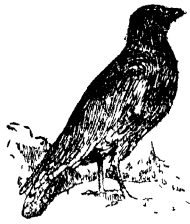
Raze, rā, *v. e* a chhantā, kār k, kārānā

Razor, rā'zor, *n* u-stārā; chhūrā

Razure, rā'zur, *n* 1 the act, chhūā, hākkāi,
2, *eraze*, chhūā chhūā, kāt kūtā,

Re, rē, *prep*, phar; bōi; pūhūe; dābārā

Re-access, re-ak-sēs, *n* dakhl-i-sānī, dūsi mā-
lāqāt, mukāzar rasāli



RAVEN.

Reach, rēch, *v. a.* 1 extend, phālānā; pāsārā.
2 give with the hand, hath se, uṭhā d.; demā; do
denā, pakā d. 3 attain, hāth men lenā, pā-
karina; hāth bārā ko lenā 4 penetrate, ghū-
nā, pāṭhūnā; bhūdhnā; gāpū; asā k. 5
stretch out, chhūnā, lagnā 6 arrive at, pā-
hunchnā, milnā, hāth ānā. 7 gain, hāsi k,
dast-yab k

Reach, rēch, *n* See Reach, *v. a.* 1, 3, and 7.

to reach at, hūsi kār nē men kosūsh k.

Reach, rēch, *n* 1 power, qudrāt, maqḍūr, tā-
qat, pāhunch, dastār, hās; dāur; ikhtiyār
2 a stretch, pāukhā, bistār, yusāt. 3 a portion
of land or water, zamīn yā pānī kō nīklā hūā
hissāh 4 fetch, hūkmāt, bāmish; fūrat, pech,
dāo, ghat, kākhanā. 5 capacity, lyaqāt; istē-
dād, qābiyāt 6 of thought, zehīn kī raqū,
tabiyāt kī pāhunch

React, re-akt', *v. a* plur k, dubārā k.

React, rē-akt', *v. n* rokna, palatnā, muzāhamat,
k, muḡābāh k

Reaction, rē-ak'shon, *n* 1 reverse action, ultā
sadmā, paltā, mudatāt, muḡābāh, muzāha-
mat, rok 2 (Chem) tā-sūdm

Read, rēd, *v. a* 1 peruse, parhūnā, pāt k,
bāchnā, mutālāh k, tālāvat k 2 com-
mend, sunāyā; būyhnā; mulūm k 3 lean n by
observation, daryāvt k, qayāse se pāchhānā,
mālm k, jūnā

read to one, parh sunānā.

Read, rēd, *v. n* 1 See Read, *v. a.* 1, 2 be stu-
dious, kitāb kī sūn k, mutālāh k 3 appear in
uniform, hākhī hūā h parhā pūr, tāhīn h

Readable, rē'dā-b, *adj* jo parhā jā sake, mā-
yūqra

Reader, rē'dr, *n* 1 one who reads, pāhne-
vālā, qārī, patlāk 2 the book, pāthē k live
mutābārīq mazzamīn kī ek kitāb 3 (In comp)
kham

Readily, rē'dī-lī, *adv* 1 quickly, jāt pat, jald,
jūh se, tamān, tūst, phūṭe se 2 at once,
khūsh se, chāh kē mās se, dil se, mān se

Readiness, rē'dī-nes, *n* 1 preparedness, tūy-
tū, amādg, kārū-bandī, mustādī 2 quick-
ness, pūhī, shūbī, am, phūṭī 3 cheerfulness,
khūsh ghō mān, sācāmīn shāng

Reading, rē'ing, *n* 1 perusal, pat, mutālā-
h, mutālāh dās 2 public recital, tāqī-
tūdm 3 ikhtilāf-i-mishkāt, tāzāb-i-mānī, bā-
yām

reading of a bill, mu-*av* vādā-i-qāḍīn kī peshī

Reading-room, rē'ding-rūm, *n* pūhne kī
khamāh, pāthshālā

Readjust, re-ad-just', *v. a* plur tātīb yā āsāt-
kār k, islāh k.

Readmission, Readmittance, rē-ad-mish'-
on, rē-ad-mit'āns, *n* utkhā-i-sānī, dusre bar kī
bhūṭī, mānārī-*ss*ūn

Readmit, rē-ad-mit', *v. a* plur dākhil k., phar
and phir jāzāt d, phir qabūl k

Readopt, rē-ad-opt', *v. a* phir ikhtiyār k

Readvency, rē-ad-ver'ten-sī, *n* mulāzmat
ī-sām, mānārī-*ss*ūn

Ready, rēdī, *adj* 1 prepared in the moment,
bānā thānā, tāyār, ārasālī, murtātāb, mus-
tād, kamā-bast d, hās 2 willful, khūshūn,
ragh, māyāl, tāxi 3. prompt, jald, chust
chulāk, tēz, bar-jastālī.

Ready at an answer. Hāzīr jāvōb

4. at hand, hāz, muhūyā; māyūd; kīmīā,
pech, samne; tēz, pās; nazdik; nīkāt. 5 on
the brink, bag bhāg, qāmī.

ready made, hāz bāndī; tāyār.

ready money, naqā rūpāyā; naqdī; zar-i-naqdī,
rokāy.

ready payment, fī saar addēgi; zar-i-maqd.
make ready, taiyār k.

to be ready, taiyār h., bar shuknā.

Ready-witted, red/i-wit-ed, *adj.* taz-fahm,
hizir-javāb

Reaffirmance, rē-af-for-mans, *n.* iqrār-i-sāuit.

Real, rē'al, *adj.* 1 *actually existing*, sachmūch,
sachhi, asl 2 *true*, ashī, khurī, haqiqī;
sachcha 3 *not assumed*, vāqai, tadqiqī, ya-
qīnī; motabur. 4. (*Law*) khāsh, gairuman-
qulab

real action, maqaddilama-i-tāddād-i-gair maqūlāh

real assets, peshud-i-gair maqūlāh jis par mūrīs
ka dam ayad hota hai

real property, mal-i-gair maqūlāh, asthavar jā
atal dhār, thir dāvayā

Realgar, rē'al-gar, *n.* arendhal.

Realism, rē'al-izm, *n.* ashyā ke haqiqī ilm ka
ma-alah

Realist, rē'al-ist, *n.* ashyā ke haqiqī ilm ka
qayil

Reality, rē'al-iti, *n.* 1 *actual existence of any-
thing*, haqiqat, ashīyat, mahiyat, sachāi, sat,
mal ul-annat 2 *that which is real*, vāqai shay,
haqiqī shay

Realization, rē'al-i-zā'shon, *n.* 1 rupae ka
izār zamin ki fihād, ashīyat, haqiqat, vājūd
2 tashīl, vusūl, mūdī

Realize, rē'al-iz, *v. a.* 1 *make real*, asl kar d.,
hazir k., muqad k., kar dālnā, kar dikhānā,
vāqū men lūnā, bahim pūthūchūnā paidā k.
2 *make real*, tale of, rupae ke izār zamin khar-
idhā 3 *gain*, hasil k., tahsil k., vusūl k.,
mūdī

Really, rē'al-lī *adv.* asl men, haqiqat men, fil
haqiqat, haqiqatan, fil-vaqai, albatāh, nafs-
ul-mu'min, sa-mūch, bil-taḥqīq

Realm, rē'al-m, *n.* sūtanāt, mum'lakat, bidshā-
hāt, mulk

Reality, rē'al-iti, *n.* (*Law*) mal gair maqūlāh;
atal dhār

Ream, rē'am, *n.* 1 (*of paper*) bis dastāh ki gav-
dī 2 *a crop*, tamāsh, dīvā

Ream, rē'am, *v. a.* chūck bathānā

Reaminate, rē'am-i-nāt, *v. a.* plur zindāh k.,
jānā

Reanimation, rē'am-i-ma'shon, *n.* dabārāh and-
dī

Reannex, rē'am-nēk, *v. a.* plur joinnā, jā mil-
mā plur fihād-i-ā munasik k.

Reap, rē'p, *v. a.* 1 *cut as grain*, lītā, laonī k.,
dīnā k.

As you sow you shall reap Prov
Jaisa boen usisa kotege Prov

2 *reap*, hasil k. panā 3 *draw off a crop by
reaping*, uḥmā, kōnā

Reaper, rē'pēr, *n.* 1 *the man*, khētī kātne valā
kātyāyā, lāzī 2 *the instrument*, khētī kātne
lāzī kī, hāstā dīnā

Reaping-hook, rē'p-ing-huk, *n.* dāmūtī, hāstā-
sīyā

Reappear, rē-ap-pēr, *v. n.* plur mūdī h., plur
māzī h. plur mūdī h. pan mūdā.

Reappearance, rē-ap-pēr-ans, *n.* numayash
mukarrar, zihāz-zim, dabārāh tūlā.

Reappoint, rē-ap-pōint, *v. a.* plur mūqarrar k.

Rear, rē-ar, *n.* 1 (*opposed to front*) pusht, aqāb;
pichhā, pichhārī, pichhārī 2 *the hindmost
part of an army*, pichhārī, chāudavāl, aqāb
3 *to attack in the rear*, pichhārī mānā, pichhārī jā
aqāb par hamlāh k.
4 *to bring up the rear*, aqāb men h.

Rear, rē-ar, *v. a.* 1 *bring up*, pālānā, posnā,
tarbiyat k. parvarish k., talīm k., byānt
bahānā 2 *raise*, jagānā, uthānā, khārā k.

3. (*a horse*) chhīng-pā h.; sikh-pā h.; alif h.;
kharā h.

Rear-guard, **Rear-ward**, rē'r-guard, rē'r-ward,
n. jāy ki pusht, pichhārī, chāudavāl, aqāb;
pas-i-lushkar, akhīr

Reascend, rē-as-sēnd, *v.* plur yādubārāh chār-
nā

Reason, rē'zn, *n.* 1 *ground of argument*, vāh;
mūb, bāis, sabab; vāstāh; dūbī, bāis 2
rational faculty, nūṭ, aql, idrak; fahm, sa-
majh, budh

Reason binds the man

Aql udnu ko piband karti hai.

3 *justice, order*, durūṭ, haq; mīyāc, adl, in-
sāf; istehgāq 4 *motive*, matlab, maqsad;
maṣha, miyāt; gūzār, ashūc, privojin, ka-
rān

by reason of, ba-vasīlāh, ba-sabab

good reason, dāhī-i-maqūl, vāh-i-mi-vājjāh.

in reason, az ilā haq, aql ki mīse, aqlān

with reason, vājib

without reason, bilā-vājib, be-sabab, nā-hāq, yon-
hī, ukarān

with or without reason, haq na haq, jāy o na
jāy, khāsh na-khāsh, dāmūt na dāmūt

Reason, rē'zn, *v. n.* 1 *exercise the rational
faculty*, aql dānānā yā kārānā, matājib mikālnā.

2 *argue*, mubāshah k., haqqat k., dāhī k.,
munāzāh k., bāis k., bād k.

Reason, rē'zn, *v. a.* 1 *advise*, bāis k.; bād k.
2 *persuade by reasoning*, tāgīb d., tāgīb k.,
qayil k.

Reasonable, rē'zn-a-bl, *adj.* 1 *rational*, aqlī.
2 *agreeable to reason*, maqūl, carīm-i-aql, mu-
nāsib, vājib, thik, nūṭ, shayastāh 3 *with-
in due limits*, ausat dāyē ka, mutavassit, mi-
yānāh, madlilān

reasonable to suppose, maqūl hai, aql yelū ohāhtī
hai

Reasonableness, rē'zn-a-bl-nes, *n.* māqūliyat,
vājibiyāt, pasandīgi, munnā'it

Reasonably, rē'zn-a-bl, *adv.* aqlān, ba-vājib;
maqūl, ba-tarz-i-maqūl

Reasoner, rē'zn-er, *n.* bāis kārne-vālā; taqrīr
kārne-vālā

Reasoning, rē'zn-ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, taqrīr;
dāhī, bāis 2 *course of argument*, munāzāh;
mubāshah, biddiyā bilās

Reasonless, rē'zn-les, *adj.* be-aql, nā-māqūl;
be-dāhī

Reassemblage, rē-as-sē'm'blaj, *n.* ijtīmā-i-mu-
karrar, majlis-i-sām

Reassemble, rē-as-sē'm'bl, *v. n.* plur jamā h.;
mukarrar farāhan h.

Reassert, rē-as-sē't, *v. a.* hāt ko plur qūyim k.;
plur dāvā k., dūbārāh kānā

Reassume, rē-as-sū'm, *v. a.* plur ikhtiyār k.,
plur laz k., plur gūman k.

Reassure, rē-as-shūr, *v. a.* plur yaqīn dilānā;
plur dilāshūm k.

Reattempt, rē-at-te'm't, *v. a.* plur koshūsh k.;
plur qasd k.

Reave, rē-av, *v. a.* chūmānā, lūtnā, chūm lēnā

Rebate, rē-bat, *v. n.* 1 *blunt*, khūnḍā k.;
biḥthārā k., dīār mānā 2 *deduct from*, kam
k., ghīṭnā 3. *rebel*, tarāshūm, katnā.

Rebatement, rē-bat'mēt, *n.* 1 *diminution*,
taqīl kamī, vāzā, mīnūsh; takhīl, ek qism
ka sukht pūthār 2 (*Com.*) kūtāshī

Rebec, rē-bēk, *n.* rubab, barbat.

Rebel, rē-bel, *n.* bāis, salāsh, munbarif;
mutamarrid, udāl-hukmā, phira hūd.

Rebel, rē-bel, *adj.* phirā-hūm, bāi-gashtāh;
bāzī bāzī hūt.

Rebel, rē-bel, *v. n.* bāgi h.; pūrnā; sar-kash

h.; bagavat k.; gardan-kashī k.; sir-uthānā;
sar-kashī k
Rebellion, rē-bel'yon, *n* 1. *the act*, sar-kashī;
bagavat, inhirāf; tamarrud. 2. gadar, hullaṣ,
balva, dangā, fasād
Rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *adj* gardan-kash; sar-
kashī; bagī, mut-īd, munharif phura-huā
Rebelloisly, rē-bel'yus-li, *adv* sar-ka-hī se;
bagavat se, inhirāf se
Rebelliousness, rē-bel'yus-nes, *n* inhirāf; ba-
gavat, sar-ka-hī, gardan-kashī
Rebellow, rē-bel'o, *v* *n* bhari avāz ki sadā k.
dhaun-karānā
Reboil, rē-boil', *v* 1. dubārā ubālānā yā aunt-
anā 2. kharidā, tehe men ānā
Rebound, rē-bound', *r* palatna, bāz-qasht k.
phurnā, utat ānā, pic hbe hatnā yā phurnā
Rebound, rē-bound', *n* palatā, lantna, bāz-
qasht
Rebreathe, rē-brē-ā', *v* *n* dubārā dām lenā
Rebuff, rē-buff', *n* 1. *batang back*, pic hbe bat-
ana 2. *sudden check*, na-gahāni rok, tardid,
muvāhamat, thirki, zijr, dhatkai, ghurki
Rebuff, rē-buff', *v* a dhatkarnā, jhuaknā, ghu-
raknā, shāsan k
Rebuild, rē-build', *v* *a* az sar-i-nau tānir k.,
dubārā banāna
Rebukable, rē-bū'ka-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke lāy-
iq, qābul-i-malāmat, yā nafiri
Rebuke, rē-bū'k', *v* a sar-zanish, malāmat vā
chashm-numai k., dāntnā, qāpatnā, sakht sust
kalnā
Rebuke, rē-bū'k', *n* 1. *punishment*, malāmat,
sar-zanish, ghurki, chas-i-numai, shabd-dand
2. *check*, rok, murahamat
Rebury, rē-ber-i, *v* a dubārā dafn k
Rebus, rē-bus, *n* muwāmā, bat k alūmat se
zānu karne ka ek tarīq
Rebut, rē-but', *v* a 1. *drive back*, hatā d utat
d, dāt k 2. (*law*) javāb-ul-javāb d, hujat k
etiraz k., tardid k. iad k
Rebutter, rē-but'er, *n* prati uttar, maddā-
aloh ki tad se had-i-javāb, javāb-ul-javāb
Recall, rē-kal', *v* 1. *call back*, phir bulā lenā,
utā bulānā, lantā lenā, vapis talab k 2.
recall, ulatnā, man-sūkh k. iad k, kalnā,
bar-khāst k 3. *recollect*, yad k
Recall, rē-kal', *n* musakhī, tardid, bar-khā-
stagi, bāz-talab, ulta bulāvā
Recant, rē-kant', *v* *n* inkār k., zabān palatnā
yā badalnā; batūl k.; phurna, rad k
Recantation, rē-kant-ta'shon, *n* inhirāf, in-
kar; naskh, man-sūkh, uttadā
Recantor, rē-kant'er, *n* iad karne-vālā, mun-
harif, zabān badalnē-vālā
Recapitulate, rē-ka-pit'ū-lāt, *v* a fil-mulāh
zkr k., upā ke bayān ko ba-khtisat kalnā,
hā-nū-kalam bayān k. dubārā ikhtisān kalnā
Recapitulation, rē-ka-pit'ū-lāt-i-hon, *n* mukh-
tasar bayān, khulāsa-i-kalam, hasil-i-karom
Recapitulatory, rē-ka-pit'ū-lā-to-i, *adj* fil-
mulāh, mukhtasar, mutazammun-hasil-i-ka-
lam
Recarry, rē-ka-rā', *v* lantā le jānā, pher le jānā
Recast, rē-kast', *v* a 1. *throw again*, phir
qalna, yā pheknā 2. *cast anew*, phir qalna,
tardid k
Recede, rē-sēd', *v* *n* 1. *retreat*, pic hbe hatnā,
pas-pū h, pic hbe ko jānā 2. *withdraw a claim*,
baz ānā; baz talānā; dast bar-dār h, chhorna
Recept, rē-sēd', *n* 1. *the act*, pahunch, rasid,
vusūl, husūl, pānā

2. *place of receiving*, mahsul-ghūr. 3. *a receipt*,
nuskhā; chukitsā 4. *acknowledgment*, rasid;
bhar-pāi, qabz-ul-vasūl; dākhilāh. 5. *that which*
is received, vusūl, hasūl, āmdani; āmad.
receipts and balances, vāsūl-bāgi
receipts and disbursements, jama kharch; ācē diye;
āmad o kharch
back receipts, purat jama
gross receipts, nikāsī kham kacheli nikāsī
net receipts, nikāsī pakki, āmdan bad mujrāe akh-
rājāt
Receivable, rē-sē-vā-bl, *adj* qābul-i-vasūl, lenā
jog qābul-i-munzār, qābul-i-pazarāf, darust, jāz
Receive, rē-sēv', *v* a 1. *accept*, pāna, lenā;
hasil k., tahsil k. qubūl k., manzur k. 2. *em-
brace*, mānna, taslim k., manzūr k., qubūl k.
3. *give acceptance to*, yojūn k., darust samajhnā;
javā jānā, jāviz rakhnā 4. *give admittance to*,
āne d, iqtazat d, bār ya dākhil d. dākhil k.,
istiqbāl k., burh-ke lenā 5. *contain*, samāna;
amāna, anā, atnā
Receive a guest Mehman kā istiqbāl k
6. *suffer*, sāma, bardasht k., tahammul k., utā-
āna, muhtila h
Receive a wound Ghāul h
7. *take, as goods from a thief*, chori kā māl kha-
ridnā
receive in full, bhar pānā, khat vusūl pānā, dām
dām ya kamī kamī bhar pānā
a cause received by transfer, āmad dū-re-m shakme
se
receiving of stolen property, chori kā māl lenā;
lenā māl-i-mastūq k
receiving stolen or plundered property, lenā kī chiz
mastūqah vā mastūqah ki jām būh līr
Receivedness, rē-sēved-nes, *n* maqbūli, qubūl-
iyat
Receiver, rē-sēv'er, *n* 1. *one who receives*, tahsil
karne-vālā, ughave vālā, pānē-vālā, lenē-vālā,
(*in con p*) zu 2. (*law*) amān amanat dāt 3.
māl mastūqah kā lenē-vālā, chori dhamk
The receiver is as bad as the thief Prov.
Chori tā mol lenē vālā vā chori barabar
4. (*Chem*) arg kheneke kā bartan, bhūpki
5. (*Pneumatics*) shishī tā bartan pān mek hī
tagrobe ke vāt hāve mīk dān
Recey, **Recentness**, rē-sen-s, rē-sent-nes,
n tarīkhtūd, tazvī, pāy-i-pān
Recession, rē-sen'shon, *n* 1. *retire*, nazār-i-
sām shumar 2. *critical retreat*, rac, ta-piz
Recont, rē-sent, *adj* 1. *fresh*, jūdīd, nūn
tazhī, nūya, namas, had ka 2. (*anal*) bām
adām ki ham asr
Recently, rē-sent-i, *adv* had men, abhī, pic
chile dām men
Receptacle, rē-sēp'tā-l-i, *n* 1. *a reservoir*, lāh-
nah, bis-ū, bartan, zāt, mukim, maskan,
ghar, qazāl 2. (*Bot*) phūl ki pendī
Receptibility, rē-sēp'tā-bil'i-ti, *n* imkān-i-
vusūl
Reception, rē-sēp't-hon, *n* 1. *admission*, dkhāl,
pahunch, bu, akhiz qubūl 2. *entertainment*,
istiqbal, agvānī, mul-iqat bhēt 3. *admission*,
as of opinion, etc, maqbūl-i-ām rāc
Receptive, rē-sēp'tiv *adj* akhiz, qubūl karne-
vālā
Receptivity, rē-sēp'tiv'i-ti, *n* istēd-id-i-akhiz
Recess, rē-sē-s, *n* 1. *retreat*, murāvat, bur-gā-lit,
2. *retirement*, dist-bardān, kharid-kashī, istēfā,
3. *seclusion*, khana-nashim, uzlat, gosha-nashim,
ikant 4. *remission of business*, etc, vaqūf;
tawāqquf, fursat, tādī, chhutī 5. *a niche*,
tāq; āla, mokha, sūkh 6. *private office*, kho:

At the receipt of your letter.

Tumhārī chūñhi ke pahunchne par.

goshah; konah; guphā. 7. *abstruse part*, daqi-qah; mushkil, gūh-bāt
land gained by recess of water, zamin daryā bar-amād; ārazi gang bar-amād, kacihhar

Recession, rē-sesh'on, *n* 1 *the act of withdrawing back*, murājāt, bar-gasht, dast-bādān. 2 *the act of ceding back*, havalagi, talvīz.

Recheat, rē-chē't, *n* 1 *(Sporting)* na-kun'yāb shikārī. 2 *kuttan ke vapas bulane ka mugul*

Recipe, res't-pē, *n* (*Md*) na-khat, chikī

Recipient, rē-sip'e-ent, *n* 1 *one who receives*, yābūdāh, pāne-valā. 2 *zari, bartan*

Reciprocal, rē-sip'ō-kal, *adj* 1 *alternat*, būi bāri sir, mutabadih. 2 *mutual*, apas kā, bahāmī, paraspar-umbandīh, du-tarīah, lum mal'um, turām kā, jumbām kā. 3 (*Gram*) paraspar- bahām, ba-yak'dgar
reciprocal duties turāz-lum mal'um

Reciprocal, rē-sip'ō-kal, *n* (*Math*) ek ko kisi raqam par tuqson karne se jo kharī q-mat hasil ho

Reciprocally, rē-sip'ō-kal-i, *adv* apas men mut phul-ki, bahāmī, jumbām se isthikan

Reciprocalness, **Reciprocity**, rē-sip'ō-kal-nes, rē-sip'ō-kal'i-ty, *n* tibadih, adal badal

Reciprocate, rē-sip'ō-kāt, *v* a bahām mut'avar-zah k, tabādīh k, āpas men badlāna

Reciprocation, rē-sip'ō-kā'shion, *n* 1 *the act*, mubādīh mutvīzāh

Reciprocity, rē-si-prō-ti, *n* 1 *mutual action and re-action* lum-mel-o mūlī muvīzīh, mubādīh. 2 *reciprocal advantages*, apas ke hūquq, jumbām ke kariz

Recital, rē-sī'tal, *n* 1 *the act*, uchehar'm, tal-afiz. 2 *narration*, bayān, tārīh zikī bar-nū, tūgh. 3 (*Law*) ilhām, bayān, tanzīh

Recitation, rē-sī'tā'shion, *n* 1 *bayān*, taktā-rī-kahān, cūlīh, pathī, hukhān. 2 *a public reading*, talqīm, yād, dars

Recitative, rē-sī-tā-tīv', *adj* bayānī, tārīhī, na pī

Recite, rē-sī't, *v* a 1 *rehearse*, dūste ka kulun purhna, dūste ka tūsuf parhna. 2 *to tell*, oter, bayān k, zikr k, kahna, perhna, path k

Reiter, rē-sī'ter, *n* mupl rāyī kahne-dī

Reck, rek, *v* a khātī men lumī, khīyāl k, hīzā k, parva k

Rockless, rek'te-s, *adj* bāchīyat, be-fil r, gāhī, achī, be-parva

Recklessly, rek'te-lī, *adv* be-chīyatī se, be-fikrī se

Recklessness, rek'te-nes, *n* be-chīyatī, gu-llīh, be-khūbī, be-karī, be-parva

Reckon, rek'n, *v* a 1 *count*, hisab k, ghunm k, gum k, phālnā

Reckon not your chickens before they are hatched Prov

Jab tak a de na palken tab tak unko bachche mat aano

2 *esteem*, qadr k, izzat k, ādar k

Reckon, rek'n, *v* See **Reckon**, *v* a, lekha yā hisab chukā k, hisab sat k, hisab d

reckon for, jāvāb-dēhī, sazā-var h, qand-bharnī

If they fell in their bounden duty they shall reckon for it one day

Jo apne jaiyati men qisat farāge uoh ek din saza pāvay

reckon upon, bhāosa, yā etimād k
reckon with, hisab be-bāq k, vī chukānā

Reckoner, rek'n-er, *n* gumne-valā, mubāsīb; hisab-dār, lekha jāme-valā, khariz karne-valā

Reckoning, rek'n-ing, *n* 1 *hisab*, shumār, guntī; lekha; tavān, sazi, 2 *the charges made*

by a host, mol; dam, qimat. 3 *estimation*, khavāl, shumār, qadr

Reclaim, rē-klam', *v* a 1 *bring under discipline*, talim d, sikhānā smāhāna sadhānā manās k. 2 (*Land*) tarīkhud k, kshīk k, dhātī-sat k, jotna bona, zīrat k. 3 *reform*, islah d, suvāna, durust k, banāna, ārastīh k. 4 *a claim back*, talab k, vapas mangna, ulta lenā

Reclaimable, rē-klā'ma-bl, *adj* islah-purī, durustīh ke qābil

Reclamation, rek-lā'mā'shion, *n* mutālīhah hasul-i-dava, bar-vaft

Recline, rē-klīn', *v* a khvīshīng ma, kīkna sah-ārī beharī, shuknā, pī rana letna

Reclined, rē-klīn', *adj* letā hua, shukā hūā

Recluse, rē-klō's, *a* durbā band k

Recluse, rē-klō's, *adj* khvīshīng-shūm, goshab-nūshim, khvīshīng-zim, ek-anti

Recluse, rē-klō's, *n* 1 *one who lives in retirement* khvīshīng-shūm, goshab-guzm. 2 *sumyā si, munt, jost*

Recluseness, **Reclusion**, rē-klō's-ness, rē-klō'shion, *n* khvīshīng-shūm, goshab-nūshim, udāt, *Reclusive*, rē-klō's-iv, *adj* udātī-shīsh, ek-ant

Reconjugation, rē-kō-aj-u-lā'shion, *n* nūmmāt, dū-tarīh kā jumbō

Recognition, rē-kō-g-nī'shion, *n* vād, yādgārī, tashīm, mubādīh

Recognizance, rē-kō-g'n-zans, *n* 1 *avowal*, iqar-i-shinakkht, pūchān, shuakkht. 2 (*Law*) mukhlka up rī-namah
forfeiture of recognizance, adīm tamīl shart-j-mukhlkīh

Recognize, rek'og-nīz, *v* a 1 *know again* pah-ichānī shinakkht k, chūhna, tā-mul k. 2 *avow* *know of*, qama, dīm rakhān, mūlīm k, qubūl k, tā-līm k, mārīkī k, mubād k. 3 *re-estimate*, natīrī-estāt k

Recognizee, rē-kō-g-nī-zē', *n* (*Law*) shakhsī-mukhlī shudhīh

Recognizer, rek'og-nī-zēr, *n* pūchānne valā shūasā, shinakkht karne-valā

Recoil, rē-kō'il, *v* a 1 *roll back* patī khāna, pūlīm bar-gasht k, hatna latna ulatna. 2 *shrink* pahākna, hīchākna

Recoil, rē-kō'il, *n* 1 *a falling back*, patā, bāz-gasht pūkhā, phera. 2 (*Physics*) bandhūg ka phīlō'shatna

Recoil, rē-kō'il, *v* a *fall* bar-gasht k, dubānā ghīnā

Recollect, rek'ol-ekt, *v* a 1 *renew* ikhattā vā nāmā k. 2 *summarize*, vād k, hōsh men āna. 3 *recall* pakāna, bayas durast, vā jamī k

recollect on hī, apne hīvas āmā k, apne men āna

Recollection, rek-ol-ekt'shion, *n* 1 *renewal*, bayas, vād-zarī, yād. 2 *memory*, hatīzī; smīh, chetī, surat

Recollection is when an idea is son dit after by the mind, and, with pain and endeavour, formed, and brought up in view Locke
Jab tab dī kharīd hō dhande, aū kad o kharīsh se use dargah kar-ke peshī na-ur kare, iski nam hāshīh hai

3 *that which is recoll. et d*, vād-dāshīh

Recollective, rek'ol-ekt-iv, *adj*, yād dīlāne-valā

Recombine, rē-kōm-bīn', *v* a phīr jōrnā, phīr milāna

Recommence, rē-kōm-mens', *v* a phīr shurū k

Recommencement, rē-kōm-mens'ment, *n*, dubārāh jūrā

Recommend, rek-om-mend', *v* a 1 *bestow commendation upon*, sufrīsh k, lāfīr k, sarīshnā; talshīn k. 2 *attest favour to*, mājbūl k; āzā

ke., mustalisan k. 3. *commr*, *santipnā*; *supari* k.; *pahinchana* 4. *adise*, *as plan*, *remedy*, etc., *silah* d., *bataua*.

Recommendable, rek-om-men'da-bl, *adj.* tarif ke la'yaq, sufārih ke qabil.

Recommendation, rek-om-men-dā'shon, *n* sufārih; *tarif*.

Recommendatory, rek-om-men'da-to-ri, *adj* sufārih; *muta'ammin-tārif*.

Recommender, rek-om-men'der, *n* sufārih *karne-valā*, *vasilah*, *muqarrab*.

Recommut, rē-kom-mut', *v. a* plur havālah yā *supuri* k.

Recompact, rē-kom-pakt', *v a* plur *mulānā*.

Recompense, rek-om-pens, *v. a* 1 *recompurate*, *badā* d. *ajar* d. *muavazih* d. *dand* d. 2 *pay for*, *ala* k., *chukana*, *khush* k., *lāzi* k.

Recompense, rek-om-pens, *n* *badā*, *ajar*, *samrah*, *phal*, *jaza*, *mehtana*, *iyaz*, *pādāsh*, *makatāt*, *tāvan*, *dand*; *jurmāna*, *saā*.

Recomplement, rē-kom-pal'ment, *n* *talif-i-jadd*, *na* *banavāt*.

Recompose, rē-kom-pōr', *v a* 1 *compose again*, *dubara* *banaua* 2 *tranquillize*, *tashadif*, *tashim* yā *tashid* d.

Reconcilable, rek-on-sil'a-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being reconciled*, *mutabiq* it *karne* ke *layaq*, *sulāhi-pūir* 2 *consistent*, *mutabiq*, *hamvui*, *layaq*, 302

Reconcile, rek-on-sil, *v a* 1 *conciliate* *amir*, *mel* k., *mulip* k., *doṣ* *banaua*, *sulāh* k., *mutāfiq* k., *dil* *mulana*, *lāzi* k. 2 *bring to quiet submission*, *minana* *lāzi* k. 3 *bring to agreement*, *mulana*, *mutābiq* k., *mutshiq* k. *hamvui* k. 4 *adjust*, *tashidh* k., *lāsal* k., *chukana*.

Reconciliation, rek-on-sil-mut *n* *musadāhat*, *mulap*, *mel*, *mulan*, *nae* *sine* *mutāfiq*, *doṣ* *az* *sai-i-nau*.

Reconciler, rek-on-sil-er, *n* *sulāh*, *doṣ*, *yā* *piyār* *karne-valā*, *bich* *ulāz*, *darmiyun*.

Reconciliation, rek-on-sil-nā'shon, *n* *tat* *duq*, *tatbiq*. See *Reconciliation*.

Reconciliatory, rek-on-sil-nā-to-ri, *adj*, *mutāfiq*-*bakshī*, *sulāh* k., *mel* *mulap* k., *banau* *ka*.

Recondite, rek-on-dit or rek-on'dit, *adj* 1 *hidden*, *poshadāh*, *makhfi* *gupt* 2 *abstuse*, *gūmil*, *gūh*, *muḡlaq*, *muḡham*.

Reconfirm, rē-kon-firm', *v a* *dubarah* *mustahkam* k., *az* *sai-i-nau* *gāyin* k., *phir* *sabit* k., *bahā* d.

Reconnoiter, Reconnoitre, rek-on-noi'ter, *v* *nigah* k., *al'mina*, *bhūd* *lonā*, *ganun* *ki* *fang* *nur* *munge* *ko* *dekina* *hal* *chal* *dekina*, *qetāvali* k.

Reconquer, rē-kong'ker, *v. a* *dubārāh* *fatah* k.

Reconsider, rē-kon-sil'er, *v a* *dubārāh* *khayāl* k., *hazār-sini* k., *phir* *tuammul* k., *dubārāh* *gam* k.

Reconsideration, rē-kon-sid-er-a'shon, *n* *nazar-i-sam*.

Reconvence, rē-kon-ven' *v a* *az* *sai-i-nau* *jama* k., *phir* *ikhāṭ* k., *phir* *munapud* k.

Reconvention, rē-kon-ven-shon, *n* *nazar-i-sam*, *tavaz-i-sam*.

Reconvert, rē-kon-veit', *v a* *plur* *badāl*, *ulāt*, *va* *palāt* d.

Reconvey, rē-kon-va', *v a* 1 *convey back*, *dubārāh* d. *phir* *le* *jama* 2 *transfer back to a former owner*, *vāpn* k., *hustana*, *phir* d.

Record, rek-ord', *v a* *fehmat* *menlikhna*, *dākhil* *dafṭar* k., *qalan*-*band* k., *siyah* k., *mundarij* k., *manqash* k.; *chahuna*; *tip* *leak*.

Record, *n*, *mun* *chahuna* *va* *dākhil* k.

Record, rek-ord, *n*. [Lat. *cordis*, *h* *hirdz*, *heart*]

bahī; *fard*; *mis*; *rūdāh*; *kuī* *kāgnāt*; *daf-tar*.

Record as it stood, kāgnāt *manfūdāh-i-mis*.

Records of each village, *har* *ek* *gaon* *ko* *baste*; *gāon* *gaon* *ke* *baste*.

Record of village shares, *khevat* *entered on the record*, *dākhil* *dafṭar*.

make a record, *hal* *yā* *kāfiyat* *likhna*; *britāat* *yā* *baivastāh* *likhna*.

office of record, *muhāfiz-khānah*, *dafṭar-khānah*; *dafṭar*.

place among the records, *shāmil* *kāgnāt* *rakhnā*; *shāmil* *mis* k.

Recorder, rē-kō'dēr, *n*. 1 *dākhil* *karne-valā*; *charhāne-valā*; *vajro-navis*, *vāge-nigar* 2 *muhāfiz* *dafṭar*, *qānūn-go*.

Recordership, rē-kō'der-shup, *n*. *muhāfiz-daf-tari*, *qānūn-go*.

Recouch, rē-kouch', *v n* *dubārāh* *letnā*, *yā* *par-jana*.

Recount, rē-kom't', *v a* 1 *dubārāh* *kahnā* *yā* *naql* k., *muḡasil* *kahnā*, *tashidh* *yā* *tatsil* k.; *bcare* *vār* *kahnā* 2 *plur* *ginnī*, *xi* *shum* *n* k.

Recourse, rē-kō's', *n* 1 *recurrence*, *bāz* *gash*; *ruin* 2 *resort*, *tavajjoh*, *iltija*, *ruḡā* 3 *upac*; *tadib*, *band* *ohist*.

to have recourse to, *ruḡā* k.; *mutavajjah* *h*.

to have recourse to arms, *ladh* *ya* *sambhālā*, *larne* *par* *mustaid* *h*.

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* *dubārāh* *dhiqnā*.

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* *phir* *paua*, *phir* *hāsil* k., *bazyāṭ* *h*, *phir* *paḍa* k.

To recover stolen property
Mul-i-mas'ūgh *bar-i-mund* *h*, *gam* *mūl* *mulna*.

2 *head*, *bihā* k. *shut* d. *shat* d. *acelchā* k., *changa* k., *shul*-*ul* *hālan* k. *fandhust* k. 3 *reave*, *pahunchna*, 4 *phunchna* 4 (*fan*) *muavizh* *mulna* *iyaz* *paua*, *huq* *hāsil* k., *haq* *ko* *phunchna* *bhar* *pank*.

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v n* *tindur*-*h*, *bah* *dh*, *acelchā*.

Recoverable, rē-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* *munim*-*ul*-*vasul*, *murkūn*-*ul*-*husn*, *qibil* *ivasil*, *vaitam*, *pme* *ya* *milne-jog*, *senat-pūzi*, *shila-pūzi*.

Recovery, rē-kuv'ri, *n* 1 *the* *ul*, *baz-yāṭ*, *vasul*, *hāsil*, *ishchāl* 2 *restoration* *from sickness*, *or* *the* *like*, *shil*, *shat*, *itqah*, *bihā* 3 *husn* *i* *huqiyat*.

Recurrent, rek're-ant, *adj* 1 *conat*-*dh*, *nā-mud*, *har*, *buzdī*, *past*-*himmāt* 2 *apostate*, *be-vaṇa*, *manhūṭ*, *munka-i-din*.

Recreate, rek're-ate, *v a* 1 *am-dith* *ilimā*; *az* *sai-i-nau* *paḍ* k. 2 *tu* *o* *tarāh* k. 1 *bush* k., *bahāna*, *plag* *in*, *riḡhan*.

These ripe fruits recreate the nostrils with their odour *scint*
In *pakle* *phalon* *ki* *sandhā* *khushbā* *se* *dimūt* *khush* *hoia* *hai*.

Recreation, rek-rē-a'shon, *n* *bihā* *dh*, *isṭiyāsh*, *an* *au*, *tatib*-*lābi*, *tadāṭiy*, *uargi*, *dū-lāgi*, *san*, *gūl* *gash*.

Recreative, rek-rē-a-tiv, *adj* *āram*-*deh*, *farah-nāz*, *tāzi*-*baksh*, *muḡhat*-*dzā*.

Recrement, rek're-ment, *n* *phok*, *fu* *lah*, *mul* *zang* *ke* *sifat*, *elāt* *tūchhat*, *uord*.

Recrementitital, Recrementitious, rek-rē-men-tish'al, rek-rē-men-tish'us, *adj* *muḡla*, *mas*, *n*-*karāh*, *mukūddā*, *khrah*.

Recriminalize, rē-krim'i-nāt *v a*, *ulā* *tohnāt* *legani*, *ulā* *ilzam* *rakhna*, *ulā* *aharā* *bāndh*-*un*.

Recriminatation, rē-krim'i-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the* *ao*, *ulā* *tohnāt*, *ulā* *ilzam* 2. (*Late*) *muddā*-*alah* *ka* *itāhan* *muddā* *par*.

Recrudescence, Recrudescency, rē-kro-des'ens, rē-kro-des'en-si, *n* 1 plur pakua yā nāsue hone ki hālat, zakhim harā ho jānā 2. (*Med*) bimāri kā aūd, ifaqe ke bād plur bimāri kā vyadāh b

Recruit, rē-krot', *v. a* 1. *repan by fresh supplies*, phira k, bhar d, bharti k. 2. *re-invigorate*, plur quvvat yā taqvīyat d. 3. *fill up by enlistment*, bharti k, dakhil k.

Recruit, rē-krot', *n* 1 nāi bharti 2 navya-sūpāhi, nau-mulāzim, rang-gūt

Recruiter, rē-krot'er, *n*. bharti karne-vali

Rectangle, rēk'tang-el, *n*. mutasavil-ul-izā, qayim-ul-zawāyah, mustatīl

RECTANGLE

Rectangled, Rectangular, rēk'tang-el, rēk'tang-ul, *adj* qayim ul-zawiyā mustatīl

Rectifiable, rēk'tifi-a-bl, *adj* durust hone ke layiq, islah pāir

Rectification, rēk'tifi-kā'shon, *n* 1 the act, islah, dūstī, sudhat, sinvar 2 (*Chem*) solai taqīir, sudhat

Rectifier, rēk'ti-fi'er, *n* 1 musah, mu-shah; durust karne-valā 2 alah-i-sint-umma.

Rectify, rēk'ti-fi, *v. a* 1 *amend*, islah d durust k, thik k, sudharna sadhna, arastih k, sidha k, tarannū k, sanvāna 2 (*Chem*) dūstīshah ya sūstīshah k, tangariar taqīir k, saf k

Rectilinear, Rectilinear, rēk'ti-līn'el, rēk'ti-līn'el, *adj* mustaqīm-ul-khattān

Rectitude, rēk'ti-tūd, *n* 1 rīstī, rāst-bī'ī, sachā, svab, rāst-kāidī, sadqat, mīm, dhām, dharm

Rectory, rēk'tō-ri, *n* 1 (*Fed*) muhille ki pādri 2 (*of a school*) khūngah ya madrase ka sūdar, mākhānī 3 mīm, amul, hukm

Rectorate, Rectorship, rēk'tor'at, rēk'tor'ship, *n* hukm, pādri, khūngah ya madrase ke sūdar ka ohdah

Rectorial, rēk'tō-ri-āl, *adj* hukm vī muhille ke pādri ke mutallāq, khūngah ya madrase ke sūdar ke mutallāq

Rectory, rēk'tō-ri, *n* 1 pādri ki ohdah. 2 pādri ke mohill vā mākhān

Rectum, rēk'tum, *n* bari aūt ka tīsā akhīr hisāh, vā mīn taqīm

Rectus in Curia, rēk'tus in kūr-ia

Recumbence, Recumbency, rē-kum'bēns, rē-kum'bēn-si, *n* ram, istirahāt, asayash

Recumbent, rē-kum'bēnt, *adj* 1 *languid*, tūkyah lagae, jhuka, leta 2 sust, kabil, udas, alsi

Recur, re-ker', v. n 1 *come again to mind*, vād āna, sudhāna 2 *occur at a stated interval*, plur vāqī h 3 *go for help*, anā, rājū k, phirna, dīlat k

Recurrence, Recurrency, rē-ker'ēns, rē-ker'ēn-si, *n* biz gashit mājāyat rājū, vāgu

Recurrent, Recurring, rē-ker'ēt, rē-ker'ēng, *adj* dāwah karne-valā, dāyā, rāe, bari kā, muavīd, mutavādi, chalti

recurring decimals kasā mutavāh; chalti kasir

Recurvate, re-kū'vāt, v. a piehne ke phukānā ya tūhā k

Recurvity, Recurvity, rē-kū'vā'shon, rē-ker'vī-ti, *n* piehne ke tūf kā phukao vī khām

Recusancy, rek'ū-an-si, n mīnāl, qāedah se tūkū

Recusant, rek'ū-zant, n 1 uz-dā, motariz, murumūf, munūr, munharit, sarkāsh 2. (*Eng Hist*) umīr dīni men badshāhi ikhtiyār se inkār karne-valā

Red, red, adj surkh, lāl; almar; āgū; lālī; māguā, bīnāh, kāndīrī, rāta.

red ant. lāl chīntī; lāl kīrī

red book, lāl kitāb, sarkāri mulāzīmū ke nāmū ki kitāb.

red chalk, red ochre, gerū

red coat, lāl kurti, sipāhī

red man, Imājā kā surkhīl bīshindāh.

red-hot, lāl āngārā, surkh, tatti, ātis-gūn.

red ink, lāl rāshnā, surkhī, shungīat, altā, mahavār

red-wood, patang, baqam.

Red, red, n [skr. *rudhir*, blood] surkh rang; sūha, lāl.

Redden, red'n, v surkh k yā h, tamtamānā; lāl k yā h, tatua.

Reddish, red'ish, adj surkhī hīe hue; surkh sa, māyil ba-surkhī, lāl sa.

Reddishness, red'ish-nes, n lālī; surkhī.

Reddition, red-dish'on, n bavālgī, vāpasi, sū-pindī

Redditive, red'tiv, adj pavābī

Redeem, rē-dēm', v. a 1 *repurchase*, phīr khāidna. 2 (*Law*) mavākhe rahm se chhūrānā; rin chhūrānā, qaz se chhūrānā, mīhāk k. 3. (*Com*) apni bundī khāidna vāske rupādē, bundī ke badle naqd rupayā de d. 4. *ransom*, qad se chhūrānā, ivā d, pāyā d, chhūrānā

5 (*Theol*) mukd d nīyt bīkh-lūnā 6 free, azād k, rīhā k, khālās k. 7 *atone for*, kāfārāt, tāvan yā pī-shahit d, dānd bhāna

Redeemable, rē-dēm'a-bl, adj 1. *capable of being redeemed*, qābil-i mīhāk, mungatā karne ke qābil. 2 *naqd ke badle khāidne ke layiq*

Redeemer, rē-dēm'er, n 1 *one who redeems*, chhūrāne-valā, mīhāk karne-valā, mustakhīsh 2 *the Saviour of the world*, shafī, hāmī; hīzāt Māshī kā laqab, mukd-dā

Redemand, red-dē-mand', v. a phīr davā k; phīr tilāb k

Redemption, rē-dēm'shon, n 1 *the act of redeeming*, azādī, khālāsī chhūt-karā, bachāo, raksha 2 (*Law*) mīhāk-i-dm, fīk ur-rahm, rin-mukt 3 (*Theol*) hīzāt, shafāt; rakshī, nīyt, mukt

Redemptory, rē-dēm'tō-ri, adj rīhāi ke liye dāvā hīr, bātūr-i-chīyah

Red-gum, red'gum, n 1 surkh-bādāh, murhīse 2 mīk-kī-rog, roh

Redintegration, rē-dm'ti-rā'shon, n tajdīd; bahālī, tāknul, ishlīhāt par ājina.

Redisburse, red-dis-bur', v. a phīr adā k; phīr vāqī k dānā

Red-lead, red'led, n sindūr, shungīat, sendūr.

Redness, red'nes, n surkhī; lāl, humāt, āmūtā

Redolence, Redolency, red'ō-lens, red'ō-len-si, n sugandī, khush-bū

Then flowers attract spiders with their redolence Mortimer.

Unk phūlōn kī sugand mākrīyon ko moh lētī hai

Redolent, red'ō-lent, adj khush-būdār, sugand-lar

Redouble, rē-dū'bl, adj dū-chand k, yā h; mukārar k, dubāah k, mīzāl k; dugnā yā dīnā k

Redoubt, rē-dout', n morehāh, ran-garh; sadd-i-qīā

Redoubtable, rē-dout'a-bl, adj dahshat-āngē; mūhūb, khūf-nāk, hābit-nāk.

Redound, red'ound, v. n 1. *roll back*, paltā khānā, lūrnā, palānā. 2 *result*, āsāh h; pādā h, mutāh h. 3. *be in excess*, yādāh h; fālū yā lūh h, ūhārna, bādhā

Redress, red-dres', v. a 1. *repair, remedy*, thīk

k.; durus k., tadārūk k.; chārah-sāzi k.; rafa k.; faryād-rasi k.; dād-rasi k.; ilāj k. 2. *make amends to*, iya/ānah d., badlā d.

Redress, rē-dres', *n* chārah-sāzi; chārah; is-lāh, ilāj, tadbīr, dād-rasi, haq-rasi, upāo, tadārūk, dād-khulāf, istigāsah, muāvizah, badlā.

Redresser, rē-dres'er, *n* faryād-ras; dād-ras, chārah-gar.

Redressive, rē-dres'iv, *adj* chārah-sāz, muāv-vin, munūl, isteyāmat-bādsh.

Redsear, red-sēr', *n* chatakhmā, khulnā, plūt-nā.

Redshank, red'shangk, *n* nangī tāng-rāla, lafz-i-tahqir.

Redstreak, red'strēk, *n* ek qism kā seb, shīrah-seb.

Reduce, rē-dūs, *v a* 1 *bring back*, asl hālat par lunā, pher lunā ka denā lantān 2 *diminish*, ghatānā, atarnā, kam k., qabl k., takhfi k., mukhtasar k. 3 *subdue*, tāt meñ lunā, muti k., su k., takhli k., maglub k., zer k. 4 *bring under rules*, qavād ka pi-bād k. k. tartab d.; qism-yi k., tadrīq k. 6 (*Math*) istikhraj k., harī i qum ko chhote ajza men k. 7 (*Surg*) hadhī ya jor chhāna. 8 (*Chem*) bhasan k., phāknā.

reduce to ashes, khāk-kar d., khāk yā ma'ti men mātānā.

Reducible, rē-dūs-ibl, *adj* takhfi le q'bil, ghatānā q'bil, mkhile le luyāq, qabl-istikh-rāj; fatah karne ke layāq.

Reduction, rē-dūk'shon, *n* 1 takhfi taqil vaza m nhar itiat, maglubiyat, utar, tūl hīr, kamī, ghrati 2 (*Math*) istikhraj t'chid i-maqadī, ya kusūn 3 (*Alg*) hal 4 (*Surg*) jor ya haddi ke chhātina.

Reductive, rē-dūk'tiv, *adj* jis men taqil, taqil yā takhfi k' khāyat vī quvvat ho.

Reductively, rē-dūk'tiv-ly, *adv* az rue istikh-rāj, ba-ta'at-bānāh.

Redundance, **Redundancy**, rē-dun'dans, rē-dun'dant-si, *n* 1 *superfluous*, kasrat, ziyādā-ti, boht it., edhikā 2 *unwholesome*, fuzul shac, fātil chiz.

Redundant, rē-dun'dant, *adj* 1 *exuberant*, kasir, vāhi, adhak, baunt, 2 zāid, fuzul, hashiv.

Redundantly, rē-dun'dant-ly, *adv* fuzulī se, ba-kasat, ba-itrāt.

Reduplicate, rē-dū'ph-kat, *v a* muzāf, du-chand, yā dūgnī k.

Reduplication, rē-dū'ph-kā'shon, *n* 1 doh-rāo, muzāf 2 (*Prov*) takārī, jis lafz par ek shēr khatam hove usī lafz se dūstā-cher shunū ho.

Reduplicative, rē-dū'ph-kā'tiv, *adv* dūgnā do-chand, dohra, munāf.

Re-echo, rē-ēk'ō, *v a* grunā sadi pādā k.

Reed, rēd, *n* 1 (*Bot*) mūsāl, sar, kikk nāe, sarkandā, nālī. 2 (*Mus*) bam-chi, mūthi moh-nūl, pattā 3 *an arrow*, sarkandē kā tū, sar 4 (*for thatching*) sar pattā gudar, pāmū 5 (*weaving*) pulāhē kā chūhēhī yā kam chā.

Reed-grass, rēd'gras, *n* pattā, sapat, snikī, sūthā kāndā.

Re-edification, rē-ed'i-fī-kā'shon, *n* tāmr-i-sāni; tūmī-i-mun.

Re-edify, rē-ed'i-fī, *v a* dūbhā tanūr k.

Reedy, rēd'y, *adj* 1 pu-kikk, pur nāe 2 bharī, bādli hūl.

Reef, rēf, *n* 1. pāl kā ek hissah jis ko satah kam karne ke liye lapet saken 2 sāhil-koh.

Reef, rēf, *v* pāl ko lapet kar kam k.

Reek, rēk, *n* 1 vapar, dhuan, bukhār. 2 *stink*, jhūā, qher, garā.

Reek, rēk, *v. n.* bukhārāt nikalnā, dhuān yā bhāp uthnā.

Reeky, rēk'y, *adj* dūd-ālūd, dhuen-dār, dhuā-lū, kālā.

Reel, rēl, *n* 1 phurkī jis par sūt liptā ho, ate-ran, charkhi; paret-i, kalaba. 2 (*Mus*) ek qism kā nāch, chakkār.

Reel, rēl, *v a* atarna, charkhi par sūt līpetnā.

Reel, rēl, *v n* larkhar mā, talmulnā, dighu-gālā.

Re-elect, rē-ē-lect, *v a* phir pasand k.

Re-embark, rē-embark', *v a* jhaz par phir savar h.

Re-enact, rē-e-nakt', *v a* mukarrar q'min jārī k., tadūm-i-sām k.

Re-enforce, rē-en-fōr's, *n* quvvat d.; zor d.; kirmak k. mulad d.

Re-enforcement, rē-en-fōr'sment, *n* 1 kumak, mulad luyāvat tūd 2 ma'fūz.

Re-engage, rē-e-gāi', *v a* phir lagana, phir thānānā, dubarah māshgul k., dubarah māmur k.

Re-enjoy, rē-en-oi', *n* phir mutamatta h. phir hazuthmā, phir mutata h. phir baushnā.

Re-enthrone, rē-en-thrōn', *v a* phir t'akt par bithānā.

Re-entrance, rē-en'trans, *n* adhkhl-i-samī, dakhil mōkarrar.

Re-establish, rē-es'tab'lish, *v a* az sar-i-mun māghar k., phir māmur k., phir qayam k., bithā k., bar qum k.

Re-establishment, rē-es'tab'lish-ment, *n* bā-bith-i-tayām-i-mun.

Reeve, rēv, *n* 1 hākin, charī 2 ek qism kā churī.

Reeve, rēv, *v a* (*Naut*) rasi ko kande ke sū-rakh men patonā.

Re-examine, rē-e-xām'in, *v a* tadqiq k. dūbhā mātchān k., āmna ya tāz iz k., nazir sāni.

Refection, rē-fēk'shon, *n* 1 bhuk kar takān ke had kā khāt-i-mun arām 2 (*Monastery*) ālām, khana nasit d. hāzī.

Reformatory, rē-fōr'mā-tō, *n* nemit khānah, nī-hatī karne kā mad un, āram-gāh, ash-māzīd.

Refer, rē-fēr', *v a* 1 *give in charge*, supnā, rūq k., supnā k. havalī k., māngut vā munhasar rakhna 2 (*Law*) rūq k., bheema, rōal k. 3 *assign to, as a cause, a cause*, sabāb k. *refer oneself*, mutavajj h.

Refer, rē-fēr', *v n* 1 *appeal*, mawlad chānū, istigāsah k., mawd h. 2 *relate*, mānū, ath, mshat, munāshat yā taalluq rakhna 3 *make reference*, dekhnī, māsharāh lenā, salāh lenā, istisāb k., puchhī, istimzā k., davālt k., *refered to*, mā kar chī, munvakkul h., munay-nah, mu-rāh, fākh hū, mōmā-lah.

Referable, **Referrable**, rē-fēr'-ā-ibl, rē-fēr'-ibl, *adj* mun k' qne ke layāq, d'khil k' unī ke q'bil, havalah dene ke layāq, mān hī karne hī q'bil.

Reference, rē-fēr'-ē, *n* sāl, māngut-ilāh, mun-hās-ilāh, munas, jām h.

Reference, rē-fēr'-ens, *n* 1 *the act*, hāyālah; istisāb mūn, puchhī, istīzār istimzā 2 *aspect*, taalluq ilāh, nāzā mshat, lagat ilāqah, mīl khayāl bichū dhūn vī al-lusion mā, rēhāh, saukāt 4 (*Law*) supnā-i-munqaddimah.

by a reference from the court, qōlāt ke hākū se, *make a reference*, pūchhna, istisāb k. *without reference to*, bīnā khāz, bīnā khayāl, qata-nānā.

with reference to, ba-hilāh, ba-māzār; ba-mulāh-rāh.

with special reference to, ba-khusūsāt ā, ba-taalluq-i-khāz, khās-kar is hīnāz se.

Referendary, rēf-er-en'da-ri, *n.* yoh ohdeh dai jo badshah ki taraf se darakhua-tou ka jawab deta hai

Refine, rēf-in', *v. a.* 1 *clarify*, khalāsk, sāf k muthānā, musāfī k mu-māl k 2 (*Metal*) goli kī sūt k, mal katna, khot nikalna, sochna 3 *polish*, sudhāna, ārastah k, mud-dō k shustah k, mādhāna, sāf

Refine, rēf-in', *v. n.* 1 sāf h, muthānā 2 ta-rūpp pakana

Refined, rēf-in'd, *adj.* 1 nirmāl, sāf, musāfī 2 hūstah, shustah, muthāzab, buriq, māf, mazuk

Refinedly, rēf-in'd-h, *adv.* nazikat se, latāfat se, banawat se

Refinedness, rēf-in'd-nes *n.* barikī, safāi, dur-rūstī, ārastagī (tābi), shāstāgī

Refinement, rēf-in'ment, *n.* 1 *purification* sūfī, mūmāl 2 *culture*, tātib, tā'ish suastagī, ārastagī, latāfat, barikī, siyahar du-ust 3 *an over-nicety*, na akāt, diqqat banawat, nakhlah

Refiner, rēf-in'r, *n.* sāf, darust yā ā'ishah kār-ne-valā, diqqat pasand, bārdī pasand, nakhlah-sang, durk-him diqqah-nij

Refinery, rēf-in'r-i, *n.* koi chiz sūt k rae kā mākān

Refit, rēf-it', *v. a.* 1 *repair*, durust k, mām-am-nat k thik k bithānā 2 *provide a second time* phir muthāvā k

Reflect, rēf-lekt', *v. a.* 1 *throw back*, ulā phenk-na 2 *mirror*, aks dāhā

▲ *nature is the glass reflecting God,
As by the sea reflected is the sun* Young
Māq bhi har Rāmī ki darpan,
Suraj ke hara jaise jal men darshan I C

Reflect, rēf-lekt', *v. n.* 1 *return rays or beams*, munāks h aks dāhā aks dāhā chūnk-nā 2 *revert*, pūhī khūn, palātnā, uchatnā, phir jānē, baatā mūna

Innimate matter moves always in a straight line, and never reflects in an angle
Be-jan chūn hamsahāh sādā khat men chaltā
ham aur kabhi murte nahān

3 *contemplate*, khayāl 1 gaur k, kbauz k, sochnā, bichānā, nīk k, andeshah k

In every action reflect upon the end
Har kam men pahlī amon soch to

4 *cast reproach*, ilām lagānā, tan k, dō-h d, haf lūnā

Errors of wives reflect on husbands
Bivon ki galatī unke khatādon par harf lātī hai

Reflectant, rēf-lek'tant, *adj.* munāks

Reflection, rēf-lek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, mukās 2 *a reflected counterpart*, aks, parchhīm, priti-bimb, partan, -āyā 3 *meditation*, bichān, dhyān soch, andeshah, fikr, tammūl, gam, āshayām khayāl, vādī 1 *cause*, tan, tishmā, lūnat māmāt, dōsh, harf, ilzām

Reflective, rēf-lek'tiv, *adj.* 1 sūrah-namā, aks-andaz priti-bimb, munāks 2 pū-gam, pū-hir 3 (*Gram*) ātam-nam-bāchak, lautnā nūpalat 4 *mirrored*, mukās

reflective verb, fel mukās, lautī kiryā

Reflector, rēf-lek'ter, *n.* 1 aks-andaz, gaur kār-ne-valā 2 ānūsh, darpan, kiran-pānt

Reflex, rēf'les, *n.* shua jo raushan chiz se uchāt-kī sayah men rakhi hui chiz par pare; aks.

Reflex, rēf'les, *adv.* 1 *introspective*, māks; bāz andākhānā, ulā. 2. aks 3. (*Bot*) piche ko murā hū

Reflexibility, rēf-lek's-bil'i-ti, *n.* inikās, *reflectibility of rays*, inikās-shua.

Reflexible, rēf-lek's-bil, *adj.* mukās-pizir.

Refourish, rēfūr'ish, *v. n.* Tūhānā, phir tā zāh h, dubārāh pāmpān yā sūsabz h, dāh-dāhānā

Reflow, rēflō, *v. n.* panī ka utār pānā

Refluent, rēflū'ent, *adj.* utā par, ulā bah-ne-valā

Reflux, rēfluks, *n.* utār bhātā, jār, *the flux and reflux*, madd o jazā, jār bhātā utār chāhā

Reform, rē-form', *v. a.* 1 *form again*, phir banā-nā 2 *amend*, islah, sudhānā, durust k, thik banānā, nāe sūre yā dān se banānā, sanvānā, sudhān k yā h, islah pakānā

Reformado, rē-for-mādō, *n.* pādri jo apne tarīq ki islah ka hāmī ho

Reformation, rē-for-mā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, durustī, islah, tadīb, tāh dh, sudhā, sanvā. 2 (*Rel Hist*) islah-māzhab, ijtihād, mudmū-r-jūd

Reformer, rē-for'mer, *n.* 1 islah dene-valā, awh, mūhāzib, mushī 2 (*Rel Hist*) mus-lah-e-māzhab, mujtahid-i-dīn

Reformist, rē-for'mist, *n.* 1 mazhabī islah kā mujāvivā, yā sharik 2 mulki mizām kā m-lah-kā

Refortify, rē-for'ti-fi, *v. a.* az sar-i nu mus-tah-kam k

Refound, rē-found', *v. a.* 1 dubārāh qīlānā. 2 phir mujārān k

Refract, rē-frakt', *v. a.* 1 *break off*, unīfāriq k, munt'chāh k 2 (*Opt*) tāh-i-tast se phe-d, thuk r d

Refraction, rē-frak'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, kiran k t'chā h, m'tshā-i-shua 2 (*Opt*) shua ka jhukāo yā mor

Refractive, rē-frak'tiv, *adj.* khat-i-mustāqīm se phe dene valā; jhukā dene-valā

Refractoriness, rē-frak'tor-i-nes, *n.* māgrāi, āyāl-pūn, sukeshī, gadān-kashī, mūhrāf; tamārūnī, dhātā, nat'khatī

Refractory, rē-frak'tor-i, *adj.* 1 *obstinate*, gadān-kashī, sarkashī, mut-amtīd, munharīf, pīmā-hūā, māzi 1, dhāt, upādhi, dangai, nat'khat 2 jo der men gūle yā pūgle, sukht; kūā

Refrain, rē-fran', *v. a.* thānna, rokni, ātkānā; band k, bāz rakhnā

Refrain, rē-fran', *v. n.* parhez 1, dar-guzar k., mūh phānā, bāchnā, hātī, chīdrāz k.; rōknā

Refrain, rē-frā'ni, *n.* āsthan, rag ka dōhrāo

Reframe, rē-frām', *v. a.* phir dān bāndhā; phir banānā, phir thik k

Refrangibility, rē-fran'j-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* shuā kā mūhrāf

Refrangible, rē-fran'j-i-bil, *adj.* mūhrāf-pizir; rāshid-pizir

Refresh, rē-fresh', *v. a.* 1 *reinvigorate*, ārām-d, tazā-dim k, tazāh k, āsāsh d, khush k, zindā-dil k, gūānā k, hātī k, shādā k

Muse was ordained to refresh the mind of men

Mūsīq insan ke dīl khush kār-ne ho banī hai

Refresher, rē-fresh'er, *n.* mūhrāf-bakhsh, tāz-gi-bakhsh, shādā kār-ne-valā

Refreshing, rē-fresh'ing, *adj.* mūhrāh, shāh-vān, khush-āyandāh

Refreshment, rē-fresh'ment, *n.* 1 *the act*, ārām, istirāhāt, āsāyish, tājarrū, tūl o tāz-gi; shādābī; rāhāt, āsādagī. 2 *that which re-freshes*, nāshah; ādhar, khīdrāk; farhat-bakhsh shāe

Refrigerant, rē-fry'ér-ant, *n.* tabrid; thān'jī.

Refrigerate, rē-fry'ér-āt, *v. a.* harāt dūr k.

garmirafa k.; thanak pahuhohana; thanak k.,
sard k.; aram d.; tar o'tash k.

Refrigeration, rē-frīj'er-ā'shon, *n.* taskin-i-
hararāt; thanak

Refrigerative, rē-frīj'er-ā-tiv, *n.* musakkim-i-
hararāt; thanakī, tabrid

Refrigeratory, rē-frīj'er-ā-to-ri, *n.* thanak
karne-vālī shac.

Reft, ref't, *n.* darz, darār; shigāf; chīr, tarai

Refuge, ref'uj, *n.* 1 *shelter*, panāh, āi, ot,
āra; sayah, chibāyā, aman, saran 2 *a place*

inaccessible to an enemy, jāo-panah, māman, ār,
yā bachāo ki jagah 3 *a donor*, tadbir, tajvī,

ilāj; upac, jatan, jugat, hukmat, osharah
to take refuge, panah lena, saran ana

Refugee, ref-i-jī, *n.* panāh-gu, dar-tyāgi,
saran-āgat, farai

Refulgence, **Refulgency**, rē-ful'gens, rē-ful'-
jen-si, *n.* rausim, tūb See **Effulgence**

Refulent, rē-ful'ent, *adj.* taban, rauslan. See
Effulgent.

Refund, rē-fund', *v.* a vāpis k., pher d. *utā d*
refund of excess collections, vāpisi zar-i-fāzil.

Refusable, rē-fu'zā-bl, *adj.* pher done ke lāviq,
nā-maqūl, qābil-i-inkāi, nā-manne ke qābil, na-
p-and.

Refusal, rē-fu'zal, *n.* 1 *the act*, nā-pasandidgi;
inkār, nā-man'urī 2 *option*, sab se pahle pas-
and karne kā istichqāq

Refuse, rē-fūz', *v.* 1 *deny*, inkāi k., pasand,
qūbūl, yā manzūr na k., nā mānā 2 *reject*,
khāri, nā-manazār, yā tad k., pher d., na
lenā.

Refuse, ref'ūz, *adj.* nikammā, nā-kārah; be-kār,
fuzūl

Refuse, ref'ūz, *n.* fuzlah, ākhor, raddī, jhūtan,
ngāl; phok

Refuser, rē-fūz'er, *n.* nā-pasand karno-vālī,
munkar; namānne-vālī, nāh-kārī

Refutation, ref-ū-tā'shon, *n.* tardid, ibtāl,
butlān, kut, jhūtlao

Refute, rē-fūt', *v.* a jhūta sābit k., bātīl k.;
kānā, jhūtlān, galat thairnā; khandan k.

Refuter, rē-fūt'er, *n.* bātīl karne-vālī, tardid
karne-vālī, jhūtlāne yā dalīl kātne-vālī

Regain, rē-gan', *v.* a phur pāna, az sar-i-bau
hāsil k.

Regal, rē-gal, *adj.* [Lat *regis*, Skr *rājā*, a king]
shāhanāh; sultānī, bādshāhī, khusravī; rājāī,
rājāi

Regalo, rē-gāl', *v.* a mahzūz k.; khush k.; zyā-
lat k., sar-nast k

Regale, rē-gāl', *n.* dhūm dhām ki dāvat; shāhī
dāvat, rāj-jāunār.

Regalment, rē-gāl'ment, *n.* dāvat; mudārāt,
zyāfat; har, huff, aram, tafarruj

Regalia, rē-gāl'ia, *n.* 1 *privileges of a king*,
huqūq-i-bādshāhī 2 shāhanāh lavāzimat; la-
vāzimat-i-saltanat, shāhana jūlis; mūhi māzā-
tib.

regalia of a church, girjā ke huqūq jo bādshāh ki
taraf se atā kiye gae hon

Regality, rē-gāl'i-ti, *n.* pādshāhī, bādshāhat;
sultawat.

Regally, rē-gāl'ly, *adv.* bādshāhī taur par; shā-
hanāhī taur par, shāhanah

Regard, rē-gard', *v.* a 1 *pay attention to*, nigrāh
k.; lihāz k., mulāhaza k. 2 *surv* k.; dhiyan k.,
khiyal k.; tavajjuh k., ititāt k. 3 *pay respect*

to, izat k.; adab k., ādar k. 3 *esteem*, mānā,
qadr k.; ginnā; shumar k.

regard the person, zāhir parasti k.

Regard, rē-gard', *n.* 1 *look*, ngāh, nazar;
dhiyā. 2 *notice*, dhiyan, soch, biچار, guar,
mulāhaza; parva, ākr; tamnūl; mudāhaza;
ititāt; tavajjuh. 3 *esteem*, mulāhizat; ikhlās;

ādar-sannān; mātā; riāyat; muravvat; pāa.
4 *reference*, nisbat; ilāqa, hāq, ihāz

with regard to, haq mein, par, bābat, vāste.

Regardful, rē-gard'ful, *adj.* multafit, muta-
vajjuh, khabar-dār; nigrān, lauln, dhiyānī

Regardfully, rē-gard'ful-ly, *adv.* ba-tavajjuh;
ba-itihāt, mund-dabānah.

Regarding, rē-gard'ing, *p.* ādā darbāb; bābat;
nisbat; ba-lihāz; ba-pās, ba-na'i

Regardless, rē-gard'les, *adj.* be-khabar, be-
hkr; be-gaur, be-lihāz, aohet, gāfil, gair-
multafit.

Regardlessly, rē-gard'les-ly, *adv.* be-lihāz se;
bila lihāz, be-khayāl

Regardlessness, rē-gard'les-ness, *n.* be-lihāzī;
gāfilat, be-fikrī, be-parvā; be-itihātī; kam-
tavajjohī

Regatta, rē-gat'a, *n.* kishīlī ohalāne, yā jhanjri
ki bazi

Regency, rē'jen-si, *n.* 1 *government*, hukūmat;
riyāsat, sarkar, bādshāhī ki niyābat, farmān-
ravai. 2 *the body of men*, madāl-ul-mahamū,
imāmat, muntazimān-i-saltanat

Regeneracy, rē-jen'er-a-si, *n.* nau-zāidgi, nau-
pāidāyish

Regenerate, rē-jen'er-āt, *v.* 1 *reproduce*, phur
padā k. 2 (*Theol*) Khudā men lauln k.;
Khudā ki taraf dī lagānā

Regenerate, rē-jen'er-āt, *adj.* nau-zāidhā, nau-
pāidā shudh

Regeneration, rē-jen'er-ā'shon, *n.* nau-pāidā-
yashī, nayā janam.

Regent, rē'jent, *n.* 1 *a governor*, āmil; hukūm,
nazim, muntazim, madar-ul-mahamū 2 *one*
who governs in the minority of a sovereign, bād-
shāh kā qāyim muqam, nāyab-ul-saltanat;
mukhtār-i-riyāsat 3 mudarris.

Regent, rē'jent, *adj.* mukhtār, qāyim mu-
qam.

Regentship, rē'jent-ship, *n.* mukhtārī, niyā-
bat, bādshāhī ki qāyim muqamī

Regicide, rej'is-īd, *n.* 1 *the crime*, rūj ghāt;
bādshāhī-kushī; rāj-hinsā, rāj-budh 2 *the*
person, bādshāh-kush, rājā-ghatik, utip yā rāj
hinsak

Regimen, rej'i-men, *n.* 1 *system of order*,
dhang, tartīb, qā'idah 2 (*Med*) panhez, path;
tadbir-i-gizā 3 (*Gram*) riāyat, amal

Regiment, rej'i-ment, *n.* rajmat, harai javānōn
kā dastah yā paltan.

Regimental, rej-i-men'tal, *adj.* rajmat kā, pal-
tanī fauji

Regimentals, rej-i-men'tals, *n.* pl rajmat yā
paltan ki vardi.

Region, rē'jion, *n.* iqlim, des, mulk, sar-zamīn;
tab-qah, dayar, khittab, marz-būm, kishvar;
dip, lok, khand

Register, rej'is-ter, *n.* 1 *schedule*, fehrist; fard-
i-yad-dāsh-i-dafatar, bahi, chitthā, kutab 2
majmū-dār, sarishte-dār 3 *that which registers*
or records, ruftār butāne vālā purzah 4 dūka-
na, pat 5 (*Com*) jālāz kā parvāna-i-rāh-dār.

6 (*Mus*) āvāz ki tip

register of transactions, rapstar intiqūlī, bahi dākhil
khārij rapstar tabdillī

village register, patvārī kā khātā

Register, rej'is-ter, *v.* a 1 *dafatar mein dākhil*
k., dafatar mein chāhānā. 2 *dār-i-fehrist k.*

Registers, rej'is-ter-ship, *n.* mulāhazā-i-daf-
tar yā sarishte-dār kā oshah

Registrar, rej'is-trār, rej'is-trār, rej'is-
trār-i, sarishte-dār, mulāhaz-dafatar; fehrist-
navis.

Registration, rej-is-tiā'shon, *n.* indirāj-i-feh-
rist; adkhul-i-bahi; rajisari.

Registry, rej'is-trī, *n.* 1, adkhul-i-bahi. 2

dastar-khānah. 3. silsilah-i-amrāt-i-mandar-jah

Regnant, reg'nant, *adj.* 1. *redgent*, hukm-rān, mas'ul-i-nashin; takht-i-nashin, fārmān-rāwā. 2. *predominant*, gālib, murajjah

Regorge, rē-gorj', *v. a* 1 *vomit up*, qāē k; dānā, ubkūnā, chhānā, agalānā. 2 *swallow*, mghal jānā

Regraft, rē-graft', *v. a* phir pevand d, plu qalam lagāna

Regrant, rē-grant', *v. a* plur atā k; plur de jāna

Regrate, rē-grāt', *v. n* 1 (*Masonry*) patthar ko chihūna jās se voh nayā nūalām ho. 2 bāzār meū jūn ko kharidnā aur phir vahin bech jānā

Regreet, rē-grēt', *v. a* taslimāt bajā lāna, phir salām k

Regreet, rē-grēt', *n* salām kā javāb.

Regress, **Regression**, rē-gres, rē-gresh'on, *n.* vāpās, hāz-gushat, gurez, bar-āmād, nikās, murāmat, paltāo

Regret, rē-gret', *v. a* 1 *lament*, gam khānā; gam k, roia 2 *lament the loss of*, taassuf k, aīso k, pachhtāna, malolā k, udās h

Regret, rē-gret', *n* 1 *grief*, gam, soch 2 *remorse*, hasrat, at-os, taassuf, pashemāni, pachhtāvā; malolā, mas-ō

Regretful, rē-gret'ful, *adj* malul, dil-gir, gam-gin, udās

Regretfully, rē-gret'ful-h, *adv* afsos se, ba-taassuf, gam se, hasrat se

Regular, reg'ū-lar, *adj* 1 *conformed to a rule*, ba-qā'idah, bā-zabītah, barabar thik; qānūnī, mutamām. 2 *methodical*, hasb-i-māmūl; mamūlī, muqarrar h, yaks-un, mas'ulī-ul-azālā, mas'ulī-ul-sulūh, bā-qarīnah, su-daul 3 *instituted according to established discipline*, hasb-i-dastūr, nambarī 4 (*Gram*) qayāsī 5 *tartib-vār*, dhing se

regular suit, muqaddamāh-i-nambarī, nūlsh-i-ām, nūsh-nambarī

Regular, reg'ū-lar, *n* 1 (*Rom Cath*) mas'ūhō ke ek hīcē kā parhergar 2 (*Mil*) muqarrarī tān

Regularity, reg'ū-lar-i-ti, *n* yak-sānī; hamvārī; qā'id h, dastūr, tartīb; qarīnah, bā-zābtagi; khush-nalūbī, band o bast

Regularly, reg'ū-lar h, *adv* hasb-i-māmūl, bā-qā'idah, bā-dastūr, tartīb-vār, bā-tartīb, qarīne se, durust se, mamul se, vaqt par, thik thik.

Regulate, reg'ū-lit, *v. a* 1, *adjust by rule*, bā-qā'idah k, qarīnah bāndhna. 2 *put in order*, thik k, tartīb d, bā-qā'idah k, muqarrar k, durust k, ehtimām k; qāul par lānā, banānā

Regulation, reg'ū-lā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bā-qā'idagi, mutāzām 2 *precept, law*, dastūr-ul-amal, qā'idah, qānūn, zabītah, āin, band o bast.

Regulator, reg'ū-lā-ter, *n* 1 zābit; nūam; muntāzam 2 (*Arch*) kal kā voh purzāh jo harakat kī hamvārī paidā kartā hai.

Regurgitate, rē-gur-jī-tāt, *v. a* pīchhe ko jānā, ughēnā, phekūnā; ugal d, palat d

Regurgitate, rē-gur-jī-tāt, *v. n* palat ānā; phir ānā, ultā bānā

Rehabilitate, rē-ha-bil'i-tāt, *v. a* bā-tas'īr qayam k, bāhāl k

Rehabilitation, rē-ha-bil'i-tā'shon, *n* bar-qarārī, bāhālī

Behear, rē-hēr', *v. a* phir sunnā. 1 *ta'jvīz-i-sānī k*.

Behearing, rē-hēr'ing, *ta'jvīz-i-sānī*, nazar-i-sānī

Behearsal, rē-hēr'sal, *n* 1 *revital*, dohrāo; /kar-i-mukamar, takrār. 2. eādah, bayān, haz-karah

Behearse, rē-hēr's, *v. a* 1. *revite*, dūre ki tas'īf

zabānī paphnā; takrār k; dohrānā; dūbārāh. kabnā. 2 *narrate*, bayān, eādah, yā zikr k; sunnā.

Behearse not unto another that which is told unto thee

Jo tujh se kahē tūh dūre se mat lah.

Beagle, rē-gl, *n* nikās-nālī

Beign, bēn, *n* 1. *royal authority*, rāi; saltanat, hukumat; amal, amal-dārī, tasallut, gābah; pul-hābi 2. (*the time*) abd-i-saltanat, julus. 3. *dominion*, mulk, rāj, qalanraū

Beign, bēn, *v. n* 1 *rule*, pādsalhat k; saltanat k, hukumat k 2 *prevail*, gālib h, phail nā.

Reimburse, rē-im-bērs', *v. a* 1. *refund*, pher d, vāpās k, adā k 2. *indemnify*, pūnā k; muqasā bharna vāz d; tāvān d, qand bharnā

Reimbursement, rē-im-bērs'ment, *n* chuakau-ta, adāgi

Reimpression, rē'im-presh'on, *n* tanqish-i-mukarrar, dūra chhāpa

Reimprint, rē-im-prant', *v. a* phir tanqish k; phir chhāpnā

Rein, rēn, *n* 1 bāg-dor, rūs, inām, bāg. 2 ikhtiyār, iqtidar

que the reins to, iqtazat d.

take the reins, apne ikhtiyār meū lenā.

Rein, rēn, *v. a* 1 bāg par sādhnā, thāmīn, sam-bhālana 2 *gabin* men lānā, ikhtiyār, qābi yā bas men rakhnā

Reindeer, rēn'dēr, *n* ek qam k qutbī hiraū, bā-rāh-singā

Re infecta, rē-infek'ta, *pair* takmil-vāft h, nā-kardah shāe

Reinhabit, rē-in-hābit', *v. a* dubārāh bhānā yā sikhāt k

Reinless, rēn'les, *adj* be-zabt, be-bāq, be-rās.

Reins, rēnz, *n. pl.* 1. gundah. 2. mau; dil, jī, tabiat

reins of a vault (*Arch*) mehnāb ke pād, katāfe kī qat

Reinspire, rē-an-spīr', *v. a* plur dil meū jānā, plur ilhām k.

Reinstall, rē-in-stāl', *v. a* dubārāh khulat d, mu-taqil k, ya bithānā

Reinstate, rē-in-stāt', *v. a* plur muqarrar k, dubārāh bāhāl k

Reinstatement, rē-in-stāt'ment, *n* bāhālī

Reintegrate, rē-in'tē-grat, *v. a* tāzāl k, az sar-i-nuak k

Reinthrone, rē-in-thrōn', *v. a* dubārāh takht-nashin k, yā gaddi par bithānā

Reinvent, rē-in-vent', *v. a* plur khulat bakhsnā; dubārāh sarfāz k

Reiterate, rē-it'er-āt, *v. a* dolānā; mukarrar k, bār bar kahnā.

Reiteration, rē-it'er-āt'shon, *n* dohrāo, takrār.

Reject, rē-jekt', *v. a* 1. *refuse to receive*, nā-mannā, rāz k, bar-taraf k, nā-pasand k, phekūnā, hafāz k, dūr k, nikāl d, chhōr d; 2. *refuse to grant*, nā-amnāz k; nā-mas'mū k, qubūl nā k.

Rejected, rē-jekt'ed, *adj* nā-pasand; nā-amnāz; dil se utārā huā, nā-manzūr, khārīj-shūnah.

Rejection, rē-jekt'shon, *n* inkār, tarlīd; rāz; tal k, nā-pasandī, nā-amnāzī; nā-manzūrī.



REINDEER

Rejoice, rē-jōis', *v a* khushi, shād-māā, mahziz ya-masī ūr k.

Whoso loveth wisdom *rejoiceth* his father.

Prov

Jo aqun s u h rakhtā hai apne bāp ko khush kartā hai

Rejoice, rē-jōis', *v n* fakhr k, khush h, khushi se phulna, bāg bāg h, mas-rūr h, rahasma.

Rejoice in the Lord alway, and again I say,

Rejoice

Man kahā būrambo, uske nām ko ādhār

Rejoicing, rē-jōis-ing, *n* khushi, shādmāni, shadi, mungā chā

Rejoicingly, rē-jōis-ing-h, *adv* shādān, khushi se khushī se, fashan, khush khush

Rejoin, rē-jōin', *v a* 1 *join again*, dubārāh tornā ya milnā 2 *fall in again with*, dubārāh milnā

Rejoin, rē-jōin', *v n* 1 *re-join*, dubārāh k jāvā d k jāvā d, fardā k, prati uttar d

Rejoinder, rē-jōin'-d, *n* 1 *re-join*, dubārāh k jāvā d, fardā k, prati uttar d

Rejoiner, rē-jōin'-r, *v a* 1 *join again*, dubārāh tornā ya milnā 2 *fall in again with*, dubārāh milnā

Rejudge, rē-jūj', *v a* dubārāh tayiz k yā msāf k, tayiz-e mīk

Rejuvenescence, **Rejuvenescency**, rē-jū-ven-es'-ens, rē-jū-ven-es'-en-si, *n* nai javāni, dubārāh javāni

Relapse, rē-laps', *v n* 1 *return*, phir ānā, phir aana 2 *fall back*, phir pachhānā, dubārāh binār parnā, phir mubtilā h

He was not well cured, and would have a *relapse*

Usko b-e-khābī ā ān na huā thā, aur phir māndā ho jātā

Relapse, rē-laps', *n* dohāo, eādah, aūd, paltī, aūd-i-māz

Relate, rē-lāt', *v a* 1 *narrate*, kahnā, naql k; bayān k; bakhānā 2 *nisbat* yā āqāh rakhnā

Relate, rē-lāt', *v n* āqāh rakhnā, milnā, nisbat v nātā h qarābat v rishtah rakhnā

Relater, rē-lāt'-r, *n* naql, bakta rāvi hākī

Relation, rē-lā'shon, *n* 1 *See* Connection, 1, 2 *narration*, bayān, bakhān, bānan, tazkārah; dāstān chāchā, birtan 3 *relative quality or condition*, taalluq, 1, 2, 3, nisbat, sambandh, āqāh, rabtah, mel 4 *a relative*, rishtah-dār, nātē-dār, sambandhī, sacā, bhāī band, qarābatī, ariz 5 *(Math)* sil-silāh.

relation by blood, suh-b-sambandh

relation by marriage, sambandh, ghagharyā nātā; vātī-bandī rishtah

Relationship, rē-lā'shon-ship, *n* rishtah-dāri; nātē-dārī

Relative, rē-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *pertaining to*, nisbatī, munasib; mutāalliq, 1, 2, 3 2 *not absolute*, munhasir, manqūl, ariz 3 *(Gram)* mānsūl 4 *(Logic)* lāzim mālvīm, mutānāsib, sambandhī

Relative, rē-lā-tiv, *n* 1 *See* Relation, 3 2 *ism-i-mānsūl*

Relatively, rē-lā-tiv-h, *adv* bil-izfāt; bil-nisbat ārizan

Relax, rē-laks', *v n* dhilā, māndā, dhimā yā ṭhan-dā h, sust parnā

Relax, rē-laks', *v a* 1 *slacken*, dhilā k; mulā-yim k, narm k. 2 *abate the stringency of*, kam k; zor kam k; takhtīl k; sust k; dhimā k, ṭhandā k. 3 *recreate*, dil bahlānā, tafrih bakhshnā; khush k. 4 *relieve from constipation*, qabz rātā k; āp dūr k.

Relaxant, rē-laks'-ant, *n* (Med) mulāyān dāvā, reehak

Relaxation, rē-lak-sā'shon, *n* 1 mulāḥmat; dhilā-pari sustī, kahūt, majhūt, kasī, dhul; takhtīl, niyāt 2 āram, tatarrū; bahlāo

Relaxative, rē-lak-sā-tiv, *adj* mu-shit; mulā-yān, reehak

Relay, rē-lā', *n* 1. ghorōh vā kaddon kī chāukī vā dak 2 rakhīrī, bhāndū, dhēr ambār

Releasable, rē-lēs'-ā-bl, *adj* āzād yā rihā karne ke qābil

Release, rē-lēs', *v n* 1 *ehhornā* 2 *See* Deliver, 1 2 *let go a claim*, dāvā ehhornā 1, 2, 3

Release, rē-lēs', *n* 1 *See* Deliverance, 2 *relief*, āām, chhutā chhutkā 3 *acquittance*, nizat, bāyat 4 *(Law)* va-gu-āshī farig-khatī

release from attachment, vā-gu-āshī-i-muqī

release from obligation, safāi kī chhutī, safāi-māmā, udhār m-patī

release in full, bhārāntī, bhārparī

release of land, vā-gu-āshī

released for life, muatī hū-bāyat

released in part, muatī dīmī vā-i-timrārī

release of slaves, farig-khatī, chhut chhutī

Relegate, rē-lē-gāt', *v a* mulk se kharī k; jāī vātā k, des nikālā d, dā-oshā d

Relegation, rē-lē-gā'shon, *n* ikhtāj, talā-vatām

Relent, rē-lent', *v n* 1 *narm h*, vā k; mulā-yim h, vā k 2 *pacify*, pighār, pasyānā, 3 *mandā*, mādham, sust, vā hālā k, yā h. 4 *rahm k*, tars khānā, dil mom h

Relentless, rē-lent'-l, *adj* be-ādmī sang-dīl, bedād, be-mīh, be-tas, sakht, katar, kathīr, mīm, mī-dāī

Relevance, **Relevancy**, rē-lē-vāns rē-lē-vāns, *n* mālad-vārī, nisbat tālluq munasib

Relevant, rē-lē-vānt, *adj* munasib, bar mahil, mutāalliq, hush-i-m āqāh

Reliable, rē-lā-bl, *adj* qubīl-i-vāqin, bhārō-salā, motabān

It is very difficult to gain *reliable* information

Motabān khabar milnā bahut nai hāt hai

Reliance, rē-lā'ns, *n* 1 *the act*, etimūd etibār, partit, tavakkul, bhārōs, ās, āsra, bisvas, taqvīyat

Reliance on the divine mercies

Khuda kī bakhshish kā bhārōs

2 *ground of trust*, dābl-i-etibār

Reliant, rē-lā'nt, *adj* etibār yā bhārōs karne-vālā, mutavakkil

Relic, rē-līk, *n* 1 *that which remains*, baqiyah nishān, sanād, pā-ud, tūbaruk, ā-sār, khān-drāt 2 *a corpse*, līsh, loth, mittī khālī

Relict, rē-līk, *n* bevāh, bevāhā, nām

Relief, rē-līf', *n* 1 *see*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Relieve, rē-lēv', *v a* 1 *cause to rise*, ubhārānā; ūchā k, ūthānā 2 *alleviate*, kam k, takhtīl k, ghatānā, subak-dosh k 3 *help*, madad k; eānat k, tusālī d, tas-kīn k, dast-gīl k. 4. *(from a post)* khālās k, chhutī d, bārī-ul-zimma k; āram d, badlī k. 5. *right*, faryād-rāsī k; chārāh-sāzī k, upkār k

relieve from liability, *relieve from responsibility*, javāb-dihī se bārī-ul-zimma k; zimme-vārī se bārī k, māvakhze se bārī k

Reliever, rē-lēv'-r, *n* 1. *dast-gīr*; faryād-rāsī

chārah-sāz, mīmabbī 2 (*In comp*) parvar, navāz, palak

Relievo, rē-lē'vō or rel-rā'vō *n* ubhār.

Religion, rē-hy'on, *n* 1 *pieta*, dharm imān 2 *system of faith* dīn, dharm, millat, mazhab, aqidah, keshi, mashrab, imān, mut

offences against religion, karay un mshat-i-mazhab

Religionist, rē-hy'on-ist, *n* mīta'asib, motaqaddir katta imān-dār, pakka dhārmik

Religious, rē-hy'us, *adj* 1 *relating to religion*, dhīm, mazh dī, dharm kī 2 *pious*, dīn-dar imān-dār, khudā-tas, pārsā, dhārmī, bhagat, sant, sādhu 3 *strict*, katta mīta'asib

Religiously, rē-hy'us-h, *adv* 1 *piously* dīn-dārī se nek-nivātī se, imān-dār se khudātarsī, yā khudā-parstī se 2 *reverently* bādab 3 *cautiously*, thik thik shā mī, mazhabī taur par

Religiousness, rē-hy'us-nes, *n* imān-dārī dīn-dārī khudā-parstī, bhakti dharmīmā-pen

Relinquish, rē-līng'kwish, *v* 1 *abandon*, chhōnā, tark k, tapī, tyāna 2 *renounce* a claim to, bī rahmī, qast-bardī h vāgnasht k hāth dhonā, hāth utāhnā, dargazī k vāik

Relinquishment, rē-līng'kwish-ment *n* dast-bardī tark, vāgnashtī tyāg dargazī

Reliquary, rē-lī-kwā-ri, *n* isar-e-patim ketākhane ka sundūq

Relish, rē-līsh, *v* 1 *enjoy* chāhīmā lazīz pōnā, mazah ūthān lūf ūthān sāvad vīna 2 *care* to taste dāq cablu, sāvad d, khush-zūqah k; lazīz k, mazā-dār k

Relish, rē-līsh, *n* sāvad, mazā-dār, vā lazīz h

Relish, rē-līsh, *n* 1 *See* Flavours, 2 *luff*, khābī

When liberty is gone,
Lute grows insipid, and has lost its *relish*.
Addison

Jab kī yāī rah hā āvāī,
Zūf jī ka mā ā nahū rahā F C

3 *taste*, mazah, lūf, bū, rang

It pre-er some *relish* of old writing
Usman pī dūe kalām kī bu bāp hā

4 *fondness*, chāh, ragbat, shāq, chīh lat, mazq, elat

Relish for fine arts,
Musavvī rāq aur shūrī kā mazā

5 *tinge*, jūz, rang chāt' puth chā-hī 6 *stain*, nō chī khāne ka mazah zyādah kar, chāt-nī, masālāh

Relucet, rē-lū'sent, *adj* raushan, shūfāf, saf, burraq, normal

Reluct, rē-luk't *v* *n* mūzāhumat k, rokna, nāpasand k

Reluctance, **Reluctancy**, rē-luk'tans rē-luk'tan-sī, *n* bectmā be-dhī, kashudagi, nārazī-mīndī, nā-rāzī, khech

eschibāt reluctance, pahū thī k, erāz k

Reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *adj* 1 *unwilling* nāraz, be-mān, be-dhī, be-nūchī, barkhastī khātr 2 *granted with reluctance*, nā-khushī ka to be *reluctant*, khūchmā ruknā

Reluctantly, rē-luk'tant-h, *adv* kashudagi, istikrah, nā-khushī, be-dhī, yā be-mān se, chār nā chār

Relume, rē-lūm', *v* a phī vīnā, phī raushan k.

Rely, rē-lī', *v* *n* takvāh k; etmād k ummed, tavakkul, yā bharōsā rukhna, etibā k, yāqīn k

Remain, rē-mān', *v* *n* 1 *be left after*, baqī yā fūzil rahmā; baqī h, chhūṭnā, bachnā, bach

rahmā, rah pānā 2 *abide*, bar-qarār, bahāl vā qāvim rahmā, honā' thāimā tiknā

remain undisturbed jūn ka tūn rahmā, bahāl aur qāvim rahmā vāsa hī banā rahmā

Remainder, rē-mān'de, *n* 1 *what remains*, bachit baqiyah, baqī mubāqī 2 *residue*, āsh, haddiyān mshān asā tabarrak 3 (*Math*) hasil-tāfiq, fazl, bisnes

Remains, rē-mān', *n* *See* Reminder, 2

Remand, rē-mān'd', *v* a vapīs bhegnā, phē d lāut d, vapīs k

Remark, rē-mārk', *n* 1 *notice*, mrah, nazā; mūn'dhī 2 *causative* sharah, tika, bayān, quā' rā

Remark, rē-mārk', *v* a 1 *observe*, gūr k, dekhnā nazā k mrah k hāz k, istihl k fa mīnā, k dīmā, zūr k, istihl k 2 *express*, kuffiyat rā vā shāh h kīmā vā bayān k

Remarkable, rē-mārk'ābl, *adj* apb, mādū, qābil-e-ikā, amūdhā, qābil-e-yadgār, apb o grāb

Remarkably, rē-mārk'ābl, *adv* apb taur se, bahūt, mūhāt bāshuddī azīz, khub

Remarry, rē-mā-rī, *v* dōnā dī buy dī yā shud k

Remedial, rē-mē-dīāl, *adj* dātē, mīsondī chūthūn, chā' rāz

Remediless, rē-mē-dī-less, *adj* be-bās, lā-dāvā; hēlīq, mī chū, mī-upāe

Remedy, rē-mē-dī, *n* 1 *that which cures a disease*, ilāj dāvā dūman mudhāq, upāe, mukhād 2 *reparation*, tadārk, chārah, upāe, jūtan, istihl

No remedy but patience
Sabi vā suā aur kōi chārah nāhī.

3 (*Lau*) tāhī, hāq rāsī

Remedy, rē-mē-dī, *v* a ilāj k mādāyah k; chārah k, dāvā k tadārk k, tadārk k

Remember, rē-mē-mber, *v* a 1 *bring to mind* amn, yād k surat k chārchā k, zikr k, khayāl k yād dīlūt nam lēnā 2 *keep in mind*, vā t rakhmā, sulh rakhmā, mī bhūlū; tarāmōsh nā k

Remembrance, rē-mē-mbrans, *n* 1 *the act*, yadgār, sulh, surat, yād 2 *memory* hāfizah, yād, chēt, zūh 3 *a token*, yādichit, yādgār 4 *the point*, quvāt-i-hizān, yād

Remembrancer, rē-mē-mbrān-sī, *n* 1 *yād-dā* yād-rār 2 *memory-aid* machīn

Remigrate, rē-mī-grāt, *v* a dūbarah chalanā

Remind, rē-mīn'd' *v* a yād dīlāt, jūtānā; chātānā

Reminder, rē-mīn'de, *n* tākīdī khat, yād-dīshī chātānī

Reminiscence, rē-mī-nis'ens, *n* 1 *remembrance*, sulh yād hāfizah 2 *that which is remembered*, yād vā shā yādīn

Reminiscential, rē-mī-nis'ē-shāl, *adj* hāfizah 1 *memory*

Rem in re, rē-mī-nī-rē, surmē-dānī men salā; qdīm dāvāt, dū-shakhe men tī-shakha, āpar tāk

Remiss, rē-mī's, *adj* 1 *slack*, sust' dhlā; thūda, kahl, dī, askatī mahūl 2 *languid*, mānda dhūmā, snst, madhām

Remissible, rē-mī's-ol, *adj* qābil-e-takhsif; qābil-e-mānā

Remission, rē-mī'sh'n, *n* 1 *abatement*, takhsif; mām lāmī riyāt ghālo 2 *relinquishment of a claim*, māfī, chūmā; *remittance*; chūthī mukt 3 (*Med*) āsāq, softāh; āram takhsif

remission of revenue, mūāfī, takhsif, chūbūt; chūbātī māmā, bādī

Remissive, rē-mī's-iv, *adj*, mūāfī kā, māgarāt-bakhsīh.

Remissly, rē-mī'sh, *adv.* be-parvāi se; be-khabari se, be-ehitiyāti se; susti se, naimi se, dhile pan se.

Remissness, rē-mī'sness, *n.* be-ehitiyāti, be-khabari, be-parvāi, be-hikāi, gadat, tagātul, susti, dhilī, kāhili.

Remit, rē-mīt, *v. a.* 1 *send back*, pher d, vāp k, lautnā 2 *give up*, havālah k, chhōra, saupna, denā 3. *relax intensity*, kam k sust k, takhtif k; ghatnā, dhima k; dhila k 4 *forgive*, muaf k, niyat k, bakhsnā, chhūnā k 5 *bleed*, usāl k, pathānā

remit money, hundi k; rupaya bhūni, ya irsāl k

Remit, rē-mīt, *v. n.* ghatnā, kam h

Remittance, rē-mīt'ans, *n.* 1 (Com) tarsil, usāl 2 *the sum remitted*, jo rupaya ba-zarye hundi yā bil ke bhejā jāve

familis remittances, jo rupaya hundi kara-kar ghar bhejā jāve

Remittent, rē-mīt'ent, *adj.* bārī Yā.

Remittent fever. Bārī kā bukhār

Remitter, rē-mīt'er, *n.* bhejne-vālā, mursil, aīa karne-vālā

Remnant, rē-mā'nt, *n.* tatamni th, bāqī, mā-baqā, kavar

Remodel, rē-mōd'el, *v. a.* az sar-i-nau banānā

Remonstrance, rē-mon'strāns, *n.* 1 *the act of expostulation*, shikāyat, gulāh-guzārī, ulāhnā, shikvāh 2 *earnest reproof*, tashmāyish, tāmblī.

Remonstrant, rē-mon'strānt, *adj.* shāhī, mutazammim mī-jibāt-i narazī

Remonstrate, rē-mōn'strāt, *v. n.* etirāz k, hujāt k, jrah k, husbās k, rad o kad k, rad o bad d k, takrār k, gulāh-guzārī k, dad-khūāhī k, hujāt pesh k.

Remonstrator, rē-mon'strā'ter, *n.* hujāt pesh karne-vālā, hujātī

Remora, rē-mō'ra, *n.* ek qism ki machhli

Remorse, rē-mōrs', *n.* pashemāni, nadāmat, afsos; qānq, pachhitavā, mihāl

Remorseful, rē-mōrs'fūl, *adj.* mutaassif, pashemān.

Remorseless, rē-mōrs'les, *adj.* be-rahm, be-darī, sang-dil, saklit, kathor

Remorselessly, rē-mōrs'les-h, *adv.* bilā-pashemāni; bilā-taassuf, be-rahmi se

Remorselessness, rē-mōrs'les-ness, *n.* be-rahmi, sang-dili

Remote, rē-mōt', *adj.* 1 *far away*, dūr: dūr-dast, dūr-darāz 2 *alien*, begūnah; qair mulk k, amābī 3 *not nearly related*, dūr k, fāse k, 4 *not proximate*, khārī, alag.

Remotely, rē-mōt'h, *adv.* dūr; baid; fāse par; zarā se, kam

Remoteness, rē-mōt'nes, *n.* dūri; tafāvut, fāslah, bod, palla, bicheliā.

Removable, rē-mō'va-bl, *adj.* mauqūfī ke qābil; hatane ke layiq

Removal, rē-mō'val, *n.* 1 *the act*, tagāyur, mauqūfī; mā'ūlī, tabdīlī, sarkao; bar-tarī 2 *the act of remedying*, daffiyah, mudāfat, mufāraqat 3. *change of place*, naql-i-makān, intiqāl, chālā; jatrā, kūch; ravānū; 4. *the act of putting an end to*, ikhtitām, khatimah, ant

removal of attachment, vāgūzāsh-i-quroql

Remove, rē-mōv', *v. a.* 1 *cause to change place*, hānā; sarkānā; le jānā.

He longer in this paradise to dwell

Permits not; to remove thee I am oome.

Milton.

Nakhī jannat mein rahne kā bas ab hukm,
Chalo, tum yān se ab khamāh bārāho, F. O.

2 khārī k, bāhar k, kārhā, nikāl d, nikāl bāhar k, dafa k, rafa k; 1/ālah k, dūi k, 3. *carry from one court to another*, muntaqil k; tabdīl k.

Remove, rē-mōv', *v. n.* naql-i-makān k; ravānā th h, chālā, jānā, sidhārā, nūh jānā

Remove, rē-mōv', *n.* 1. *a removal*, naql-i-makān, tabdīl-i-maqām, kuchi, ravānū. 2. *the state of being removed*, tabdīl, tawānūr. 3. *interval*, bod, fāslah, dūri, bicheliā, tafāvut, palla 4. *a step in any scale of gradation*, darajā, pāva, martabāh shūh, pūh kārī, pushi 5 (For) khul-bandī

Removed, rē-mōv'd, *p. p.* baid, dūr, miyān, aīg

Removed, rē-mōv'd, *n.* dūr karne-vālā, hājā dene-vālā.

Remunerable, rē-mū'ner-a-bl, *adj.* haq-ul-sāi pāne ke qābil, ajar ke layiq.

Remunerate, rē-mū'ner-āt, *v. a.* silāh, ugrā, vā aīa d, adāk, mehntānāh d

Remuneration, rē-mū'ner-ā'thon, *n.* mazdūrī, unat, ajar, badlī, ivaz, muvā'at, mehntānāh, jāzā, haq-ul-sāi, silāh, phāl, pākā

Remunerative, **Remuneratory**, rē-mū'ner-ā'tiv, rē-mū'ner-ā'torī, *adj.* gunjāeshī, sūd-mānd, pur-munāfat, mufā-bakshī, jāzā dene-vālā

Renard, **Reynard**, ren'ard, *n.* lomrī, robāh, lokhū

Renascence, **Renascency**, rē-nā'sens, rē-nā'sen-si, *n.* nayā janam, māi paidāyish

Reencounter, ren-kōm'ter, *n.* 1 *a meeting of two persons*, mutlibhēi, muqābala, takkar 2. *a combat*, klāpā patī, jharap, chher, bhūnāo

Reencounter, ren-kōm'ter, *v. n.* mutlibhēi h, bhūnā

Rend, rēnd, *v. a.* 1 *tear asunder*, phārnā; chīrnā, tohnā, chāk k. 2. *tear off*, jorābī, tarkhānā, chāthānā, markānā

Render, ren'der, *v. a.* 1 *return*, vāp k, pher d, utār d, hatānā

They that render evil for good are mine adversaries

Jo loq bhālāi le badle burāi karte hain woh mere dushman hain

2 *inflict, as a retribution*, bad d 3 *surrender*, havale k, denā, saupna. 4 *contribute*, bahim pahunchanā, denā, banānā, in-sam k, band o bast k, sarānjam k 5 *make up*, huseb d, ya batānā 6 *stat*, zahīr k, bayān k, talūh k, kāhnā. 7. *translate*, ulūh k, tarjumāh k, naql k. 8. *boil down and clarify*, tanā, puglānā. 9. *plaster roughly*, lhenā, lipnā.

Render, ren'der, *n.* suprudagi, saup, adaezī, iqār, tūviz; havālagī.

Rendering, ren'der-ing, *n.* tarjuma, ulūhā.

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *n.* 1 *any place where two persons meet*, 2. *marriage*; majma, aījā, majlis, sabhā, jamghāt; akhōqā

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *v. n.* milnā; jama h; jurnā, ikhtā'at h, kisi jagah fauj jama k.

Renegade, **Renegado**, ren'ē-gad, ren'ē-gā-dō, *n.* 1 *traitor*; dharu-hu, munkir-i-dīn; murtid. 2 *avarah*, aubāsh, kumārgī. 3. *bhagorā*, farārī.

Renew, rē-nū', *v. a.* 1. *rebuild*, az sar-i-nau k; phir banānā, nayā k, tāzāh k, nāc sīre se k; marammat k, durnāz k, zindah k, badal d; jūlānā. 2 *begin again*, phir shūrū k, dōhranā.

Renewable, rē-nū'a-bl, *adj.* nāc sīre se karne ke layiq; qābil-i-tajdid, badalne-jog.

Renewal, rē-nū'al, *n.* tajdid, tagī, istihālā.

Renewed, rē-nūd', *adj.* nayā bādā-huā.

Renewedness, rē-nū'ed-ness, *n.* tajdid.

Remittance, Renitency, re-ni'tens, re-ni'ten-si, n. 1. *nizāmahat*; *af*; *rukāyah*; *rok*. 2. *ikrah*, *tanāfur*.

Renitent, re-ni'tent, adj. *lachak-dūr*; *dāb ko na-qubul karne-vālā*.

Rennet, ren'et, n. 1. *jāmī-buā dādī jo ak-ar ba-dhpe ke pet men hotā hai*, *chustah*, *panir-māya*, *mayā-i-shūi*, *jāman*. 2. *ek qism kā seb*.

Renounce, re-nouns', v. a. 1. *disclaim*, *inkār k*, *qubul na k*, *nahtā k*, *nished k*. 2. *give up*, *chhor-nā*, *tiyāgnā*; *tainā*, *tark k*, *hāth uthāns*, *dast-bārīār h*; *āq k*.

Renounce, re-nouns', v. n. *bad rang h*.

Renouncement, re-nouns'ment, n. *tark*; *in-kai*, *tyāg*, *dast-bārīār*, *erāz*.

Renovate, ren-ō-vit, v. a. *navā k*, *az sar-i-nau k*, *pahlī hālat par lānā*, *bahāl k*.

Renovation, ren-ō-vā'shon, n. *navā-pan*; *tajad-dut*, *tijdid*, *tanūm*, *tawzī*.

Renown, re-noun', v. n. *See Fame*, 2.

Renowned, re-noun'd, adj. *See Famous*.

Rent, rent, n. 1. *a break*, *darz*, *ohāk*; *shigāf*; *lhub*, *khoneh*, *chir*. 2. *a separation*, *judaī*, *alibidagī*. 3. *zar-i-igān*, *nikusī*, *makām ka kirāyah*, *bhej*, *zamin ka mahsul*, *bhārā*.

rent ar car, *bhej-bhāj*.

rent-free, *lā-khūat*, *muāf*, *a-kar*.

rent-free grant, *jāgīr*, *muāfi*.

rent-free land, *zamin lā khurājī*, *ārāzī lā khirājī yā muāfi*.

rent of land paid in kind, *batāl*, *niykārī*, *bhāont*.

rent-roll, *tauzī*, *jama-bandi*.

rent taken in advance, *balkat*, *balkatī*.

gross rent, *kar heli nikasī*, *khām*.

ground rent, *dhartī bhij*, *bhum-bhārā*.

holder of rent-free grant, *muāfi-dār*.

life tenure of rent-free grant, *muāfi-i-hm-hayāt*;

um bilāl kī muāfi.

net rent, *pakki nikasī*, *nikāf*, *pnkhtab*.

total rent-free grant, *budshāhī zamin*, *zamin-i-khālsah*, *nuzari*.

rent-free grant for religious purposes, *aimah*; *vaqf*;

khushnā-pur, *pūm-bhūm*.

Rent, rent, v. a. 1. *lease*, *kirāye par d*; *zamin ko uthā d*, *patā d*. 2. *kirāye par lenā*.

Rental, Rent-roll, rent'al, rent'rol, n. *nikāsi*, *tard-i-lāqat*, *jama-bandi*, *taqāsim-i-jama*.

Renter, rent'er, n. *khirāj-guzār*, *kirāyah-dār*, *mustā-jar*, *rauyat*, *āsāni*, *bharat*, *patte-dar*.

Renunciation, re-nan'si-ā'shon, n. *See Re-nouncement*.

Reobtain, re-ob-tān', v. *dubāra pānā yā bāsi k*.

Reordain, re-or-dain', v. *dubārāh muqarrar k*;

qayim k, *dubārāh hukm d*.

Reordination, re-or-di-nā'shon, n. *taqarrur-i-sāni*, *hukm-i-sāni*.

Repair, re-par', v. a. 1. *durust k*; *marammat k*;

saivariyā; *granthānā*, *shāhīmā*. 2. *improving*,

muqarrar bhārāt, *ivaz d*.

Repair, re-par', v. n. *jānā*, *āmad o raft k*,

chūnā, *rujā k*.

Repair, re-par', n. *durustī*, *marammat*, *tāvān*;

muqarrar k, *badli*.

Repairable, Repairable, re-pā-ra-bl, rep'a-ra-bl, adj. *qubul-i-marammat*, *islāh-pūz*; *shaj-pūz*, *qubul-i-badli*.

Repairer, re-pār'er, n. *marammat karne-vālā*.

Reparand, re-pār-and, adj. *ūpar hī taraf murā-buā*, *muqarrar*.

Reparation, rep-a-rā'shon, n. 1. *the act*, *da-rustī*, *marammat*, *islāh*, *saivār*. 2. *amend*,

ivaz, *badli*; *tāvān*; *qumq*.

Reparative, re-pār-a-tiv, adj. *marammatī*, *islāh-dā*, *musleh*.

Repartee, rep-ar-tē', v. a. *javāb sh-badīh aur māqūl*, *hāzir-javābī*, *bar-jastah javāb*.

Repartee, rep-ar-tē', v. a. *hāzir javābī k*, *bat-fab-goi k*.

Repass, re-pas', v. a. *phir abūr k*, *phir pur h*.

Repeat, re-past', n. 1. *the act*, *khāna*, *kalav*, *mashtāh*.

Keep regular hours for *repeat* and sleep
Sone aur khāne kā bandhā waqt rakho

2. *repeats*, *khānā*, *bhojan*; *taām*, *khudm chābenī*.

Repeat, re-pā', v. a. 1. *refund*, *alā k*, *vāpnā k*, *bhārānā*, *chukānā*, *phir denā*. 2. *recommence*,

javā d, *badli d*, *muavaz d*, *pūā k*. 3. *give an answer*, *phir d*, *dubārāh d*.

Repayment, re-pā'ment, n. *muavazh*, *adli*, *badli*, *adāgi*; *vāptā*.

Repeal, re-pēl', v. a. *mauqūf k*, *man-sāk h k*, *āsk h*, *rad k*, *metnā*.

Repealer, re-pēl'er, n. *mansūkh karne-vālā*, *khuashā-i-mansūkh*.

Repeat, re-pēt', v. a. 1. *takār k*, *mutavāfāq*, *dohrānā*, *parinā*, *ratnā*, *muakarrar k*, *dubārāh karnā yā kalmā*, *muakarrar k*, *du-m-rākār k*.

Repeat, re-pēt', n. *dohrānā*, *takrār*.

Repeatedly, re-pēt'ed-li, adv. *bār bār*, *bārā*, *muakarrar*.

Repeater, re-pēt'er, n. 1. *dohrānā*; *parine-vālā*, *dohrāne-vālā*. 2. *yoh ghapi jo kappān dabāne par ghante bhājī hai*.

Repel, re-pel', v. a. 1. *drive back*, *pihhe batān*;

batā d, *dafa k*, *paspa k*. 2. *oppose*, *roknā*, *muqābilah k*, *kāpnā*, *rad k*.

Repellency, re-pel'en-si, n. *dafa*, *madāfat*, *batān*, *rok*.

Repellent, re-pel'ent, adj. *dāte*, *hāfso-vālā*.

Repeller, re-pel'er, n. *roknē-vālā*, *dāte*.

Repent, re-pent', v. n. 1. *pashmān h*, *pash-tānā*, *afsos k*, *namid h*, *dauton men itāqī kalmā*, *hāth malnā*, 2. *phirsa*, *re-gardān h*,

baz ānā. 3. *(Theol.)* *tanbāh k*, *rehtā k*.

Repentance, re-pen'tans, n. *pashmānī*, *tan-bāh*, *namānat*, *pachitāvā*, *tawāzī*.

Repentant, re-pen'tant, n. *tanbāh karne-vālā*, *pashmān*, *mutā-sif*.

Repeople, re-pē'pl, v. a. *dubārāh basānā*, *az sar-i-nau abūd k*.

Repercussion, re-pa-kush'on, n. 1. *revenge*, *lāh*, *gamak*, *gūnah*. 2. *(Mus.)* *takār*.

Repercussive, re-pel-ku-siv, adj. *altā*, *nakamā yā phkne-vālā*, *dāte*, *roknē-vālā*.

Repertory, rep'er-to-ri, n. 1. *the place*, *tanbi-var chūn rakhnē ki jagah*. 2. *extensive*, *lakh-kol*, *makrūn*, *bhūmā*.

Repetition, rep-et-i-tish'on, n. 1. *iteration*, *doh-rānā*, *takār*, *endāh*. 2. *re-sal*, *prat*, *parinā*, *punar bacān*, *pūmā*, *Edhān*, *patā*. 3. *(Mus.)* *takār*.

Repine, re-pin', v. a. *thurnā*, *ālūā*, *lārbhā*, *gam khūnā*, *shikāyat k*, *batān pūān*, *hānā ko mittī k*.

Repiner, re-pī'ner, n. *shikā*, *kāhne-vālā*, *gura-khān*.

Repiningly, re-pī'ning h, adv. *gam-gamī se*, *kott se*, *afsos se*, *kār-kār*.

Replace, re-plas', v. a. 1. *place again*, *urāh par rak h*, *baqul rakhnā*. 2. *reply*, *adā k*, *chukānā*. 3. *substitute an equivalent for*, *ek ko ivaz duse ko rakhnā*, *yā bithānā*. 4. *take the place of*, *qayim muqānā h*, *dūre hī jagah kam d*.

Replenish, re-plen'ish, v. a. *māfur k*, *bhar-pūr k*, *bhar d*, *labz k*.

Replete, re-plēt', adj. *latrez*; *bharā hā*; *pū*; *māmūr*.

Repletion, re-plē'shon, n. 1. *pūr*; *māmūrī*;

mā 2

kasnat; fana-vāni, bahutāt. 2 (Med) galba-i-khūn.

Repletive, rē-plē'tiv, *adj.* mumtali; pur kar dene-vālā; bhāi dene-vālā

Replevable, Replevissable, rē-plev'i-a-bl, rē-plev'i-za-bl, *adj.* zāmuni pur iihā hone ke qābil

Replevin, rē-plev'in, *n* dāva-i-vāguzāsh-i-qūqī, vāguzāshit qūqī ki nālsh

Replevin, Replevny, rē-plev'in, rē-plev'i, *v. a* zāmānat par chhūnā, vāguzāshit k

Replication, rep-li-kā'shon, *n.* radd-i-kālam, javāb.

Replier, rē-pli'ēr, *n.* javāb-deh, uttar dene-vālā

Reply, rē-pli', *v. n.* 1 answer, javāb d.; uttar d. 2. (Law) javāb-ul javāb dākhil k

Reply, rē-pli', *n.* javāb, uttar, tardid, prati-uttar; radd-i-kālam

Report, rē-pōrt', *v. a* 1 announce in return, khabar d.; itilā d.; jānā, āgah k, khabar d. 2. relate, bayān k; bormū k 3 give an official account of, kafiyyat likhnā, yā guz'arūn, āz k 4. make minutes of, saukhep likhnā, mukh-tasar likhnā.

to be reported, zikr yā echarcha h, mashhūr h to report oneself, hāār h, in mujud h.

Report, rē-pōrt', *n.* 1 an account received, hāl; bayān, samāchār; khabar, vāqē, tazkārā, majrā. 2. tumour, afvāl; bazīlī khabar, avāl; zikr, charāh, shohat, nām 3 sound, āvāz; shabd; bol 4. report of a gun, bandūq ki āvāz. 5 statement, kafiyyat 6 (Law) falsāh. 7. a sketch, haqiqat-i-hāl, kafiyyat, samāchār

good report, nek-nāmi, nām-varī, sākh. ill report, bad-nāmi; a-kirat, ap-jas, kalank.

spread a report, avāh utānā, bat phailānā, echarcha k; mashhūr k

Reporter, rē-pōrt'er, *n.* mukhbir, khulāsah-navis; kafiyyat-navis, itilā-rasān

Reposal, rē-pō'zal, *n.* takyah, aram

Repose, rē-pō'z, *v. a* 1 lay at rest, āsūyish d.; aram d. 2 place in confidence, rakhnā, supurd k, samūpna

Repose, rē-pō'z' *v. n.* 1 rest, āram k; dam lenā; letna, sonā 2 bhārosah k, takyah k; eutār k.

Repose, rē-pō'z', *n* 1 rest, āram, āsū-h; istirahāt 2 tranquillity, itimān, chain; ā-sūkt, kal 3 (Poet) vaqfah, thāwāo 4. (Fine Arts) dhimā-pan

Reposedness, rē-pō'zed-nes, *n* itimān, dil-jamat, khātir jama.

Reposit, rē-pō'zit, *v. a* dharṇā, rakhnā; rakh chhōrnā.

Repossess, rē-poz-zes', *v. a* phir pānā, phir qābiz h., phir qābul hāsil k.

Reprehend, rep-rē-hend', *v. a* ulām d., sar-zanish k, malāmat k, mulam k, ziyā k.; jhāt ki tohmat rakhnā, qu-sūr-yār thaurānā

Reprehensible, rep-rē-ken'si-bl, *adj.* qābil-ulām; qu-sūr-yār; taqisr var, ittibāh ke lāyiq; gunāh-gār.

Reprehensibly, rep-rē-hen'st-bl, *adv.* mulam ki tarāh; gunāh-gār ke taur par.

Reprehension, rep-rē-hen'shon, *n* ilzām; malāmat; sar-zanish; tohmat; shikāyat; taubikh.

Reprehensive, rep-rē-hen'siv, *adj.* malāmat-āmez; sar-zanish-āmez.

Represent, rep-rē-zent', *v. a* 1 exhibit the image of, rūp dikhānā; naqshah khārā k. 2. delineate, naqsha utārnā; khāka khechnā; mīrat banānā, yā khechnā; naqsha khechnā. 3. personate, bhes banānā; naql k., suāng k.;

rūp bharnā. 4 perform the duties of, qāyim maqām h.; vakalat k.; mukhtar h.; nayib h. 5 y-nashūn h., varis h. 6. describe, bayān k., batānā, barnan k.; raushan k.; guzārish k., arz k. 7 serve as a sign of, alāmāt yā nishān h. 8 picture in sensation, sūrat dikhānā, rūp kharī k.; samā bāndhnā 9 phir dikhānā, phir hāzū k. phir maujūd k

represent one in a suit, kisī ki taraf se nālsh k.

Representation, rep-rē-zen-tā'shon, *n* 1. ty-act, bayān, izhār, āz, alimās, smat hāl guzārish, mārū, arz-lāshit. 2 a picture, tū-vir, mīrat; naqsh ch, shabih, man-zūr 3 a drama, naql, suāng, natak 4 description, bayān, izhār, barnan 5 vakalat, niyabat mukhtār

Representative, rep-rē-zen-tā-tiv, *n* 1 one who or that which represents, qāyim-maqām, nashin, nayib 2 an agent, karindah, amāl-i-tah 3 (Law) vakil, patimdh, mukhtār 4. (Nat Hist) shabih, alāmāt nishān, sūrat

representative of a community, sar-ganah, sar-groh, ph, mahant, sardar

representative of co-shares of village community, kumbhār, sud-i-m-iguzār

Representatively, rep-rē-zen-tā-tiv-h, *adv.* vakalatān, mukhtartān, batān qāyim maqām

Repress, rē-prē's, *v. a* 1 subdue, rak, tūk k. maqlūb k 2 check, rokūn, tāo k, dām mānā k bāz rakhnā

Repression, rē-prē'shon, *n* 1 the act, d. b dabāo 2 check, msadad rok dānā

Repressive, rē-prē'siv, *adj.* dabān-vālā, rok-vālā, tānē dāfē

Reprive, rē-prēv', *v. a* 1 delay the punishment of, qatī mulviyā likhnā 2 relieve temporarily, mohū d., vaqtah k

Reprive, rē-prēv', *n* 1 of death, qatī kā ilh-vā. 2 respite, mohlat, vaqtah

Reprimand, rep'rī-mand, *v. a* 1 reprehend, malāmat k, shuknā 2 reprove sar-zanish k. itab k, chashm-numāi k, dhāmkanā

Reprimand, rep'rī-mand, *n* malāmat chashm-numāi, sar-zanish; itab, jhūki, ghurki, dhar-kā, tāmih, talhād, dand-dipā

Reprint, rē-prīnt', *v. a* 1 print a second time, dubarah chhūpnā, taba sāni k 2 renew the impression of, phir naqsh k

Reprint, rē-prīnt', *n* taba sāni; taba padid, dubarah chhūpnā

Reprisal, rē-prī'zal, *n* 1 reception, badlā, intiqām, ivaz, pādāsh 2 that which is taken, māvazāh, tāvan, badlā, dand.

Reproach, rē-prōch', *v. a* tān-zanī k; sar-zanish k, malāmat k, tān k, fazihat k, būi bhalā kahānā, āre hāthon lenā

Reproach, rē-prōch', *n* 1 expression of blame, ulām, sar-zanish, malāmat, tān; ulāhnā, sakht sust bāthū, jhūki 2 shame, bad-nāmi, zillat, fuzihat, iusād, be-izāti, be-hurmat 3. the object, mat-ūn, sharm-sā, bad-nām.

Reproachable, rē-prōch'a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-malāmat, lān tān ke lāyiq

Reproachful, rē-prōch'ful, *adj.* 1 opprobrious, pur-tān; malāmat-āmez, taqisr-āmez. 2 shameful, fohsh; qābih, zubun.

Reproachfully, rē-prōch'ful-h, *adv.* lān tān se, ba-malāmat, ba-zijr o taubikh.

Reprobate, rep-rō-bāt, *v. a* 1. disallow, nā-manzūr k; nā-pasand k.; rad k. 2. abandon to punishment, kharāb khashat hone d.; afī se māyās k., mardd k.; mal-ūn jānnā.

Reprobate, rep-rō-bāt, *adj.* kharāb khashat, fājir; kharā-bāti; mardd; geyā guzār; aubāsh; bad-māsh; sattyā-nāsi.

Reprobate, rep'rô-bat, *n* riud, aubash, mal-ûn; hehcha, gindâ, lampat
Reprobateness, rep'rô-bât-ne, *n* khuari, zillat, kharabi
Reprobation, rep'rô-bâ'shon, *n* 1 *act of dis-allocating* na magbûh, n-mamûrî 2 *the state of being abandoned*, kirahvat, atv se mavusi
Reproduce, rē-produs', *v a* 1 *azari nu* pauda k, dubara pauda k 2 khayal men anâ, vad anâ
Reproduction, rē-pro-dûk'shon, *n* paidâvâr-i-pudî, paidâvish'ar sar-i-nau
Reproof, rē-prov', *n* See Reproach
Reprovable, rē-prov'a-bil, *adj* sar-zem-h ke qabûl, jamat malumat va itab ke layiq, qabil-i-chasim-namâi
Reprove, rē-prov', *v a* ilzâm d, mul'im k, tamir k, See Chide
Reptile, rep'til, *adj* 1 rihme vâlî 2 adnâ, chhota, zillî
Reptile, rep'til, *n* 1 ringne-vâlâ jânvar, 2 zallî, mukawwa, hehhar-i-arz 2 zallî, adna walm
Republic, rē-pub'lik, *n* jamhûrî saltanat
republic of letters, ahli-i-qalam
Republican, rē-pub'lik-an, *adj* 1 jamhûrî saltanat le mutadalliq, jamhûrî 2 jamhûrî saltanat ka mutad-gar yâ tirat-dar
Republicanism, rē-pub'li-kam-izm, *n* 1 jamhûrî saltanat ka dastûr 2 jamhûrî saltanat ki sanbdari
Republicanism, rē-pub'li-k'v'shon, *n* ifshâ-i-sunî, ifshâ-i-hi-sunî, tashlîh-i-sunî, dusrâ chhâpâ
Republish, rē-pub'lish, *v a* az sar-i-nau mush-tahir k, phir chhâpâ d, phir chhupâ
Repudiate, rē-pu'di-at, *v a* 1 *discard*, mil'îl d, bahar kai d, nâ-javaz qarar d 2 *deceive*, chhor d, talâq d; tuk k, tvâgnâ 3 *disclaim*, la dâve h, mukarna, inkâr k, dast-bând r h
Repudiation, rē-pu'di-â'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tark, talâq, 2 *the state*, rû-kashî, kinârah-kashî
Repugnance, **Repugnancy**, rē-pug'nans, rē-pu'g'n-ns *n* mukhlâfat, zid, tinaqaz, ikrah, nafirât, ghim, mugtariat, kashudaci, ikhtilâf
Repugnant, rē-pug'nant, *adj* an-mel, mukhlâf, naqiz, bipart, bimiukh See Adverse, I
Repugnantly, rē-pug'nant-h, *adv* mukhlâfânâh, bar-khilâf, ba-zid, ba-nazâi, ma-fhusî se ba-kirâh
Repullulate, rē-pul'û-lât, *v a* phi phudna, dubarah kaly mî yâ shigfat luri
Repulse, rē-puls', *v a* shukast d, hatîd, hazi-mat d, jat-pak k, data k
Repulse, rē-puls', *n* 1 *the condition*, shukast, hazimat 2 *the act*, muzahamat rok 3 *retused* inkâr, nafi
Repulsion, rē-pul'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, hâi, rok, hazimat, shukast 2 (*Physics*) mudâfat, tarchî, midfâ, dafaiyah
Repulsive, rē-pul's-â-adj 1 *repelling*, mâne, dâfe, batane-valâ, rokne valâ 2 *cold*, sad; kharab, bunâ
Repurchase, rē-per'chas, *v a* az sar-i-nau kha-nd k, phir mol len t
Reputable, rep'u-ta-bl, *adj* nâm-var, mashhûr; nek-nam
Reputably, rep'u-ta-bli, *adv* nek-nâmî se, ba-shohat, namvari se, ba-abrû, hurmat se
Reputation, **Repute**, rep-û-tâ'shon, rē-put', *n* 1 *estimation*, ahû, hurmat, vigâr; etbâr, sakli, dhuk 2 *good name*, nek-namî, shohrat, nam-varî

of bad repute, bad-nâm.
of good repute, nek-nâm
Repute, rē-put', *v a* shumâr k, ginnâ, samajhna, jânâ, bharam rakhna, lihâz rakh-nâ
Reputedly, rē-pû'ted-h, *adv* sâkh se; etbâr se
Reputeless, rē-pû'tles, *adj* bad-nâm, dûa; ru-va
Request, rē-kwest', *n* 1 *entrain*, gu'âsh; dâil-huast, arz, swâl, ilhâq, ilomas, duâ, talish chah 2 *that which is requested*, arth; mag'id, matlab, garaz 3. *command*, hukm, âgrya, irshad, imâ
request attention, tîv qlohi chidnâ
it is in request, dar-kâr yâ hujt hai
Request, rē-kwe't', *v a* murgâh See Ask, 3.
Requester, rē-kwe'ter, *n* talib, multamas; magtari, kharîd
Requiem, rē-kwi-em, *n* 1 (*Roman Catholic Church*) dirud, fatcha 2 (*Mus*) mairiyah; sâmpâ
Requirable, rē-kwî-ra-bl, *adj* vânb-ul-talab; dâkhust ke layiq
Require, rē-kwi'r', *t a* 1 *exact*, mîgnâ, talab k, chidnâ, irshad k, hukm k 2 *need*, chiyâi, zurûrat, hâjât yâ garaz rakhâ
Requirement, rē-kwi'r'ment, *n* 1 *demand*, talab, khudhust, mâng, tamannâ, hâjât, zurûrat, darkhust, 2 hukm, irshad; aggyâ
Requisite, rek'wi-at, *adj* lûbud, lâzun, zurû-n, na guz, See Necessary, 2
Requisite, rek'wi-a-tic, *n* shâe matlûb; shâe zurûn, am-i-nâ-guzh
Requisitely, rek'wi-at-h, *adv* See Neces-sarily
Requisiteness, rek'wi-at-nes, *n* See Neces-sity, I
Requisition, rek-wi-zish'on, *n* See Require-ment
Requisitive, rē-kwi-zh-iv, *adj* mustadâf; mu-tajaj talab-amer
Requital, rē-kwi'tal, *n* jarâ, makâfat; pâ-dash, ivaz, padâ, badlâ, sazi, qunq, intiqam
Requite, rē-kwi't', *v a* badlâ, ivaz, jarâ yâ salah d

He hath requited me evil for good.
 Use badlâ ke badlâ karâ kâ

Requirer, rē-kwi'ter, *n* muavvah dene-vâlî; salâh-baksh
Resail, rē-sal', *a* jahîz ko phernâ
Resale, rē-sal, *n* mulami-samî, farokht-i-mu-kam
Resalute, rē-salût', *v a* salam lâ javâb d.; va atakum salim kahna, phi salim k.
Rescind, rē-sind', *t a* kâfna, tad, manqûf yâ mansûkh k, utlîd
Rescission, rē-sizh'on, *n* mansûl hî, kâf, tan-sikh, tadid, manqûf
Rescissory, rē-sis'o-ri, *adj* nâsikh, kâf dhâne-valâ, dar-karne-valâ
Rescribe, rē-skrîb', *v a* phi likhnâ
Rescript, rē-skrîpt, *n* 1 (*Rom. Antig*) far-mu-i-shahi, man-hûr; hukm-nâmâh. 2. *a counterpoit*, musamma, utâr.
Rescuable, res'ku-a-bl, *adj* chhutne ke qâbil; khalis karne ke layiq.
Rescue, res'kû, *v a* chhornâ See Deliver, I
Rescue, res'kû, *n* See Deliverance.
terrible rescue, jabian chhurâ lenâ.
Research, rē-sêrch', *n* tafshîl; just o jû; ta-lash, talâqât, tajassus; surâg-rasâni; khoj; dhûnq, toh
Research, rē-sêrch', *v a* 1. *seek diligently*,

talhiq; taftish; talash yā just o fū k; khojā; ohān bin k. 2 *search again, dubārāh talash k.*

Resize, rē-sez', v. a. dubārāh pakarnā yā lenā

Rescize, rē-sēz'ūr, n. gūftā-i-sam

Resemblance, rē-rem'blans, n. See Likeness, 1

Resemble, rē-rem'bl, v. a. mushabalah rakhnā, mūdā, lagnā; mushabeh h, yaksāu h, mu-

Resent, rē-zent', v. a. 1 burā mānnā, nā-rāz h, khafā h 2 kināh rakhnā

Resentful, rē-vent'fūl, adj. zūf-ranj, tunak-māy, kishidāh-khātir, nak-chāhā

Resentingly, rē-vent'ing-h, adv. burā mān-kat, fūse-e khafgi se

Resentment, rē-vent'ment, n. 1 the act, huz, adūwat, ban, kināh 2 anger, gazaab, khishm, gussah, ros khudgi

Reservation, rez-ri-vā'shon, n. 1 See Reserve, 3

2 custody, himāyat, qaid, havālat 3 (Law) chart, munābah-shartiyah

without reservation, be-ol, be lagio, bilā-qaid

Reservatory, rez-er-vā-to-ri, n. ganjīnah; god-dāy, khizānah, mahkūn, bhūdār

Reserve, rē-zērv', v. a. rakh chhō-kā, bachā, laga, dā' yā mahfūz rakhm pas-andaz k, mah-fūz k, rok rakhnā, le-rakhnā

Reserve the master blow Prov.

Usuds kā mālāh nahū batam chāhtye

Reserve, rē-zērv', n. 1 that which is reserved

bachā, zakhirah, shūf mahfūz, jo chūz kūt vaqt ke' hje lagā rakhlich, bachat 2 *exception, istisna* 3 *restraint of freedom, nā-āstā-muzayā, kam-zut; kashidat, hujāb, lūhā, ehtiyāt, san-koch, safuat, ikhāf, poshūdi, kapat, riyā-kat* 4 (of land) kishmārjan 5 (Med) im-dāh laq, kinuk

in reserve, godām mef, zakhire men

Reserved, rez-ērv'd, adj. kam go, kam-sukhān; m-bolā, pū-hab, sharmālā, na-ashnā-muzay, -qutkōch, ghūnā

Reservedly, rez-ērv'ed-h, adv. nā-āshnā muzāy se hujābanāh, ba-ehiyāt, ba-hifā, rukāvāt se

Reservedness, rez-ērv'ed-nes, n. rukāvāt, kashidat, na-ashnā muzay, rūshā-pan, ghūnnā-pū

Reservoir, rez'r-vwar, n. khazānah, zakhinah; bhūpār, tālāb, hauz, pokhā

Resettle, rez-set'l, v. dubārāh bithnā, tharānā yā gayam k, phir band o bast k

Reside, rē-zid', v. n. 1 remain for a long time, bāsā, basnā, rahni; sukūnat k, būd o bash k, bās k 2 *thore, rahmā, honā*

Residence, Residency, rez'i-dens, rez'i-dens-iz, n. 1 the act, aqānat, gayam, būd o bash, sukūnat, bas'apat, nivas 2 *an abode, thikānā; ghay, māskān, maqām; qerā, asthān, jae sukūnat*

Resident, rez'i-dent, adj. sūkin; rahne-vālā; bās, bāshimāh

Resident, rez'i-dent, n. 1 rahne-vālā; muqīm, sūkīn, bāshimāh, rats; bās 2 *a minister, vald-i-shāhī jo riyāsāt gair mef rahe.*

resident cultivator, khud-kāshit, chhapar-band; asjōlā.

ambulatory resident, bhūmyā; thānī.

Residential, rez-i-dens'ēsh-ēl, n. 1 muqīm, basimāh 2 ek pādri jo khās jagah muqīm rahe

Resider, rez-i'dēr, n. basne-vālā; rahne-vālā

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, adj. baqiyah; baqi; pas-andāz

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, n. woh shakhs jo musta-azq yā vāris baqiyah jādā k ho.

Residuary, rē-zid'ū-a-ri, adj. baqiyē ke muta-ahiq, baqi kā

Residue, rez-i-dū, n. 1 baqi; baqiyah, ba-chat, tatimmah 2 *balance of a debt, baqi.* 3. (Law) baqiyah-i-jādād

Resign, rez-in', v. n. 1 give up, de dālnā, chhor d, chhōrnā, hāth dhōnā, istēfā d, mustafā h, saupnā, supurd k, talvīz k, havālah k, tavakkul k, tashm o razā ikhtiyār k 2 *with-draw as a claim, d'r-zūz o k; dast-bardār h, bāz ānā; hāth khelchānā kinfāre h, alag h, gai k, la-dava yā bāz-dava likh d*

Resignation, rez-ig-nā'shon, n. 1 the act, istēfā, tuk, tvāg, chhor 2 *quit submission, tābe-dān, bharosa, talim o rakā, tavakkul*

Resigned, rē-zind', adj. mustafā, raz-i-b-razā chhōn-i-shāh, mairāk, mutā, tābe, mutavakkil, sunokh, quc

Resile, rē-zil', v. n. bhāgnā, pīche hatnā

Resilience, Resiliency, rez-i-si-ēns, n. palā, bāz-gashit, ultī phāking, piche k tūfāt

Resm, rez'm, n. ral, dhūp, dāmar, dhūna, khavā, lākh

Resinous, rez'in-us, adj. rāl-amz, dhūnā mālā

Resist, rez-ist', v. a. uz-duri k, muāazziz h, bāz rakhmā, rokna See Oppose

Resistance, rez-is'tāns, n. See Opposition, 2, 5

Resistant, Resister, rez-is'tant, rez-is'ter, n. rokne-vālā, arne-vālā, muqābilah kāme-vālā, man, muzāhm

Resistibility, Resistibleness, rez-is'ti-bil'i-ty, rez-is'ti-bil-nes, n. muāahamat-pizirī

Resistible, rez-is'ti-bl, adj. rok yā muāahamat ke qūbl

Resistive, rez-is'tiv, adj. rokne ki quvvat rakh-no-vālā

Resistless, rez-is'tles, adj. be-muāahamat, be-rok, ālā, bilā-tāarruz, be-samārth, ālā; be-bas

Resistlessly, rez-is'tles-li, adv. bilā-tāarruz; be-rok

Resoluble, rez'o-lū-bl, adj. gadākhiani; ghūne ke hūq, pigaln jog, gūne ke qābil

Resolute, rez'o-lūt, adj. ustavār, mustaqīl, mustaqīm; mazbūt, pakkā, kafā; sbit qu-dām, sahīb-i-istiqlāl, diler, javān-mard, dhūl

Resolutely, rez'o-lūt-h, adv. dilerānāh; maz-būti se, ustavāri se, bil-istiqlāl

Resoluteness, rez'o-lūt-nes, n. ustavāri; istiq-lāl, istekām, lummat, mazbūti; sbit-qu-dāmī

Resolution, rez-o-lū'shon, n. 1 dissolution, hūl, tihl, tazirah, tafriq, tashrih, khol 2 *constancy, istiqāl, qayim-muzāyā; thirtā, mazbūti, qasd, azm* 3 *solution, purlānat, gadākhī* 4 *that which is resolved, tayvīz, irādah, tadbīr, manshā, pesh-nihād, azimat.* 5 (Math) hāl 6 (Med) takhfiif, ghāso, kamī 7 (Mus) ham-āhungī

Resolvable, rez-o-lū-va-bl, adj. qābil-i-tafriq, qābil-i-tashrih, tajziyah-pizir, hāl hone ke lāyq

Resolve, rez-olv', v. a. 1 separate the parts of, tafriq k, anāsir yā ajzā judā k; tashrih k; bhū k 2 *dissolve, piglānā; galānā.* 3 *unswere, uqdah-kushāi k, khōlnā; sulhānā; hāl k* 4 *assure, yaqm dilānā; vāqif, āghā, yā mutāfīk k; jatānā* 5 *express by vote, āgryā k; irshād k, hukm d; tayvīz k.* 6. (Math) hāl k 7. (Med.) phallānā. 8. (Mus) sur milānā.

Resolve, rez-olv', v. n. 1 to be separated into its parts, mutāfariq h; ālag ālag h; bhūn h 2 *welt, piglānā; ghulnā; galnā; gadākhī h.* 3 *determine, azm bil jazm k; irādāh musam-*

- mam k** : pakka irādah k : qarār d ; muqarrar k , thānānā , thānānā , nishchae k
- Resolve**, rē-zolv', n 1 *resolution*, hal: tahfīl 2 *determination*, javāz : rāi , avm , irādah
- Resolvedly**, rē-zolv'ed-ly, adv sūbat-jadamā se ; bil-istekbār , mazbūti se , bil-istiqālā
- Resolvedness**, rē-zolv'ed-ness, n ustuvāri , mazbūti , istiqālā subit-jadamā
- Resolvent**, re-zolv'ent, n 1 mutballil , pōchak , ghulān , ulān , (in comp) gudāz 2 phailāre-valē
- Resonance**, re/o-nans, n 1 *state of being resonant*, gūn , gūnā 2 (*Acoustics*) āvāz ki gamak yā lūr
- Resonant**, re/o-nant, adj guṇjue-valā ; sadā-anez
- Resorb**, rē-sorb', v a [Lat *sarbo*, Ar *shurb*, H *surap*, swallow] jabh k , sokh lenā , lūnā , ngal-nā
- Resort**, rē-sort', v n 1 *to go*, guzarnā , jānā ; āmad o raft rakhnā , āna jānā , ār jār k 2 *apply* chārāh-joi k , rujū k
- Resort**, rē-sort', n 1 *the act of visiting*, mulqāt ; bhāt , ruṭi , hāz-gahat 2 *a haunt*, guzargāh , guzār , āmad o raft , ar jār 3 *expedient*, upād , jatan , uzat
- Resound**, rē-zound', v a 1 *sound again*, dubārāh āvāz bhūnā , sada padā k , gūṇjue 2 *echo*, tarī k , shohat d , jāekirāh bolnā , phulānā
- Resound**, rē-zound', n sadā : āvāz ki bāz-gasht
- Resource**, rē-sor's', n 1 *dependence*, chārāh , dāur , hukmāt , upād 2 (pl) *pecuniary means*, dhalut , pudvārī , māyah
- Resourceless**, rē-sor's-less, adj be-tadbir , be-chet h , be-vasilah
- Resow**, rē-so', v a plur bonā
- Respect**, rē-spekt', v a 1 *honor*, izzat k : adab k , tāzim k , lūhāz k , mānūnā , aziz jānā 2 *value*, m-bāt yā ulāyah rakhnā , lagao rakhnā
- Respect**, rē-spekt', n 1 *attention*, tavajjoh , khavāf , dhyan 2 *regard*, lūhāz , pās , itisāt , tāzim , izzat , qud , hurmat ; taqīr , ādar , mān

No power, no respect Prov.

Bul bun ādāi nahū

- 1 (pl) *expression of respect*, ādāb , taslimāt 4 *relation*, larvā , m-bāt , ulāyah
- in every respect*, ba har hāl , ba har kaif , ba har shūn
- in many respects*, bahut bāton meū
- in respect of*, bil-hāz , bare meū
- in person's respects*, ādāb o mānānā , taslimāt arz k
- with respect to*, haq meū , bil-hāz
- Respectability**, rē-spekt'ā-bil'itī, n. taqīr ; izzat , hukmāt , sharāfat , m-jabat
- Respectable**, rē-spekt'ā-bil, adj 1 *worthy of respect*, izzat , izzat-dūr , vājib-ul-hukmāt , shārif , muḥaram 2 *moderate in excellence*, māqūl , ach-hā , motabar , sakhi
- Respectably**, rē-spekt'ā-bilī, adv. aochhe taur par , shartunah
- Respecter**, rē-spekt'ēr, n izzat , ādar , yā pās karne-valā
- Respectful**, rē-spekt'ful, adj. sābūb-istifāz ; bā-adab , mukallū-māzī ; mukadib ; ānkoehī , aochhā ; māqūl
- Respectfully**, rē-spekt'ful-ly, adv. adab se ; muḥdābanah , nīz-mānānā
- Respective**, rē-spekt'iv, adj 1 *careful*, hosh-yār ; chatur 2 *relative*, mutasāṭit , samānānī 3 *particular* khās ; mukhās ; nij kī ; apnā
- Respectively**, rē-spekt'iv-ly, adv apne apne taur par , fardān fardān , ek ek ; āpāp ko ; bastā tartīb

- Respiration**, res-pi-r'eshn, n 1 *return to life*, ji utthā 2 (*Physiol*) dam-kashī : snas lenā , tairādus 3 *vaqiah o israhāt*, mān
- Respiratory**, rē-spi-r'a-to-ri, adj tairādus ke kam kī , snas leno yā khuchne ke muta illq
- Respire**, rē-spi-r', v a 1 *snas chhōnā*, dam lenā 2 *sa-tunā* ; āram k
- Respite**, res'pit, n 1 *postponement*, mohlat ; vaqiah , tavaqūf , niga , dei , 2 *pause*, fursat ; fatil , fūkāt , soṭā , subitā , āram
- Respite**, res'pit, v a 1 *delay*, multavī rakhnā ; chhōr rakhnā , maqūf rakhnā , tavaqūf k ; dhal k 2 *reprieve*, itāyā k , mohlat d . 3 *rest*, āram d , chhūti d
- Resplendence**, **Resplendency**, rē-splen'dens, rē-splen'den-si, n jagmagāhat , nū ; tajālī , jūt , prakash , See Brightness
- Resplendent**, rē-splen'dent, adj. nūnānī ; darakhshān See Bright, 1
- Resplendently**, rē-splen'dent-ly, adv chamak damak se
- Respond**, rē-spond', v. n 1 *See Answer*, 1 2 *answer* yā uttar d . 3 *render satisfaction*, totā bhīrnā , ivaad
- Respond**, respond', n. sarod jo kitāb parline ke bich men gayā jae
- Respondent**, rē-spond'ent, n javāb-deh , respondent prāt bīh
- Response**, rē-spon's', n javāb ; uttar , pāsikh
- Responsibility**, **Responsibleness**, rē-spon'si-bil'itī, rē-spon'si-bil-ness, n 1 *javāb-dihī* , zimme-varī 2 *mavakhzāh* , kafalat
- Responsible**, rē-spon'si-bil, adj. javāb-deh ; kafil , mavakhzāh-dār ; zāmin ; zimme-var
- Responsive**, rē-spon'siv, adj. javāb-deh , hūq muḥābil , māfīf
- Rest**, rest, n [Ger *ruhe*, Skr *rah* , Per *rav*, to leave] 1 *state of repose*, ādām , āsāyish , istirahāt , āsūdgi , qarār , sukhi
- Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest
Tum sab jo muḥād kar'ē ho, aur bojh se hādē hue ho meri pas ao, main tumko arām dīngā.
- 2 *peace*, amān , chain , sukūn , itimān , kal
- Set your heart at rest Khātū jamā rakho.
- 3 *tekn* , āp , sahārā 4 *a place of rest*, arāmagah ; nashān , arām-manāz
- Dust, our final rest and native home
Kikāḥ hamārā bistarā, gor hamārā ghar
- 5 (*Poet*) khūāb , nīd , mant , āram-i-ākhīrī 6 (*Mus and Poet*) vaqiah , tek , thūmā , bisram , ruhāo 7 *remainder*, baq , mī-baq , bachā-hānā 8 *others*, digar , am , gar , baq set up one's rest , takvā , bhārōsh , yā sahār k
- Rest**, rest, v. n 1 *stop*, ṭhānā , ṭhūrnā , thambnā , utarnā
- Six days shalt thou do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt rest
Chhe din tu apnā kam karo aur sutvāh dīn arām karo.
- 2 *be quiet*, sākit rahnā ; thir h ; be-harakat h ; sun h , qāym h , sa-ṭanā , dam lenā
- No man can rest who has not worked.
Jo kām nahīn kar'ē usko arām nahīn millē.
- 3 *vacation*, takvā k : sahārā lenā ; tekā lagānā ; khārā h 4 *sleep*, sonā ; khūāb k : āram lenā 5 *div*, mārnā , puāb , pāshānā , āram k : *travā*, takvā h 6 *harōra* k , *etibār* k , *āsā* k ; *etimā* k 7 *stop*, rām h , quādī k ; dī-jamāt k ;

itminān h.; santokh k. 8. to be left, bāqī rahnā, bāqī bachnā.

And now there rests no other shift but this.
Ab stōde iske aur koi tadbīr hī nahīn rahī.

9. depend on, mauqīf h.; munbasir h.; hasar k.; yā rakhnā; madār rakhnā.

rest on, bhōsā rakhnā, etibār rakhnā, vasvās rakhnā.

rest with, ikhtiyār rakhnā.

It shall rest with, ikhtiyār hāsīl hogā
resting place, āram karne yā thāhne kī jagah;
āram-gah, tikne kī jagah

Restem, rē-stem', r a dhār par chahānā; dhār ke mīqābil le jānā

Restiff, Restive, Resty, res'tif, res'tiv, res'ti, adj machla, magrā, aīval, gardan-kash, hattī

Restifness, Restiveness, res'tif-nes, res'tiv-nes, n aīval-pān, magrāī, hat, ar

Restitution, res-ti-tū'shon, n 1. the act of restituting, bahālī eadīh, baz-dīhī; paltā 2. indemnification, ivaz, badlā, muāvazah, makāfat, tāvan

Restive, res'tiv, adj See Restiff

Restless, rest'les, adj 1. continually moving, chanchal, chipal, chālāman, athr 2. unequal, be-chām, be-kūl, be-āram, mustarīb, be-qarār bīzākūl 3. hard, be-nīnd, be-āram, be-khūb 4. discontented with one's lot, be-sabr, gur-gāne

Restlessly, rest'les-h, adv be-chānī se; be-qarār ho-kar, be-āram se, mustarīb bīn dī

Restlessness, rest'les-nes, n be-kāl, be-āramī; be-chām, iztirāb, be-qarārī, chapaltā, chanchālī

Restorable, rē-stō'ra-bl, adj bahālī ke qābil, qābil-i-vāpsī, qābil-i-istudād

Restoration, res-tō'ra'shon, n 1. renewal, vāpsī istudād, tādīd, baz-dīhī, vī-gu'shāt 2. recovery, shafā, bahālī tan-durustī 3. (Eng Hist) Charles II kī tikht-nashīnī

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, adj shafā-bakhsh; muqavvī, pusht

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, n muqavvī davā, pushtī

Restoro, rē-stō'r, v a 1 give back vāpsī d, pher d, dilā d 2 repair, marammat k, sañvārā, banānā, durst k 3 replace, plur qāyim k, bahāl k, sañvārānā, bar-qarār k, jahān ka talān rakhnā, rūn kā tūn k 4 heal, āram k, shafā d, tandūst yā achchā k. 5 give as satisfaction for, tāvan bharnā, paltā d, muāvazāh d 6 (Fine Arts) andāh k, tāzah k; sañvārānā, sudhānā

Restorer, rē-stō'r-r, n bahāl karne-vālā, marammat, khoī hūī chīz ko dilāne-vālā.

Restrain, rē-strā'n, v a 1. check, insīdād k, rok'nā, muzāmāt k, atkānā 2. abridge, kam k, ghutānā, kotāh k 3. confine, mahdūd k; band k, qaid k, hirāsāt men rakhnā, mahsūr k. 4. for bear, zabt k, dabānā, kheuch rakhnā; thām rakhnā, qurq k

Restrainable, rē-strā'n-a-bl, adj bāz rakhne ke qābil rokne ke lāyiq, qābil-i-zabtī

Restrainedly, rē-strā'ned-lī, adv. ba-imtīnā; ba-qaid, ba-zabt, bil-taīyun; rok se

Restrainer, rē-strā'ner, n. muzāmīh; māne; zabht, qāriq; rokne-vālā.

Restraint, rē-strā'nt, n. 1. restriction, pā-bandī, rok; atkānā, qaid, band; imtīnā; hirāsāt; bad, mumāneat, tāsuruz; bandī. 2. (Law) qurqī

Restrict, re-strīkt', v. a. qaid lagānā; had bādhnā; hasar k.; pā-band k.; muqavvīd k.; mānā k.; rok'nā, bāz rakhnā.

Restriction, re-strīk'shon, n. 1. confinement within bounds, had-bandī; inhīsār; qaid; taaly-

un. 2. a restraint, mumāneat; rok; muzāhamat

Restrictive, re-strīk'tiv, adj muakkid; rokne-vālā, māne, inhīsār karne-vālā, taīyun karne-vālā; had bādhne-vālā.

Restrictively, rē-strīk'tiv-lī, adv. ba-taīyun; ba-inhīsār, bil-imtīnā, ba-qaid-i-mānī.

Result, rē-zult', v. n. 1. (terminatē, khatām h.; ant h., ākhīr h., anjām ko pahunchnā 2 proceed as a consequence, muttāj h., natījah paidā h.; phal prāpt h., nikālā, hāsīl h.

Result, rē-zult', n. 1. consequence, phal, hāsīl, samrah, natījah 2. faīslah, rae, mat

Resultance, rē-zult'ans, n husul, natījah samrah.

Resultant, rē-zult'ant, n bal-phal, hāsīl-i-quvvat

Resumable, rē-zū'ma-bl, adj qābil-i-zabtī; plur ikhtiyār kāne ke lāyiq, plur lene ke lāyiq

Resume, rē-zūm', v. a. 1 take back, vāpsī kar lenā, bīz-yāft k, phir le lenā. 2. take up again, phir ikhtiyār k, plur pakānā, phir shūrū k

Resumption, rē-zum'shon, n. zabtī, baz-yāft, baz-gīrī.

resumption as of rent-free land, zabtī āzādī lā-khī-jā

Resurrection, res-er-ek'shon, n. hashr, iust-khez; qiyamat, phalā, lard te-qayamat.

Resurvey, rē-se-rē-vā', v. a. nazar-i-samī k, plur ngah k, dubārā dekhnā.

Resuscitate, rē-sus-tāt, v. a. murdā pilānā, jīlānā, zindāg k, az sar-i-man jū dālnā

Resuscitation, rē-sus-tā'shon, n. nau paidī-yish, zindagī-tīzāh

Retail, rē-tā'l, v. a 1 khurdāl-faroshī k, phut-kal bechnā 2 thora ya mukhtasar bīvān k

Retail, rē'tal, n khurdāl-faroshī, phutkal bīkī

Retailer, rē-tā'la, n khurdvā, khurdāl-farosh.

Retain, rē-tā'n, v. a. [Lat tenes Ski. tan, stretch] 1 keep in possession, rakhnā, lagā rakhnā, atkā rakhnā, tikānā, dāb rakhnā, mahfūz rakhnā, rakh chhōnā, rahne d, na jāne d 2 have, uprāt par naukār, ya mulkān rakhnā

Retainer, rē-tā'nēr, n 1 one who retains, amīn; mulāfīz, rakhne-vālā 2 a hander-on, dāmangīr, sābī, sangī, rafiq, lagā-līptō-anīgāmī, sānagāt; pānāu, pichhīlagū 3 a servant, naukar, khādīm, chākār, mulāzīm, sevāk

Retake, rē-tāk', v. a plur le lenā, bāz-yāft k

Retaliate, rē-tāl'i-āt, v. a ivaz lenā, badlā lenā, jāvā d; mukāfāt d, pādāshī lenā.

Retaliation, rē-tāl'i-ā'shon, n. jāvā; mukāfāt, badlā, paltā, qisās, lūtgām, ivaz

Retard, rē-tārd', v. a 1 keep delaying, māne h.; muzāmīh h., rok'nā; mauqīf rakhnā, vāpsī rakhnā; dhīmā k 2. put off, tākhīr k, mul-tāvī k, atkānā, harī k; sust k, der lagānā, dhīl k

Retardation, rē-tār-dā'shon, n. muzāhamat; atkānā, rok, mumāneat.

Retch, rech, v. n. ubeknā; ubkīyān lenā; qae k

Retention, rē-ten'shon, n. 1. custody, hirāsāt; qaid; pakār 2. the power of retaining, hāfizā; samāī, bandhē, gurīf; kbhūchāo; tanāo, im-sāk. 3. restraint, rok; bandī; qaid. 4. (Law) qurqī.

retention of urine, habs-ul-baāl.

Retentive, rē-ten'tiv, adj ākhīz; hāfīz; qābiz; bandhak; mumsik; muvākhīz.

retentive memory, tez hāfizah.

Retentiveness, rē-ten'tiv-nes, n. quvvat-i-ākhīzah; quvvat-i-māsakah.

Reticence, Reticency, ret'i-sens, ret'i-sen-si, *n.* 1. ikhāf, kam-goi, cūbhupāo 2. volu sinat n. meū mutakallim ek bit kahtā hai aur zahur kartā hai ki kuchh nahin kahtā, tajahul-i-arifanah.

Reticule, ret'i-kl, n. chhotā jāli

Reticular, ret-i-k'ul-er, adj jāli ki mūmūd, jānpi dai, mushabbak

Reticulate, Reticulated, ret-i-k'ū-lāt, ret-i-k'ū-lā-ted, adj jāli-dār, jāli-dār

Reticulated work, badrum kā jal: jāli ka kām

Reticule, ret'i-kūl, n jāli ki chhoti thūli, lum-vani.

Retiform, ret'i-form, adj jāli ki shakl kā

Retina, ret'i-na, n ānkh ka volu pahla pardah jis men bistat ki his rāhtī hai, pād-i-ay-i

Retinue, ret'i-nū, n savārī, pāu, ha-lum o khadim, fuzūk, sāthi-singhātī

Retire, rē-tir, v n 1 *retreat*, goshe-na-shin h, kin-e-h, nankī-chhoti bathnā, khun-i-n-bm h dast-bardār h, rukhsat h, ru posh h, pardah k, ulat-nashini k, tarak-ul-dunya h 2 *withdraw*, push-t-dikhana, tal jana, rata rahna, hat jana, ulag h, tarah d, chula jana, chula ma 3 *retire*, piche hatna 4 *some* ko jana, khulvat men jana

Retired, rē-tir'd, adj khulvat-guzin, gosha-nashin, makhtī, tanhai-pasand, tarak-ul-dunya, posh-dar, pardah-nashin, mustaufi

Retirement, Retiredness, ret-i'ment, ret-i'tred-nes, n 1 *the act or the state*, khulvat, khaush-nashini; gum-nāmi, ulat, pardah-nashini, tanhai, rē-poshi, akānt 2 *the place*, kam ki jagah, khulvat-gāh, goslah, astan, tukhiyah

Retort, rē-tort, v a 1 *bend or curve back*, thukana, palatna mona 2 *throw back*, ulatna, dohrana, lautana, phenk d 3 *return, as an argument, a causation, etc.*, sakht javab d, ulat shun rahna, tardid k, rādi-i-javab d, ulat kar javab d

Retort, ret-tort, n 1 *a witty response*, ulat-i-javab, palta, tardid, piti uttar 2 *(Chem)* āg khenehuc ka tont-din bartan, atisli shisha



RETORT

Retouch, rē-tuch, v a dimost k: zinat d; hathi phēnā, nazar sām k, sudhānā

Retrace, ret-trās, v a 1 *track back*, khoj lagānā, talash k, dhūndā 2 *reverse*, piche lautna 3 *(Paint)* dubārāh naqsha utārānā

retace one's steps, ulte pāon phērnā

Retract, ret-trakt, v a 1 *draw back, as claws*, pherna, mornā 2 *withdraw*, inkār k, vāpis lena, mīhrāf k, hatā lenā, khenech lena

Retract, ret-trakt, v n bat badalnā, rae badalnā, mban phernā, mukarnā

Retractable, ret-trak'ta-bl, adj pher dene ke qābil, palat dene ke qābil, qābil-mīhrāf

Retraction, ret-trak'shon, n 1 *the act*, ulat pher, khinehāt, dast-bardārī 2 *retraction*, inkār, tabdīl, mīhrāf, tardid, bā-dava

Retractive, ret-trak'tiv, adj khenech lenē-vālā, hatā lenē-vālā, pher lenē-vālā

Retreat, rē-trēt, v n See Retire, 1 and 2

Retreat, rē-trēt, n 1 *See Retirement* 2 *(Mil)* paspāi; murājaat, bāz-gasht. 3. jāhāz kā piche hatnā.

Retrench, rē-trensh, v a 1. *cut off*, kātānā; chhānānā; qata k. 2. *abridge*, kam k.; ghatānā: ikhtisār k.; takhtif k. 3. *confer*, had bāndhnā; mahdūd k. 4. *(Mil)* morchā bāndhnā.

Retrenchment, re-trensh'ment, n. 1. *the act*, chhāt, tarāsh, katar, byont 2. *the act of curtailing*, takhtif, taqīl, ikhtisār, minhāf; vāz, majāl 3 *(Mil)* morchā-bandī, morchā

Retrial, rē-trīal, n tuyiz-i-sānī

Retribute, rē-trīb'ut, v a ivaz d; vāpis d; jaza d, paltā d

Retribution, ret-i-bū'shon, n muvīzāh; ivaz, hūlla, silāh, talāh, mam, pīdash, jazā, mukāfāt

Retributive, Retributory, rē-trīb'ū-tiv, rē-trīb'ū-to-ri, adj pin mukāfat, pīdash dene-vālā, jaza-bikhsh, saazā-dāh

Retrievable, rē-trē'vā-bl, adj qābil-i-līy, islihpai n. us ka hūlla mil sakē

Retrieve, rē-trē'v, v a 1 *find again*, phir pānā; phir hasil k 2 *recall*, thāmnā, sunbhānā, dimost vā thik k 3 *repair, as a damage*, totā bharna bharna

Retroactive, rē-trō-er ret-rō'aktiv, adj. kisi amr ya zamāna-guzasht th par muassir.

Retrocession, rē-trō-er ret-rō-esh'on, n. bargashtāzī and, ratat vāpis biz-gasht.

Retrogradation, rē-trō-er ret-rō-grād'i'shon, n ratat, *(Ast)* nichul-taron ki vakūf, hatkat-i-makus, piche ki taraf hatnā, guao, tanazul

Retrograde, rē-trō-er ret-rō-grād, v. n. lautnā; hatnā, murājāt k

Retrograde, rē-trō-er ret-rō-grād, adj 1 *contrary*, ulta makus, mudahāh piche ki taraf 2. *declining*, zaval puzir, ghattā k 3 *(Ast)* vakūf.

Retrospection, rē-trō-er ret-rō-gresh'on, n. murājāt, paltā, muavālat

Retrospect, rē-trō-er ret-rō-spekt, n khayāl yā yad-i-guzashtih

Retrospection, rē-trō-er ret-rō-spek'shon, n. guzash ah par khayāl karne ki quvvat, bāz nazārī khayāl-i-guzashtih

Retrospective, rē-trō-er ret-rō-spek'tiv, adj 1 *looking back*, mutaalliq ba-zamāna-guzashtih, piche amr par nazār karne-vālā 2 *affected thing past*, muassir zamāna-i-sābiqah.

Retund, ret-tund, v a dhar marnā, kund k.

Return, rē-tūn, v a 1 *come again*, phirnā; palatnā, baharna, hatnā, ulatnā 2 *appear again*, aud k, muavādat k, phirnā 3 *answer*, kahna, javab d 4. *retort*, talāh k.

Return, rē-tūn, v a 1 *send back*, pher d; vāpis k, ultā d 2 *repay*, vāp k, denā, chuknā; lauta d 3 *recompens*, ivaz d, muavāz d; paltā d, badlā d, pīdash d 4 *give back in reply*, javab d 5 *report*, khabar d, itilā d 6 *report officially*, kahnat bhejna yā guzārnā. 7 *send back*, isāl k, 1 vāpnā k

Return, rē-tūn, n. 1 *the act*, murājāt, muavādat, lautnā, cūlah; vāpī. 2. *restitution*, adāyat, chuknā, mīhāo, be-bāqī; isāl-i-zar. 3 *an answer*, javāb, uttar 4 *account*, hisāb, fard-i-hisāb, bāz-gasht, vāz, paltā; badlā, mukāfāt, muavāzih, talāf, tadarruk. 5. *the profit or labour* nafa, intifa, amad, paidāyish, faclah, hasil, pirapt, lūbh. 6 *(pt)* (a) ek qism kā tambakū (b) hisāb kā naqsha 7. *(Law)* kahnat, naqshah, khabar ba zarye vajub-ul-arz, tauzih, sūnat-i-hāl.

return here, phirtā bhārā, kirāyāh-i-vāpīst.

return of process, hukm-i-bāz āmad, hukm-nāmāh i-dar-āmad

make a return, naqshah isāl k.

Returnable, rē-tēr'na-bl, adj vāpīst ke lāyiq; qābil-i-isāl-i-kahiyat

Return-day, rē-tēr'n'dā, n navīhta yā tahrir vāpis karne kā din

Reunion, rē-un'yon, n. 1. *a second union*, nayā-

ittisāl; mayā jor, ittāfāq-i-jadīd; paivand. 2. *a* meeting, ijtāmā, jalsa, sabhā

Reunite, rē-ū-nit', *v* *a* plur milānā, yā milnā; plu paivastah h.; plur jorna, yā jurnā; mulsiq h.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *v* *a* 1. *choie*, munkashif k.; khol d., kah d.; fash k.; ashkārā k.; zahir k. 2. vahī bhēmā, yā nāzil k.; āksā-banī k.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *n* kivar aur divār ke bich ki jagah

Revealed, rē-vēl'd', *adj* munkashif; zahir; nā-zilah

Reveille, rē-vel'ye, *n* sipāhiyon ke jagāwe kā tabūr

Revel, rē-vel', *v* *n* 1 *carouse*, aish o ashraf k.; khushi mananā, rang ras yā rang ralyān k. 2. shokhi se phuite phurnā

Revel, rē-vel', *n* aish o ashraf: bad-masti, rang ras; rang ralyān, aish o nishāt

Revelation, rē-vē-lā'shon, *n* 1 mkishif izhār, izhāt 2 khabar, sandesā 3. (*Theol*) vahī, āksā-bānī, ilham, kahif

Reveler, rē-vel'ri, *n* aiyash, bad-masti; rang ralyān kurne-valā

Revel-rout, rē-vel'-rout, *n* 1. tumultuous festivity, dhūm-dhām ki aish o ashraf. 2. *a* mob, bhir, majma'a-majma'iyat, a'ridahām-i-nā'iyat

Revelry, rē-vel'ri, *n* aish o ashraf, khushi, anand

Revenge, rē-venj', *v* *a*. See *Avenge*

Revenge, rē-venj', *n* 1 the act of *revenging*, pādāsh, bulā intiqām sar, tazā, ivazā

Revenge is sweet Badlā mōhā hai.

2 the disposition to *revenge*, kināh, buzz; adāvat bar

Revengeful, rē-venj'ful, *adj* kinah-var; parkināh; bar-na; shufat-kinah; pur-intiqām

Revengefully, rē-venj'ful-h, *adv* intiqām, bah, kināh, adāvat, va buzz se

Revengefulness, rē-venj'ful-nes, *n* intiqām-kināh; kināh-var

Revengeless, rē-venj'les, *adj* be-kinah, be-intiqām be-adāvat be-buzz

Revenger, rē-venj'er, *n* See *Avenger*

Revengefully, rē-venj'ful-h, *adv* kinah-var; intiqām-kināh se

Revenue, rē-venū, *n* 1 *income*, āmad āmdan; pādāvar, pādāyān, purap, vāft 2 *revenue*, urūm 3 *amāl-i-mulk*, māguzari, māsūl, khirāj, mulasī madākhā, bher; jama, tahsil, lotab, khazamah, jama-bandi, lagān

revenue matters, mālī kām

revenue officer, amlār-i-aml

revenue receipts and balances, jama vāsūl-bāqī, jama-kharāj

revenue records, kāgrit kolkaktari

revenue survey, paimāyishi ba-nazar band o bast; jariy-kashi, jevī, pihāni

arrears of revenue, baqaya-i-jama

assessment of land revenue, tashkhis-i-jama, beraf

collection of the revenue, tahsil māguzāri; vāsūl jama; ugāhi

court of revenue, mahakmah-māl; sarishtah-i-māl

estates paying revenue directly to the government, deht-i-khāshāh

fixed revenue, muqarrari jama; kharf; istimārī, yā jama-bandi muqarrarab

gross-revenue, nikāsi khām; kashohi nikāsi

he who pays revenue, māl-guzār; lambar-dār

net revenue, pakki nikāsi; pulkhat nikāsi

paying the revenue by instalments, qist-bandi

remission of revenue, muāfi; māyāsi, ohhāt; ohhāt-hān

settlement of the revenue, band o bast-i-jama bandi; band o bast-i-māguzāri

Reverberate, rē-vēr'bēr-āt, *v* *a* 1. *echo* gūh-nā, sadā paidā k. 2. *reflect*, āks dālnā. 3. *send or drive back*, hafānā; lūtnā; vāpis k.

Reverberation, rē-vēr'bēr-ā'shon, *n* gūnj; sadā, baz-gashit, mikās; harakat-i-bāz gashit, paltāo

Reverberatory, rē-vēr'bēr-a-to-ri, *adj* paist dene-valā, phet dene-valā

Revere, rē-vēr', *v* *a* tāzim k.; buzurg jōnnā, adab k., manna, ādar va izāz k.

Reverence, rē-vēr'-ens', *n* 1 *veneration*, ehtiram, taqdir takrim, man; ādar satkū 2 *an act of revering*, pī-bosī; adab kormish, dandant; pālagan, taz-lim, namaskar 3 *devotee*, pā-driyon kā alqāb. 4. *person*, buzurg, mahāt-mā

to do reverence, adab k.; ādar k.

Reverend, rē-vēr'-end, *adj* buzurg, mukarram; muazzam, padri kā khitāb, murshad; shāh, bhagat

Reverential, rē-vēr'-en'shal, *adj* takrimi, tazhni, muaddab

Reverentially, **Reverently**, rē-vēr'-en'shal-h, rē-vēr'-en'ti-h, *adv* tāzim se, takrim se, ba-adab, muaddabānah

Reverie, **Revery**, rē-vēr'-i, *n* khayāl-i-bātil, shekh chūli kā sa mansūbah, khayāl pūlāo

Reversal, rē-vēr'sal, *n* tabdil, taidid, tan-sikh, istidād, mansukhi

Reverse, rē-vēr's', *v* *a* 1 *turn back*, ubhātī pher d., auidhūnā, laut pant k., tih o bā k. 2 *change totally*, tabdil k., shirāt palatnā 3 *reverse* ubhāt d., radd k., kutna 4 (*Lat*) tal k., mansukhi k., mustarad k.

Reverse, rē-vēr's', *n* 1 the opposite, id aks, ult 2 *complete change*, inglah, gadish, tabdil, ubāt, pher, tazayur 3 the back side, pith purāt

Reverse, **Reversed**, rē-vēr's', rē-vēr's't', *adj* bil aks, mikas, ultā, auidhā, bar-aks, mansukhi, maadib

Reversedly, **Reversely**, rē-vēr's'ed h, rē-vēr's'ed h, *adv* bil aks, ultā taun par, bar-aks, bar khilāt ultā

Reversible, rē-vēr's'-ih, *adj* ubāt done ke lāyiq, tazayur-pūn, tad hone ke qabil

Reversion, rē-vēr'shon, *n* 1 ultā, bar-khilāt, bar-aks; biprit, aul. 2 (*Law*) hujiyat-i-mutallāh, kisi haq ke qabiz kē bād phi qabiz-i-sabq ki tafaf us haq ka and k. 3 *succession*, panishini 4 (*Annuities*) kot haq va dam jo kisi khas vāge se pahle vajib nahin hotā

Revert, rē-vēr't', *v* *a* 1 *reverse*, bāzānā, pber d.; ulāt d., phurnā, rāje h. 2 *revert*, aul k. 3 (*Law*) aul mulik ke qabze me ānā

Revertive, rē-vēr'tiv, *adj* muavid, phurne-valā

Revert, rē-vest', *v* *a* 1 plur khilāt pahūnā. 2 bahāl k.; plur ikhtiyār d.

Review, rē-vū', *v* *a* 1 plur ngāh k., nazar-sāni k.; mudānah k.; plur gear k.; mulahazah k. 2 (*of a regiment*) qavād lenā. 3 *retrace*, dubārāh jānā. 4 (*a book*) kitāb kā husn o qubah dekhnā; rāe likhnā

Review, rē-vū', *n* 1 *re-examination*, nazar-i-sāni; tazvizi-sāni; tahqiqāt. 2 *criticism*, rās; taqriz; nukhtāb-ohini. 3 (*Mil*) mulāhazah-i-qavād yā sipāh. 4. *a periodical publication*, risālāh-i-taqriz-i-kutub, taakarāh-i-kutub

Reviewer, rē-vū'ēr, *n* taakarāh-i-kutub kā musannif, nazar-sāni karne-valā

Reville, rē-vīl', *v* *a* bad-zabānī boinā; dushnām d.; gadā d., bōz kahnā; malāmat k.

Revilement, rē-vīl'ment, *n* musammāt; malā-mat; dushnām-dih; bad-zabānī

Revilingly, rē-vil'ing-lī, *adv.* bad-zabāni se; taḥqir se; mazāminat se.

Revisal, rē-vi'zāl, *n.* islah; nazar-sāni, tashih; mulāhiza-sāni

Revise, rē-viz', *v. a.* 1 *revise*, nazar sāni k., phir dekhna, phir parhna. 2 *amend*, islah d., tashih k., durust k.

Revise, rē-viz', *n.* dusrī chhāpi hui naql, dōsrā prūf tashih ke hui

Reviser, rē-vi'zer, *n.* tashih karne-wālā, islah deno-wālā, phir dekhne-wālā

Revision, rē-vi'zhon, *n.* 1 *re-examination*, tashih-i-sāni, nazar-i-sāni, mulāhiza-i-sāni; tashih, islah, tarmin 2 *that which is revised*, islah, dusrī

Revisit, rē-vi'zit, *v. a.* phir dekhni, dubārah milāqat k., bār-did k.

Revival, rē-vi'vāl, *n.* cūlah; sar-sabā tāzari, bahāl, tārah zindagi, nayā janam, hayāt-tāzih

Revive, rē-viv', *v. n.* and *v. a.* 1 *return to life*, quthmī, dubārah zundā h., phir tazā h. 2 *recover from a state of neglect*, bahāl h., dubārah nazā h., sar-sabā h.; tandim t. h., paupna, sambhāri, kharā h. 3 *(Chem)* marī hui dhāt ka purān zundā h.

Reviver, rē-vi'ver, *n.* tā āh karne-wālā, zindā karne-wālā, zindā ya tazā hone wālā

Revivify, rē-vi'vif-i, *v. a.* jīvana, zundā k., ruh dāyā

Revocable, rev'ō-kā-bl, *adj.* qabūl-i-mansūkhī, mansūkh-pūzī, abtal ya tawidh ke huiyā, mutae-rog

Revocation, rev'ō-ka'shon, *n.* mansūkhī; naskh tinsakh tawidh istidād

Revocatory, rev'ō-ka-to-ri, *adj.* mutāzimm-i-mansūkhī, naskh

Revoke, rē-vok', *v. a.* bātīl k., rad k., mansūkh k.

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v. n.* 1 *turn away* phirāz, rū-gardān h., gurān-kāsh k. 2 *rebel*, bagawat k., bagān, phir jānā, mundaal h.

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v. a.* 1 *put to flight*, bhāzed 2 *shock*, pher d., mundaal k., burāshdā k.

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *n.* burāshdā, mundaal, gurāz mundaal, rū-gardān phirāz

Revolver, rē-vōl'ter, *n.* sa-kāsh, phirpane-wālā, bagā

Revolution, rev'ō-lū' hon, *n.* 1 *rotation*, dāur; dūran, gardish, chakkar, bhāva, ebhum, ghumeil 2 *return*, lautā vapsi 3 *the space measured by the regular return of a revolving body*, arsal, āsānāh 4 *a total change*, inqilāb, tagāyur, tūhīl 5 *(Ast)* gardish, gati, dārah. 6 *(Geom)* chakri ebāl 7 *(Politics)* inqilāb

Revolutionary, rev'ō-lū'shon-ā-ri, *adj.* pur-inqilāb, inqilāb pādī karne-wālā, itnah-āgez, pur-āshob, gardishi

Revolutionist, rev'ō-lū'shon-ist, *n.* inqilāb-dost, inqilāb mīā sharik

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. n.* [Lat *volvo*, skr *val*, to go round] gardish k., ghumna, dārah k., chakkar k., charkh mārna.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. a.* soch bichār k., dil meñ hui paup k.; udhar bun k. See *Revolve*, *v. n.*

Revolver, rē-vol'ver, *n.* ek ghūmne-wālā pa-tail

Revelation, rē-vul'shon, *n.* 1 *revel*, kashish. 2 *(Med)* intiqāl-i-marz ek azy se dūsrē meñ

Revelave, rē-vul'ver, *adj.* muftid, phirāz, mundaal

Reward, rē-wārd, *n. a.* 1 *give as reward*, jāzā d.; shahād., ājur d.; badlā d. 2 *recompense*, maza d.; savāb d., bakhshnā.

Reward, rē-wārd, *n.* 1 *reputal*, ivaz; paltā, badlā, jāzā; padash; makālat; saza, ājur.

Rewards and punishments are the basis of good government.

Jazā o saza aḥchhi hukumat ki bina hai

2 *the fruit of one's labour*, mām, savāb, nafi-yah, phal; punn 3. *(Law)* mard, upāt, mulātana, shukriana.

Rewardable, rē-wār'dā-bl, *adj.* inām ke lāyq

Rhabdomancy, rab'dō-man-si, *n.* asīya chhāpī so fū-gol

Rhapsodic, **Rhapsodical**, rap-sod'ik, rap-sod'ik-d, *adj.* be-jor, be-lāyq, be-mel, be-ābt

Rhapsodist, rap'sod'ist, *n.* 1 *(Antiq)* muntab, bhāz 2 *unkin* dūhī bat kalmē-wālā, be-ābt kalam karne-wālā

Rhapsody, rap'so-dī, *n.* sukhān-i-ni-paivastah be-ābt kalam

Rhetoric, ret'ō-rik, *n.* 1 *the art of composition*, dīnāmbā 2 *the science*, fāsahat, balagat, mānī, samūdī kalam, samāya va budāya, bol-ras

Rhetorical, ret'ō-rik-d, *adj.* mansūb ba-ilmi-balagat, budāya va samāya ke mutālaq

Rhetorically, ret'ō-rik-d, *adv.* fāsahat se; samāya budāya ke mutālaq

Rhetoricum, ret'ō-rik-shun, *n.* 1 *ilm-i-fāsahat* ke mutālaq, budāya va samāya ka alim 2 *fāsh*, bahā

Rheum, rūm, *n.* [Lat *rheo*, Ger *rem*, Skr. *ri*, *Per* *rau*, to flow] nade ka pūn, ābī mūdī, kaph

Rheumatic, rū-mat'ik, *adj.* barid, bal kā; bādī bāri

Rheumatism, rū-ma-tizm, *n.* vāsh mufasil; bār gāthiā, rāthiā bāz, chmak-bāi

Rhetury, rū'mi, *adj.* kat se bhāva-huā, nade kā, suk-kān kā

Rhino, rī'no, *n.* *(Conf)* rūpye ke live tāpān ke tēz dūth kā māl pānsā, nāqī rokī



RHINOCEROS

Rhinoceros, rī-no'se-ros, *n.* gendā, gāt dān

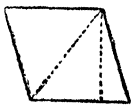
Rhododendron, rō dō dēn'dron, *n.* ek qism kā phul khuzābi

Rhomb, **Rhombus**, rom, rom'bus, *n.* 1 *(Geom)* shakl-i-muāyan 2 *(Mus-talq)* muāyan māsām

Rhombic, rom'bik, *adj.* muāyan i shakl kā

Rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* shabih ba muāyan

Rhomboidal, rom-boi'dal, *adj.* shabih ba muāyan ke sūrat ke



RHOMB.

Rhubarb, rō'barb, *n.* revind chūf

Rhumb, rum, *n.* dārah-i-simt-mūmā

Rhyme, rim, *n.* 1 *(Poet)* bak; qātyāh 2 *verse*, mām, kalam-i-mau'ūn, sher, pad, dohrā *without rhyme or reason*, be-qātyāh o be-māmī, be-tuik

rhyme without reason, qātyāh be-māmī *feminine rhyme*, jāh qātyāh

male rhyme, khāfi qātyāh

Rhyme, rim, *v. n.* 1 *muqāffa* h.; mūsajfā h.; qātyāh karānā; kalam man'ūn k.; sher kalmā

2 *accord in sound*, tū milnā

Rhymeless, rim'les, *adj.* be-qātyāh; be-tuik

Rhymer, **Rhymist**, **Rhymester**, rī'mer,

ri'mist, ri'm'ster, *n.* tuk joṛne-vālā, shāir-bacha; qatvāh-go, bhaṭ, tuk-baz

Rhythm, ri'thm, *n.* vāzn, tāl, thekā, ravānī, mau'fūnī

Rhythmical, ri'th'm kal, *adj.* tāl-dār; lae-dār; mau'zūnī, mus-aṣṣa

Rib, rib, *n.* 1 (*rib*) paslī, panjīrī, pāntar, paṇṣe 2 bivi, zānah, joṛī, havvā; ardhuṅgi 3 (*rib*) nichab-d-n lūkī. 4 (*Rib*) patī kī pas 5, strip dhūpi, chandā 6 (*in cloth*) lakī, khat 7 (*of an umbrella*) kamūn, tūlī

Rib, rib, *n.* 1 pushi'n bandā 2 band k

Ribald, ri'b'd, *adj.* paṛī, kaṇimāh, lūch-lūā, āvū'ah, shohda

Ribaldry, ri'b'd ri, *n.* phakkar, mugallī'āt; lōshī gū'g'daṅ, shōld-pan, lūch-pana

Riband, **Ribbon**, ri'b'nd, ri'b'on *n.* 1 a fillet of silk cloth, i-e. hūfī hitāh qur, i-e. hūfī bel 2. a narrow strip, dhūpi, chū

Ribroast, ri'b'o't, *n.* a pūnā, chaknā chūr k; thekna, lathiyāna, dhūfūna, bāṛnā

Rice, rīs *n.* chāval, biṇay, taudul, shālī, dhān *see under*, pich, maud

Rich, rich, *adj.* 1 opulent, daulat-mand, bhāg-van, dhūm-van, mutamavval, zar-dar, māl-dar; gūnī, tay'ngar

Rich men have no faults. Prov.

Daulat men day nahin lagtā

2 accounting malāmāl kasir, vāfir, par, mā-mū 3 fruitful, zar-khāz, bar-dār, sunar-avū 4 shaded, ser-hāsil, tayar dīta dānī, sakhī 5 costly, qumātī, tunda, fakhrāh, girān-bahā; besh-bādhā, zarg barī, mugāriq 6 highly flavoured, masāle dar, mase-dar, tai 6 road, tēz, chatak-dar, gūnā khush-i-ang, raṅgūn 7 harmonious, ham ahūn, magmāh-sang, sunā mūthā 8 abundant *in beauty*, sundar, khūb-sinat, mūdāl, dil-fīch, dil-kash 9 *into tanning*, dil-chasp, dil-lāch

Riches, rich'es, *n. pl.* zar, māl o matā, daulat, dhūm, sanipāt, mavā

Riches have wings. Prov.

Daulat ki par hai han

Riches, like insects, when concealed they lie,

Wait but for wings, and in their season fly

Uṛt hai apne uṛt pe, lagtē haṅg jōhū par.

F C

Richly, rich'ly, *adv.* bā-l-wilāt o panā; mālamāl, āzās, ba-kasāt, bahut, bahut se, khūb, ba-vajhī, vāqī

Richness, rich'nes *n.* 1 the state of being rich, tayaravā, daulat-mandī; mūd-dar, amnī 2 opulence, daulat, māl, zar, dhūm 3 abundance, kasrāt, irāt, bolhāt, suavavānī 4 fertility, ser-hāshī, zar-khōzī, shādabī 5 costliness, girān-bahā, mahūgā-pan, besh-qimātī. 6 teaz; undet

Rick, rik, *n.* dher, todah, ganj, ambār; atālā

Rickets, rik'ets, *n.* bachehō aur ek bimārī jō meṅ un kī sir bajā ho jātā kī kōt nikāl atā hai

Rickety, rik'et-l, *adj.* 1 bar-sirā; gathvā bāo valā 2 naqs, hullar phullar, dhūlā kum'or

Rid, rid, *v.* a rihā k; āzād k, chhupkārā d.; khalās k; dūr k, chhūrā d.

get rid of, rihāī pānā, dafā k; dūr k

Riddance, rid'ans, *n.* 1 deliverance, rihāī; chhupkārā, safāī; bariyat. 2 freedom, azādī, khalāshī, bariyat

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* nāj ko bhūsi se judā karne kī chhālū; jhārā; chhālānā

Riddle, rid'l, *v.* a. 1 gallo ko bhūsi se judā k; chhālānā, jhārā 2 make many holes in, chhāl-nī k, bahut se sūrākhī k

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* 1 an enigma, pahelī; chhātān, muamma, chhāt-kūt, bigh-buṭhā val 2 anything ambiguous, magē, sakht-i-mubham, pahelī, muamma

Riddle, rid'l, *v.* a chhātān kahnā, muamma kholnā, pūheli batānā

Riddle, rid'l, *v.* n mubham taur par bit kahnā muammā me kahnā

Riddler, rid'ler, *n.* chhātān-go, muammā-go

Riddingly, rid'ling-l, *adv.* muammā ke taur par, muammā se, rāz se

Ride, rid, *v.* n 1 be carried on the back of an animal, charhnā, savār h 2 be borne in a carriage, gārī meṅ rihā 3 be borne in a float, pām h satūh par h 4 taut rāma 4. set, bathūh, thāmā, savārī lenā 5 manage a horse well, chhūk-savārī k 6 move under the saddle, savārī d

Ride, rid, *v.* a 1 ghore kī savārī k. savārī kūr 2 manage violently at will, lūzān vā rīkī hath meṅ h, qāhre yā bas meṅ rakhnā, nāch nachnā, meṭhion pe nachnā to ride and to, badī kām lenā

Ride, rid, *n.* 1 ghore kī savārī, ghore par chhālū 2 savārī ka ghōrā 3. ghōra phirāne am k rāne k jagah

Rider, ri'der, *n.* 1 one who rides, rīkīb, phirchārā, savār 2 one who breaks a horse chhūk-savār, ghōrā nikālne vān 3 an additional cause, jumhūr ko bad meṅ hikka jāve, zamīna 4 a Dutch coin, dach ka ek sikka

Ridge, riḡ, *n.* 1 the back, pusht, pīth, rīh 2 a steep elevation, pahār, khara chatān 3. balai vā bāhūn kī mud 4 (*Arch*) māmī, mukhōr khapūra māmī 5 (*Fort*) pushtah

Ridge, riḡ *v.* a 1 rush into a ride, māmī bhānū, dhālān k 2 (*Agrie*) meṅ vā dula bhūmī 3 urinate, jhārī, chūras yā shikan dānā

Ridge-pole, riḡ'pōl, *n.* balandā, dhāmī, hālī

Ridgill, **Ridgling**, riḡ'l, riḡ'ling, *n.* nīm-khassī, yā nīm akhtāh tayār

Ridgy, riḡ'gi, *adj.* nīs meṅ pahārī vā tūlī ho

Ridicule, riḡ'l-kūl, *n.* tazhūk, haṁsī, thattā, mizhaka, tahqīq-amez, mizh

Ridicule, riḡ'l-kūl, *v.* a tazhūk k, haṁsī k, thittā mānā, haṁsā

Ridiculer, riḡ'l-kū-l, *n.* tamaskhur karne-vālā, thāṭīe-bāz haṁsī, thāṭhōyā

Ridiculous, riḡ'l-kū-lus, *adj.* qibhī-tazhūk, nāchāz, haṁsī ke liyā, behūdāh, haṁs-nūj

Ridiculously, riḡ'l-kū-lus-h, *adv.* is taur se kī jō par haṁsī se

Ridiculousness, riḡ'l-kū-lus-nes, *n.* behūdāgi, haṁsī, tazhūk

Riding, riḡ'ing, *adj.* savārī k

Riding-habit, riḡ'ing-hab-it, *n.* bibiyāna savārī kī پوشاک

Riding-hood, riḡ'ing-hud, *n.* savārī ke vaqt kī burqah

Riding-master, riḡ'ing-mas-tēr, *n.* savārī sikh-āne-vālā

Riding-school, riḡ'ing-skol, *n.* faṁn-i-shah-vān kī madrasah

Ridotto, riḡ-dō'tō, *n.* nāch, gūnā; bajānā; raḡo o sarod

Rife, rif, *adj.* ālam-gīr, zor par, gāhū; phālī hai

Rifely, rif'ly, *adv.* ba-kasāt; ba-zor

Rifeousness, rif'nes, *n.* ziyādātī; gābah; zor; kasāt, phālīā

Rifraff, *ri'raf*, *n* 1 *kurā-karkat*, *ghāran*, *bu-hāran*, *nāhan*, *chhañt-chhūt* 2 *dhume-jūshā*, *tāi taubohi*, *churhe chāmār*.

Rife, *ri'f*, *n* 1 *snatch away* *chhīn lenā* 2 *phapat lena*, *khos lenā* 2 *strip*, *lur lena*, *churā lena*, *mūs lena*

Rifle, *ri'f*, *n* 1 *dal*, *ek qism kī bundūq*.

Rifleman, *ri'f-man*, *n* *rafal-bandār*, *bandūq-chi*

Riffer, *ri'f-ri*, *n* *ba-ʾor* *le-jāne-vālā*, *qākfī*, *choi*

Rift, *ri'f*, *n* 1 *a cleft*, *darz*; *shagāf*; *darār*, *chūk* 2 *a fording place*, *pyāb tagah*; *ghat*

Rift, *ri'f*, *v* *a chimna*, *phānā*, *phōna*

Rift, *ri'f*, *v* *n* 1 *phūtnā*, *phūtnā*, *chur pānā*, *tarākna*, *khulnā* 2 *chūka lena*, *qākarna*, *hava chhōna*, *gōr manā*

Rig, *ri*, *v* *a* 1 *draw*, *libās pahna'ārī*, *poshuk pūhmanī*, *nāstah k*, *singāna* *sanvāna* 2 *jit with twining*, *śr* *o* *sanva* *vaganah* *se aras-tah k*, *pal utthana*, *tuyar k*

rig a vāp, *jahā* *ko* *masal* *va* *pil* *vaganah* *se* *ārās-tah k*

Rig, *ri*, *v* *a* 1 *draw*, *libās pahna'ārī*, *poshuk pūhmanī*, *nāstah k*, *singāna* *sanvāna* 2 *jit with twining*, *śr* *o* *sanva* *vaganah* *se aras-tah k*, *pal utthana*, *tuyar k*

run the rig, *dhō chahat*, *jul d*, *chāl khelna*

run the rig upon, *hūnē k*, *dhil-lig k*

Rigadon, *ri-ga-don*, *n* *ek qism kī nāch*

Rigging, *ri-gin*, *n* *jahāz kī sāz o* *sanvān*, *ra-sampat*, *asbāh* *dhāz kī* *pil*, *ras e* *vaganah*

Right, *ri*, *adj* 1 *straight*, *sūhā*, *rāst*, *sūdh*

The right way *Sūhā rāstah*.

2 *upright*, *khara*, *mustaqīm*

Right ascent, *Khari chahāi*.

3 *true*, *sādh*, *sachchā*, *ādh*, *munsif*, *haqiq*

Right coral pills for no colouring *Prov*

Sachche munge ko rang kī kya hoti

4 *fit* *munasib*, *māqūl*, *javā*, *vāp*, *nāyir*, *achchhā* *yōr*, *layig*, *bhala*, *bar-jesth* 5 *real*, *asli* *halāl* *haq*, *nipāt* 6 *correct*, *sāhib*; *dhust*, *thik*, *shudh*

The right word *Sāhā lafz*

7 *most favourable*, *mutad*, *nāfo*, *sūdmānd* 8 *not left*, *dahmā*, *rāst*, *sūdhā*, *sājja*, *yann*

The right hand *Sūdhā hath*

9 *designed to be worn out*, *sūdhā*, *sūta* 10 *(Math)* *qāemah*, *mustāvī*, *mustaqīm*

A right angle

Zavva qiemah.

A right cone

Makhrāt-e-mustāvī

RIGHT ANGLE

Right, *ri*, *adv* 1 *directly*, *sūdhā*; *ba khat-i-mustaqīm*

Let thine eyes look right on.

Apni ankhoṅ kī sūdh men dekho.

2 *according to the law*, *sharān*; *qānūnān*; *vāp*, *baja*, *thuk* 3 *according to any rule*, *hasb-i-qāedah*, *hasb-i-dastur*, *dastur mutāfiq*, *marāul musār* 4 *according to truth*, *thik thik*, *sāhib sūdh*, *haq haq* 5 *vera*, *nihayat*, *bahut*.

6 *really*, *dar-haqiqat*, *asl men*

His wounds so smarted that he slept right naught

Uske zakhmon meṅ aisi jālan thi kī woh soyā nahin

Right, *ri*, *n* 1 *the straight course*, *sūdhā rāstah* 2 *a true statement*, *yathārth*, *nit*, *sidq*, *rāst*,

sat 3 *integrity*, *justice*, *adl*, *insāf*, *dād*, *nīyāo*.

4 *claim*, *istehqāq*, *haq*; *dāvā* 5 *authority*, *ikhtiyār*, *adhlukār*, *ikhtiyār qanūnī*, *iqtidār*, *bas*, *marqūṭ* 6 *privilege*, *haq*, *haqqiyat*, *man-sab*, *marāṭiq* 7 *opposed to the left*, *dast-i-rāst*, *dāhina hāth*, *sūdhā hath* 8 *the outward surface*, *āpar kī th*, *sūdhī tarāt*, *abā*

right against, *āme samne*, *robūl*

right and left, *chap o rāt*, *dāen bāēn*, *idhar udhar*

right in succession, *haq-i-virāsāt yā mirās*

right of way, *ikhtiyār-i-amād o raft*, *istehqāq i-māz*

right or wrong, *haq nāhiq*, *myās anniyās*; *dharm-adharm*, *bhala budh*

rights and interests, *haq hūquq*, *haqo marāṭiq*

deprive of a right, *haq talāfi k*, *haq māna*, *haq dimalna*

exercise of a right, *nifā-i istehqāq*; *tāmil-i-ikh-tiyār*

in his own right, *apne haq kī rū se*

lost the rights to sue *ist-huq nīsh bāqī na rahā*.

might makes right, *jis kī hūti us kī bhūms*

proprietary right, *hū-i-milkiyat*, *haq-i-mul*

those who had and had not right, *mustahaq aur gar*

mustahaq, *haqīn aur gar hūqīn*

to do right, *musī k*, *adl k*, *dād d*, *nīyāo k*.

to put to rights, *sanāna*, *arastah k*, *marattab k*; *le sir f*, *sūdmānā*, *sūdh*

Right, *ri*, *v* *a* 1 *make right*, *sūdhā k*, *dhurst k*, *thik banmā* 2 *do justice to*, *dād d*; *insāf k*, *adl k*, *haq k*; *haq dān*

Righteous, *ri'yūs*, *adv* *mutāfiq*, *sūlāh*, *sā-diq*, *rāst-shūn*, *rāst-bāz*, *nek*, *khub*, *bhala*, *achchhā*, *nek-kudān*, *sūti*, *pak*; *munsif*, *khud-dātās*

A little that a righteous man hath is better

than the riches of many wicked.

Pangyatma ka theya ha pāpāyōn ke bahut se achchhā hai

Righteously, *ri'yūs-i*, *adv* *neki se*, *ādilānah*; *munsifanah*, *ba-vāp*, *arastah*

Righteousness, *ri'yūs-nes*, *n* *imāndārī*, *dyā-mād-darī*, *rāst-shūn*; *paras*, *taqva*; *rāst-bāzī*, *pākī*, *bhala*, *nuko-kārī*, *sachā*, *sāfi*

Rightful, *ri'fūl*, *adv* 1 *net*, *munasib*, *māqūl*; *vāp*, *halāl*, *javā*, *sharāf*, *munsif* 2 *having the right*, *haq dār*, *rāshāq*, *mustahaq*, *negī*

Rightfully, *ri'fūl-i*, *adv* *ba-vāp*, *insāfan*; *qanūman*, *javāzan*, *haq sir*

Rightfulness, *ri'fūl-nes*, *n* *vāp*, *javāz*, *munsif*, *rāst*, *sādhāt*, *sādhāt*, *khulā tāsāf*; *rāst bāzī*

Rightly, *ri'fūl*, *adv* 1 *honestly* *rāst se*; *insāf se*, *ba-sūq o sūta* 2 *properly*, *dhurstāse*; *thik*.

3 *correctly*, *thik thik*

Rightness, *ri'nes*, *n* 1 *istiqāmāt* 2 *rāstī*; *sachā*, *dhurstī*, *sachāi*, *shir-tārī*

Rigid, *riyād*, *adv* 1 *stiff*, *sakht*, *karakht*, *karā* 2 *stiff*, *na-mulāyīm*, *karā*, *dhurstū*, *shadid*; *kāthīm*, *sakht* *on*

rigid account, *kāthīm kaurī kī hūāb*

Rigidity, **Rigidity**, *ri-yād-ti*, *ri-yād-nes*, *n* *karāpan*, *na-mulāmat*, *sakhtī*, *dhurstū*, *karakhtī*, *shadid*, *kāthor-pan*

Rigidly, *ri-yād-i*, *adv* *karāpan se*, *na-mulāmat se*, *ba sakhtī*, *ba-shadid*

Riglet, *ri-glet*, *n* *pātrī*, *takhtī*

Rigmarole, *ri-gmā-rōl*, *n* *be-takī*; *harzāz-gof*.

Rigor, **Rigour**, *ri-g'or*, *n* 1 *karakhtīq*, *karāpan*, *sakht* 2 *(Med)* *thūrtarī*, *phurairī*; *sātsāhat*, 3 *severity of climate*, *shudat*; *sakhtī* 4 *sternness*, *tūsh rūl* *chīrchirapan* 5 *austerit*, *riyāzūt*, *zōid*, *tapassāyā*, *kashī*; *jog*.

6 *sakhtī*, *sakht-giri*

Rigorous, rig'or-us, *adj.* 1 *exact*, sahñ; thik 2 *severe*, sakht, kara, shadid; kathan, bhari.
Rigorously, rig'or-us-li, *adv.* ba-sakhti; karpān se.

Rigorousness, rig'or-us-nes, *n.* karakhtagi, dāushti, sukhti, karā-pan.
Bill, bil, *n.* [Skr. *ṛi*, to dow] āb-rez; kol, nāl; nahai, sota, nala.

Bill, bil, *v.* n. 1 *isna*, jhūnā, bahnā.
Rim, rim, *n.* bar, kor, kharāh, lab, kagar.
Rime, rim, *n.* paka, bart.

Rample, ram'pl, *n.* jhurri, chm, shukan, chu-
 ras.

Rample, ram'pl, *v.* a shukan, churas, yā chin
 qalā.

Rimy, rī'mi, *adj.* pale yā bair se bhārā huā.
Rind, rind, *v.* a mungashān k., chhinā, chhū-
 ki utāna.

Rind, rind, *n.* chhūka, chhāl, bakkal; post.
Ring, ring, *n.* 1 *circle*, dārah, kanti, chak-
 kai, cher. 2 *a circular ornament*, chhalla, angūthi, anarastan, mūndī 3 qullaba, hal-
 qa, kūrā, girān, kūrā 4 *a circular area*,
 ghel, ahatah, bara, girdah, chāuk, māndā.
 5 *a circular group of persons*, mandī, tātah;
 toli 6 *(geom)* chakkai, dārah. 7 *(1st and*
Navigation) suraj ka utānā nap.

Ring, ring, *v.* 1 *encircle*, gherm, halqah ba-
 naun, ahatah k., chakkai bunūna 2 *(Hort)*
 chhal ke halqe utānā ta ki shakh bār-avur ho
 3 *to cut with rings*, angūthi pahnaia. 4 *to*
sound, bajana 5 *produce by ringing*, māshtūr
 k 6 *repeat loudly*, zor se utchāran k.

Ring, ring, *v.* n. 1 *sound as a bell*, thanthanā-
 na, tantanā, jhankinā 2 *sound*, āvaz d.,
 bajat, bolnā 3. *be filled with report*, chāchā
 h., gunāh utānā.

Ring, ring, *n.* 1. tanhanahat, tan-
 kar, fan fan, phan phan. 2.
 āvaz, sadī, gūnāh. 3 *a clame*, ham-
 āhāngi, tāl mel.

Ring-dove, ring'-
 dov, *n.* qumri,
 fakhāh, purkū.

Ring-finger,
 ring-fing'ur, *n.*
 kan-uchi ke pās ki unghī jis men chhālā pa-
 hānte hain, pūja unghī.

Ringleader, ring'le-
 der, *n.* sar-giroh, bhānī-
 lāsā, sāganā, mufsidan ya bagyon ka sar-
 giroh.

Ringlet, ring'let, *n.* bālon ke chāhale ya halqe,
 ghungrī, lat, kakul.

Ring-streaked, ring'streak't, *adj.* gol dhār-
 vālā.

Ringtail, ring'tail, *n.* 1. ek qism ki chūya. 2
 jūhiy ka ek pāl.

Ringworm, ring'worm, *n.* dād, bhānusi dād.
Rinse, rins, *v.* a dhoin, pakāhūn, khaugāna,
 dhai hū chūz ko phir pani dāl-kar sut k.

Riot, ri'ot, *n.* 1. tumūl, dhūm dhām, gul-
 gāpū; shor o gul. 2 *(Law)* dangā, bulvā;
 hangāmāh.

Riot, ri'ot, *v.* n. 1. *indulge in excess of luxury*,
 kharānasti k., gul-gāpā k., āsh men qut jā-
 nā, ādhām k., dhūm māchānā 2 *be highly*
excited, josh o kharosh men ānā. 3 *raise a*
sedition, shor māchānā, bulvāh k.; dangā k.;
 hangāmāh k.

Rioter, ri'ot-er, *n.* 1. āsh o adāst karne-vālā;
 ātyāh; aubāsh; rind. 2. *(Law)* dangā-bāz,
 bulvā karne-vālā; fitnah-angez.

Riotous, ri'ot-us, *adj.* 1 *wanton*, aubāsh, khar-
 mast, udmādl. 2. *sedulous*, fitnah-angez, māf-
 sid, dangā-bāz, nā-farmān.

Riotously, ri'ot-us-li, *adv.* dangā-bāzi se, fit-
 nah-angez se; mufsidanāh, dhūm dhām se.

Riotousness, ri'ot-us-nes, *n.* sar-kāshi, fitnah-
 angezi se, mufsidanāh, dhūm dhām se.

Rip, rip, *v.* a. 1 *tear or cut open*, chak k., khol-
 nā, chhāhānā; chhīnā, phānā, shiq k. kūt
 dānā, khol d., phornā, udharnā 2 *take out*
by cutting chhīr-kar nikālū. 3 *search to the*
bottom, chhān mānā, fātoṭā, dhūngnā; zahā
 k., kholnā.

Rip, rip, *n.* 1 *a tear*, chāk, kāt kūt, chhīr phā-
 2. māchliyon ki fōkri. 3 ākhōr, chhīthje gadre,
 chhāntan.

Ripe, rip, *adj.* 1 *mature*, pakkā, pulitah, ras-
 sidāh 2 *advanced to the state of fluency*, lūghī,
 qūbūl, jog, bāhū, sāmarth 3 *(as a turnout)*
 pakkā. 4 *perfected*, mukāmmal, tūmūl ko pi-
 bhūchā huā, purā, kāmūl 5 *prepared*, kārī,
 mustād, layar, āmadāh 6. *valley*, sukā,
 lāl, pakkā.

Ripen, rip'n, *v.* n. pakānā, pulitah h. 2 mūndī
 ko pakāhūchā, balig h.

Ripen, rip'n, *v.* a pakānā, pulitah k.
Ripeness, rip'nes, *n.* bulug, rasidāzi, pulitahā,
 kāmāl, pakka-pan.

Ripper, rip'p, *n.* 1 phūy dāne vālā, chhīn-
 vālā 2 *(in comp)* dā.

Ripple, rip'l, *v.* n. na-hānvan satah par bahne se
 panī ka āvāz.

Ripple, rip'l, *v.* a. *See* Ripple *v.* n. saf k. khāh k.
Ripple, rip'l, *n.* 1 *little curling wave*, buli, tū-
 ring, lūhūr 2 *sun sea* kāne ki kanchū.

Rise, riz, *v.* n. 1 *ascend*, chāhna, fūche h.
 utānā, sūd k., buland h. 2 *grow up*,
 mēnā l. sūd k., utānā, bahūnā, ugnā.

A tree rises a hundred feet.

Ek darakh saun hāt lamba hoñ hāt.

3 *(as a river)* tūryani k., chāhūñ, chāhāo p.
 h. 1 *become* utānā kharā h., utānā.

To rise from a chair. Ka se v. kharā h.

5 *be* utānā, āgnā, sote utānā, utā
 bāhūnā, utā kharā h.

To rise early. Samen utānā.

6 *to* utānā, bulandī par h.; fūchā h.
 7 *sell*, utānā, phūnā, barānā, sūya vārnā
 k. josh men utānā. 8 *a tree*, āng h. kharāh-
 kash h. 9 *to* rise, utānā h. utānā, tūnā
 h. 10 *to come forth* nikāl ānā, phūnā
 phūt nikālā, māmūdā h. nazār ānā, dikhānā
 d. khūnqū. 11 *originate*, dhūnā h., pādā h.,
 upānā, vūgūd pānā, upānā h. āmābh h.
 āzā h. 12 *increase in power or force*, tūndā
 pul ānā, shiddat se h. tūnd h. chāhna 13.
(in price) girān h. mānig h. n. āz h. bhānā
 chāhūñ 14 *increase in amount*, ek tūndā v.
 mēndā ko pahānchā, bāhūnā, āvādāh h.

His expenses rose beyond his expectations.

Uske khrayat uski andāz se guzār gae.

15 *attain to a better social position*, tarāgī k.,
 urūñ k., ālā martābāh hāsīl k. 16 *haggle*, sū-
 kash h.; hāmālāh k., āmadāh h. 17 *(in style)*
 bulandī-parvāz k., ālā māmūdā bhānā, 18.
come to mind, jī men ānā, upānā yā gharānā.

A thornlet rose in my mind.

Mere dil meñ ek khayāl āyā.

19 *come to life*, jī utānā; zindāh h. 20 *adjourn*,
 barikāst h., band h., mūkāvī yā mājūñ rakh-
 ā, khārā h., utānā. 21. *(Mus.)* āvāz kī chāp-



RING-DOVE.

nā; āvās uṭhān. 22 (*Print.*) uṭhān; upaṇā, chhapnā.

Rise, rīz, n. 1 *ascend, saṁd, uṭhān, urjī, char-hāf.* 2, *the distance through which anything rises, urṭāf; bulandī, uṭhān* 3 *an ascent, utia, rafat.* 4 *origin, ibtidā, asl, shurū, ās* 5 *increase, tūraqī, ziyādat, alām, bur-hotrī; tezī* 6 (*of voice*) *chahāo, uṭhān* 7 (*Mus*) *ūchī Lā, ūchā sur*

Riser, rīr, n. 1 *uthavavā; nūhne vālī* 2 (*Arch*) *nardhān kī khari takhīd*

Risibility, Risibleness, rīzī-bilī-ti, rīzī-bl-ne, n. *hansne kī quvvat, hansne kī khā-syat*

Risible, rīzī-bl, adj. *hansne kī khā-syat rakhne-vālā, khandah āvur, hausi-ka*

Rising, rīz'ing, n. 1 *the act, uṭhān, charhāo* 2 *namūd; tulū, udāe* 3 *balahā, bagavat* 4 *quyāmat* 5 *a boat, phorā, phusi*

Risk, risk, n. *khatar* See *Peril*

run a risk, jekhōn uṭhānā, jekhōn men parnā

Risk, risk, v. *a jekhōn uṭhān* See *Peril v*

Riskier, risk'er, n. *jekhōn uṭhane vālā, khatar men parne-vālī*

Rite, rit, n. *rasm; rit, ānī-dīn, tarīq, dastūr*

Ritual, rit'ū-al, adj. *rasmīyat ke mutāalliq, rasmi*

Ritual, rit'ū-al, n. 1 *dīnī rasīm udā karne ke dhang, shāstar-badhī* 2 *kitabī rasmīyat, shāstar, nūqā*

Ritualist, rit'ū-al-ist, n. *rasmīyat ka mīthar, rit ānne-vilā, shāstrī, faqīr*

Ritually, rit'ū-al-i, adv. *rit se, rasm ke tarīq par.*

Rival, rī'val, n. *raqīb ham-sar ham-chāhū, ham-pe-hā, saut; harif, dū-shūm, udā, lāg dānt-vādā lāg-dar*

Rivalry, rī'val-rī, n. *ham-sarī burābarī ham-chāhū, nūqāt, māshālah harif lāg-dānt-sautā-pan, rī-*

Rive, riv, v. *a maskūnā, chirma, pharna phor-nā, tomā*

Rive, riv, v. *a mas-aknā, phūtā, phutna tut-nā*

Rivel, riv'l, v. *a thurī, vā shikan dāhī*

River, riv'er, n. [*Skr. rz, Per. rav, to flow*] *darvā, neddī, saita, rōd ju*

River-dragon, riv'er-drag'on, n. *maṅgar, ghur vāl, mīhāg*

Riveret, riv'er-et, n. *chhotī nadī*

River-god, riv'er-god, n. *nadī kā deot* Varna-na, Khudiyah Khizar

River-horse, riv'er-hors, n. *darvā ghōrā, uspi-darvā*

Rivet, riv'et, n. *mekh, khūṭī, kīl, khūṭā*

Rivet, riv'et, v. 1 *fasten with a rivet, mekh jarnā, kīl thoknā, ya lagūnā* 2 *clinch firmly, mābūt k., pakka k.*

Rivulet, riv'et-et, n. *chhotī nadī, nālī, āb-jū*

Roach, rōch, n. *ek qism kī machhīlī* 2 *mehrab, gaus*

sound as a roach, salih

o sālim.

Road, rōd, n. 1. *sapak; rāstah; rāh, shāra-tām*

on the road, rāste men, rāste par.

Roadstead, rōd'ste-d, n. *salih se knēh fālah par jahaz ke langar chaphāne kī jagah, langar-bār*

Roadway, rōd'wā, n. *rāstah; shāh-rāh*

Roam, rōm, v. n. [*Skr. ram*] *bhūtakte phirnā; ramnā, āvarah phirnā, māre phirnā, qolnā*

Roam, Roaming, rōm, rōm'ing, n. *khūsh-badshī; sār; sīyābat, āvārgī*



ROACH

Roan, rōn, adj. *chittī-dār, sahrāh, garā*

Roar, rōr, v. n. 1 *eru with a full sound, dahār-nā, dakānā, garāmā, chinghāna, gurānā* 2 *maks a loud, confused sound, dhardhar-nā; gūṭnā, chīlīnī, chīkhna* 3 *laugh out continuously, qahqahā māna thāṭhā marnā*

Roar, rōr, n. *dah n chūkhār, gūṭ, gā-aj, chīkh*

Roary, rōr-i, adj. *shabnam ka*

Roast, rōst, v. a. 1 (*as māt*) *kabāb k* 2 *pro-pas, tarīq, bhūṭnā, bhūṭā, k* 3 *dry, khushk k, sukha, bhūṭnā* 4 *hot, intenz, tapnā* 5 (*Māt*) *gūṭnā, soṭhī* 6 *bante, chutāī lenā, non mīch la-gūnā, palnā, bhūṭnā*

Roast, rōst, n. *kabāb, bhūṭ hū chīz; hoṭā, hāstī dī-ṭegī*

to roast the roast, hukūmat k, kīhīyār rakhnā

Rob, rob, v. a. 1 *take away by force, chīṭnā, zabudā tī lenā, chor, dandī vā rahzār k.*

To rob Peter to pay Paul. Prov

Hamid kī papī M dandī ke so- par Prov

2 (*Tarī*) *dākā, dāk-kī lenā, lūnā* 3 *take from lenā, māhūm k*

Robber, rob'er, n. *dand, qazāq, batmār, rāh-zar chor dākā quttānt-tūq*

Robbery, rob'eri, n. *chorī dākā dakatī, dand, qazāq, rah am, saṅghā, lūz-mār, burmār*

Robe, rōb, n. *plūsh, qabā, po-hāk; libās, panahan, hāṭī*

robe of honour *ḥulāt*

robe of the robes *dūgrā-toshahī hāna*

Robe, rob, v. *a libās, po-hāk vā libāt pahānā*

Robin, rob'in, n. *ek qism kī samānī shē vālī churā*

Robin-goodfellow, Rob'in gud fel'ō, n. *bhūt, pūrī, ek purī*

Robust, rōb'ust, adj. 1 *vigorous, motī tazah; fūṭh-dūm, qur hākī, hūṭa kutā, zor-āw, qurī shāh-zor, bah, ton tan* 2 *violent, sūht, tand, ter*

Robustness, rōb'ust'nes, n. *shāh-zorī, zor-āwī, ābāt-dastī, mabūṭī*

Rocamble, rok'am-bol, n. *ek qism kā bahān*

Rocheit, rō'ch-it, n. 1 *palnā ka ek salāt libās* 2 *ek qism kī machhīlī*

Rock, rok, n. 1 *large mass of stony material, chūṭan palār; tūā* 2 (*Geol*) *dham, ḡulā* 3 *a ledge quvvat, istekīm, panah, hifazat, mazbutī at*

The Lord is my rock. Khudā kā ān ā hat.

4 *despatch, chūkhī kī hūṭī hātī*

Rock, rok, v. a. 1 *move backward and forward, hūṭnā ghulnā dūṭnā* 2 *put to sleep, su hūnā, lōrī denā*

Rock, rok, v. *n hūṭī dōṭnā hūṭnā phūṭnā*

Rock-doe, rok'doe, n. *palnā hiran*

Rockier, rok'ier, n. 1 *hūṭlā ghulane-vālā, ḡote denē-vālā* 2 *hūṭlā, palnā*

Rocket, rok'et, n. 1 *fir-rok, hāvā, bān, qām, khādāngā, tontā* 2 (*Bol*) *ek qism kī nabāt*

Rockiness, rok'i-nes, n. *patrīlā-pan, sakhtī*

Rock-pigeon, rok-pi'ōn, n. *langh kabūtār*

Rock-salt, rok'salt, n. *lahaurī namak, sendhā namak*

Rocky, rok'i, adj. 1. *pahārī; chātān-dār; patrīlā; sāng lākī* 2. *chātān sā; palār sā* 3. *sakht, kathor, karā, katār, sāng-dīl*

Rod, rōd, n. [*H. laud*]. 1. *a branch, bod; shāk; ḡahū, ḡall* 2. *a slender stick, chāpī, gamṭī; saṭpī*

Spare the rod, and spoil the child. Prov.

Bachehe to māro nahīh to bigar jāyā.

o ajdāl, jaid-i-ālā jar, bunyād 4. a radius, dhātū, mādāb; asl, masdar.

The root of a word must consist of at least one syllable

Har lofz kā mādāb kam az kam ek juz kā houn chāhiye.

5 cause, sabab; bāis; kāran

The love of money is the root of all evil

Rupae ki mohabbat sab bunyād ki jar hai

6 (Math) nuzūl; jar 7 (Mus) sur. 8 the lowest place, talatī, dāman, bunyād root and branch, asl o fāra, jar mūl.

to cut up root and branch, jar mūl se khonī to lay the axe to the root of, to strike at the root of, jar kutnā.

to pluck up by the roots, jar se ukhārnā

to take root, jar pakarna, jamna

Root, rōt, v n 1 a firm root, jar pakunā. 2. be firmly established, qāyīm h.: pakā h.; jamna

Root, rōt, v a 1 implant firmly, qāyīm k., gumā, jar jamnā 2 eradicate, jar se ukhārnā khod-kar mikālā ujānā, bekh-gamī k

Root-bound, rōt'bound, adj jar se gumā huā, mazbūt

Root-built, rōt'built, adj jaron kā bana huā

Rootedly, rōt'ed-hi, adv mazbūti se, gahrā, ustāvā, tāh-i-dil se.

Rooter, rōt'er, n khone-vālā ukhār dāhne-vālā

Root-house, rōt'house, n jaron kā bana huā ghar

Rooty, rōt'i, adj jar-dār, jarilī

Rope, rōp, v n 1 a large cord, rasi, jorī; qorī, tanab, rassa, resmān, neju, lej 2 a string, lari, malā 3. (pl) parindon ki antipya

rope of sand, bālū ki blit, be-etāb'r shāe

upon the high ropes, khush, dil-shad; andā-dil

He is one day humble, and the next on the high ropes

Woh ek din to udās rāhā hai aur dūstre din khush o khurām nazar āā hai

Rope, rōp, v n qivām kā tā bandilmā, las pakatnā, pakna, tār uṭhī

Rope, rōp, v a rassi se khinchnā

Rope-dancer, rōp-dan'ser, n nat, rasan-bāz, bāz-i-gar

Rope-dancing, rōp-dan'sing, n nat-bāzī, bāz-i-garī

Rope-ladder, rōp-lad-er, n rassi ki sirhī, kammand

Rope-maker, rōp-mā-kēr, n rassi batne-vālā, rasan-sār; bān bātā

Ropery, rōp'er-i, n rassi batne ki jagah

Ropiness, rōp'ni-ness, n chep, la-lisāhat.

Ropy, rōp'i, adj las-dār, chupehnā, laslāsī

Roque-laure, rō'ke-lōr, n labādāh, faigul, qabā

Rosary, rō'za-ri, n 1 gulāb ki kyārī; gul'ār, gulistan 2 māla, tasbīh samran, japni

Rose, rōz, n 1 (Bot) gulāb, gul, shah-gul, vard.

Roses have thorns. Prov

Gul ke sāth khār hai. Prov.

2 rosette, gupphā, phundnā. 3. a rose-head, huzārāh 4 the colour, gulābī

rose-apple, gulāb jāman

rose bed, gulāb kā takhtah; gulshan.

dog-rose, safaid gulāb; seoti

under the rose, khushiyāh; poshidāh.

Roseal, rō'ze-al, adj. misl-i-gul.

Roseate, rō'zē-āt, adj 1 pur-gul phūlōn se lada hua 2 gulābī, gul-gūn; misl-i-gul

Rosed, rōzd, adj gulābī, surkh, lal qumizī.

Rosemary, rōz mārī, n, ek qism ki nabatat

Rose-noble, rōz-nō'bl, n, ek qism ka purānā sikkāh

Rose-water, rōz-wā'ter, n atq i-gulāb

Rosin, rō'zīn, n rāl, dhūmī dhāp

Rosin, rō'zīn, v a rāl va dhūmā mahān

Rosiness, rō'zī-ness, n surkhī gul-famī, gulāb ki khasiyat

Rosiny, rō'zī-ni, adj rāl sā dhūmā sa

Rosell, rō'zēl, n nam zamun polī dharti

Roster, rōs'ter, n naqsha fird

Rostral, rōs'trāl, adj pahūz ke munh ki tarah;

rahāz ke āre yā sīr ki manūd

Rostrate, Rostrated, rōs'trāt, rōs'trāt-ed,

adj chench-dār, munqar-dār.

Rostrum, rōs'trum, n 1 of a bird, chofch.

munqār 2 of a ship, rahāz kā mathb 3. (Rom

Antiq) mūchi bagālī yahon kol kharā ho-kar

tiqrir kar, munbar, chauki 4 any elevated

platform chabutra

Rosy, rō'zī, adj gul-tan, gul-gūn, gulāb;

misl-i-gul, gul-rang

Rot, rōt, v n galna samī, pans, yā khāt h.

A rotten sheep infects the whole flock. Prov.

Ek machhli sare jal ko gundā karī hai

Prov.

Rot, rōt, v a sarānā, galinā, bosidāh k

Rotā, rō'tā, n 1 pādrayon ki adlat 2 madār-ul-mubāmon ki mīlis to bī bāri munqar ho.

Rotation, rō'tā'shon, n 1 the act, ghūm;

phen, dūr, gardish, ghumāo, daurān. 2.

bārī, nabāt

Rotator, rō'tā-tōr, n ghumāne-vālā

Rotatory, rō'tā-tō-ri, adj ghumne-vālā, mah-

vārī, girish kame-vālā

Rote, rōt, n ek qism kā bājā

Rotten, rōt'n, adj sarā, mutaaffin bosidāh;

murdār, kharāb, aib dār, kam-zor, gal-

motabān

Soon ripe, soon rotten Prov

Jaldī pakka so jaldī saqū

Rottenness, rōt'n-ness, n gandagi, ho-jdagi; sarand

Rotund, rō-tund', adj 1 round, gol, musta-dih, mudavvar. 2 entire, bil-kul. 3 (Bot.) baizavi

Rotunda, Rotundo, rō-tun'da, rō-tun'do, n.

gol-ghar, gol-makan

Rotundity, Rotundness, rō-tun'di-ti, rō-

tund'nes, n golā, kurviyat

Rouge, rōzh, n 1 (Chem) ek qism kā surkh

rang 2 mahāvār

Rouge, rōzh, v n surkh rang se rangnā, yā potnā.

Rough, ruf, adj 1 not smooth or plain, khur-

darā kharkharā, rukhār, tūrhā, nā-mul'iyam.

2 unceen, nā-hamvār, nā-barabār, ūchā

nichā. 3 disordered, be-jaul, nā-man'ūn, bul-

shaki, bhongā 4 not fair, mu-avvalah, 5 rude,

nā-tarāshidāh, be-māb, be-salāhī, bad-akh-

lāq, rukhs, bad-mizāj 6 harsh, khud-dari,

be-tarī; plati hūf 7 austere, kasalā, bak-

sālā 8 stormy, manj-khez; joshān; pur-josh;

manj-zan

rough draft, mu-avvalah; kharrā, kachchā chitthā.

Rough-cast, ruf'kast, v. a 1 final gānā;

urdārā khurdārā banānā, mu-avvalah k. 2.

chūne aur kaupiyon ki āmezish se makān ko

lipnā.

Rough-draw, ruf'dro, v a naqsha banānā;

khākā utārnā

Roughen, ruf'n, v khurdārā h, yā k. rōkhā k,

yā h, nā-hamvār k, bad-mizāj h, yā k.

N N

Rough-hew, ruf'hū, *v. a.* moṭā photā tarāshnā; chhīl chhāl k.

Rough-hewn, ruf'hūn, *adj.* nā-hamvār; nā-sāf, nā-tarashdāh

Roughly, ruf'hū, *adv.* khurdārā; be-taur par; nāhamvārī, bad-khulqī, durushtī, ya bad-mizājī se

Roughness, ruf'nes, *n.* 1 khurdārāhat. nāhamvārī; rukhā; 2 durushtī, bad-mizājī; rūkhā-pan; nā-manzūniyat

Rough-work, ruf'werk, *v. a.* moṭā kām k

Rouleau, ro-lō, *n.* chhotā pulandā; chhotā chongā.

Round, round, *adj.* 1. globular, gol, mudavvar, kharā.

At a round table there is no dispute of place
Prov.

Gol meṭ pe jagah kī takrār nahīn hotī.

2 *cyindrical*, mustadīr, nāl sā 3 *not angular*, gol, kamān sā 4 *complete*, pūrā, kamil 5 *large*, zādah, bahut; bhārī, purā. 6 *decided*, kamāl, mafā-sil, shāfi, saf sā

Round, round, *n.* 1 *that which is round*, dārah, ghēra, mandal, halqah, chakkār; kunah. 2 *gold*, guldah. 3 *a periodical revolution*, chakkār, dārah 3 *daur*; dārah; bārī, phēra 4 *a dance*, nāch, chakkār, rās 5 *rotation*, phēra, ghūmnā; garhish. 6 *run*, shīn kī dārah. 7 *a walk*, gashī, round. 8. (Mf) *gold-and-silver*, fair, shālāk

Round, round, *adv.* 1. around, chāron taraf, girda gird, hā taraf 2 *circulār*, chakkār meh, gol gol 3 *from one side to another*, ek taraf se dūrī taraf 4. *through a circle*, mutāal-lūjī men, hūje meṭ

all round, chāron taraf

Round, round, *prep.* 1 around, chān-gird, chāron taraf, hū-taraf, chāhī or 2 about, ās pās, hūvāh, ud gūd.

to come or go round, chāpīrī se matlab nō hīnī

Round, round, *v. a.* 1 *make circular*, gol banānā, ghātā, ghāmānā 2. *complete*, pūrā k. 3 *make round and protuberant*, ubhānā; ubhārīnā shakīl banānā 4 *go round*, chakkār k., gūd phēra, tavāf k. 5 *make full, smooth, and flowing*, sūkhānā, hamvār k.; matzūn k.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *adj.* 1. indirect, pech k., pher k. 2. ample, vāsī. 3. *evading*, gol gol.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *n.* khēne kā ek parā hūa pahiyā

Roundel, Roundelay, round'el, round'e-lā, *n.* ek qism kī gīt, sarod, gazal. See Rondeau.

Roundhead, round'head, *n.* isā dīndaron kā ek firqah

Roundheaded, round'head-ed, *adj.* gol sar-vālā.

Roundhouse, round'houz, *n.* voh kothī jū men rat ko pakre hūe chāron ko chāukadar quād rakhe

Roundish, round'ish, *adj.* mudavvar, gol sā.

Roundlet, round'let, *n.* chhotā dārah, yā halqah

Roundly, round'h, *adv.* 1. in a round form, gol gol. 2. *openly*, sī, sūhā. vā-shūfā. 3. *bravely*, dūrānāh, be-bākanāh; be-mahabā. 4. *completely*, bilkul; tīmam, koshish se.

Roundness, round'ness, *n.* 1 *rotundity*, golāī; kurvijāt 2. *fullness*, pūrā-pan, hamvārī; manzūniyat; kamāl, ravānī. 3. *openness*, safāī; sadāqat.

Rouse, rouz, *v. a.* 1. wake, jagānā; uṭhānā; hoshyār k.; bedār k. 2. *excite*, ukānā; bar-angekhta k.; mustadī k.; ṭaboknā. 3. *agitate*, barakat d.; bilānā. 4. *startle*, chāukānā k.; bhuchkānā.

Rouse, rouz, *v. n.* uṭhānā; jagānā, hoshyār h. **Rouse**, rouz, *n.* maṭ-noshī kī kasrat, mae-khuri. **Rouser**, rouz'er, *n.* jagāne, uṭhāne, yā ukāne-vālā.

Route, rout, *n.* 1. an evening party, jamghatā; manna, jalsā; paigat. 2. a rabble, bhīr; an; boh, aṭṭahām; hujūm 3. (Law) fasādivon kī aṭṭahām 4. *noise*, shor o gul, gul gapārā.

Route, rout, *n.* shikast, hār, parashanī; afrā tatī

Route, rout, *v. a.* shikast d., harānā; parashān, yā tittat hitar k

rout out, talā-h k.; dhūndnā

Route, rout, *n.* rah, rāshak; tariq, bāt, mārg, safar, dārah, kūch

on route, raste men, safar meh.

Routine, ro-tēn, *n.* 1. taur, tariq, dastū-ul-amal dhang; māmūh kām. 2. zābitah, sarīshah, dastūr, qaedah

Rove, rōv, *v.* bhaktake phīrnā; ghūmnā; phīrnā, gashī k., sarī k., harāh-gardī k.

Rover, rō'vēr, *n.* 1. avārah, hūzah-gard 2. mutalavvū mizāj ādmī 3. sārīq, dūzd, rah-zan, lūṭā, pāndā, batmār.

Roving, rō'ving, *n.* battī, ponī

Rovingly, rō'ving-h, *adv.* sarī ke taur par, batmārī-gul gā hit, phīnte hā; ghūnte hū

Row, rō, *n.* 1. a line, quān, panta, saf, safar, cor, pān, lūṭar, lū dār 2. an *excursion taken in a boat*, kishī kī safar

Row, rō, *v. a.* and *n.* dām lagānā, vī chūkānā, vī khēnī, kishī chūnī

Row, rō, *n.* hamāmāh, shor shārah, khāsh-khāsh

to ride a row, hingmā, balūṭ, yā gul machīnā

Rowel, rō'el, *n.* 1. the little wheel of a spur, māmūz kī khā-dār phīnī 2. (Fur) battī

Rower, rō'er, *n.* khāyāva mānū, khēne-vālā

Rowland, rō'land, *n.* badī, vīz, javāb

A Rowland for an Oliver *Jaise ko tāisā*

Royal, rō'al, *adj.* [Sar jānā] *ī rō'ā, rō'ā* 1. bad-bāhī, shāhī, shāhīnāh, khūshī, rājū, sultān 2. illustrious, namī, māshhūr

Royalism, rō'al-izm, *n.* bad-bāhī kī tarāf-dārī

Royally, rō'al-h, *adv.* shāhīnāh, shāhī taur par, khūshāvanāh

Royalty, rō'al-h, *n.* 1. kingship, obdāh-bād-shahāt, tajvārī, shāh, badshahī 2. emblem, saltanat, tū, raj pat, takht 3. prerogative, hūqūq-i-shāhī 4. a tax or duty, raj-kar; raj-dān

Rub, rub, *v. a.* 1. wipe, ghusnā, ragarnā, hāth phērnā, malnā, mā-sūnā, māś dālī k., mēgnā. 2. smear, potuā, lathērī, mabī, lipnā 3. *polish*, saqal k., jila k., upānā, māgnā, ragarnā.

rub down, kharānā k.

rub off, rub out, ragarnā ghusnā chhūtānā; chhūnā, mātānā, mar dālā, bak k.

rub up 1. jila k.; saqal k. 2. ukānā, jagānā, uṭhānā, bar-angekhtān k.

Rub, rub, *v. n.* 1. *arise*, ragrī khānā, ghusnā; khīsnā 2. *chase*, mal ke garmī k. 3. *move or pass with difficulty*, sānakā, chālnā

Rub, rub, *n.* 1. *friction*, ragar, mālsh, malan 2. *obstruction*, mushkūl, digat. 3. *jeal*, malanāt, tanah 4. a *whetstone*, pathī; silī

Rubber, rub'er, *n.* 1. one who or that which rubs, ragarnā-vālā. 2. the instrument, ragarnē kī chīz, ghotā, mōhrā; khīsnā, jhāṭvān 3. a *whetstone*, pathī, silī. 4. a *sarcasm*, tānū, lānat; phīnkār, bolī tholī.

India rubber, ek qism kā lachak-dār goṇd; rābar.

Rubbish, rub'ish, *n.* malbā; kūrā karkāt; chhīlan, chhāṭān; khas o khashāk; khar o khas.

Rubble, **Rubblestone**, rub'l, rub'l-stōn, *n.*

1. (*Minig*) jhānvāh. 2. rorā, kattāl.

Rubicund, rō'bī-kund, *adj* surkhi māyil.

Rubific, rō'bī-fik, *adj* surkhi karne-vālā.

Rubification, rō'bī-fī-kā'shon, *n* lāl kar d ;

surkhi kar d

Rubiform, rō'bī-form, *adj* lāl rang, surkhi rang.

Rubify, rō'bī-fi, *v* a lāl k, surkhi k.

Rubric, rō'brik, *n.* qālim qānuu, yā namāz kī

kitābun kā nām, is liye kī voh surkhi se likhi

jati thūn

Rubric, **Rubrical**, rō'brik, rō'bī-kāl, *adj.* 1.

lāl, surkhi 2. n onāz ke mutā'illiq.

Rubricate, rō'bri-kat, *v* a surkhi se nush'n k

Rubricate, **Rubricated**, rō'bri-kāt, rō'bri-

ka-ted, *adj* surkhi se nishān kiya huā

Ruby, rō'bī, *n* 1 (*Mu*) lāhī, chunnā, yāqūt-

i-rumamī, mīnak 2 *redness*, surī lu, surkhi

rang, lālī, 3 *carbuncle*, lāl muhasā, chakatta

4 (*Phnt*) ek qism ke hūruf

Ruby, rō'bī, *adj* surkhi, lāl

Ruck, ruk, *v* a tāk h, lapetnā; chunnā; chin

dāna

Ruck, ruk, *v* *n.* baufhūā;

altī paltī mār ke baith-

nā

Ruction, ruk-ta'shon,

n dakāz, āroz

Rudder, rud'er, *n* 1.

(*Naut*) patiyā, sukkān;

kāmbā, dumbāl 2

(*Met*) biāg, nakel, nāth;

mudhar

Ruddiness, rud'i-nes, *n.*

surkhi, lālī, humāt,

amitt

Ruddle, rud'l, *n* lāl mittī, hūamzī; geū

Ruddle, rud'l, *n* surkhi mshan dāna

Ruddle-man, rud'l-man, *n* surkhi mittī hōdne-

vālā

Ruddock, rud'ok, *n* 1 *a bird*, surkhi sine kī

ek chiryā 2 *a coin*, soue ka ek sikkā, ash-

rahī, mohr

Ruddy, rud'i, *adj* 1 surkhi, lāl 2

health, tandmest surkhi o sūdū sādho o sām

Rude, rol, *adj* 1 *not nicely finished*, uā-hā-

vār, āngār, klundār, nā-tārā-shidh 2 *un-*

civil, bad-akhil ul gūstakh; be-dādh, be-saliq ul

be-bihār, talul 3 *violent*, tez, tund, kādā,

sakht, mūhīb 4 *ungent*, gānvāū, ānār,

kachchā, kham

Rudely, rud'li, *adv* be-adābhīnāh, sālhtī se,

gustakhī se, bad-akhilāqī se, bad-saliqāqī se, ujāl

pame se

Rudeness, rod-nes, *n* gū-tākhī, shokhī, dhātī,

be-māyāvatī, be-bihār gānvā-pan, akhkar-

pan, ujāl-pan, ānār-pan, jāhālāt, bad-akh-

lāqī, tundi, sakhtī, nā-hamvārī

Rudiment, rod'i-ment, *n* 1 *unfinished begin-*

nings, binā, bunyād, shūrū, āgāz, jar, mul,

isl 2 *of any art or science*, usūl, qāedah, mā-

bādī 3 (*Bot*) *ayv-i-nā-nūkmūmal*

Rudmental, **Rudimentary**, rod-i men'tal,

rod-i men'ti-rī, *adj* mutāzammīn-i-mabadiyāt,

shidāī, usūlī

Rue, ro, *n* (*Bot*) r-band; kālā dānā; sūdāb

Rue, ro, *v* a pachitāna, rōnā, jhuknā, afsos

k ; pītānā, bōth māna

Rueful, rō'ful, *adj* tāasuf-āmez, gam-ālūd,

raun-āvar, gamgīn, malūl, malāl-ānger.

rueful countenance, rōnī surat, mālmī shakal ;

mohārām kī pādāyish

Ruefully, rō'ful-i-sh, *adv* udāsī se, gamgīnī se.

Ruefulness, rō'ful-nes, *n* gamgīnī, udāsī.

Buff, ruf, *n* 1 *ruffle*, chin, jhalār ;

shikān. 2. *exhibition of pride*, takabbur, gurūr.



RUDDER.

3 *wanton conduct*, bad-chālīnī ; nā-shīstah ātīvā.

4. *a low beat of drum*,

dhol kī māndī āvāz

5 (*Oruth*) ek qism kī

chiryā. 6 (*a game*)

tāsh kā ek khel 7.

(*Chth*) ek machhī.

Ruff, ruf, *v* a 1. *dis-*

order, be-tartīb k.

abtar k., kharāb k. 2.

trump, tāsh pūtā. 3.

beat as a drum, dhol

pūtā, yā bānā.

Ruffian, ruf'i an, *n.*

bad-zat, halakā, khū-

m, thag, daga-baz ;

harām-jadah jallād ;

nāl-ūn

Ruffle, ruf'l, *v* a 1

revolve, jhūrī, shikān, chunnat yā chūn qānā ;

chūna 2. *roughen*, nā-hamvār k., klundāz

k., be-tartīb k. 3 *disturb*, hollār machhānā ;

bad-mizāmī k., dīham bāham k., dig k. ;

chhēna 4 *throw into confusion*, abtar k., tah

o bulūk, pāresh k. 5 *plumka*

Ruffle, ruf'l, *n* 1 *a frill*, chūmnat dar kēpiā.

jhūār, chūri, chin 2 *disturbance*, pāreshānī ;

abtar 3 (*Met*) dhol kī dhūm āvāz

Rug, rug, *n* 1 *ground*, gālm, kāmūl, pā-

andār. 2 *plumka* kutīā

Rugged, rug'ed, *adj* 1. *rough*, khar-kharā. nā-

hamvār, āchā nā-hā, khurāzā, burh ; ābhā-

khābā, sung-lakh 2 *rude*, tund, tez, kādā ;

sakht 3 *stern*, jhalār, bād-ud, pāshū-dār.

4 *crabbed*, bad-mizāj, tund mī ātī ; tūsh-rūt,

5 *storm*, mān-zān, mān-khōr, jhalākī kī ;

tund, tez 6 *grating*, ghū-ne kī āvāz pūtā

karne-vālā

Ruggedly, rug'ed h *adv* khurdīe pan se, nā-

hamvār se karākitāgi se.

Ruggedness, rug'ed-nes *n* 1 *hardness*, pan,

nā-hamvārī, dhūn bti, karākitāgi

Rugine, rō'gin, *n* jhalār kī sām

Ruin, rō'in, *n* 1 *destruction*, lhasāhī pō v h ;

tābīhī, zavāl, āyā, kh nāl-lhūdī, sāt-

tyānīs 2 (*pl*) *that which is fall'n down*, khar-

dhīt 3 *khālāh*, āyā, vī-māh. 4. *the state*

of being decayed, abtār, vī-mā ; illā-

vars from ruin, talā nā hōme dānā

Ruin, rō'in, *v* a *tabīh*, bābūd, mī nī, pāmal,

nās yā khārūk k., bīzānā, shīkātāb-hūk

the business of ruin, mī-mānchī bīz-i gāyā

Ruinous, rō'in-us, *adj* 1 *destructive*, mīzā-

musād, āndhīk, ābān, būnā khābāhī mī-

vālā, bhāngā 2 *characterized by ruin*, lhasā-

hāl, grāu, abtār āyā pūyā ulhīā pūkīrā,

barbād, be-murūmīr. 3. *composed of ruins*,

khāndrat kā ; vī-mā kī

Ruinously, rō'in-us-h, *adv* bābādī se, tābāhī

se, bakhārāhī

Ruinousness, rō'in-us-ness, *n* bābādī, tābāhī ;

zavāl

Rule, rul, *n* 1. *a straight piece of wood*, etc., mus-

tar, rodvāl-kashī, rul 2 *regulation*, tarī-

qāh, dastūr, ul, tasm, rivāj, hādīth ;

marjūl. 3 *behaviour*, ulūl, chālān dīstūr,

dhāng, tarz, tarīq. 4 *government*, hukmāt ;

amāldārī, rāj, sālānat, bād shāhāt, lāmān-

ravā, hukmārānī 5 (*Law*) *quedah* qānuu ;

zābitāh, sarīshāt, āin. 6. (*Math*) *quedah* ;

gur. 7. (*Gram*) *quedah*, sūtr.



RUFF.

There is no general rule, without some ex-
ception.

Koī aīś kulliyā qāedah nahīn hāt jī meū utmān
nā hō

rule of practice, dastūr-ul-amal.

rule of three (Arith.) arba mutanāsibah, tri rāshak.

rules in force for attachment, qavā'id-i-qurqj.

British rule, hukumat-i-angrezi, sarkāi kī amal-dārī.

double rule of three (Arith.) saffah

observe a rule, qādeh ka pāband rahna

Rule, rōl, v. a. 1 mark with lines by a ruler, mustai k.; khat khetchna; sūl k.; lakirān k. 2 govern, amal k.; hukm k.; hukmani k.; farmān-ravai k.; intizām k. 3 lay down as a rule, qādeh bāndhna yā muqarrar k.; dastūr bāndhna, zābitah muqarrar k.

Rule, rōl, v. n. 1 have power or command, hukumat yā ikhtiyār rakhna, raj k. 2 (Law) qādeh muqarrar k.

Ruler, rōler, n. 1 an instrument, jadval-kash, sūt; mistar. 2 a governor, hukm, āmil, sudār, nāzim, vāza-i-āin yā qavānin muqarrar.

Ruling, rōling, adj. gālib, hukumat karne-vāla, hukm-rān.

Rum, rum, n. ek qism kī gur kī shahar

Rum, rum, adj. ganyānī qadim-ul-va, purānī chāh k.; anokhā, mirāl.

Rumble, rumbl, n. 1 a seat for servants, gāri ke pichhe nauk ke barthā ke tagah 2 bolā upāne kī ek kal 3 gurgarālat, dhudhā-kat.

Rumble, rumbl, v. n. gurgarāna, bolā garbau k.; gur gur k.; garajna.

Ruminant, ro'mi-nant, adj. jugālī va pīgu, karne-vāla.

Ruminate, ro'mi nāt, v. a. 1 chew the cud jugālī k.; pughraana 2 ponder, gam k.; nkr k.; sochna, bichārnā.

Rumination, ro-mi-nā-shon n. 1 the act, jugālī, pughraana. 2 meditation, soch, fikr, gaur, bichār.

Ruminator, ro'mi-nā-ter, n. soch, bichār ya gaur karne-vāla.

Rummage, rum'aj, n. dhūnd, talāsh, khoj, toh-tāh.

Rummage, rum'aj, v. a. khub talāsh k.; dhūndnā, chhān marnā, toh-tāh k.

Rumour, ro'mer, n. 1 funny report, afvāh, charchā, gap, bazārī gap va khabar avāi 2 report of a fact, itidā, khabar 3 fame, shohrat; nam, kīrti.

Rumour, ro'mer, v. a. afvāh phailāna khabar upānā; mashhūr k.

Rump, rump, n. 1 pith kānkūh h-sah, putliha, purā. 2 buttocks, chūtār, sūjan.

Rumple, rum'pl, v. n. mosnā, jhurri yā -hikan qālnā.

Rumple, rum'pl, n. chīn, jhurri, shikan, sū-vāt.

Rumpless, rum'ples, adj. be-dum kā, be-pūnch kā.

Run, run, v. n. 1 daupnā, bhāgnā

He that runs fastest gets the ring

Dhāvegā so pāvegā. Prov

2. hurry, jaldi k.; harbarī k.; thapatnā. 3 flu away, bhāgnā; gurez k.; chumpat h. rafū chhakkar h. 4 depart, āng h.; juda h. 5 become, honā; ho jānā. 6 proceed, chalnā. āge bārnā. 7 discuss, tazkārā h.; viki chalnā, bāt nikalnā. 8 creep as serpent, ringnā, su-raknā; ghisatnā; chalnā; jānā. 9. flow, bahnā, jāri h.; ravān h.; chalnā. 10. spread, phailnā, chalnā; nāfiz h. 11. melt, pigalnā, gabnā, ghulnā; tīgalnā. 12. resolve, ghūmnā, chhakkar khānā; gardish k.; phirna. 13. move on wheels, pahiyon ke zarye se chalnā, guzarnā; chalnā; jānā. 14. chalnā, phurnā, dōlnā. 15. be

kept in motion, harakat men rahnā; chaluā, jāri rahna, chaltā rahna

An engine runs night and day.

Kal rat din chalti hai

16 be popularly known, ma-bhīhī h.; phailnā, shavā h. 17 have growth or development, bahnā, taraqqī k.; nashv o nūma panā. 18 tend, jhukna, māl h.; rāgib h.

A man's nature runs, either to herbs or weeds. Insān kī khūlat sag pat ya ghā-kī tarāf mai hoti hai

19 as a sort, nikalnā, bahnā, jāri h. run after, pichta k. dhūndnā, piche parnā, tīt parnā

run at, haulak k.; dhavā k.

run away, bhāgnā, bhag, nikalna, bāchnā; pith dikhana

run away with 1 convey away, le jānā, le bhāgnā 2 drive rapidly, gha rna, shenchna

run distracted, pagal ya divanah h.

run in debt, maqūl h.; rami h.

run into, milo va anā

run on 1 be continued, jāri rakhnā 2 talk incessantly, bal chitnā, bole jana baki k. 3 (Print) ek hi sitār men likhte jana

run out 1 pīr kī khat mī 2 phailnā 3. tātāl-vār kahnā 4 ho chuknā, zayā ho jana; khirch ho jana

run over 1 bāl nikalā, umādnā, ubalnā, chhīdnā 2 sarasār nazar dālna va bayan k.

run riot, hīd se bāh jū.

run up, barhnā, zayā h.

Boys and girls run up rapidly

Lark aur larkān jaldi barhte hain

Run, ru, v. a. 1 cause to run, daurānā, chalanā, dūna, lana, dhakdnā 2 pursue in thought sochnā bichārnā, khavā k. 3 thrust, ghesnā, bhonkna, chubhona, pathānā 4 drive, chusnā andar k. dhasnā, charhānā 5 melt, gharā piglān 6 cast, dhalnā, banānā 7 smother, malsal mat chūā-k h. jāv, chāukī ya malsul marnā 8 hazard, tokhon utāhna vāstānā 9 scow, taje ya nigande dālnā, silānge bhārnā

run down 1 piche parnā thakā marnā 2. burā dālna, harak k.; na pasand k. 3 dūbona, gur k.

run hard 1 haust mārā, mndī k. 2 maybur k.; nichār k. dabanā

run through 1 chhēdnā, sūākh k.; bīndnā 2 lutna, zāvā k.

Run, run, n. 1 the act, dāur, bhāg 2 current, mālī, mālā, sōi 3 flow, bahno, ravānī 4 now, dhang, tarāqah tar 5 popularity, har-dil azīzī, ishāf, maqbūlyat 6 a pair of mill-stones, chakkī 7 a pressure for payment, tā-qāzā, dhāna 8 a range, jangal, charāzūh 9 (Naut) safar 10 (Mus) tofā 11. (Mil) dāur, dhavā

in the long run, ākhīr-kār, ant ko

Runaway, run'-a-wa, n. bhāgnā; farārī

Rundle, run'ul, n. 1 zūāl, payah, sipī k. dānā

Rundlet, Runlet, rund'let, run'let, n. ek chhotā pamanah

Rune, ion, n. qaum Goth vagarāh logon ke haruf

Rung, rung, n. 1. dānjā. 2 jahaz kī chhat kī lakī

Runic, ro'nik, adj. qaum Goth ke haruf tahajj ke mutāallī;

Runner, run'er, n. 1 dāur-ne-vālā 2. qāsid;

daurāhī; harkārah. 3. chakkī kā ūpar kā pāt. 4. rassā; russi.

Runnet, run'et, *n.* See Rennet.

Running, run'ing, *adj.* 1. khurdaur kā. 2. mutāṭarī, pae-dar pae, burābar.

Five days *running*. Pūch dīn barābar.

3. *flowing, easy*, jūī, ravān, bāhtā.

Running water Āb-i-ṭāwā

Running hand Khāt-i-shikasta

4. bāhtā hua ya malka hua (mavād); tar; gīlā ālā

A *running son*. Harā zakhm

Runt, runt, *n.* 1. nātī ya thagmā jānvar 2. banna, bahishtiya

Ruption, rup'shon, *n.* phutan, tūtan

Rupture, rup'tū, *n.* 1. the state, tūt phūt tor, shikastagī, shagāf 2. breach of peace and concord, phūt, mītaq, gharab, larāī, mātīltaqī 3. hernia, fataq, had-khaya, and-set, bad-fatāq totōh kā chihutaknā

Rupture, rup'tū, *v.* tomā, phornā, taraknā; shaq h

Rural, ro'al *adj.* 1. rustic, dehāti, dehī janghī, sāhārā 2. pertaining to agriculture, mutaallīq be-zar'iat

Rurally, ro'al-i *adv.* dehāti tam pan

Ruse, roz, *n.* farb, būkmat-i-amālī, chālākī, hīlāl, hīrat, dhokā

ruse de guerre, *n.* harā ke dānī ghāt

Rush, rush, *n.* 1. (Bot) nīgar mothā, ghas, sīva 2. a tribe, buch, be gadī chiz tinka

Rush, rush, *v.* *n.* 1. *drive forward violently*, dāurna, chūhūā, phūā, rīna, phap'na, phachmā, hūlā k, hūna k, dhasnā, tūt pan ghus jina, arraua 2. enter without due deliberation, be-sohe samīhe k

Rush, rush, *n.* jhapat, dāp, ielā, thokā, hallā, thalam tholā

Rush-candle, rush'can-dī, *n.* nāgar-mothe aur charbī ki battī

Rushlike, rush'lik, *adj.* nāgar-mothe kī mā-mūd, mātīvan, māwad

Rushy, rush'i, *adj.* nāgar-mothe se bhārā hua yā bāna hua

Rusk, rusk, *n.* ek qism kī takvā, halkā rotī

Russet, rus'et, *adj.* 1. lālī hīc bhīre rang kā, gaudm rang 2. gaurvār, motā, dhatī

Russet, rus'et, *n.* ek qism kī seh

Rust, rust, *n.* 1. any metallic oxide, rang morcha, jar 2. kīrā, rotī 3. mail, phapūndī, kāi 4. bura asai.

Rust, rust, *v.* *n.* 1. contract rust, rang lagnā, pakarnā, yā ālūdāh h; moreha lagnā; jarnā. 2. gather dust, bigar jānā

Rust, rust, *v.* *a.* 1. corrode with rust, rang lagnā. 2. impair by time and inactivity, bigarna; kharāb k, kund k, purānā k.

Rustic, rus'tik, *adj.* 1. rural, dehqānī; debātī, rostāī; zanyārī 2. rude, akkhaj, nā-tarāshīdah, gaurvār, ūmaj. 3. coarse, motā; bhaddā; bhārī. 4. unadorned, be-takalluf, be-zob o zinat, sādāh

Rustic, rus'tik, *n.* gaurvār; jat; dāhqān

Rustically, rus'ti-kal-i, *adv.* dehqānī tam pan

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v.* *n.* dehāt mein rahnā.

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v.* a shahr yā madarse se nik ā-k n gano ko bhej denā

Rustication, rus'ti-ka'shon, *n.* 1. dehāt kī hūd o bāshī 2. (Universities) t dīb-il-m ko kachī arse ke vāste madarse se nikal-denā

Rusticity, rus'ti-si-ti, *n.* gaurvār-pan, nā-tarāshīdagi, dehqāniyat, sādgī, hlohā-pan

Rustily, rus'ti-i, *adv.* zang-ālūdāh hālat mein; mī lāgā hua.

Rustiness, rus'ti-nes, *n.* zang-ālūdgi; zang-khurdagi, pav-muridagi, susti, kahūī. nā-tāqutī, kam-zorī

Rustle, rus'l, *v.* *n.* pharpharānā; khar'kharānā; sar-sarāna

Rustle, rus'l, *n.* sar-sarāhat, pharpharāhat, khar'kharāhat

Rusty, rus'ti, *adj.* covered with rust, zang-ālūd; zang-khūdāh morcha lāgā hua, jara hua 2. impaired by inaction, nā-karālī, kund, sust 3. sooty, kharāb kund

Rut, rut, *n.* 1. the copulation of animals, jufī; hūmī kī jufī 2. roaring of waves, majraon kī sādā 3. a furrow, hīk, bāham

Rut, rut, *v.* *n.* hūmī kā uthna, gamānā yā mastāna

Rut, rut, *v.* *a.* 1. pahūye se hīk dāhna. 2. charhna, gyābhan k

Ruthless, ruth'les, *adj.* be-rahm, mīr-dāī; sang-dīl be-tāas

Ruthlessly, ruth'les-i, *adv.* be-rahmī yā be-dardī se

Ruthlessness, ruth'les-nes, *n.* be-dardī; be-rahmī sang-dīlī, mīr-dāī pan; kathor pan.

Ruttish, rut'ish, *adj.* mast, ratālā, shahvati; gam

Rye, ri, *n.* 1. (Bot) ghatyā gehūn kī ek qism; deo gandum. 2. disease in a hawk, shikre kī ek bimari.

rye-grass, *n.* ek qism kī ghāa.

S

Sabaath, sa-ba'-oth, *n.* pl. la-hkar; afvāj; askar.

Sabbatarian, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an, *n.* ārām aur ibādāt ke din kā mīmne-vālā

Sabbatarianism, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an-izm, *n.* yaum-ul-sabt mānne-vālon ke agyād

Sabbath, sab'-bath, *n.* (of Jesus) yaum-ul-sabt, shamba, (of Musalmān) jumā; ādina. (of Christians) yak-shamba. itār, āram kā din

Sabbathless, sab'-bath-less, *adj.* be-āram

Sabbatic, **Sabbatical**, sab-bat'ik, sab-bat'ikal, *adj.* roz-i-āram aur ibādāt ke mutaallaq, yā uski mānind

Sabine, sa'bīn, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nabātāt. 2. ek qism kī machhīl.

Sable, sā'bl, *n.* 1. (Zool) jānvar jis kā samūr hotā hai. 2. samūr. 3. mātami libās.



SABLE.

Sable, sā'bl, *adj.* siyāh; kalā.

Sabot, sā'bō, *n.* kharānā.

Sabre, sā'bér, *n* [A. *sav*] teg, shanoshir, saif, talvar.

Sabre, sā'bér, *v* *a* talvār chālānā qatl k

Saccharine, sak'ka-rim, *adj* [skr. *shakar*, Per *shakar*] misli-shakar shirin, mithā

Sacerdotal, sāse-dō'tal, *adj* mu-shadānah pīron kā pūrohit, shaikhānah, pak, mutabarrik, pavitr

Sachel, sā'chel, *n* borā kish *Se* Satchel

Sack, sak, *n* bota, thālā cattha 2 panah, labadāh 3 ek qum ki shirab 4 lūt, takht o tarā, gurut garī

Sack, sak, *n* 1 lūm hit lenā, tukht o tā-rat k garat k 2 di miss, pāvo d, tukh-sat k

Sackbut, sak'but *n* tambūr turā, ilgōrah

Sackcloth, sak'kloth, *n* matam kapra, dalq, kut

Sackful, sak'ful, *adj* thāh bhar, bord ki miq-dā

Sack-posset, sak'pos-et, *n* angūfī sharab va dādī vagan di ki sharbat

Sacrament, sak'ta-ment *n* hazi it-i-isa ki s'ifit ki yād-o-ri fī toshah, tabarruk mah-e-pasad, qasam, hālat, istibaz

Sacramental, sak'ta-men'tal, *adj* istibāzī mā'hibi, aqūdāh ke mut talq

Sacramentally, sak'ta-men'tal-i, *adv* dīnī ān yā hūl o lī rā se

Sacramentarian, sak'ta-men'ta-rī-an *n* jo shakhs istibaz vagarah dīnī amīr men hōm ke isāniy ke tarāq par nahin chālī hū

Sacramentary, sak'ta-men'ta-rī, *n* istibaz vagarah mā'hibi un ki kitāb

Sacred, sak'rad, *adj* 1 *consecrated*, muqaddas, majid; pak; pavitr, mutabarrik 2 *religious*, mazhabī, dīnī 3 *venable*, vānub-tāzim, muazzam, sharif 4 *not violable*, mustahkam, ātal; ahal, mazbut 5 *dedicated*, mansub, māsum, arpan, nūmitt, hēt 6 *accused*, mā-lūn, hūn

Sacredly, sā'kred-lī, *adv* tabarrukan; diindari se, ba-hiz, ba-tāzim, ba-takid

Sacredness, sak'kred-nes, *n* quds, pākī, taqad-dus, pavitrā

Sacrifice, **Sacrificial**, sak-krī'f, sak-krī'f-i-kal, *adj* qurbānī ke istimal kā.

Sacrifice, sak'krī-fis, *v* 1 *make an offering of*, qurbānī k, nūvāz k chāhānā, bhēt k, bīh-dan k, ārpan k, denā, ehōmā tasadduq k, ādā k 2 *kill*, hālā k zabāh k, bismil k, jānhar k 3 *khōnā*, nās k, nuqsān pahū

To sacrifice one's own comfort for that of another

Apne āram ko dūste ke āram ke uāste khōmā.

Sacrifice, sak'krī-fis *n* 1 *the offering of any-thing to a god*, qurbānī nūvāz, sadqah, bal, nazar 2 *an immolated victim*, bhēt bismil; zabāhah, bāldān 3 *zīvan* nuqsān hūn, nās

Sacrificial, sak-krī-fish'al *adj* qurbānī se mu-shalliq

Sacrilege, sak'krī-līj, *n* dīn aur mutabarrik ehiz ki be-gadri, mā'habī be-adabī, katan-chorī

Sacrilegious, sak-krī-lī'jus, *adj* mutabarrik ehiz ki be-adabī korne-vālā, be-adabī k

Sacrilegiously, sak-krī-lī'jus-lī, *adv* indānah, be-a'tabanah

Sacrist, **Sacristan**, sā'krīst, sak'krī-tan, *n* girja ke asbab ka darogah ya nīchān

Sacristy, sak'krī-stī, *n* girja ke a-bāb rakhne kā makān

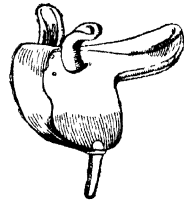
Sad, sad, *adj* [skr. *sad*, to settle]. 1 *heavy*, bhāri, gahrā. 2 *servant*, snijidh 3 *momentful*, udās, gamgīn, dil-gīr, magmūm, mahzūn

andoh-gīh, hāzīn; gam-nāk, dil-tang, mātmi. 4 *causing sorrow*, takht-deh, mizn, ranjavur, khārāb, zaibūn, burā

Sadden, sad'n, *v* dil-gīr k yā h., gamgīn k yā h. udisk

Saddle, sad'l, *n* 1. kathi, an

Where saddles do
lack better ride on
a pad'll in the bare
ho'se be'k Prov
Jah'in na koto nangi
pith se khorji be-
tar hai



SADDLE

2 *gosh* kā tukrā, bōfī, mūchhā
to put the saddle on the
right horse, us kā khōt
usi ke an

Saddle, sad'l, *v* 1 *zīm* dharā, kathi kasī. 2 *lūm* bōh dāna

Saddle-backed, sad'l-bakt, *adj* zīm pushit, gadhī pith kā gadhān-darā

Saddle-bug, sad'l-bag, *n* khūfī

Saddle-bow, sad'l-bō, *n* kathi kā bō

Saddle-cloth, sad'l-kloth, *n* aūq-gū, māli-khōra, zīm ke nīche kā kapra, gashya, zīm-push

Saddle-girth, sad'l-girth *n* tūg

Saddle-horse, sad'l-hōrs, *n* savārī kā ghōrā, zīm savārī kā ghōra

Saddler, **Saddle-maker**, sad'l'r, sad'l-ma-ker *n* zīm-sar, mochi

Saddlery, sad'l'rī, *n* zīm sāzī

Saddle-tree, sad'l'trī, *n* kathi

Sadducee, sad'l-dusī, *n* yehūdīyon kā ek firqah hū-br an tarishon ki khilqat se munkn

Sadly, sad'l, *adv* dil-gīn se, malid se, udāsī se, buri tarah se, gamgīn se

Sadness, sad'nes, *n* gamgīnī, udāsī, dil-gīrī, malāt, gammākī, dil-tangi, malalat

Sadness and gladness sweeten each other

Prov

Shudī qamī kā jorā hai Prov

Safe, sāf, *adj* [skr. *sar*, *sa*, whole] 1 *unhurt*, s'damat; sahīh o sālm, bhala chingā

I long that we were safe and sound aboard.

Kāsh ham jahaz par sahīh salāmāt hōe

2 *confer ring safety*, mahfūz, be-khitar, māmūn 3 *in secure care or custody*, mahfūz, be-jokhōn

safe and sound, bhālā chingā, sahīh o sālm, ach-chāh be-bhela

Safe, sāf, *n* 1 panah ki jagah, mālm, mā-man 2 *(for meat)* doli, ehnikā, pūpā

Safe-conduct, sak'kon-dukht *n* badraqaq, rah kā ehnikā pahira, rah-dārī k parvanah, ravān-nih

Safeguard, sāf-gard, *n* 1 *protection*, panah, hūmāyat, hitzāt, push-panah, an

His mercy shall be our safeguard.

Uska rahm jae karēgā

2 *a guard to protect a traveller*, rah-bar; hīrāsāt 3 *a passport*, ravāmah badraqaq, parvanah-rahdārī. 4 *auron ki zin savārī kā panah*

Safely, sāf'lī, *adv* 1 *in a safe manner*, ba-khair o sālmāt, salāmattī se, sahīh o sālm

God safely quit her of her burden I

Khudō khurī sallā v usko jape se uñhāē.

2 *without escape*, mahfūz, māsun.

Safety, Safeness, sāf'ti, sāf'nes, *n.* 1 *the state of being safe*, amān, amniyat, itmūn, salām ti, kusal, aman, hifāz, bachao. 2 āsrā, ūr, bachao 3 *close custody*, hirasat, chauksī, nigānī

Safflower, sāf'flou-ēr, *n.* kusumb

Saffron, Safrony, sāf'rou, sāf'ron-i, *adj.* zā-irām, kesaryā

Sag, sag, *v* *n* jhuknā; māval h.; kham khānā

Sagacious, sa-gā'shus, *adj.* tez-fahm, zud-fahm, dūm, dānā, ārak, zakī, siyān, chatur, aql-mand

Sagaciously, sa-gā'shus-i, *adv.* chaturāī se, tez-fahm se

Sagacity, Sagaciousness, sa-gas'i-ti, sa-gi'shus-nes, *n.* tez-fahmī, zud-fahmī, ārakī, chaturāī, siyān-pān, ārasat, dānsh-mandī

Sagamore, sag'a-moi, *n.* America kī qadīm qaum kā sardār

Sagapen, Sagapenum, sag'a-pen, sag-a-pē-nūm, *n.* (Med.) sakhināj, kandal, ek dāvā kā nam

Sagathy, sag'a-thi, *n.* ek qism kā unī kaprā

Sage, sā, *adj.* 1 *prudent*, āpl; dānā, dānsh-mand, dūm-hīval, dūndabbī; budh-mān 2 *well judged*, fahmūdāh, sampdāh

Sage, sā, *n.* 1 hakim, sampdāh shakhs, mard dūmī, tazīl, dūm, shukht 2 *ek darakh*

Sagely, sā, *adv.* dūndabbīnāh, aql-mandī se, dānsh-mandī se, dānā se, hakimānāh

Sagenes, sāf'nes, *n.* dānū, aql-mandī, dānsh-mandī, sampdgi; chaturāī

Sagittal, sāf'tal, *adj.* tir ki mānūd, tir ke matālīq

Sagittarius, sā-i-tā-rī-us, *n.* burj-i-kamān, dhan, qurū

Sagittary, sāf'ti-rī, *n.* (Astr.) ek tarā

panvar adhā ghōrā aur adhā ādmī tir kamān hīe hue

Sago, sā'rō, *n.* bāz darakhitūn kā guḍa, sāgū-dīnāh, sabū-dīnāh

Said, sed, *adj.* men estūr, mānsūf, nām-burdāh, mizkūn hī bala, mashāt-mīlāh

Sail, sal, *n.* 1 bād-bān, pāl, bād-bān kā pardāh 2 jahāzon kī beī, jahāz

to make sail, rīdāh pāl phaulānā

to set sail, pāl urānā, kholnā, yā phaulānā, chalnā, jahāz ravanāh h, yā khol d.

Sail, sal, *v* *n.* 1 *move through water*, samundār men chalnā, jānā yā ravanāh h

'Tis hard to sail over the sea in an egg-shell.

Prov

Samundar pe anḡe ke chhīlke men jānū mushkūl hai

2 *to be conveyed in a vessel*, jahāz men safar k.

3 *set sail*, bādīn lagānā, pāl uthānā 4 *move smoothly through the air*, havā men urnā

Sail, sal, *v* *a* 1 *move upon a ship*, jahāz men safar k 2 *fly through*, tez h, havā par urnā, safar se nikalnā 3 *direct the motion of*, jahāz chalnā

Sail-broad, sal'brūd, *adj.* bād-bān kī tarāh phalā huā.

Sailer, sal'ēr, *n.* jahāz

Sailing, sal'ing, *n.* jahāz-rānī, daryā kā safar.

Sailor, sal'ēr, jahāzī mullāh, khalāst

Sail-yard, sal'yārd, *n.* pāl kā dānqā.

Saint, sānt, *n.* 1. buzurg, pir, sādūh, rishī,

muni; darvesh; jogī. 2 (Ecol.) nabī; valī; auliya

Saint Anthony's fire, surkh-bādāh, kusumbī.

Saint, sānt, *n* *a* valī yā pir qat'ī d. vī thaurānā.

Sainted, sānt'ed, *adj.* muttāqī, pāisi, khudā-tārs, muqaddas, mahātīmā

Sainthood, Sainthood, sānt'hod, sānt'ship, *n.* 1 v dīyat, nabut 2. auliya allāh, anhiya

ambiya jati sārī, muni-jan

Saint's-bell, sānt's-bel, *n.* namāz kī ghanṭī yā bīch men bajā rahī hī

Saint-seeming, sānt'sēm-ing, *adj.* valī-sūrat

Sake, sak, *n.* qat'īz, mīrad, mīrshā, matlāb; miyat; farān, bet, khatrū; vā-tūh; hūā,

mālāhūh miyat farān, or

Saker, sā'ker, *n.* bīz kī ek qism.

Sal, sal, *n.* non, nūrak

Salable, Saleable, sāfā-bī, *adj.* bikāī, bikme ke lāyq, qūdī fātoḡht

Salacious, sā-lū'shus, *adj.* mast, vishāf, pur-shahvat ālānq

Salaciousness, Salacity, sā-lū'shus-nes, sā-lū's-ti, *n.* shahvat, mast

Salad, sal'ad, *n.* sag kā āchar, raeta; kachālā.



SALAMANDIT.

Salamander, sal-a-man'de, *n.* ag kā hīrā, samandā

Salamandrine, sala-man'drīn, *adv.* ag kā kīrā

Salary, sā'a-rī, *n.* tankhūh, talāb, vazīfah, mashahrah, māhāmāh, sal-māh

Sale, sal, *n.* bāz, bīkrī, fātoḡht

sale at a loss, bāc-ul-yavāh, chālā bīkrī

sale at prime cost, bāc-ul-tāhīyah, lūḡat bīkrī.

sale by order of Government, bāc sultān.

sale of intermediate tenures, nilām pālī-dārī shukmī, bāc hāqiyat-i-mutavās-it.

sale of rights and interests on account of revenue demands, nilām-i-hāq o matālīq bāc se matālībah-i-nūl.

sale proceeds, zai-i-nīlāmī, vūsūl-i-nīlām.

sale process, nilām kā tarīqah

absolute sale, bāc kamīl, bāc lū-kalamī, bāc-bāt;

chuktī bīkrī

auction sale, bāc man vāzīd.

auction sale in execution of decree, nilām ba-illat dīgrī

brought to sale, nilām par charhāyā; nilām kariyā.

conclusion of sale, ikhtitām-i-nilām

conditional sale, bāc-mashrūt, bāc miyādī, bāc bil-vālā, jākar bīkrī

conditional sale as to terms, not as to time, kāṭ qūbalāh be-miyādī

deed of sale, bāc namāh, bīkrī-patr.

for sale, on sale, bīkrī ke vāste

nominal, fictitious, or temporary sale, bāc taljūh, nam-chā bīkrī.

private sale, bāc khāngī, khush-kharīd.

public sale, nilām.

to set aside sale, ba-istirdād-i-nīlām.

Salep, sal'ep, *n.* salāb misrī

Salesman, sāl'man, *n.* faroshundāh, dast-farosh; bechne-vālā.

Salework, sāl'wērk, *n.* bāzārū kām; chālā kām

Salic, sāl'ik, *adj.* mulk France kā ān jis kī rūse sūf mard takht-nāshīn ho sakte hai.

Salient, sā'li-ent, *adj.* 1. *leaping*, kūdne-vāla 2. *projecting*, nikāā huā; ubhāā huā. 3. *conspicuous*, numāyān; ubhāā huā. 4. (*Math. and Fort.*) bāhārī, berūnī. 5. (*Her*) zaqan mārātā huā.

Salify, sal'i-fī, *v.* a namak banā d.

Salination, sal-i-na'shon, namak ke pāni se dhonā.

Saline, sal-in', *adj.* [*H. salonā*] khāri, namkin; ehoridar

Saliva, sa-lī'va, *n.* luāb; rāl; thūk

Salival, **Salivary**, sa-lī'val, sa-lī'va-ri, *adj.* rāl kā; thūk kā. *ps* se thūk nikālā hai

Salivate, sa-lī-vāt, *v.* a (*Med*) mūh lūnā

Salivation, sal-i-vā'shon, *n.* (*Med.*) mūh ānā, mūh se rāl kā bahut hālnā

Salivous, sal-i'vus, *adj.* thūk lū, jo mūh ki rāl se taalūg rakhe

Sallet, sal'et, *n.* khod, magfar.

Sallow, sal'ō, *n.* bed-majnuh

Sallow, sal'ō, *adj.* zard, sānvlī, tirah, phikā.

Sallowness, sal'ō-nes, *n.* zardī, pila-pan, pilā-lut

Sally, sal'i, *n.* 1. *a leaping forth*, tūkhī; jhapat, zāqan 2. *a quick issue*, khūāī, nikāā 3. *derivation*, mihārāt 4. *a flight of fancy*, khush-khāvāī, bhānd-parvāzī, sar. 5. *act of levity*, zūdāh-dūī, khū-h-mizājī

Sally, sal'i, *v.* n. nikāā, bāhar nikālā khurūj k; utā daurnā, jhapatnā, andar se nikāl kar hāmūh k

Sally-port, sal'i-pōrt, *n.* (*Fort*) qile kā vol rastāl jāhān se fauj nikāl-kar ganīm par hāmūh karē, chor khukī, darīcha

Salmagundi, sal-ma-gun'dī, *n.* ek qīm kī khānā jo mā-doh-dar gosht aur machhliyon ko mila-kar banīte hain 2. dil-laz ke majmun vālī kitāb; mūhī-māhīs, majmun-i-dil-lazī

Salmon, sam'on, *ek* qīm kī machhī

Saloon, sa-lon', *n.* shah-nashūn, sadr-dālān; divān-khānah, bathak

Saloop, **Salop**, sa-lop', *n.* sālab-misrī, sālab kā jo-hāndāh

Salt, salt, *n.* 1. *the chloride of sodium*, namak, non, rām-ras, malūh 2. *taste*, mazāh, ras, lazāt 3. *quantity*, te'f, chatkilā-pan, mazāq 4. *a salt-cellar*, namak-dān 5. (*Chem*) khar; shor 6. (*Slang*) mallāh; sammūdār kā kīpā.

above the salt, āla dān se k; ā rutbah.

below the salt, ālūā darjē k; adnā.

old salt, pūnāh vā tayrūbē-kār mallāh.

true to one's salt, namak-hālāt, vafā-dar

salt department, namak sār kī sarshist

Salt, salt, *adj.* 1. *freshened with salt*, khāri; shor; nonā; namkin; salonā, namak-dār 2. *growing in salt water*, khāri pāni k; khar; e k 3. *pungent*, ter, eharparī, talkh; kaprā. 4. *luscious*, pur-shahvat; mast.

Salt, salt, *v.* a 1. *sprinkle with salt*, non chhīraknā yā buraknā 2. *fill with salts*, namak bharnā, shor-dār k; non jālnā, namkin k, khāri k.

If the salt have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted.

Jab namak meh se maza jātā rahē to namak meh mazā kahān se de?

Saltation, sal-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *a leaping*, kulānch; chaurī; jast. 2. *palpitation*, tarap; phudki; pharak.

Salt-cellar, salt'sel-lér, *n.* namak-dān.

Salter, salt'ér, *n.* 1. namak lagāne-vālā. 2. namak-farosh; loniyā.

Saltern, **Salt-pan**, **Salt-pit**, sal'térn, salt'pan, salt'pit, *n.* namak banāne kī jagah; non-sār; namak-sār, kahārī, sar.

Saltier, salt'ér, *n.* 1. saltib is shakī kī (x.). 2. kūdne-vālā

Saltish, salt'ish, *adj.* salonā; malmalā; khāri; kisi qadr namkin.

Saltless, salt'les, *adj.* alonā; phikā be-namak

Salt-maker, salt'mā-kér, *n.* malangī, namak-paz, loniyā

Saltiness, salt'nes, *n.* 1. *the quality*, namkinī; malmalapan, khāri-pan 2. *the taste*, namak kā sā mazāh

Saltpeter, **Saltpetre**, salt'pē-tér, *n.* shora

Salt-water, salt'wa-ter, *n.* ab-i-shor, khāri-pāni

Salubrious, sa-lu'brī-us, *adj.* farah-afzā, sehat-bakhshī, khush-gavār, muāfiq

Salubriousness, **Salubrity**, sa-lu'brī-us-nes, sa-lu'brī-tī, *n.* khush-gavārī, farah-afzā, sehat-bakhshī

Salutary, sal'u-ta-ri, *adj.* 1. *healthful*, sehat-āy, sehat-bakhshī 2. *promotive of public safety*, shāfi nafe, mudī, sūd-mand, pur-namān, panah k

Salutation, **Salute**, sal-u-tā'shon, sal-lūt', *n.* kornish, bandagī, salām, taslim, panāmī, dandvat, Itām Itām, jae Gopāl jī ki, juhār; salām alek, salāmi

Salute, sal-lūt', *v.* a 1. *greet*, taslim k; juhā k, mizāj-purī k, mujrā k, bandnā k; dast-basar h 2. *greet with a kiss*, bosah lenā, chūm nā, bosah d 3. (*Mil and Naut*) salāmi utārā

Saluter, sa-lūt'er, *n.* mujrāī, salām karne-vālā

Salutiferous, sal-ū-tī'fēr-us, *adj.* sehat āy, shata-bakhshī

Salvability, sal-va-bil'i-tī, *n.* mutā kī imkān

Salvage, sal'vāj, *n.* dūbte mal ke bachāne kī nam yā silāh

Salvation, sal-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, bachāo. 2. (*Theol*) mūt, rustāri, muktī, mirhān 3. *deliverance from enemies*, siyāt ul-fazāī, bachāo 4. *cause of salvation*, mukt-dātā, nāji

The Lord is my light and my salvation
Khudā merā rahbar aur mukt-dātā hai.

Salvatory, sal'va-to-ri, *n.* bhaṇḍā, bhaṇḍ-sāl, makhzan, ganjināh

Salve, salv, *n.* 1. maisham, lep. 2. *remedy*, ilāj; upāe, charah, tadbīr

There is a salve for every sore.
Har dāi dā rā dūbe.

Salve, salv, *v.* a 1. *marish* vā lep lagānā 2. *marish* patī k., davā k., ilāj k.

Silver, sal'vēr, *n.* tabaq; sinī, khūāncha; pā-dār kī silī

Salvo, sal'vō, *n.* 1. qaid, shart, istisnā. 2. (*Mil*) fauji salāmi; shallaḥ

Same, sām, *adj.* 1. *identical*, vohī; yaksāmī, vāisā hī, hū ba hū; thik

Whatever is done to my brother that same is done to me.

Jo mere bhai ke sāth kiya gayā woh mere sāth kiya gayā.

2. *corresponding*, mutābiq, barābar; mutā huā.

Sameness, sām'nes, *n.* yaksāni; mutābiqat; samā, mushābahat.

Samphire, sam'fēr, *n.* ek qīm kī nabātāt

Sample, sam'pl, *n.* 1. *specimen*, ōangi, namū-nah. 2. *example*, nazir; misāl

Sampler, sam'plér, *n.* 1. namūnah dikhāne-vālā 2. sūi ke kām kī namūnah; bāngī; batānā.

Sanative, **Sanatory**, san'a-tiv, san'a-to-ri, *adj.* sehat-āyur; shafā-bakhsh; shāfi.



SALMON

Sanctification, sangk'ti-fī-kā'shon, *n.* 1 taqīs, tat-hīr, taqaddus. 2 consecration, iqnāmat, pratishthā, mīrtī āsthāpan; ārpan yā het k

Sanctifier, sangk'ti-fī-ēr, *n.* 1. pāk yā pavitr karne-vālā, muqaddas karne-vālā 2 ruh-ul-quds

Sanctify, sangk'ti-fī, *v. a* 1. make sacred, pāk k, muqaddas k, mutabarakk k. pavitr k 2 make holy, gumah se bari yā pak k 3 give sanctity to, nazat d

Sanctimonious, sangk'ti-mō'mi-us, *adj.* valī kī sūrat ka, rukh-bhik auliyā-sūrat, pak, mutabarrik, muqaddas, pavitr

Sanctimoniously, sangk'ti-mō'mi-us-lī, *adv.* darveshanah purānah, muqaddas-anah

Sanctimony, sangk'ti-mō'mi, *n.* zohd, taqrā, pā-sā

Sanction, sangk'ti-hon, *n.* 1. confirmation, hukm, parvānā, amr, āgāyā 2 anything done to enforce the will of another, nāzāt, manzūr, qubūl, tashīq, prāmān, āgāyā.

Sanction, sangk'ti-hon, *v. a* hukm, āgāyā, yā nazat d, mīnzūr yā maqbūl k

Sanctitude, sangk'ti-tūd, *n.* pākī, taqīs, quds, pavitrā

Sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n.* safā, pavitrā, quds, pākī, taqīs, buzurgī, azmat

Sanctuary, sangk'ti-ā-ri, *n.* 1 a church, bhārat-gah, mabād, dargah, parīsh-gah 2 refuge, māman, jae panah, nī, bichāo kī jagah

Sand, sand, *n.* 1 coarse dust or soil, reg, ret; bulat, charbalū 2 a measured interval, vaqālah, saat

The sands are numbered that make up my life
Mere number ke din pūrē ho chuke hain. Dīnē
nūbr qā

3 (pl) registān, retī.

Sand, sand, *v. a* ret dīnā, bīlu dīnā

Sandal, sand'al, *n.* kharān, mālan

Sandal, **Sanders**,

Sandal-wood,

n. sand'al, sand'ei, sand'

al-wood, *n.* sandal,

chandam

Sandal-wood, *n.* lāl chandam, surkh sandal;

rakat chandam

Sand-blind, sand'blind, *adj.* dhundlā, chhundha

Sand-box, sand'boks, *n.* ret-dam, khāk dam

Sanded, sand'ed, *adj.* ritilā, balī-dā

Sanderling, sand'ri-lug, *n.* ek qism kī churyā

Sand-glass, sand'glass, *n.* ret-gharī

Sand-grouse, sand'grouse, *n.* bhat titar

Sand-heat, sand'hēt, *n.* bāli kī gamī

Sand-hill, sand'hil, *n.* ret kī tilā

Sandiness, sand'hī-nes, *n.* retī-pan

Sandish, sand'ish, *adj.* balī kī māmand, ret sā.

Sand-paper, sand'pā-pēr, *n.* reg-māl

Sandstone, sand'stōn, *n.* bhārībhā patthar

Sandy, sand'i, *adj.* 1 full of sand, ritilā, bālī

kā, kukrā 2 of the colour of sand, regī, balī

ke rang ka

Sane, sān, *adj.* sahī-tī-aql, sahī-tī-havās, salim-

ul-aql

Sanguiferous, sang-gwi-fēr-us, *adj.* khūn' dau-

raue-vālā, khūn kī salīn karne-vālā

Sanguification, sang-gwi-fī-kā'shon, *n.* taulid-

i-khum rakatarak, khūn, paida k

Sanguifier, sang-gwi-fī-er, *n.* muallid-i-khūn,

khūn paidā karne-vālā

Sanguify, sang-gwi-fī, *v. a.* khūn paidā k; khūn

banānā

Sanguinary, sang-gwi-na-ri, *adj.* 1 bloody,

khūnī, lahū k; damvī 2 bloodthirsty, khūn-

khār, khūnī; qātī; lahū kī pyāsā; be-rahm;

Sanguine, sang'gwin, *adj.* 1 red, surkh; lāl; kasir-ul-dam, pur-khūn, khūnī, damvī 2 warm, garīn, pur-shauq, sar-garm, tosh-bharā; zind-dīl 3. anticipating, bofā, qavī, vāsiq; mazbūt, pakkā, yaqmī

Sanguine hope Qavī ummīd

Sanguinely, sang'gwin-lī, *adv.* sar-garmī se; bu-shauq

Sanguineness, **Sanguinity**, sang'gwin-nes, sang'gwin-ti, *n.* 1 surkhī, lālī 2 gilyanī-khūn 3 shauq, dil-sozi, sar-garmī, josh, harārāt, gamī

Sanguineous, sang-gwin'is-us, *adj.* 1 abound-ing with blood, damvī, pur-khūn, khūn-dār. 2 crimson, surkh lāl

Sanhedrim, san'hē-drum, *n.* Yahu'diyon kī bārf panchnyat

Sanies, sa'nī-er, *n.* (Med) zard-ib, panchhā; ghūo kī panī

Sannous, sa'nūs, *adj.* panchhālī, zardābī; papalā

Sanitarium, san-i-tā-rī-um, *n.* woh jagah ishtāā kī ab o havā mudah o sehat biksh-ho

Sanitary, san'i-tērī, *adj.* mutāalliq hisān-i-sehat, tan-shirasti gamī rakhne-vālī

Sanity, san'i-ti, *n.* sehat-i-aql, sahī-ul-havās

Sans, sanz, *prep.* bīdīn, bagam, ba-juz, sans-sone, *adv.* be-fikr

Santon, san'ton, *n.* Turkī dāvesh

Sap, sap, *n.* 1 the juice of a plant, dūdh; shīr; ris, arg 2 a simphon, be vaqūl, ahmaq

Sap, sap, *v. a* surang lagne kī khīn

Sap, sap, *v. a* khod-kī dīlā d, surang lagānā;

qir khodnī girānā

Sap, sap, *v. a* naqab yā send lagānā, kumbhāt k

Sapful, sap'fūl, *adj.* rā dūq

Sapid, sap'id, *adj.* lazīz, lūh h zaeqah, mazē-dār, savād ka

Sapidity, **Sapidity**, sap'id-ī-ti, sap'id nes, *n.* mazē-dār lazāt zaeqah, savād

Sapience, sap'i-ens, *n.* dānish-mandī, dānāī; vaqūl, shāfi, aql samāhī, buch

Sapient, sap'i-ent, *adj.* dānish-dāmy, dānish-mand, vaqfkar, sapāgh-dar budhyan

Sapless, sap'les, *adj.* 1 destitute of sap, be-ras, be-shirah, be-arq 2 dry, khushk, sukha huā,

murghāva hūa par-mundāh, parānā, kōhā

Sapling, sap'ling, *n.* pūndah, mūhāl, mau-mūhāl,

buva

Saponaceous, sap-o-na'shūs, *adj.* sāban kī khushak ka

Sapor, sap'or, *n.* zaeqah, māzah, lazāt, savād

Sappor, sap'or, *n.* surang lagāne vālā

sappers and miners, safar mānū kī pāitūn

Sapphire, sap'fir, *n.* nilām, safū, زافīr-kā-

bulār nīl

Sapphirine, sap'firīn, *adj.* nilām kī tarah kā;

nilām kī bānā hūa

Sappiness, sap'hī-nes, *n.* rasillā-pan, luūb-dārī, scrubī, shādabī, fārī

Sappy, sap'i, *adj.* 1 nāch, arq-dār, rasillā; lūb-dār, shirah-lāl shādab, tar 2 young,

nau-um, kacheha khūm, nā-rasidāh; kōmāl;

mulāyūm 3 sūlū, nē-dān, kam-aql; be-vaqūl

Sapwood, sap'wūd, *n.* usā.

Saraband, sar'a-band, *n.* mulk haspāniyah kā

ek nāch

Saracen, sar'a-sen, *n.* arab log, musalmān.

Saracenic, **Saracenic**, sar-a-sen'ik, sar-a-sen'ī-kāl, *adj.* arabī, ahl-i-arab ke mutāalliq;

arab ke taur kā.

Sarcasm, sar'kazm, *n.* bolī tholī; kināyah;

rauz, taiz, tan; hajv



SANDAL

Sarcastic, Sarcastical, sar-kas'tik, sār-kas'ti-kal, adj. tai-amez, hay-amez tan'iyah

Sarcistically, sar-kas'ti-kal-li, adv. hayviyah, tai'an: tune ke tair par, kinavatan

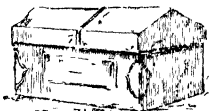
Sarcenet, sar'snet, n. ek qism ka bātik یشمی کاپری ساسنیت

Sarcocol, Sarcocolla, sar'kō-kol, sar-kō-kol'la, n. an'rim kamadahi

Sarcology, sar-kol'o-u, n. tashih-i-gosht

Sarcophagous, sar-kol'a-gus, adj. gosht-khunar, tain dhalī

Sarcophagus, sar-kol'a-gus, n. ek qism ka patthar jis ka yunmi tabut banate the



SARCOPHAGUS.

Sarcophagy, sar-kol'a-u, n. vosh-khunar, man's-har

There was no sarcophagy before the flood
Tutan se pahle qosh-khunar na thi

Sarcotic, sar-kot'ik, adj. gosht burhāne vāhi dhya gha bharne vali yā angur bandhne vali dava

Sarcel, Sardine, Sardius, sar'del, sai'dim, sai'dus, n. pavahat kirk qism

Sardine, sai'dim, n. ek chhoti samundari machli

Sardonic, sar-don'ik, adj. ban'ivat ki māk kī

Sardonyx, sar'don'ik, n. pavahat ki kirk qism

Sarsaparilla, sar-sa-pa-ri'lla, n. ubhih

Sartorius, sar-to'ri-us, n. yoh pattha jis se ādm ek tūng dūstī par rakhi skta hai

Sash, sa-sh, n. 1 jal dālī, baidhī, selī, patkī 2 amah dāi khurki ki chaukhta

Satan, sat'm, n. 1 mis-shaitan

Satanic, sat'an'ik, adj. shaitani

Satchel, satch'el, n. qudm, thālī, bostah

Sate, sat, v. a ser k, āsūdā k, āghana, chhakarī aghana

Satellite, sat'el-it, n. 1 chhotā saivān hi jo bare ki ghid ghumti hai, chand 2 khadim, nayab, nūkur

Satiare, sat'shi-t, v. a Se Sate

Satiare, sat'shi-t, adj. bharpur, ser, āsūdāh, āphra hū, āchya hū, pur

Satiation, Satiety, sa-shi-ā'shon, si-fie-ti, n. seri, āsūdgi, āgha shukam-pūti chhakāi

Satin, sat'm, n. daran, tūfah, ātlas

Satire, satir or sat'ir, n. 1 an invective poem, hay-amez nūm hay 2 i'ndade, hāsi, munda, mazammāt, tūng

Satiric, Satirical, sa-tir'ik, sa-tu'i-kal, adj. tan'iyah, hayviyah, mazammāt-āmez

Satirically, sa-tir'ik-li, adv. mazammātān, tūng hay'iyah

Satirist, sat'ir-ist, n. mazammāt-go, hāji, hay-go mūdāh

Satirize, sat'ir-iz, v. a mazammāt hay yā mūdā k

Satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shon, n. 1 the act, tas-kin itminan, tazāmandī khata-jama, dil-toi, rasūl 2 peemūt, be-bāgi, chūkao, mibtao, ālāgi 3 compensation, mukāfat, padāsh, badla, palta, evaz, muavaz

satisfaction for damages, dand, harjiah

satisfaction of a debt, be-bāgi-garz, rim-chūkāo

to satisfaction, vāz men, ba vāz

to satisfaction of desire, digri ke upr meh

Satisfactorily, sat-is-fak'to-ri-li, adv. khātir-khūh hasbi-itminan

Satisfactoriness, sat-is-fak'to-ri-nes, n. husul-itminan

Satisfactory, sat-is-fak'to-ri, adj. 1. *yielding content, hasbi-itminan, khātir-khūh, man-chahit itminan ke liay.* 2. *alowing, rāz-i-nuqsan karne-vala, kafi, māqūl*

to give a satisfactory account of oneself, apnā hāl hasbi-itminan bayan k

Satisfied, sat'is-id, adj. rā'i, mīnām; itminān hua, mibit simsha bhar-paya, kafi simhā, be-bāgi hū, man-mūi

Satisfier, sat'is-ter, n. muavazāh dene-vāli, nūi karne-vala itminan dene-vāli

Satisfy, sat'is-i, v. a 1 *gratify fulfil the desire of, ser k, khātir jama k, khūsh k, rā'i k, thādī k, dil-toi k* 2 *pay off, chūkao, be-bāgi k, mibtanī ada k* 3 *convince, shubh ratak, samphā, vāqūdhī mā, bāvar karāna, qvā d kārna manān*

Satrap, sat'rap, n. sube-dār āmil nāzam

Satrapy, sat'rap-i, n. sube-dari, nizamāt, subah

Saturable, sat'ā-ra-bl, adj. bhar jāne yā ser hone ke qabil

Saturate, sat'ā-rāt, v. a 1 *ser k, pur k; bhar denā, dūdāh k* 2 *bluecā, tar k*

Saturation, sat-nūi hon, n. 1 the act, purī; ser, dūnū 2 tair, namū

Saturday, sat'er-dā, n. sam'har, sham'bah, battah, sambir, thāvir

Saturn, sat'ur, n. 1 (Myth & Ast) zohī, kar-yū sam'char 2 (Chem) -si, surb 3 (Her) svāhī miz

Saturnalia, sat-et-nā'li-a, n. Rom vālon kā ek tohri nūm hāt ek ko a ad'hoti hāt, dū'andhī, hoh

Saturnian, sat'er'm an, adj. kavām, mansūb bā zohī, khūsh, sat-yagi

Saturnine, sat'er-nūm, adj. 1 kavām 2 bhari, māli, rāndah, udas 3 sur-bi sise ka

Saturnist, sat'er-nist, n. āt-sūdāh-dil-shakhi

Satyr, sat'ir, n. Rāsi-yon kī ek dev'tā hāi ad'm nār ad'hī bakā, bakmanas dev'tā

Satyrion, sat'ir-ion, n. ek qism kī mub-hī nā-hūt

Sauce, sos, n. 1 relish, chatni, sālān, tīyan, lagay n 2 *culinary vegetable, sag-pat, tankarī* 3 *condemne, gustākhi, shokhi*

Come, let me have none of your sauce.
Chdo, mujh se chū chupay nā karo.

to serve one the same sauce, budhī lena

Sauce, sos, v. a 1 *chutni banāna, namak mīreh laganā* 2 *give zest, mize dāi k* 3 *gustākhi se pesh āna -shokhi k*

Sauce-box, sos'bok, n. gustākhi, shokh, much; chngi

Saucepan, sas'pan, n. sā-pān, degchi

Saucer, sas'er, n. sukota tashitāi

Saucily, sas'li, adv. be-bakūah, gustākhnāh; shokhi se

Sauciness, sas'i-nes, n. be adabi; gustākhi; shokhi, dhūti; shokh-chashmī

Saucy, sas'i, adj. 1 *impudent, gustākhi; dhūt; be-adab, shokh, magrā* 2 *expressive of impudence, dier, be-bak*

Saunter, san'ter, v. a bād-havāi phirnā; harnah-garī k, āvārah phirnā; khāk chhānā yā chhānte phirnā, jānvāqol h.



SATYR.

Saunter, san'ter, *n.* harzah-gardi; bo-hūdāh phurna, āvārah-gardi

Saunterer, san'ter-er, *n.* harzah-gard, āvārah phurna-vālā

Sausage, sa'at, *n.* languchī, gulmah, janvai ki out masāleh-dar gosht se bhārī hui

Savable, sa'vā-bl, *adj.* bachae june ke lāyiq; hifāzāt ke qābil

Savage, sav'aj, *adj.* 1 wild, biyābhūnī, banālī, 2 untamed, dāmūdī khunkhūar, vah-shī 3 rude, ikkhar, gaurar, nā-shustah, vah-shī 4 brutal kabū zāhm, khūnkhuar, be-rahm, sang-dil, mīr dar

Savage, sav'aj, *n.* vahshī, ban-mānis, janēdī admi be-rahm admi

Savagely, sav'aj-lī, *adv.* be-rahmī se, khūnkhuar se, sang-dil se, mīr-dar pān se

Savageness, sav'aj-nes, *n.* nā-thīyat, vahshat, be-rahmī, sang-dilī, khūnkhuarī

Savannah, sa-van'ān, *n.* chūārah, marg-zar, mādēn-vast

Save, iv, v, *a* 1 make safe, bachanā, mōhtaz rakhnā, māt d. sambhālā, sarmat rakhnā 2 *to* up pas andaz k. rakh chhōmī, qaym rakhnā 3 spare, bachānā, kifāyat k. 1 prevent, b. rakhnā, rokū 5 *be in time for*, vaqt pe āmōdī rakhnā mōqā hāth se nā d

save and accept, ba-istīnāc, chhōr-ke, bānuz; sa-va, ākayāt

save one's credit, s. izāt banāc rakhnā, izāt thābe rakhnā

save one's credit, sikh vā nām bachanā

Save, s.v, *prep* bachuz mī-sivā sivā

Save-all, sav'al, *n.* pā dī jo shomēdā meñ battī kē kīmaton kē bachūn kē hīc hotī hai

Saver, sav'er, *n.* kifāyatī, bachānē-vālī; muha-fiz

Savin, sav'in, *n.* ek qism kī nahīfāt

Saving, s'av'ing, *adj.* 1 frugal kīratī, jūzas, kifāyatīnār, tang-dil 2 *incuring no loss*, bachāt k.

Saving, s'av'ing, *n.* 1 jo chīz kī pas-andāz ho, bachāt, vārā buchao ubh oj

Saving is getting Prov

Bachaga so kamānā

2 istisnā, quā

saver's hand, *n.* bachāt kōhī

Saving, s'av'ing, *prep* bajuz, sivā, mī-sivā, chhut

Savingly, s'av'ing-lī, *adv.* 1 ur-rasī se, br-kī-fiyat 2 māt vā mukti kē taur par

Saviour, sav'or, *n.* shāfi, mōshī, nījāt dene-vālā, mukti-dātā

Savour, sa'vor, *n.* gaudhī, bū, zaeqah, lazzat, mazah, savāl

Savour, sa'vor, *v* ā chakhnā, mazah uthnā

Savour, sa'vor, *v* ā 1 have a particular smell or taste, zae ch-dār h. māvah rakhnā, sivā h 2 smāk, dālat k., bu dē nā, bū bas rakhnā

You savour too much of your youth.

Thou men ubh bachpan kī bē hai

Savourily, sa'vor-lī, *adv.* lazzat se, mazē-dārī se

Savouriness, sa'vor-i-nes, *n.* khush-gavānī; mādē darī

Savourless, sa'vor-less, *adj.* be-la-zat, be-mazah, be-savāl

Savoury, sa'vor-lī, *adj.* khush-zaeqah; lazzī, mādē-dar, khush-gavār, sonlīm, savāl k.

Savoy, sav'oi, *n.* ek qism kī gobhī

Saw, -u, *n.* 1 ārah, karaur 2 masāl, kahāvat

Saw, -u, *v* ā ārah chālānā; ārah-kashī k.; ārah se chīrnā, phurna

Saw your timber. Apnā kām karō.

Saw-dust, sa'dust, *n.* lakrī kā būādāh.

Sawyer, saw'yer, sa'yer, *n.* karantayā; ārah-kash

Saw-pit, sa'pit, *n.* garhī jis pā ārah-kashī kartē hai

Saw-set, **Saw-wrest**, sa'set, sa'ret, *n.* bel-kāh ārah kē dānton ko terhī kamī kā āvā

Saxifrage, sak'si-frū, *n.* pāthī kī dāvā, kāsur-mānū, kullū, pūvā

Saxifragous, sak'si-frū-gus, *adj.* pāthī galānē-vālā

Saxonism, sak'son-izm, *n.* Saxon zābīn kā mūdārah

Say, sāk, v, *a* 1 tell, bolnā, kahnā, farmānā, batvānā, hit k. 2 repeat, dōhānā, pūhna

3 form an opinion upon, 4 repeat, 5 say it is said, they say kahitē hai, khabar hai, naql hai

that is to say, yānī, māt hī, mānō

Say, sāk, v, *n.* bolnā, kahnā

Saying and doing are two things Prov.

Kahat aur hai, karat aur Prov

Say, sāk, *n.* gūt o gū, bolchīl, māqūl h, kahā-vāt

Sayettee, sāt'tē, *n.* ek qism kā roshnī sātī kapra

Saying, s'av'ing, *n.* māqūl h, quā, kahān; kām, sakhnā, zūb-bānē-al kīhavāt, hadīs

Scab, skāb, *n.* 1 bher kī kharābī, khūnānj, dāl 2 māh vā zāh admi

Scabbard, skāb'ard, *n.* talār kā miyān, galāf; mīm

Scabbed, skāb'd, *adj.* 1 full of scabs, khūfīlā; kharābī, kharābā 2 man, kamahā, nā-chīz admi

Scabby, skāb'ī, *adj.* khānshī, khūfīl-vālā

Scabby heads love not the comb Prov

Gūnon kō kōngū āchēhī nahīn lajī

Scabious, skāb'i-us, *adj.* majmūm, khānshī, uzāmī

Scabious, skāb'i-us, *n.* amrīz pūdhīyah kē mufīd ek qism kī bahāt

Scabrous, skāb'rus, *adj.* nā-mān'ūn, gūnāh gāthā nā banvār khūndār

Scaffold, skaf'old, *n.* 1 par machān, pānj; 2 phūnī dene kī faklā dī

Scaffold, skaf'old, *v* ā par bandhnā; machān bndhnā

Scaffolding, skaf'old'ing, *n.* 1 pā machān, 2 par bndhnē kā masālā, bāns ballī

Scalade, **Scalado**, ska-lād', ska-lā'dō, *n.* See Escalade

Scald, skald, *v* ā gram pānī vaganāh se jalānā

A scalded cat fears cold water Prov

Dhāk kē jalē chāchhī phūk phūk pātā hai.

1hov.

Scald, skald, *n.* 1 farm pīnī vag urāh se jalne kā dar 2 bād-faroshī, bhūt, Lūm 3 khush-kī, phayās

Scald, skald, *adj.* mīlāmūā, kām-utbah; nā-chīz

Scald-head, skald'head, *n.* sir kī gunj, chān, bād-khōrā

Scale, skāl, *n.* 1 palnā, tarāzū vā palā, takh-m 2 (pl) mīzān, tulā, tarāzū

to hold the scale even, uāl k

Scale, skāl, *n.* 1 of a fish, chhīlkā deolī, sūnā; khapri 2 any thin layer or leaf of metal, varq, tūb, parat papr 3. (flat) ūpar kā puttā 4. a ladder, sīrī, sopān. 5. a mechanical instrument, ālāh-i-hmūdī jis par khatō kī pāmūsh kē darjē lkkhe hōtē hāik, pāmānāh.

6. (Adv.) sargam padvī. 7. progressive series.

utār chaphāo; tadri; dargah; silsilah; zan-jirah.

Scale, skāl, *v. a.* 1 *as a fish*, chhulke utārñā; chhulñā; sāi k. 2 *pari off*, katarnā; utārñā; 3 *disperse*, baherina, chhitrana; paberna 4 (*Gin*) top sāt k 5 *sibi lagā-kar* charnā. 6. tohnā, jāchnā, andāyah k, nāpnā.

Scaleless, skāl'es, *n* bagair chhulke, be-parat.

Scalene, skā-len', *n.* (*trona*) musallas-i-mukh-tah-ida-ala

Scall, skāl, *n* jūām; khārisht, khujir, kach-korh

Scallop, skāl'op or kol'op, *n* 1 (*conch*) ek sipda machhli 2 *ki kināre ki munhān* ya terhi shaki

Scallop, skāl'op or skāl'op, *r* a *ki chiz ke bahar* ya kināre par daerāh ki gausen bāunā, ya katnā

Scalp, skāl, *n* chindvā

Scalp, skāl, *r* a chandh utār-lenā yā kat lenā, khorjū kā chāmā kat lenā

Scalpel, skāl'pel, *n* parāh ki chhūf

Scaly, skāl'h, *adj* 1 rough, khuridarā, nā-hamivā 2 *resembling scales*, chhulka se; chhulke-dū; khapre si 3 *mean*, kammāl, ālnā 4 (*Bot*) parat-vala, tab-din

Scamble, skām'bl, *r* *n* 1 *stir quick*, chalbū-lāna, jaldi machhān harbat k, hālehal machhān 2 *be awkward*, udhām ūthām

Scambler, skām'bler, *adj* 1 chhulbulā, chul-bilā, harbatvā 2 *bagri*, tufāli mult-khorā

Scammionate, skām-mō-ni-āt, *adj* saqmūnāh yā mahmūdāh se bana hua

Scammony, skām'o-ni, *n* mahmūdāh, saqmū-nāh

Scamp, skamp, *n* bad-māsh, ūthāi-gūā, am-mār

Scamper, skām'per, *r* *n* satak jānā, bhāg jānā, dām jānā, kāfir h, rāfi chakkā h, lumbā h, chhūpat h, patnā ter ke bhāgnā, re vao h, nikil bhāgnā, izayāh h

Scan, skān, *r* a 1 taqt k, sher kā vāzan k 2 jāchnā, mūhān k, tabqīq k, tolnā, par-tālnā

Scandal, skān'dāl, *n* 1 *impudē disgrace*, kālūk; dag, bad-nām, bohtān; ilzām, itilām, tohtāt, bāndhāt.

Scandal will rub out, like dirt when it is dry
Bohtān muti ki tarāh sūkh-kar jātā yāta hua

2 *defamatory talk*, hayv, mazammāt, burāi, fāzihāt, bad-goī 3 (*Laur*) hatak, talattuk, izāla-i-hāsiyat 4 *a une-measure*, sharūb kā ek paimānāh.

Scandalize, skān'dāl-iz, *v. a.* 1 *give offence to*, nā-raz k; nakhush k 2 *reproach*, bad-nām k; tohtāt lagānā, bohtān dhānā, bāndhū bāndh-nā

Scandalous, skān'dāl-us, *adj.* 1 *give offence*, nā-gavār, burā; zubūn, bad, fohsh 2 *opprobrious*, mudak, mayūb; bad-nāmi kā, ilzāmī 3 *defamatory*, māmātī, mutārī, talattuk-āmer, be hurmātī kā, hayyiyāh

Scandalously, skān'dāl-us-h, *adv.* aib joī se; ba-taur-i-makūh, mazammātān; bad-goī se; be-hurmāt se

Scandalousness, skān'dāl-us-nes, *n* zubūnī, badī; burāi; mayūbī

Scanning, Scansion, skān'ing, skān'shon, *n.* nazm ke vāzn ki jāchn, taqtī.

Scant, skant, *v. a.* mahdūd k; kam k; gha-jānā.



SCALLOP-SHELL

Scant, skant, *adj.* kam, qālī; gair-muktafi; nā-muāf.

Scantly, skān'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kotāhī, thōrā; qālī, tangī se, kamī se.

Scantiness, Scant, skān'ti-nes, skant, *n.* kamī; qālīt; tangī; kotāhī, usrat

Scantling, skant'ing, *n* 1 *a little piece*, miq-dār-i-qālī, bāngī, namūnāh; andāzāh 2 *lak-ri* ke bote 3 *dimension*, jāsamāt 4 *a rough draught* or *sketch*, khākā

Scantly, skān'ti, *adv.* ba-tangī, kotāhī se, ba-qālīt, kamtar, thōrā se

Scantness, skant'nes, *n* kamī, qālīt; tangī, kotāhī

Scanty, skān'ti, *adj* 1 narrow, qālī; thōrā, tang, kotūh 2 *not copious or full*, kam, mukh-tasār, oclhā 3 *spring*, kifāf; at-shiār

Scape, skap, *n* See Escape

Scapegoat, skap'gōt, *n* 1 bakrā jo Yalūdhīyon men katārch ya takfir ke 102 chhorā jātā hua 2 *bhet ki bakri*, aur ki badīe jān dene-vālā, qurbānī, sadqah, bal, bhet

Scapegrace, skap'grās, *n* be-hayā ālmī, m-kammā

Scapular, Scapulary, skap'u-ler, skap'u-lar, *n* padriyon ki پوشاک ka ek jūz 2 (*Swig*) patnī

Scar, skā, *n* 1 *a cicatrix*, chakattā, dāg, zakhm kā m-hum, khawānūh 2 *a precipitous bank of earth*, karārā, dhāng, dag

Scar, skā, *r* a dag dāhā, chakattā-dalūā, dagi yā dagdar k

Scarab, Scarabee, skā'ab, skā'a-bē, *n* gub-rāla kurā

Scaramouch, skā'a-mouch, *n* bhand, bahū-piya, maskhāra

Scarce, skārs *adj* kam thōrā, kam-yāb, nadir, shāz, nāyāb, nā-puad, bnlā, alibhūt, un-qah

Scarce, Scarcely, skārs, skārs'h, *adv* dush-vār se, ba-mushkāl, kam, kam-tai

Scarceness, Scarcity, skārs'nes, skārs'ti, *n.* 1 *the condition of being scarce*, kamī, qālīt, tangī, qālīt 2 *rareness*, kam-yābī, nāyābī, mudāt, amokha-pān

Scare, skār, *r* a chammkānā, darānā, dar di-khānā, hu-karnā, bhuchkānā

Scarecrow, skār'crō, *n* bhuch-h-lāg, chuyōh ke dar me ki putlā, dhokā, kī hī handī daravā

Scari, skārī, *n* orhū, dupatā, ikālā, dulār, rūmāl

Scari, skārī, *r* a dupatte ki tirah orhnā

Scari-skin, skārī'skin, *n* badan ke ūpār kā post, thūli, khālī

Scarification, skārī-f-kā'shon *n* pachhān

Scarificator, Scarifier, skārī-f-kā'ter, skārī-f-ter, *n* 1 hājām 2 *the instrument*, pachhānā

Scarify, skārī-fi, *v. a.* pachhānā lagānā.

Scarlatina, Scarlet fever, skar-la-t'na, skar'let fē'vēr, *n* lāl bukhnā

Scarlet, skar'let, *n* 1 *the colour*, mīhvāt surkh rang, gulnār, qumūzī rang 2 *the cloth*, gulnār rang kā kaprā; bamāt

Scarlet, skar'let, *adj* surkh; qumūzī, lāl; bā-nāfī, ummābī

Scarlet-bean, skār'let-bēn, *n* ek qism ki surkh phālī

Scarp, skārp, *n* khāl ke andar kā dhāl

Scarus, skār'us, *n* ek qism ki machhli

Scate, skāt, *n* lapeti, sekhi; barī par chalne ki kharān

Scathe, skāth, *v. a.* nuqsān k; zarar pahūn-chānā; talaf karnā; jalānā; nāz k

Scathe, skāth, *n* ziyān; zarar; nuqsān.

Scatheful, skāth'ful, *adj* muzir, mohlak.

Scatheless, skāth'les, *adj.* be-ziyān, be-zarar; be-muqsan

Scatter, skat'er, *v. a.* 1 *strew about*, bakhernā; khudjānā, pabernā

Scatter with one hand, gather with two. Prov. Ek hath se bakhero, dono se sameto. Prov.

2 *disperse*, phailānā, chhitānā, munta-hu k, parawandh k, tin terah k

Scatter, skat'er, *n* khudnā, bikhernā, parā-gandah li, muntashar h, tin terah h

Scatter-brain, skat'er-brain, *n* parāgandah dimag

Scatteringly, skat'er-ing-li, *adv* juhān tahān; m-ba-jā, kahin kahin, muttāriq

Scavage, skav'ij, *n* mah-sūl, tāh-bāzārī

Scavenger, skav'en-er, *n* khak-rob, jārob-kāsh -sukon ka phurne-valā

Scene, sēn, *n* 1 *stage*, tamāsha-gāh naql karni ki jagah 2 *happings, etc.* paridāh, jhānkī 3 *place of occurrence*, akhārā, khet; aḥlī, maṅg-i-yadāt, jāse-sar-suzashif 4 *spectacle*, shau, did, manzar madd-i-nazar, tamāshah numush namud, firā 5 *a theatrical display*, shauq natak naql; tamāshā

Scenery, sēn'ē-ri, *n* 1 *representation of action*, tamāshāyah ki tasvīr, maṅg-i-2 *combination of natural views*, sama firā, did, manzar, buhar

Scenic, **Scenical**, sēn'ik, sēn'i-lal *adj* shauq-gahī Fā, tamāshah ke mutāallī, n iql ghār ka

Sceneography, sēn'og'ra-fī, *n* musavviri ilm-i-mazāi vā marāya ke usūl ke mutāallī, mīnā-karī

Scent, sent, *n* 1 *smell*, bū, bis, mahak, su-gandh 2 *the sense of smell*, quvāt-i-shimma, nāḳ, singhm 3 *track*, lk, khoj, bu pata

Scent, sent, *v. a.* 1 *smell*, singhmī, mahak vā buland 2 *perume*, khush-bu-dai k, muattar k, basanā, khush-bu dāimī

Scent, sent, *v. a* mahakna, bū d, khush-bū ānā

Scented, sent'ed, *adj* sugandhit, merattar bū-dār

Scentful, sent'ful, *adj* 1 *full of scent*, muattar, khush-bu-dar 2 *of quick or keen smell*, tez quvāt-i-shammah valā

Scentless, sent'les, *adj* be-bū; nir-gandh

Sceptic, skep'tik *n* ek gnoth hukama ki jo har -hae mahsūs ki ashyat par shak karṭe the kār, munḳar, vāhmī, shakkī, vasy-i, bharam

The dogmatist is sure of everything, and the sceptic believes nothing

Divasī hai ek ka bisas karṭā hai, vasvasī har ek men vasvasa karṭa hai

Sceptically, skep'ti-kal-i, *adv* vasās ke taur se, n ruc shak

Scepticize, skep'ti-siz, *v. a* vāhm k, shak k, shubah k

Scepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n* bharam; shak, vāhm, kufī

Sceptre, sep'ter, *n.* 1 *a royal mace*, bādshāhī āsā

Sceptres and suitors hate competitors. Prov. Pādshāh aur ashq dāse ko nahīn dekh vāte.

2 *power or authority*, ikhtiyār, hukumat, adli-kārī raj

Sceptre, sep'ter, *v. a* bādshāhī lavāzmah d, rāj vā padshāhat d

Schedule, shed'āl, *n* kharrā; fard, band, feh-rist; chitṭhā; zamimah

schedule of account, fard-i-hisāb; band-i-hisāb kā kharrā

schedule of property, fard-i-tāliqah; tāliqah.

Scheme, skēm, *n.* 1 *a plan*, taṭvīz; taḍbīr; hukmat, bandish, band o bast, upāe; fitrat

2 *design*, frādah; mansūbah 3 *any lucral or mechanical diagram*, naqshah

Scheme, skēm, *v. a* taḍbīr k, mansūbah k, taṭvīz yā bandish k

Schemer, **Schemist**, skēm'er, skēm'ist, *n* mudabbir, mansūbah-baz hukmatī, talīmīyā, kathkane-bāz

Schism, sizm, *n* rakhlmah judu ikhtilāf, bidat, phūt; khalāl, fasād, rifz

Schismatic, **Schismatical**, siz mat'ik, siz-mat'ikal, *adj* tafriqah-andāz, bidati, rifz ki taraf mayil

Schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n* sust-e-tafiq ba-vajūh ikhtilāf iac ke murid; munḳi

Schismatically, siz mat'ik-kal-i, *adv* rifz se, bidat ki rah se

Scholar, skol'er, *n* 1 *a pupil*, talīb-i-ilm, shayy-i-ilm, talim shayn biddiyarh; shirsh, murid chla 2 *a savant*, alim laḳal, zabāh-dan, qabī 3 *a pedant*, ilm ko zāhi karne-valā

Scholarly, **Scholarlike**, skol'er-li, skol'er-lik *adj* shairdanah, talimzanah, alimānah, farānāh

Scholarship, skol'er-ship, *n* 1 *learning*, faḳrāt, alimiyat, biddiyā 2 *maintenance of a scholar*, talīb-i-ilm ka vaṭ'ih, biddiyatū ka parva

Scholastic, **Scholastical**, skō-lis'tik, skō-lis'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *scholarly*, talīb-i-ilmānī, alimānī, dāstī, 2 *pertaining to the philosophy of middle ages*, ilm-i-ilahī ke mutāallī q, alimānī 3 *pedantic*, khud-numa, khud tarosh

Scholastic, skō-lis'tik, *n* us madrase kā purān jis men ilm-i-mat'iyat yā ilm-i-dahī ki tālīm hoti hai

Scholastically, skō-lis'ti-kal-i, *adv*, us madrase ke quvāh ke mutāallī jis men ilahiyāt ki talīm hoti hai

Scholast, skō-lis't, *n* hāshiyah-navis, shārch; mutasī

Scholon, **Scholium**, skō-lī-on, skō-lī-um, *n.* 1 *scholar*, talīb, tika 2 *(Math)* sharah

School, skol, *n* 1 *an educational establishment*, madrasah, maktab, dāsthan patshālā, chat-sil, 2 *one of seminaries for teaching logic, etc.*, mārfit, ilm-i-ilahī, mantiq vā fiqh vāqarūh kā madrasah 3 *a particular system*, tarīqah, maz-hab 4 *a body of pupils*, firqah-i-tilama 5 *the disciples or followers of a teacher*, talīb-i-ilm; shagird, murid

School, skol, *v. a* 1 *educate at a school*, tarbiyat k, sikhanā, parhāna, talim d 2 *reprove*, dāstna, talimāsh k, tamhīl k, talīb k

Schoolboy, skol'boy, *n* tifi-i-maktab, tifi-i-dāsthan biddiyarhī, chātā

Schoolfellow, **Schoolmate**, skol'fel-ā, skol'mat, *n* ham-maktab, ham-dars, ham-sabaq ham jamaat

Schoolhouse, skol'hous, *n* madarse'yā mak-tab ka makan

Schooling, skol'ing, *n* 1 *tuition*, tālīm, parhāi, 2 *reproof*, tādbī, tamhīlī, sar-zanish, jābīb dāpat 3 *compensation for instruction*, parhāi ki ugrat yā tankhuah

Schoolmaid, **Schoolgirl**, skol'mād, skol'-gerl, *n* maktab ki larkī

Schoolman, skol'man, *n* ilm-i-dīn kā mābir

Schoolmaster, skol'mas'ter, *n* ustādī, muallim, mudarris, akhān ji, miyānji, maulavi; pānḳa, hādī; rah-numā, gurū

Schoolmistress, **Schooldame**, skol'mis-tres, skol'dam, *n* ustānī, muallimāh; āstā; pānḳāyān

Schooner, skon'ér, *n.*
do mastū kā jahāz.

Scigraphy, si-ag'ra-
ra-hi, *n.* 1. sāye se
vaqt jāne kā fan.
2. imārat kā kharā
naqsha; imarat ki
tasvir yak-chashmī
yā nīm-rukhī 3. sāye
ke andāze se naqshah
khudhne kā fan

Sciatherically, si-
a-thē'ri-kal-h, *adv.*
dihāp ghāt ke taur
par

Sciatic, **Sciatica**, si-at'ik, si-at'i-ka, *n.* kulā lah
jāne ki bimāri, arq-un-misa naqras-i-sutū

Science, si'ens, *n.* 1. *knowledge*, ilm, vaqfiyat,
gyān 2. *truth ascertained*, hokūf, ilm 3. *pro-*
found knowledge, hikmat, ilm o taal

Scientifically, si-on-ti'i-kal-h, *adv.* az rūe ilm
ilm usul ke mutabiq

Scimitar, **Scimitar**, sin'i-ti, *n.* tegah, teg,
sarohi, nimchah, asī, kharaq

Scincoidian, sin'koid'i-an, *n.* bis-khaprā

Scintillant, sin'tul-lant, *adv.* chugari chhorne-
valā; chamakti hua

Scintillate, sin'tul-lāt, *v.* a chamaknā, chug-
ari chhorā, dhalaknā, dhal mil k

Scintillation, sin'tul-lā-shan, *n.* ātis-ā-shānī,
chamak, dhalmil

Scolism, si'ol-izm, *n.* ūprī malūmāt, fazūl-
ilm

Scolist, si'ol-ist, *n.* kam-dān bisyār-go

Sciomachy, si-on-mā'ki, *n.* sāye salūnā

Sciomancy, si-on-mān-si, *n.* sāye salūnā leu-yā
dekhna

Scion, si'on, *n.* 1. nihāl shūkh qalam, par-
vand 2. varis, farzand, karyū

A scion of a royal stock. Nau-nihāl-i-shāhī

Scirrhoty, skir-roh'ti, *n.* gubī, gudud
ganth

Scirrhous, skir'rus, *adv.* gathī-
lah, sakht, gathī-dū, ganth-dū

Scirrhus, skir'rus, *n.* ganth,
gubī

Scission, si-sh'on, *n.* tarāsh, kūt

Scissors, si'ez, *n. pl.* naqraz,
katānī, qarqelū, sanāta

Sclerotic, skl-rot'ik, *adv.* sakht

Sclerotic, skl-rot'ik, *n.* ankū ki
safadi

Scoff, skof, *v.* a burā kahnā,
tan k, tashnā d, talqin k,
angūthādikhanā, haan n

Scoff, skof, *n.* tāna tishna,
haan talqin; talhik

Scoffer, skof'er, *n.* talqin karne-
valā; tāna-zan, nūtlak; haanī
urāne-valā

Scoffingly, skof'ing-h, *adv.* talqiran, tāt se;
talqir se, tāna-zan se

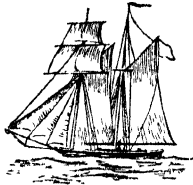
Scold, sköld, *v.* thagānā. gālī d, jhānū;
jhiraknā; kutānā, gharaknā; burā bhālī
kahna

Scold, sköld, *n.* talhīyoti larākā, karkasā.

Scolding, sköld'ing, *n.* dhāmki, gharpi, dūth
dapāt, jhūki

Scolopendra, skol-o-pen'dra, *n.* kām-salāī, kan-
kharī; sadpa

Scoone, skons, *n.* 1. a fort, hisār: qila. kot.
gali 2. a stall, astabal; tavahā; kharaj 3.
sir; dimāg; bhejā; aql, shaūr. 4. a helmet,
khod; bayjar; magfar 5. a protection for a
tighi, divār-giri; laltain. 6. shama kā ghāt. 7.



SCHOONER.



SCISSORS



SCORPIO.

a poli-tar, jaziyah, jormanah; tavān; dāqd;
kur

Scoone, skons, *v.* a jormanah k, tavān leuā;
dāwina

Scoop, skop, *n.* 1. a large ladle, palā kurnī;
karchha, dokyā, hatthā doya 2. (Swag) ek
alah-i-tarahih. 3. a hollow, khalā. 4. a saop,
thar, mu, chapet, var.

Scoop, skop, *v.* a. 1. lade out, khodnā,
kha-koma 2. empty by lading, ulchū, karchhi
se khalī k, nikalnā 3. evacuate, karchhi va-
ganah ki shakī pe khalī k, kholak k

Scope, skop, *n.* 1. object nyat, madid madid-
i-zai, mutad munshā, naqad, manorath,
gazā, fahyae-kahm 2. liberty, azādī, chhutti,
3. extent, jagah, jāe, gunjash, samāi, maidari;
bistar vus-at

Scorbutic, **Scorbutical**, skor-bū'tik, skor-
bū'ti-kal, *adv.* khursāla, khūfī, khūfī

Scorbutically, skor-bū'tik-ti-h, *adv.* kharish-
se, khūfī e

Scorch, skorch, *v.* a 1. burn superficially,
bhula-sha, bhulanē, jahnā, bhūma 2. dig up
with heat, garmi se khuchh k, yā sukhnā

Scorch, skorch, *v.* n. bhulasnā, bhulāsnā, jahnā;
bhūma

Scorching, skorch'ing, *adv.* jaltā, tes, garm;
tan-vaalā, bhūma-vaalā

Score, skor, *n.* 1. a notch, khat lakī, nishan;
dandir, tekhi, kharācha 2. reckoning, lekha;
hisab 3. reason, vādī vistah sabib karam,
1 the number of twenty, korī, bisi, satī 5. a
weight, das-eta

to put scores, hisab chukānā, badli denā
to put off an old score, utar pāt, jā barābar
honā

Score, skör, *v.* a 1. mark with lines, nishān k;
tarashna, khodnā, kandal k 2. for keeping
account, lūkh khendnā, dandī k, qarze ke
hisab men bhūkh, talqin men bhūkh

Scoria, skor'i-a, *n.* dhit kā mail, kit

Scorn, skorn, *n.* 1. contempt, tabqin, hiquārat;
mudā-isthārā 2. the object, mutāzīl, mulāq-
qir haq

Scorn, skorn, *v.* a. See Despise

Scorner, skor'ner, *n.* 1. mudak, hiquārat karne-
valā 2. talhik karne-valā

Scornful, skorn'ful, *adv.*
talqin-amez, chānat-kar-
ne-valā, mudā k

Scornfully, skorn'ful-h, *adv.*
talqin-amez, chānat-kar-
ne-valā, mudā k

Scorpio, skor'pi-ō *n.* (Ast)
bharshak, bichchhū,
aqāb

Scorpion, skor'pi-on, *n.*
bichchhū, kazzū, aqāb

Scot, skot, *n.* mahsul, khar-
aj, jarim

scot and lot, mahsul ras-udī kh-
rāj, mahsul ras-udī mahsul;
hasb-i-hisayāt dāqd

Scotch, skoch, *v.* a 1. support, ār ligānā, rōnā
lagana, ākh n 2. pack, ās heap, bandhnā;
kama 3. khatī zakhm d, chent d

Scotch, skoch, *n.* 1. khatī tarāsh-rager;
ghasā, halkā ghao 2. ār, sahāra, rok

Scotch-hoppers, skoch-hop'ez, *n.* karoon kā
ek khel chhumorani jāsā

Scot-free, skot'frē, *adv.* 1. free from payment,
be-mahsul, lā-kharāj 2. unhurt, be-ohot, bāl
bāl bachā hua, sāf, be-dāg.

to go scot-free, bāl bāl bachnā; ādch na ānā, be-
mazārat rahnā; sara yā dāqd se bachnā.

Scotodinia, **Scotomy**, skot-ō-dī-a, skot-

8-mi, *n.* nazar kā dhandlā-pan, daurān-i sar; tūgh.

Scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n.* shohdā, bad-māsh; bad-vazā, luchchā, gundā

Scour, skour, *v. a.* 1 *clean by friction*, malnā. sāf k, ragarnā, mānjū, 2 *to purge to ease*, pet chālānā 3 *carry away*, le lana, dūr k. alag k. 4 *brush along*, burūh k.; sāf k; jhārnā.

Scour, skour, *v. n.* 1 *clean*, sāf k, ragarnā. mānjū. 2 *be purged to excess*, pet chālānā. 3 *scamper*, bhāgnā, chāl denā, jald girānā.

Scourer, skour'er, *n.* 1 *cleanser*, sāf karne-vālā, mānjne-vālā, saigal-gai 2 *a violent purgative*, karā jullāb 3 *a swift runner*, daur jāne-vālā, bhāg-jāne-vālā

Scourge, skōrj, *n.* 1 *a lash* korā, tāzānah 2 *a punishment*, sarā, ālat, balā 3 *zālm*, jabr

Scourge, skōrj, *v. a.* 1 *ulup* tāzānah lagānā, chābuk ya korā marnā 2 *chastise*, sarā d

Scourger, skōr'jer, *n.* koie mārne-vālā, tāzānah-zan

Scouring, skour'ing, *n.* 1 mānjhāi, malāi 2 *purging*, bhāgnā; is-hāl, dast, pet k. chālānā

Scout, skout, *n.* jāsūs, bhedi; khabar-gir, mukhabir

Scout, skout, *v. a.* 1 *spy out*, jāsūs k 2 *recommence*, bhedi lenā 3 *dekhna*, nigrāh k; māugn dekhnā 3 *save at*, thūgn k; harnāt k

Scovel, skuv'l, *n.* ghāt, jābh, buhū

Scow, skōw, *n.* ek tarāh ki kishīr pateli

Scowl, skowl, *v. n.* 1 *brayen* chīrhanā vā terūn k, 2 *teari* chīrhanā, nāk bhūm chārhanā, chīn ba-abān jāyānū h 2 *look gloomy*, gurāma, dānānā, dhāmkanā

Scowl, skowl, *n.* terhī bhayen, chīn-i-abrū, dārsonī sūrat

Scrabble, skrab'l, *v. n.* 1 *scramble*, parion se khurachnā 2 *scrabble*, khiron karlūnā, be-mām nishān k; chit malāmān

Scrabble, skrab'l, *n.* ghātmyon chālānā

Scrag, skrag, *n.* dubhī patli shue

Scragged, skrag'ed, *adj.* 1 *a raw boned* pi ce, lagit patli, dubhī 2 *lean with roughness*, khurkhurā, nā-himvā

Scramble, skram'bl, *v. n.* 1 *oo en all four*, hathon ke bal chālānā 2 *scram*, shauq se pakā lenā, chhīnā jhapti k, jupāt lenā

Scrambler, skram'bler, *n.* jo hathon ke bal charhe

Scranche, skran'ch, *n.* 1 tarāh chabānā ki kar kār ki avāz h, kuu kuu chabānā, mur mur chabānā

Scranche, skram'ch, *n.* 1 *grate*, khurachnā, shāhna, chhīlānā 2 *remove by rubbing or grating*, ragarnā, malnā 3 *collect by laborious effort*, mchnāt se ulhātā k, jornā, batoniā

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

Scrape acquaintance, āslunāi k yā jōrnā.

Scrape, skrap, *n.* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragur. 2. *an obscenity*, salām; bandgi 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

Scrape acquaintance, āslunāi k yā jōrnā.

Scrape, skrap, *n.* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragur. 2. *an obscenity*, salām; bandgi 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

Scrape, skrap, *n.* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragur. 2. *an obscenity*, salām; bandgi 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

Scrape, skrap, *n.* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragur. 2. *an obscenity*, salām; bandgi 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

Scrape, skrap, *n.* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragur. 2. *an obscenity*, salām; bandgi 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat

Scrape, skrap, *v. n.* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 *a musical instrument*, repūn repūn k; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-sāliqā salam k.

khurpī, sarak yā ramin ke sāf karne kā ālah. 2 sāragvā 3 kanyās, bakhlī, jōrī

Scrappings, skra'pings, *n.* chhūlan; khurachnā; sah-legi

Scratch, skrach, *v. a.* 1 *rub and tear*, nochnā; khurachnā; chhūtnā; bakotnā; nuhattā marnā, panāh mārānā 2 *dig or excavate with the claws*, panāh se khurachnā vā khodnā

Scratch out, chhīl chhāl k, ragarnā, hak k; mitānā

Scratch, skrach, *n.* 1 *a slight incision*, kharāsh, khouch, buktā, khouchā, nuhattā 2. *(pl)* *(Far)* ek qism ki bimārī, ghore k sum ke upar lagānā 3 *a tug*, ek qism ki topi

Scratchingly, skrach'ing-li, *adv.* noch-kar nuhattā mār-kar

Scrawl, skral, *v. a.* and *n.* kīl kōnte khkhnā; bad khat khkhnā, qalam ghasitnā; chit makānē k

Scrawl, skral, *n.* ghasit, bad khat; chit makānā, kīl kīl kōntā.

Scrawler, skra'ler, *n.* bad-khat, ghasit-kar khkhe-vālā

Scray, skra, *n.* ek qism ki churvā

Scream, skrič, *n.* kuk chūghnā chikh.

Screak, skrič, *v. n.* kūknā, chikhnā; kūkāri marnā, chūghlānā

Scream, skrič, *v. n.* chikhnā, chikh mārānā; kūknā, kūkāri marnā

Scream, skrič, *n.* chūghnā; chūghāp; chūlāhat, chikh, kūr

Screech, skrič, *v. n.* chūlā uthnā; chūlānā; chūlā marnā, chūlā mārānā

Screech-owl, skrič'oul, *n.* ghū ghū, ghug-gū

Screen, skrič, *n.* 1. tatti, qanāt; pardāh, chik, jhūmp, ār. 2. *(Arch)* tukhtāh-bandi 3. *a size*, ek qism ki chāl-nā, jhārrā, chhālānā

Screen, skrič, *v. a.* 1. *shelter*, ot k, ār k, pardāh k, oghal k, buchhānā, panāh d. 2. *pass through* a *screen*, chhānā, mag kō fuzle se ālāhidāh k.

Screw, skrō, *n.* 1 pech, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

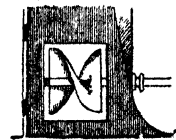
Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī

Screw, skrō, *v. n.* 1 *turn*, masōrī



SCREECH-OWL.



SCREW-PROPELLER.

sitnā; bad khat likhnā 2 *fill with worthless writing*, chithārnā, chūghārnā
Scribble, skrib'l, *n* ghasit, bad khat
Scribbler, skrib'ler, *n* ghasit-kar likhne-vālā, qalam-kash, bad-khat.
Scribe, skrib, *n* kātib, muharrir; dābir; likh-vaivā, musaddi munshi
Scribe, skrib, *v* a likhna, nishān dikhā.
Scrimp, skrimp, *v* a tang k, sukurnā
Scrimp, skrimp, *adj* tang, chhotā
Scrimp, skrimp, *n* kamūsh bakhil.
Scrip, skrip, *n* thāsh kisah
Scrip, skrip, *n* 1 a *small writing*, ruqqah, chithi, shuqqah, puzah 2 puzeh, tuk-kiā
Script, skript, *n* 1 (*Print*) sise ke hūrif jo kisi ke khat ki naql hou 2 asl taluq yā das-tāvez
Scriptoiy, skrip'toi-*n*, *adj* tahriri, qalimi, likhā-huā
Scriptural, skrip'tūr-al, *adj* mutābiq kitāb-i-muqaddas, kitāb muqaddas ke mutāalliq
Scripture, skrip'tūr, *n* 1 dini kitāb, Inuī kitāb-i-muqaddas, taurat, purān, shāst-r. Ved, fargān, qurān zubīn 2 a *passage from the Scripture*, āyat, shūti; richā
Scripturist, skrip'tūr-ist, *n* kitāb dīni kā mānī.
Scrivener, skriv'-ner, *n* 1 a *professional writer*, arviyāz navis mutasaddi, muharrir, qabālah-2 sūf par rupayā chālāne-vālā, bāuhā 3 a *writing-master*, klus-b-khati sikhāne-vālā, khush-navis
Scrofula, skrof'f-lā, *n* (*Med*) kanth-mālā, ghurghurā, gal-sua khumaz
Scrofulous, skrof'f-lus, *adj* kanth-mālā kī qism yā khasyat kā, kanth-mālā ka rog
Scroll, skrol, *n* 1 a *roll of paper or parchment*, lipā hūā kāgaz yāsa kī makthū hana-kar i khite hūā, likhe hue kāgaz ka mutthā 2 (*Arch*) margol, kātāo 3 halqah mōhr ke se nishān ka jo alabd kī jagah likh diā iāve
Scrotum, skrō'tum, *n* khus-ye yā balon ki thāli, andkō-h
Scrub, skrub, *v* a malnā, ghī-nā ragainā, mānjnā mehnat k, mashaqqat k, ghoinā
Scrub, skrub, *n* 1 a *mean fellow*, sifāh dūn pāi ādmī, teli kā bāl mehnī, ādmī 2 *something small and mean*, adna chiz 3 a *woon-out brush*, purāni ghāri 4 *low underwood*, zer-darukhti
Scrubby, skrub'i, *adj*, pāi, kamnah, dūn, zalī
Scruple, skro'pl, *n* 1 a *weight*, āth rattī ka ek vāzan. 2 a *very small quantity*, ek chhoti muq-dār 3 *backwardness to decide*, pas-o pesh, shak, shubah, shifibah, hichakohahat, dubdhā, hū-rān, ehtiyāt, tamamul
make scruple, pas o pesh k; hichaknā, dubdhā meñ h
Scruple, skro'pl, *v* *n* pas o pesh k., shak k., shubah k., andesha k., hichaknā
Scruple, skro'pl, *v* a shak k
Scruples, skro'plē, *n* shakkī, mutammul, mohātāt
Scrupulosity, **Scrupulousness**, skro-pū-lus'i-ti, skro-pū-lus-nes, *n* mutashakkipan, shak, bārīk-bīn, nukta-chīnī, suthāi; sehat; ehtiyāt, ho-hāri
Scrupulously, skro-pū-lus-i, *adv* ba-hazm o ehtiyāt.
Scrutineer, skro-ti-nēr, *n* talāsh o tajassus karne-vālā, muhāsib, bandar-navis.
Scrutinize, skrō'ti-iz, *v* a jāchnā; tajassus

k; talāsh k; talāsh k; āzmāyish k, imtihan k, tahqiqāt k, patālnā.
Scutiny, skro'ti-ni, *n* imtihan, āzmāyish; wāneh; talāsh purush, pūchh pā hū, just o jū, muhā-sabah, talāsh, tahqiqāt, dekh-bhāl
Scutoir, skru-twar', *n* likhne kī mez, likhne ka darazār-sandūq
Scud, skud, *v* *n* 1 *fly*, champat honā bhāg jana, hava ho jānā, 1 tur ho jana hut ho jānā, urmā, dāruā. 2 (*Naut*) hava ke āge age chālā jāna
Scud, skud, *n* 1 a *driving along*, rel, pel, bhāg; dam 2 urta hūā badl
Scuffle, skuf'l, *n* 1 a *trial of strength between two persons*, kushī pakar, larant 2 a *fight*, larāi, dūgrā, hāch pāi, dhing vamshti, chhama-thapi, jūti pazan dhaul dhaupā
Scuffle, skuf'l, *v* *n* kheneh kheneh k, dhak-kam dhakkā k, kushī men lipat jana
Sculk, skulk, *v* *n* dabak rahna dabki laginā; chhup rahnā munh chhup-ke barh rahnā; ru-pōsh h kamāna if chhupnā khisaknā
Scul, **Sculder**, skul, skul'er, *n* 1 a *cock-bow*, ek chhoti nāo mor-jankhī 2 *an oar*, dāul, chappu 3 khuvvā, dāul chālāne-vālā
Scul, skul, *v* a dāul chālānā, nāo chālānā vā khienā
Scullery, skul'er-i, *n* 1 bay archi-klāneh ke bart mon ki talāz 2 kua dāne ki jagah
Scullion, skul'jon, *n* bartan-māgne-vālā, mashi-ohi
Sculptor, skulp'tor, *n* sang-tarāsh, but-tarāsh; kaid dh-kar, naqqāsh, but-sāz
Sculpture, skulp'tūr, *n* 1 *the art*, sang-tarā-sh but-sāzi kanda-b-kari 2 *carved work*, tāi-shi yā khudi hui chiz kaid ki hūi chiz
Scum, skum, *n* 1 *dross*, phog, phon, mail; kat, phapundi 2 *refuse*, fuzlah, gād, khoi; akhoi gū
Scum, skum, *v* a ghāg yā mūdā utarnā, mail utarnā
Scupper, skup'er, *n* (*Naut*) tabāz kī morī
Scurf, skur'f, *n* 1 a *fine scab*, puyāon ki pld ki bhūsi, mail papri, buta sabasa 2 *fine remains of amthana*, mail, dāg, dhaabbi 3 kāl, kiti, phū, khak
Scurfiness, skur'f-nes, *n* nld ki bhūsi kī kasrat; papula-pai
Scurfy, skur'f *adj* papula, bhūsi-dū
Scurrie, skur'it, *adj* kamnah, pajī, dān; dashm-un-amez, toish
Scurrility, skur-ri'l'i-ti, *n* folish, gālī galanj; bad-zabān, bakni batn
Scurrilous, skur-il-us, *adj* 1 *fool*, bad-zabān; folish-āmez ganda-dāh 2 *mean*, kamnah; pajī
Scurrilously, skur'il-us-i, *adv* galī galanj se; folish-zoi se, bad-zabān se
Scurvy, skur'vi, *n* (*Med*) ek maz'us men khūn ki bēn jāne se jism par chakartī par ite hūā aur āva men dard rahita hū
Scurvy, skur'vi, *adj* 1 *scabby* khāris-hū jis kā khūn bigar gayā ho 2 *contemptible*, pajī, zalī; ganda, adna
Scurvy-grass, skur'vi-gras, *n* ek qim kī nabāt mutasāfi-khūn
Scut, skut, *n* chhoti dam, tund.
Scutcheon, skuch'on, *n* 1 sipar tagmah; aftābi 2 pital jo qūdal ke sūrah ki par lagayā jāā hū
Scuttle, sknt'l, *n* 1 a *broad shallow basket*, palavāy, chhabī, chhītri, galyā, chaureri; chhabā 2. a *vesi for holding coal*, kodie rakhne kā ek bartan 3 khurki jo mākān yā jahāz kī chhat meñ ho 4. a *short run*, bhāg, dāup.
Scuttle, sknt'l, *v* *n* banavā se dāupā.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v* a 1 *cut large holes*, surakh k, chhik k 2 *unk, as a ship*, pendu muu surakh kar-ke dabo denā

Seythe, sēi, *n* 1 *ghās kātne kā hañi-vā*, dardāñi 2 *tālvār kā phal jo pudunā rathon men lagāte the*

Seytheman, sēi'n'man, *n* *han-ye se kātne-valī*, khetī kātne-valā

Sea, sē, *n* 1 *one of the larger bodies of salt water, less than an ocean*, bahi, daryā, qulzum

Praise the sea, but keep on land. Prov.
Samundāi kō sañcho, par dhātī pe raho

2 *the ocean* samundar sandhū, sāgar, 3 *water, billow*, mātī-daryā; mend

sea-green, daryā rang, pistil, ābi
sea-sickness, ghumerī, math

a full sea, tagvāni par, chāhāo par
at sea, samundar men, samundar par

half-sea over, nīmī mast, bālī-mast
heavy sea, mātī-m samundar

the high seas, khatū samundar
to go to sea, mall dh peshī ikhtiyār k

Sea-bank, **Sea-coast**, **Sea-shore**, sē'bangk, sē'kōst, sē'chōr, *n* sūhī, lab-i-daryā

Sea-board, **Sea-boarding**, sē'bōrd, sē'bōrd-der-ang, *adj* samundar ke kinare par, sāhil par

Sea-bound, **Sea-bounded**, sē'bōund, sē'bōund-ed, *adj* samundar se ghurā hui

Sea-boy, sē'boi, *n* *larkā jo jahaz men khudmāt par muqarrar hōtā hū*

Sea-breach, sē'brech, *n* samundar kī chāhāo, samundar kī bārī

Sea-breeze, sē'briṣ, *n* samundar kī nashīm, daryā-havā

Sea-calf, sē'kaf, *n* ek qism kī daryāi jīvātī

Sea-dog, sē'dog, *n* 1 ek qism kī māñhī 2 ek qism kī samundar jīvātī 3 ek tīrbañh-kār mallāh

Seafarer, sē'fār-er, *n* siyahāt karne-vālā, ahlī-jahaz, mallāh

Sea-girt, sē'gort, *n* samundar se ghurā hui

Sea-gull, sē'gul, *n* samundar ka bīglā

Sea-horse, sē'hōr, *n* daryā-rhōrī

Seal, sē, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ek samundar jīvātī 2 *an engraved stamp*, mohr, chhap

3 *adālat kī mohr* 1 *confirmation*, tasdiq, subūt

real seal, mohr-i-kalāh

privy seal, mohr-i-kochhak, mohr-i-khūis

keeper of the seal, mohr - bar - dāi, mohr-dar

Seal, sē, *v* a 1 *affect a seal* mohr k, mohr sahī k 2 *mark with a stamp*, mohr lagānā

3 *fasten with a seal* mohr lagakar band k mohr men lagānā sar-ba-mohr k 1 band, poshīdāh ya khatvā F chhapānā

Now please sleep with sealed each mortal eye
Ab muñhi nūñ ne har shakh kī dukhū band kar rakhi han

Seal up your lips and give no words
Apnā mūñh sū to aur bol mat nikalo

5. (*Arch*) jarnā
Sealing-wax, sē'ling-waks, *n*. mohr lagāne kī lākū

Sea-language, sē'lang-gwā, *n* mallāhou kī bōl

Seam, sēm, *n*. 1. sivan, silāī. 2 *the line of*

union of two boards, daraz, darār, shigūf, lakr; chī 3 (*Geol*) parat, tah. 4 *a scar, dag*; dhabhā 5 *tallow*, sār kī chārbi

Seam, sēm, *v* a 1 *unite*, milānā; sinā, jorūn. 2 *scar, dag dāhā*, dāgnā, dhabhā d

Sea-maid, sē'mad, *n* daryāi aurāt, samundarī parī udak devī

Seaman, sē'man, *n* mallāh, ahlī-jahāz; khalā-i, kashībhān

Seamanship, sē'man-ship, *n* jahāz-rāñī; mallāhī

Sea-mark, sē'mark, *n* sāhil par kōī shāh mur-talā rahmūm ke hīye

Sea-mew, sē'mū, *n* murg-i-daryāi

Seamless, sē'mles, *adj* be-sivan kā; be-doz, be-dokht

Sea-monster, sē'mon-ster, *n*. daryāi aṭib-ul-khatqat

Seamstress, sē'mstres, *n* sine-valī; darzan

Seamy, sēmī, *adj* dokht-dar; daiz-dar; silāī-dā

Sea-nettle, sē'net-l, *n* ek qism kī daryāi mā-chūhī

Sea-nymph, sē'nūmf, *n* samundarī parī

Sea-ooze, sē'oz, *n* samundar ke sāhil kī kīchāp

Sea-piece, sē'pēs, *n* samundarī fīl kī tasvīr

Sea-pool, sē'pol, *n* kharī pāñī kī thul

Seaport, sē'pout, *n* bandar, lūgar-gāh

Sear, sē, *v* a 1 *dry up*, sukhanā, khushk k; jāmūdāh k 2 *cauterise*, dag d., jalānā, thūsmā, cūld, thūsmā

sear up, band k, talā d

Sear, sē, *adj* khushk sūkhā, murbhāyā hoā; jāmūdāh

Search, sēch, *v* a 1 *Explore* 2 *inquire after*, pichhna, darvaft k 3 *examine*, mīthān k, salār dāl ke dikhā

Search not a wound too deep, lest thou make a new one

Zakhm non itni ghaurī salū mat dālo kī naya ghāo ho at

search on, sōus, khana-falishī lenā

search one's person, jhū ya talishī lenā

search out, dhūnd bhāl k, patī lagānā, surāg lagānā, khor lagānā ya mālānā

Search, sēch, *n* 1 *ost* o yu tagā pū, ghūmū-dhūnd talishī talish, jhō-jhō

deligent search, talish ba jadd o jhād, kad o kavesh

Searcher, sēcher, *n* 1 mutagāsās; khojī; dhūndne-vālī taloshne-vālā, talashī lenne-vālā

2 *ahat* par ke muqs darvaft karne ka

Searchless, sērchles, *adj* arām, pīs kī talāsh na-mūnkīn ho, kharī az talāq

Search-warrant, sērch'wōr-ant, *n*. vārāñt-i-talashī

Sear-cloth, sē'rklōth, *n* ghao par kā phāyā

Searedness, sē'nes, *n* talī hui ya dagī hui hūlat, sakhtī, gar-mahī

Sea-robber, **Sea-rover**, sē'rō-ber, sē'rō-vēr, *n* darvāi dākū, samundarī chor

Sea-room, sē'rūm, *n* sāhil kā itnā fāsilah kī jahāz ko takkar kā dar na ho

Sea-shell, sē'shel, *n* sankh; phongā sip

Sea-shore, sē'shōr, *n* lab-i daryā, sāhil, kinārāh

Season, sē'n, *n* 1 rut, māusam, samē, fasl.

Everything is good in its season Prov.

Har chiz apni rut men acchhi logti hai. Prov.

2 *proper conjunction*, sāt-i-said, mūnshī

vagt, māuga, māhāl, samā 3. *a certain period of time not very long*, kuchh muddat;

kuchh arāl, chand-roz, kāf ek dīn.

in season, māuge par.

pl of season, be-rut; be-mansam.

Season, *sē'zan, v. a* 1. *prepare, taiyār k.*, banānā. 2. *accustom, ādat, khū yā bān jālnā*, ādi k. 3. *prepare by drying, khushk k.*, sukhanā. 4. *spice, masālūh jālnā, maza-dar k.*, baghūrna, chhaunukna, lauz k; mamkin k. 5. *tender pleasant, dil-pasand k.*, khush-gavār k.

The proper use of wit is to *season* conversation
Maṣq kā aṣl kām kalam kā margūb kar nā hai

6. *moderate, motadil k.*, dūmā yā halkā k. 7. *imbu, chat, puth, dob ya rang dena, dobnā, tālm d.*, sukhanā

Season, *sē'zan, v. n.* pukhtā h; taiyār h, paknā

Seasonable, *sē'zan-a-bl, adj* bā-mauqah, bar-vaqt, bar-mahul, m-u-ami

Mercy is *seasonable* in the time of affliction, as clouds of rain in the time of drought

Biptā men dāya ucāt hai jaise sāhā men menh

Seasonably, *sē'zan-a-bl, adv* bar-jastah, bar-vaqt, hasb-i-mauqah, bar-mahul

Seasoned, *sē'zan, adj* baghāra huā, masālēh-dār

Seasoning, *sē'zin-ing, n* 1. *condiment, masālāh, chhaunuk, baghār* 2. *mazah, zaqaq, namak mirch, lūf.*

Seat, *sēt, n* 1. *the place, mshast-gāh, bathlak* 2. *station, sadat-maqam, dār-ul-quṣṣā, maqām, jagah* 3. *post of authority, masnad, kursī, maisab, ohlāh* 4. *abode, ehā, makān, jagah* 5. *bench, chauki, kursī, masnad, takht* 6. *on which a person sits, bathlak, pendi, talā, talā, miyān* 7. *a sitting, bathlak, mshast* 8. *the posture, bathlak, mshast, āsan.*

Seat, *sēt, v. a* 1. *cause to sit down, bithānā* 2. *settle, gāym k.*, basānā, ābād k. 3. *assign a seat to, jagah d.*, maqām d. k. 4. *set fire to, maz-būt k.*, pakkā k. 5. *repair, pendī yā talā chārhanā*; bathlak bananā yā lagānā.

Sea-term, *sē'term, n* mallāhou kī bolī; jahūzī laiz

Sea-tossed, *sē'tost, adj* samundar kā phenkā huā

Sea-walled, *sē'wāld, adj* samundar se ghirā huā

Seaward, *sē'wērd, adj* daryā kī taraf phirā huā

Seaward, *sē'wērd, adv* daryā kī taraf

Sea-water, *sē'wa-ter, n* āb-i-shor, samundar kā pānī

Sea-weed, *sē'wēd, n.* daryā-i-nabātāt

Sebacous, *sē-bā'shus, adj.* charbī kā banā huā, charbī kā

Sebesten, *sē-be'sten, n* lhisīsā, lhisvā; apistān

Secant, *sē'kant, n.* 1. *(Geom.) khatt-i-gāte* 2. *(Trigonometry) nisf dāre aur mumās ka vaṭr*

Secede, *sē-sēd', v. n.* bāhar h., nikal jānā, alag h.

Seceder, *sē-sē'dēr, n.* giroh men se nikal jāne-vālā

Secern, *sē-sēr'n', v. a* judā k; ohhōpnā, alag k.

Secession, *sē-sesh'on, n* alahidagi, judāī, phūṭ, inhirāf.

Seclude, *sē-klod', v. a* 1. *withdraw into solitude, majme se alag k.*, kinārah k.; alāhdā k. 2. *exclude, khānī k.*; bāhar k.; nikālā.

Seclusion, *sē-klod'/hon, n.* urfāt; alāhdagi; khilvāt-nāshini; pariāh-nāshini; kinarah-kāshī.

Second, *sek'und, adj.* 1. *the ordinal of two, dūerā, doyam; dūjā, sānī.* 2. *inferior, kamtar, āhtar; nichilā; nichē kā.*

Second, *sek'und, n* 1. *one who follows, dūerā, dūjā; sānī.* 2. *an assistant, pusht-panah, pushtī-bān; jānīb-dār, muayin; madad-gā, mumid, hamī, humāhū, 3. sānyah, lamāh*

Sounds move above 1,140 feet in a second

Āvaz ek lamhe mein 1,140 fūt se zyādah jāti hai.

Second, *sek'und, v. a* picṭhe ānā, dūre ke bad ānā 2. *support, madad k.*, pushtī d. sahāra d., thāmā, sabhālānā, tād k., nā milnā

Secondarily, *sek'un-da-rī-lī, adv* darjāh-i-sāmī men, dūre martabē par, sāmyan, doyam

Secondariness, *sek'un-da-rī-nes, n.* darjāh sāmī kī hāt, tāhyāt, nuybat

Secondary, *sek'un-da-rī, adj* 1. *zail kā, doyam darjē ka, adnā, kam-gāh* 2. *maṭlah, dē-hukm, nayib*

Secondary, *sek'un-da-rī, n* 1. *pesh-last, pesh-kā, gumāshā, vakīl, nāyah* 2. *(ist) dā'at-i-izimah jo dūste dūrah azimah ke qut-bam se guzre* 3. *(Ornith)* shahpar

secondary after, *mutālah-i-kham*

secondary evidence, *subūt-i-darjāh-i-doyam, subūt-i-adua*

secondary reasons, *vujūhāt-i-khauf, vujūhāt-i-khuru*

it is a *secondary consideration, chandān zūfā n dām*

merely *secondary, mahz zumān*

Second-best, *sek'und-best, adj* dūste darjē kā umdah

Secondar, *sek'und-r, n* hamī, pushtī-bān, madad-gā

Second-hand, *sek'und-hand, adj* 1. *not original, ek ke pīs se dūste ke pās āya huā, samāī* 2. *not new, mustamāl, istemāl, batā, dast-gardān*

second-hand evidence, *gavāhī ba māfūt dūste ke, sunī smāī yā dūste kī zabānī gavāhī*

at second-hand, samāī

Secondly, *sek'und-lī, adv* dūste, doyam, sāmyan

Second-rate, *sek'und-rāt, adj* dūste darjē kā; kamtar, k-hār

Second-sight, *sek'und-sīt, n* pesh-bīnī, ilm-i-gaib, agām biddya

Secrecy, *sē'kre-sī, n* 1. *concealment, chhupāo, poshidgi, olā, pardah ikhtā* 2. *solitude, tan-hāī, khilvāt, goshe-garī, ekānt* 3. *fidelity to a secret, pardah-pōshī, naz-dārī, sukūt, bhed.*

Secret, *sē'kret, adj* 1. *unseen, gaib, nā-mālūn; gupt, poshidah*

The *secret* things belong unto God Prov
Gūb kī khabar Khuda jāne. Prov.

2. *hidden, gupt, chhupā-huā, poshidah; nihān; pinhān, makhfi, makhūn*

Secret, *sē'kret, n* 1. *bhed; rāz*

A tale-bearer revealeth *secrets.*

Gimmaz khole raz Prov.

No *secrets* but between two Prov.

Nālī hofon, chāphī kōhōn. Prov.

2. *a mystery, poshidgi, pardah, maram. 3. (pl) satar, pardah, andām-i-nihānī*

in secret, ekānt men, alāhdah, ek tarf.

Secretariat, Secretariate, *sek-rē-tārī-at, sek-rē-tārī-āt, n* sukatar kā ohdah.

Secretary, *sek-rē-tārī, n.* 1. *an official scribe, munshī, divān*; mir-munshī; huzūr-navis, 2. *public officer, mantri; dabir; musāhib; nām.*

3. *an escione, darā-dār ikhne kī sandēqī mez.* 4. *a bird, ek chīyā, garū.*

secretary of state, nāyib vazir; huzūr-navis; rāz divān.

Secretaryship, sek're-ta-ri-ship, *n.* munshigari, divānī, sikattar kā olāhā
Secrete, sē-kre't, *v.* 1 *See* Conceal 2 (*Phusot*) badān kī rutubāt judā k, bīdān kī rutubāt ko paidā k, tafriq k, chihurānā, alāhīdā k

Secretion, sē-kre'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, bidān kī rutubāt kī tafriq khūm se 2 *the matter secreted*, rutubāt, rezi-h, pas-e

Secretitious, sē-kre'tish'us, *adj.* bidānī rutubāt kī tafriq se nikla hua

Secretly, sek'riet-ly, *adv.* pos-bidān khushiyā chora chori, gachmanā, luk-ke dhake dhake bala bala, uparūpā, chupke-se, chinchhippuse

Secretness, sek'riet-ness, *n.* nihfā, poshūng' pardah-poshi, rāz-dārī

Secretory, sē-kre'to-ri, *adj.* bidānī rutubāt kī judā karne-vālā

Sect, sekt, *n.* 1 *a religious denomination*, hākimon kā firqah, mazhabī firqah, emolā, tāmānī, panth, khāp 2 *panth*, firqah

Sectarian, sek'tā-ri-an, *adj.* kisi khās firqe ke mutāalliq

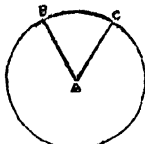
Sectarianism, sek'tā-ri-an-izm, *n.* kisi khās firqe kī purāvi

Sectary, sek'ta-ri, *n.* rāzī, khārijī, alid-badāt, panthī

Section, sek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act of cutting*, taqtī, kat, taqīm 2 (*a book*)

addhyae, khund bute fasl, zūm, parab shakhi, a-kaundh, kānd, dātī 3 (*Geom*) khat, atch, kat 4 *a fragment* tukra, parvā, bhag, baunt, qara 5 (*fil*) das-tah, parā 6 (*fish*) naqshah

Sector, sek'tor, *n.* 1 (*Geom*) qatī dārī 2 *the instrument*, ek hundī, yā nūmū alah



C A B SECTOR

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *adj.* 1 *concerned once in a century* adī mīn ek dafa mī-yān 2 *worldly*, duniyāvi, girhast kā sansarī, duniyā-dārī 3 (*from Cath Church*) khānqah ke qayūd e ād

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *n.* 1 duniyā-dārī girhast 2 (*Feat*) padhī jo girhast ke qayūd e pa band na ho

Secularity, sek'ū-ler-iti, *n.* duniyā-dārī, girhast

Secularize, sek'ū-ler-iz, *v.* 1 *convert from monastic into secular*, duniyāvi kāmon men lana 2 *make worldly* duniyā-dārī ya banāna

Secundine, sek'un-din, *n.* thūlī ke parde men men tamī hīpā hīā padā hota hai, āvan-nal, jol dūhī

Secure, sē-kūr, *adj.* 1 *confident*, motabar, motaqad, bisvasī 2 *careless*, be-parvā, be-khābār, achet be-hkr 3 *certain* qayām mazbūt 4 *safe*, minām mīfūr, be-khatrah, salamāt, musallām, mas-un

Secure, sē-kūr, *v.* 1 *make safe*, machhā rakhnā, mazbūt rakhnā, bachānā, mazbūt k, pūkhratī k 2 *assure*, mis-hwah k, pūkhrī k, thūk k, itmīn k, dīl-nāmāt k bimā k, zabān d. 3 *confer*, girhast k, band k, pakar rakhnā, bāndh rakhnā 4 *get possession of*, qab-e men lana, qabzā k

to secure a door, darvāzah band yā nāmūr k

Securely, sē-kūr-ly, *adv.* bālā-ande-hah, be-khatke, be-khatar

Securer, sē-kūr-er, *n.* dīl-nāmī lāzme-vālā, mahfūz rakhne-vālā, zāmīn

Security, sē-kūr-iti, *n.* 1. *confidence of safety*,

khātā jānāī, itmīnān, dīl-nāmī, amnyāt 2. *protection*, hifāz, imhāzāt, ar, sagah; āsā, panāh salāmātī, bachān, rakshā, āsā 3 *surety*, zāmānāt, kāfālāt, zāmān, āsā 4 *the person*, kāfīl, zāmīn, ar 5 (*stock*) sūkhā hīndī

security bond, *n.* vāsiqah, vāsiqat

security for good behaviour, *peaceable conduct*, sek'ū-ri-zi

security for personal appearance, hāzīr-nāmī

security in property, malī, amāl

quar or joint conduct, mīn zāmīn

collateral security, mīndār zāmīn

ph security, malī amāl dīkshā k, zāmān d

on the security of land, ba āsā taluk-e amīn

reliable security, kāfīl hīndī, kāfālāt-ul-māl

Sedun, sed-un, *n.* dola, nāz, chān-pala, pākhō, kāy-dār, tamhām

Sedate, sed'at, *adj.* q, mīn dīn gambhār, mas'ud dīn dīnā, s'at dīl

Seeditly, sed'it-ly, *adv.* dīn q se, dīlā-taqdī; dīstāh

Seeditness, sed'it-ness, *n.* tāmāmī, dīstāgi; hīndī, qār, s'as, dīn q dīstāgi

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *adj.* be-his o hāvakāt; k'ind, sust, dīst, bādhā, s'ām, qār, mīshet

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *n.* malī jo shikrī ke vāt chup chup adī men bādhā rāhī hai

Sedge, sed'j, *n.* hāzī, ek qum kī ghā

Sediment, sed'i-ment, *n.* gad dūn, tal-hībāt

Sedition, sedish'on, *n.* bagavāt, s'akshī; āzā, fāsal, namān dī hāyā, ashob, fīnah, dām

Seditionary, sedish'on-ā-ri, *n.* bagavāt, mīf-sid, fīnah dīg

Seditious, sedish'on, *adj.* 1 *bagavāt āzā*; s'akshī kī, pū-nāmā, fīnah-dīg, mīf-sid

Seditiously, sedish'on-ly, *adv.* bagavāt, fīnah-dīg, fāsal dīst

Seduce, sed'us, *v.* 1 *entice to evil* āzā k, hākhā, thōghā bhādhā varādhā be-rīn k, gūnah k 2 *seduce to surrender* chūstī k, āzā k, hīlānā phīsa k, hīnāt

Seduction, sed'us-sh'on, *n.* phīsa k, hīnāt

Seductive, sed'us-iv, *adj.* hākhāne-vālā, āzā, hākhāne kī, phīsa k, hīnāt

Sedulity, **Sedulousness**, sed'ū-ly-iti, sed'ū-ly-ness, *n.* tal o rūhād, kō-shūh, sāt, mehnāt o mashaqqāt, istiqdād

Sedulous, sed'ū-lyus, *adj.* mehnātī, sar-garm, rūhād, sāt, mashaqqāt, sāt-qadīm, qāyū-māz

Sedulously, sed'ū-lyus-ly, *adv.* jād o jādī se; hī-sāt, ba-mehnāt o mashaqqāt, ba-tāmām mashaqqāt

See, sē, *v.* 1 *behold*, dekhnā, nāzar k, nī-lūnā taknā 2 *understand* gām k; samā-phnā bhūmā, malūm k 3 *take care of*, bhā-bardārī k, mīrās k, khānā kīm, chūkhāt k, dekhā rakhnā 4 *visit* mīlāqāt k, mīlā-bīzā k, mīnāmā k, zīmā 2 *feel in* sādā, mīlā, sālma dekhnā, malūm k

See, sē, *v.* 1 *dekhnā*, samā-ph dekhnā bhūmā, 2. *understand*, samā-ph, bījūhā 3. *to pay regard*, tavajjuh k, dīyān k.

See, sē, *n.* sardār-pādrī kā ilāqah yā hukūmat.

See, sē, *intery* dekho! lo!

Seed, sēd, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) tukhm; bij; bār 2 (*Physiol.*) nutfah; mani; bij; pāni 3 *first principle*, asl, maddah; bunyād; jar 4 *progeny*, aulād, santān 5 *race*, nasl, bans

Seed, sēd, *v. a.* bij dālnā, yā bakhernā, bonā

Seed, sēd, *v. n.* paknā; bi ānā, bij patna

Seedling, sēd'ling, *n.* darakt jo bij se ugā ho, paudī

Seedlip, **Seedlop**, sēd'lip, sēd'lop, *n.* bone ke bij kā bartan

Seed-pearl, sēd'pāl, *n.* moti ke chibote dāne

Seed-plat, **Seed-plot**, sēd'plit, sēd'plot, *n.* bhar, voh zamīn jis men paud boī jāe, paudī ki dharti

Seedsmān, sēd'smān, *n.* tukhm fatosh, tukhm-rez

Seed-time, sēd'tim, *n.* tukhm reī yā bone kā vaqt, bhar

Seedy, sēd'ī, *adj.* 1 *bearing seeds*, tukhm-dār, bijālā 2 *old and worn out*, purānā, phatā, ghisā, hosidāh, kohnā, f'usadāh

Seeing, sē'ing, *cony* chum kā, is hye

Seeing, sē'ing, *n.* nazar, naghā, ankūh, drishtī

Seek, sēk, *v. a.* 1 *look for*, dhūndhā, talāsh k; khojnā 2 *ask for*, māngna, darkhust k, ta'ab k, savāl k, dma k

Seek, sēk, *v. n.* 1 *make search*, talāsh k, dhūndhā; khojnā, surug lagāna 2 *attempt*, koshish k; qasd k, saī k, azm k, mehnat k, tandihī k

seek after, taqqub k, piche jānā, dhūndhā.

seek for, talāsh k, dhūndhā

Seeker, sē'kēr, *n.* mutatahās, mutajassīs, khud-hā, joudah, tālib, dhūndhā

Seel, sēl, *v. a.* 1 *bāz kī ankūh sinā*, ānkūh band k 2. *andha k*

Seel, **Seeling**, sēl, sē'ing, *n.* mānsam, rut

Seem, sēm, *v. n.* sūjhānā, sūbhī pārnā, mālum h, zāhir h, nazar ānā, dikhāī d; dīnā

it seems, mālum hota hai, nazm partī hai

Seeming, sēm'ing, *n.* zāhirī, zāhm kā

Seemingly, sēm'ing-lī, *adv.* dekhne men, bā-zāhir.

Seemingness, sēm'ing-nes, *n.* zāhir-dārī, khush-numāī, namūd, dikhāva.

Seemliness, sēm'li-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; khush-numāī; tarāh-dārī, sajavat, dikhāvat, sundartāī

Seemly, sēm'li, *adj.* dūdārī, zebā, khush-numā; sazā-var; munāsib, mauzūb, dikhānt

Seemly, sēm'li, *adv.* khush-aslūbī se, khush-numāī se

Seer, sēr, *n.* ahl-i-basīrat; garb-dād, binī

Seesaw, sē'sa, *n.* laṭkon kā ek khel, jhūlā jhūlī, jhūma jhūmī; utār chārāho

Seethe, sēth, *v. a.* ubālāna, usunnā; usjānā, josh d; khaulānā

Seethe, sēth, *v. n.* ubālānā; josh ānā, khaulānā, sijnā

Seether, sē'ther, *n.* ubālne kā bartan; khaulāne-vālā

Segment, seg'mēt, *n.* phāk; ṭukrā, qash, qata; qatīā

segment of a circle, qata dārah; ohakr-ṭukrā

Segregate, seg're-gāt, *v. a.* judā k; alag k.

Segregation, seg-re-gā'shon, *n.* tafriq; alā-hidag; judāī.

Seigniorial, sēn'yō'rī-āl, *adj.* 1 *manorial*, taalluq-dār ke mataalliq; zamīndārī. 2. *independent*, khud-mukhtār; suādhīn.

Seignior, sēn'yēr, *n.* mālīk; āqā; taalluq-dār; suāmī

Seignory, sēn'yēr-ī, *n.* taalluqah, mālkiyat; ilāqah.

Seine, sēn, mahā-jāl

Seizable, sē'z-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-giriftārī

Seize, sē'z, *v. a.* 1 *grasp suddenly*, pakar lenā, thapātna, lapaknā, pakarnā, mutthī men lenā

2 *take possession of by force*, chhīn lenā, giriftār k, pakar lākhna, qabz kār lenā, hathvānā

3 *come upon suddenly*, dāb lenā, pakar lenā 4 (*Law*) zabt k, qurq k; apur lāhat yā amīl men lenā 5 *ru*, jamānā, gāna, bithānā 6 (*Naut*) bāndhna

to seize on or upon, qabzah kar lenā, hatyānā; dāb lenā

Seized, sē'z, *adj.* mārsūb; giriftah

Seizor, sē'zōr, *n.* gunītar kumndah, gūmdah

Seizure, sē'zūr, *n.* 1 *the act*, zabt, qurq, giriftārī, gasab 2 *possession*, qabzah, giriftārī

3 *thing possessed*, -haz maghūzāh

Seldom, sēldom, *adv.* gah gāh, kabhi kabhī, kam, shūz o nadir, bāz aqāt

Select, sē-lek't, *v. a.* chhāntna, intikhāb k, pasand kar lenā, ikhtiyār kar lenā, chūnna

Select, sē-lek't, *adj.* mutakhkhāb, pasandidah, nadir, tohfah, chūnāh; bir-guzārah; mustanā, chūnā hūā, chhāntā hūā

Selectedly, sē-lek'ted-lī, *adv.* ba-hoshyārī, bā-chūvat, chūn bīn kar

Selection, sē-lek'shon, *n.* chhānt, pasand, intikhāb, chūgī

Selector, sē-lek'tēr, *n.* intikhāb kārne-vālā, chūnne-vālā, pasand kārne-vālā

Selenography, sēl-ē-nog'rā-fī, *n.* chānd kā vī-yān

Self, self, *pl* Selves, selfz *n.* 1. khud; ap apmīl 2 *nuts*, shakhsyat, zāt, suā, ātmā, ātrā

oneself, apne āp, apne tūn

Self-abasement, self-a-bās'mēt, *n.* apnī be-zātī

Self-affairs, self-af-fā'z, *n.* āp kāj, khāngī kām kāj

Self-applause, self-ap-plāz', *n.* khud-sātā, khud-i-irohī

Self-approbation, self-ap-prō-b'ō'shon, *n.* khud-pasandī

Self-command, **Self-control**, self-kom-mānd', self-kon-trol', *n.* apne upar qabū yā iktitā-vāī

Self-conceit, self-kon-sēt', *n.* khud-bīnī; khud-rāī, nakhvā

Self-conceited, self-kon-sēt'ed, *adj.* khud-parāst, khud-bm, khud-rāo, mutakabbir, ab-humānī

Self-deceit, self-dē-sēt', *n.* apne nafs kā mugaltah

Self-defence, self-dē-fens', *n.* apnī hifāzat, apnā bachāo

Self-denial, self-dē-nī'āl, *n.* nafs-kushī; man mīrnā

Self-evident, self-evī-dent, *adj.* sarīh; bādihī, dālīl se mustagī, azhar min alshams; khud-zāhir

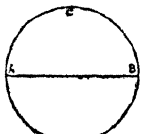
Self-existence, self-eg-zis'tens, *n.* vanūb

Self-existing, self-eg-zis'ting, *n.* vājīb-ul-vujud, qāyūm-bil-zat

Self-government, self-guv'ern-ment, *n.* khud-intizāmī, khud-hakīmī, hukūmat-i-khud-ikhtiyārī

Self-interest, **Self-love**, self-in'tēr-est, self-luv', *n.* khud-garī; khud-matlabī, nafs-parasti, āpā dhāpī, nafsānīyat, nafsā nafsī.

Self-interested, self-in'tēr-est-ed, *adj.* khud-garīz, khud-matlabiyā



SEGMENT.

Selfish, self'ish, *adj.* khud-garaz; khud-matlab; nafs-parast; āp-suārthi; akal-khurā; nafs-par-var; ibn-ul-garaz.

Selfishly, self'ish-ly, *adv.* khud-garzi se; khud-matlabi se; āpā dhāpi se.

Selfishness, self'ish-ness, *n.* khud-matlabi; khud-garzi; khud-parasti; āpā dhāpi.

Self-knowledge, self-nol'ej, *n.* ātam-gyān.

Self-made, self-mād', *adj.* āp banā hua.

Self-murder, self-mei'dei, *n.* ātam-gbāt, khud-kushī.

Self-opinionated, self-o-pin'yun-ā-ted, *adj.* khud-rāe.

Self-pollution, **Self-abuse**, self-pol-lū'shon, self-a-bus', *n.* jalaq, mathole, bathiras, dast-kārī.

Self-possession, self-poz-zesh'on, *n.* See Self-command.

Self-praise, self-prāz', *n.* khud-faroshī, khud-sanaī, khud-sitāi.

Self-preservation, self-pres-ēr-vā'shon, *n.* suraksha, hitāzat-i-zāt.

Self-same, self-sam, *adj.* vohī, ek hi, baj us-hī.

Self-same state, jaise kā taise, jum kā tūm.

Self-seeker, self-sē'ker, khud-matlabiyā; āp-suārthi.

Self-seeking, self-sē'king, *n.* khudgarzi, āpari dhāp.

Self-sufficiency, self-suf-fish'en-si, *n.* gurūr, takabbur.

Self-sufficient, self-suf-fish'ent, *adj.* abhumini, meqrūr.

Self-will, self-wil', *n.* khud-rāi, ātam-budh, khud-āzād.

Self-willed, self-wild', *adj.* khud-rāe, hātī, zaddi.

Sell, sel, *v.* a. bechnā, farokht k., bac k., mol d., shāhī k.

Sell out right, qataī jā chukhtā bechnā, bacāt k.

Sell, sel, *v.* n. bechnā, farokht k., bac k.

Seller, sel'er, *n.* bechne-valā, faroshandah, bāya.

Selvage, **Selvedge**, self'āj, self'ej, *n.* kāmā, kammī, kor.

Semblance, sem'blans, *n.* 1 form, shabūhat, shikī; 2 simat 2 resemblance, ta-lībīb, munshabahat, mel.

Semble, sem'bl, *v.* n. mālūm h., lagnā.

Semen, sē'men, *n.* birj, manī, nutiah, pānī.

Semi, sem'i, *adj.* ādhā, nim, misl.

Semi-annual, sem-i-an'nū-āl, *adj.* shash-mahī.

Semi-annular, sem-i-an'nū-ler, *adj.* bahal-i-nisf-dārah.

Semibrevé, sem'i-brevé, *n.* ādhā-tur.

Semicircle, sem'i-sei-kl, *n.* nisf-dārah, ardh-chakr.

Semi-colon, sem'i-kō-lon, *n.* vaqf yā thaurao ki ālamat (:) .

Semi-column, sem'i-kol-um, *n.* ādhā kī sitūn, alim.

Semi-cubrium, sem-i-kū'bi-um, *n.* nisf-gusāl, ardh-anan.

Semi-cylindrical, sem-i-sil-in'dri-kal, *adj.* ādhā dardā.

Semi-diameter, sem'i-di-am'et-ēi, *n.* nisf qutāt.

Semi-diaphanous, sem'i-di-af'an-us, *adj.* nim-shaffāf, dhundlā.

Semi-diurnal, sem'i-di-ēr'nal, *adj.* nisf-rozah, ādhe din kā.

Semi-fluid, sem-i-dū'id, *adj.* nim-sāyāl, gārlā, gālā.

Semilunar, **Semilunary**, sem-i-lū'ner, sem-i-lū-nur-i, *adj.* ādhe chānd sā, ardh-chandrā.

Seminal, sem'i-nal, *adj.* 1. tukhm ke andar kā; tukhm kā. 2. bunyādī, aslī.

Seminary, sem'i-na-ri, *n.* madrasah; tālim-gāh; maktab.

Semination, sem-i-nā'shon, *n.* bonā; buār; tukhm red.

Seminific, **Seminifical**, sem-i-nif'ik, sem-i-nif'ik-kal, *adj.* tukhm-āyū; mivallid-i-manī.

Semi-opaque, **Semi-opaque**, sem-i-ō-pā-kus, sem-i-ō-pik', *adj.* nim-tānk dhundlā.

Semi-pellucid, sem-i-pel-lū'id, *n.* nim-shaffāf; ādhā-af.

Semi-proof, sem-i-piof, *n.* nim-dalil; nim-shahādāt, misl subūt.

Semiquaver, sem-i-kwā-ver, *n.* (Mus) ādhī gūkū.

Semi-savage, sem-i-sav'at, *adj.* nim-vahshī.

Semi-spherical, sem-i-sēr'i-kal, *adj.* misl-kur-tāvī.

Semi-tertian, sem-i-ter'hi-an, *n.* (Med) ek qism kā murakkab bukhrī.

Semitic, sem-i'ti, *adj.* Shāmī.

Semitone, sem-i-tōn, *n.* ādhā sur, nim-āhāng.

Semi-vowel, sem'i-vou-el, *n.* nud-haf-i-sillat.

Sempervirent, sem-pur-vi'ent, *adj.* sadā-bahar, mit-har.

Sempiternal, sem-pi-ter'nal, *adj.* dām; an-ant; iz-zavāl, baq.

Sempiternity, sem-pi-ter'niti, *n.* davām; abad; baqā, hamesha.

Sempster, semp'ster, *n.* darzi; khatyāt; rafū-pai, sūti.

Sempstress, semp'stress, *n.* darzan; muglānī.

Senary, sē'nari, *adj.* jis men chhar hoī, chhakk.

Senate, sen'at, *n.* mudabbirān mulk ki majlis; Vazir-i-qumū ki jamā'at, mahlis-i-fuzalā.

Senator, sen'a-tor, *n.* 1 mudabbirān-mulk ki majlis kā sharik, abli-majlis-i-mudabbirān, mudabbir 2. mashūr, salāh-kār.

Senatorial, sen-a-tō'i-āl, *adj.* mudabbirān-i-mulk ki majlis ke mutalliq.

Senatorship, sen'a-tor-ship, *n.* mudabbirān-mulk ki majlis men sharik hone kā ohdah.

Send, send, *v.* a. 1 dispatch, bārahān k.; bhej-na, usāl k.; pathanā, dān-na, ravānah k. 2 cast, phenkā, dāna, chānā, chhōrā, bēg-na, bāzanā 3 infir, nāl k., bē-nāl k. 4 grant, bakht k.; at k., denā.

Send away, pavād k., nikāl k. k. milāl.

Send for, mangina k.; talab k., bulā bhej v.; mang-vana, hukm k.

Send forth, bhejā, ravānā k.

Send in, chalan k.; bhej-na.

Send word, kadhā bhejā, sandesa, paigām, yā khabar bhej-na.

Sender, sen'der, *n.* bhejne-vālī, munāl.

Senescent, sen'e-sens, *n.* puran-pān, deri-ran, kohnagi, burhaya; sal-khuda.

Seneschal, sen'es-shal, *n.* bakavāl, darogah.

Senile, sen'il, *adj.* puranā, zoti kā, bujhāpe kā.

Semility, sē-ni'l'i-ti, *n.* burhāpā, phir' zāfi.

Senior, sē'nier, *adj.* du se baqā, kalān; bu-zurg yā thā.

Senior, sē'nir, *n.* voh shakhs ho dū-se se umr men hua aur ohde men zyādah ho.

Seniority, sē-mi-ō'i-ty, *n.* barapan; kalānī; barāy, buzurgi, taūqat.

Senna, sen'na, *n.* sūna makt; sanā.

Seven night [Seven night], sen'nit, aṭhvārāb; hiftāb.

Sennit, sen'it, *n.* ek qism ki chapī rassi.

Senoquial, sen-ok'ū-ler, *adj.* chhās ākhā; shah-chashm, khat-akhlī.

Sensate, **Sensated**, sen'sāt, sen'sā-ted, *adj.* māhsūs, jo milti se malūm ho.

Sensation, sen-sā'shon, *n.* 1. an impression

made upon the mind, tasavvur, khayāl; his; film; gyan, 2. excitement, josh, jazbah.

Sensational, sen-sā'shon-al, *adj.* 1. hissi. 2. mutaalliq ba havās

Sense, sens, *n.* 1. *feeling*, his; indri-gyān; quv-v-i-mudrika. 2. *understanding*, fahm, budh-sahaj; aql; surat, gyan, tamiz, shaūr, idrak; vuqūf; hosh, chet. 3. *the faculty of*, mat, havās, indri. 4. *opinion*, rāy, azā, man, chit; taviz; salah. 5. *meaning*, arth; matlab, māni, mazmūn, man-sha. 6. *moral perception*, gyān; bisek.

sense and senses, ho-h-o havās, sudh budh.

common sense, hiss-i-mushtarik

the five senses, havās-i-kh-mash; panch indri

to be in one's senses, havās dūst h., savdhan h.; havās thik mo h.

Senseless, sen'sles, *adj.* 1. *destitute of sense*, be-havās be indri. 2. *without sensibility*, be his, be-idrak, nir-riv, murdah, be-khabar, be-hosh; be-sudh, havās bākhita, a-sāvdhān; a-chet; sun. 3. *foolish*, bāla, alamaq, bad-vuqūf, na'in, mūrakh, bad-havās; nir-budh; a-gyān. 4. *unwise*, behudāh, be-mām, lagv; pāgā, hech.

Senselessly, sen'sles-h, *adv.* be-vuqūfi se, humi-qat se, na-dani se

Senselessness, sen'sles-nes, *n.* be-vuqūfi, humi-qat; na-dāni, be-havās-i, behudag

Sensibility, sen-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *susceptibility of impression*, idrak, quvvat-i-mudrikah, hiss. 2. *the capacity of any specific feeling*, narākat-i-his; feni-idrak, nazuk-dimagi; zud-hissi, narm-dili, hamiyat, gurart, shighr-chetanā.

Sensible, sen-si-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of being perceived by the senses*, mah-sūs, qabil-i-his; jo indri se malūm ho sake. 2. *insensible*, tāsir-pūz, zi-hiss, mudrik. 3. *sensitive*, shighr-chetan, shighr-grāhik, sari-ul-his, zud-fahm, tunak-havās. 4. *persuaded*, qayil, muqr, 6. *having moral perception*, biseki, gyāni, vāqif, mah-ran. 6. *wise*, gyān-vān; budh-vān, m-hosh, sāhib-i-hosh; aql, dānā.

Sensibleness, sen-si-bl-nes, *n.* mah-sūsiyat, ul-his, tasir-piziri, toz-fahmi, shighr-grāhi

Sensibly, sen-si-bl, *adv.* 1. sarihan, zahirā. 2. aql o shaūr se

Sensitive, sen-si-tiv, *adj.* 1. *having sense*, zi-hiss, sāhib-i-havās, indri-vālā, hiss rakhu-vāla, tasir-piziri. 2. *lightly susceptible*, sari-ul-his. *See Sensible*, 3. 3. jān-dār, mutanabbah, zandah; chetan.

sensitive paper, aks-i-tasvir k kugān

sensitive plant, chhui mlai; rūthni; lajvanti

Sensitiveness, sen-si-tiv-nes, *n.* sari-ul-hiss.

See Sensibleness.

Sensorium, **Sensory**, sen-sō'r-i-um, sen'so-ri, *n.* jae his, dimag; brāhmanāq; parda-i-hiss-i-mushtarik, indri.

Sensual, sen'su-al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the bodily organs or senses*, mutaalliq ba-havās-i-kh-mash; ismāni. 2. *loved*, nafis-parast; shah-rati; aiyāsh, shauqin; rasik, rasvā. 3. *peculiar to sensualism*, mutaalliq ba masala-i-ilim ba zayy havās.

Sensualism, sen'su-al-izm, *n.* 1. *sensuality*, indri bhog, nafis-parasti; laziz-i-havāni. 2. (*Philos.*) yeh masallak ki ilm ba-zariyē havās ke hai; indri-dūare gyān.

Sensualist, sen'su-al-ist, *n.* shahvat-parast, nafis-parast; indri-bhogi

Sensuality, sen'su-al-i-ti, *n.* aiyāsh; shahvat-parasti; jismāni lavatōn kā galbah; havā o havās; nafis-i-ammārāh; rang-ras.

Sensualize, sen'su-al-iz, *v. a.* shahvat-parasti k; aiyāsh k.

Sensually, sen'su-al-i, *adv.* shahvat-parasti se aiyāsh se; masti se.

Sensuous, sen'sū-us, *adj.* muassir-i-havās; havās ke mutaalliq.

Sentence, sen'tens, *n.* 1. *decision*, tajvīz; faislah; hukm, rād. 2. (*Lau*) fatvā; balvasthā; dand-āgya, tāzir; hukm-i-sazā. 3. *a maxim*, maslah; maqūlah; qaul, hukm-i-sharī; shāstr-āgya. 4. (*Gram*) ūqrah, kalām, jumlah.

Long sentences in a short composition are like large rooms in a little house

Chhoṭi thāit men baje figure jaise chhoṭe ghar men bare kamre

Sentence, sen'tens, *v. a.* fatvā; sazā yā qatl kā hukm d

Sentential, sen'ten'shal, *adj.* figure kā; jumle kā

Sententious, sen'ten'shus, *adj.* nuktah-pardāz, qatil-ul-laziz, kasir-ul-māni, pur-magz, chhote chhote figuren kā; matin; māni-khez; pur-māni

Sententiously, sen'ten'shus-i, *adv.* matānat se, pur-magza se, chhote chhote figuren men.

Sententiousness, sen'ten'shus-nes, *n.* matānat; pur-magza

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *adj.* mudrik bil-havās, zi-his.

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *n.* havās-vālā, ahl-i-idrak.

Sentiment, sen'ti-ment, *n.* 1. *thought prompted by passion*, ji kī bat, man kī kulpa, sankalp, tabiyat kī halat, lahr. 2. *judgment*, rāy; qavās, khavāl, samajh, bujh, nat. 3. *a toast*, arth, abhivrad, marmān, māni, khayāl. 4. *sensibility*, his, dhak, narm-dili, josh, jazbah, bhio, ruchī

Sentimental, sen'ti-men'tal, *adj.* 1. *having sentiment*, pūa-khayāl, narm raqū, tāsh-pūir yūi-his. 2. *pathetic*, muqat-angez, muassir, pur-dand. 3. *artificially tender*, zabū-dar.

Sentimentality, sen'ti-men'tal'i-ti, *n.* nuzuk khayālī, toz-i-hiss, hiss kī narākat.

Sentinel, **Sentry**, sen'ti-nel, sen'tri, *n.* pushin, chakri-dār, pūre-vālā, santri

Sentry-box, sen'tri-boks, *n.* pahre-vāle ke khare hone kī kathi kī kothri

Separability, sep'a-ra-bl'i-ti, *n.* qabiyat-i-tajvīyah o tafriq; bhūm-jogitā.

Separable, sep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* judā hone ke tāvīq; tafriq-pūz, mumkin-ut-tafriq, alag hone jo

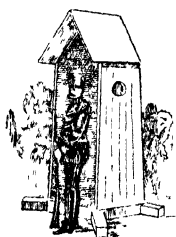
Separate, sep'a-rāt, *v. a.* 1. *diverge*, judā k, alāhidah k. 2. *be between*, bich men b. 3. *select from among others*, chūna, chhāntā, intikhāb k

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *adj.* 1. *separated*, bichhrā, mutafarīq; alāhidah, mahjūr; judā. 2. *unconnected*, alag, mutakāthib, mujāā. 3. *unconnected*, be-jism, nir-deh.

Separately, sep'a-rāt-h, *adv.* alāhidah, judā-gānah, judā judā, bhin bhin; alag alag; fardan fardāu, ek ek kar-ke, ba-dafāt, phut phut.

Separation, sep'a-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *diversion*, judāi; muhajarat, phāt. 2. *diversion*, bichhovā; birah; tafarīqah, alāhidagi; mutafarq. 8. *chemical analysis*, tajvīyah; bhīnutā, kharānāq; so-dhan. 4. *divorce*, talāq.

Sept, sept, *n.* khāndan; got, khāl.



SENTRY-BOX.

Septangular, sep-tang'gū-lār, *adj.* haft-gosha; sat-koniya; musabba.

September, sep-tem'bēr, *n.* angrezī navāh mahinā; āsaj.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *adj.* haftgānah; satta.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *n.* sāt kā adad, haft-tā, satta.

Septennial, sep'ten'ni-al, *adj.* sat-barsā; haft-sālāh

Septentrion, sep'ten'tri-on, *n.* āsmān kā voh hissah jahūn dubb-i-akbar vā sept-rishī nikaltā hā, shimāl, aqtā-i-shimāl.

Septentrion, **Septentrional**, sep'ten'tri-on, sep'ten'tri-on al, *adj.* uttār kā, shimāl.

Septic, **Septical**, sep'tik, sep'ti-kāl, *adv.* galūne am sarābe-vāla

Septilateral, sep'ti-lat'er-al, *adj.* sitvāns hait-pahlū, sit-kona

Septuagenary, sep-tū-a'q-e-na-ri, *adj.* haftād-garāh, sutar-sāl

Septuagint, sep'tū-a-gint, *n.* taurat kā yūnānī tājīmūh

Septum, sep'tum, *n.* (anat.) pardih

Septuple, sep-tu-pl, *adj.* hait-chand, sat-gunā

Sepulchral, se-pul'krāl, *adv.* gor kā, qabr kā, tūbāt

Sepulchre, **Sepulcher**, sep'ul-ker, *n.* tūbat, gor, mazar, qabr, maqbarah, ma-pā, dar-gah, ruzah Samāh

Sepulchre, **Sepulcher**, sep'ul-ker, *a* dafn k, sutarāh ban mī

Seputure, sep'ul-tūr, *n.* tadmīn

Sequacious, se-kwē'shūs, *adj.* 1 following, parān hamrah, piche ane-vali 2 mulzim, dam dā, bichak dā

Sequel, se'kwel, *n.* 1 conclusion, khutmah akh, mīthā, int, zul 2 issue, natijah, phal, amām, akhīr; āqib, khumyah

Sequence, se'kwēs, *n.* 1 succession, sil-sil-i-tisālū tavātūr, tartīb 2 consequence, natijah phal

Sequester, se-kwēs'ter, *v. a.* 1 (Law) qurq k talvī men mahallāt, sipurd k 2 set apart, pida k, alag k, ālī dāh k, ekut men k

sequester oneself, gosha-nashin k, mahfūz b ekant men baftūna

Sequester, se-kwēs'ter, *n.* (Law) sālīs, hukam; bichanīvā

Sequestrable, se-kwēs'tra-bl, *adj.* qabul-i-qurq, qabul-i-istidagī

Sequestrate, se-kwēs'trāt, *v. a.* amanat ke tau par qurq k

Sequestration, sek-wes-trā'shon, *n.* 1 (Law) qurq, zabtī, 2. retirement, ndāt, gosha-nashini, tanhāi

sequestration of profits, munīfē k zabtī.

Sequestrator, sek-wes-trā-tēr, *n.* 1 qāriq qurq karue-vāla 2. jis ke dakhil men jācdād-i-murqūqah rahē

Seraglio, se-ra'l'yō, *n.* sultān-i-rūm kā mahāl, ranvās, haram; zandānah, mahal-sarāf, banar-sarāf

Seraph, ser'af, pl **Seraphim**, ser'a-tim, *n.* Israīlī.

Seraphic, **Seraphical**, se-ra'f'ik, se-ra'f'i-kāl, *adj.* fārishtā-khū; shahvat se pāk, ālā d'urje kā, āsmānī

Sere, sēr, *adj.* murbhāyā huā; khushk; paz-murāh

Serenade, ser-ē-nād, *n.* rāt ko jo āshiq apne māshūqin ke darvāzon par gātē bajāte hain; neh-bilāp

Serenade, ser-ē-nād, *v. a.* rāt ko raqs sarod k, neh bilāp k

Serene, se-rēn', *adj.* sthūr; sākit; sulīm-ut-tabā burdbār, be-harakat; halīm. See Calm.

Serenely, se-rēn'li, *adv.* ba-sukūt; ba-āhīstagi; chup chāp.

Sereneness, **Serenity**, se-rēn'nes, se-rēn'i-ti, *n.* tahammul; āhīstagi; burdbārī, dhīraj. See Calm, n.

Serf, sērī, *n.* gulām; chērā; rāyat, churvo-dār.

Serfdom, sērī'dom, *n.* gulāmī.

Serge, serī, *n.* 1. ek qism kā ūni kaprā. 2. ek bārī shama.

Sergeancy, sar'jan-si, *n.* nazārāt; havaldārī.

Sergeant, sar'jant, *n.* 1 bailiff, nazir. 2. (Mil.) sā-jant; havaldār. jamadār 3 a lawyer, avval darje kā vakīl-i-adālat

Serial, sēr'i-al, *adj.* silsile-vār

Serialism, sēr'i-a-tim, *adv.* bā-tartīb; silsile-vār.

Series, sēr'i-ēs, *n.* 1 a succession of things, sil-silī, dam, tasalsul, zanjira, lārī, qatān, tūr 2 (Math) silsilah, lār.

arithmetical series, silsile-i-jama o tafriq, jo ghāt to lag

ascending series, chahītā silsilah.

decreasing series, ghātā silsilah

geometrical series, utātā silsilah

successing series, bichhā lag

Serious, sēr'i-us, *adj.* 1 grave in manner, sanjīdah, bhārī bharkam 2 being in earnest, vāqāf bī-tasūno, sach sach much, bagair hāshī ke, qabul-i-iltifāt 3 important, ahām, zurūr, amī bhārī 4 giving rise to apprehension, khatar-nīl, jokhon kā, dar kā

Serious, sēr'i-us-i, *adv.* sanjīdī se, ba-gaur; bī-takr bī-tammul, vāqāf tam pīr.

Seriousness, sēr'i-us-nes, *n.* bhārī bharkam-pur tammul, sanjīdī, sach, bichhā; tavaj-jah, āhīstagi.

The first requisite in religion is **seriousness**.
Sanjīdī mahab men pūr zurūr hai

Sermon, ser'mon, *n.* updesh, mazhabī nasihat; vāz, dāt

Sermonize, ser'mon-iz, *v. a.* dīm talqīn k; vāz kahn k

Serosity, sēr-ros'i-ti, *n.* panchihā, pani jo khūn se nikle

Serous, sēr'rus, *adj.* 1 patlā; raqīq. 2 pertaining to serum, pandā, am purī

Serpent, ser'pent, *n.* 1 (Zool) sānp, nāg; afāt; sāp, āndah 2 a malicious person, kinnab-bāz ādmī 3, a species of flower, ātrish bārī kā nāg; havāl 4 (Ast) ek nukhlātī kā nām, 5 (Mus) nar-singē kī tarāh kā ek bajā

serpent's tongue, nar-phūn

Serpentine, ser'pu-tim, *adj.* sānp sā; sānp kī mūmūd, mūd-i-mar, peh-dār

serpentine line, lār-dār lākū

serpentine tongue, ghore kī zaban

serpentine verse, voh musīq jo jis lār/se shūrū ho usi par khatam ho

Serpentize, ser'pen-tiz, *v. n.* sānp kī mānūd peh khāna lāhrām

Serpiginous, ser-pi'i-nus, *adj.* dād yā dandē-vāla

Serpigo, sēr-pi-go, *n.* bhānsyā dād

Serrate, **Serrated**, ser'rat, ser'ra-ted, *adj.* (Bot.) dantil, dandām-dā, āre ke musal

Serrature, ser'ra-tur, *n.* dānte, dandane

Serum, sēr'um, *n.* mā-ud-jūn, dūdh i khūn kā pām

Servant, sēr'vant, *n.* 1 one who serves, naukar; chakar, ahīkar, mulāzim, khādim; khidmat-guzār

The servant of a king is a knight. Prov.
Adshah kā naukar bhī pī-dishāh Prov.

2. *one in a state of subjection*, tābedār; farmān-bardār; mnti; niyāz-mand; khāk-sār. 3. *a person of base condition*, bandah, sevak; khidmat-gār, tāhālva; gulām; nafar; dās

land given to servants, chākārū
private servant, nij kā nankar, shāgird peshah, mulāzim-i-khās.

your humble servant, *your obedient servant*, āp kā bandah.

Serve, sēr'v, *v a* 1. *work for*, nankarī banā lānā, khidmat k; kām k. 2. *appear as the inferior of*, itaat k; chākri k. 3. *supply with food*, pūrānā, khānā yā bhojan d, khilānā pilānā 4. *distribute*, bāntnā, denā, tāqm k 5. *perform the service of*, mansab yā fāilyaz adā k, khidmat bajā lānā, 6. *satisfy*, razi k; rāzī-mand k, khush k, sei k 7. *do duty for*, kāfi h, kām nikāl denā, muftid h, banānā, bas h, kāfāt k; madad k 8. *treat*, sulūk k; pesh ānā, mudārit k 9. *(Love)* tāmil k 10. *worship*, pūnā, parastish k. 11. *wait on*, hāzar rahnā, hāzir-bāshi k

serve an attachment, *serve an execution*, qurqī k.

serve an office, mansab adā k

serve a process, *serve a writ*, kāgaz ki tāmil k

serve as an apprentice, tāndī k., shāgirdī k; ummed-vānī k.

serve in, khānā lānā dastar-khūn par chumnā, mez lagānā.

serve notice, itālā-nāma jāri k

serve oneself of, kām meñ lānā.

serve out, parosnā; bāntnā

serve out one's time, khidmat ki miyād pūrī k, iqrār ke muāfiq pure din kam k.

serve personally, hāth men d, zāt yā shakhs-i-khās par jāri k.

serve summons upon the defendant, mudālatich ke pāsaman pahunchānā

serve the time, vaqt ke muāfiq kām k, same anūsār k.

Service, sēr'vis, *n* 1. *the act*, naukī, chākri, sevā; tāhāl; khidmat 2. *office*, ohdā, khidmat; mansab, rutbah, padvī, 3. *religious rites*, ibādāt; bandagī; pūjā, parastish 4. *a musical composition*, bhajau; ārtī, astuti, monājāt. 5. *official function*, kām; kār; farz; tāmil; kār-i-lāzmī. 6. *beneft*, fāidāh, nafā, munfāit; sūd, lābh, upkār. 7. *profession of respect*, salām; bandgī 8. *order of dishes at table*, parosnā, dān. 9. *(Naut)* jo chiz rassi ke bachhāo ke vāste lapetē hain. 10. *(Mil)* sipāh-gārī; karvār; lapāf 11. *ijrā*, tāmil, bajā-āvuri

service of a writ, ijrāe hukm; tāmil-i-hukm-nāmāh

service land, jāgiri-chākri

to be at one's service, hāzar h; manūd h.

to be in office or service, kām rakhnā

to see service, lapāf yā jang men shāmil h

Serviceable, sēr'vis-a-bī, *adj.* 1. *useful*, muftid, sūd-mand; kām-kā; fāide-kā 2. *diligent*, mehnātī; chust o chālāk; kār-parāzā; sughar-siyun.

Serviceableness, sēr'vis-a-bī-neś, *n*. fāedab-mandī; chustī; chālākī khidmat-guzārī

Service-book, sēr'vis-buk, *n*. namāz ki kitāb.

Servile, sēr'vil, *adj.* 1. *mean*, gulām ki misāl; naukrou kā sā, kamīnāl, faromāyah, gulāmānāh. 2. *dependent*, muti, tābe, ādlūn. 3. *fawning*, khushāmudī, chāplūs. 4. *(Gram.)* muzāfāt.

servile case, shūdē-barān; kar kamīn.

Servilely, sēr'vil-h, *adv.* khādīmānāh; pūjī-pane se; gulāmī se; kamīnāgi se; chāplūsī se

Servileness, **Servility**, sēr'vil-nes, sēr'vil'tī, *n*. gulāmī; itaat; tābe-dārī, chāplūsī, khushāmād; lālō patto; bandgī; ādīnat.

Serving-maid, sēr'ving-mād, *n*. lāndī, khādī-mah, dāsi

Servitor, sēr'vi-tēr, *n* 1. *one who serves*, hāzir-bāsh; chākār; naukar; ham rāhi, khidmat-gār.

2. *(Unbelievers)* tātib-dīm-jis ko kisī qadr mādrase se vāzifā milta hai.

Servitude, sēr'vi-tūd, *n* 1. *slavery*, halqah-bagoshi, gulāmī, itāt, chākri tābe-dārī, bukn-budagī. 2. *(Law)* madad, mudl

Sesame, **Sesamum**, ses'a-mē, ses'a-mum, *n*. til, sunām, kumād

Sesquialter, **Sesquialteral**, ses-kwi-al'ter, ses-kwi-al'ter-al, *adj.*, deohā

Sesquipedal, **Sesquipedalian**, *adj* ses-kwipē-dal, ses-kwi-pē-dā'lī-an, *adj* derh fut kā

Sesquuplicate, ses-kwip'ul-kat, *adj* derh ki nabat jo ek ke sath hai us ko zahir karne-vālā

Session, sesh'ūn, *n* 1. *the act*, battah, nichast, ijlās 2. *of a court*, ijlās, ijlās, ijlās adalat-i-faydūl 3. *adalat ke ijlās ka zamānāh*

Sesterce, ses'ters, *n* qadīm Rōm-vālōn kā ek sikkah

Set, set, *v a* 1. *place*, dharnā, rakhnā, asthā-pun k, isthāt k, bithānā, jamānā

Set your affections on things above
Uti khayāl ut men apnā dīl laqāo

2. *attach*, lagānā; jamānā, jōrnā 3. *expose to sale*, leg unī dikh unī, khōlā phalānā 4. *fix*, fīmāl, gārnā, jamānā thār k, nasab k, qaym k 5. *people*, haran k, mutalāyār k, phānsnā, mubtāh k, dhusnā

How hard they are set in this particular.
Is amār men uoh kaise hārān hai

6. *determine*, muqarrar k, bandhnā, phairānā 7. *take*, gumā, shumār k, qārī k.

I do not set my life at a pin's fee.
Mujhe apnā jātī kī kuchh parv nahīn.

8. *plant*, bonā, lagānā, jamānā, bithānā.

To set a plant Paudā laqānā

9. *convert into curā*, dūdh phānā 10. *appoint*, muqarrar pūrah par bithānā, qaym k, tayun, muqarrar yā munur k

To set the fox to keep the geese Prov
Chōtī kutā jāhānion ki rakhatē Prov.

11. *regulate*, durust k; thik k; sudhārnā, sahūh k, shudh k; milānā

To set a clock. Ghante kī chāl thik k.

12. *(Mus)* milānā, mutābūq k, thik yā durust k, ganā shurū k 13. *(Sug)* jōrnā, chārāmā, bithānā 14. *uqār*, arma, budnā, lagānā.

Who sets me else? I'll throw at all. *Shāl Aui karvātā hai?* Ab main phentātā hān.

15. *stud*, jarnā, jamānā, lagānā, murassa k; ānat d

To set a gem Nagīnāh jārī nā

16. *point out*, chhōrnā, dī-khānā, lagānā.

set about, shurū k, hāth lagānā

set against, muqābilah karānā, bhirānā, jarānā.

set a-going, chālānā, chālāt k, jāri k.

set apart, udā k, alag rakhnā, miyārā rakhnā; utmā rakhnā, murt k

set a price, mol lagānā yā thauānā.

set a saw, arc ke dānte morā

set aside, battāf k; bālāe tāq rakhnā; istirdād k, rad k, mskh k, faskh k; bātīl k.

set at defiance, muqābalah yā sāmānā k.

set at ease, āram d, isthur k.

set at naught, kuchh nā gumā, chutkīyōn meñ urānā, kal-udām jānā.

set a trap, jāl bičhānā, kisi ke vāste augī yā khāi
kholudā, phāūsāne ki fādītr k.

set at work, kam men lagānā yā mashgūl k.; kam
batānā.

set before, āge rakhnā; pesh k. • dikhānā

set by, 1 rad k. mansūkh k., nikalnā, bartaraf k
2. qadr k.; lihāz k.

set by the compass, kisi jagah kā maṇqā aur maqām
dekhnā

set down, likh lenā, tahrir k. • darī k. • tāknā,

qalam-band k., vyāha k., tipnā, chāhanā.

set eyes on, gaur se dekhnā ānkhoṅ gārnā.

set false teeth, dānt bharvānā

set forth, 1. pesh k., bivaṇ k., bānan k., shai ul

k. 2. zahir k., vizar k.

set forward, barhānā, tāraqqī k.

set free, azād k.; khalāsi d

set in, shurū k

set in order, murattab k., qatīl bāndhnā, qūde

se lagānā; duru-t k., sayānā, sayānā

set off, samīrnā, arastah k., zināt d

set on upon, ūksīnī; bharkānā, ubhārnā, bai-

angekhtī k., tareeb d., bahk unī

set one's cap at, mahabbat k. • chālnā, ādāi k

set oneself against, muqābala yā samna k., samne

ānā.

set on foot, chālā k.; chālānā

set out, 1. denā, bānānā 2. mashhūr k., elān d

3. mahdūd k. 4. ātīstah k., singarānā 5. dikh

ānā, zahir k., sabit k.

set over, muqarrar k., hākim banānā

set right, thik yā dūst k.

set sail, pāl kholnā, ravānā h

set the teeth on edge, dānt khatte k

set to, lagānā, jamānā, karnā, sabt k

He hath *set* his seal to

Us ne apnī mohr kar di

set up, 1. kharā k. 2. qāyām k. asthāpan k. 3

ārambh yā shurū karnā, lagānā, dālnā

His father *set* him up in trade

Uske bāp ne use bechar meñ qālā

4. muāyān, tūyūn yā mānūr k. 5. tāraqqī d

rutbhā barhānā, ūchla k. 6. sakhi yā tazat

banānā.

One lucky hit *sets* up a man for ever Prov

Qismat yārī de to ek vār meñ bejā pāi hai.

set up a case, muqādmā lagānā yā kharā k

to give one a good setting, dōn, jharānā, jharū k

Set, set, v. n. *Set* kī, v. a 4 and 7 1. go down,

guruḥ b., ast h., dūbnā, chhupnā, barhānā

2. conqal, jamānā, munjamid h. 3. move on,

ravān h., bālnā, chālā 4. gamānā, dabānā,

dabkī lagānā; jāl bičhānā 5. apply oneself,

kamar bāndhnā; kharā h., mustad h., masrūf

yā mashgūl h. 6. chālānā; ravānā h., jānā

set off, set out, chālnā, ravānā h., jānā.

set up, shurū k., kholnā; lagānā

To *set* up in trade. *Beopār shurū k*

Set, set, p. p. 1. jarā huā; jamā huā 2. rasmi,

bā-qāedah; hasb-i-ābitah 3. qāyīm, mustaqil

4. muāyān, muqarrar

set-battle, jang-i-qāyīm, saf-i-jang

set phrases, muqarrari figre, baandhi bātōn.

a set hand, pukhtai khat

Set, set, n. 1. the act, guruḥ; ast. 2. a plant,

paudhā, qalam. 3. a sat, mel, sit 4. a group,

jathā; giroh, tāfrah, manjilī; zumrah, jamāat.

5. a string, mālā; laṭī 6. bāzi; khel. 7. direction,

or; dishā; simt, taraf.

set of buttons, or studs, ghunḍiyon kā mel.

set of game, bāzi.

set of teeth, battisi.

deat, set, sūsh, milī bhagat

get a, et, nusbat panā, hāth baithānā,

to be at a, deud set, dāldal men phāusnā.

Setaceous, set-la'shus, *adj* khār-dār; khar-

khār, kītālā

Setness, set'nes, *n.* 1. haṭ, zid, ar. 2. tartīb;

qarīnā

Set-off, set'of, *n.* 1. an offset, murāī; minhāt.

2. a decoration, ārstet; sugār 3. (Law) raqam-

ī-murāī 4. (Arch) dhvāt kā chīrā, kaskā.

Seton, set'ōn, *n.* dora jis se zakhm khulā rahē.

Settee, set-ē, *n.* 1. pusht-dār chāukī. 2. ek nar

kā pithā

Setter, set'er, *n.* 1. jamāne-vālā, bithāne-vālā;

ṭayī 2. ek qism ka shukar kuttā.

a setter forth, muāid karne-vālā

a setter on, bharkarne-vālā

Setting, set'ting, *n.* 1. thavā; thevā; nagine lū

ghāt 2. guruḥ, ast 3. jārā, murssā-kārī.

4. bahne yī chāhne ki simt 5. (Mason) chūne

ka sukht ho jana, patthā mār jānā.

Settle, set'l, *n.* ānchi pusht ki kursi

Settle, set'l, *v. a* 1. place, bithānā; thairānā;

asthāpan k., qayim k., jamāt, mustahkām

k. kharā k., mustaqil k. 2. still, be-harkat k.;

sthir k., sakin k. thairānā, mithānā. 3. cause

to sink, nīchā k., jhuknā 4. determine, pakkā

k., thairānā, thāmā, qarār d., muqarrar k.;

band o bast k., muschac k., sabit k., tayiz k.;

muayān k., pukht o paz k., shak dūr k., rafā-

qān k. 5. adjust a dispute, fāslah k., tasfi-

yah k., fāsl k., nobtānā, ratā-shar k., bhug-

tanā, chūkānā 6. colonize, abad k.; basānā.

settling down *n.* hisāb-be-baqar karne yā chūkane kādim.

settle on upon, denā, hukhshina, muqarrar k.

settle the land • amundar men intā dūr jānā ki zamīn

nafā se tūch ho jāe

Settle, set'l, *v. n.* 1. become fixed, thairānā, jamā-

nā, qayim h. 2. take up habitation, basnā;

abad h., ghar k., rahna, muqim h., bād o bāsh

ābitān k., sikunat k., basapat k. 3. become

quiet or clear, maunda h., dhima parnā; khul

tanā; thand h., tham jānā, utar jānā; dabnā;

ghatā kam h., matla sif h. 4. sink gradually,

barhna, thairnā, mithānā. 5. become calm,

dhimā h., thandā parnā, gos-oh utar nā, faro h.

6. adjust accounts, be-baq k., chūkānā; adā k.;

nibtānā, parchāh k., bhugtanā. 7. make a

venture for a wife, mahr likhna, strī dhan d.

8. ghar banānā, ghar basnā ghar k.

settle finally, hukm-i-akhlī d., hukm nātiq yā qataī

sadr k.

settled district, zilā jis meñ band o bast ho gayā.

account was settled, hisāb-be-baq hua, hisāb chuk

gaya

they being settled, jab yeh bāt thair chukī yā qarār

pa gai

Settlement, set'l-ment, *n.* 1. the act, thairānā;

qayim, bāthao, bandhō, intāzām; band o

bast 2. colonization, basapat; rahās; bād o

bāsh, sikunat, qayim 3. liquidation, infāsil;

nibtānā, nibtān, chūkānā, be-bāqī; parchāh;

tasviyah 4. (Law) tamlik, band o bast. 5. fees,

talihāt end dūd 6. a colony, bastī; bāns-

gūr, muābādī 7. to a wife, mahr; kābīn;

isti-dhan

settlement compact, vajib-ul-arz, iqrār-nāmah-i-

band o bast

settlement officer, muhtamam-i-band o bast; sāhib-i-

band o bast, prabandh kartā.

settlement of the revenue, band o bast; band o bast-

i-māl

settlement papers, mul-i-band o bast.

settlement proceeding, iobkar-i-band o bast.

settlement record, fard-i-tashkīlī; mul-i-band o-

bast.

settlement with each individual cultivator, band o
basi-ā-sāmi-vār; āsāmi-vār jama-bandī.

abstract of settlement, goshrārah-i-band o bast
after a settlement of accounts, lekāh chukā ke, bād
tasfiyah hisāb, lekāh deorhī kar-ke
detailed settlement, band o bast-i-mufasssah.

Settler, sev'tor, *n.* bī-sne-vālā, khush-bāsh, bōsi

Seven, sev'n, *adj.* [Lat. *septa*, Skr. *sapt*, A. *saba*,
H. *sāt*, Per. *haft*] sāt; haft; saba
the seven stars, saba saiyārah; sāt sitārōu kā jhum-
kā.

Seven, sev'n, *n.* sāt, sāt kā hundsah

Seven-fold, sev'n-fold, *adj.* sat-gunā, haft-
chand; haft-tah

Seventnight, sev'n-nit, *n.* athvārah; haftah.

Seventeen, sev'n-tēn, *n.* sathar, haftdah

Seventeenth, sev'n-tenth, *adj.* satvān, haft-
dahum

Seventh, sev'nth, *adj.* sātvān; haftum

Seventhly, sev'nth-l, *adv.* sātvēn; haftum

Seventieth, sev'n-ti-eth, *adj.* satarvān, haftā-
dum

Seventy, sev'n-ti, *adj.* satar; haftā.

the seventy, satar mutarjūmān-i-taurait

Sever, sev'r, *v. a.* 1 *divide*, alag k.; judā k. 2.
divyn, kātnā, chīrnā; chīr dālnā. 3 keep dis-
tinct, alāhidah, alag, judā yā tamiz k. 4. (Law)
qabze se alag k.; bāitnā; taqsim k.

Sever, sev'r, *v. n.* 1 *distinguish, tamiz k.; judā k.*
alag k., fūrū k. 2. suffer disjunction, alāhi-
dah h., kātnā; judā h.

Severall, sev'r-al, *adj.* 1 *separate*, judā; alag;
alāhida, mutafātiq

Be severat at meat and lodging.

Rhogan, basā alahidāh khāshah.

2 *diverse, mukhtalif, biqalamūn, khās khās.*

3 *consisting of a number more than two, chand,*
kā; kāi ek, bāz, do chār

Severally, sev'r-al-l, *adv.* fardān fardān; judā
judā, alag-alag, bil-mufrād, yadagāna

Severalty, sev'r-al-ti, *n.* taḥiq, alāhidārī

Severance, sev'r-ans, *n.* 1 *the act, taḥiq,*
farq, judāi. 2. (Law) taqsim, batvānah

Severe, sev'r, *adj.* 1 *grave, sanjīdah, matīn,*
hāziri bharkam. 2. rigorous, tūnd, karakūt,
ang-dil, sakht. 3. shadīd, be-rahim, kara, takh-
idh; kuthōr. 4. exact, qāde ke pāband, thik.

durust mohtāt, chus-t, sakht gir, nukht-chin
4. *sharp, tez, chubhtā; sakht, kari*

Severely, sev'r-l, *adv.* shaddat se, ba-sal-hī,
ba-durushtī, be-rahimī se, miḥāyat

Severity, sev'r-ti, *n.* 1 sakhtī; shaddat,
durushtī; tursbi 2 *strictness, sakht-giri, ta-*
shaddat, pābandī

Sew, sū, *v. a.* sūnā; sūnnā; dōkht k
sew up, si d., band kar d.

Sewage, sū'āj, *n.* moriyōn kā pāni, kiehar va-
gairah

Sewer, sū'ēr, *n.* mori; badār-rah

Sewerage, sū'ēr-āj, *n.* imlām-i-badār-rah

Sewing, sū'ing, *n.* silā; sinā

sewing machine, sine ki kāl.

sewing needle, sine ki sūi.

sewing silk, sine kā resham

Sex, seks, *n.* 1 pus; muzakkar o musannas, taz-
kir o tānis; ling. 2 *females, gupt-lingi; tuyā*
jāt, ālam-i-mus; mastīrāt.

female sex, aurat ki zāt, anās; mādhā.

male sex, zukūr; mard ki zāt.

Sexagenary, sek-saj-e-nari, *adj.* shast-sālāh;
sāth kā; sāthā

Sexagesimal, sek-sa-jes'i-mal, *adj.* sāthvān;
shastum

Sexangled, **Sexangular**, sek-sang-gid, seks-
ang-gid-ēr, *adj.* musaddas; shash-goshah.

Sexdigitist, seks-dij't-ist, *n.* ohhāngā, chhad
ungli-vala

Sexennial, sek-sen'm-al, *adj.* chhah bars kā;
shash-sālāh

Sextain, seks'tān, *n.* chhah-misrī; musaddas;
khat-paḍī

Sextant, seks'tant, *n.* 1.
(Math) suds, daerāh kā chhatā
his-a 2 *ek ālah jis se ba*

vasile inikis ke zāviyah nipte
hau. 3. (Av) ek nakshatr

Sextile, seks'til, *n.* do saiyvōn
kā mizār jis men unkā fāslah
sath dāi ho

Sexto, seks'tō, *n.* chhah varqī
kitāb

Sexton, seks'ton, *n.* girjā kā ek
ohde-dār, gor-kān, khāshim, mullā; muar-rah.

Sextuple, seks'tū-pl, *adj.* chhah guṇā, shash-
chand, chhah lāz, shash-tah.

Sexual, seks'-ū-al, *adj.* mud amrit se mutaalliq,
zan o shauhar kā, mulāh-brat kā

sexual attachment, mard aurat ki dosti
sexual diseases, amrāz-i-zā-i-tanāsul

sexual intercourse, mathum, mulāh-brat; jīmā,
bhog, ang sang, raman, gaman

Shabbiness, shab'-nes, *n.* kamnagī, sifāgī,
zallī-pan, gudaryā-pan, muḥisī.

Shabby, shab'i, *adj.* pājī, baqr, dūn, kami-
nah, khāfī, past, nā-chīz, zallī

Shackle, shak'l, *n.* 1. *a fetter, berī, bath-kari.*
2. *an ornament, ek qisim kā zavar, sanukī, pu-*
ze; korā, chharā. 3. a link, kāṛī, zanjir

Shackle, shak'l, *v. a.* 1. *fetter, taq o zanjir*
dālnā; qud k., berī dālnā, saikārī gahnā pah-
nānā. 2. impede, rokūnā, munāhūm h., sadd-i-
rāh h. 3. milānā, jōrnā, atkānā.

Shad, shad, *n.* ek qism ki machhli

Shade, shād, *n.* [Skr. *chhad*, to cover] 1 *shadow,*
chhān, sayah, nir-gūlām, raushni ki rok, pa-
chhān. 2. *darkness, tūgī, tārikī, andherā*

3. *a secluded retreat, kunj, khilvāt ki jagah,*
gaphā. 4. *protection, hifāzat, bachāo, āṛ, sā-*
vāh. 5. spirit, badan se mutaqat karne ke hāt
ki rūh, bhūt, paret. 6. (Paint) tasvī ki tārik
hissab. 7. variation of colour, rang ki dāgh

8. *a very minute difference, bārik farq, tāo bhāo*
9. *a screen, āṛ, pardaḥ.*

a glass shade, f. nus

a shade over doors, sāebān, nsārā

Shade, shad, *v. a.* 1. *andherā k., sayah k.,*
parchhūn dālnā, chhūnā. 2. protect, paushd.

bichān, hifāzat k. 3. darken, tārik k., and-
herā k. 4. of light or colour, tasvī men sayā
banānā, chhān bhūnā, tātār budh k.

Shadiness, shād'-nes, *n.* sayah-dāi

Shadow, shād'o, *n.* 1 *See Shade, 1 to C. 2.*
adumbration, āṛ. 3. phantom, chhālāvā; dho-
kā, parchhūn, dāina, chhā-sūrat-i-valmiva.

sayah, diḡ, bāgī, tūlāyā, be-bulāyā mch-
um

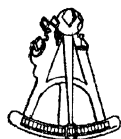
shadow of death, maut kā sāni; sakht musibat,
shamit

Shadow, shād'o, *v. a.* 1. *adum-*
brate, aks dālnā. 2. follow closely, pichhēlagā
jina, parchhūn ki tarāh-sāth phūnā.

Shadowy, shād'-ū, *adj.* 1 *full of shade, sayah-*
dā, chhān-vālā. 2. dark, tārik, tirāl, and-
herā. 3. typical, tāmsih. 4. unreal, naqlī,
thātā; gar-maddh, be-asl

Shady, shād'i, *adj.* sayah-gustar; sayah-dār;
ghinkā; ghana; ghandar

Shaft, shaft, *n.* 1 *chhnr, dandā. 2. an arrow,*
tir; bān, sar. 3. (Arch) ālsh-dān kā voh
hissab jo chhat ke ūpar hotā hai. 4. of a weapon,
hathyār kā dastah; bañṭā. 5. of a carriage,



SEXTANT.

bam. 6. (*Mach.*) dhurā. 7. (*Oruth.*) rām chiyā. 8. (*Mining*) khān ki rāh; baḍḍiḥ; garhā; kothī

Shag, shag, *n.* 1. *rough woolly hair*, jhabre bāl, pashm 2. *a kind of cloth*, ek iṭhā dār kaprā 3. (*Oruth*) ek daryāi parindah

Shag, shag, *v.* a khurdarā k.; nā-hamvār k.

Shagged, **Shaggy**, 'shag'ed, shag'ī, *adj.* 1. jhabra, pashm-dā. 2. *rugged*, khurdarā; nā-hamvār, bihar.

Shagreen, shag'gīn', *n.* ek nau kī chamrā; kī-mukht.

Shake, shāk, *v.* a 1. *agitate*, hilānā; jhañjornā, jharnā; jhatakā 2. *depress the courage of*, rādāh dhunā, pīst-himmat k., himmat toṛnā 3. *trill*, githārī lānā, āvaz ko lūhtānā. 4. *make to totter*, digmīgānā, lūlānā, kaupānā; larṇā 5. *ru oneself of*, dūr k., alag k., alahudāh k., pare pheṭkūnā

At sight of thee my heart shakes off its sorrows

Tujhe dekhe se mere gam bhāṅte havā.

Shake hands, mus'ḥāh k.; hāth milānā, dast-bosī k.

Shake head with, itfāq k., 'sāzish k.; hāth pe hāth rādnā

Shake off, dahnā 'chhornā, pheknā, alag k.

Shake one's head, sir hilānā, imkār k.

Shake, shak, *v.* n. 1. hilnā, chh'liknā, dōlnā. 2. digmīgānā, larkharānā 3. lara-na, kaupānā, thartharānā, tharrana.

Shake, shāk, *n.* 1. *agitation*, hilānā, dōl, jhatak, jhanthi, digmīgāh, jumbish, lar'ish, tazāl-zul, kapkapī, thartharahat 2. *a fissure*, chīr, darā, tarā, darā, shigāf 3. (*Mus*) *a trill*, lūhāk, githārī.

no one at shake s. kuchh bār chīz nāhūn hai.

the shakes, tap-larāh, jūī, jārē kā bukhār

Shakedown, shāk'down, *n.* bistara, bich-hou

Shaker, shāk'ēr, *n.* hilāvan-hār, hilne-vālā.

Shale, shāl, *n.* 1. *a shell*, chhūka. 2. (*Geol.*) ek qism kā patthar.

Shall, shāl, *v.* istiqbal kī ālamat jaise Hindī meñ gā, iske mane men talakkum, tayyqum aur izzat istiqbal ke sath par jatī hai

Shalloon, sha-lon', *n.* ek qism kā ūñī kaprā.

Shallow, shāl'op, *n.* kisht, pañsī

Shallow, shāl'ō, *adj.* 1. *not deep*, uthlā, chhul-chhulā, pāyāb, kam-gaharā 2. *slight*, halkā; ochhā; kam-zarī, kam-hausilāh 3. ūpri, zā-hirī, bahūf, gair-daqq. 4. kam-aql; sādah; nādan, kham

Shallow, shāl'ō, *n.* pāyāb, thorā pañī; uthlā.

Shallow-brained, shāl'ō-bhānd, *adj.* nādan; be-magz; kam-aql, be-vaqūf, ahmaq.

Shallowly, shāl'ō-i, *adv.* bilā-gaur, nādāni se, be-vaqūfī se

Shallowness, shāl'ō-nes, *n.* uthlā-pan, chhul-chhulā-pan; payābī, halkā-pan, chhichhora-pan, kun zarī; be-magz; ūpri-magāh.

Sham, sham, *n.* ek qism kī bānsī.

Sham, sham, *n.* dhokā; chhal-battā; kapat; dhandaī, pākhand, makar; suāng, hilāh; banavāt; jang-zargatī, dhoke kī tattī.

Sham, sham, *adj.* naqlī, jhūṭhā; bandotī

Sham, sham, *v.* a. 1. *trick*, dhokā-bāzīk; dhāndli k. 2. *obtrude by fraud*, dhokā d. 3. *imitate*, suāng, banavāt, naqlī yā makr k., kachhnā.

sham Abraham, bimar bannā.

sham distress or poverty, bhagat gāṭhānā; ninyānā; iṭhā zāhir k.; nā-dārī dukhānā; nirdhan yā garīb jatānā.

Shamble, sham'bl, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) utarne kī jagah; pohajā; paīrī. 2. (*Pl.*) maslak; qas-

sāb-khānah; qas'ijyōn kā bāzār; mazbah; kamelā.

Shambling, sham'bling, *n.* banavāt kī chāl; bhaddī chāl.

Shame, shām, *n.* 1. *decency*, hayā; sharm; hī-jāb, naug, ār; lāj, sankoch

Where there is shame there may yet be virtue.

Jahan sharm hai wohān asmat baqī hai.

2. *derision*, infāl, nadāmāt; khujālat, sharmindagi, pashemāni; khilāt, fazihāt, rusvāi, tahqīr 3. *the cause of shame*, bais-i-sharm, sham kī bāt.

It is a shame for men to be ignorant.

Admī ko jāhīl rāhnā bārī sharm kī bāt hai.

4. *secrets*, sharm-gāh, andām-i-nihānī, satar.

feel shame, sharmānā, zard-rū h; kaṭ jānā.

for shame, phūtē munh.

put to shame, sharmindah k., lajānā

Shame, shām, *v.* a 1. *make ashamed*, sukūḥnā; sharmindah k.; lajānā 2. *disgrace*, rusvā k.; be-izzat k., zillī k., khafīf k. 3. *jeer*, huṣnā, haṣī men uḡānā.

to be ashamed, sharmindah h., pashemān h.; sukūḥnā, lajōn marna

Shamefaced, shām'fāst, *adj.* sharm-sār; sharm-gū, mahjūb, lajjavān

Shamefacedness, shām'fāst-nes, *n.* sharmālūpan, sharm-sārī.

Shameful, shām'fūl, *adj.* sharm-āvur; lajlālū; māyūb, māmūm, burā

Shamefully, shām'fūl-i, *adv.* fazihātī se; be-rusvāī buri tarāh, ba-zillāt, khūfagī se.

Shameless, sham'les, *adj.* ur-lāj, be-hayā; be-sharm, be-gaurāt, be-naug o nāmūs; be-hamaliyat

Shamelessly, shām'les-i, *adv.* be-sharmi se; be-gauratī se, gur-tākhī se, nang-pane se.

Shamelessness, sham'les-nes, *n.* be-gairatī; be-sharmi, be-hayā.

Shameproof, shām'prōf, *adj.* chhūkā gharā; be-hayā

Shamer, shā'mēr, *n.* sharmindah karne-vālā; lajān.

Shammer, sham'ēr, *n.* hilāh-bāz; nakhre bāz; bhagālī, pakhandī, lampat, lapāṭī, dhokhe-bāz

Shampoo, sham'po, *v.* a 1. *hammām* meñ badan ko kīnāh se malnā, chappī k.; masālā, mīrīnā, badan dabānā 2. sir dhonā.

Shampooing, sham'po-ing, *n.* chappī, pa-chappī, badan kā dabānā

Shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* tipatyā ghās; safad laung.

Shank, shangk, *n.* 1. jang kī nālī, pinālī, sāq, narhar; chhōṭī sānthāl; tūng 2. dandī, dastāh. 3. (*Founding*) karchhā. 4. (*Print*) harī kā peṭ. 5. (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht

Shanker, shang'kēr, *n.* (*Med.*) ek tarāh kā ghāō; tankī; chāt.

Shanty, shan'tī, *n.* jhoprā; kothrī.

Shape, shāp, *v.* a. 1. *form*, dāul dālmā; banānā; sūrāt d. 2. *mould*, sānche meñ dhālnā; dhālnā; qata k.; gharānā. 3. *adjust*, ṭhik k.; bithānā.

4. *image*, beṭ, tasavvar k., bichārnā; khayāl bāndhnā.

Shape, shāp, *n.* 1. *form*, shakī; dāul; qata; rūp; sūrāt; zahūr. 2. *appearance*, dhang; vazāh; banavāt; tarāsh; gharāt; ākār. 3. *pattern*, tamsī; namūnah; tasavvir khayāl; bichār.



SHAMROCK.

Shapeless, shāp'les, *adj.* bad-asīdīb, be-gaul; bad-gatā; bad-vazā; bad-shakl

Shapely, shāp'li, *adj.* tarāh-dār; khush-andām; bā-qarīnah, khush-gatā; vazā-dār.

Shard, shārd, *n.* 1. *a piece of an earthen vessel*, thīkrā; siktā sifāl; thīkrī 2. *of a beetle*, bhāuṛe kā khol, bhāuṛe ke paron kā galaf. 3. *of an egg*, aude kā chhūkā

Sharded, shārd'ed, *adj.* galāfi bāṛū-vālā.

Share, shar, *n.* 1. *a part*, bānt, bāntā, hissah, bakhrāh, bhag. 2. *allotment*, batār, khūṇṇ, rasad; sahum 3. *part*, 4. *phāl*

share in a coparcenary estate, bi-ve-dārī.

assessment on a share, bahmī, buchh

equal share, hissah musāwī, sam-bhāg, tul-bhāg

fractional share of land, hissah rasādī

go shares, sharik h, hissah k, bāntā

half share, nisf hissah, adhyāi, das bisve

Share, shar, *v.* 1. *divide*, bāntā, taqsim k

2. *hissah lenā*, sharakat rakimā, sharik h

Sharebeam, shār'bcēm, *n.* paranthā

Sharebone, shār'bōn, *n.* perū ki haḍḍī

Shareholder, Sharer, shār'hōl-dar, shār'er, *n.* bi-sah-dar, sahum, pāṭidār, sharik, sāhī

Shark, shauk, *n.* 1. *ek q-m ki barī machhī*; mhang; ghayal, shār-daryā; seli; nākū.

2. *makkār*, harārādīmī; thug, arī mār.

Shark, shauk, *v.* 1. *surind*, thagnā, durāi k, fareb d, shukār k 2. *live by shifts and stratagems*, makr o farb yā tir tukkon par gu-zārāh k

Sharker, shā'kār, *n.* harārīf, makkār; farebī; chor

Sharp, shārp, *adj.* 1. *keen*, painā, tez, ābdār, burāū

Sharp razor. Tez ustāṛ

2. *not obtuse or rounded*, nok-dān, nukila; and-dār.

The form of their heads is narrow and sharp

Unke sar ki shakl tang aur nukilī hoī hai.

3. *pergent*, charparā; tez, chhakilā, tilā. 4. (*Mus*) zir, pancham. 5. (*piercing*) chubhne-vālā, kaṭīlī.

Sharp air. Tez havā.

6. *sarcastic*, tāna āmez; pur-ramz; ti-hnah-āmez. 7. *hungry*, mushtaq, khūāshmand, bhukā; gursana. 8. *violent*, tez, tund; pur-kharosh. 9. *not dull*, chālāk, tez, mustand.

10. *shrewd*, hoshyār; kāiyān; chatur, char-bānk; ai-yār; chāukās; fitāfī.

Sharp at a bargain Len den mch chāukās.

11. *hard*, sakht; karā

Sharp sand. Kārī mīṭī.

12. (*Pros*) jo sāhs se adā ho. 13. *shrill*, tez, bārk. 14. *ingenious*, zirak, fahim; tez-aql, chatur. 15. *learn*, dublī patlā

sharp practices, fun fareb; dhokā dhapī; chhal batte; dagal fasal, chālākī, ai-yārī.

look sharp, jaldī k.

Sharp, shārp, *n.* (*Mus*) zir; tez-āvāz, pancham.

Sharp, shārp, *v.* 1. *sharpen*, tez k, painānā

2. (*Mus*) āvāz ko dhokā yā tez k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v.* 1. *tez k*; painānā; sān dharnā; tikshan k. 2. *shaag dilānā*. 3. *dard-angez k*. 4. *tez k*; kharā k. 5. *āvāz dh-chī k*. 6. *charparā yā chhakilā k*.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v.* *n.* tez h.

Sharper, shār'pēr, *n.* dhokā dhari karne-vālā; dagā-bāz; thagayā; chhalyā; arī-mār; nehakkā; chhal batte karne-vālā; chālāk; ai-yār; fitāfī.

Sharply, shār'pī, *adv.* sakhtī, tezī, yā chālākī se; jald.

Sharpness, shārp'nes, *n.* 1. *tezi*; āb-dārī; kāt; bār, dhar; burīsh; painā-pan. 2. *arī*, tez-fahmī, zirakī; zūd-fahmī, chaturāī 3. *pergency*, tezi; charparāhat. 4. *shuddat*; sakhtī; dardangezi. 5. *tezi*; chālākī; jaldī. 6. *of voice*, bārkī

Sharp-pointed, sharp'poin-*ted*, *adj.* tez; nukila, nok-dār

Sharp-set, sharp'set, *adj.* bhukā; mushtabī; mushtaq, gursana

Sharp-shooter, sharp'sho-tēr, *n.* mishāne-bāz.

Sharp-sighted, sharp'sī-*ted*, *adj.* tez-nigāh

Sharp-visaged, sharp'vis-*aged*, *adj.* patle mūnh k.

Sharp-witted, sharp'wit-*ed*, *adj.* zūd-fahm, tez-fahm, tez-aql; chatur, paubī

Shatter, shat'er, *v.* 1. *crack*, tukīe k; chīrnā; bakheṛnā, pāsh pash k., parakhche urānā; chūr chūr k 2. *disorder*, be-tarīb k, parā-gandah k, paroshan k, divānā yā pagal k

Shatter, shat'ēr, *n.* tukīā, tezah, paucha; parakhcha.

Shutter-brained, **Shatter-pated**, shat'er-brānd, shat'er-pat-*ed*, *adj.* shoridāh-sar, be-qarār, gau-mustāqīl, paroshan, mustarīb, be-parvā, achet, asoch

Shattery, shat'er-*y*, *adj.* jhojī; karaknā; bhur-bhurā

Shave, shāv, *v.* 1. *pare off*, chhīlnā, tarāshnā; kātānā 2. *mūdnā* hujmāt k, islah ya kharā ban nā, bāl banānī, khizabā-āhūnī k 3. *cut off* *in thin slices*, qatle k; patle varq utarnā 4. *sleep along*, chhūnā, chhūte guzarnā 5. *fleece*, mūdnā, kapre utarnā, lārnā, thagnā

Shave, shāv, *n.* 1. *a thin slice*, qāsh, tīkrā, phink, qatī 2. *a cutting of the beard*, islah; hāyatāt, khat 3. *a shaving knife*, chhūnā. 4. (*Shang*) atvāh; jhūti khābar

Shaveling, shāv'ling, *n.* qalandar; su-mundā; rish-tarā-shūdh

Shaver, shā'vēr, *n.* 1. *hajjām*, mūdnē-vālā, nā 2. *thug*, hīlora.

She, shē, *pron.* zamīn vāhīd gāib muannas; vol anrat, vol.

Sheaf, shēf, *n.* 1. *a bundle of stalks*, gaurā, āṇṇī; pulī 2. *of arrows*, mutthā, gatthā

Sheaf, shēf, *v.* *a.* pūyān bāndhī; mutthe bāndhī.

They that reap must sheaf, and bind

Jo katen uolī bāndhen

Shear, shēr, *v.* a kātānā, katarī; mīqriz k, lānī k, mūdnā

Shears, shēr, *n.* 1. *a cutting instrument*, mīqrāz, katarī, qādnchī 2. *shearing*, bhepī ki umr kī shumār us ki ūn katarne ke hisāb se

Shearwater, shēr'wa-*ter*, *n.* tatīrī.

Sheath, shēth, *n.* miyān, galta; khāp, niyām, khol, galat.

Sheathe, shēth, *v.* 1. *put into a sheath*, miyān k, galaf k, band k. 2. *furnish with a sheath*, miyān banana yā lagānā

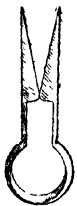
3. *cover of copper*, chaddar jārnā, mānyūhā, khol chārḥānā

sheathe the sword, sulah k; miyān k

Sheathless, shēth'les, *adj.* be-galaf; be-miyān; barahmūh; nāga.

Sheath-winged, shēth'wingd, *adj.* galaf-dār bāz vālā kīrā.

Shed, shed, *v.* 1. *let fall*, girānā; dhārnā; barsand, bakheṛnā; dānā; phēknā. 2. *cause to flow off without penetrating*, bahānā; qbal-kānā.



shed tears, āisā bahānā, tasve dhāknā; ashk-bar h, ab-didāh h

Shed, shel, v n bahānā; ṭapaknā; chūnā; ḡhalak-nā; ḡmānā; ḡharnā

Shed, shed, n. chhappar, sācān; chhān; US 17A

Shedder, shed'er, n. ṭapakān, bahānē yā ḡrānc-vālā

A shedder of blood shall surely die.

Khunī zurūr marā jāgū

Sheen, **Sheeny**, shēn, shē'n, *adj* chamaktā, talbān; āāshān, nūrānī, ḡhāmhamitā

Sheen, shēn, n. talālī, jālvā, nūr-hī, chamak

Sheep, shēp, n. 1 bherī, bher, mesh 2 *a sly fellow*, be-vaḡif adīm; bānī; gadhā 3 *(Theol)* paitān, mīmat, mūdī

Sheep-cot, **Sheep-fold**, **Sheep-pen**, shēp'kot, shēp'fōld, shēp'pen, n. bhepou kā barāh

Sheepish, shēp'ish, *adj* sharmālū; sharm-ḡm, bu dil, bhōla, mīmā, sadāh-lāh, sar-ḡngūn

Sheep's-eye, shēp's, n. shām o muhabbat kī chūṭān, muhabbat kī nūḡah

To cast a sheep's eye at one

Muhabbat kī nūḡah se dēkhnā, mīthī nūḡah dālā.

Sheepskin, shēp'skin, n. bhēr kī khāl

Sheep-walk, shēp'wak, n. bhepou ke charne kī jagah

Sheer, shēr, *adj* 1. clear, be-mel; khālīs, sāf, mīmā 2. simple, sadāh, mīpāṭ, khālī, laqat, mūrā, bil-kul, sarasā.

Sheer nonsense Bilkul humāqat.

3 bhūk, mājā 4 *perpendicular*, umūd, sūdhā, mustaqīm; khūtā

Sheer, shēr, v n tāh rī-ast se gurez k, mīpāṭ, phūnī, kāṭānī

sheer off, khīsaknā, sītāknā, kāṭāṭ jānā

sheer up, quib ānā, ān laḡnā, barābir yā pās ānā

Sheet, shēt, n. 1 *a broad piece of cloth to lay on a bed*, chudā, palanz posh, palang kī chadār

2 *(of paper)* tās, takhtāh, 3 *(pl)* *a book*, kitāb, risālā 4 *a broad expanse of water*, panī kī chudā 5 *(of a metal)* chadār 6 jāhāz kā pīl

Sheet, shēt, v *a* chadār ḡhālā, ḡhānkā, urhām

Sheet-anchor, shē'tang-ler, n. 1 jāhāz kā sab se barā laḡai 2 sāhara, āsā, panāh, bhārā

Shekel, shēk'el, n. Yāhūdīyon kā ek qadīm vazan aur sikkāh

Sheldrake, **Shelduck**, shēl'drāk, shēl'duk, n. ek laḡh battākh

Shelf, shel, n. 1 *a ledge*, tāūd; machān, almāud, takhtāh 2 *a sand-bank*, samūd u kā retīl kīmārāh, kīpān, dhīng, tīlā 3 *(Mining)* chātān kā chaptā takhtāh, tabqah, chhat

put on the shelf, tāq par rakhnā; chhappar par rakhnā

Shelf, shel, v *a* tāq yā almā'ī meñ rakhnā.

Shelfy, shel'ī, *adj*. chāṭānon se bhira huā, pāthrīl

Shell, shel, n. 1 *a hard outside covering*, chhūlkā; post, bakkāl, khōl, 2 *(Zool)* ḡhōḡā; kaurī; khar-mohrāh, kuchkarā, saukh, mohra, sp; sadaf *(Mil)* solī kā golā 4 *framework*, thāṭhar; chār-dīvēl; chāu-khānjā; makān jo amār se tāiyār na ho. 5. *outward show*, dikhāvā; banāvāṭ; sākhīl. 6. *a coarse kind of coffin*, ek adūā qism kā tābūt 7 *a sandbag*,

thathrī, piṅṅī 7. *an instrument of music*, ek qism kā bājā 8. *in print-works*, chhapere kā belān

shell-boat, deḡī

shell-gun, sel ke golē ki top

fossil-shell, ḡhōḡe jo pāthar ho gae hoī.

message shell, khabar pahunchāne kā golā.

Shell, shel, v *a* 1 *take out of the shell*, bakkāl dūr k, chhūlkā utārā, chhūlnā, post dūr k. 2. *separate from the ear*, dane ko bāl se judā k, dāne nikālā 3. *bombard*, golā-andāzī k, golā mārā

Shell, shel, v n. post yā chhūlkā ānā yā ḡmā; chhūlkā utārā

Shell-fish, shel'fish, n. sfp-dār yā khol-dār machhī

Shell-lac, shel'lak, n. chaptā lākh.

Shell-lime, shel'lim, n. sipi kā chūnā

Shell-meat, shel'met, n. khol-dār machhīl

Shelly, shel'ī, *adj* sankhon aur sipyon se bhārā huā

Shelter, shel'tēr, n. 1 *that which defends*, sāyah, ār, panāh, bachāo, hitāzat, āṭālā. 2 *a guardian*, hāmī, hūmāvatī, ār; pusht

o panāh. 3. *protection*, salāmī, hifāzāt, aman

Shelter, shel'tēr, v *a* 1 *protect*, panāh d; sāyah dālā, ār k, hifāzāt k, bachānā; mūhāt k 2 *brake to cover*, dāman pakāpnā; chhupnā, panāh lenā

They sheltered them-selves under a rock

Unho ne ek ṭīl ke tale panāh li

3 *disguise*, bhes badālā, chhupānā; talbīs k.

Shelterless, shel'tēr'les, *adj* be-ast, be-panāh; be-ā, be-bachāo, be-say, be-hifāzāt.

Sheltie, shel'tī, n. Scotland kā tungan

Shelve, shelv, v n dhal h, na-shēb h.

Shelvy, shel'vi, *adj* karām aur chāṭānon se bhārā huā; rūtī kīmār-dār

Shepherd, shēp'erd, n. ḡajārāyā, kīdān; ḡajvār. *See* Pastor

Shepherdess, shēp'rid-es, n. ḡajārāī, ḡhosan.

Sherd, sherd, n. thākī *See* Shard

Sheriff, shēr'if, n. shāmī, zūlē kā hākīm; nāzīr-i-adlāt, fāujdān, chākī-dāt, hākīm, shūq-dār.

Sherry, shēr'ī, n. ek qism kī angūrī sharāb.

Shibboleth, shib'ō-leth, n. nishān; chīnh; alamāt

Shield, shīld, n. 1. *a defensive armour*, ḡhāl; pharī, attābī; sīpar. 2 *shelter*, panāh, hifāzāt; 3 *(fig)* hūmayāt, panāh, sarān

Shield, shīld, v *a* ar k, dhal rokhnā, bachānā.

Shift, shīt, v *a* 1 *change*, badālā, palāṭnā; tīzāyār k, mīṭāḡī k muntāḡī k 2. *dress in fresh clothes*, tāūdīl-i-bās k, kīpīe badālā, nūc kīpīe palāmā

shift about, mōrnā, phōrnā, ḡhōrnānā.

shift off, tālnī, mūltī vī rakhnā

Shift, shīt, v *a* *See* Shift, v *a* 1. *more*, jagah badālā, ḡmānā, phīrnā, bīnā dhulaknā; tālnā.

2. *change one's occupation*, navā peshāh ikhtiyār k. 3. *contrive*, tadīn yā upāc k.

Nature instructs every creature how to shift for itself in cases of danger

Khotē ko mūḡe pe har mūkhāḡ ko ḡudrāt

Shakti har kī kyā karnā chālīḡe.

4. *hikmat-i-amālī k*, chālākī k, chāl chālā.

Shift, shīt, n. 1 *change*, badāl, palāṭ; tāūdīl.

2 *a contrivance*, tūldār; upāc; tor; chārāh; jātan; ilāj 3. *aristocrat*, hīrāt, hīkmat; chāl; jugat, bulāh, ḡurez, nūr; dam-bād; kās bulā.

4. *a shirt*, ḡamis, kurtā; kurtī. 5. *a miner's spelt*, kām kārne kā arādh.

bādhnā; shām lagānā; chau-bandī k. 2. *cover at the bottom*, pende par lohā charhānā
Shoe-boy, Shoe-black, sho'boi, sho'blak, n jūtā syāh yā sūf karne-vālā.

Shooting-horn, sho'ing-horn, n 1 jūtā pahanne ka singrā 2 *a medium, va-lah, zurjāh, saharā, gurgā*

Shoeless, sho'les, adj be-kaf-h be-jūtī; be-pā-poh, be-nal, nuṛge pāou, barahān-pā
Shoemaker, sho'mā-ker, n chamār, mochi, kaf-sh-dor, kaf-sh-gar

Shoe-tie, Shoe-string, sho'tī, sho'sting, n jūte ka tasma ya dorā

Shook, shoik, n ek qism kā pīpa
Shoot, shot, v a 1 *let fly, chhornā; urānā. 2 discharge, chalānā, chhornā 3 hit with a missile, golf maruā, mīshnah lagānā, bān mārānā*

To shoot at a pigeon and kill a crow Prov.

Kabutar par chahān aur karre ko mārūnā

4 *hurī, phenkū, dīhnā, mārūnā 5 propel, dhakelnā, nikālūnā, upjānā 6 plane straight, randā k, thik k, bithanā 7 pass rapidly through, daurnā, guzarnā, jhapatnā*

to be shot off, barīh
shoot wide of the mark, alātappū mānū yā lagānā

Shoot, shot, v n 1 *perform the act of discharging, chhornā, chalānā, daurnā 2 move with velocity, daurnā, āge barīnā, havāh 3 throw, tapaknā, tis yī chis marānā 4 germinate, uchnā, kilāh, aukū yā sui nikālūnā, phitnā, upjānā, lagānā, jānūnā 5 make progress, āge barīnā, tarāqqī k, ubharnā, bharīnā 6 dart forth, jhapatnā; lapaknā pūd nikālūnā*

shoot ahead of, āge nikāl jānā

Shoot, shot, n 1 *the act, mīshnān-bāzī; tir-andāzī, shikā, bandūq-bāzī 2 the act of striking, mār, phuk 3 a young branch, nai-shākhī yā talim, paud, aukū, sāfī, kunāl, gāchhī, pōā, kilāh, kōupāl 4 dhal, dhālan. 5 (Min) rag, bas.*

Shote, shot, n ghentā, chhāmā, sūar kā bacī-chah, bacī-ha-khūk.

Shooter, sho'ter, n chho'ne-vālā; chhālne-vālā

Shooting, sho'ting, n 1 *the act, tir-andāzī, bandūq-bāzī, shikā, sāfjādī 2 darting pain, tapak, tis chis chabak*

shooting star, tuhtā tāi, ch dhāb-saqīb

Shop, shop, n dūkān, hūq, kar-khānah

to shut up shop, dūkān uthānā yā barīnā

Shop, shop, v n bazar k sandā mō lenā

Shop-board, shop'board, n kam karne ka takhtā yā chāukī

Shop-book, shop'buk, n dūkān kā bahī-khātā

Shopkeeper, shop'ke-er, n dūkān-dār

Shopkeeping, shop'ke-eping, n dūkān-dārī

Shophifter, sho'fīf-ter, n jo khādnē ke bahāne dūkān ki chiz utthā le jāe, uchakkā, utthā-girā

Shophifting, sho'fīf-tung, n uchakkā-pan, utthā-girī

Shopman, sho'p-man, n khurdīyah; dūkān-dār kā naukār.

Shopy, shop'ī, adj bāzārī; adnā, multazil, kam-bāl.

Shore, shōr, n 1. samundar kā kinārah, sāhil, lah-i-darvā, tīr, tat. 2 thek, thūnī, tekan

Shore, shōr, v a thūm lagānā, tekan d, push-tah d

Shoreless, shōr'les, adj. nā-paidā kinār, be-sāhil

Shori, shōrī, n (Min) ek kānī shāe

Shorling, sho'rling, n jūtā bher k khāl.

Short, short, adj. [Lat. curvus, Ger. kurz, Ar.

garz, Skr. krit, H. katar, to cut]. 1 *not long, chhotā, nātā; pasta-gad; kotāh*

The triumphing of the wicked is *short* Prov. Zālim ki umr kotāh hai Prov.

2. *not protracted, kotāh; ohlāh, tang 3 inadequate, gan-mukhtāf, naqis, nā-kufī, andāl kam, qālī, qasū. 4 lacking, mohtāj, hājtmānd*

The English-hare was inferior, and grew *short* in provisions.

Angre kam the, aur ukā khānā thup gayā

5 *near at hand, nadīk, qarīb, pās, neic*

He commanded them to be ready by a *short* day

Us unheñ bahut jald tamār hone kā hukm dīnā

6 *brief, mukhtasir, chhotā*

A *short* answer Mukhtasir javāb

7 *crisp, bhurbhurā khastāh, plusphusā 8. (Prov) brave, mukhtasir, mūdīl th laghū*

cut short, mukhtasir k, katnā, chhātūn

stop short, break short, thithak rahnā, thair jānū to be short, kam h

sell short, denī k

Short, short, n 1 *a summan, khulāsh, ikhtisār, mukhtasir bayān 2 (pl) blast, ebokar*

in short, ul-qassh, al-qasr, pis, nalan, ant ko; tūlmāh, q'ssah-mukhtasir

the long and short, khulāsh to be at the short, dam chahīnā sūs phūlī

Short, short, adv kam, qālī thora

Short allowance, short alou'ān, n kamī-ikhārak

Short-breathed, short'breht, adj shai-dam, us ka sūs jaldi charhāe

Shortcoming, short'kam-ing, n kamī, kotāhī, qillat

Short-dated, short'dā-ted, adj chand rozah, thore dinon ka

Shorten, sho'tn, v a 1 *make short, mukhtasir k, chhotā k, kam k, katnā 2 deprive, mātūm k 3 make triable, bhurbhurā yā khustāh k*

Shortening, sho'tn-ing, n 1 kamī; kotāhī; taqīl, taq 2 men, chukū to khastāh karne ko kōi khāne ke andar dalt ham

Shorthand, short'hand, n ikhtisār ke hve ismāt ki talim kotāh-qalmī; takhtīf-tahīr.

to write shorthand, sar-hat likhnā; mukhtasir aliz likhnā

Short-lived, short'livd, adj qālī-ul-hayāt; kam-mat, āp-avay, āp-avū

Shortly, sho'tly, adv 1 *soon, āngarīb, bāzī, jald, āhd, thore dinon men, kōi dam men, āhd 2 briefly, mukhtasir*

Short-necked, short'neckt, adj kotūh-gardān

Shortness, sho'tnes, n 1 kamī, kotāhī; qillat, tangī 2 qasū, chhātūn, naqis. 3 ikhtisār.

Your plainness and your *shortness* please me well

Tumhārī safāi aur ikhtisār mujhe pasand hai.

Short-rib, short'rib, n nīche ki sab se chhotā pish

Shortsighted, short'sī-ted, adj 1 *us ko dūr se nazār nā āe; kam-nāzīr mōm nazār-vālā, nazhik-bin 2. nā āqbat-andesh, kotāh-andesh*

Short-sightedness, short'sī-ted-nes, n kotāh-nāzārī, kotāh-andesh

Short-winded, short'win-ded, adj. ziq un-nāfā kā mariz, sher-dam, dame-vālā.

Short-witted, short/wit-ed, *adj.* nādān; sādah-lauh; kam-aql, be-vaqif.

Shot, shot, *n* 1 *discharge of a missile weapon*, pheuk, shār; chot; zarb; zad 2 *a ball or bullet*, goli, chharrā. 3 *the flight of a missile weapon*, zāl; pallā; tappā 4 *quadrant*, nishān-bāz, nishānchī

a good shot, nishānchī-bāz

Shot-free, shot/frī, *n* kharch ke hisse se barī

Shotten, shot/un, *adj.* 1. *having ejected the spawn*, anjhe se nikla huā 2 *dislocated*, khiskā huā. 3 *taala huā*, mooh khāyā huā; 4 *stripped*, hāki hui

Should, shuld, *v* *past tense of shall*, lum, vujīb aur shart zahir kar ta hai

He should have done it
Use yeh kar na chāhiye thā
You should speak Tumhen bolnā chāhiye
Should I see him I'll inform him
Mitayā to kah dūngi

it should be a rule yeh qāedah malīfā/rahe

Shoulder, shōl/der, *n* [A S *oulder*, Skr *shandh*, H *kandhā*] 1 (*Anat*) *kandhā*, khava, mon-dhā, shānah, doch 2 *support*, ar, mīlikān, tekan, sahara, arāyā, push-bān, push o panāh 3 *of an animal*, taūg, rūn 4 (*Fort*) *zāvayā*; jo insā aur carār men hotā hai

to put one's shoulder to the wheel, fāndhā lagāna, zor mārna.

Shoulder, shōl/der, *v* *a* 1 *push with violence*, kandhā mārna. dhakka d; kohnī mārna 2 *kandhe par rakhna* ya charānā

Shoulder-belt, shōl/der-belt, *n* partalā, patā

Shoulder-blade, shōl/der-blād, *n* kandhe kī hadī

Shoulder-knot, shōl/der-not, *n* phandū, jhabdā

Shoulder-slip, shōl/der-slip, *n* jor se kendhe kā utar jānā

Shout, shout, *v* *a* *jac-kār* k, vāh vāh k; شور machānā; pukānā, chhānā; kharosh k, lā-kārna

Shout, shout, *n* *jac jac kār*, alī alī, dīn dīn, nārah

Shouter, shout/er, *n* *jac jac-kār* karne-wālā

Shove, shuv, *v* *a* 1 *push*, dhakelna, pelnā, relnā, thchnā, tālnā, dhakka d, sarkānā 2 *jestle*, dhakka d, dhakyanā

shove by, alag rakhna, bāfāz tāq rakhnā

Shove, shuv, *n* pel, dhakel, thel, relā, pelā, dhakka

Shovel, shuv/el, *n* khurpā; belchā; karchhā

Shovel, shuv/el, *v* *a* *belche se le-kar* qānā yā bhānā

Shovel-board, shuv/el-bōrd, *n* takhtāh is par fuṛzātī nardun ko nishānah mārne ke liye dhak-kate hain.

Shoveller, shuv/el or, *n* ek qism kī bat.

Show, sho, *v* *a* 1 *exhibit*, dikhānā; darsānā; nirkhānā; zāhūr k, prasādh k; pesh F., bik-khayat k; kholnā 2 *lead to notice*, jānā; āgāh k. 3 *inform*, samjhnā, bujhānā; kalnā, sunānā. patā d; batānā, sikhānā, pājhānā 4 *guide*, rahnumāi k; rāstāh batānā, le-jānā, hīdāyāt k.

To show the way. Rāstāh dikhānā.

5 *prove*, pāmān k; sābit k., dalālat k. C. *afford*, karnā; denā; bakshishnā.

A good man shoveth favour
Bhale ātmī bhātā kartē hai

show cause, dalāl lānā; vajāh pesh k.

show forth, elān k.; mushtahir k.

show objection, jirāl k; uzr pesh k

show off, tip tāp k., sahvārā; singār k; banānā.

show the paces, chāl yā qadam dikhānā

to show how it has been done, kaitiyat yā bavasthā likhnā.

Show, shō, *v* *n* 1 *seem*, dikhāi d. mōlmōl h.

2 *become*, zeb d, shāyan h. khilnā, sohnā.

show off namūd k dikhānā, itānā

Show, shō, *n* 1 *exhibition*, numāish; dikhāi; tamāsha 2 *a spectacle*, tamāsha, did, sair; nazārāh, liā 3 *parade*, tukālif, bhārak; namūd, tip tip 4 *semblance*, zāhūr sūrat; dikhāva 5 *plainship*, zāhūr-dāri, namūd, dhokā, maqī, dikhāva, bannavut 6 (*Med*) *safād*

show of hands, manzūrī yā nā-map/ūhī ke vāste hith nāhānā yā shāh h k

Show-box, shō/bok, *n* tamāshe kā sanduqcha, bhānmātī kā pitā.

Show-bread, shō/bred, *n* roti jo yabūdīyōh kō mabād men chāhāi jātī hai

Show-cases, shō/kās, *n* āme-dār sanduqcha jō men numāish ke vāste chizōn rakhte hain

Shower, shō/er, *n*, dikhāne-wālā

Shower, shō/er, *n* 1 *plait*, tarashsho; chhūntā, jhūt, tejātū, daungie 2 *bharmā*; bauchhar, rel pel

A shower of arrows. Tīnō kī bauchhār

Shower, shō/er, *v* *a* 1 *tarashho* k; bar-sna, thar lagānā, chhūntā dahnā, tar k 2. *bauchhar* k, *bhar* nār k, *bukhenā*; dahnā; bhar d

Shower-bath, shō/er-bāth, *n* phuārāh-nahān.

Showery, shō/er-i, *adj* jhar dār; jhar kā; bars-vī batām

Show-glass, shō/glas, *n* tamāsha gar kā āina.

Showily, shō/i-l, *adv* namūd se, dikhāve se

Showiness, shō/nes, *n* namūd, bhārak, namūdānī, dikhāva

Showy, shō/i, *adj* 1 *zarg barq*; numāeshī; bhānkī, bhārak-dār, rannāq-dār, arāshī 2. *namūdyā*, dikhavatī, dhar-dar

Shred, shred, *v* *a* *push* push k; dhajjī k.; tūshnā katarnā, purch purch k

Shred, shred, *n* katran, purch, dhajjī; purchah, tukā

Shrew, shro, *n* churhī aur jhagrālū aurat; lauka

Shrewd, shrod, *adj* 1 *mischievous*, sharir; natkhit 2 *bad*, burā, kharāb, khojā, manbhō. 3 *cautious*, ayār, mutafamī, chālāk; si-yānā, harif, pharphandī; ghag, 4 *discriminating*, zrak, zāhūr, chatur, hoshyar; tez.

A man who is shrewd understands all the windings and turnings of dishonesty, trickery and falsehood

Hoshyār ātmī jhūt, farab, aur dagā ke her pheṛ ko khud samajhāt hai

Shrewdly, shrod/i, *adv*. firasat se; hoshyārī se, naṭkhatī se, āyārī se, shurartan; chālākī se

Shrewdness, shrod/nes, *n* 1 *shararat*, naṭkhatī, lūlāh-būzī, robūh-bāzī, makkārī, hūfat; āyārī, syānāpan 2 *firāsāt*, tez-fahm, zirākī; hoshyārī, chātmarī

Shrewish, shro/i-sh, *adj* zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj; gushtakī, jhagrālū

Shrewishly, shro/i-sh-i, *adv* tunak-mizājī se; jhagre, bukhere yā churhure-pan se.

Shrew-mouse, shro/mous, *n*. chūhe kī tarāh kē ek chhota jānvar.

Shriek, shriek, *v* kikyānā; chūkhnā; kūknā; chūkh mārna; chinghārānā, kūknārā. chullānā.

Shriek, shriek, *n*. chinghārā, kūk, chūkh, kik.

Shrill, shril, *adj* patlā, mahin, bārik; tez.

Shrill, shril, *v* mahin āvāz k.

Shrillness, shril'ness, *n* patlā-pan; āvāz ki bāriki.

Shrilly, shril'i, *adv* mahin āvāz se.

Shrimp, shrimp, *n* 1 jhifcē ki qism kī jānvar; chungri, mēhā. 2 baunā; nātā, chhotā

Shrine, shrin, *n* 1 a *receptacle*, tabarrukāt kā zarf. 2 a *sacred place*, ma'āz, āstāna, maqbarah. math, chhatrī, sijdah-gāh, mandar

Shrink, shrink, *v* *n* 1 *shrivel*, sukarnā; simatna, thitharnā. 2 *retire*, piche hatnā, jh-jhaknā; thithakna, hatnā, talnā, katrānā, goli bac hānā

Shrink, shrink, *n*. 1 sukar, simṭan. 2 lar'ish, thithak

Shrive, shriv, *v*. *n* qusūr yā gunāh kā iqār simā

Shrivel, shriv'el, *v* *n* jhuri pāpnā; sukarnā; simatna mu jhānā

Shrivelled, shriv'eld, *adj* jhuri-dār; suk-pāhuā, murthava huā

Shroud, shroud, *n* 1 (of the dead) kafan, murde kā kaprā. 2 that which covers, lifāla, galāf, savah, panāh.

Shroud, shroud, *v*. 1 takfīn k., tajhīz k. 2. dhāknā, chhupanā; panān k.

Shrove-tide, Shrove Tuesday, shrōv'tid, shrōv taz'dā, *n* qusūr yā gunāh ke qubul karne kā yūqt, is uyon ke chille ke shu'ū hone se pahla manavā

Shrub, shrub, *n* 1 ebhotā darakt; būṭā jhārī jhār. 2 turshī sharab aur shīrīnī kā sharbat

Shrub, shrub, *v* *n* jhārī ko dūr k., jhārī kātānā

Shrubbery, shrub'er-, *n* jhārī; bani

Shrubby, shrub'y, *adj* jhārī se bhārā-huā, būte ki misāl jhārī-dār

Shrug, shrug *v* a sametnā, sakornā, kandhilānā, kandhe jhānā monche chahānā

Shudder, shud'er, *v* *n* larāznā, kāūpnā, thar-rānā sursumānā, āūen khare h., rūng kandrānā, thartharānā

Shudder, **Shuddering**, shud'er, shud'er-ing, *n* thartharāhat, thartharī, k upkapi, larzāh

Shuffle, shuff'l, *v* *n* 1 push from one to another, dast ba-dast phernā. 2 *confuse*, be-tātib, abtar, gadmad vī darham barham k.; milānā.

shuffle off, chhornā, utārnā, gharī

shuffle off this mortal coil, chola chhornā

shuffle up, jor jar k., chhop chhāp k., bhus par lapnā

Shuffle, shuff'l, *v* *n* 1 *prevaricate*, khulīt bayānī k., zabān palatnā; bāt ulātā, bolī badalnā, herā pherī k. 2 *struggle*, hāth paon pīmnā, kōshish k., vad o jōhd k. 3 pāon ragat ke chalnā, aṭhā-ke chalnā

Shuffle, shuff'l, *n* 1 the act, abtarī; darhami barhami, larkharāhat, āṭhkheliyon kī chāl. 2 *artifice*, dhokā, bātth, chakar mākar; herā pherī, tal matol.

Shun, shun, *v* a kinārāh k.; bāz rahnā, parhez k., mīhrāf k., itnāb k.; chhūzā k., hāzār k., nāg rahnā, bachnā, bachā jānā, tal jānā, kānyānā, katrānā, dūr rahnā

Shunt, shunt, *v* rastah chhornā; kinārāh h.; rāstah badalnā

Shut, shut, *v* *n* 1 *contract*, mutthī bhīncnā yā bādhnā, hāth sukernā yā khecnā.

Nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother.

Apne garīb bhāiyon se hāth mat band karo.

2 *close*, band k.; mūhṇā, laḡānā; denā; mas-dūd k.; mīcnā; samput k.; bheṛnā.

Shut the door. Darvāzāh band karo.

3 *confine*, qaid k.; band k., mahbūs k. 4. *prohibit*, rokṇā; mana k. 5. *exclude*, bāhar k.; mahṛm k.; nikālṇā, khārī k.

shut a shop, dūkān band k., utṇānā, yā bajhānā.

shut off, shut out, bāhar k., nikālṇā; khārī k.

shut together, joinā, milānā

shut up 1 band k., mūhṇā. 2 muzāhamat k.; rokṇā. 3. khatam k. 4. chup k., band k.

Shut, shut, *v* *n* band h., bhīrnā, mundnā.

Flowers open in the day and shut at night

Phūl din ko khilte hain aur rāt ko band hote hain.

Shut, shut, *n* 1 *close*, masdūdī; bandī. 2. dhaknā; sat-posh, darchah, khukī

Shutter, shut'er, *n* 1 band karne-vālā. 2. jhānp, pardah, chuk, kivrāt, tatti

Shuttle, shut'l, *n* 1 a *weaver's instrument*, nāl; dharki, makho. 2 (founding), mori, nāl.

Shuttle-cock, shut'l-kok, *n* par-dāz goṇḍ

Shy, shī, *adj*. 1 coy, mahjāb, sharmalā, nā-āshnā-mīzā. 2 timid, bhārāke-vālā, bhārklā;

vah-shat-dār. 3 *earn*, chāukannā, chetau; khabar-dār, hoshiyār, be-dār magz

Shy, shī, *v* *n* bhārāknā, chāukannā, jārnā.

Shyly, Shily, shī'l, *adv*, chāukanne tar par; hijabunah

Shyness, Shiness, shī'ness, *n* nā-āshnā-mīzānī; kashidagi, byāb, vahshat, bhārak; chāuk; dar

Sialogogue, si-al'o-gog, *n*. thūk paidā karne-vālā dāvā

Sibilant, sib'l-ant, *adj* sikhārī kā; sausanāhat-dār

Sibilant, sib-lā'shon, *n* sausanāhat; siskār.

Sibyl, sib'l, *n* Yimūnī qadīm peshn-go aurāt

Sibylline, sib'l-in, *adj* peshn-go kā kahā huā

Siccity, sik'si-ti, *n* yubūsāt, khushkī.

Sice, sis, *n* chhukka, chhakrī

Sick, sik, *adj* 1 inclined to vomit, jis kā p matlā-tā ho. 2 *disgusted*, be-zār, dūq manānālīr, nā-khush, nā-raz, udās, uchrāt 3 ill, marīz;

māudā, bīmār, rogī

Sicken, sik'n, *v* *n* 1 be-zār k., nā-khush k. 2 bimar dālnā, māudā k., kam-zor k. 3 thaknā

Sicken, sik'n, *v* *n* 1 *become disgusted*, se h.; be-zār h., jh bhar jānā, tabiyat phīn jānā. 2 *become sick*, bīmār h., māudā jānā, aḥī h. 3. *decan*, thak jānā, marjhanā, jhūrnā

Sickish, sik'th, *adj* 1 bimar sā mārkrūh, nā-sā. 2 karāṇyat-angz; nā-gavar, mathi-āyūr

Sickle, sik'l, *n* darāntī, hāṇsiyā; dāntī

Sickled, sik'l'd, *adj* darāntī-dār, hāṇsiye-dār.

Sickle-man, **Sickler**, sik'l man, sik'ler, *n* darāntī se kātne-vālā, dīnā-gar

Sickliness, sik'l-ness, *n* 1 rogī-pun, bīmārī kī hālat, nā-sāz; kasalmāndī. 2 nī-mānagat.

Sickly, sik'li, *adj* 1 sick, kasalmānī, marīz; nā-sā; rogī. 2 *producing disease*, bīmārī paidā karne-vālā. 3 *weak*, bimar sā, sust, nā-tavāp; kamzor, naqīh; māud, zard-rū

The moon grows sickly at the sight of day.

Din nikalte hī chānd māud par jāta hai.

Sickness, sik'ness, *n* 1 the state, marz, rog; bīmārī kī hālat, nā-sāzī, kasalmāndī, sustī, zof, be-zārī, nā-mānagat. 2. *nausea*, matli mālish.

Side, sid, *n* [1] dīshā. 1 border, tarāf, or; jāmb kinārāh, hāshiyāh, lab, smt, sarā;

tīr. 2 bāzū; pahūl, bagal; rukh. 3. *one half of the body*, arīhang; pānī. 4. *slope*, dhāl; dhālō; tarī; dāman. 5. *party*, farīq, zāt. 6.

favour, pach; paksh, pās. 7. *riahat*, nātā.

side by side, pās pās, dhore dhore.

side of the court, sigah-i-adalat; sigah-i-muqaddamsh.

by the side of, qarib; pās, lagā huā

on all sides, chāroñ taraf; chāhā dis; chāroñ or.

on his side, us ki taraf, apni or

on this side, is taraf, is or, is par
opposite side, taraf-sāui, fariq-i-mukhālif, prati-paksh.

this side, us taraf, pūr.

to choose sides, butti yā jor buñā

to take sides, taraf-dāi k; pās k

Side, sid, *adj* 1 lateral, bāhī pahlū rakh yā alang kā 2. *undress* tūrehā, tūrhā.

Side, sid, *v* jāmb-dārī, taraf-dārī, pach yā pās k

Sideboard, sid'bōrd, *n* khāne ke bartan rakhne ki khāne-dāi meṣ

Side-box, sid'boks, *n* nāch-ghar meñ ek alāhida bathak.

Side-cut, sid'kut, *n* nahr kā shobah, rajbahā.

Side-fly, sid'fli, *n* ek kirā

Sideling, sid'ling, *adj* dhalyāñ, dhāl-dār

Side-lock, sid'lok, *n* zulf, alkāval, patti

Sidelong, sid'long, *adj* pahlū ke bal; bagli; tūrehā

Sidelong glance *Tūrehā nigāh yā chitān.*

Sider, sid'ēr, *n* taraf-dār; jāmb-dār.

Sidereal, si-dē'i-al, *adj* sūtarōñ kā; kavākib-dār.

Siderite, sid'ēr-it, *n* āhan-rubā; maqnātis; chumbak pathhar

Side-saddle, sid'sad-l, *n* bibvāna zin

Sidesman, sid'man, *n* gujā ke muhāfiz kā nāyib, 2 taraf-dār, jāmb-dār

Sideways, *Sidewise*, sid'wāz, sid'wiz, *adv.* tūrehā, āfā

Siding, sid'ing, *n* 1. taraf-dārī; dhārī-bandī; jāmb-dārī 2. rel kā mor

Side, sid'l, *v* *n*. tūrehā chālnā; pahlū ke rukh-chālnā

Siege, sei, *n* gherā; naigah, muhāfirah, qulab-bandī, hisār

raise a siege, muhāsrah uñh lenā

Siege-train, sei'trān, *n* munāṣire kā top-khāna

Sieve, siv, *n*. chhālñi, chhalñi, girbal.

To pour water into a sieve Prov.

Chhālñi men pāñi dālñā De fū dah kām l.

Sift, sift, *v* a 1 chhīnnā; chhīñā, āl-hnā. phat-knā, rolnā 2 *scrutinize*, tabhīq k, imtihan k; āzmāish k

Sigh, si, [i] sū 'r n 1 sūñ mārñā, āh bhār-nā, usās lenā 2 *grieve*, kurhñi, gam k.

Sigh, si, *n*. āh, nfor; c āh; hāc

Sight, sit, *n* 1 *view*, dīd; nazar; darshun, nazārā; dāṣ 2 *the faculty of vision*, basarat, bināi, jōt, quvvat-i-bīrah nigāh; dīsh 3.

instability, sūih, *n*. nazar 4 *spectacle*, dīd; manzar; dīdār; nāzād; numāsh, tamāshā. 5. *inspection*, mulāhizah; muānah; imtihan 6 *the eye*, ankh 7 *a small aperture*, dekhne kā sūrūkh

8. *did-lun*, bōndhū ki makkhī, masā.

a bill at sight, darsnāñi hanñi.

at sight, dar hām dekhñe hi.

take sight, *n* chhūñ bāñdñā

within sight, hadd-i-nigāh ke andar.

Sight, sit, *v* a 1 *see*, dekhñā; nigāh yā nazar dāṣna. 2 *ascertainment*, jāchñā; gaurse dekhñā; imtihan k. 3 (*Md.*) shart lagāñā; nishānah bāñdñā

Sightless, sit'les, *adj* andhā; nā-binā; kor; darsñi-lun

Sightlessness, sit'les-ness, *n*. khush-numāi; khūb-eurti.

Sightly, sit'li, *adj*. dīdār; sohnā, khush-numāi; pasandīdah, khūb-surat.

Sight-shot, sit-shot, *n*. hadd-i-nigāh.

Sigil, si'li, *n* dast-khat, mohr

Sigmoid, Sigmoidal, sig'moid, sig-moi'dal, *adj*. khamidāh; terhā.

Sign, sin, *n* [*H. chih*] 1. *a mark*, nishān

chih; alāmat, lakshā, dalil 2 *an omen*, shigūn; saun 3 *signature*, dastkhat, nishāñi

4. *a miracle*, kamashah, mujizah, ta-sarūi. 4. *arāmat*, parohā 5 *a monument*, yādgar.

6 *picture*, tasvir; mūrat 7 *questure*, bhāo, sau, ishārah, gamzah, imā 8 *note*, peshah-var jo koi chiz apne darsāzhi par alāmat

ke hīe lagāe 9. (*Asr*) burj, rās, ghār 10. (*Alg*) alāmat 11 (*Med*) āsir, alāmat, oluñh

12. (*Gram*) kalmah, harf-i-mānavi; harf; shabd

sign-board, dūkan-dār ke nām aur peshah kā takh-tah, rūh-batāñ takhtah.

to make sign, ishārah k

Sign, sin, *v* a 1 *signify*, alāmat k., batlāñā. nishān k., dalālat k. 2 *offer* a *signature*, dastkhat k.; alabd k.; sakārma. tasdiq k., sahñ k.

Signal, sig'nal, *n* ishārah, alāmat, nishān, imā, chetavñi

Signal, sig'nal, *adj* umdah, nāmī, nām-var; nāñir; nām-varī kā, vajub-uz-akr, numayāñ, barā; qūb-i-yādgar.

signal defeat, shikast-i-lāsh

signal victory, fūlah numayāñ yā zīm

Signalize, sig'nal-iz, *v* a 1 nām-var k. mashi-hūr k. numayāñ k., numtāz k. 2 ishārah k. batnāe jatnā

Signally, sig'nal-h, *adv* nāñir taur par, nām-var se, undāz se

Signature, sig'na-tūr, *n* 1. nishān, chih 2. alāmat, nishāñi, dast-khat, alabd sahñ, sui;

hast-akshar 3 (*Print*) voh adad jo farne ke shumar ke hīe chhāpā jatā hai

offer signature, alabd likhñā, sahñ k., nām likhñā, dast-khat k.

Signet, sig'net, *n* mohr-i-shāhi, mohr-i-khatām, mohr-i-khas, mohr-i-ti, chhap, mudra

Significance, *Significancy*, sig'nif'i-kans, sig'nif'i-kans-i, *n* 1 manī, mārad, matlab 2.

zor, quvvat, qadr, vaqat.

Significant, sig'nif'i-kant, *adj*. 1 bā-māñi, pur-matlab, rahnuma, māñi-khez 2 barā; numayāñ

Significantly, sig'nif'i-kant-h, *adv* pur-az matlab, bā-māñi

Signification, sig'nif-i-kā'shon, *n*. 1. *the act*, ishārah, ishār 2. matlab, māñi, muflim; arth, man ad

Significative, sig'nif'i-kā-tiv, *adj* arthvat, bā-māñi dāl, pur-māñi; mazīh.

Significator, *Significatory*, sig'nif-i-kā-ter, sig'nif-i-kā-to-ri, *n* dāl, zahur karne-valā, dal-lat karne-valā

Signify, sig'nif i, *v* a. 1. *make known*, jatāñā; batnāe, zahur k., byāñ k. 2 *mean*, māñi rakhñā, mūrad rakhñā, matlab yā arth rakhñā 3. gadī rakhñā, vaqat rakhñā, vañ rakhñā

it does not signify, kuchñ nahñ

Signior, sei'yor, *n*. ek adab aur tāzīm kā lafz; sahib.

Sign-post, sin'pōst, *n*. bāus vagairah jis par kol ishārah āveñāñ kiyā jae, nishān-dār thūñi

Silence, si'lens, *n* 1. *stillness*, sukūt 2 *tacturnity*, khāmōshi; chup; kam-goī, mañ.

Silence is consent.

Akhāmōshi nim rasā. Prov.

3. *secrecy*, پوشیدagi; khā; oluñpāo. 4. *quiet*,

Mim; gurbat; dhīmā-pan. 5. *oblivion*, gum-namī, nisvan.

Silence, sil'ens, *v. a.* 1. chup k. khāmōsh k.; mūhū band k.; māhū mārna. niruttar k.

Suspend the fight and silence all our guns.

Larāi mullavi rakhho, aur sab toph band kar do.

2 band, mauqūf, sākit yā khatam k.

Silence, sil'ens, *interj* chup! khāmōsh

Silent, sil'ent, *adj* 1. still, sākit, suusān 2 *mute*, chup, khāmōsh; dam-bastah, chupkā; maunī, kam-go. naqsh-i-divar, anbol 3 (*Prov*) sāqit-us-saut, madulab, mukhtafi, khāmōsh 4 dormant, sust, kahl, be-asar

silent partner, shārik shukmī

Silently, sil'ent-l, *adv* chup chāp, khāmōsh se, gup chup, chupke chapke, chup chupate

Silica, sil'ikā, *n* ek qisim kī mādal jo bi'laur aur chūnqīnag vagarab kī juz hotā hai.

Silique, sil'ik, *n* chūmī, phalī

Siliqueose, Siliqueous, sil'ik-wōs, sil'ik-wus, *adj* phalī-dār; chūmī-dār

Silk, silk, *n* [Ar. silk, thread]. 1 resham, pat, ābresham, tarai 2 *the thread*, nakh, bānā. 3 resham kapra, reshamnah, patāmbat

Silk-cotton, silk'kot-n, *n* narme kī rūī

Silk-dresser, silk'dress-er, *n* resham-khōne-vālā

Silken, sil'kn, *adj* 1 reshmī, pātī, re-ham kī 2 narm, mulayim, komal, resham ke laeb-chhe 3 resham libās pahne hue

Silkiness, silk'ni-ness, *n* 1 safāī, mulācemat; komlta, narmī. 2 nazākat, mulācemat, zannān-pan

Silkman, Silk-mercator, silk'man, silk'mer-set, *n* resham-fārōsh, reshamnah-fārōsh, resham-vālā

Silk-weaver, silk'wē-ver, *n* reshamnah-bāf, ābresham baf

Silkworm, silk'werm, *n* karm-pīlāh, resham kī kūā

Silky, sil'ki, *adj* 1 reshmī 2 mulayim, chūknā, saf.

Sill, sil, *n* dīwā; dehl, sil

Sillabub, sil'a-bub, *n* shāibat jo angūrī sharab aur dadi se banate hūnt.

Silibly, sil'li-l, *adv* nādānī se, be-vaqūfī se, abmagānah, phār pane se

Silliness, sil'i-ness, *n* be-vaqūfī, nādānī, ablahi, sādgī, sādab-lāuhī, bhōlā-pan; anai-pan

Silly, sil'i, *adj* [H. urā, mad] sādab-lāuh, be-vaqūfī, nādān, bhōlā, mūrakh.

Silt, silt, *n* mittī, leg

Silver, sil'vēr, *n* 1 rūpi, chāndī; nuqrah, sim, zar-i-safād. 2 rūpayā, chūtā; bajna, daram, mudra

No silver no servant. *Prov.*

Zar bin nāsār nahī

Silver, sil'vēr, *adj*. 1 chāndī kī; rūpālī, nuqrai simhī. 2 safād. 3 narm; shirm; miṭhā.

Silver slumber. *Mithi nīd.*

Silver voice. *Mithi āvāz.*

Silver, sil'vēr, *v. a.* 1. chāndī charbhānā; qalāf k. para charbhānā. 2. chūknā aur chamak-dār k. 3 safād, chūtā yā dhūlī k.

Silver-beater, sil'vēr-bē-ter, *n*. zar-kob; nuqrai-varq sūz.

Silver-leaf, sil'vēr-lēf, chāndī kī varq

Silverling, sil'vēr-lung, *n* chāndī ka ek sikkah.

Silverly, sil'vēr-li, *adv*. chāndī sē.

Silversmith, sil'vēr-smith, *n* chāndī kī zevār banāne-vālā sunār.

Silvery, sil'vēr-i, *adj* simhī; nuqrai; rūpālī; chūtā

Similar, sim'i-lēr, *adj*. 1. mutābiq, musī, vusā hī, maund, hamshād; mutashābeh, mūtā 2 vaksā, hanjūs, hamraug.

Similar figures ashkāl-i-mutashābah.

Similarity, Similitude, sim-i-lar'i-ti, sim-i-l'-tād, *n* jaksamāt; mutābaqat; mushābahat, mel

Similarly, sim't-ler-l, *adv* usī tarah, usī taur se, barāzūh masāfī

Smile, sm't-l, *n* tashbīh, uprā

Similitude, sim-i-l'-tūd, *n* tashbīh, mushābahat, mutābaqat, tamīl

Simmer, sim'ēr, *v* *n* asipā, abistah khāulnā; sausaṭhā

Simoniac, si-mō'n-i-ak, *n* gurjā ke mansab kī kharid farokh karnē-vālā

Simony, sim'o-ni, *n* gurjā ke mansab kī kharid o farokh kī gunāh

Simoon, Simoom, si-moon', si-mom, *n*. bad-i-sumūn.

Simper, sim'per, *v. n*. tabassum k.; musknānā

Simper, sim'per, *n* tabas-um, musknāhat

Simperingly, sim'per-ing-l, *adv* tabassum se, musknāhat se

Simple, sim'pl, *adj* 1 *simple*, mufrād, khrāh mā nūmal be milo, gar-muṭāḥ-kab, kevā 2 *plain*, be-sakhtah, bhōlā bhūlā, sūdhā, sādā sādā 3 *sincere*, sādīchā, muskapāt, ek rang, be-dihād, be-tarā, sūdhā, rasākī, sādgī 4 *clear*, sif, zahir, be-shubah 5 *silly*, sādab-lāuh, naqul-ul-ql, bevaqut, phar 6 (*bot*) ek jūr kī, mufrād 7 (*Chem*) basit, shuddh 8 (*lit*) vaksan, ham-nis

Simple equation, avval darje kī masavat.

Simple interest, sud, bijay

Simple quantity, mugdal-i-mufrād.

Simple, sim'pl, *n*. 1 juz, mufrād. 2 jarī, būrī

Simple-hearted, Simple-minded, sim'pl-hat-ted, sim'pl-mun-ded, sādā sādā, be-rayā, muskapāt

Simpleness, sim'pl-nes, *n* ablahi; sādgī; rasti, safāī, tafād, taur

Simpler, sim'pl'r, *n* nabatāt jamā karnē-vālā.

Simpleton, sim'pl-ton, *n* anarī, sādāh lauh; ahmaq

Simplicity, sim-plis'i-ti, *n*. 1. fardiyat, tajrīb. 2 *single*, bhōlā-pan 3 *sincerity*, راستی, sidq, sachai 4 *plainness*, sādā-pan, sādgī, be-sakht-tārī 5. *clearness*, safāī, Vazāhat, salsat. 6. *simplicity*, ablahi, sādāh-lāuhī, hūmaq

Simplification, sim'pl-i-fikā'shon, *n* tas-hūl, āmī, tajrīb, tafād, mku-haf, taurin.

Simplify, sim'pl-i-f, *v. a.* āsan, sahal yā sālis k.; taurih k., khōlnā

Simply, sim'pl, *adv*. 1. faqat, sif; mufrādān 2. sādā se 3. mahz nādānī se, be-vaqūfī se

Simulate, sim'ū-lāt, *v. a* naql k.; makr k.; taqīd k., bahānah k.; bhagol gūṭhūnā ya bahānā.

Simulation, sim-ū-lā'shon, *n* bahāvat; sākh-tarī, zahūdārī, bhagol; pakbandī; makr; zamānah-sāzi.

Simulation is a pretence of what is not, and dissimulation a concealment of what is.

Jo nahin hai uskā dikhānā pākhand hai, aur jo hai uskā chhupānā riyā.

Simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'nē-us, *adj*. ham-ābd; ham-asar.

Simultaneously, sim-ul-tā'nē-us-i, *adv*. usī vaqt; mān; ek sath.

Sin, *sin*, *n.* 1. *iniquity*, pāp; gunāh, aprādhi; khatā; isyān; dosh.

All crimes are indeed *sins*, but not all *sins* crimes

Tamām jurm to beshak gunāh hain, magar tamām gunāh yu n nahin hain.

Fools make a mock at *sin*. Prov.

Ahmaq gunāh pe hanste hain.

Sin is a transgression of the law

Khulāf-varzi-i-qānun kā nām-jurm hai

2. a *sacrifice for sin*, prā-hchit; kafārāh *original sin*, ādam ki na-farmāni.

the seven deadly sins, sat gunāh-i-kabihah vāni gurūr, easti, hassad, qatl, tama, shahivat, bis-yārkhuri.

Sin, *sin*, *v. n.* gunāh, pāp, khatā yā māsiyat k, tajsur-vār h.

Sinapism, *sin'a-pizm*, *n.* rāl ki luppi; rāl kā pultis.

Since, *sins*, *adv* jab se, zāh-bād, min bād

Since, *sins*, *conj* and *prep* se, bād, az, piche se; chūh ki; dar hāle ki, har gāhe ki, is vaste ki; jab ki; jo ki.

Since he cannot be revenged on the ass, he falls upon the pack-saddle Prov

Kunhār pe bas na chate gadhe ke kām anthen. Prov.

since morning, farke se, subah se, mūnh andhere, bhor, prat yā savere se.

since then, tab hi se, jab hi se; nsi vaqt se.

Sincere, *sin-ser'*, *adj* rast; khālās, sachchā, saf; mirā; rāst-bāz; sahce, sidhā, rāsikh, kharā, pūrā; saf dil; be-riyā; vafā-dar; mukhlis.

Sincerely, *sin-ser'li*, *adv* khulās se, rāstbāzi se; sadāqat se; saf-dil se; mukhlisānah

Sincereness, **Sincerity**, *sin-ser'ne*, *sin-ser'li*, *n.* rāst-bāzī, راستی, sadāqat, ikhlās; sachchā; be-riyā; khulās.

Sindon, *sin'don*, *n.* (*Surj*) bethan.

Sine, *sin*, *n.* jāib-i-zāviyah; jāib-i-mustavi.

Sinecure, *sin'ē-kūr*, *n* ohdah jise meñ kuchh kām na karnā pāre; be-fikri ki naukri, ahdiyon ki si naukri.

Sinecurist, *sin'ē-kūr-ist*, *n.* jise kuchh kām na karnā pare, ahdi.

Sine die, *sin'ē diē*, bilā taqarrur-i-din yā tārikh

to adjourn sine die, multavi rakhnā bilā taqarrur-i-tārikh.

Sine qua non, *sin'ē kwā non*, bagair us ke kuchh nahin, shae lābudi, shart-i-lāzīm, amur-i-puruzūr.

Sinew, *sin'ū*, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) patthā, naq, pae; pāpī.

Sinews are used by many nations as thread.

Bahutari qaumeñ nason ko tige ki tarah bastāñ hain

2. tāqat, quvvat; bal; zor.

Sinew, *sin'ū*, *v* a gūnthnā; gānthnā, jorñā, sāghnā

Sinewed, *sin'ūd*, *adj.* nas-dār; mazbūt; zor-šūr; qavī.

Sinewless, *sin'ū-less*, *adj.* kam-zor; zaif, nā-tāqat.

Sinewy, *sin'ū-i*, *adj.* naslā, qavī-pāē; mazbūt; zor-šūr; qavī; qand-pel

Sinful, *sin'ful*, *adj.* gunāh-gār, pāpī; aprādhi; pargunāh; āsī.

Sinfully, *sin'ful-i*, *adv.* pāp, gunāh-gārī, sharārāt yā bād-zāti se

Sinfulness, *sin'ful-nes*, *n.* sharārāt; gunāh-gārī, māsiyat; jum-aludagī, pāpī-pan.

Sing, *sing*, *v. n.* 1. gānā, ālāpnā; lahaknā. 2. chahechahanā. rez k., bolnā. 3. nazm gāy. 4. tārī k., hamd k., qm gānā.

sing the same song, ek hi rag gae jānā; ek hi bat kabe jana

Singe, *sinj*, *v* a jhul-sūnā, jhulasnā; jalānā, dagī k., bilul-snā

Singer, *sinj'er*, *n* gavaivā, qavvāl, kalānvat, murtib, mugannī, mirasi, tappe-baz

Singing, *sinj'ing*, *n* gānā, zām-zāmāh, sarod, rez chahchaha

Singingly, *sinj'ing-li*, *adv* rāg ke taur par, gā-kai

Singing-bird, *sinj'ing-bird*, *n* gāne-vālī chur-jā

Singing-master, *sinj'ing-mas-tēr*, *n.* gāne k ustād, nāyāk.

Single, *sinj'gl*, *adj* 1 *individual*, khās, farid, vahid, alāhūdāh, mufrad 2 *alone*, akelā, tanhā, tan-i-tanhā 3 *unmarried*, bin-biyahā, kūrārī, mirarād, be-zauj, chharā chhatank, bezan o farzand, āzād, mukhlis

Single blessedness, *Taqarūd, kūrāpan*.

4 *not combined*, ikharā ik-tahā, plant 5 *simple*, mirmal, pan mutakkab, keval 6 *pure*, khālis, pak, saf, mirmal 7 *success*, saheh sābiq

Single, *sinj'gl*, *v* a 1. alāhūdāh k, intikhāb k, chunna, chhatnā. 2. ek ko chhatnā lenā, ek ko pakar lenā

Singleness, *sinj'gl-nes*, *n* 1 tawarrud, tanhā 2 *sincerity*, sinj, sulāqat, راستی, rast-bāzī

Singly, *sinj'gl*, *adv* akelā, tan-i-tanhā, fardan fardan, bilulmūl, ek ek kai ke

Sing-song, *sinj'-song*, *n* kharāb gānā

Singular, *sinj'gū-lī*, *adj* 1 (*Logic and Gram*) ek buclah; vahid. 2 *unusual*, anokhā, mirālī. 3 *eminent*, barā, āzim 4 *unique*, nādīr, umdah, be-na-ir, lā-javāb; lā-sunī

Singularity, *sinj'gū-lī-i-ti*, *n* 1 *peculiarities*, nudrat, khusūsiyat, anokhā-pan, mirālā-pan 2 *pre-ogative*, khās istehqāq

Singularly, *sinj'gū-lī-r-i*, *adv* bā-nudrat, bil-khusūs; ajīb taur se, mirālā-pan se

Sinister, *sin'is-ter*, *adj* 1 *left*, bāyān, chap yasār; kaj, tirchhā 2 *unlucky*, na-mubarak, manhūs, nārīst. 3 *evil*, kharāb, burā, bād, manhūs 4 *dishonest*, dagā-bāz, be-imān; bud-dayānat

Sinister-handed, *sin'is-tēr-han-dēd*, khabbā

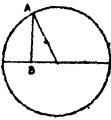
Sinisterly, **Sinistrously**, *sin'is-tēr-i*, *sin'is-tūs-i*, *adv* nā-rasti se, bād-niyati se; be-bū-dagī se, be-jā.

Sink, *sink*, *v. n.* 1 *subside*, jhuknā; dabnā; qhalnā, utarnā, gurūh h., pārnā; firo h. 2 *enter deeply*, dhasnā, garq h., dūbnā; būrnā, dhasaknā, niche ko batnānā, garna; patbnā, ghūs jānā. 3. *to be impressed*, dil naslūn h.; tah naslūn h. 4 *be depressed*, maglūb h.; dabnā 5 *decline*, qhalnā, qhatnā, zuvāl par h., bar-bād h.; tabāh h. 6 *become diminished*, ghat-jānā, kam ho jānā.

sink or swim, jūbo ya tiro.

sink with shame, māre sharīm ke dūb jānā, arq arq yā pānī pānī h., tamkron ghare pānī ke pārnā, os pārnā

Sink, *sink*, *v. a.* 1 *cause to sink*, qubonā; būrnā, mustagraq k., batthānā, dhasanā, gār-nā, garq k. 2. *depress*, girānā, jast k., ghatnā, utarnā; kam k. 3. *plunge into destitute*



SINE.

tion, nās k.; gārat k.; tabāh k. 4. *dīce*, khodnā; galānā, utarnā 5. *ucate*, gāuvānū, māti k., bigārnā 6. *decline*, zivāl d. 7. *conceal*, chhupānā, pōshidāh k. 8. *lower in value*, dam yā mol ghātānā.

Sink, singk, *n* nālī; nālā; morī; pārnālā.

Sinless, sin'les, *adj* be-guāhī, nūr-dosh, māsūm; pak

Sinner, sin'er, *n* gūnāh-gār, fāsiq, bad-kār, pāpī, āsī; kukarmī, muklītī

Sin-offering, sin'of-er-ing, *n* prā-shchit; kafārah-gūnāh

Sinuate, sin'ū-āt, *v* a pēch-dāi k., labiyā dūlnā, sāmp ki chāl ki tarāh ka banānā

Situation, sin'ū-ā'shon, *n* sāmp ki chāl ki sūrat, labiyā, pēch

Sinuosity, sin-ū-ōs'i-ti, *n* sāmp ki si chāl, labiyā-pan

Sinuous, Sinuose, sin'ū-us, sin'ū-ōs, *adj* sāmp ki chāl ki sūrat ka

Sinus, si'nus, *n* 1 shugāf 2 khāri, khaliy, khāl 3 phore mau pīp ka chor

Sip, sip, *n* ghunt; jurā; chuski, qurt

Sip, sip, *v* a ghūnt lenā, surajnā, chūsānā, sukānā; chusānā.

Siphon, si'fon, *n* fērhī nālī pīp kī ek sirā ānchū aur ek ānchā hō

Siquis, si'kwis, *clan*; ishtihār

Sir, sir, *n* 1 sūbh, mayān jī, lālā; babū, mirzā, rāe, ājī, pī, jānāb, thakur 2 bahadur

Sire, sir, *n* 1 a father, bāp, dādā 2 bānā buzurg, jāhān panāh, 3 creator, sāmbh, kātār; khālq. 4 of a beast, nār.

Siren, si'ru, *n* 1 (Myth) bint-ul-bahr 2 fāretahī karnē-vālf ānat, mōlmī, thagnī 3 (Zool) ek qism kā kīra

Siriasis, si-rī-ā-sis, *n* būmārī jo tābīsh-ā-āftāb se khūsūs larkon ko hoti hai

Sirius, si'ri-us, *n* shunī, kālb-ul-jabbār, ek bare tāre kā nām

Sirloin, ser'lōin, *n* gāe ki pusht ke picchilī tarāf ka gosht.

Sirocco, si-rok'kō, *n* dāsh-i-Labiyānī ki havā-i-muzir.

Sirrah, su'ra, *n* lafz-i-tuhqīr, abe, be, are, re, he

Sirup, sir'up, *n* ras; rāb, sharbat, shīrah

Sirupy, sir'up-i, *adj* hīchā rā, mī-l-i-shīrah.

Sissoo, sis-so, *n* shishām.

Sister, sis'ter, *n* [Skr *svarit*]. 1 balīn, ham-shīrah, khūshār, jī jī, bī bī, bhāgī 2 bhāneh, sakhī, ham-mazhab aurat 3 ham-jūs.

Sisterhood, sis'ter-hūd, *n* bādmāshī

Sister-in-law, sis'ter-in-lā, *n* bhābī; sālī, nand, nanad, bhāvat; decorat; pithānī

Sisterly, sis'ter-lī, *adj* mahabbat kā, bābīn kā sā

Sit, sit, *v*, *n*. [Skr *sad*] 1 baithnā, nisbāst k., magūm h., ruhānā, tā-shrifī takhīm.

Sit in your place, none can make you rise

Prov

Apnī jagah bāitho to koi na vīhād. Prov.

2. *perch*, bācerā lenā. 3. *fir*, thīk ānā, thīk baithnā; phābnā; thīk h.; tāh-nashūm h. 4. *lie*, honā, pārnā, lāgnā, guvānā, vāge h. 5. *incubate*, senā; āndūn par baithnā. 6. (Law) ijlās k.; kachāhī k.

sit at meat, khānā khāne baithnā

sit down. 1. baith jānā. 2. gherā dālnā. 3. qayam k.; thārnā

sit for a portrait, tasvīr khichvānō baithnā

sit up. 1. usth baithnā. 2. baithā ruhānā.

Sit, sit, *v*, a āsan lumānā; savār h.

Site, sit, *n*. jāe; jagah; makān; magām; thīkānā; āsthān; āsthai; makān, jā bāzī kī jagah.

sire of the rillage, bastī; ābādī

Sitter, sit'er, *n* 1 baithne-vālā; baithvaīyā

2 (as a hen) sene-vālī

Sitting, sit'ing, *n* 1 baithak; nisbat; 2 jagah 3. jalsah, ijlās. 4. shugal. 5. senā; sēvan.

Situate, **Situated**, sit'ū-āt, sit'ū-ā-ted, *adj*, mau'ū, vāge, qayim.

Situation, sit'ū-ā'shon, *n* 1 seat, mauqā; mahāl, jae, ijlāh, āsthān, thām 2 state, hālat; sūrat, dāsha; avasthā, gat. 3 office, darjāh; ohlāh, mān'ab, khidmat, padvī, āsāmī; mān-kī

Six, siks, *adj* [Skr *shash*] chhāe, khat; shash.

Six, siks, *n* chhakkā, chhāc kā hūnda

to be at sixes and sevens, tittar bittar h., pareshān h., tūn terā h.

Sixpence, siks'pens, *n* Inghistānī yā angrezī chivāmī

Sixteen, siks'tēn, *adj* solāh; shāhīzād; shodāshan

Sixteenth, siks'tēnth, *adj* solhivān; shāhīzādāhūm

Sixth, siks'th, *adj* chhatā, chhatvān; shashum.

Sixth, siks'th, *n* chhatā hūssah

Sixthly, siks'th-lī, *adv* chhatē, shashum.

Sixtieth, siks'tī-th, *adj* satvān.

Sixty, siks'tī, *adv* sūth, shast

Sizable, si'zā-ble, *adj* lamba, chaurā; barā; qaddayur

Size, siz, *n* 1 bulā, qad, qāmat; zakhāmat; mūdār, pāmāt, dīl dāmī, taqtī; pēt; qīl

2 (of shoe-makers) kālūt, qāhb 3. (Use of Cambridge) tābā 4. an instrument, motī nāpne kā ek alāh 5. satesh, lāsā

Size, siz, *v* a. 1 mūdār bāndhnā. 2. lāsā lapetnā yā laganā 3. (Mn) chhādnā

Sizer, si'zer, *n* sab se niche darjē kā tālib-ilm.

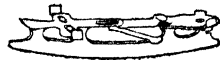
Siziness, si'zi-ness, *n* chhupchupahāt, laslasahāt; līes

Sizy, si'zi, *adj* chhupchupā, laslāsā, lesdār.

Skain, skan, *n* lachhīhā. *See* skem.

Skate, skat, *n* 1. buri par chalne kī kharānū. 2. ek machhī.

Skate, skat, *v* *n* buri par chalnā.



SKATE

Skean, skēn, *n* chhotī talvar, kārad

Skein, skān, *n* lachhīhā, pechak, antī; phēntī

Skeleton, skel'ē-ton, *n* 1 pinjar; thafrī; dhaneh 2. a lean person, hal'hiyon kī malā; usukhuān o post, tūda, dhagga; tūkā. 3. dhachar, thāt, naqsha, khakāh; ghānch.

Sketch, skech, *n* khākā, khāna, masavvadāh; kachhā naqshah, katkānā

Sketch, skech, *v* a. 1 hudūd vagairah ke khatūt kā nishān k., naqsha khēchnā; khākā utarnā, masavvadāh k. 2. imā yā isharah k.; bayān k.

Skew, skū, *adj* and *adv* tīrchhā; tērhā; khamkāl

Skew, skū, *v* a tīrchhā yā tērhā chalnā.

Skewer, skū'er, *n* kabāb kā sūkhchā; sikh.

Skewer, skū'er, *v* n sikh meā prōnā.

Skiff, skif, *n* pausūā; dōngī, hālkī nāo; pa-reva

Skiff, skif, *v*, a. dōngī yā pausūe meā jānā.

Skill, skil, *n* 1. knowledge, vūqūf; ilm; hunar; gun 2. ability to perform, shāhī; salāqah; chaturāī; maharat; ustādī, mashq; chābuk-dastī; kār-dānī; tēz-dastī; dast-gāh. 3. contrivance, tadbīr; hathavāī; upāe; ilāj.

Skilled, skild, *adj*. 1. hunar-mand; āqū;

dana; kaidan; chust; chalak; chabuk-chust; washshag, mahir; mahram-kar. 2 (*In comp.*) dād, āzmūdah; shūr, didah, ras, khuan, fahm.

Skillet, skil'et, *n.* daste-dār degohī
Skilful, skul'ful, *adj.* pur-tan; hunar-mand, sharak; dāna; hoshyar, hikmatī, malin, mash-shag, kar-dān, āzmūdah-kar; kari-gar, chust, chalak; chabuk-dast, tez-dast, chatur.

Skilfully, skul'ful-h, *adv.* sanat-kari se, kari-gari se; ustadi se; hunar-mandi se, hoshyari se
Skilfulness, skul'ful-nes, *n.* hunar-mandi, saghrat; ustadi, mash-shaqī, vaqū-kari, hī-t-qat; qābiliyat.

Skim, skim, *v. a.* 1 jhāg, phen yā malai utarnā, *that lenā* 2. kist utarnā se chhāte-guzarnā, ba-āsānī guzarnā

Skimmer, skim'er, *n.* kaf-gir, kar-chhi, pauni
Skim-milk, skim'milk, *n.* mālū utārā but dād; pasau-dādih.

Skim, skim, *n.* 1 (*Physiol.*) khād, chamrā, chām; jūd; chām, jhūh, khālā, post

*Stras may differ, but affection
Dwells in white and black the same*

Corper.

Mohabbat hai yaksan, nahin mudhayar

Feh rang pe, ho gorā ye kālā bastār T O

2. *a hide*, khāl, nari, chamāl h 3. *the person*, jsm, badan 4. *post*, bākal, chhikā

Skim, skim, *v. a.* 1 khāl khenchā vā nūhnā, post utarnā, chhikā 2. post mān lani, qhānk-nā; post lani chamāl aur, thūhī mā

Skimmed, skim'mid, *n.* mākhir-chus, kanyas, pathar-chat

Skink, skunk, *n.* chhapkal; māhī-ta-qanqur

Skinnod, skind, *adv.* nūqash-dar, post-kandah, post-dar.

Skinner, skun'er, *n.* chamār, chirm-farosh, post-kau

Skippy, skun'y, *adj.* chamre kā, patā

Skip, skip, *v. n.* chhalang māna, nūhnā; mānā

Skip, skip, *v. a.* chhornā, taroguzāsh k, bhūnā.

skip over, 1 kūd jānā, lūg jānā 2. nazar andāz k, qalām-andāz k, chhor jānā

Skip, skip, *n.* zaqand, phalang, uchhal-kūd, chhalang

Skip-jack, skip'yak, *n.* nau dāulat, nau-khez

Skip-kennel, skip'ken-el, *n.* gulām, gurgā, chera; rancharvā

Skipper, skip'er, *n.* 1. jahāz kā mālīk, nā-khūdā. 2. khanyā-gar, nachanyā 3. be-ōhr ādm; alai bacchērā, allhār. 4. ek qism ki machhī.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *n.* 1 muth-bher, larāī bhūrat, jang-i-khaff; kūtā pati. 2. *contention*, jhagrā; nokājhoī; jharpī jharpī, qazyāh, mābālishah, bād ubād.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *v. n.* jharpī jharpī k, kbatā pati k, nokā jhoī k

Skirt, skērt, *n.* 1. dāmān; dāur 2. *border*, kinārah; hāshiyāh, sarhad. 3. lahugā 4. ojhi.

Skirt, skērt, *v. a.* kināre kināre chalnā, gherā; muttasil h; qarīb h; chārōn taraf jānā, mahit h; chad par h. yā rahnā.

Skittish, skit'ish, *adj.* 1. vahshī; bharkad; bharkāne-vālā. 2. chanchal; sohpāl, obulbulā; tbe-satā; be-qaym; chālāsmān, mutalavvā, amāsh-hā; be-qarār; ahr

Skittishly, skit'tish-lī, *adv.* shokhī se; chanchal pane se.

Skittishness, skit'ish-nes, *n.* be-qarārī; chanchalī.

Skittles, skit'lz, *n.* ek qism kō khel.

Skulk, skulk, *v. n.* dabaknā, chhupnā; dabki lagānā, jī chhūrnā.

Skulker, skul'ker, *n.* chhupne-vālā; dabkāl

Skull, skul, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) khopri; kapāl, sir ki bahū 2. dimāg; magz; aql

skull-pan, *n.* kasāhī-sar, chāndvā, chāud.

Sky, ski, *n.* 1. ākas, gagan, lalak, āsmān, charkh, amān.

When the sky falls we shall catch larks. Prov.
Diddā marengē jab bāt batengē Prov.

2. māsan, rat.

Sky-blue, sk'yblū, *adj.* āsmānī; nilā, abī

Sky-colour, ski'kul-er, *n.* nila-rang, āsmānī-rang

Sky-coloured, **Sky-dyed**, ski'kul-erd, ski'del, *adj.* ākasi, āsmānī, nil-gun

Skyey, ski'y, *adj.* mālī-ā-mālī falakī, āsmānī

Sky-high, **Skyish**, ski'hi, ski'ish *adj.* ā-mān se buland, āsmān se bātēn kartā hua, bātūt mānā

Sky-lark, ski-lark, *n.* chakāvāk, chakor

Sky-light, ski'lit, *n.* tab-dān, raushan-dān

Sky-rockets, ski'rok-ets, *n.* bān, havā

Slab, slab, *n.* patthar kā chānkā, patī 2. takhtāh, phūrtā

Slabber, slab'er, *v. n.* 1. og bahānā, mūh se rāi bahānā vā guānā. 2. chhātā, smāpnā

Slabby, slab'y, *adj.* kākā, mōu, gūnā, galz.

Slack, slak, *adj.* 1. *not hard*, narm, mūlaym, karmāl 2. *weak*, dhīla, sard, lachā, dhūhī; sālīlū, kām-zor 3. *slow*, sust, mājhūd, mānā

Slack, slak, *n.* 1. dhīlī latki hūi rāsī 2. kōt-lā vā vāhī chūnā 3. māng-zū, ghātī

Slack, **Slacken**, slak, slak'n, *v. n.* 1. *become slack*, dhīla h, khūlā 2. *become more slow*, sust h, mānā h, dhīla ho jānā, ālsūnā. 3. *lose cohesion*, bujhā, khūnā

Slack, **Slacken**, slak, slak'n, *v. a.* 1. *cause to be slow*, mānā, sust jā dhūmā k. 2. *relax*, dhīla k. 3. *abate*, halkā, mānā yā khafī k, ghatānā. 4. *bat takhtā*, rokād, dhānā. 5. *quench*, bujhānā, pānī dānā. 6. *neglect*, bhūlnā, ghatī k, der lagānā, sustī k

Slackly, slak'ly, *adv.* dhīlī, gadāt yā sustī se, dhūm.

Slackness, slak'nes, *n.* sustī, dhīlī, kāhī; gadāt, mānī.

Slag, slag, *n.* dhāt kā māl.

Slake, slak, *v. a.* 1. *quench*, piyūs bujhānā. 2. *slak*, tar k, bujhānā, bharkānā.

Slam, slam, *n.* 1. takkar. 2. (*at cards*) lchāl.

Slam, slam, *v. a.* 1. *for* se band k; takrānā. 2. *marak*, pītā. 3. *jit lēnā*, khūlā d.

Slander, slan'der, *n.* 1. gībat, bad-gōi, bad-nām, tūān, bandhūnā 2. (*Law*) batāk-izzat, bohtān, itirā.

Slander, slan'der, *v. a.* tohmāt lagānā, bad-nām k, tiffān bānānā, bohtān, dāg yā kalām lagānā, bandhūnā bandhūnā

Slanderer, slan'der-er, *n.* bad-gō; gībat karne-vālā, muttārī

Slanderous, slan'der-us, *adj.* jhūtā, kalamī; tūfān, tohmāt-āmez; talātuk-āmez.

Slanderously, slan'der-us-lī, *adv.* gībat ke taur par, bad gōi se

Slang, slang, *n.* 1. bēp; pāfī; jankū. 2. *adnā logon kā mahāvrah*; bazarī gūngā, āvām ki bol.

Slant, **Slanting**, slant, slant'ing, *adj.* tērtā; dhālān, tīrēhā; ārā.

Slant, slant, *n.* *a.* dhālān; *b.* tīrēhā h.

Slant, slant, *n.* *a.* qhāl; *b.* qhānā. *c.* rān; *d.* an rān.

Slantingly, *slant/ing-li, adv* jhalvān, tāne se, tīrchhe taur par; urebvān

Slantly, *Slantwavy, slant/li, slant/wiz, adj* tīrchhā; ārū, urebvān, thukā

Slap, *slap, n* dhappā; dhaul, tamāchah, laporā, chatakānā, chatekan

Slap, *slap, v* a dhaul marnā, thappar marnā, tamāchah marnā

Slap, *slap, adv* me-gahānī aur sakit tumāhīcī se.

Slap-dash, *slap/dash, n* thap-pat

Slash, *slash, n* a kātnā, churā, phārnā.

Slash, *slash, n* chuk, kāt, phār, chūr.

Slat, *slat, n* pachehar, dhāns

Slat, *slat, v* a mukka manā marnā; pītā

Slate, *slat, n* 1 (Min) patthar ki takhtī 2 chafān

Slate, *slat, v* a patthar ki takhtiyon se pātā

Slatter, *slat/er, v* a poshak aur safai ki be-parvā k

Slattern, *slat/ern, n* maili kuchali aurat, phurā stallio sabillī

Slattern, *slat/ern, v* a be-jā kharoh karnā, urānā lutānā

Slatternly, *slat/ern-li, adv* be-parvā se, gaffat se

Slatternly, *slat/ern-li, adj* be-parvā; gāfil, phūlā, ubhēlī

Slaty, *slat/y, adj* patthar ki takhtī si; parat-dūr, tūh ba-tah

Slaughter, *sla/ter, n* 1 *carnage*, maqātlah, qatl, khumeer, kushī o khun, jadāl, qatāl

2 *butcher*, zibah, hādā, baib

Slaughter, *sla/ter, v* a 1 qatl k mār dālnā, khumeer k 2 zibah k, hādā k, baibhā

Slaughterer, *sla/ter-er, n* zibah karne-wālā, qatīl

Slaughter-house, *sla/ter-hous, n* kamelā; mizbah, mā-lah, qas-ab-khānah

Slaughterous, *sla/ter-us, adj* khūnī, qatīl, mōlik

Slave, *slav, n* 1 halqah-ba-gosh; gulām; bandah, chedi, dās, budah, abī, kinkar 2 mutī, tabe, ādhm 3 *drudge*, qutī, mā-dūr, tahāvā

a slave girl, laundī; cherī, dāst; kanizak, bāndī, parā-bār

a slave merchant, a slave dealer, bardah-farōsh

Slave, *slav, v* n 1 mā-dūr k, mehnat k, bāndī k, gulāmī k 2 gulāmion ki tijarat k

Slave-born, *slav/born, adj* gulām-zādā, dāst-putr, laundī bachā

Slaver, *slav/er, n* mūhū kā pānī; rāl; lār; luāb-i-dahm rutūbat

Slaver, *slav/er, v* n mūhū se rāl dālnā

Slavery, *slav/er-y, n* gulāmī, halqah-ba-goshī.

Slavery was abolished throughout the British Colonies in 1834

San 1834 men tamām angrezī ābadgoh se gulāmī māuqūf kar di gayi

slung into slavery, bardah-farōshī.

each of laws relating to slavery, harakāt khilāf gavānūn dar bārāh kamr o gulām

Slave-trade, *slav/trad, n* bardah-farōshī, gulāmion ki tijarat.

Slave-trader, *slav/trā-dēr, n* bardah-farōsh

Slavish, *slav/ish, adj* pāyī; gulām sā, gulāmī k; kamunah; zālī, dūn

Slavishly, *slav/ish-li, adv* gulāmī ke taur par, kamunagī se.

Slavishness, *slav/ish-ness, n* halqah-ba-goshī; gulāmī, kamunagī, pāyī-pan

Slay, *slā, v* a. hālā, qatl yā zibah k; mār-dālnā; badhnā, hanā.

Slayer, *slā/er, n* badhak; zibah karne-wālā; khūn-rez; qatīl; khunī

Sleave, *slēv, n* reshām yā sūt kā laehohā.

Sleeve, *slēv, v* a sūt yā reshām ko sulphānā.

Sleaved, *slēvd, adj* bagan boma huā. kachehā.

Sleazy, *Sleezy, slē/zi, adj* bodā, jhōrā; patlā; dhūlmā

Sled, *sled, n* ek qism kā chhukā, ruhā; lap-huvā.

Sledge, *slaj, n* 1 ek gāī 2 ghan; barī bathūrā

Sleek, *slēk, adj* sāf, chuknā

Sleek, *slēk, v* n 1 banavār k, sāf k 2 chuknā k, chuknā.

Sleek-stone, *slēk/stōn, n* chuknā karne kā pat-thar; ghota mōhr

Sleep, *slēp, v* n 1 nīd lenā, sonā; pauphnā; ānkh āgnā

To sleep a dog's sleep *Kutte ki nīd sonā.*

2 be-kir par rihna be-fikr rahnā 3 *to be dead*, mardah h 4 ādm mōh h

Sleep, *slēp, n* nīd, khuab, mndrā; naum; qatūlah

dead sleep, bajā n nīd, murdā ki nīd

put to sleep, sulānā.

sound sleep, sukūh nīd, pakki nīd

Sleeper, *slēp/er, n* 1 some-vātī kharābidah; sovanhāt 2 janvar to avām sarmā men sove.

3 sust mīnī, mailūl kādī; alsi 4 lakmī ki phant, sūpat 5 (*Glass Men*) lohe ki salakh 6 (*Jeht*) ek qism ki machhī

Sleepily, *slēp-i-li, adv* ālās se, sustī se; sote hme, mēzhe be-vaqūti se

Sleepiness, *slēp-i-ness, n* āngūh, mndās; khūāb-nāki, khuab-dūlagī ālās

Sleepless, *slēp/less, adj* 1 be-khuab; be-dār; be-mnd 2 be-um be-kal.

Sleep-walker, *slēp/wā-ker, n* nīd men chalne-wālī

Sleep-walking, *slēp/wā-king, n* nīd men chalnā.

Sleepy, *slēp/y, adj* 1 mnd sā. 2 naum-āyur; khuab-dūlagī 3 sust kahlī

Slect, *slēt, n* ole vā bart se mī ā menh

Slect, *slēt, v* n menh ke sūt bart barāsnā.

Sleeve, *slēv, n* banh, āstū, khaatīh

to laugh in the sleeve, munh chhupā ke ya dil hi dil men hasnā

put on hang on the sleeve of, motaqūf vā pāband k

Sleeveless, *slēv/less, adj* 1 be-āstū 2 (*Fig*) be-sar o pā; be-thaur be-thukane, be-faedāh

Sleight, *slīt, n* shobālah-bazī, jūgat, fan; hukmat chālākī dīth-bandī, bād, kal

sleight of hand, bath-chālākī, chibuk-dāstī

Slender, *slēn/der, adj* 1 *not thick*, mahīn; bārik, āznk; patlā, dublā, laen 2 *feeble*, zaif, kam/or; chūh 3 *moderate*, thori, kam;

khafī 4 *small*, kam, qatīl 5 *simple*, sūkhā.

Slender-uaised, *adj* mngkaṭī, chhte ki si kamar-wālā

Slenderly, *slēn/der-li, adv* thōrā, kam; ba-qīlat.

Slenderness, *slēn/der-ness, n* lāgūrī; dublā-pan; āznkī, bārikī, āznk-āndamī; kam-āzī, zof; tangī, qīlat kamī

Sley, *slā, n* tāngon ko judā rakhne ke hīye julāhe ka ek ānzār

Sley, *slā, v* a tāngon ko judā k

Slice, *slis, n* 1 qāsh, phūk; varag; qatā; tikkā. 2 tabāq. 3 ek chuqū. 4 ek āuzā.

Slice, *slis, v* a qāsh utarnā; varag utānā; phūk tarāshnā

Slide, *slid, v* n 1 *slip*, phisalnā, khasaknā; rapānā, sarāknā 2 *pass inadvertently*, chup-ko se nikal jānā. 3 *pass smoothly*, bāhnā; jānā; qhalaknā 4 *fall*, lagzish khānā, jhuknā; gurz; galatī khānā.

Slide, *slid, v* a phisalnā.

Slide, slīd, *n.* 1. chikni aur hamvār rāh, dhāl; phisalni jagah. 2. phisal-ne-vālā. 3. (*Geol*) rag; patthā.

Slight, slit, *adj.* 1. halkā; khaffī, thorā sā. zarā sā, sarsari. 2. *slender*, subuk, bārik, polā; patlā; narm 3. *silly*, gūfī; be-parva, ahmaq 4. nāzūk. zaif; kam-zor; abal.

Slight, slit, *n.* 1 sahl-ankārī; kam-tavañjohī; gufat; be-iltifātī 2 khuffat; subki; halkā-pan; tahqir; hūqārāt 3 chālākī; fareh.

Slight, slit, *v.* a. be-tavañjohī k; gufat k; parvā na k; be-iltifātī k; dhivān na d.

Slightly, slit'ing-lī, *adv* hūqārāt se; be-iltifātī se; khuffāt se.

Slightly, slit'h, *adv* gufat se, be-parvā se; khaffī, thorā. zarā sā, tahqiran; haikē se, haule se, khañf tarah par, ravā ravi, sarsari.

Slightness, slit'nes, *n* subki, khuffāt, narmi, be-iltifātī; be-parvā.

Slightly, slit'h, *adj* thorā. kam, khaffī, halkā.

Slimy, slī'mī, *adv* ānkh bachā ke, chhup chhupā ke; chhup-ke se, robah-bāzi se, chālākī se.

Slim, slīm, *adj* 1. *slender*, nāzūk, dublā, patlā; chharārā 2. *weak*, lāgir, kam-zor, zaif, khaffī; halkā 3. *bad*, kharab, burā.

Slim, slīm, *n.* 1. chukni aur tar mittī, kichar, chahla, kuch, pank, phabsa 2. (*Min*) rog.

Sliminess, slīm'nes, *n* chupchupāhat, chiknāhat.

Slimy, slī'mī, *adv.* 1. kichar-dār. 2. chiknā; silā, tar. 3. lablābā, chupchupā.

Sliness, slī'nes, *n* fitrat; robah-bāzi, siyān-pan; chālākī; aiyārī.

Sling, slīng, *n* 1. *an instrument*, gopīyā; eo-pan; dhelvā, fulākhan. 2. *a stroke*, dhakkā, phenk 3. *for the arm*, gal-pattī, patti jo rakhi-mī yā fūte hath ke sahārie ke live gale men dālī yāe 4. *for holding anything*, chhīnkā 5. shārab shārbat-āmez.

Sling, slīng, *v* a 1. phenkṇā, mārṇā, gopīyā chhālṇā 2. *hang so as to swing*, jhulānā, latkānā, taṅgnā. 3. (*Naut*) chhīnke men latkānā.

Slinger, slīng'ēr, *n* falākhan-andāz; gopīyā chhālṇe-vālā.

Slink, slīngk, *v* n 1. dabak kar nikal jānā, satakṇā. 2. bachchah girānā; tunā, gyābh dālnā.

Slink, slīngk, *n* 1. jo jānvar pesh az vaqt paidā ho; adhūrā bachchā 2. zahī admi.

Slip, slīp, *v* n 1. *slide*, khisakṇā, phisalṇā, ra patnā 2. *fly out of place*, sarakṇā, hatnā, talmā 3. *sneak*, satak jānā, be-malūm nikal jānā. 4. *err*, chhūkṇā; bhūlṇā, sahv k, galatī k; lagzish khānā 5. *enter by oversight*, dākhil h. 6. *slip*, patnā jānā; ghus jānā. 6. *to be lost*, jatā rahṇā; alop ho jānā.

let slip, khol denā.

Slip, slīp, *v* a. 1. *convey secretly*, khisakṇā; dālnā; ghauserṇā; phisalṇā.

To slip one's neck out of the collar. Prov.
Patte se gardan nikālṇā, āzād h.

2. *omit*, qalam-andāz k, chhōr jānā, bhūlṇā 3. *cut*, tarāshṇā, qalam k, kātṇā. 4. *escape from*, chāl d, bachi kar nikal jānā, judā h 5. *let loose*, kholṇā; chhōrnā, khol d. 6. *throw off*, phenkṇā; dālṇā 7. *miscarry*, as a beast, gyābh girānā; bachchah girānā, tunā.

slip a cable (*Naut.*) rassi ko dhilā chhōrnā.

slip on, pahnaṇā; gale men dālnā, aṭkānā.

slip over, nazarandāz k; chhōr jānā.

Slip, slīp, *n* 1. the act, lagzish; raptan; phislan. 2. *error*, bhūl; galatī; chhūk, sahv. 3. qalam; shākh, dāl; talmī 4. *leash*, kutte ke gale ki rassi; pattā, chhapṭā, sarak-vāsi. 5.

an escape, rū-poshī; farār 6. *a piece*, purza; tukrā, pārchah, dhajī, pattī; chit 7. (*Print*) lambe kagaz par chhāpe kā numūnah 8. *any loose garment*, pishvāz, lahūgā, jāma; dhilā kurtā, galāf 9. *cement*, bartan jorṇe kā masālah 10. lab-i-daryā, phisalū yā dhalvān jagah. 11. tang galī; jhot.

give the slip, mikāl bhāgnā; dhokā d.; chhōr d.; alag ho jānā.

slip of land, bhūm khand, qata-i-zamīn.

slip of the tongue, zaban ki blūl.

slip of the pen, qalam ki galatī.

Slip-board, slīp'bōrd, *n* sarakṇā takhtah.

Slip-knot, slīp'not, *n* sarak-phānsī, sarakī girāh, phānsā.

Slipper, slīp'er, *n* 1. ghetlā jūtā, kaf-i-pāi 2. ek darakht.

Slipperiness, slīp'er-i-nes, *n* chiknāhat, phislan, nā-pāelātī, be-sabātī, be-garāmī.

Slippery, slīp'er-i, *adj* 1. *smooth*, chiknā, phislanā, rapatnā 2. *not standing firm*, na pīdār, be-isthāt 3. *unstable*, gar mustaqil, mutalavvin 4. be-samāt, āvārah.

Slippery card, *n* be-cabir admi, bin pendi kā badmī, thālī men kā banān.

Slip-shod, slīp'shod, *adj* 1. ghetlā yā buthā jūtā pahne hue 2. behūlāh lachar, phūl.

Slipslop, slīp'slop, *n* 1. kharāb shārab, thārārā 2. lachar ibarat.

Slipstring, slīp'string, *n* urāū, fuṭl-khareh; āvārah; be-qad, āzād, khule-budon.

Slit, slit, *v* a. chhīnā, phārnā, chak k, shingaf k, katnī.

Slit, slit, *n* thiri, darz, chīr, kharāf.

Sliver, slīv'er or slī'v'er, *v* a. lambē lambē tukrō k tūnā yā phārnā.

Sliver, slīv'er or slī'v'er, *n* 1. chhūptī; lambā tukrā 2. ponī.

Slobber, slōb'er, *v* n. *See* Slubber.

Slobber, slōb'er-i, *adj* gūlā, tur nam.

Sloe, slō, *n*. ek qism ki tarsh jangli ber.

Sloop, slōp, *n*. solāb, gurāb, ek mastūl k ā jahāz.

Sloop, slōp, *n* 1. thūrā shārab, khulāb shārab 2. (*pl.*) gailā pānī 3. pāejāmāh.

4. taiyār kapre.

Sloop, slōp, *v* a 1. khudṇā, uṇḍhṇā. 2. bhūgonā, tar k, bigarṇā 3. pinā.

Slope, slōp, *n* 1. *an oblique direction*, dhāl, utār, jhukāo 2. *declivity*, safah dhalvān.

Slope, slōp, *v* dhalvān k, jhukvā, jhukānā, tirchhā k.

Slopewise, slōp'wīz, *adj* tirchhā, dhalvān; ārā.

Slopingly, slō'ping-lī, *adv*. dhalvān, tirchhā; jhukvān.

Slop-seller, slōp'sel'er, *n*. taiyār kapre bechne-vālā.

Slot, slot, *n* 1. hiran kī naqsh-i-pā 2. lakṛī ki chaurī patṭī, billī agal.

Slotch, slōth or slōth, *n* 1. *idleness*, sustī, kāhīl, kasāl, majhūlī, ālās 2. *slowness*, dhīl; der; (Zool) ek qism ka sust jānvar.

Slothful, slōth'ful or slōth'ful, *adj*. kāhīl, sust; āram-talab, ālā.

Slothfully, slōth'ful-ly or slōth'ful-ly, *adv*. sustī se, ālās se, kāhīl se.

Slothfulness, slōth'ful-nes or slōth'ful-nes, *n*. kāhīl-pānā, āram-talabī, ālāz.



SLOOP

Slouch, slouch, *n* 1. sar-nigūnī, 2. bhaddā; gauvā

Slouch, slouch, *v* latakā; jhukā; nichū nazar k, ghutnon men sir d, sar nigūn h

Slough, slou, *n* dhacan, daldal, bajhan, pāuka

Slough, sluf, *n* kechhi, murdār gosht; khuranī

Slough, sluf, *v* *n* murdār khāl nkhāpnā; khurand utārā

Sloughy, slouf, *adj*. daldal se bharā huā, gadlā chahiā, bajh-in-dār

Sloven, slov'n, *n* phūar, be-saliqah ādmī, sir-billa, mālā, gandah, bhishtal

Slovenliness, slov'n-li-ness, *n* phūar-pan, be-saliqatī, phūar-pan se

Slow, slo, *adj* [A. *sahal*, II *havlē*] 1. *not swift*, dhimā, āhstah, dhilā, dhura 2. *late*, der men hone valā 3. *not prompt*, kund, mandā, matthā, mudham, muthā 4. *inactive*, majhūl, sust, kāhī, ālī 5. *behind in time*, piche 6. *not giving rapidly*, batī-ul-mumū 7. *dull*, batī-ul-fahm, moti samajh k, kund zehin

slow and sure, s'hu pakre so mithā.

Slow-back, slo'bak, *n* kāhī yasust ādmī, kām-choi

Slowly, slōh, *adv* ba-āhstagi, āhstah, ha-dhrij, susti se, haule haule, dhime-pan se, dhil se, der se

Slowness, slo'nes, *n* kāhīli, susti, āhstagi, dhim chāl, kund zehin, der, dhuraj

Swiftness or slowness are relative ideas
Watts
Tezi yā susti sab mutanāsib khaqūtāt hain.

Slow-worm, slowworm, *n* ek qism kā sānp

Slubber, slub'er, *v* a 1 *do lazily*, phūar yā sir-bille-pan se k 2 *stain*, dhabbā dālā, mīlā k; sāmdā

Slubber-de-gullion, slub'er de-gul'yon, *n* mālā kuchālā

Slubberingly, slub'ri-ngli, *adv* phūar-pan se, be-saliqatī

Sludge, slug, *n* matī, kichar

Slue, slu, *v* *n* ustuvāh yā makhārī ko mahvar par ghumanā, laqī ko phūarā

Slug, slug, *n* 1 sust yā kāhī ādmī, bhaddā ādmī 2 (*Zool*) ek qism ki ghonga

Sluggard, slug'ard, *adj* sust, arām-talab; kāhī, machetor, ālī

Sluggish, slug'ish, *adj* 1 *dull*, matyā-thas, ālī, sustiyā, kāhīl-vajūd 2 *slow*, sust-gadam, kāhīl 3 *stupid*, be-vāqūf, alumaq, mūrakh.

Sluggishly, slug'ish-li, *adv* susti se, kāhīli se

Sluggishness, slug'ish-ness, *n* kāhīli, susti, majhūl, ālas

Sluice, sloz, *n* 1 pāni kā phūāk 2 morī, badar-ian

Sluicy, slo'si, *adj* morī yā badar-ian se gutā huā

Slum, slum, *n*. gandah nālā.

Slumber, slum'ber, *v* *n* 1 *dose*, fūghnā, jhūmnā, ānkh jhapaknā 2 *sleep*, sonā, nīd jnā; arām k 3. *gūfī rahnā*, be-khābar h, ken men tel dālā.

Slumber, slum'ber, *n* hālī nīd, thapki, ūgh, nim-khūbī, grūdnā, nīd kā dhota

Slumberer, slum'ber-er, *n* ūghme-valā; nim-khūb; nīdā-ā

Slumberous, **Slumberry**, slum'ber-us, slum'ber-i, *adj* 1. khūb-āvū, naum-āvū, mūd jāne-vālā 2. khūb-ānā, mūdā-ā

Slur, slēr, *v* a 1 *soil*, mālā k; bugāpnā; sāmdā, bhar d 2 *pass lightly*, fālā; ūnā;

nazar-andāz k; chhupānā. 3 (*Mus*) laś se gānā 4 *traverse*, burā kalnā, khaif k; zalī k.

Slur, slēr, *n* 1. *stain*, dāg, dhabbā 2 *an imposition*, robāl-bāzi, dagā-bāzi; dhokā; jul.

3 (*Mus*) margol.

Slush, slush, *n*. 1 *soft mud*, chiknī matī, kichar daldal 2. *grease*, chiknāī, chopar

Slut, slūt, *n* 1. a *statter*, phūar, be-saliqah aurāt, khāndī, ngūfī 2. *litch*, kutya; mādā-i-sag

Sluttish, slūt'ish, *adj*. be-saliqah; phūar; gāndī, māli

Sluttishly, slūt'ish-li, *adv* phūar-pane se

Sly, sli, *adj* 1. *shrewd*, hīlāh-bāz, fitratī; mutafannī 2. *cunning*, makkāri, āiyar, robāh-bāz, syānī, chatur, harī

Slyboot, slī'bots, *n*. āiyār, chūl-bāz; chhalyā

Slyly, slī'h, *adv* āiyār se, makkāri se, hīlāh-bāzi se, syānī-pan se, chhupke se

Slyness, slī'nes, robāh-bāzi, fitrat, hīlāh-bāzi, āiyār, makkāri

Smack, smak, *v* 1 *bus*, babbi, chūmā yā bosā lena 2 *chatkātā* be-bhūarī, āvaz se chātānā. 3. *have a taste*, mazah rakhna, mazah h 4 *khā-yat h*, rang rakhnā 5 *crack*, phatkarna, chat-khānā, mūrā, lagānā.

Smack, smak, *n* 1. a *bus*, babbi; chūmā; bosā 2. *quick sharp noise*, chat-kāh, tarākāh.

3 *tast*, zaqah, lazat, savad, mazah. 4. *fluence*, asar, pūth, bū 5 *a slap*, thappar; chatekan, chānta 6 *a small quantity*, mugdār-i-qālī, thomāsi

Small, smāl, *adj* 1 *diminutive*, chhotā, kotāl; ochhā, zarā sa, khālī, nāmūhā, kochak. 2. *un important*, khaifī, hālā, adīm 3. *mean*, dum hummat, zālī, kāmūā 4. *short*, chhotā.

khund, bārīk 5 *soft*, bārīk, māhūn, patli, kumāl 6 *weak*, kam-zor, hālī

Small beer Hālī bir.

small wares, *n* adnā uns, khud h; sandāgrī māl māl titāh, lālī, su, kungī; bisātī ki chuzān.

Small, smāl, *n* be-sāl-i-qālī

Smallage, smāl'aj, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt, chaul kā sag

Small-arms, smāl'armz, *n* bandūq, tamancha vagarāh

Small-clothes, smāl'klōz, *n* jāngvā

Smallish, smāl'ish, *adj* chhotā sā; zarā sā

Smallness, smāl'nes, *n* chhotāī, ochhā-pan; kochakī, khurdī, sigr, kamī, qillat; kehtari, kotālī, tangī, bīrīkī

Small-pox, smāl'poks, *n*. sīlī; mātā; gofī; chechak, ndrī

Smalt, smalt, *n*. nīlā shī-bah.

Smart, smart, *n* 1 *pain*, chunang; tis, jalān, tapak, chanchanāhat, churmūāhat, chīs. 2. *arrog*, gam, raj, rāmāt; jalān, āfos.

Smart, smart, *adj* 1 *pricking*, chubhne-vālī; ghusne-vālī 2 *keen*, tāikh, tez, tund, sakht; shādīd, choipara 3 *sharp*, tez, hoshyār, ter-fahm 4 *active*, chālāk, sitāb-kār, phurtīlā

mustaid 5. *well*, hāzā-javāb; parib, chatur. 6 *spruce*, ālbelā, bankā, bana thānā, khush-hās, bharkā; charkā, rangidā, nuklā, tikhā 7 *fresh*, tāzāh; shādāb; navā; chokhā

Smart, smūt, *v* *n* 1 *feel a pungent pain*, chis yā tis manī, chūmūnā, jānā, jāvārānā, tapaknā 2 gam khānā, dukh panā, jalānā 3 *be punished*, sarā panā, bhingānā

Smartly, smāt'li, *adv* tezi, chaturāī yā chālākī se, ha-chusti o chālākī; bharkīl-pan se, tapak, chunang yā tis se

Smart-money, smāt'mun-i, *n* 1. rupayā jo kisi takhī se bānēne ko dīyā jāve; jā-yahā 2 (*Md*) rakham sipahī yā mallāh kā mām.

Smartness, smár'tnes, *n* chálákí: chábuki chushtí, tez, zor, tundi, tapak; chíis, zehanat; chaturáí.

Smash, smash, *v* a tukre tukre k, chūr chū k; purze purze k

Smatter, smat'er, *v* n 1 talk ignorantly, bilā vāghvat guftagū k 2 smack, sarsari ilm ya mazāq rakhnā, thori si liyāqat rakhnā

Smatter, smattering, smat'er, smat'at mē, *n* juvzi liyaqat; thori si vāghyat

Smatterer, smat'er-er, *n* sarā-sarī nazar rakhne-vālā, thori vāghyat yā liyaqat rakhne-vālā

Smear, smēr, *v* a 1 dīr bhāna muloā, lagānā, lesnā; sannā 2 soil, dudalā k, bigārnā

Smell, smel, *n* 1 one of the senses, quvvat-i-shāmīyah, nak, sūnghne ki indī 2 scent, bās' bī

Smell, smel, *v* a. 1. perceive by the nose, sūnghnā; bō lenā; nāk se mālūm k 2 give heed to, jānnā, tārnā, bhāpnā, pahchanā

Smell, smel, *v* n 1 bū-raknā, mābaknā, bās' ānā

The butter *smells* of smoke
Makkhan men dhūn ki bū āī hai.

2. rang h 3. sūnghnā 4. soch samajh kām k

Smeller, smel'er, *n* sūnghne-vālā; nāk
Smell-feast, smel'fest, *n* bū-lupak (chotorī), muft khor, laqmah-jō; kām-tāsh; haal-chāt

Smelling, smel'ing, *n* bū; shamīm, bās; sūnghne ki indī; quvvat-i-shāmīyah

Smelling-bottle, smel'ing-bot'l, *n* nās-dānī, bulā-dānī

Smelling-salts, smel'ing-salts, *n* nau-bādar ki nās, sūnghnī

Smelt, smelt, *n* ek qism ki chhoti machhli

Smelt, smelt *v* a kuchhī dhat ko pakā-kar khāis k; sodhī, dhat ko sāt k

Smelter, smel'ter, *n* dhat ko pakā kār khāis-karne-vālā

Smicker, smik'er, *v* n ba-shauq dekhnā ghūrnā, mīthī angūh ya tabassum ke sāth dekhnā

Smickering, smik'ing, *n* kaushmah besh-gānah nazar, māhabbat ki nazar, mīthī ngā-beh

Smile, smil, *v* n 1 opposite of frown, muskurānā, tabassum k, bihasnā, muskanā 2 sneer, haṣnā, haṣī k, haṣī uranī 3 tool gay, khilnā; phūlnā, tu o tavah ya khush o khurram nazar anā, lūhlabānā 4. farou, saad h. 5. tād k, yavarī k, mubārak h

Smile, smil, *n* 1. the act, tabassum, muskurāhat, khanda-i-zer-lāl 2 farou, tātil, yā-vari, mubārakī 3 joyous appearance, sarā-bahī, khush-mazārī; khush-hālī, khushī, besh-shāshī

Smilingly, smil'ing-lī, *adv* mu-kūr-kar, tabassum se, muskā ke

Smirch, smerch, *v* a matlā k, andherā k, dhundlā k, ghotnā, glir ānā

Smirk, smérk, *v* n nās se tabassum k, nakhne se haṣnā, aṣvah k

Smite, smit, *v* a 1. strike, pīṇā mārṇā 2 kill, mār jālnā, balāk k, jān lenā; qatl k, kat jālnā 3. beat, mārṇā; saṣ d 4 blast, urānā; jalānā, phūṇkū 5 affect with passion, ishq se mārṇā; asur k

smite with the tongue, burā bhālā kahṇā; sarzānsh k.; lanat mālomat k.

Smite, smit'er, *n* mārne-vālā; qātil; zārib; balāk karne-vālā.

Smith, smith, *n* 1. one who works in metals,

dhāt kā kām karne-vālā; kārf-gar. 2. (in comp.) gar.

Smithery, smith'er-ī, *n* lahār kā kām; lahār-khānā

Smithy, smith'ī, *n* lahār ki dūkan.

Smock, -smok, *n* zanānī gamīs, kurtī

Smock-faced, smok'fast, *adv* aurī ki sūrat kā zamaun-mānī, zānāna, amrat, be-rishah.

Smoke, smok, *n* dhūān, dukhan, dād.

No smoke without some fire. Prov.
Ag bun dhūān nahīn.

to end in smoke, akkrat jānā, nā-kām rahnā

Sinoke, -smok, *v* n. 1. emit smoke, dhūān uthnā; dhūān d., sulagnā 2. reel, bukhatat yā abkhare uthnā 3. rage, bhābikhā; gusse se lāl yā āg h., mūnchhon se chugān vān tharnā 4. raise smoke, dhūān yā gard o gubar uthānā 5. haqqah pīnā 6. suffer, saṣā pānā, jīnā

Sinoke, smok, *v* a. 1. hang in smoke, dhūān meṁ rakhnā, dhūān kā raṣe chārḥānā 2 haqqah pīnā, dam lagānā 3 bhāpnā; tārnā, pahchānā. 4 haṣī urānā, boh mārṇā

Sinoke-dry, smok'dry, *v* a. dhūān meṁ sukhnā

Smoker, smok'er, *n* 1 dhūān meṁ sukhnāne-vālā 2 haqqah pīne-vālā, haqqah-kush; pī-vāk

Smoking, smok'ing, *n* haqqah pīnā

Smoky, smok'ī, *adv* 1. fumal, dhūānlā, jis se dhūān nikle, purānū, dukhānī, dād-dūdāh, dhūāndār 2. resmilling smoke, dhūān sāt 3. filled with smoke, dhūān se bhūī huā, dhūāndhar 1. noisome with smoke, dhūān ke rang kā; kālā

Smooth, smoth, *adv* 1. not rough, hamvār; barabāī, musattah chhapit 2. glossy, chiknā; sit, musattā, mūlūh-dār 3. gently flowing, hamvār bahta-hua 4. soft, komal, mauzūn, tashī, sālī; ravān

From her sweet lips smooth eloquence flows.
Balne mē uske mūnī se phul shayte haṣī.

5. soothing, shīthī, khushāmad-āncz, narm; mūlayim, mīthī

Smooth, smoth, *v* a 1 musattah k; hamvār k 2 make easy, sābl k, sāis k; sālay k, āsm k, rok dū k 3 soften, narm k, ghat-ānā, kām k, mūlayim k 4. allay, tashīn d.; arām d., tsālī d.

Smooth-faced, smoth'fist, *adv*, chikne-chehre-vālā, narm-mū mūlayim-rū, komal-badan.

Smoothly, smoth'fist, *adv* ba-sālāt, safai se; ba-mulāemat, narmī se, ba-asām, dhūne; sāhaj men

Smoothness, smoth'net, *n* chiknāī, chiknāhī, safai, ghatāī, narmī; mūlaemat, komālī; sharmī, tsā-shāb, hamvārī, barabāī; tsā-sāl

Smooth-tongued, smoth'tunged, *adv*, charb-zaban, tsāt-bānā, mīthī-bolā, mīthā, bātōn-chiknā

Smother, smoth'er, *v* a 1 destroy the life by suffocation, gālā-ghot-kar mār jālnā; gālā ghōṭnā, suns rok ke mārṇā, dam bānd k, 2. suppress, dabānī; band k; rokṇā, bujhānā, mārṇā.

Smother, smoth'er, *v* n 1. gālā ghotnā, dam rokṇā 2. enlagnā, āhustah āhustah jālnā, sū-daknā. 3. band rahnā, dabnā

Smother, smoth'er, *n* dhūān; dhūī; khāk; guṇ d., gard o gubar

Smoulder, smol'der, *v* n. is tamā jalnā ki dhūān na nikle

Smudge, smug, *v* a bharṇā, sūnā; matlā k.

Smug, smug, *adv* chiknāī, bānā tsānā, chiknā chhapī, chiknā chiknāyā.

Smuggle, smug'l, *v. a.* 1 mahsul mārna; ghāt mārna, chaunki mārnā. 2 poshidah taur se le jānā.

Smuggler, smug'lér, *n.* mahsulī māl ko chhupākar le jāne-vāla, chaunki-mār, ghāt-mār; mahsul-chor, sāiq-i-mahsul-i-sarkar.

Smuggling, smug'ling, *n.* mahsul-chorī, ghāt vā chaunkmārī.

Smut, smut, *n.* 1 dhūen kī dāg, kālī dhabbā, khaluā. 2 (*Bot.*) lehlhū, gerūi, karanyā. 3 *obscurus*, khurafāt, hazal, folish zabāf, gandi hitou.

Smut, smut, *v. a.* 1 dhūān-dhar k, kālā k, kaljhavan k; suyāh k 2 langha lagana, gonā, vā roli se kharab k.

Smutch, smuch, *v. a.* dhūen se kālā k

Smutty, smut'ti, *adj.* 1 sog ya lemdhā lagā 2 dudalūdah, dhūen-dār. 3 khurafati, toh-i; gandi

Snack, snak, *n.* 1 share, hissah, bāntā; bakhrā, bhag. 2 *repast*, nashtah, hārī to go snacks, hissah bakhrāh k, bāt chhūt k.

Snaffle, snaf'l, *n.* qazāi, dahana; ghātī

Snaffle, snaf'l, *v. n.* lagam pakar-kar qabū meñ rakhta. lagim d

Snag, snag, *n.* 1 knot, pānth; girah. 2 a tooth, dant, dandan. 3 talim, shakh.

Snagged, **Snaggy**, snag'ed, snag'i, *adj.* galtila, ghāltila

Snail, snail, *n.* 1 (*Zool.*) ghogū. 2 *drone*, mahul shakhs, kahul sust.

Snake, snak, *n.* snip, kīn, nāg, mār, rasel.

Snake-gourd, snak'gourd, *n.* ebachandā

Snaky, snak'i, *adj.* 1 *serpentine*, saup sā, mār surat, pechidāh. 2 *slip*, makhār, daga bāz, dhoke-bāz 3 sāmpo se bhara, pur az mār

Snap, snap, *v. a.* 1 break, karkanā, tarkanā, charkhanā; tor dālna, markāna 2 strike with a sharp sound, chutkī bajānā, khatkhatana 3 seize, kāt khana, bakotna, chutak lenā, kutak lena 4. kat khane ko durnā, sakht bātūn karna 5 crack, phatakarnā, chatkarnā

Snap at, mūsh lapkōna.

Snap off, 1 chatkarnā, tūtnā. 2 kāt khānā.

Snap one's fingers at, tāl pītā, tazhik k.

Snap short, kirmā; tūtnā; pharū

Snap up, zūh mar k, ugalna

Snap, snap, *n.* 1 *rupture*, karok, marak; chat, pat, parāk, chajāk 2 a sudden bite, burka; butkī, chakattā 3 crack, phatkar, tarakā. chatākā, karakā 4 a greedy fellow, haris, tāme, lūchī 5. ātkō, gnit, pakaj 6. a small catch, qufal; ghandi, khatkā, ankrā. 7. south ki tūkyā.

Snapdragon, snap'drag-on, *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) ek qism kī phul 2 ek qism kī khel

Snappish, snap'ish, *adj.* 1 apt to snap, katkhana; katahā 2 peevish, zūd-ranj; tursh-mzaj; tunak-mzāj, tursh; talik; barkāyā; jhalla, churhū

Snappishly, snap'ish-li, *adv.* tursh-mzājī se, tunak-mzājī se; barkāe kutē kī tarah

Snappishness, snap'ish-ness, *n.* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mzājī; turshī, jhalla-pan; chirchūpan

Snares, snar, *n.* 1 a trap, jāl, dām; phandā. 2 phānt, jāl, kamand 3 tasma, kassam lay snare for, jāl bichhanā vā phandā lagānā

Snares, snar, *v. a.* phande se pakarnā, phānsānā; phansna, dām meñ lanā, pakarnā; bajhana.

The wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Prov.

Badest ajme bad-afaton men ap mabtalā hoā har.

Snarl, snarl, *v. n.* 1 gurrinā, ghangiyānā,

gurrish k. 2. speak roughly, burburānā; tar-ranā

Snarl, snarl, *v. a.* 1 uljhānā, pechdār k; bal d. 2 hairan k, pareshan k

Snarl, snarl, *n.* guljhati, pech, uljherā.

Snatch, snach, *v. a.* 1 seize hastily, uchaknā; chhin lena, jhaput lenā; bāt mārnā; le lenā. 2 rap, qūhā le jānā, le jānā.

Snatch, snach, *n.* 1 chhinī jhapit; chhin jhapat, dast-buid, jhapatta, gnit, pakar. 2 vagtah, thairio 3 tukta, juz. 4 alā bālā; bilāh havalah, tal mitol

Snead, sned, *n.* hausiye kī bauntā, darañtī kī dastāh

Sneak, snæk, *n.* 1 snek, khsaknā, şatakna; chhup ke chhānā, ringnā 2 crouch, dabnā; gupranā, paon pe gupnā, khus-bānānā k, taive chatnā

Sneak, snæk, *n.* dabul, gidar, dani, khush-andi, chaplus

Sneaker, snæk'er, *n.* pvalah jām, kaforā

Sneaking, snæk'ing, *adj.* dūi, dani, faromā-yah, pan, dabyal

Sneakingly, snæk'ing-li, *adv.* kaminagi se; kamniyagi se, paji-pan se, dabyal-pan se.

Sneer, snér, *v. n.* 1 nak chahana, nazari-hiqarat se dekhnā 2 boli mārna, āvāzāh karnā, tana d. 3 baatvat se khushī zahir k.

Sneer, snér, *v.* boli tholi, āvāzāh, tanz, tahqir kī āvāz, istehza, tamaskiur.

Sneeringly, snér'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan, nak chahā ya sakor kar, hiqarat se

Sneeze, snez, *v. n.* chhinknā

Sneeze, snez, *n.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash

Sneeze, snez, *v.* chhuk, atash



SNIPES.

Snout, snout, *n.* 1. haivān ki bahut āge barhi hai thoṭhāni, thūthri, sunḍ. 2. (*Contempt*) nāk.

Snow, snō, *n.* pālī, barf, tusār; him.

Snow, snō, *v.* *n.* pulā yā barf girnā yā parnā.

Snowball, snō'bal, *n.* barf ki goli

Snow-blind, snō'blind, *adj.* barf andhā

Snow-broth, snō'broth, *n.* barf men lagī hui sharāb

Snowdrop, snō'drop, *n.* gulchāndni

Snow-white, snō'whit, *adj.* barf sa safaid; rūī kā s'ā gālī

Snowy, snō'i, *adj.* 1. barf sa safaid, dhaulā olā sa 2. barf se bhārā yā dhakā. 3. sāl, pāk

Snub, snub, *n.* jharkī, sarzanish.

Snub, snub, *v.* *a.* 1. nip, chhāṭnā, katarnā; phulang tornā, barhina d 2. check, daitnā, rokā, dāpatnā, sarzanish k, shā-an k, mala-mat k

Snub-nosed, snub'nō'd, *adj.* chaptī nāk k.

Snuff, snuf, *n.* 1. (of a candle) churag kā gul; gul, phūl 2. hulās, nās, sūnghni, raushan-dimāg 3. (*Slang*) gusā; khāḥki, jhāni

to take in snuff, nara, nā-khush yā khafā h.

to be up to snuff, tār jānā

Snuff, snuf, *v.* *a.* 1. *inhale*, sāns ke sāth khechnā, lenā, khechnā 2. *smell*, sūnghnā, bū lenā 3. gul tarāshnā, phūl katarnā

Snuff, snuf, *v.* *n.* 1. ghurānā khurrānā. 2. nāk ki havā se hīqarat yā khāḥki zāhir k, nāk char-hānā

Snuff-box, snuf'box, *n.* nās-dāni, hulās-dāni

Snuffers, snuf'er, *n.* gultārāñī, gul-gir

Snuffle, snuf'l, *v.* *n.* nāk men bolnā, munmunā, gungunā

Snuffer, snuffler, *n.* nāk men bolne-vālā, munmunī, gunguna

Snuffy, snuf'i, *adj.* 1. churchrā, nā-khush. 2. (*Slang*) mat-vālā, mast, b lā

Snug, snug, *v.* *n.* lipatnā, chumātā

Snug, snug, *adj.* 1. closely pressed, chiptā, chumtā; chust 2. concealed, پوشیدہ, chhupa, dāḥkī; mahfuz 3. comfortable, ba-āram, durst

Snuggle, snug'l, *v.* *n.* garmī yā āram ke liye pas k'nnī, ghusrā rahnā, bhir bathnā, satnā

Snugness, snug'nes, *n.* chumtā, lipat, chusti

So, sō, *adv.* 1. in that manner, usqadar, jisqadar

2. thus, is tarah, aise, is rit se, jyon; tyon, vaisā 3. in such manner, is qadar; itnā. 4. every, bahut; kasir, aisa 5. in this way, is tarah, aise, aise hi, you hi, alā-hiz-alqayas, is rit se, is dāul se 6. therefore, is liye, libāzā; par, is-vāste 7. be it so, arā hi ho 8. well, khūb, khair, bhālā, bāre, khāse, ach-chhā

so far, yāhān tak, itni dūr, is had tak, itnā tafā-vut

so forth, is tarah, alā-hā-al-qayās.

so then, pas, is liye

so much or little, itnā sā; is qadar.

so long as, jab tak, jab tūlī

so often as, jae-dafa, jae-ber, itni bār.

so so, aisa vaisā; khāshā, burā bhālā.

so that, ta-ki, yāhān-tak-ki

so may be so, aisi ho; shāyad; ho to ho; so hogā.

So, sō, *conj.* ba-sharte ki

Soak, sōk, *v.* *a.* 1. steep, bhigonā; tar k 2. drench, dōb d, gotāh d; qābonā. 3. draw in by the pores, jazb k., pīnā, sokhnā; chū-nā

Soak, sōk, *v.* *n.* 1. serāb h, tar ba tar h; qūb-nā, bhignā; tar rahnā. 2. sūknā; jazb h; marnā. 3. bahut sharāb pīnā

Soaker, sō'kēr, *n.* (*Slang*) samurdar-sokh; shā-rāb; mai-khor.

Soap, sōp, *n.* 1. sābau. 2. (*Slang*) chāplūsī; khushāmād

Soap, sōp, *v.* *a.* sāban malnā yā lagānā. 2. khushāmād k., raugan-i-qāz malnā.

Soap-boiler, sōp'bol-er, *n.* sāban-gar. sāban-vālā

Soap-earth, sōp'ērth, *n.* reh

Soap-nut, **Soap-wort**, sōp'nut, sōp'wört, *n.* rithā

Soapy, sō'pū, *adj.* sāban sā; sāban se bhārā hua.

Soar, sōr, *v.* *n.* 1. as a bird, unnā, charlīnā.

2. (*Fig*) buland parvaz k., bu'and parvaz h

Soar, sōr, *n.* charhāt, buland parvaz, saul-urān.

Sob, sob, *v.* *n.* subāknā, subki bhārnā, huchkī bandhnā.

Sob, sob, *n.* subki, huchkī.

Sober, sō'ber, *adj.* 1. temperate, parhez-gār; muttāqī; parhezī. 2. not intoxicated, ba-hosh, ho-h-valā, salī-ul-aql, salīet 3. self-controlled, salim, aye men, dhīra, durst, āhs-tāh 4. serious, sanjvalī, mudabbir, māyāqī, bhārī, gahrā

Sober, sō'ber, *v.* *a.* ho-h men lānā, sanjīdah k.; na-shā dūr k.

There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain.

But drinking largely sober us again. Pope

Thoy ā pīw se hosh jāti hai,

Bahut pīnā phir hosh jāti hai

F C

Soberly, sō'ber-lī, *adv.* ba-hosh o havās, ba-āstāgī, sanjīdgī se, blānī bhārām pane se

Sober-minded, sō'ber-mīn-ded, *adj.* salim-ut-taba, salih-ul-havās

Sober-mindedness, sō'ber-mīn-ded-nes, *n.* sabat-i-aql, salih-ul-havās

Soberness, **Sobriety**, sō'ber-nes, sō'brī'e-ti, *n.* 1. parhez-gāī, zōlāt, taqvā.

No riches like sobriety

Parhezgārī bari dāud hat Prov

2. hoshiyārī, āstāgī, salāmātī-i-aql, sanjīdgī; dhīrā

Soc, sok, *n.* istehqāq-i-amāl-i-ilāqah

Socage, sōk'ij, *n.* mulkiyat-i-amūn ko khudmat-i-muavān ki shart se qābze men ho

So-called, sō'kald, *adj.* māsum ba; bāstā

Sociability, **Sociableness**, sō'shi-a-bil'i-ty, sō'shi-a-bil-ness, *n.* milan-sārī, āshū-mīzājī, āshnā-parastī, tamaddun-mīzājī

Sociable, sō'shi-a-bil, *adj.* 1. social, milan-sār; milatū, milapī, mutāqī; āshnā-mīzāj, bā-ulfat, libā-mīlā, mā-mīl-ul-tabā, māsh-dost; khālā-mīlā 2. not taciturn, āshūm-dost, bāt chit karne vālā, bolne chālne-vālā 3. bat-ras

Social, sō'shal, *adj.* See Sociable khālāyiq k.; firqē kā, amma

social science, *n.* mel-sukh buddiyā; ilm-i-rifāh-i-khālāyiq

Socialism, sō'shal-izm, *n.* ilm-i-muāsharat.

Sociality, sō'shi-al-i-ty, *n.* See Sociability

Society, sō'si'e-ty, *n.* 1. a partnership, shūrākat; mu-hākat, sahā 3. firqah; giroh, manjil, majma, jamāat, majlis; anjuman; cāhā 3. companionship, rīfāqat, sohbat, mel jhol; sangat; uns, unsiyat, joī, saṭh, mahabbat, ikhlī-tāt

civil society, riyāzat, mulabburān-i-saltanat.

literary society, ilmī majlis

Socinian, sō'shi-ni-an, *adj.* sovinas ko hazrat I-ā ko sirf adini mānta thā uskā parau

Sociology, sō'shi-ol'o-jī, *n.* ilm-i-mudān.

Sock, sōk, *n.* 1. qadīm naqqālōn ki jūtī. 2. (*Mel.*) khushī ki naql. 3. jurāb. 4. pācetabāh; sukhtalā.

Socket, sok'et, *n* 1 *kiñ* chiz kã ghar; khũna-i-chashm, piyalah, katorã; ðivli, çhar, çhuhed, khãnah. 2 shame-dan men batti rakhne kã ghar

Socket-chisel, sok'et-chis-el, *n* tãũki, chheni; rukhãni

Sockless, sok'les, *adj* be-ñifti nange pãñ

Socman, sok'man, *n* volh shakhs jis ke pas k-i khudmat k'i shart par zamin ho

Socratic, Socratical, sô-krat'ik, sô-krat'i-kal, *adj* suqrati

Socratically, sô-krat'i kal-h, *adv* suqrãt ke tau par

Socratist, sok'rat-ist, *n* Suprit hakim kã pautan

Sod, sod, *n* dheli ghãr k'i jareñ pakre hue

Soda, sô'da, *n* ek qism k'i sapji matti, khar

Soda-water, sô'da-wa-tër, *n* valaeri pani

Sodality, sô-dal'i-ti, *n* ham pusiya, bhãñ bandi, burañ, bññ chura

Soder, sô'der, *v a* jhalat, raqunã, tãñki lagana

Soder, sô'der, *n* thãl, tãñka

Sodomite, sô'dom-it, *n* iglami launde-bãz, ñifti

Sodomy, sô'dom-i, *n* iglam, launde-bazi, kunzãm, guda-bhãñ

Soever, sô-ve'er, *adv* kitni hi, kaisã hi, kuchhi hi

Sofa, sô'fa, *n* kurs-i-dar ni-hast-gah, sũfa, koch



SOFA

Soft, soft, *adj* 1 *opposed to hard*, narm, komal, mulayim, pilpiti, gũñ gũñ, nãñk 2 *smooth*, chikna, sat, gudguda 3 *pleasing to the ear*, khush-numa, halki, ñifti, manãñ 4 *pleasing to the ear*, shĩm, shãñm, mulayim 5 *kind*, shafiq, mehriban, mulayim, komal

A soft answer turneth away wrath Prov
Zabãn shũm mulã-qur Prov

6 *effeminate*, kam-zor, abal, baz-dil, zanũnah 7 *quiet*, arũm ka, be-khatke, dhunã, chup chãp, chupka 8 *be-namik*, bẽzãr namak ka 9 *maltable*, galne vala, mulayim 10 (*Pron*) mãdulah, 11 *soft*, be-vãqaf, sadah-i-udh, bhũñda 12 *irresolute*, chanchal, gar-mustaqil, muvabab

Soft-headed, narm-dil, komal-hirdue, raqĩq-ul-qalb

Soft, soft, *interj* raho, thamo; bas, tharo.

Soften, soft'n, *v a* 1 *tender less hard*, sakhti dũr k, mulayim k, narm k, narmãñ, nom k 2 *molten*, narm k, narmãñ, piglãñ, pilpiti k, dhunã ya manãñ k 3 *pollute*, kam k, khatit k 4 *multiply*, ghãñda, manãñ 5 *dimin* k 6 *make calm*, ta-kin d, tasalli d 7 *make less glaring*, halka k, raushni kam k 7 *make tender*, kamzor k. 8. (*a letter*) tãñl k, sandhi k

Soft-headed, soft/hed-ed, *adj*, kam-ajl, manid-buddhi

Soft-hearted, soft/hart-ed, *adj* 1 salim; narm-dil, halim, mulayim. 2 buz-dil, nã-mard.

Soft-horn, soft/horn, *n* be-vãqĩf gadhã

Softly, soft'ly, *adv* ãñstagi se, mulãmat se; ba-shafãq, narmi se, hanle se, rasãn men.

Softness, soft'nes, *n*, mulãmat; nãñkat; narm-ñi, komatã, pilpãñat, subki, rasãn.

Soggy, sog'gi, *adj* tar; narm, gũñ

Soho, sô'hũ, *interj*. hot aji, re; are abo; age.

Soil, soil, *v a*. 1. *stam*, gandã ya nãpãk k; bharna, ñhe-mã; kharãb k. 2. *manure*, khãt ya pãñs qãñã 3. *ghore* ya maveshi ko jãlah d

Soil, soil, *n* 1 *dirt*, mailã, gilãvat, gandgi; chuk; gũ 2 *stam*, dag, dhubbã. 3. *upper stratum of earth*, satah arz jis se nahãñ ko gũñ multi hai, matti. 4 *land*, zamin, arãzi, dharti, bhũm, sãr 5 *manure*, khãt, pãñs, gobar.

barren soil, *n* patpar; fãsi dharti

black soil, kali ya chikni matti

clayey soil, dũkpa, do-ras, do-ans.

clayey soil, chikni matti

fertile soil, urbarã, papar, zar-kher.

loamy soil, chikni matti, chiknavat

miry soil, oozy soil, chãhã, dãhãl, chũchãñti.

poor soil, bodh ya mãpi dharti, khatya bhũm; a-i-va-i-zamun

rich productive soil, barhiã bhũm, barhiãr, tãqat-va-i.

rich soil, chiknaut, motiyãr, domat.

sooty soil, kallarh dharti, شور / umin

stony soil, kankrili ya pathrili matti

take soil, kielar men lotna

unproductive soil, bñr-bhũm, bij mãr dharti.

whitish chalky soil, pũñi, pũñol matti

Sojourn, sô'jern, *v n* chand roz ke liye rahnã; iqamat k, khush-bush h, derã k

Sojourn, sô'jern, *n* chand rozah iqamat, khush-bash derã, maskan

Sojourner, sô'jern-er, *n* musãfir, khush-bash; bulasi

Sol, sol, *n* 1 sũraj. 2 ek sur 3. Frãñs kã ek chikkah

Solace, sol'is, *v a* khãñt-dãñ k, khush k; wahãñ, tashãñi ya talã d

Solace, sol'is, *n* khãñt-dãñ, taskin, tasalli; dilãsa

Solan-gos, sô'lan-gos, *n* ek qism k'i murgabi

Solar, sô'lar, *adj* ãñtãñi, shamsi; sañkrãñti; sũraj kã

solar eclipse, sũraj grahin,

solar flowers, volh phul jo ñan men muqarrari ghan-

ton men khilte au band hote hain

solar month, sũ-mãñ, m-th-i-sh-um-i

solar microscope, shamsi khud-bin

solar spots, sũñi ke dhabbe

solar system muzam shamsi

solar year, shamsi sũl

Solder, sol'der, *v a* jhalat, tãñkã lagana; pãñj-nã, jorna

Solder, sol'der, *n* tãñkã thãl, jor, sũñthan.

Solderer, sol'der-i, *n* panjara; jhalne-vala

Soldier, sol'jer, *n* 1 sipahi, 1 shakari, askari;

tilanga 2 *a brave man*, sũñma, sũñ-bir, bahã-din

Soldierlike, Soldierly, sol'jer-lik, sol'jer-li, *adj* sipãñi anãñ, bñdhũñrah; sũñma sã.

Soldiership, sol'jer-ship, *n* sipãñ-gãñi

Soldiery, sol'jer-i, *n*, lashikar, lashikari-peshab; sipãñ

Sole, sol, *n*. 1 *of the foot*, kaf-i-pã; pãñv kã talva 2 (*of a shoe*) jũti kã tala, banãlã. 3. penda tala, bathlak 4 *ek qism k'i machhli*

Sole, sol, *v a* tala lagana ya chãphana

Sole, sol, *adj* tũñha; vagãñah; urãlã; akelã; vahid, mujãñad, kuãrã

Solecism, sol'e-sizm, *n* 1 *incongruity of words*, na munãsibat, be-muhãvrah; nã-durust. 2. *aburdũñ*, amr-i-muhãl, behãdag

Solecist, sol'e-sist, *n* be-muhãvrah-go.

Solecistic, Solecistical, sol'e-sist'ik, sol'e-sist-i-kal, *adj*. galat, asũdh; nã-durust; be-muhãvrah.

Solecize, sol'e-siz *v* be-muhãvrah bolnã.

Solely, sôl'i, *adv.* sirf. muqarrad, tanhâ; faqat, mahz, khas, akela, mirâ

Solemn, sol'em, *adj.* 1. *sacred*, dîni; mazhabî, pâk; mutabarrik. 2. *grave*, sanjida, sakhtah, iahmidah. gumbhîr. 3. (*Law*) matn; sakht, pukhtah, ba-zabitah

Solemnity, sol'em-ni-ti, *n* 1 *religious ceremony*, mazhabî rasim, tij tohar. 2. raub, ibrat-angari, matanat, sanjidi 3. buzurgî, azmat, bayât

Solemnization, sol'em-ni-zâ'shon, *n* dhûm dhâm, shohat, utshab

Solemnize, sol'em-ni- v *a* 1 dîn kâ tohar manna, pûjâ; utshab k; rasmyat dîn rûh-ana. 2 *celebrate*, dhûm dhâm k; shohat d

Solemnly, sol'em-h, *adv* sanjidi se, ba-matânat, ba-raub, hasb-i-zabitah, ba-aziat

Sol-fa, sôl'fa, *v* *n* (*Mus*) sui nikâhâ, tillânâ ganâ.

Solict, sol'si't, *v* *a* 1 *apply to*, dar-khust k. iltimas k. iltis k; mangûd, chahna; munnat k, hime vâ bintî k; prâtîmâ k, arlas k 2 *seek*, tûsh k 3. dhundnâ, khojna, heina 3 *invite*, bulat, talab k, bulivâ d. ukama, bar angulitah k. 4. *distrub*, be-chain k, bekal k be-qatir k, taklif d

Solicitation, sol'si-ta'shon, *n* ardâs, istidâ, iltimas, ilim, dar-khust, munnat, âzûb, arz; mang, tamanna, niyaz, bintî

Solicitor, sol'si'ti, *n* 1 mulat, tîlb, âzûb-man, mulatmas, sâd 2 (*Law*) mukhtar, vakil

Sollicitous, sol'si'tus, *adj* fikr-mand, mutafakkir, arle-bah-mand, mutaraddid, mumtazir, kharâm, lauh, basî-bhût

Solicitously, sol'si'tus-h, *adv* be-garâhi se; ba-tafakkur, ba-taraddud, mutarabnah, lagun se

Solicitousness, sol'si'tus, *n* dar-khust karne-vâli, sulah

Solicitude, sol'si'tud, *n* fikr, amteshah, taraddud, vtrab, be-quani, tafakkur, tashvîsh; chintâ

Solid, sol'id, *adj.* 1 *hard*, karâ; sakht, qavî, mazbût, mus-tahkam, munjamid, us-tuvâr, pakka 2 *not hollow*, bhârâ hua, thos. 3 *cubic*, mukar-sar, mukab, mujas-am 4 *compact*, thos, pur, niggar 5 *substantial*, aql mânavi; mâquî, bâmânî, pur-magz, bhârî, sanjida, matn 6 (*Bot*) thos, bhârâ hua

solid angle, voh zavvâh jo tin yâ ziyâdah zavvâh mus-attah mukhtalif-ul-sutth ke ek nuqtê par milne se bane

solid measure, pammâish mukassar

solid problem, jo shakl bagair sikhar-kât ke nahin ban sakti

solid square (*Mit*) murabba saf-bandî

Solid, sol'id, *n* 1 munjamid yâ munjamid shae; thos chiz 2 (*Grom*) usamat

Solidity, Solidness, sol'id-ti, sol'id-nes, *n* ustuvâri, mazbûti, sangini, injumid, matânat, jismiyat, thos

Solidly, sol'id-h, *adv* mazbûti, ustuvâri yâ matânat se

Solidungulous, sol'id-ung'gû-lus, *adj.* bagair chire hue sum kâ

Solidfian, sol'id-fî-an, *n*. voh shakhs jis kâ yeh qadl hai ki nijât k hîye sirf etiqâd kâfi hai

Solidfianism, sol'id-fî-an-izm, *n* yeh aqidah ki nijât ke hîye kuf etiqâd kâfi hai

Soliloquize, sô-lil'ô-kwiz, *v* *n*. âp hî âp bû-tû k.

Soliloquy, sô-lil'ô-kwî, *n*. bût jo apne jî se kake; khud-kalâm

Soliped, sol'i-ped, *n* jis jânvar kâ sum chirâ na ho.

Solitaire, sol'i-târ, *n*. 1 khilvât-guzîn; goshah-nashin, uzlat guzîn 2 gule kâ ek zavar. 3. ek khel jo âlmi akela khel kake

Solitarly, sol'i-ta-ri-h, *adv* muqarrad, tanhâ.

Solitariness, sol'i-ta-ri-nes, *n* khilvât-nashini; go-nah nashini, tajarrud

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *alone*, tanhâ; akela; muftid 2 *retired*, ekanti, khilvât-nashin; goshah-nashin, khilvât-guzin, munzavi 3. *desert*, udas, be-tarannag, 4 *single*, tan-i-tanhâ, vâhid, muqarrad 5 (*Bot*) akela, muftid

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *n*. tanhâ mu rahne-valâ; zahid, rahib, jûzi, sannâsi ulat

Solitude, sol'i-tud, *n* 1 *loneliness*, tanhâi, gosh-nashini, khilvât-nashini, uzlat 2. *remoteness*, alâhidgi, judai duri, tanhâ 3 *a desert*, vitanah, jûzi, njar

Solm-zation, sol-ni-zâ-hou, *n*. râg kâ sur; titana

Solo, sô'lô, *n* (*Mus*) râg ki hîe jo ek baje yâ âvâz se ho

Solstice, sol'stis, *n* 1. (*winter*) râs-ul-jadi; dak-huyân sūrai 2 (*summer*) ras-ul-sartan, utrayan-sūrai sūrai kâ thir rahma

Solstitial, sol'stish'al, *adj* ras-ul-sartân ki, râs-ul-jadi kâ

Solubility, sol'û-bil'i-ti, *n* tahlî, galio; ghul-no, talim ki qabiyat, pishahit

Soluble, sol'û-bil, *adj* galne ya ghulne ke qâbil, qâbil-tahlîl, pizalne-jog

Solution, sol'û-sh'ion, *n* 1 *the act*, tahlîl, hal. 2 *qudâh kushâi*; inkishâf; sulah, tanâzh, tashîh 3 *disintegration*, layyah, tafriq, taf-rîd 4 (*Chem*) kisi hal ki hîe chiz kâ pânî 5 *advice*, chikâut 6 *rhâi*, khalâsi, chhut-kari, batay 7 *desomun*, tut, phut, alâhdgi judai 8 (*M'd*) intihâe mar 9 (*Math*) hal, amal

solution of gold, hall-i-tilâi, som-ki-pâni

Solutive, sol'û-tiv, *adj* ghulane-vala, galâne-vala, mulayan

Solvable, sol'û-bl, *adj* hal hone ke lâyiq; qâbil-taisir

Solve, solv, *v* *a*. 1 *dissipate*, enghînâ, âzâ, lahâdah k, tajayah k, tudîq k 2 *halt* k, thoma

Solvency, sol'ven-si, *n* qâbiyyat alie qaraz; maldari

Solvent, sol'vent, *adj* 1 galâne-valâ 2 maldar, zardar, maqdur-vala, qâbil adae qaraz

Sombre, som'ber, *adj*. [*Skr* *shuâm*, Per *sham*, dark] 1 dhundî, tark; abr chhaya hua, buili kâ 2 *angry*, udas, gamgâm

Some, sum, *adj* 1 kuchh, chand, kisi qadar. 2 *a certain person or thing*, koi koi khas, bâr; koi ek. 3. *not much*, qall, qadre. qadre qall; thori sâ 4 *about*, qarib, takhminan, ek. 5. *considerable*, koi, bahut sâ, bahutere 6 (*in distinction from others*) koi, ek. 7. *a portion*, koi hisshah, koi jûz

Somebody, sum'bod-i, *n* 1 koi shakhs 2. zi-yâqat shakhs

somebody or other, koi na koi shakhs

Somehow, sum'hau, *adv*. kisi sūrat yâ tarah se; kisi na kisi taur se

Somersault, **Somerser**, sum'ér-salt, sum'ér-set, *n* dhukhî, galâ-bâzi

Something, sum'thing, *n* 1 *anything unknown*, kuchh chiz, koi shae 2. *a part*, ek jûz, koi his-sah; thori sâ

Something, sum'thing, *adv* kuchh; thori sâ; kuchh ek; kisi qadar, qadre qall.

something or other, kuchh na kuchh; chiz.

Sometime, sum'tim, *adv*. pishur; sâbiq mah; kabhi.

Sometime, sum'tim, *adv.* purāṇā; pahlā; qadīm, sābig kā.

Sometimes, sum'timz, *adv.* kabhi kabhi, bāz auqāt, gūh gūh; jab tab; gāhe
sometimes or other, gāhe māhe, kabhi na kabhi, kisi na kisi vaqt

Somewhat, sum'whot, *adv.* thori sā, kisi qadur

Somewhere, sum'whār, *adv.* kahin, kisi jagah

Somnambulism, som-nam'bū-lizm, *n.* nīnd meñ chalne ki adāt

Somnambulist, som nam'bū-list, *n.* nīnd meñ chalne-vālā

Somniferous, som-nif'er-us, *adj.* nīnd lane-vālā, khaab-avār

Somniloquence, som-nil'o-kwens, *n.* nīnd meñ bolna

Somnolence, **Somnolency**, som'nō-lens, som'nō-lens-i, *n.* fūgh, nim-khūbī, mudās

Somnolent, som'nō-lent, *adj.* nīndā-ā, kuchh sotā kuchh jātā, nim-khūb

Son, san, *n.* [Skt. *su*, to begit] 1 *male child*, beta pūt lūlā, pīrār, farānd; ibn, jana, sut, vādū khūlā, putā, lālā, babūī, salūb-zālah, bukhmdār, jāyā

Such a father, such a son
Bāp aisa, beta aisa Prov.

2 *descendant*, a dād, santan, nāsī 3 *lark*, tūf, lamhā, chētā 4 *a native*, bāshmdah, bāsi mīr wāttā, dīn-e-vālā 5 *producer*, pādār n pādārīsh 6 *Jesus Christ*, Hazrat Isā, Khuda kā beta

son-in-law, damād, tanvā, khēsh dōhtivat
adopted son, māt ādmā, god liya huk, kopalak, eldēt son bēta bēta jēthā beta

legitimate son, dhīmī putr, khilāf-nī-siq

Sonance, son'ans, *n.* āvāz, shabd

Sonant, son'ant, *adj.* āvāz-dār

Sonata, sō'nātā *n.* (Mus) ek sur vā rōg

Soney, son'ē, *adj.* khush-hal, chād-man, bhāgvān, bukhīvār

Song, song, *n.* 1 *arod*, naghā, rīg, gān 2 *a ballad*, gīt, gīzāl, dōm 3 *a poem*, chetā, chānd 4 *poetry*, nazm, pad 5 *an object of derision*, mīkrūh yā malūn shakās 6. (of a bird) chūchīhā, zanzanzā, bolī 7. *a mere trifling matter*, hēch, tūchh

Songster, song'ster, *n.* gāvāyā, gāvāl, mutīb sārōkhūā, naghā-pādār

Songstress, song'stres, *n.* gāve-vālī, gāyan, gāvālān

Soniferous, **Sonorific**, sō-nif'er-us, sō-nō-rif'ik, *adj.* āvāz dene-vālā

Sonnet, son'et, *n.* chāudāh misre ki ek qism ki nazm

Sonneteer, son'tēr, *n.* chāudāh misre ki ek nā mī kā likhne-vālā, chān-būhā, adhā shāir

Sonorous, sō-nō'us, *adj.* 1 *his men se āvāz nikle*, bājne-vālī 2 *pur āvāz*, hulūd-āvāz

Sonship, sun'ship, *n.* betā-pan, ibniyat; farāndī

Soon, sū, *adv.* 1 *in a short time*, anqarīb, hāl; abhī, ab, thori dīn men, bez, chād roz men, jald 2 *early*, savere, sādāsī, 3 *readily*, jald, turāt, hī-fānī, mām

as soon as, jōhī, tab; tab; jī vaqt

Soot, sut, *n.* dhuān, savād, kānd, dād; dhuān-sā.

Sooth, soth, *n.* [A. S. *soth*, Skr. *sat*] such; sidq; ru-tī

in sooth, haqiqat vā asl men; sach pēchho to.

Soothe, so'ue, *v.* 1 *Mother*, khushāmād k; chaplān k. mānānā; chumkānā, puchkānā.

2 *soothe*, mīlayān k., kam k., tukhīf k., dhī-

mā k., thānā k.; taskin d. 3. *please*, khush k.; shād k.; māhīz k.; bārkānā

Sooter, so'tuer, *n.* narm karne-vālā; taskin-deh.

Soothingly, so'tming-ly, *adv.* chāplūsī se, khush-amād se, taskin ke taur par

Soothsay, soth'sā, *v.* n. fāl-goi k.; āge se kahnā yā tatnā

Soothsayer, soth'sā-er, *n.* poshīn-go; fāl-go, bhaddī; jōhī

Sooty, sot'i, *adj.* siyāh, dud-ālūd; dhuā-ādhār, kāla, koela sā, kalutā

Sop, sop, *n.* 1 *khanē ki kōī bhīrī chīz*; kar-nivālāh 2. *anything given to pacify*, tukrā, luqmā

Sop, sop, *v.* a bhigonā, dūbonā, tar k.

Sophism, sol'izm, *n.* dāhī-i-bādd; dhokā; pōeh; laprā, mīchya-hetū

Sophist, sol'ist, *n.* ishrāqin; manteqī; satyā-bhās-vādī, jhūti dālī karne-vālā

Sophister, sol'is-tēr, *n.* ek sāl se zyādāh arse kā talīb-nim

Sophistic, **Sophistical**, sō-fis'tik, sō-fis'ti-kāl, *adj.* nām-ūqūl, jhūti, dhokē kā.

Sophistically, sō-fis'ti-kāl-i, *adv.* nām-ūqūlīyat se, dhokē yā jhūti se

Sophisticate, sō-fis'ti-kat, *v.* a bigārānā; kharāb k., naqs chiz ki amēzish k., mīlāunī k., phetnā

Sophisticate, **Sophisticated**, sō-fis'ti-kūt, sō-fis'ti-ka-tēl, *adj.* naqs, kharāb, milā hūā

Sophistication, sō-fis'ti-kā'shon, *n.* khot, amēzish, mīl, mīlāunī

Sophisticator, sō-fis'ti-kā-ter, *n.* tagallub karne-vālā, bigārānē-vālā, amēzish karne-vālā

Sophistry, sol'is-tēr, *n.* dāhī-i-bāddī, kaj-bāhsi; jhūti-i-nām-ūqūl, dhokē Fī dālī

Soporific, **Sopororous**, **Soporiferous**, sō-pō-rif'ik, sō-pō'ous, sō-pō-rif'er-us, *adj.* manāunī, khaab-avār, nīnd lane-vālā

Soporific, sō-pō-rif'ik, *n.* nīnd lane-vālī dāvā.

Soprano, sō-prā'nō, *n.* (Mus) amāt kā dūbā sur.

Sorcerer, sor'ter-er, *n.* afsūn-gar, jādū gar; si-hū, tonhāyā, yāut, ojhā

Sorceress, sor'ter-es, *n.* jādū-garī, sāhirah, tonhā

Sorcerous, sor'ter-us, *adj.* sār-āmez; afzūl-āmez, jādū-kā

Sorcery, sor'ter-i, *n.* jādū-garī, afsūn-garī; jādū seir; bhūt parēt biddī, ojhā

Sordes, sor'dēs, *n.* pl fuzlāh; maal; talchhat; sithī, kit, chāhtān

Sordid, sor'did, *adj.* 1 *base*, kamināh; pāji; dānī, faomiyāh 2 *negardly*, khasī, tang-dil, bukhīl, krīpan; nāhs, manhūs. 3 *dirty*, māla ganda, nā-pak

Sordidness, sor'did-nes, *n.* 1 *nijāsāt*, nā-pākī, gūzāt 2 *karūmagī*, dūniyāt 3 *bukhl*, khūsat, kām-jūst

Sore, sōr, *adj.* 1 *painful*, dukhtā; pur-dard; zakhmī, achīyāī 2 *tender*, chīrōhīrā, be-zār, nā-khush, dārd-māud 3. *affliction*, sukht; kārī, bhōrī.

Sore, sōr, *n.* 1 *ulcer*, zakhm; nāsūr; ghāo, dukhtī jagah

Though the sore be healed, a scar may remain.

Ghāo achchhā ho jāe, par nishān pher bhī rahē-gā.

2 *affliction*, ran; gam, dukh; musibat; biptā.

Sorel, sor'el, *n.* 1 *surkh yā lāl rang*. 2. *soil-sāl* hīran.

Sorely, sor'ly, *adv.* nihāyāt; nihāyāt dard se.

Soreness, sōr'nes, *n.* be-zāri; dard; dukh; pī-rā; shuddat

Sorites, sō-rī'tēz, *n.* (*Log*) qayās-i-murakkab

Sorn, sorn, *v.* *n.* khairātī luḡmah khaṇā; muft kī rotīyān tornā; dharmā d; qhaṭ d.

Sorrel, sor'el, *n.* tur-hah; khaṭṭā sāg; chūka

Sorriely, sor'i-li, *adv* kaminagi se, pāji-pan se; ba-zillat o khuāri.

Sorrow, sor'ō, *n.* dil-giri; gam; afsos; ranj; andoh; ranjidi; āzurdagi; malāl; santap; sog

Sorrow, sor'ō, *v.* *n.* gain k; ranj k

Sorrowful, sor'ō-ful, *adj.* 1 full of sorrow, gamgin, dil-gir, malāl, andoh-nāk, āzurdah, dard-mand, gam-zadah 2 mournful, riqqat-angez, sog'vār, ranj-afzā; ranj-āvi

Sorrowfully, sor'ō-ful-lī, *adv* gamgini se, andoh-gini se

Sorrowfulness, sor'ō-ful-nes, *n.* gam-gini, āzurdagi

Sorrowless, sor'ō-les, *adj.* be-gam, be-ranj

Sorry, sor'i, *adj.* 1 grieved, ranjīdah, afsendah, pashem'n, pachitā, mutawassif. 2 melancholy, gamgin, gam-khez, ranj-āvi, malāl, mutafakkir. 3 mean, be-haqiqat, nā-chiz, kaminah, dūn

Sort, sort, *n.* 1 a class or order, bhāṇṭ, nau, jins, sinf, jāṭ, qabil 2 manner, taur, tariq, sūrat, tarah, a-lūb, dūl, tar, dhang 3 degree of any quality, rutbah, darjah, qadr, andāz 4 a pair, jora, juft, mel. 5 (pl) (Prov) be-mel hurūl

in some sort, kuchh ek.

of this sort, azin qabil.

out of sorts, bad-mahāl, nā-sāz; udās

Sort, sort, *v.* 1 separate, qim-vār judā k 2 reduce to order, sudhārna, ṭhik k, jae su rakṣāna, saḡana, tarīb d, sayānā 3 compare, milānā, tornā lagānā 4 select, chunnā, chāhantā, intikhab k

Sort, sort, *v.* *n.* milna maāfiq h, ṭhik ānā, jor ānā; lagga khānā See sort, *v.* a 3

Different styles with different subjects sort

Jaisā mazmūn ho vaisī ābāt chāhne

Sortable, sor'ta-bl, *adj.* chāhāte jāne ke liyyā

Sortie, sor'ti, *n.* muhārra men se nikāl kar hamlah k.

Sortilege, sor'ti-lej, *n.* chūṭṭī uthā-kar ful kholna; qura phenkā

So-so, sō'sō, *adv* rasi, bich kī rās kā, na ach-chhā na burā.

Sot, sot, *n.* 1 dāyim-ul-khamar; na-be-biz, makhmūr. 2 be-vaqūf, ahmaq, kūh mazg

Sottish, Sot, sot'ish, *sot, adj.* 1 be-ho-hi, mad-hosh; makhmūr, sar-shār. 2 ahmaq, be-vaqūf

Sottishly, sot'ish-li, *adv* be-ho-hi se, maj hūlī se.

Sottishness, sot'ish-nes, *n.* makhmūl, susti, kāhili, be-ho-hi; be-khabri, kund-rahni.

Sou, so, *n.* adhi, damri

Sough, suf, *v.* a sūti kī si āvāz k, sāen sāen k; sarsarāna

Sough, suf, *n.* 1 badar-rau, morī 2 havā kā saunāta

Soul, sōl, *n.* 1 ātmī, rūh, aql, idrāk, jauhar; māhiyat

The eyes of our souls then only begin to see, when our bodily eyes are closing. *Law Andam ke paṭ jāb khuln, jāb bāhar ke paṭ de*

2. the animating part, jān; jī; prān; boltā

3. the leader, jān, sāt, rūh.

An able general is the soul of his army. *Prov.*

Avig sipah-sālār sau kī jān hai.

4. energy, tāqat; dilērī; hummat. 5. a person, shakhs, kas, nafar, bashār; mānush, mutanāfis. 6. a pure spirit, arvāh.

Every soul in heaven shall bend the knee. *Milton.*

Bahisht meḥ sab rūḥen sydah kar chēgi.

with all my soul, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chashm; sir ankhou se

Soulless, sōl'les, *adj.* be-jān, kam hummat; kaminah

Soulsick, sōl'-ik, *adj.* murdah-dil, afsandah-khatir.

Sound, sound, *adj.* 1 entire, samūchā, sarā, kul, pūrā 2 healthy, saḥih o salamāt bhālā chāngā, achchhi, tandurast, mirozi 3 firm, mazbūt, sāgin pakka 4 upright, vazīf; saḥih, māḡūl, ṭhik, durust 5 heavy, zor ka, bhārī 6 undisturbed, bhāri, gahri, pakki.

be-gal o gash 7 correct, saḥih, shudh, be-galatī 8 legal, rāy, ba-shara, vāḡib, kamil 9 be dag, be-ah, be-nags

sound mind, aql-i-saḥih, ṭhik samāḡh; sudh budh

Sound, sound, *adj.* gahnā, be-khabar, khūb, achchhi tarah.

Sound, sound, *v.* 1 fathom, gaharī nāpnā, ṭhahni pān ātkāna, andāz k 2 examine, mīṭhān k, vāchna, vāḡva lenā, pet men bathāna 3 (Surg) salāṭ dāḡ de dekhnā

Sound, sound, *n.* 1 report, sāda, bug, navā, nida, āvāz, ṭhān, shor, alāt, khutka 2 empty noise, khālī bāt 3 tang ābnae 4 ek machhli ka phuknā 5 ālah-i-narrahī, salāṭ

Sound, sound, *v.* 1 make a noise, āvāz nikāl-nā, bolnā bhāṇā

Never sound the trumpet of your own praise *Prov*

Apni mānsh se apnī tarf meḥ karo

2 to be spread, jhālū, masbhūr h

Sound, sound, *v.* 1 plan on, bajānā, phūṅk-nā, āvāz nikālā 2 utter audibly, sur nikālā.

3 give a signal, bolavāt k, fuknā k 1 praise, tarīf k 2 praise k, gun-ganā k 5 publish or proclaim, makhātir k, makhūr k.

Sound-board, **Sounding-board**, sound'board, sound'ing bōrd, *n.* ek takhtā jis ke baīs argantā men āvāz phul uti hai

Soundless, sound'les, *adv* be-āvāz, amiq; a-tha, gaharā

Soundly, sound'li, *adv* ba-dil, dil se; sakhtī se, chaṭ yā duru-ti se, gadhā se

Soundness, sound'nes, *n.* rā-ti, saclāṭ, tandurasti, chhīṭ-i-badam, mābuti, be-ahbi, durusti, sukamtī

Soup, sop, *n.* yakhnī, shoribā, āb-josh, jūs, ghori, gosht-ābah

Sour, sour, *adj.* 1 acid, khaṭṭā, chūk, hāmiz, taish, āmbat.

All sour things, as vinegar, provoke appetite

Tamām khaṭṭī chāzon must suke ke bhuk barhātā hai.

2 murti, phatā huā, chālā huā; sarā; ubhā huā 3 crabbed, tunak-mirāj, zūd-ranj, tursh-rū, talkh 4 disagreeable, nā-khush, chireh-rā, chutaudā, nā-rāz, sat, udās.

Sour, sour, *v.* 1 make acid, khaṭṭā k; tursh k; talkh k. 2 make harsh, bud-mirāj k, tursh-rū k 3 sarānā, uphānā; phajna. 4 embitter, karvā, talkh ya kharāb k.

Source, sōrs, *n.* 1 manba; sar-i-chashmah; chashmah-i-āb. 2 masdar, bnā, asl; bar-āmad; nikās, mūl; mūh; mukh. 3 bāni; mabbā.

Sourish, sour'ish, *adj* khattā sā; kisi qadar tursh; māyā ha-turshī
Sourly, sour'ly, *adv* turshī se, talkhī se, tand-khūf se, sakht-mā'ajī se, tursh-rui se
Sourness, sour'ness, *n* 1 khattāī, khattā; turshī. 2 bad-mizājī, rūkhā-pan, be ctināī, tal-khī
Souse, sous, *n*. 1 pāū kā āchar. 2. sūr kā achār
Souse, sous, *v* *n* jhapattī mārānā, jhapatnā
Souse, sous, *v* *n* a le-baithna, dubona, āchār qālnā
South, south, *n* [Skr *śudhā*, II *sudhā*, *śādhā*, *śāht*] 1 junūb, dakkhan 2 junūbī mulk, dakkhan
South, south, *adv* dakhni: junūbī
southward, dakshināyā, junūbī havā
South-east, south'ēst, *n* gosha-i-junūb o mash-rāq azimkōn, azimī
South-west, south'west, *n* gosha-i-junūb o magrib, magribī, dakhni par-belmā
Southerly, **Southern**, souther'ly, souther'n, *adv* dakhni, junūbī
Southern, souther'n, *adv* junūbī, dakhni
Southerly, souther'n, *adv* junūbī ki taraf
Southernwood, souther'n-wood, *n* ek darakht, qāstīm
Southing, south'ing, *adv* dakkhan ko jātā hnā
Southing, south'ing, *n* mail yā harakat jāmb-ī-junūb
Southward, south'ward, *n* junūbī mulk, dakhnā
Sovereign, sov'er'n, *adv* 1 chief, azim; bālā-tar, bānā 2 *predominant*, mutlaq
Sovereign, sov'er'n, *n* 1 sultān, shāh; bāl-shāh, fārmān-ravā 2 Inglistān kā ek sone kā sikkā
Sovereignly, sov'er'n-ly, *adv* shāhānāh
Sovereignty, sov'er'n-ty, *n* hukumat-i-mutlaq, shāhānāshāhī, fārmān-ravā
Sow, sou, *n* [A S *suva*, Skr *śukri*] 1. sūri, sūarī, barāhī 2 mahūī, ek kīpā. 3. dhāt dhalne kā anzar, ramī, romāh
Sow, sō, *v* *n* 1 *scatter seed upon*, bonā, bijnā, paberna, tukhm-jerī k, vārānā, bakherna 2 *spread abroad*, phailānā, muntashir k 3 *besprinkle*, chhīraknā, chhūtnā, chhūtaknā *see broadcast*, paberna, bakherna
sow dissent, fasād fā bij bonā, bis bonā
Sower, sōer, *n*. 1. bone-vālā, kāsht-lār. 2. bānī, mājid
Sowins, sō'uz, *n* kājī: pich, kūnd
Soy, sot, *n* ek qism ki chatni jo pāzārah-i-jāpān se atī hai
Space, spās, *n* 1 room, maidān, vusāt, kushāhī, akās, gunjāsh 2 *interval*, vaqt, muddat, der, jug, antar: vaqfah, asne, musafāt, māsah, fasilah 3 (*Print*) vaqfah, bich-china, fasilah 4 (*Mus*) pardōn ki fasilah
Spacious, spā'shūs, *adv* vāsī; fā'ākh, kushād-hā; fānābā chaurā
Spaciously, spā'shūs-ly, *adv* bā-farākhi; phā-lao se
Spaddle, spad'l, *n*. belchah, chhotā phāōrā; kudālī
Spade, spād, *n*. 1. belchah; phāōrā 2. (*cards*) fāt
Spade-bone, spād'bōn, *n* kandhe ki hadīf
Spadiceous, spā-dish'us, *adv* halke surkh rang kā; samand
Spado, spā'dō, *n*. 1 mukhannās, zanāna; in-ūt; khojah 2 badhivā, ākhtah, khāstī
Spadroom, spad-ron', *n* saif; nimchah; kam-chaurī talvār
Span, span, *n*. 1. *nine inches*, bālsht; buttā;

bilāhd 2 *brief period*, thorā arsa 3 (*Arch*) rehbrā ki chāutāī; dahan 4. ghoroñ ki jori.
Span, span, *v* *n* 1 *measure*, bālsht se nāpnā; pāmush k, bityānā, andazāh k 2 jorā; jorā
Span-counter, **Span-farthing**, span'-koun-ter, span'far-thing, *n* chavvā kaurī
Spangle, span'gl, *n* sitarah fulzati sitārah; chamaktī hm chiz, bindī, tuklī
Spangle, span'gl, *v* *n* sitare lagānā, afshān k bindī yā tikuli lagānā
Spamel, span'yel, *n* 1 ek qism ki kuttā. 2. (*Fig*) darbāri kuttī, khushāmdī fātūl
Spank, spank, *v* *n* thapakna
Spank, spank, *v* *n* rohl qadam chalnā
Spanker, span'ker, *n*. 1. lambī d-g-vālā. 2. ek sikkā 3. koi bari chiz
Span-long, span'long, *adv* bālsht bhar kā
Spanner, span'ner, *n* 1 nāpne-vālā. 2. pech kane ki āhāni sulākh
Span-new, span'nū, *adv* korā, tah-dar; nayā nakor
Spar, spar, *n* 1 ek chamakdār kāni mittī. 2. (*Arch*) jahāz kā mātūl, kari, takhtāh, vagairah. 3. sikhebah, dānā, grāz, jāglā 4 (*Arch*) barānga 5 *a blow*, mul k, duk, ghūsnā, sadma 6 mukke-bāzi, ghūmsam ghaḍā
Spar, spar, *v* *n* 1 panāh k, kham thoknā. 2 jhagmānā, larnā, ataknā
Spare, spar, *v* *n* 1 *reserve*, bachnā; kifāyat-sharī k, juz-rasī k, chalan yā turgat se chalnā. 2 *grant*, denā, bakhish k 3 *do without*, sarnā, guzarnā 4 *omit*, bhūlnā; tark k.; chhorna, tvāgnā, jame d 5 *save*, muaf k.; chhuma k, bachanā, mahfūz rakhnā. 6 *withhold from*, den-guzar k bāz rahnā
Spare, spar, *v* *n* *See Spare*, *v*. *n* 1. *forbear*, bāz anā; buhma, tark k 2 *forgive*, chhorna; muaf k, bachnā, riyāz k
Spare, spar, *adv* 1 *scarcely*, kam qālī, thorā. 2 *cheaply*, kifāyat-sharī, juz-ras 3 *superfluously*, zyādh, adlik, bartī, khatī, fāltū; afzūd; fāil 4 *lean*, dubla, patlā, lāgn, ikhārā
spar e time, fursat kā vaqt
Spareness, spar'nes, *n* dublā-pan, lāgiri
Sparer, spa'rei, *n* kifāyat-shar, bachat karne-vālā
Spare-rib, spar'rib, *n* paslī jis meñ thorā gosht hotā hai
Sparing, spar'ing, *adv*. kifāti; kam; kam-kharāb, juz-ras
Sparingly, spar'ing-ly, *adv* juz-rasī se; bakifāyat, shāz o nadir, ehtiyāt se, hoshvārī se
Sparingness, spar'ing-nes, *n* juz-rasī, ehtiyāt; hoshvārī, lazim
Spark, spark, *n* 1 chingārī; chingī; patangā; shāirāh 2 *a sparkle*, chhoti chamaktī hūī chiz 3 *a small portion*, ramaq, shimmah; les. 4 *a gay man*, tehlā, baukā; chhālā. 5 *a gallant*, āshūq, yār, bishnū āshnā, dhagrā
Sparkish, spā'kish, *adv* chamaklī; chafkilā; achchha, dikhnat; vaza-dar; ranglā
Sparkle, spar'kl, *n*. 1. chingārī. 2. nūr; rānaq, ab, chamak
Sparkle, spar'kl, *v* *n*. 1 *emit sparks*, chingārī-yū nikalnā, phūl jarnā. 2. *glitter*, jagmagana, jagmag jagmag k, jhalaknā; jhilmilānā, chamchamānā; jhamjhamānā; jhaljhalānā 3. *twinkle*, timtimānā, qubak qubak k.; chamaknā; jhalaknā 4 *emit little bubbles*, bul-bule uthnā
Sparkle, spar'kl, *v* *n*. 1 *emit a light*, patange uchānā, chingārīyan chhorna. 2. *twinkle*, bhed kholnā; fshāe rāz k
Sparkler, spar'kler, *n* jis ki ākhet chamakti hoī

Sparkling, spär'kling, *adv.* chamkikā, chačkilā; chamkikā huā, farah-afza; nur-af-bihā.

Sparkling, spar'kling, *adv.* tamtamabāt se, chamak se; jilimubāt se.

Sparklingness, spär'kling-nes, *n.* jilimulanāt, tamtamabāt, jhalak.

Sparrring, spar'ring, *n.* 1. nok-jhok, jharap 2. larāl; jhagna, tantā.

Sparrow, spar'ro, *n.* chir-yā, kunjashk, gaurai-yā, gargaiya.

sparrow-tongue, indar-jan, Hsān-ni-saiir.

SPARROW.

Sparrow-hawk, Spar-hawk, spar'hu-k, spar'hak, *n.* bāshā, shikrā, kōhi, chippakū, mūsh-gir, turmuti.

Sparry, spar'ry, *adv.* billamrā.

Sparse, spar's, *adv.* 1. muntashar, mutafarrag, tittar bittar 2. (*Dot*) phaidā huā, chhidā, chhidā.

Sparingly, spar'sed, *adv.* tittar bittar, phai phūt, chhidā, phaidā, chhidā.

Sparreness, spar's-nes, *n.* intishār, kamī, qilat.

Spasm, spazm, *n.* tashannuj, maroṣ, āmīhan; jakar.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *n.* davā dāfa, tashannuj.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *adv.* aūlhan kā, tashannuj.

Spāt, spat, *n.* 1. ghoṅge kā bacheha. 2. ghūnā, mukā. 3. lafā; tā tū mān mān, takrār.

Spatter, spat'er, *v. a.* 1. *sprinkle*, bhar mārā, bhārā; chhirkā; kīchar, vagairah dāna, nā-pāk k. 2. *soil*, aib lagānā, tolimat lagānā.

Spatter, spat'er, *v. n.* thūknā, ugālā.

Spatula, Spat'tle, spat'ū-la, spat'l, *n.* marham lagāne kā ālah.

Spavin, spav'in, *n.* haddā; mothrā.

Spawl, spal, *v. n.* thūk pheknā, thūknā.

Spawl, spal, *n.* thūk, khaṅkar; thū; lar.

Spawn, span, *n.* 1. machhliyon yā meidakoh ke anḍe. 2. bachehe; aulad; jhol. 3. (*Dot*) phū jū se khumbi paidā hoti hai.

Spawn, span, *v. a.* 1. anḍe d. 2. paidā k; janna.

Spawner, spa'nēr, *n.* machhli ki mādah.

Spay, spā, *v. a.* mādah ko khaṣi k.

Speak, spēk, *v. n.* 1. *express thoughts by words*, boṛnā; nūq yā goyāl rakhnā 2. *talk*, bat chit k; boṛnā, batlānā, kalām k.

Speak when you are spoken to, come when you are called.

Puchhek rab boṛe, bulāvek jab jāṛe Prov.

3. *utter a speech*, kalām k, kabnā; taqīr k.

4. *make mention*, zikr k; bayān yā barnan k.

5. *sound*, bayān; āvāz d.

Speak out, kah utnā; bol utnā; kah dālnā.

Speak well for, nek izhār k., achchhā shugūn bolnā.

Speak with, kisī se boṛnā; guftgū k.

Speak, spēk, *v. a.* See *Speak*, *v. n.* 1. *celebrate*, tārif k.; manā yā madah k.; shohrat d.; mush-takir k. 2. *converse*, bat chit k.; boṛnā 3. *address*, mukhātib h. 4. *exhibit*, zāhir k.; dikhānā; munāish k. 5. *communicate*, batānā; kah d.

Speak of, kisī kī zikr k.

Speak well of the dead. Prov.
Murde ko zikr-khāir se yād karo.



speak to, kisī se boṛnā.

Speakable, spēka-bl, *adj.* guftan; kahne-jog; qabūl-zikr.

Speaker, spē'kēr, *n.* 1. baktā, mutakallīm; boṛne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā. 2. sukhanvar; shair, taqīr karne-val. 3. (*In comp*) go.

Speaking, spē'king, *n.* bat chit, goyāl; guftar, guftgū, kalām, taqīr, burtā lūh, bach-an bilās.

Speaking, spē'king, *adv.* bolī, hū-ba hū, zindā.

Spear, spēr, *n.* 1. bhilā, barclhī, ballam, alam nezah 2. *spear*, patthā, tam, patā.

Spear, spēr, *v. n.* kālā phūtā.

Spear, spēr, *v. a.* bhilā munā.

Spear-grass, spē'grās, *n.* sar, jangrā; lambī an kuzghas.

Spearman, spē'man, *n.* ballam-bardār, nezah-budā, bhilā-bardār, barclhūt.

Special, spe-sh'al, *adv.* 1. ek zāt se muttaliq. 2. *particular*, inakhsūs, khās, mushakhkhas, uy kā.

*Nought so vile that on the earth doth live,
But to the earth some special good doth give.*

Shakespeare

*Nahū koi dunyā meñ atā budā,
Nahū jū se dunyā ko kuchh jada* F C

3. *appropriate*, jog; shāyān, sāzgar 4. *limited*, maddūd, khās. 5. *excellent*, nadir, umdah.

Specialty, spe-sh'al-ty, *adv.* khaṣ-kar, bil-khu-ṣ, khushūan.

Specialty, spe-sh'al-ty, *n.* 1. takhsīs; khushū-ṣ. 2. khāssa, khāsyat; gun, subhdo. 3. (*Lau*) mushhidāli-khas.

Specie, spē'hi, *n.* rokar, naqdi, rupayā; ash-rāfi, sikkah.

Species, spē'shēs, *n.* 1. (*Logic*) snf. nan, fāra 2. (*Nat Hist*) jins, fasl, fura 3. *sort*, blānt, jātī, qism 4. (*Pharmacy*) ek juzv 5. (*Coal Lau*) shukl, vārā, dilang.

Specific, Specifical, spe-sif'ik, spe-sif'i-kal, *adv.* 1. *pertaining to a species*, nāmī, jinsī qismī 2. *definite*, khās, inakhsūs, mahdūd 3. (*Med*) khās marz kī.

specific character, jāt-gun.

Specific, spe-sif'ik, (*Med*) hukmī davā; khās davā, tir bu-hadaf, lūkh.

Specifically, spe-sif'i-kal-ly, *adv.* az rue qism, a. rue jins, bil-khususiyat, khususān, bil-khus-ūs, jins-var.

Specification, spe-sif-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1. *notation of limits*, tārif, had 2. *designation of particulars*, tashkīl, tharṣo, taarūn, tafsīl, tasrīh; takhsīs, 3. tashrīh, tafsīl, beorā.

Specificness, spe-sif'ik-nes, *n.* khās nishān, alāmat-e-shanakkī, khushūsiyat, khāssah.

Specify, spē-sif'i, *v.* a. bayān k., tashrīh k.; tharṣnā, mushakhkhas k., tafsīlvar kahnā yā lūkhnā.

Specimen, spē-sif-men, *n.* namūnah; bāngī; mī-sāl.

Specious, spē'shus, *adv.* 1. *showy*, numāshī, kashū-numā, zāhir-dār, zāhirī, ūparī; dīk-havē kā, masnūī, sūrat-harām. 2. *plausible*, zāhirā sach, dhoke kā, malbūs.

Speciously, spē'shus-ly, *adv.* khush-numā se; numāish se, namūd se, zāhir-dārī se; dīkhavē se.

Speciousness, spē'shus-nes, *n.* zāhirī sūrat; malz-namūd, rangat, mulamma; lifāfah; qalāl.

Speck, spēk, *n.* 1. dhabbā; dāg; jhūn; chhūrt; būd. 2. babut chhoṭī chiz; dānah; pūkrā; zarrah; rezah; tū. 3. machhli; kī chārṭī.

Speckle, spēkle, spēk', *v. a.* chhīnā;

chhāṇā; **chitti-dār k.**, **dhabbā**, **chittayān**, yā chhūṇṇe dāṇā.

Speckle, **spek'l**, **n** dag, chitti; bāṇi, kirkāṭi. **Speckled**, **spek'led**, **adj.** chitti-dār, dag-dār, gul-dār, chittailā.

Spectacle, **spek'ta-kl**, **n** 1 tamā-hā; snāṅg, numāsh. 2 (*pl.*) chhāṇāṇ, āṇak 3 surat, rīp.

Spectacular, **spek-tak'ū-lēr**, **adj.** tamāshe kī.

Spectator, **spek-ta-tor**, **n** 1 dekhne-vaṇā, tamāshā, māt. 2 (*In comp.*) bān.

Spectre, **spek'tr**, **n** bhūt, pret, sāyah, āseb, pishach, ārit.

Spectral, **spek'tral**, **adj.** bhūt k; sāve k.

Spectrum, **spek'trum**, **n** 1 sūnat jo āṅkh band karne yā phone ke bād bhī nazār de. 2. rang jo sandhe men shūṇ pāne se dikhā dē.

Specular, **spek'ū-lār**, **adj.** bīnā k; mūmūd, ānāṇ-sit.

Speculate, **spek'ū-lāt**, **v. n.** 1. *contemplate*, bichāna, sochnā, lihaz k., mānsūbāṇ bāndhā, khayāl k.; lihaz k. 2 (*Com.*) nātē kī ummed pā rūpāyā lagānā.

Speculation, **spek'ū-lā-shon**, **n** 1 khayāl, tasavvur, khatir, mānsūbāṇ, atkāṭ, qayās, soch. 2 (*Com.*) khatir kī bā ummed-i-mūmūd.

Speculativist, **spek'ū-lā-tis**, **n** kharid se ummed mūmūd kī rakhne-vaṇā, mānsūbāṇ-bāz.

Speculative, **spek'ū-lā-tiv**, **adj.** 1 *ideal*, khayāl, laṇā, qayās. 2 *contemplative*, māntāṭak-kī, mūṭāmmūd. 3. ummed pā rūpāyā lagāne-vaṇā.

Speculatively, **spek'ū-lā-tiv-lī**, **adv.** khayālī taur se, qayāsī.

Speculator, **spek'ū-lā-ter**, **n** 1 khazā-gar yā mānsūbāṇ karne-vaṇā, udyogī, atkāṭ-bāz. 2 (*Com.*) nātē kī ummed pā sandarab karne-vaṇā.

Speculatory, **spek'ū-lā-tor**, **adj.** 1 gaur karne-vaṇā, lihaz karne-vaṇā. 2 dekhne yā jāsūtē karne k.

Speculum, **spek'ū-lum**, **n** 1 āṇāṇ, mirāt; darpan, shishāb. 2 (*Opt.*) madāni āṇāṇ jo dūrbin men lagā hā. 3 ek alāh ghāo ko chaurā karne k. 4 (*Wat Hist.*) bat ke paron par safād dhabbā.

Speech, **spēch**, **n** 1. *the power*, vōṇā; guftār; nutq, zabān. 2 *language*, bolī, sakhun, shabd; kalam, bānī.

Speech is the picture of the mind. Prov.

Kalam dī kī tasvīr hā.

3 *dialect*, bhākā, mubāvrah. 4 *mention*, zikr, qīl qāl, bāt chūt. 5 *oration*, taqrīr, bakūn. 6 bayān, barnān, ubār, bāt.

Speechless, **spēch'les**, **adj.** be-sakhun, be-zabān; lā-jvāb; khāṇosh, zabān-bāstā, chup.

Speechlessness, **spēch'les-nes**, **n** khāṇoshī, be-zabānī.

Speed, **spēd**, **v. n.** 1 *make haste*, shīṭābī k. jaldī k., phurtī k., jald jānā. 2 *succeed*, kamgāb h.; burkhurdār h.; sar-sabz h.; bar-lānā; phalānā.

Spere to speed, and spare to speal. Prov.

Bīn vōe mā bhī dūṭh nahūn pādā. Prov.

3 *fare*, achēhī yā burī hālāt men h.; bān pagnā; mubhā; guzarnā; rahnā.

Speed, **spēd**, **v. a** 1. *hasten*, daurānā, chālānā; bhagānā; jaldī bhagnā, jaldī ravānab k. 2. *swift*, māṇḍ d.; sāṇḍetā k., mūdḍ k.; hāth lagānā.

True friendship's laws are by this rule expressed.

Welcome the coming, speed the parting guest. Prov.

Sachē prī kī rīt kī yehī ān do bāt, Ate udar kīye, aur jald dīye hāt. P. Q.

3 *bring to a result*, anjānā ko pahūnchānā; khatān k., natāh bar lānā. 4 *kill*, hulāk k.; mār dānā, qatl k., kām tamām k.

Speed, **spēd**, **n** 1 *swiftness*, jaldī, tezī, chālākī; shīṭābī; utāt, tānī, āṭṭṭī, tāvāl. 2 *fastness*; chāh-bārā. *See Success*.

Speedily, **spēd'ly**, **adv.** shīṭāb, jaldī se; bād-dīnāg, bā-surat, tānān, daurā daup.

Speediness, **spēd'nes**, **n** shīṭābī; chālākī, tezī, jaldī.

Speedwell, **spēd'wel**, **n** ek qism kī nabāt.

Speedy, **spēd'ly**, **adj.** -lut, chālāk; tez; jald-bāz, utālā, chāṇchāl.

Spell, **spel**, **n** 1 *a change*, kām kī bārf; bādī; bārī. 2 *a brief time*, ārsāl-i-qālī. 3 *charm*, sīhr, jādū, māntar, tonā.

Spell, **spel**, **v. a** bārī se kām k., bādī k.

Spell, **spel**, **v. a** 1 *read*, pūrhā, pūnā; mā-lūm k. 2 *love* k., durust milā līlūā. 3 *charm*, sehi, jādū, tonā yā māntar k.

Spell-bound, **spel'bound**, **adj.** jādū se bāndhā hūā.

Spelling, **spel'ing**, **n** 1 durust harfō se alfāz likhne kī qāṇg. 2 hīje, imlā, sohhrāpī, bartānī.

Spelling-book, **spel'ing-bōk**, **n** hījōn kī kitāb.

Spelt, **spelt**, **n** pamman yā kathvā gehū.

Spelter, **spel'ter**, **n** gaur khālīs tāt.

Spencer, **spen'ser**, **n** -sadrī, tūtālī.

Spend, **spend**, **v. a** 1 *dispose of*, kharch k.; sarf k., uthānā, lagānā, bartānā.

Spend, and God will send. Prov.

Shakkarkhore ko Khuda shakkār detā hā, Prov.

2 *bestow for any purpose*, māhīmat k., dānā; bakh-hā. 3 *consume*, or khod, thākā marnā; kharch kar d., ghātānā, khālī kar d., topā.

4 *pass as time*, guzānā; kṛnā, bitānā. 5. *use*, zayā k., lūṭānā, barbad k., tīz k.; urānā.

Spend, **spend**, **v. n.** 1. *make expense*, kharch k.; uthānā, bitānā.

Spend not, where you may save, spare not where you must spend. Prov.

Uṭhāo nahīn jukūn bachā sako, jahān uṭhānā chahīye wāṭhān bachāo mat.

2 *vanish*, gāyab ho jānā, gum ho jānā, uṇ jānā, kho jānā; ho chuknā.

Spender, **spen'der**, **n** 1 *musafir*; kharch karne-vaṇā. 2. urād, lūṭān; fuzūl-kharch.

Spendthrift, **spend'thrift**, **n** fuzūl-kharch; māsrī, urād; lūṭān, kṛnā-lūṭ.

Spere, **spēr**, **v. a** pūchnā, daryāft k.

Sperm, **spēr**, **n** 1 nuttāh; dhāt; manī, tukhūn; bīj, pānī. 2 daryāṇ jāvay Kesī ki tel. 3 machhliyon yā meñjakōn ke anjē.

Spermaceti, **spēr-ma-sē'ti**, **n** wel machhli ke sir kē tel.

Spermagenital, **spēr-ma-jen'i-tal**, **n** bīj; manī, nuttāh.

Spermatic, **spēr-mat'ik**, **adj.** nuttāh k. manī k., tukhūn k.

Spermatorrhœa, **spēr'ma-tō-rē'a**, **n** jaryān-i-manī, parnezo.

Pew, **spū**, **v. a** 1. *go* yā *rad* k.; *ugānā* qī chhāṇā. 2. *khāṇī* k.; *phus* k.; *qīl* d.; *ndāl* d.

Spewy, **spū'i**, **adj.** nam; sard; tar.

Sphacelate, **sfas'elut**, **n. s.** gāṇā; sūnā; chhijnā.

Sphacelus, sfas'-e-lus, *n* 1 (*Med*) gosht ki bosidgi; galan, sarau 2 hadi ka mar jaana.

Sphagnous, sfag'-nus, *adj* kai-dar

Sphene, sfen, (*Med*) ek qism ki madani shac rang ba rang ki.

Sphenoid, **Sphenoidal**, sfen'-oid, sfen'-oi-dal, *adj* mekh ki shaki ka

Sphere, sfer, *n* 1 orb, qubba, golā, golā 2 (*Geom*) mudavvar majas-an, golā 3 (*As*) charkhi; kara, ākas, nabhi 4 (*Long*) giridāh; daur, halqah 5 compass, ikhtiyar, halqah-i-qutdar. 6 rank, padvi, rutbah, darjah, martabah

Sphere, sfer, *v a* gol k, kurah banānā

Spheric, **Spherical**, sfēr'ik, sfēr'-kal, *adj* mustadīr; mudavvar, gola-kar, kurvi

Spherical angle, gol kon, zāvya-mustadīr

Spherical geometry, tabirih uqulan-mustadīr

Spherically, sfēr'-kal-i, *adv* kurah ke taur yā shaki par

Sphericalness, **Sphericity**, sfēr'-kal-nes, sfēr'-is'-ti, *n* golā, kurviyat

Spheroid, sfēr'-oid, *n* shaki qarib ba-kurah, gol si shaki

Spheroidal, **Spheroidal**, sfēr'-oi-dal, sfēr'-oi-dik, sfēr'-oi-di-kal, *adj* gol si shaki ke taur par

Spherule, sfēr'-ul, *n* chhotā kurah; golī

Sphinx, sfingks, *n* ek kha-yālī jānvār jis kā chehrāh aurāt kā aur badan sher kā hota hai; nar-singh

Spice, spīs, *n* 1 masālāh 2 a small quantity, ramaq, zarrah, shumma, bū, ba-

Spice, spīs, *v a* 1 season with spice, masāleh-dār k; chhaunknā, baghānā, masālāh lagānā yā dānā. 2 maza dār k

Spicer, spīs'er, *n* 1 masālāh lagāne-vālā. 2 masālāh-farosh, pamsārī

Spicery, **Spices**, spīs'er-i, spīs'-ez, *n* 1. kirānah; garm masālāh 2 masāleh ki dūkan.

Spick-and-span, spik'-and-span, *n* *new*, tah-dar; naya nakor, korā

I keep no antiquated stuff,
But spick-and-span I have enough *Sic*

Nahin mai mere purānā koi,
Naī mai kī par nahin kuchh kamī. F C.

Spicular, spik'-ul-er, *adv*. nok-dār

Spiculate, spik'-ā-lat, *v a* nukilā yā nok-dār k; nok tez k.

Spicy, spīs'i, *adj*. masāleh-dār, khush-bū-dār, char-parā, chubhtā huā, tikhā, tez

Spider, spī'der, *n* 1 makrī, ankabūt, makaurā 2. ek bartan

Spigot, spig'-ot, *n* dāt; gattā; dattā

Spike, spik, *n* 1 mekh, kil. 2 khoshah, sis; thompā; bāl. 3 kounal; ankur, kurah

Spike, spik, *v a* 1 jarnā, kil thokna, mekh marna 2. nok nikālā, nukilā k, tez k 3 (*Mil*) top mekh thoknā.

Spikenard, spik'-nār, *n*. bālehhaf; sunbul-ut-tūb; jāṭā-masī.

Spiky, spī'ki, *adj* 1. nukilā, nok-dār. 2. mekh lagā.

Spill, spil, *n* 1 kīl; jāṭ; gattā. 2. sūi; salākh; sikh; taklā.

Spill, spil, *v a* 1. girānā; bakhernā; chhal-kānā; sunḍhānā; ghalkānā; phenk d; khū-dānā.

Spilt wine is worse than water. Prov.
Kithī sharb, pāni se kharḍ.

2. shed, bahānā; khūn bahānā; marnā. 3. (*Naut*) pāl se havā nikāl d

Spiller, spī'l'er, *n* 1 dhakne-vālā; bahāne-vālā; girāne-vālā. 2 machhli pakarne ki qorī yā tas-j

Spin, spin, *v a* 1. sūt kātānā; kātānā.

Spin not too fine a thread, lest it break in weaving up Prov.

Asā nanā mā kō kō kī bunne meḥ tūḥ jāḍ.

2 draw out teloush. tūl d, tūl tavil k; bar-hana, lambā k, khenehnā, daraz k, tār pūrā 3. spend by delays, kātānā, bitānā. guzarnā, pūrā k, bharna 4 twist, phirānā, ghumānā; chakkar d

spin a jar thread, nanhā kātānā

spin a long yarn, spin a yarn, tār pūrā; tūl d; lambi chauri hānkā

Spin, spin, *v n* See Spin, *v a* 1, 2, and 4, dhīr nikālā, dhu bāndhā

Spinach, **Spinage**, spin'aj, *n* ek qism ki nabat, patak, ishanaj, bathva.

Spinal, spin'al, *adj* rīh ka.

spinal column, rīh ki hadīl, kamar kā bāḥs

spinal cord, rīh ki nās

spinal marrow, harau-magz

Spindle, spin'dl, *n* 1 taklā, takvā, dūk 2. chaurakh, damakhā. 3 ghari kā ek parzah 4 stalk, dantbal, qanṭhā; narva. 5. ek nap

Spindle, spin'dl, *v n* patli shakh ki shaki meḥ barhānā; qanṭhāh nikālā.

Spindle-legged, **Spindle-shanked**, spin'-dl-leg-ed, spin'-dl-shangkt, *adj* lambi paṅg kā, lam-taṅgu

Spindle-legs, **Spindle-shanks**, spin'-dl-legs, spin'-dl-shangks, *n* lam-taṅgū ādmī.

Spindle-tree, spin'-dl-trē, *n* ek qism ki nebatāt

Spine, spin *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāṭṭā; khār; sfāl 2. rīh, sulb, kangror. 3 purli ke age ki hadīl. 4 pahārī, pusitah

Spinel, **Spinelle**, spi-nel, *n* (*Min*) ek mādnā shac.

Spinet, spin'et, *n* ek bāj

Spink, spin'k, *n* ek qism ki chhoti chiryā.

Spinner, spin'er, *n* kāṭne-vālā; makrī

Spinning, spin'ing, *n* kātānā.

spinning-jenny, kātne ki kāl.

spinning-wheel, charkhā.

Spinose, **Spinous**, spī'nūs, spī'nus, *adj* kāṭe-dar, katilā

Spinosity, spī-nos-i-ti, *n* katilā-pan.

Spinster, spin'st'r, *n* 1 katne-vālī. 2 (*Law*) kuari, kannyā, bakrah, bin-byāhī.

Spiny, spin'i, *adj* 1 thorny, kaṭe-dār; pur-khar, katilā 2 difficult, dushvār; diqqat-talab, mushkīl, kathān

Spiracle, spir'-al, *n* (*Anat*) dam lena kā sūākh, man-faz, chhed

Spiral, spir'al, *adj* pechānā; pech-dār; naz-dum; minārī; ustāvānāh par lipta huā

Spiral, spir'al, *n* ek qism kā khat-i-munhānī

Spirally, spir'-al-i, *adv* liptā huā, pechānā; pech dar

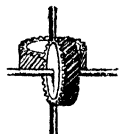
Spire, spīr, *n* 1 a curī, lapet; pech. 2 steep, minār, minārāh, lāṭh. 3 stalk, dantbal, dandī; patṭhā, tantunā. 4. top, sirā, nok, chotī. 5. (*Geom*) chakkar; pech; ghūm.

Spired, spīr'd, *adj*. minār-dār.

Spirit, spīr'it, *n* 1 breath, dam; sāns. 2 life, jī; jan; zindgi; quyyat, hayāt; dam. 3. the



SPHEROID.



SPIRAL-WHEEL.

soul, ruh; bhūtātma. 4. *a spectre*, ham-zād; bhūt; jin; paret. 5. *ardour*, zahra; gurdah; kalehā, josh; sar-garmi; mustaid; garmi; tezi 6. *eager desire*, man; khuahish; āru; valvalah; shauq. 7. *one who is lively*, ahl-i-hummat; khush tabzā; zindah-dil; mustaid; sar-garm. 8. *temper*, mirāj; tabiat; khaslat; subhao. 9. *turn of mind*, mail-i-khatir, rāc, tabiat 10. *abv substance*, havā 11. *alcohol*, sat; itr, kisi chiz ki rūh 12. *distilled liquors*, madrā, sharāb; arq 13. *real meaning*, asl manī, khulāsah, tatv, tātparyā, ra., kas, matlab, arth, ā-haq; mafhum, muddā, nīyat, murād, mansha. 14. *dyung*, qalā kahāl ki yā huā pāni.

spirit of salt, namak kō sat.

spirit of sense, mārakat-i-his.

spirit of wine, sharāb kō jahar.

animal spirits, rūh-i-hayvāni

behave with spirit, ān nibālā.

evil spirit, shaitān; asur

Holy Spirit, ruh-il-quds, rūh-i-pāk

pluck up spirits, hummat bandhnā, ghāias bāndhnā.

to lose spirit, hummat hārā.

Spirit, spir'it, *v. a.* 1. *excite*, jurat d; diler k; hummat barhānā. 2. *kudnap*, le bhāgnā, bhagā le janā.

Spirited, spir'it-ed, *adj.* zindah-dil, jān-dār; karva, diler; hummat-valā, mustaid; sar-garm; chalak, tez

Spiritedly, spir'it-ed-li, *adv.* zindah-dili se; tezi se; hummat se, dilchānah, sargarmi se, mustaid se

Spiritedness, spir'it-ed-nes, *n.* jāndāri, pur-dil; diler, hummat, jurat, sar-garmi

Spiritless, spir'it-less, *adj.* 1. *depressed*, paz-mundā, be dil, be-man, mardūd-dil, afsurdah khātī, ulas, sust 2. *destitute of vigour*, past-himmat, buz-dil, kam-himmat 3. *dead*, mardah, be-jān, nūr-jiv.

Spiritlessly, spir'it-less-li, *adv.* kam-himmat se, buz-dili se, be-dili se, susti se

Spiritlessness, spir'it-less-nes, *n.* be-dili, kam-himmat; afsurdagi; susti

Spiritous, spir'it-tus, *adj.* 1. rūh ki māmūd, khāsh, sū. 2. chalak, tez, mustaid.

Spiritual, spir'it-ū-al, *adj.* 1. *not material*, ruhān, nūrānī, gar-jismanī; nafsanī. 2. *moral*, dilī, batīnī, andarūnī. 3. *pertaining to the moral feelings*, pāk, sāf, mutanazzā. 4. *ecclesiastical*, dīnī, mazhabī; dharmkā.

Spiritualism, spir'it-ū-al-izm, *n.* (Philos) yeh masala ki dunyā suf ruhāni tasavvūāt hai, gyan-mārg, brahm-vādā

Spiritualist, spir'it-ū-al-ist, *n.* mazhabī shakhs; suf ruh kō motaqid, rūh ko qayim bil zāt mānne-valā, gyan-mārgī, brahm-vādī

Spirituality, spir'it-ū-al-iti, *n.* 1. nafsāniyat, ruhāniyat, khulūs-i-rūdāt, riyāzāt, dilī yā ruhānī muhabbat 2. taalluq-i-dīnī

Spiritualize, spir'it-ū-al-iz, *v. a.* 1. *kudrāt-i-dunyavi se pāk k.*, munazzah k. 2. (Chem) rūh nikālā

Spiritually, spir'it-ū-al-li, *adv.* ba-safā-i-qalb; ba-sūq-i-dil, rūh se, batān se

Spirituous, spir'it-ū-us, *adj.* 1. muqattar; sāf; asl 2. *ar dent*, tez, tund

Spirituous liquors, sharāb, dārū; madrā; bārūnī, surā; mac.

manufacturer of spirituous liquors, āb-kār; sharāb khēchne-valā; kalāl.

Spirituousness, spir'it-ū-us-nes, *n.* tandī; tezi, garmi, himmat.

Spirometer, spir-rom'et-ēr, *n.* sāhs-nāp.

Spirit, spēr't, *v. n.* ubalnā, nikālā, phūznā.

Spiry, spir'i, *adj.* 1. *curled*, pechān; pechdār;

pechidāh. 2. *pyramidal*, minār sā. 3. *minar-dār*

Spissated, spis'ā-ted, *adj.* galiz; motā; gāphā.

Spissitude, spis'i-tūd, *n.* mutāi, garhā-pā.

Spit, spit *n.* thūk, rāl, luāb-i-dāhn.

Spit, spit, *n.* 1. sikh, sikhchah; salukh. 2.

rās; gardan-zamin 3. phāorā bhar matti

Spit, spit, *v. a.* thūknā; pheknā, ngulna

Spit, spit, *v. n.* thūknā; rāl dālnā

Spit not against heaven, it will fall back on thy face Prov

Āsmān kō thūkā mūh par āū hai Prov

Spit-box, **Spitting-pot**, spit'box, spit'ing-pot, *n.* uzal dān, pik-dān

Spitch, **Spitch-cock**, spich, spich'kok, *v. a.*

bām machhli ko kharā chir-kar kholou par bhūn-

nā

Spite, spit, *n.* 1. lāg, hasad; fikhā; mād;

adavat, kina, bugz, kāvish 2. khilāf, aks.

in spite of, bā-vajūde ki, bā-vasf; larehand,

hālan ki

Spite, spit, *v. a.* mukhāhifāt k.; be-zār k, nā-

raz k; ranjidāh k.; nā-khusb k., kinah rakhi-

na, diq kainā, ikhāk

Spiteful, spit'ful, *adj.* kinah-var; mādūd; pur-

kinah, fāsīd, ikhādū

Spitefully, spit'ful-li, *adv.* adavat, kinah, bugz

yā zid se.

Spitefulness, spit'ful-nes, *n.* adavat; bugz;

kinah-varī

Spitfire, spit'fir, *n.* āg babūlā; gusad; agh-

yārā

Spittle, spit'l, *n.* thūk, luāb-i-dāhan, rāl;

tuf

Spittoon, spit-ton', *n.* ugūl-dān, pikdān.

Spit-venom, spit'ven-om, *n.* zahr jo mūh se

nikalta hai

Splash, splash, *v. a.* pāni yā kichar ki chhūn-

ten fālnā, bhā d; chhūtnā, dhabba fāl-

nā

Splash, splash, *v. n.* phāngolnā, chhap chhap

k, jhakolnā, chhūnten urānā

Splash, splash, *n.* chhūfāt; dhabbā, kichar jo

kisi chiz se dālī jāe

Splash-board, splash'bōrd, *n.* gāri kō chhāj yā

kān

Splashy, splash'y, *adj.* kichar-dār; kichrālā

Splatter, splat'er, *v. n.* chhūnten urānā, chhap

chhap k

Splatterdash, splat'er-dash, *n.* gul shor, gul

gapātā.

Splay, splā, *v. a.* 1. ghore ko shāne ki hajdī

toruā yā utārnā. 2. terha k.

Splay, splā, *adj.* bāhar ki taraf bhūkī huā; phailā

huā.

Splay-foot, **Splay-footed**, splā'fut, splā'-

fut-ed, *adj.* jis ke pāon bāhar ki taraf phire hue

hou; chaurē pāon kā.

Splay-mouth, splā'mouth, *n.* phūṭā yā chauṛā

mūh.

Spleen, splēn, *n.* 1. (Anat) tillī; tihāl-

sapurz, pilbi; tāp-tillī. 2. anger, gussah;

khashm, gazab. 3. *melancholy*, malāl, āzur

dagi, ranj

Spleened, splēnd, *adj.* be-tihāl; bin-tillī kā

Spleenful, **Spleenish**, splēn'ful, splē'nish,

adj. zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj; tund-kūd; malūl

Spleenwort, splēn'wert, *n.* (Bot) ek nabāt

dāfā-i-tihāl; pilāl-mār ankud

Spleeny, splēn-i, *adj.* 1. *peevish*, chircirā;

khashmnāk; tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj 2. *melan-*

choly, malūl, udās; afsurdah; ranjkdah.

Splendent, splen'dent, *adj.* tābān, munavvar;

raushan; nūrānī.

Splendid, splen'did, *adj.* 1 *shining, tānāk*, vāhan, munavvar, rāshan; nūranī, chāṭ-khā, bharkhā, mujallā, darakhshān, raṭn-āq-ār. 2 *illustrious, azīm-al-shān*; āli-shān; dīnī dām kā, umdāh, numayyād; bārā, vāzīk.

Splendidly, splen'did-lī, *adv.* chamak damak se, rānāq se, kārō far se, bā-zab o zīnāt, jīh o jald-e.

Splendour, splen'dūr, *n* 1 *great brightness*, darakhshānī, rāshnī, tab. 2 *taallī, jālvā*. 2. *pomp, tajammul, tarṭarāq, shakōh, bhārā, zarg o bārg, zeb o zīnāt, chatak, raṭnāq, thāh, azmāt, chīnshām, jāh o jalāl, shakāt*.

Splenetic, Splenetical, sple-ut'ik, sple-net'i-kul, *adj.* tūlāl kā mariz, tunak-muzā; ūd-tāy tād-khū.

Splice, splis, *v* a jomā, sīnāmā *to splice the main brace, amāl panī k*; nashā panī k.

Spint, Splinter, splint, splin'ter, *n* 1 *tukra, kirāchī, phāns, rōzāh, chhupī*. 2 (*Sing*) *Khapachiyān*. 3 (*Pl*) *ghose ke gamche ki gūlī*.

Spint, Splinter, splint, splin'ter, *v* a 1 *parachhe urānā, rōzāh ruzāh k, pāsh pāsh k, chhupvān urānā*. 2 *kam, angārā k*.

Split, -plit, *v* a 1 *divide, shikārd*. 2, *chirmā; phatā*. 2 *rod, judā k, alāq k*. 3 *nifāq dānā, nā-ritfā pī kāvanī, dhare dūnā*.

split hair, mā-shigān k, bāl ki khāl khetchnā.

Split, -plit, *v* u. 1 *alag h*, *chirma*, *phatna*. 2 *harā k mare pet men bāl parnā, khub, hāns-nā*.

Split, split, *n* 1 *darār, shigāf, chīr*. 2 *nifāq, mā-shigānī, harrī judā*.

Split, split *adj.* chira-huā; phatā-huā.

split in two (*Bot*) *du-shakha*.

split in three (*Bot*) *ti-shakha*.

Splitter, split'er, *n* chime-vākā, phārne-vākā.

Splutter, splut'er, *v* *n* jald jald aur be-hikme bolnā.

Spodumene, spōd'ū-mēn, *n* ek shac mādanī.

Spoil, spoil, *v* a 1 *plunder, lutnā, tarāj k*, *garāt k*, *tahāh k*; *barbād k*, 2 *take by force*, *chīnānā*; *zabardastī le lenā*; *lūṭnā*. 3, *corrupt*, *bigarānā*, *kharāb k*; *abtar k*, *akhilāq bigarānā*, *makmām k*.

You must spoil before you spin Prov.

Admī kuchh kho hī ke sūkhā hai Prov.

a spoiled child, abtar larkā.

Spoil, spoil, *n* 1 *booty, lūt, yagmā; ganīmat; tarāj*. 2, *robbery, qazāqī*, *lūt marī, dakautī, batmān, ujār*. 3 *corruption, abtārī, bigār; kharābī, barbādī*. 4 *slough, kenchli, sālp* ki *kechli* yā *kisi aur jānvār k* post.

Spoiler, spoil'er, *n* *luterā; garāt-gar, dakait, daku, bigarā; ujār*.

Spoke, spok, *n*. 1 *pahīye kā urā*. 2 *ālphī kā qānā*. 3 *ār, rok*; *urlikān*.

put a spoke in one's wheel, chhaltī gūpī men rōpā rīkānā.

Sportsman, spōks'man, *n*. jo dāse ki or se bole; arzbagī, agāū.

Spoliation, spōl-i-ā'shon, *n*. *garāt-garī*; *lūt*; *lūṭnā*.

Spondee, spon'dē, *n*. (*Prov.*) *dō rukn kā ek vāzn*.

Spondyl, Spondyle, spon'dil, spon'dil, *n*. *gūpī ki haddī ki girāh, mohrah-i-pasūt; man-kā*.

Sponge, spunj, *n*. 1 *ispanj; isfānj; mūlī bāḥāl; āb-e-murdah*. 2. *a sponger, rōpī-toy; tukar-khōr; tufalyā; luqmāh-jo*. 3. *kīmūz; gūndhā*

hūā āṭā. 4 (*Gum*) *sambā*. 5 (*Far*) *nāl kā picchilā lresch*.

sponge stone, *thānvān*, *sang-i-pā*.

Sponge, spunj, *v* a 1 *cleanse*, *ispanj se sūf k*. 2. *nuta dānā; dūr k*, *dhonā; ragmā*. 3. *putā rotayān tornā, dūse ke sir khānā*.

Sponge, spunj, *v* n. 1 *ispanj k*, *soknā; chūs-nā*. 2 *tām-tāshī k*, *stunghtē pharna*.

Sponge-cake, spunj'kak, *n*. *khajlah; āndar-sah*.

Sponger, spon'ger, *v* *tukar-khōr, tufalt; tān-tālā h*, *muti-khōm*.

Sponginess, spunj'nes, *n* *polā-pan, gūgūlā-pan, marm*.

Sponging-house, spunj'ing-hous, *n*, *maqrūzou k, hīvalat*.

Spongy, spunj'i, *adj* 1. *isfānj sā, mulāyīm; gūlālī, polā, marm, sūrakī-dar*. 2 *vel, tar*, *man, zila*. 3 *khushk yā jāzb kārno-vālā*.

Sponson, spon'shon, *n* *ahd jo āisa mukhtārī-risat karē jis ko us kā ukhbiyār na dīyā gayā ho*.

Sponsor, spon'ser, *n* 1 *fel zāmn*, *zāmn*. 2. *dharm-bāp, dharm-mā*.

Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, spon-tā-ne-us-ness, *n* *spontā-ne-us-ness, n* *khudmukhtārī, ikhtiyārī hādāt*.

Spontaneous, spon-tā-ne-us, *adj*. *irādī, ikhtiyārī, tabā-zād, dil k; zātī; man-mani, khud-tāu*.

Spontaneously, spon-tā-ne-us-lī, *adv.* *khud bā-khūl, az khud, apnī khushi; āp se, āp hī āp, āp rūp*.

Spoon, spoon, *n* *chhoṭā nezh; chhoṭī barchhi*.

Spoon, spoon, *v* (*Naut*) *jald jānā, havā ko rukh chānā*.

Spoon, spoon, *n* *chamchah, qot; karchhi, cham-marh*.

Spoonbill, spoon'bil, *n* *ek qism ki chūyā*.

Spoonful, spoon'ful, *adj* 1 *chamchah-bhar; karchhi-bhar*. 2 *thoṭī sā, zarā sā*.

Spoon-meat, spoon'mēt, *n* *patā khānā jo cham-mach se khāyā jae, lopsi; harira, shurvā*.

Spoonwort, spoon'wert, *n*. *ek qism ki nabāt*.

Sporadic, Sporadical, spō-rad'ik, spō-rad'i-kul, *adj* *manusī bimārī jo āfrād ko ho, bā-khilāf ālam-girī bimāryōi ke*.

Sport, spōrt, *n* 1 *game, khel; tamāshah; dil-lāzī, huzī*. 2 *mockery, haṭsī, chūhāl, tazhīk; thāṭā, bolī thoṭī*. 3 *a toy, khilāma, qalandār kā bandār, khel yā tamāsheh ki chiz*. 4, *play, tuk-bandī; zila, jūgāt*. 5. *diversion, tūfarruj; shukār, sāvā, khetāk*.

The sports of children satisfy the child. Goldsmith.

Khel bachchon kā khush āṭā bas bachchon ko.

in sport, *māzāqān, haṭsī men*.

Sport, spōrt, *v* a 1 *divert, khush k*; *kilol k*, *khelte pharna*. 2 *haṭsī thāṭā k*; *dil-lāgi k*. 3 *dikhānā; nūmāsh k*, *bhārāk-dikhānā*.

Sportful, spōrt'ful, *adj* 1 *merry, khush-taba; khilār, khush-mizāj, dil-lāgi-bāz, khush-mākh-ārā, shokh, chān-chāl*. 2. *khel kā; tamāshkūr kā*.

Sportfully, spōrt'ful-lī, *adv.* *haṭsī men, tafri-hān, dil-lāgi se, tamāshkuran*.

Sportfulness, spōrt'ful-ness, *n*. *atkhālī; khilol; chānchāl-pan; shokhī, chūhāl-bāzī; māshkura-pan*.

Sportive, spōrt'iv, *adj*. *Khush-taba; khilārī; bāshlāsh; chānchāl, chāpāl; shokh*.

Sportsman, spōrts'man, *n*. *shikārī; shikār-bāz; āhērī; khetākī; sāyēd*.

Spot, spot, *n.* 1. *a speck*, dhabbā; dāg; khāl; chhūh. bundki; chitti; tīl. 2. *disgrace*, kalank, badnamī; aib; dāg, dhabbā. kalank kā tika 3. *a place*, amin kā chhotā tūkṛ. 4. *a variety of pigeon*, ek kabūtār; khāl
mon the spot, fil-faur, usī jazah; usī dam.

Spot, spot, *v. a* 1. *discolour*, dhabbā dālnā; chittiyā dālnā 2. *mark*, nishān dālnā 3. *stain*, kalank lagānā, dāgi k

spotted finger, lal bukhār

spot timber, chhinna, gharnā.

Spotless, spot/les, *adj.* be-aub; be-dāg, be-jrm; pak, be-ranah, nis-kalank

Spotty, spot/ī, *adj.* dhabbe-dār, dāg-dār, chitti-dār

Spousal, spou/ai, *adj.* izdavājī, nikāh kā, shādī kā biyah kā nikāhī

Spouse, spouz, *n.* jorī, zauy, juft; jorī, fariq-i-samī, mungelā, bar

Spouseless, spouz/les, *adj.* be-khasam, be-juft, be-jorī, kuara, mujrād, be-biyāh

Spout, spout, *n.* 1. pāni jo samundār meū fav-varā sa utthe 2. toutī, nālī, par-nālā

Spout, spout, *v. a* 1. favvā kī tarāh pānī chhornā, pānī uchhālnā 2. favvārā chhornā. 3. bhānī bat kī dhā, tanāvat se saujdāh guft o gū karā; muni phulā-ke bolnā.

Spout, spout, *v. n.* Se Spout, *v. a.*

Sprain, spran, *n.* mochi, chuk, maror

Sprain, spran, *v. a* mocha, mafonā, thakā marna

Sprat, sprat, *n.* ek qism kī chhotī bahri machhī

Sprawl, spral *v. n.* 1. hāth pāon phailā ke let jānā, chit pat jānī 2. scabble, lete lete hāth pāon marna tarapnī, lotnā 4. widen or open irregularly phailnā, bikharnā

Spray, sprā, *n* 1. *a taw*, phānū; tahnī; sar-i-shākhī, sauti 2. shākhon kā guchchā. 3. samundar kī lāh kī phailā pānī.

Spread, spred, *v. a* 1. *extend*, phailānā; barhānā, bichhānā, bistār k 2. *unfurl*, kholnā; tānnā.

To spread sails. Pāl phailānā.

3. *divulge*, phailānā, mashhūr k; urānā; alam nashar k, afvāh k 4. *disperse*, phailānā, bakhernā; chhitrānā. 5. *prepare*, lagānā; taiyār k.

Spread the table, and contention will cease.

Prov.

Dastan khān bichhā, jaggrā mīlā.

Spread, spred, *v. n* phailnā; farākh, vasī yā lambā chaurā h.

Plants, if they spread much, are seldom tall.
Jo per phailte bahut haath woh baṛe kam hote hain

Spread, spred, *n.* 1. *compass*, phailāo, vusat. 2. *expansion of parts*, kushādagi; farākhī; bistār.

Spree, sprē, *n.* 1. rang ias, mac-noshi; banī masāq.

Sprig, sprig, *n.* 1. tahnī; phulang. 2. larṛā. 3. kīl.

Spright, Sprite, sprit, *n.* 1. bhūt, sīyah; pret, rūh. 2. zindab-dūī, khush-tabaī; man, jī; dūl.

Sprightless, sprit/les, *adj.* kāhlī; majhūl; sust; puzmudāh; be-jān; afsurdāh-khātīr; murdāh-dūl

Sprightliness, sprit/ī-nes, *n.* chustī; tezi; chhātkī; zindab-dūī, khurramī; bashāhat; khush-tabaī.

Sprightly, sprit/ī, *adj.* rangin; chhshilā; mast; chhulbūlā; shokh; chust; tez; chhātk; zindab-

dūl; khush-tabā; khush o khurram; khush-mizāj.

Spring, spring, *v. n.* 1. *jump*, kādnā; phādnā; phalāgnā, zaqand mārānā; jast k; uchhālnā; chhaukī bharnā. 2. *issue with speed and violence*, phūtnā, nikālnā. 3. *start*, chhauk uchhā, nikālnā 4. *fly back*, lachaknā; damnā; lachnā.

5. *bend*, jhuknā; torhā h.; murgā 6. *shoot up*, out, or forth, ugnā, nikālnā; phūtnā; upajnā; namūd h. āga h. 7. *have origin*, shurū h.; āgā h. 8. *issue or proceed, as from a parent*, paidā h. nikālnā; janamnā. 9. *thrive*, bahāl h. sarasb h.

spring at, jhapatnā.

spring forth, nikālnā.

spring in, ghushnā

spring on or upon, dāurnā; hamlāh k.

Spring, spring, *v. a* 1. *rouse a game*, jagānā, uthānā 2. *produce quickly*, paidā k; nikālnā. 3. *start*, chhaukanā 4. *burst*, urānā; jalānā; phūknā 5. *sput*, chhīnā; phānā. 6. *cause to close suddenly*, band k. 7. *bend by force*, mojnā, jhukānā dam d

to spring a leak (*Naut*), jālāz meū darār pāynā; pānī ghushnā

spring a mine, surang urānā

Spring, spring, *n* 1. *a leap*, jast, phāud; kād; jhapatnā, jhapat; zaqand; phaling. 2. *a flying back*, bāṛ-ga-hī, laut 3. *elastic power*, laohak; dam, dam-dārī 4. kamānī 5. *a fountain*, fav-varāh; chashmah, sar-i-chashmah, sotā. 6. *origin*, bunā, a-l, mamba, āgāz, shurū. 7. *the vernal season*, mauam-i-bahar, basant, rabi, fasl-i-gul 8. (*Naut*) chhed, sāis, darār jahāz kī russī.

spring-box, kamānī kī dūbyā

Springe, spring, *n.* dām; phandā; sarak phānī, phānī, pāedām.

Springe, spring, *v. a* phande meū dālū; phūsnā

Springer, spring'er, *n* 1. chhālāng mārne-vālā, uchhālne-vālā; tarpnne-vālā 2. chhotā darakt, paudāh 3. ek qism kā kuttā 4. *veh* jazah jāhān se mehrib shurū hotī hai

Spring-halt, spring/halt, *ghore* kī lāṛ

Spring-head, spring/heid, *n.* sar-i-chashmah; a-l, sotā, mumbā, nikās.

Springiness, spring'i-nes, *n.* lachak; dam.

Spring-tide, spring/tid, *n.* madd-i-kāmīl; samundar ke pānī kā chhālāo jo sudi dūj aur pūno ke bād hotā hai, juār, khatāl

Springy, spring'y, *adj* 1. *elastic*, lachak-dār; dam-dār 2. *wet*, chhshimouam soton se bhārā-luā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. a* 1. *scatter in drops*, chhūte dālnā, chhīraknā; āṛ-phānī k 2. *scatter on*, chhīraknā; dālnā; bakhernā, chhīpnā. 3. *wash*, dhonā; tar k; nam k

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. n* moṛhī kā chhīpnā parū.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *n.* 1. chhīpnā 2. chhīpakne kā zarf

Sprinkling, spring'king, *n.* meih yā barf kī halkī bārīsh, chhīraknā; chhīpnā; jhārī

Sprit, sprit, *n.* jahāz ke pūl kā ek qanjā

Sprite, sprit, *n.* pret, bhūt, rūh.

Sprout, sprout, *v. n.* jamnā, kalyānā, kille nikālnā; agnā; upajnā; dālnī nikālnā

Sprout, sprout, *n.* 1. kullā; kopāl; ankur; jibit. 2. phūl kōl.

Spruce, sprōs, *adj* banā phānā; chhālā; bānkā, chhābtā; alchī.

Spruce, sprōs, *v. a* sajnā; saṛvīrnā; bandō k.; ārastāh k.

Spruce, sprōs, *n.* sanasbar; farāh; phān; sarv.

Spruce-beer, sprōs'beer, *n.* būzāh jū meū ek qism ke sanasbar kā joshādāh milā; a jātā hai.

Sprucely, spro's'li, *adv* banāo, albele pan yā chiknahat se

Spruceness, spro's'nes, *n* sajāvat; albelā-pan, banāo phanāo; chhailā-pan

Spry, sprī, *adj* chhālāk, mu-tad; phurtillā, tur-turyā; tez

Spud, spud, *n* 1 khurpi 2 chhoṣi moti chfz

Spume, spūm, *n* jhag, phen, kaf

Spume, spūm, *v* *n* jhag lauā, kaf ānā

Spumous, Spumy, spū'mus, spū'mi, *n*

1 phenāo; jhag-dār, jhagilā

Spunk, spunk, *n* 1 ek lakri jo āg ko chhūte hī jal uphī hai. 2 jhalla mizaj, tezī, chuchhā-pan

Spur, spēr, *n* 1. mahmez, kāntā 2 tahnuk, tarab; tahrīs. 3. kora, uksava 3. a shag, dāntā; dandāna, guth' 4 mū-lā 5 kiṭa, khag, khār, āi 6 (Geog) shakhi-koh 7 a spiked iron, kīl, kāntā 8 (Ornith) samandari ābābil 9 (Bot) kānti, khr

Spur, spēr, *v* a 1. prick with spur, mahmez, thokar, cī lagānā, yā marnā

Spur not a vice but a to death. Prov

Chaitē batī ke ar mat mārō

2. motē, tahrīk d, tarab d, uksānā, dil barhānā. 3 put spurs on, mahmez jarnā yā lagānā.

Spurgall, spēr'gal, *v* a mahmez se zakhmī k

Spurious, spū'ri-us, *adj* 1 counterfeit, sākhātā, masūf, libāsī. jhūṭā, jāli, nāqli, khotā 2 bastard, harāmī; chhīnāl kā, nūf'ih-i-be-tahiq

Spuriously, spū'ri-us-h, *adv* ba darog, jāl se

Spuriousness, spū'ri-us-nes, *n* jāli-pan, tūq-lid; harāmī-pan

Spurn, spēr, *v* a 1 kick, pāōh se hutā d, lāt mārā; thokar mārā 2 despise, be-gadī k, hīqārāt k 3. thukrānā, ūṭī par mārā

Spurn, spēr, *n* lāt, paizār, thokar, hīqārāt, be-gadī

Spurner, spēr'-er, *n* kantā banāne-ālā, mah-mez sāl

Spur-royal, spēr'roi-al, *n* ek qadīm sikkah-i-tālā

Spurt, spert, *v* *n* uchhālā, phūṭnā, kūṭnā

Sputer, spu'ti, *v* *n* 1 thuknā, thukrānā, loab girānā, rāl tapkānā, batti kā charcharānā 2 jald jald bolnā, ghas sō kūṭnā; bacn bacn k, baknā

Sputter, spu'tēr, *n* 1 rutūbat; thūk, luāl 2 bakvās; raulā; bāen bāen

Sputum, spu'tum, *n* khankār; thūk

Spy, spi, *n* 1. jasūs, gupt dūt, rāz-jo, bhediyā, gūrh-chār. 2. mukhbīr, goindā, klufiyah-navīs; gupt-lekhak, shahar-klaharā

Spy, spi, *v* a 1. gain sight of, dūr se dekhnā, taknā, jhūṭknā; niraṭknā, mālum k. 2. discover by close watch, khoṇā, daryāft k, bhed lenā; khabar lagānā, jāsi k

Spy-glass, spi'glas, *n* dūr-bin

Spy-money, spi'mun-i, *n* mukhbīr kī ujrāt

Squab, skwob, *adj* 1. jasīm, farbah, moṭā guṭṭā; guṭ-baigan; guṭkānā. 2. be-par o bal, gedā

Squab, skwob, *n* 1. pandukki; kabūtār kū baccha. 2. guṭ-baigan; moṭā nāṭā ādmi. 3. gaddā; masnad

Squab, skwob, *adv* dhamāke, bhaṭ, dham yā dhamāt se

Squabble, skwob'l, *v* a takrār, qazyah yā jhar k; dānt bājnā, tāntā, jhagrā yā dāntā kīkil k

Squabble, skwob'l, *n* qazyah; jhagrā; bakherā; jhanjhat; tāntā, takrār, dāntā kīkil

Squabbler, skwob'lēr, *n* jhagrālū; takrārī

Squad, skwōd, *n* thori jamāiyat sipāhiyōn kī

Squadron, skwōd'ron, *n* 1 (Mil) tuman; dā-tāh, jhūd, savānōn kā gol 2 (Naval) berā

Squalid, skwōl'id, *adj* malīm, chirkū, gandah, malā, aghori

Squall, skwōl, *v* *n* chikhnā; chchvānā; chil-lana, kūknā, chikh mīrnā, ghuzmā

Squall, skwōl, *n* 1 kūk, chikh, chhīlāhat; kīl-kārī 2. hava kā jhoka, tūnd bad; jhakkar; āndhī

A black squall Kālī āndhī

Squally, skwōl'i, *adj* 1 nimen havā ke jhokā bahut ate hon 2 mut-faring qateat kā

Squalor, skwōl'ēr, *n* gūlāt, n-pakī, nijāsāt, mūka-pan, aghor pan

Squamos, **Squamous**, skwā'mōs, skwā'-mus, *adj* sq dār, khaṭe-dār

Squander, skwōn'der, *v* a barbād k, lutānā; phenānā, gavyānā, khotī, talaf k. See Lavish

Squanderer, skwōn'der-ēr, *n* urāū; fuzūl-khār

Square, skwār, *adj* 1 murabba chau-khūṭā. chau-konā, chau-goshā, chau-kor 2 perpen-dicular, khārā, sudhā, umūḍi. 3. chaurā chaklā, moṭā tazāl

A square man Chaurā chālā ādmi

4 true, vījib; munāsib ucht, durust; sach-thik 5. fair, pak, saf, imān-dar; dyanat-dār

Square dealing. Imān kā saudā

6 even, chauvas, hamvar; barābar; be-bāq; chukṭā

The account is square. Hīsāb parchhā hai

7 vigorous, khūb, bahut

Square measure, arz tūl, murabba

square number, majūr, māl

square root of a quantity (Math) jazar

all square 1 be-bāq 2 khushī rāzī; durust; thik

come off square, barābar mkālā

Square, skwār, *n* 1. (Geom) shakl-i-murabbā; chau-khūṭ, chukṭā 2. that which is square, chau-konā 3. chaurāhā, chauk 4. (Carp) gunvā, konvā, sūdhī; qāelāh 5. (Math) murabbā, majūr; māl 6. (Mil) murabba, suf-bandi 7. level, hamvārī, chaurā; barabari

on the square, imān-dārī se

to be on, or upon the square with, barābar h.

to beat square, larnā

break no square, bar-khīlāf nā k.

break square, bar-khīlāf k.

play upon the square, imān-dārī se kholnā

to see how the square goes, dekhnā kī kis tarah khel chūṭā hai

Square, skwār, *v* a. 1. murabba k 2. reduce to a square, sudhī yā gunyā lagānā 3. turn, morna, phernā. 5. compare with, mutābiq k.; mūdānā, sudhī, tolnā. 6. adjust, thik k.; durast k.; sudhārā, parchhā k.; baqī farī nikālā. 6. make even, be-bāq k.; chukṭā k. 7. (Math) majūr k.; murabbā k.

square the circle (Math) dāerāh ke barābar murabbā banānā

Square, skwār, *v* n. 1. muṭāq h. 2. take a bowing attitude, līrne ko kharā h.

Squarely, skwā'li, *adv*, ba-shakl-i-murabba; munāsib tām par

Squareness, skwār'nes, *n* chau-khūṭā-pan; chaurā

Squash, skwosh, *v* a. mal dālnā; dabā denā; kuchālā, masālā, picṭkālā

Squash, skwosh, *n.* 1. phusphusi chiz; narm ya mulayam shae 2. dhamakā; zurb; sadmah; chhap. phas, dhap. 3. ek qism ki nahat; phūt.

Squat, skwot, *adj.* 1. chau-khūntā; chār-zānū; palti mare hue. 2. nāṭī, chhoṭa-motā.

Squat, skwot, *n.* 1. palti, chār zānū. 2. (*Atting*) ek dhāt.

Squaw, skwa, *n.* jorū; lugal; bīvi; istri; zanjāh

Squeak, squeal, skwēk, skwēl, *v.* *n.* chūh chūh k, chen chen k, chiknā, chinghāna, kikyana, chichyana, kūknā

Squeak, skwēk, *n.* chūh chūh; kūk, chikh.

Squeamish, skwē'mish, *adj.* nāzūk-mizāj, chirehna. See Fastidious.

Squeamishly, skwē'mish-l, *adv.* See Fastidiously

Squeamishness, skwē'mish-ness, *n.* See Fastidiousness

Squeeze, skwēz, *v.* *a.* 1 compress, bhūchhnā; dabunā; ṭipnā. 2 crush, kuchalnā, malna, pis dālnā 3 taklif pahunchana, ryādah-sitānī k.

4 nichornā

Squeeze out, nichornā; nikālā.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v.* *n.* bhich-kar nikālā. dab-kar nikāl jana

Squeeze, skwēz, *v.* *n.* dabho, nichor; afshurāh

Squib, skwib, *n.* 1. chhachhūndar; patakā 2 hajv.

to throw a squib, bolī mārā, āvāzah pheiknā yā kasnā

Squill, skwīl, *n.* 1 (*Bot*) janglī pyāz; ansal; isqil 2 (*Zool*) ek qism kā kekā. 3. (*Entom*) ek kīrā.

Squint, skwint, *adj.* 1 kaj-nazar; terhā, tīrehlā, bheṅga, enchā tāna 2 shubah ki nazari dekhne-vālā.

Squint, skwint, *v.* *n.* 1 tīrehlā dekhnā, kan-nikhoṇe se dekhnā, bheṅge pan se dekhnā. 2

skoy, terhā h; tīrehlā h; murna

Squint, skwint, *n.* terhī ngah, tīrehlī nazar, bheṅgā-pan.

Squint-eyed, skwint'ed, *adj.* bheṅgā, kaj-nazra, nihāl; enchā tāna, bag-ṭerā.

Squire, skwīr, *n.* sardārī kā sab se adnā khitāb; mulki ohdeh-dārōn kā khitāb jaise bahādūr, sardār, mīzā, rāe, lālā, sahīb-zadāh, vagāna.

Squire, skwīr, *v.* *n.* ham rakūb h; hamrāh rahnā

Squirehood, Squireship, skwīr'hood, skwīr'ship, *n.* hamrakābī kā khitāb

Squirrel, skwīr'el, *n.* gulāhri, kaṭṭo, chukhur; lūkhī.

Squirt, skwert, *v.* *a.* piekārī mārā yā chhornā.

Squirt, skwert, *n.* 1. piekārī; damkalā. 2. chhotī tez dhār.

Squirter, skwert'ēr, *n.* piekārī chhorne-vālā.

Stab, stab, *v.* *a.* 1. chubhonā, kātār mārā, chhurī ghuserā; kharjār mārā; salnā; kochnā; bhoṭknā; hūlnā. 2. zakhmī k; ghayal k.

Stab, stab, *n.* khoṭchā, bhoṭk; hūl; zakhm; ghāo.

Stabbingly, stab'ing-l, *adv.* zārār-rasnī se.

Stability, sta-bil'i-ty, *n.* 1. firmness, ustuvārī; pācārī; mazbūti; istehkām. 2. constancy, istiqāl; qāyīm-mizājī; dhīraj; thīrtā.

Stable, stā'bl, *adj.* 1. firmly established, mustahkam, mustaqil aḥal; sūg, isthur; qāyīm;

sākin; thārā-huā. 2. firm, ustuvār; mazbūt; pakkā. 3. durable, der-pā, be-zavāl; bar qaiar, pāo dar; thārāu, rahāu 4. constant, mu-staqil; qāyīm-mizāj, pakkā, dīrdh

Stable, stā'bl, *n.* ghursāl; astabal, tavelah

Stable, stā'bl, *v.* *a.* astabal yā tavela meñ rakhna

Stable-boy, **Stable-man**, stā'bl-bol, stā'bl-man, *n.* churye-dār, sāis

Stableness, stā'bl-ness, *n.* pāe-dārī; istehkām; qāyām, mazbūti, pakkā-pan

Stabling, sta'bling, *n.* 1 javarōn ko astabal meñ rakhne kā kam 2 astabal, tavela

Stack, stak, *n.* 1. dher, ras, ṭil, todah, ambār, gola, ganj. 2. bandhūqon kā kotāl

Stack, stak, *v.* *a.* dher yā ambār lagānā; todah k

Stacte, stak'tē, *n.* dār-chini kā tel

Staddle, stād'l, *n.* urvār, sahūā, pāōn; jar; tek m, bānsakhi, dandū

Staff, stal, *n.* 1. a stick, soutā; lāthī; jarib; chharī; chob-dusti, lakri, bāndī 2 a support, suhārā, arvār, andhe ki lāthī, asāe piri.

The boy was the very staff of my age

Shakepeare.

Yeh laṭā hī burhāpe kā sahārā thā

3 (*Mus*) dāndā, dāur 4 a badge of office, asā; sontā, bulam. 5 (*Naut*) chhar, banis, laggi; chub, jhande ki lakri 6 (*Surg*) ek jarrahī ālāh 7 (*Mt*) fauj yā kisi sarishite ke mulāzīm

jo sipāh-sālār ke muttālīq hon 8. a corps of executive officers, sarishthā, amālī folaḥ. 9. stanza, baṇī, kūlāḍāyā, ek nazm.

staff-officer, mulāzīm-i-sipāh jo sipāh-sālār ke sūth ho

Jacob's staff, kampās ki lakriyān

to have the staff in one's hand, apne qabze milkiyat meñ rakhna

to put to rest the staff, jāedād muntaqil k.

to put down one's staff, skūnat ikhtiyār k.

Stag, stag, *n.* 1. barah-singā, pūhā; kalsā; jhānk 2 badhya baal 3 patthā, bachherā; bachherī, pathiyā. 4 (*Com*) dālāl

Stage, stā, *n.* 1. a raised platform, machān; chabutār, takht-gāh. 2 theatre, tamashah gāh; akharā, naḥshān 3. spot where any remarkable affair occurs, mauqā-vardāt. 4. darjah; hālat, naubat 5. a place of rest, chhauki; manzil, utānā, takān, maqam; marhala. 6 manzil; musafat, arsalā.

Stage-coach, stāy'kōch, *n.* manzil-rasnī gārī

Stage-play, stāy'plā, *n.* naql, suāg, peknā

Stage-player, stāy'plā'er, *n.* naqqāl, nat; suāgyā.

Stager, stā'jer, *n.* 1. tajrubah-kār; jahāū dī-dah; garm-sard āzmūdāh, kār-āzmūdāh; safar-āzmūdāh 2 naqqāl, suāgyā

Stagger, stag'er, *v.* *n.* 1. vacillate, digmīgānā; larkharānā, lapṭatānā; dighīgānā. 2 fail, lag-zish k, kacchānā, pā-lagī k, pair kacche h; tālnā; hatnā; lūchaknā. 3. hesitate, pas o pesh k; vasvas k, shak k; dānvāṇḍol h; hiekhī-chānā.

Stagger, stag'er, *v.* *a.* ghabrā denā; sargardān k, la-javāb k; hairān k; ājz k

Staggeringly, stag'er-ing-l, *adv.* 1. digmīgā-hat se 2. ba-taammul; qānvāṇḍol se

Staggers, stag'erz, *n.* jhola ghōṛn ki ek bimārī. have the staggers, jhola mārā.

Stag-hound, stag'hound, *n.* kutṭā jo biran kā shikār kartā hai.

Stagnacy, **Stagnation**, stag'nan-si, stag-nā-shon, *n.* skūnat, istādgi, rukao; āṭkāo; qayām; bandhej.

Stagnant, stag'nant, *adj.* 1. motionless, band;



SQUIRREL.

stand for. 1. kisi ki jagah par h; qāyīm maqām h. 2. himayat k; pushtī k; taraf-dāri yā pach k.

stand good, jān kā tūn rahnā; banā rahnā, qāyīm rahnā

stand in hand, muflid h; fāide-mand h.

stand in the place of, qāyīm muqām h; ivaz meī h; baile men h; pīnamdh h.

stand off, 1 dūr rahna 2 na munnā; munāfiqat na k 3 mcl jol k; alaz rahna, dūr rahna 4 ubhā hui h

stand on (*Naut.*) usī raste chale jānā, na munnā

stand one in, bathnā, parna, luzat anā

stand out, ubhā hui h; ubhārvan yā numāyān h 2 haf k; qūma, datna

stand still, be huss o hukāt yā chup chūp kharā rahna

stand to 1 jinnā, datnā; tīknā 2. tāat k; mannā, baṭa lana

stand together, milna, muāfiqat k

stand under, sahnā, salarnā; jheindū

stand up, utī kharā h

stand up for, himayat k, taraf-dāri k, pushtīlenī

stand upon, taḍlūy rakhnā

stand with, muāfiq h

Stand, stand, *v. a.* See Stand, *v. n*; kharā k, utāhā, qāyīm k

stand free, du-himan ki polandūzī yā āg s huā

stand one's ground, apni jagah par qāyīm rahnā

stand trial, imtihan d

Stand, stand, *n* 1 a place, jagah, maqām, jhāt, thiknā 2 a station for carriages, etc

argarā, adda 3. a halt, qayam; thairio, utāra, parao, maqam. 4 a raised station, ūchī jagah, chabūta. 5 something on which a thing is laid, tiktiki, gharaunehī, tipāī, rakhne ki chiz, chori, sipāya 6 a small table chhotī si mez, tipāī 7 (in court) gawah ke kharc hone ki jagah. 8 resistance, muqābilah, sūmnā 9 peri 10. (Com) chīzan

make a stand, muqābilah k; sūmnā k

Standard, stan'dard, *n* 1. a banner, alam, jharitā, pharairā; bāraq, dhaja, fāteh-nishān; nishān 2

muqarrarī vaz in, pāmāna, jāuch; tol, andāzūl, avār 3 criterion, dostū; rit, raam, namūnah, bangī 4 a tree, sīdhā kharā darakht 5 thūnī, tehan

Standard, stan'dard, *adj* qataī, muqarrarī

Standard-bearer, stan'dard-bar-er, *n* nishān-bardar, alam-bardar, jhangait

Stander, stan'der, *n* khara hone-vāla

Stander-by, stan'der-bi, *n* jo pas kharā ho; hāzir-bāsh, tamashāī

Standers-by see more than gamesters Prov Khilāron se tamashāī zyādah dekhte hain.

Standing, stan'ding, *adj.* 1. settled, muqarrar, māyayush 2. isting, der-pā, pāedar, bar qarar, qāyīm; mudām 3. stagnant, sūkt; sthir, be-harakat, band, gar-jari; gaur-mutabarrik; kharā

Standing pools gather filth. Prov Fāni to bahtā bhālā, kharā gahūlā koē. Prov

4. fixed, aqīq, qāyīm, pakka; pūkhtah. 5. remaining erect, kharā huā, istidūh

standing-army, muqarrarī yā mamūlī fauj.

Standing, stan'ding, *n.* 1. stand, qāyīm; istādāgi; pādari. 2. continuance, mudat; āsah; qadāmat.

An officer of long standing. Qadīm-afīsar.

3 station, jagah, maqām; asāmī, argarā; addā.

4. power to stand, taqat; bal, zor 5. rank, darjah, martabāh, rubah, paivi

standing corn, kharī khetī, zīrāt-istidāh.

standing off (*Naut*) khushki se jaluz kā ravā-nah h.

standing on, khushki ki taraf jaluz kā pahunchnā.

Standish, stan'dish, *n* qalam-dān

Standpoint, stand'point, *n* khare hone ki jagah, maqam.

Stang, stang, *n* bāns, laggi, phar

Stannary, stan'a-ri, *adj* angrezī lohe ke kām ka

Stannary, stan'a-ri, *n* angrezī lohe ki kām.

Stannel, Stanyel, stan'el, stan'el, *n* ek qism ka baz, shukhā, tinamū

Stanza, stan'za, *n* band, kabit, qata; rubāī, chaupāī

Staple, stā'pl, *n* 1 mānā, bāzār, disūvar. 2 principal production, asl, pavitār, saulā, ras, shac 3 the chief ingredient, masālā, jūz-uzam 4 the thread of wool, etc reshah, rūnā, bāl 5 gullabah, kari, kamā

Staple, stā'pl, *adj* 1 established, muqarrar, māyay 2 chief, kalān, avāl, asl, barī, azam

Stapler, stā'pler, *n* faroshandah, beopārī; saudagār

Star, star, *n* 1 tarā, akhtar; kaukab, najm; tugmā

Star are not seen by sunshine Prov.

Dhap men tarā nām dikhā dete.

2 sitārah kā tamgā 3 nishān; nuskhah; sūid 4 namūd kā admi, dhdnū ādmī; turrah, sar-tāj, kalgi. 5 (*Astrol.*) girah; nich-hattar

Star, stār, *n* 1 sitāron se zināt d; sitare lagānā.

Starboard, star'board, *n* pahaz kā dāimā rukh.

Starch, starch, *n* 1 mūchi, abār, kalaf; ni-chistah, kamūl. 2 stiff formal manner, bā-zab-tah, ba-qaeblgi, zahū-duri, baunvat

Starch, starch, *v* a kalaf ya mānā d; abār chārhan

Star-chamber, star'chām-ber, *n* purānī fanj-dari ki madat

Starched, starched, *adj* 1 kahā-dār, kharā; abar-dar 2 ba-zabtah, bā-qaedah.

Starchedness, starch'ness, *n* taur o tariq ki mu-bāhtā, pabandī-i-zabtah

Starcher, starch'er, *n* kalaf chārhanē-vālā.

Starchly, starch'ly, *adv* zabte se, pabandī se.

Star-crossed, star'crossed, *adj* bad-bakht.

Stare, stār, *v* *n* 1. ghurna, tiktiki lagānā; taknā, taknā, tez ya gum nazar se dekhnā; āukh gaurā 2 namāyān h; ubharnā

stare out in the face, azhar min-al-shams h; sāl dikhāi parna

Stare, star, *n* nazar-bāzi, tak, tiktiki

Starer, starch'er, *n* tiktiki lagāne yā ghurnē-vālā, nazar-bāz, dida-chak

Star-fish, stā'fish, *n* ek qism ki muelidhī.

Star-gazer, stārgā-zēr, *n* munajjim, sitārāb-bīd; sitārāh shīnas, jōshī.

Stark, stārk, *adj.* 1. strong, mazbūt; sakht; kara 2 mere, mirā; bilkul, mahz; sarāsa-mutlaq

Stark nonsense. Sarāsar himāqat.

Stark, stārk, *adv* bilkul, sarāsar; tamām.

stark blind, andhā sūs.

stark mad, bilkul pāgal.



STANDARD



STAR-FISH

stark naked, nanañ mādar zād; nang dhurangā
Starless, stār'les, *adj* be-tārāh, andheri, tārīk
Starlight, stār'lit, *n*.
 tāre ki raushni

Starlike, stār'lik, *adj*
 tāre ki māmūd, tarā
 sā

Starling, stār'ling, *n*
 mūlna, shārak,
 shāro, ablaqah, ba-
 bai.

Starry, stār'i, *adj* 1
 tiron se bhara hua,
 kawāb-dār 2 taron
 ki māmūd chamakta
 hua

Star-shoot, stār'shot, *n* chamakti khumbī, tā-
 rā-tūt

Star-stone, stār'stōn, *n* tāw patthar, sang-i-
 stārāh.

Start, start, *v* *n* 1. chalnā, ravānah h.: chal
 parna 2. shruñ, jhūbhknā, bhāraknā, chaunk-
 nā, chamaknā, budaknā. 3. beqñ, shūrū h.,
 tāri h. 4. chalna, chhūtnā, nikalna.

start after, taāqub k, piccha k.

start against, hamsari k, barābari k; muqā-
 blah k

start from, nikalnā, jāri h

start up, chaunk utānā; chaunk parnā

Start, start, *v* *n* 1. rouse, utānā, chhērñā,
 bhārkanā, chaunkaōñ, chamaknā budaknā
 2. bring into motion, chalnā, tāri k kholnā
 3. invent, nikalnā, upjāñ, jād k, ikhtirā k
 4. dislocate, utānā, jagah se hatā d, digāñā,
 talāñ 5 (Naut) undelnā, khālī k

Start, start, *n* 1 bhārak, chamak, chaunk,
 ramūgi, valisbat 2 anthan, tashannu 3
sally, phalang, gulāñhī, chāl, parvaz 4 val-
 valah; uchang, joshi, umang, lahr, mau 5
 ravāñhī, chala 6 koi nikī hui jā ubhāvan
 chiz, dum, sug

get the start, sāqat le jāñā, pesh-dasti k, barh
 jāñā, āge nikalnā.

Starter, stār'ter, *n* 1 bhārakā; chaunkue-vā-
 la 2 kisi amar ko pesh karne-vālā, shūrū
 karne-vālā 3 shukar pe'ane-vālā kuttī

Startingly, stār'ting-lī, *adv* dūshak-kar;
 chaunk-kar, tāqub se, than than kar, ruk
 ruk-kar

Starting-point, stār'ting-point, *n* jāc ravāñgī,
 chalne ki jagah.

Starting-post, stār'ting pōst, *n* ghur dāur
 shūrū hone ki jagah

Startle, stār'tl, *v* *n* darāñā, bhārkanā, chaun-
 kanā

Startle, stār'tl, *v* *n* chaunknā; dāñā, bhārak-
 nā.

Startle, stār'tl, *n* bhārak, chaunk, jhūbhak,
 harbari

Starvation, stār-vā'shon, *n* fāqah-kashī; bhū-
 kou marna

Starve, starv, *v* *n* bhūkoñ marna; fāqah-kashī
 k; bhūke piyāse rahnā

What, starve in a cookshop! Prov.

Teli yār khyā rūhā khane ko! Prov.

Starve, starv, *v* *n* 1. bhūkā marnā

To starve a man, in law, is murder.

Admi ko bhūkā marnā qānunān qatī hat.

2. halāk k; murdāh k. 3. be-tāqat k; be-quv-
 vat k; galvar k

Starveling, stār'ling, *n* lāgir aur kamzor jān-
 var yā darakht.

Starveling, stār'ling, *adj*. lāgir; dñblā; bhū-
 kā; sūkhā; murjhāyā huā; bhuk-muā.



STARLING.

State, stāt, *n* 1 case, taur; vāz, dhang; hā-
 lat; kashiyat, māhyat; rūdā; gati; dñshā.
 2. rank, dājah, rutbah; martabah, padvī
 3. dignity, hashmat, shukh, shāñ, shaukat.
 karr o lar, dhūm dhāñ, tūmtarāq 4 body of
 men, manqī, mājis, pāthā, jamāt gīroh,
 firqah, toli 5 mājis-i-vācāñ-qāñūñ, mu-
 dabbūñ-i-saltanat 6 badshāhat, riyāsāt;
 sarkār, rāj, saltanat.

state affairs, māmālāt-i-mullī.

state barge, shālū kishī

state carriage, shahī savārī

state criminal, shahī mujrim

state offences, jurāyām muttaliq ba-bagavat yā
 mīhrāf-i-sarkār.

state paper, kāgāz mushir itizām-i-mulk, kāgāt-
 i-saltanat.

state prisoner, nazār-band, shāhī qaidī

state trial, bagavat-i-sarkār ke mujrim ki tahqiqāt

State, stāt, *v* *n* 1. bayan k, zahir k, ikhla;
 arz k, tahrir k, guzarish k, itimāz k, arz
 mīlūz k. 2. muqarrar k, bāndhna, tharāna

Stated, stāt'ed, *adj* māharah, muayyan, mu-
 qarrar, marūzah, baundh-hui.

Stateliness, stāt'li-ness, *n* azmit; shaukat; bu-
 zurgī, shāñ, tamkanāt, dabbabāh, martabah;
 rāñ, mīdār

Stately, stāt'li, *adj* 1 azīm-ush-shāñ; āli, bu-
 lind, buzurgāñhī, bā-tamīm 2 qadd āvar,
 tan-ivār, qavī hākal

Statement, stat'ment, *n* 1 izhār, arz-dāshit
 bayan, rūdād, arz, khābar, bartut 2 naq-
 shah, kashiyat, fard-i-hisāb, takhlīmāh, belā-
 handī, lekhnā, taurīz

statement of assets and liabilities, kashiyat-i-māl o
 dāñ, naqshah-i-jacād o qarz

statement of cultivation, *n* fard-i-kā-lit

statement of distribution of land, fard-i-taqsim-i-
 ārāz, kāgāz-i-batvārāh

comparative statement, naqshah k unī o beslī, kash-
 yat, hast o būd

tabular statement, naqshah.

written statement, talrī, nivi-hatā, lekhnā, arz-
 i-hal, arz-dāshit, sūrat hal

State-monger, stāt'mung-gēr, *n* maslah mul-
 kī ki mahir, ālm-i-siyāsāt-ul-mudbūñ

State-room, stāt'rum, *n* shah-mashim, rāj ba-
 thāk

Statesman, stāt'sman, *n* mudabbir umūr-i-sal-
 tanāt muntazim, nazām, ahl-i-galam; divāñ

Static, **Statical**, stāt'ik, stāt'i-kal, *adj* muttāl-
 liq ba-vāzan, v. am. siql

Statics, stāt'iks, *n* [skr. sthā, to stand] ilm-i-
 skūñ-i-ayām, ilm-i-mizān-i-ayām, ilm mīzān-
 ul siql, bojī buddiya.

Station, stā'shon, *n* [skr. sthā, to stand] See
 State, 1 and 2. 1. jagah, maqām, jāc qayām;
 māqā, thikanā, sadar-maqām, chikāñi, man-
 zil, parāo, chaukī. 2 khidmat, ohdah, man-
 sakh

station-master, *n* mohlāmim chaukī-rel.

Station, stā'shon, *v* *n* rakhnā, dhāñā; bath-
 āñā, tharāñā; tikāñā, qāyīm k, nasab k;
 mutālyan k; kharā k.

Stationary, stā'shon-ārī, *adj* 1 kharā, thā-
 rā, qāyīm, achal; bastāh, bañd. 2 kisi ja-
 ghā ke muttāliq, maqāmī.

stationary diseases, desī rog, amrāz-i-mulki

stationary engine, qāyīm yā gar mutaharrī kal.

Stationer, stā'shon-ēr, *n* kāgāz, qalam vagairah
 bechne-vālā.

Stationery, stā'shon-ēr-i, *n* kāgāz, qalam, siyā-
 hī vagairah; sāyar.

Statistic, **Statistical**, sta-tis'tik, sta-tis'ti-
 kal, *adj* mulki hal ke muttāliq.

Statistics, sta-tis'tiks, *n*. 1. riyāsāt ke ādmiyōñ

ki hālat, dānat, gumūri khūn-l-dūf, fān, am
peshi vagurāh ka biyam, mūlik ki hūl ya
kafiyat 2 qaumon va mūlik ki hūl ki dīm

Statuary, stat'ū-ā-rī, *n* 1 *The art, but also the*
mūrat banane ka karmar 2 bat-talash, mānat
gharne valā 3 būi, mārat

Statue, stat'ū, *n* mūrat but, putlā, pritmā
questian statue, savar pritmā

Stature, stat'ūr, *n* qul, qūmar; jūm, qūl
dād

Statute, stat'ūs, *n* dārah, rutbih, pāyah, pul-
vī

Statutable, stat'ū-tā-bl, *adj* ān yā qānūn ke
mutabiq

Statutably, stat'ū-tā-bl, *adv* hush-i-qānūn

Statute, stat'ūt, *n* 1 am, qūmān amī parlī-
ment 2 qānūn, qān, rām, dāstūr, mājad
statute of limitation, qānūn tīmāl-i-ā'īm

Stave, stav, *n* 1 patā, pavā, takhtīh 2
gūja ka ck git

Stave, stav, *v* *a* 1 sūkh k tornā, thornā,
phāma 2 dhakna, bahma mūkhī 2 dōi
k; dhīl k; tavāqul k; rokna baz rakhtī,
1 jamāna, mazbut k

Stay, stay, *v* *n* 1 reman, rahmā tiknā, thar-
nī, qiyam k 2 wait, mīzār k; rah dakhnā
1 hūi rahna 3 tārīn, thārīna 4 rah, etibar
k; bhīrosī k 5 *(Naut)* rahiz ka phernī

Stay, stay, *v* *a* See Stay, *v* *a* 1 rokna, atk-
nā, tharānī 2 sambhāna, thāmīnā, saha-
rād

stay safe, nīlīm māqūf yī multīvī k

Stay, stay, *n* 1 qāyām istiqāmāt, tharīnō,
hād o hūh, sukūmat, basera 2 stop, rok,
tharānō, zāt 3 check, rok, ān, suddīrah
4 hām, chīyāt, hoshīyār 5 support, āsā
tek, sūhārī, bhīkām, thāmī, aravā 6 *(pl)*
angvā, mahram, chohī, chīhōī lāpāī, smāl-
band 7 *(Naut)* mīstul bōndīnē kī rāsī

Stay-lace, stay'īs, *n* angvā kī gotā'ī bōnd

Stay-maker, stay'mā-ke, *n* angvā'ī

Stead, stead, *n* 1 jagdh, ivaz, badal, māqīm

2 pānūg ka chāukhtā

stand in stead, mufīd hī, kām d

Steadfastly, stead'fast-h, *adv* mazbūtī se, bil-
istiqāl, bil istekām, pakko-pan se

Steadfastness, stead'fast-nes, *n* 1 mazbūtī
ustavārī, qāyām, istekām, pakkar 2 istiq-
āl, dhūāj, qāyīm-mīājī

Steadily, stead'ī-h, *adv* 1 sābit-qadāmī se,
bilistiqāl, mazbūtī se 2 yaksan, barabar

Steadiness, stead'ī-nes, *n* mustādī, mazbūtī,
ustavārī, qāyām; istekām, istiqāl, sābit-
qadāmī

Steady, stead'ī, *adj* 1 fīred, mu-tihkām maz-
būtī, pakkā, jānā hūi 2 constant sābit-qā-
dam, qāyīm-mīājī, dhūh, mustaqīl 3 un-
form, barabar, hāmavār, yaksan

Steady, stead'ī, *v* *a* mazbūt k, qāyīm rakhnā,
sambhālī, pakka k

Steak, steak, *n* gosht ki bhūmī hūi botī, tikkā

Steal, stēl, *v* *a* 1 chūrānā, chūrā le jānā,
mūsā, chōrī k, dūrdī k, sarqāh k 2 chūp-
kar le jānā 3 chīt chūrānā, dī lenā; moh-
nā, lūbhānā; girvīdhā k, khēchīnā

Steal, stēl, *v* *n* 1. khīrsk jānā, satak jānā. 2.
See Steal, *v* *a* 1

steal a march, chūp ke chālē jānā

Stealing, stēl'īng, *n* chōrī, dūrdī, sarqah

Stealthily, stēl'ī-h, *n* poshūdāh kām, chōrī, dūrdī

Stealthily, By Stealth, stēl'ī-h, *adv* bilistēl'h,
adv chōrī chōrī, poshūdāh, gup chūp, chōrī
chūpke se.

Stealthy, stēl'ī-h, *adj* chūpā, gup; posh-
dāh

Steam, stēm, *n* bhāp, bukhār; dhūān, dhū.

Steam, stēm, *v* *n* bhāp utphā; bukhārāt upnā;
bukharāt banānā bhāp nik dūā

Steam, stēm, *v* *a* bhāp banānā, bhāp banā-ke
mānā

Steam-boat, **Steam-vessel**, **Steam-**
ship, **Steamer**, stēm'bōt, stēm'ves-l, stēm'-
ship stēm'ī *n* dukhānī kishī yā jahāz, dhūēn
kī nāo

Steam-boiler, stēm'bōil er, *n* bhāp paidā karnā
kī hānz

Steam-engine, stēm'en jīn, *n* dhūēn kī kal

Steam-gauge, stēm'gē, *n* bhāp-nāp

Steam-pipe, stēm'pīp, *n* bhāp-nāl

Steam-power, stēm'pauēr, *n* bhāp-bal

Steam-press, stēm'pres, *n* dukhānī chhāpe kī
kal

Steam-whistle, stēm'whis-l, *n* bhāp-sīfī; ral
kī pipavā

Steed, stēd, *n* āngī phorā, turang

Steel, stēl, *n* 1 ferūd, īspīt 2. hathīyār:
sādh lōhā 3 *hardness*, karū-pan, sakhtī;
kālātīt gī 4 *(Med)* vītrīā kī ek dāvā.

temper of steel, āngī taulād

Steel, stēl, *v* *a* 1 taulād chārkhānā. 2. sakht
kī karīk, mazbūtī k

Steel-ren, stēl'pēn, *n* lōhe kī qalam

Steel-yard, stēl'yārd, *n* ek qism kī āngrezī
tārā'ī

Steep, stēp, *v* *a* bhugonī, dubo rakhnā; tar
rakhtī

Steep, stēp, *adv* bahut dhūvān, kharā; ūnchā.

Steep, stēp, *n* karā dhūvān pahārī yā jagah.

Steepie, stēpl *n* lāhī, mīnār, mīnārāh.

Steepie-chase, stēpl-chās, *n* ek qism kī ghur-
dām

Steepness, stēp'nes, *n* dhul dhalan; ūnchāl.

Steer, stē, *n* badhvā, bakhnā, kharā, galnā;
dohūn

Steer, stē, *v* *n* 1 rahāz chālānā; rahnumāī
kī sambhālīnā 2 chūhī, rah lenā

Steerage, stē'rā, *n* 1 jahāz-nām, rah-numāī.
2 *(Naut)* rīhō kī ek hisāb 3 hūdīyāt; eh-
tīmām, mīzārī, zāt 4 jo chīz kī rah-numāī
kāre

Steersman, stē'rāman, *n* māghī, kanharyā;
sukkm pādvīyā

Steganography, steg-a-nog'ra-fī, *n* ishārāt kī
tārīn

Stellar, **Stellary**, stēl'ar, stēl'er-l, *adj*. See
Starry

Stellate, **Stollated**, stēl'āt, stēl'ā-tēd, *adj*.
sitar dhī mīmūd kūan-dar

Stellionate, stēl'yon-āt, *n* dagā-bāfī se bechnē
lā'īm, kī gān kī chīz jāl se bechnā

Stellography, stēlog'ra-fī, *n* sitūnō par
likhānā va kaudāh kām kī fān

Stem, stēm, *n* 1 tūnī; māndlā. 2. dālī;
shukh 3 *origin*, āsl, nāsl, bāt. 4. *progeny*,
rūhī, shukh bān 5. *(Naut)* jahāz kī āgā.

6 *(Mus)* sūn ka khat

from stem to end, sir se sir tak; sir se pdon tak.

Stem, stēm, *v* *a* 1 pānī chīrnā yā kāfnā;
dhūi par chārkhā 2 rokhnā, thārānā; bāz
rakhtī

Stench, stēnsh, *n* durgandhī, bās; bad-bū;
sā'ūd

Stenchy, stēn'sh, *adj* bad-bū-dār; bū-dār.

Stenography, stē-nog'ra-fī, *n* mukhtāsār lāf
yā hātī bhīnē ka fān

Step, stēp, *v* *n* 1 move the foot, qadām utphānā;
pān dhārā, qadām qadām jānā yā chālānā.
2 walk a little distance, chūlnā, jānā; āhīstāh
āhīstāh yā khūāmān khīrāmāu chālānā.

step aside, āhīstāh hī

step back, hīstā: ultā phīrnā.

step forth, āgē bhāhā.

step in, step into, ghusnā; dhasnā, paṭhnā. 2. dākhil h. 3. jā khidnā, qabza k

step out, qadam barhānā, lumbī dīcēn rakhnā.

step short, chhotē qadam rakhnā, haule chalnā.

Step, step, n. 1 See Pace, 1 and 2 2 *step*, panī, *spl.* 3. a small distance, thora faslah, chand qadam. 4 degree, darjah, martabah, had, pad; naubat 6, progression, taraqqī, baḥotrī 6 footstep, naqsh-i-pā; pair 7 proceeding, tadbir, udvōg, upac; yatan, tariz, amal, fel, harakāt. 8 rundle, sirhī kā danda

step by step, darjah ba darjah, raitah raitah, haule haule

first step, pahī sirhī, jahī yā muqaddam kam, shurū,

in the first step, ibtīlā men, avval, muqaddam take steps, tadvir k

Step, step, prefix, santelā, gau-haqīqī

step-brother, santelā bhī, binadar-i-allāhī

step-child, gailā bachelā

step-daughter, dukhtaz-i-rabibah, santelā beṭī

step-father, san-telā bap, dūstā bap, kath bap

step-mother, step-dame, santelā mā, dūstī mā, mātē

step-son, santelā beṭā, gailā, rabīb

Stopping-stone, steping-ston, n. 1 pathhar jis par pāon takh-kar khar se gauri, lat-khorah, chān-khat kā pathar 2 pesh-naṭṭ ya taragī kā baīs, patharjī, panī, shurū kā ya uttarī sabāq

Stercoraceous, ster-kō-rā-shus, adj khāt kā, panis ya knāt ki qsm kā

Stereographic, ster-'ē-ō-grāf'ik, adj satah par khinēhā hua

Stereography, ster-'ē-ō-grāf-i, n satah par aṣam ki aṣhāk khinēhā kā tariq

Stereotype, ster-'ē-ō-tip, n sīe ke hurūf ki dhalī hui takhtī aur us se chhapne kā fan

Stereotype, ster-'ē-ō-tip, n sīe ke hurūf ki takhtī qhalnā aur chhapnā

Sterile, ster'il, adj 1 kullar, usur, banar, shor 2 bānjh, aqimāh 3 (hot) bānjh, bamāhvā

Sterility, ster-il-i-ti, n. ū-ar-pan, bānjh-pan, shoriat

Sterilize, ster'il-iz, v a 1. ū-ar k 2 bānjh k

Sterling, ster'ling, adj 1 piṇe vāzan kā, khaṣ, sūf, kamūl 2 aṣh, umdah

Stern, stern, adj 1 severe, durust, kanā, sakht; kanvā; rūkha 2 cruel, be-raḥm, kaṭhor; zālīm; mirāṭ

Stern, stern, n. 1 (Naut) jahāz ki picḥāṛī, dumlāhā. 2 pusht, picḥā, picḥāṭī

Sternness, stern'nes, n. 1 takhī, turhī, rūkha-pan; rūkhā. 2 kaṭhor-pan, saug-dū, be-raḥmī

Sternum, stēr'num, n chḥātī ki hadqī

Sternutation, ster-nū-tā'shon, n. chḥūk, *stāsh*

Sternutatory, stēr-nū-tā-to-ri, chḥūk lāne-vālī chāz

Stethoscope, steth-'ō-skōp, n sināh-bīn, āvāz se phapre kā hāl darāft karne kā alāh

Stew, stū, v a dam-pukht k, namāg se pakānā, *adīmā*

Stew, stū, n. 1. paude rakkhne aur mere pakane kā garm makan. 2. chḥūkā; kasbi-khannā; kharābāt-khannāh. 3. dam-pukht pulāo; yakḥnī; gormāh, nūn-pukht gosht; shab-deg pulāo; dupiyāzāh, qahyah. 4. gāmbrahāṭ; paveshānī, iztirāb

Steward, stū'erd, n. 1 mohammam; kārindāh; garmāshāh; divān; kārbārī. 2. khāṣāmān; mir-i-samān, dāroga-i-bavarchi-khānā; bakāval

Stewardship, stū'erd-ship, n. bakāval-garī; mir-sāmānī

Stibial, stib'i-al, adj surme kā misal, surme kā

Stibium, stib'i-um, n surmā

Stick, stik, n. 1 namī, sher butt; misra. 2. Inṭī ki ck safar 3. darakhṭōn ki qatār, paṅgtī

Stick, stik, n. 1 a branch of a tree, lakrī taluī 2 a cane, chḥārī lathī, chob-dastī, danda 3 (for fuel, &c) lakrī mālḥūn 4. battī, qatun 5. (Print) hari jonē ki patrī. 6. a stab, khonchī, choba, ghup

stick of sticks, parchēhī-bām machhiyon kā dher

a drum-stick, d'umkī, chob

a fiddle-stick, kamanchah, guz

Stick, stik, v a 1 stab, chḥednī, bhonknā marnā, ghoparī, ghusenī, khonchnā, hūdnā, godnā 2 thrust in, atknā, bḥudhā; chḥu-honā 3 fix, lagānā, chupknā, sāṭnā, jorṇā

stick out, nikalnā, bḥuī k

Stick, stik, v n 1 adhere, chipknā, jam jana; chḥimṭnā; lipatnā, sāṭnā 2 abide, māqat k, ghudē mib taluā 3 stop, thāṭnā

rukṇī, ataknā, bāḥnā, phāsnā 4 hesitate, hīchaknā, hīchaknā, uṣā picḥā k 5. to be

pu led, ulāḥnā, ganitār h

stick at, tāmmul k, pas o psh k, soch bichāt k

stick by, chḥimṭī va lipā taluā

stick to 1 vasl k, jorṇā, sāṭnā 2. mustaqī

ya pakkā rahnā

stick together, chipak jānā, jam jānā

stick upon, jamnā tiknā, thāṭnā

Stickiness, stik'nes, n las, las-las dāt, lhas, chup

Stickle, stik'l, v. n 1 jamīb-dārī, tanāf-dārī, upalā yā pās k, dakhil d, paon arānā 2 tak-rar, gavrah yā hūṭat k, jharānā 3 hīch-khānā, tāmmul k, dāvan dōl h

Stickleback, stik'l-back, n ch machḥī

Stickler, stik'ler, n 1 patā kā munasīf 2 huj-patī takrārī, dhagālī

Sticky, stik'i, adj lās-lās, chipchīpā, chup dā

Stiff, stīf, adj 1 rigid, karā, nā-mulāyīm, sakht, akī-ḥuā, karakht 2 not fluid, garīm;

gālī 3 strong, zor ki, tez, tūnd, 4 affected, sakhtāh, bamavātī, baṭakāulī, 5 mutamar-rūd, sar-kash, ziddī

Stiffen, stīf'n, v a 1 auṭh jānā, akarnā, sakht yā lāz k, yā h. 2. garāh k, yā h 3 hat yā zid k

Stiff-hearted, stīf'hār-ḥed, adj ziddī, ranta-marrūd, sakshī, baṭā, mugā, gadān kash

Stiffly, stīf'l, adv. nā-mulācīnat se, sakhtī se; tamarrūd se, gardān-kashī se, ba-zid, haṭ kar-kē

Stiff-necked, stīf'nekt, adj akkhar; gardān-kash, auṭhā, mūnḥ-zor

Stiff-neckedness, stīf'nekt-nes, n. auṭh, akar, gardān-kashī

Stiffness, stīf'nes, n 1 nā-mulācīnat, karā-pan, sakhtī. 2. gārḥā-pan, 3. be-ḥisī, mā-ḥūl-pan; susīf 4. tamarrūd, sar-kashī, khuncho; gardān-kashī, jid, hat 5. bā-zāṭtagī, pūbāndī, bamavāt, sakht; āvrd. 6. sakhtī, duru-ḥī, rūkha-pan

Stifle, stīf, v a. 1 choke, gāḍ-ghoṭ-kar mārṇā; gālā ghoṭnā; dam band k; sūb rokṇā. 2. stop, bujhānā, gul k., mārṇā; khāṣ; zālī k., khonā

Stigma, stīg'ma, n. 1. a brand, dāg. 2. any mark of infamy, baṭā; kalank kā ṭik; dḥabḥā; syahī, kalaun 3. (Bot) hāmīlā bone-vāle arv kā sar



STICKLEBACK

Stigmatic, Stigmatical, stig-mat'ik, stig-mat'-kal, adj. bad-nāmi k., kalānki, rūṣa, svāh-rī

Stigmatically, stig mat'-kal-h, *adv* bad-nāmi se, rūṣavā se, svāh-rī se

Stigmatize, stig'ma-tiz', *v a* 1 dānā, dāg d., dāg lagānā 2 dāg lagānā, bad-nam k., kalānānā k., rūṣa k., kalānki k. tika lagānā

Stile, stil, n 1 dhāpēkhatīkī-sū 2 sūhi, paifī. **Stiletto, stā-let'to, n.** khaṇjār, chikna, nim-chah, kufā

Still, stil, v a [Skr *stha*] 1 *stānē, khāmōsh k.* chup k. 2 be-hus o harakat k., tharānā, sākt k., thur k. 3 *appease, mānā, dābīnā, tskm d., tashālī yī tashālī d.* 4 chūnā, tapkānā 5 *khenchā, ka-hid k*

Still, stil, adj 1 chup, khāmōsh, chup chāp, sūnsū, gum sūn 2 thur, be-harakat; khūrā, aḥal, bārthā, bāndhā, 3 mūtman, khātr-kamā

Still waters run deep Prov.
Dhira so gambhīrā Prov.

Still, stil, adv 1 *to this time, āj talak, ābtak, hānō, āpān, āho 2 ālcanā, hame-shah, sāda, barabar 3 nevertheless, tis par bhī, jab bhī phir bhī, taa bhī, tadapā, tihām, mazid barin 4 after that, bad azān, us ke bad, zān bad, phir*

still and anon hār hār, barāhai
possession is still held, qabzāh āj tak chālā ātā hai

Still, stil, n bhūkī qarambī.

Stillatim, stil-lā'tim, adv baūd būnd, qatrah qatrah

Still-birth, stil'berth, n murt-jāt, padmaeshī murti

Still-born, stil'born, n marā paidā huā, pad-dāshimudh

Still-life, stil'lif, n be-jān shac kī tasvīr.

Stillness, stil'nes, n 1 qatā sukūt, san-natā, mandapan, dhima-jan 2 *taciturnity, khāmōsh; chup*

Stilly, stil'i, adv chupke se; ba-sukūt, ba-khāmōshī

Stilt, stilt, n 1 ek lakrī jis pe pāon rakh-ke chālē hain, tek, ba-sakūt 2 jar jo zamīn ke upar nikal ave 3 ek parindah.

to walk on stilts, aṭhā ya itra kar chālā.

Stilt, stilt, v a urbana, ūchā k.

Stimulant, stim'ū-lant, adj 1 muharrik, chadane ya ūksine-vālā 2 muqavvi-dil va muharrik-i-shurān

Stimulant, Stimulus, stim'ū-lant, stim'ū-las, n 1 (*Med*) dāvae muqavvi 2 er, ār; ankas; ūksavā, tabrik, tabris.

Stimulate, stim'ū-lāt, v a 1 *excite, ūksānā, er mānā, targib d., tabrik k.; ānādāb k., dil bārhnā, chālānā.* 2 (*Med*) taqviyat bakhshnā.

Stimulation, stim'ū-lā'shon, n tahrīs, targib, er, khonehā, chubhāo, ūksāvā.

Sting, sting, n 1 the ek chubhan, chubak 2 dānk, nesh. 3. (*Bot*) kāntā; khār, sūl

Sting, sting, v a dānk mānā; qasnā; kāntā chubhōnā.

Stingily, stin'jī-lī, adv. kanjīsi se; bakhilī se.

Stinginess, stin'jī-nes, n. kanjīsi; bakhilī; bukhī; tangdil.

Stingless, sting'les, adj be-dānk, be-nesh

Stingo, sting'gō, n. purānā bīvāh.

Stingy, stin'jī, adj. kanjīsi; bakhilī; tang-dil, stin; kantak.

Stink, stīngk, v. n. bad bū k.; durgandh āsā;

būsnā, ubasnā; būsūd āsā, bās yā bā mānā

No one cries stinking fish. Prov.
Apnī chūāh ko kauri khatī kahētā hai ? Prov.

Stink, stīngk, n būsūd, afūrat. *See Stench*
Stinkard, stīngk'ard, n. 1. saryāl; chirkīn, gūndā. 2 (*Zool*) gūbēhā.

Stinker, stīngk'er, n durgandhit bastū, bū dār shie

Stinkingly, stīngk'ing-h, adv taaffun se; baibuse ātmat se

Stint, stint, v a 1 rokā; mahdūd k.; kam k. 2 mehnat mazdtrī kī bad bāndhnā

Stint, stint, n. 1 had; rok qad 2 andāzāh, mōlā 3 ek qism kī chhotī charyā

Stipend, stī'pen'd, n mālūnānā, upāt, ulfāh. *See Allowance, J.*

Stipendiary, stī'pen'dī-ārī, n and *adj* mī-shahī d-dār, vāzīfah-khūr; ulfah-dār

Stipple, stip'l, v a bānā khunt ke nūto kāndāh k

Stipulate, stip'ū-lāt, v n shart, āhdō pāmān ya qaul o qarār k., tharānā, budnā, muqar-rar k

Stipulated, stip'ū-lāt-ed, adj mashrūt, mādūd, tharavā hū; bil-muqāt

stipulated period, vāqt-i-muāfayanāh; mīyād-i-maṭhū-dah

Stipulation, stip'ū-lā'shon, n. 1 *the act,* qaul o qarār, bānā, shart, āhdō o pāmān, pāmān bāndhō 2 *agreement, āhd-nāmāh, vīār-nāmāh 3 (Law) zamīn d.*

Stir, stēr, n 1 *hustle, chālī pahāl* raul chant, gūma gūmī, dhīm dhārakkī, gulzārā. 2. *disturbance, hal chāl, shor o shar, dāvā dāvish; afrā tatrī, khabālī; hullūr, hūbārī 3. agitation of mind, pāragandh-i-khāyālāt, nāthē bim, be-chānī, iztārb.*

Stir, stēr, v a 1 *move, hīlānā, chālānā.* jumbhī ya harakat d., khūkānā 2 *agitate, ūthānā, khana k., bārāp k. 3 excite, tabrik, i-hēāl, yā tūgh d.* ūksānā, bharkānā, bāragēkhtānā 4 *shakornā, hīkorūt*

stir about, kīsī chūz se chālānā ya harakat d

stir up 1 gussāl ya tūmā dīnā; josh yā jazbe meū lānā, bharkānā 2 targīb yā tabrik d.

stir oneself, hāth pāon hīlānā.

Stir, stēr, v n 1 hīlānā, chālānā, harkat k., tālnā, dīgnā, kbi-saknī. 2 *guffgū meū anā; chīhānā, bāt chālānā, shurūh 3 ūthlānā, jāgnā*

Stirrer, stēr'er, n hīlānā ya chālānē-vālā, jumbhī ya harakat dene-vālā; muharrik, ūthānē-vālā

Stirrur, stēr'up, n rakāb.

stirrup-leather, takīb divāl

Stitch, stich, v a 1 sūnā, bakhīyā

stitch up 1 k. pāsūnā 2 jōrnā; cūmthī; tānk-nā; dōrā dālnā. 3 (*a book*) shīrāzāh bāndhnā; juz bāndī k. 4. *stitch up, sūnā; sī denā.*

Stitch, stich, n 1 sīvā; bakhīyā; tānkā; tōbā, tepehī.

A stitch in time saves nine. Prov.
Wāqt kī ek (tānkā) be-nāzqī se sau (tānkā) se be-hātār hai.

2. khet kī bāhan. 3. kasak; hūl; pīs; chubhan

Stitchery, stich'ēr-i, n. sūī kī kām.

Stithy, stīth'i, n. 1. an *awit, mīhāt; akraa.* 2. luhār kī dākan

Stoat, stōt, n. ek qism kī nevīlā.

Stoccado, stok-kā'dō, n. bhōk; hūl; kōchā.

Stock, stok, n. *See Blockhead* 1. *the crims,*



tanā, mūlā; golā; mandā 2 *log*, kāth; lakkar, porā, kundī 3 shākḥ jīā men pevaṇḍ laḍāya jāe, dandī 4 *a post*, thimā, ballī, nṛhikan, tekan pūshṭi-ban 5 kundah, das-tah; qabzah, bantī 6 *race*, kul, bans See *Timeline* 7 (*com*) dhan; am-ul-māl. See *Capital*, 3 8 hi-sah; patti, sarkari garze ka hundi 9 *store*, dher, zakhāh, sāmān, khur-mān, raṣad, godām, bhauḥār 10 gulu-band

common stock, panchāli māl

dead stock, khetī ke riddhī, alit i-kashī-arzī

joint stock, saḥā pūnjī, saṁāya-i-hussah-dūrān, sūbhā-dhan

joint stock company, ianṁāt-i-shumakā of *a good stock*, acheli ghār, kul, khund n jā rīt kā

paper stock, kāra bānāne kā masālah yā sāmān

private stock, garhī ka pūstī, mī dhan

to put in the stocks, lāthi men thoknā

to take stock, māl ki fehīr-t banīn

Stock, stok, *v a* 1 *low up*, ruma k dher yā ambār lagunī, pūi k 2 *supply*, bāhan pahunchānā, tūl hū d dūā yā bāhan pahunchānī 3 kāth men thoknī

stock a gun, kundī lagānā yā chārānā

stock up, khodnī

Stockade, stokād, *n* 1 (*Mil*) morehah jo nok-dā ballīyon se banīya tae 2 bāra, likar-kot

Stock-broker, stok/bro-ker, *n* sarkar-hundi kā dāilī

Stock-dove, stok/dov, *n* ek qism kī kabūtar, qumī

Stock-fish, stok/fish, *n* sukḥāi hūi machhī

Stocking, stok/ing, *n* jurrab, mozhā, pācā-bah

Stock-jobber, stok/job-er, *n* sarkārī hundi kā len den karne-wālā

Stock-lock, stok/lok, *n* kāth men lagāne kā tūlā

Stock-still, stok/stil, *n* kāth yā lakri kī mā-nūd beḥs-o harakāt, naqsh-i-diyār, but

stand stock-still, naqsh-i-diyār banū, be-ḥs-o harakāt rahna

Stocky, stokī, *adj* chl oṭī aur motā, nāṭī

Stoic, stōik, *n* ianṁī hakīm kā panān, jābriyāh mazhab kā motāqīd, bafrāgi, duand-rakht

Stoic, Stoical, stōik, stōī-kal, *adj* jābriyāh mazhab ke mutaalliq; bafrāgi, udāsīn

Stoically, stōī-kal-i, *adv* jābriyāh mazhab vā-lōn kī tarāh, khushī aur gam se be-parvāf ke sāth

Stoicism, stōī-sizm, *n* khushī aur gam se be-parvāf kā aqidah, masālah-i-jabrī, bafrāg

Stoke, stok, *v a* ag lagānā yā bharknā

Stole, stōl, *n* ek taurī ka lamba jūmah, shūhī qabā

Stolen, stōl'n, *adj* churāyā hū, chori kā, mas-rūqah

stolen property, māl-i-mas-rūqah, chori kā māl

stolen property recovered, māl barāmād, māl mas-rūqah bar amād; chori niklī

informer about stolen property, thāngī, surāgi, khojī, patā lagād

knowingly receiving stolen or plundered property, didah o dānistah māl-i-mas-rūqah yā magrūṭah lenā; jān būh ke chori yā lut kā māl lenā

receiving of stolen property, lenā māl-i-mas-rūqah kā

Stomach, stum/ak, *n* 1 (*Anat*) meḍā; pa-chānī; pāk asthālī 2 *appetite*, ishtāh; bhūk 3 *desire*, khudhish, ragbat, māl; ruchi, chālī

Stomach, stum/ak, *v a* nārā yā khāfā h

Stomacher, stum/ak-er, *n* aurtoḥ ke sine kā sevar; simah-band

Stomachic, Stomachical, stō-mak'ik, stō-mak-i-kal, *adj* 1 medah ke mutaallī q 2 mu-qavī i-medah

Stomachic, stō-mak'ik, *n* davā muqavvī-i-me-dah

Stomachless, stum/ak-less, *adj* be ishtāh; be-bhūk

Stone, stōn, *n* 1 patthar, sang, pākḥūn; ban, hūn, sil, rajm, bhātā 2 javahar; ratn, namū 3 lakṭhī, murde kī yādkar, laṭh, sang-i-kutbāh 4 (*Med*) patthar, sang-i-misrah 5 foṭh, ānd, khūsvāh 6 gutḥīr, chūyān 7 ek vā aur garib sat ser kī

leave no stone unturned, koi darvāzah na chhornā; magr tur bhār to marna, koi daqīqah yā taḍbir forō qarāsh nī k

rocking-stone, sang-i-lar'zān

Stone, stōn, *v a* 1 *p t*, sang-e-k, patthar se marna, rām h, patthar busna 2 patthar girānī se hit k, patthar k

stone to death, sang-e-k, patthar ko mare mār dāna

Stone-blind, stōn/blind, *adj* bulbul andhā; andhī bhūt

Stone-bow, stōn/bō *n* pulē

Stone-cutter, stōn/kut-er, *n* sang-tarāsh, patthar-chār

Stone-fruit, stōn/frut, *n* githī-dār phal

Stone-hearted, Stony-hearted, stōn/hart-ed, stōm hart-ed, *adj* sang-dil, be-dād, be-rahm, mūdī, kithor

Stone-horse, stōn/hor, *n* āndū vā bij kā ghōṛā

Stone-pit, stōn/pit *n* patthar kī kōn

Stone-pitch, stōn/pch, *n* lārī aur garhī rāl

Stoner, stōn-er, *n* patthar se marna-wālā

Stoner-work, stōn-er-work, *n* patthar kī kām; sang mārāt

Stoniness, stōn-ness, *n* pattharī-pan, sangīnī, sukṭh

Stony, stōm, *adj* 1 pattharī patthar kā; samān 2 patthar kī dene yā banne vālā 3 bārahm, sang-dil, sakht, kathor, kattar

Stool, stōl, *n* 1 taurī purhī machhī, monḍī 2 dīst, ishdī pakḥānī thārī 3 aṣṭ darakht n kī shikṭhon se dvakṭhī bane hon

to go to stool, phare phūna, pūe-khī me jānā

Stool-ball, stōl/bil, *n* ch-khēl

Stoop, stoop, *v a* 1 *bud*, jhuknā, mynā, nau-hān 2 *seize*, itāt k; magrūb h zer h, meti h, mannī, samgrūb h, sir jhuknā 3 *condescend*, itfāt k, matav uph h, farotanu k, mutāvīe h 4 *swoop*, jhapṭīti lagānā yā muna gūnī 5 *sail*, utarānā

Stoop, stoop, *n* 1 jhukao, utar, jhapṭāṭī 2 shāb pīne kabātan, jam, pūhī

Stoopingly, stoyp'ing-h *adv* sū jhuk ke, jhuk-kar, niv kār

Stop, stop, *n* 1 *the act*, vaqfah, thaurāo, tavaq-quf 2 *obstacle*, rok, saḍī-rāh, muḍāharat; atkio 3 (*Mus*) thī, khūṭī 4 vislam kī chūh, vaḡīe kā mīshīn, thaurāo, rahāo

Stop, stop, *v a* 1 *close*, band k; mūndnā

To stop two months with one morsel Prov.

Ek panth do kay Prov

2 *obstruct*, roknā, atkūnā 3 thāmā; thaur-ānā, jāne nād 4 *suspend*, multavī k, maugūf rakḥnā; bāz rakḥnā 5 (*Mus*) sur mālūm karne ke vāste tur ko nglon se dabānā; mil-ḥnā 6 (*Ant*) bandīnā, jakarnā; kasnā

Stop, stop, *v n* 1 thaurīnā, thāthaknā, thām-nā; ruknā

Stop-cock, stop/kok, *n* toṭhī kā pech

Stoppage, stopāj, *n* āṭak, ruk; taagruz; mu-maneat; insādā

Stopper, stop'pér, *n* 1 gaffā, dāt; thepī; thentī. 2 (*Asat*) motā rassa, lāo, lahāsi.

Storage, stō'rāj, *n*. 1 zakhirah, bharti. 2 bharīkar, godam mahsil.

Storax, stō'raks, *n* ek nau kā khūh-bū-dār goud, salājīt, silāras.

Store, stōr, *n* 1 thāt; kasrat, bohāt 2 dhet, ambar zakhirah 3 a storhouse, godam, bhaular, kothā, kothī, khattā, ambar-khānah, golā 4 zakhirah, khazānah, samān, sarānam, samati, golāh band.

en store, godīm men, kothiyar men, bharīār men minud.

stor'keeper, darogah, bhondārī.

Store, stōr, *v* 1 jamā, zakhirah, bharti yā ikhātā k. 2 godām men rakhnā, bharī rakhnā.

Storehouse, stōr'hous, *n* See Store, 3.

Storer, stō'er, *n* zakhirah jamī kame-vālā.

Storied, stō'rid, *adj* 1 jamī kame-vālā hoī. tarikhī tasyrūt se anastāh 2 us kā zikā tavarikhī o ikhāva men hoī 3 kā manzil yā darje kī.

Stork, stork, *n* sōras, laglāq, laglāq, dhānes.

Storm, stōrm, *n* 1 tūtan, andhī, jhakkar 2 tumul, badlāh, fāsād, andher, gālar, hangamīh 3 distress, taklīf, jamī aūt, musibat bīptā. 4 (*Mit*) dhava, hālā bamlāh.

Storm, stōrm, *v* a quē par bamlāh yā hālāh k.

Storm, stōrm, *v* *n* andhī yā jhakkar chālā, tūtan aūt 2 garāna, josh men ānī, gushah.

Storm-beat, stōrm'bēt, *adj* āndhī kā mātā, tūtan zadāh.

Stormy, stō'r'm, *adj* 1 mavvāj, pur az tū-tān, tūtan 2 tumul, garab-nāk.

Story, stō'rī, *n* 1 historī, ikhāyat, qissah, dastān. 2 atāl, kahānī, panvāyā, bāt, naql.

One story is good till another is told Prov.

Akeli kahānī gur se mīlī Prov.

3 ghāt, kīz, darog 4 darjah, manzil, mah-bil khar.

Story, stō'rī, *v* a kahānī yā dastān kahā.

Story-teller, stō'rī-tel-er, *n* qissah-gō, dastān-gō, panvāyā.

Stout, stō'it, *adj* 1 strong, masbūtī qavī, ruhīpusht, shāhor, motā tūzah, tanavar, bālī.

You stout and I stout, who will carry the dirt out? Prov.

Tū bhī rānī main bhī rānī, kaur bharegā pan? Prov.

2 bold, bahādūr, dīler, shujā, sūrmā.

A bold, stout, and magnanimous man.

Clarendon.

Bahadur, shujā, aur ulūzām mard

3 large, barā; jasm 4 proud, mutakabbar, māgar, mābhā, ziddī hattī.

Stoutly, stō'it'lī, *adv* masbūtī se, dīlerī se, surat se.

Stoutness, stō'it'nes, *n* 1 zor, tāqat, tanā-vurī, quvvat, masbūtī 2 dīlerī, shujāt, bahādūrī, zid, sar-kashī, hat.

Stove, stōv, *n* tanūr, gukhan bhātī, blūf, ārethī, burī, chulhā, ātsī-dān.

Stove, stōv, *v* a mukān ko āg se garm rakhnā.

Stover, stō'vēr, *n* chārā, ghas, hay.

Stow, stō, *v* a pas pās rakhnā, bharnā, lādā; talī ba talī rakhnā.

Stowage, stō'āj, *n*, qarīne yā qhang se lagā-kar rakhnā.

Strabism, **Strabismus**, strā'bīzm, strā-bīz-mus, *n*. bheṅgā-pan, ahrā-chashmī.

Straddle, strād'l, *v* a tāng chhudā-ke kharā honā yā chālā.

Straggle, strag'l, *v* a. 1 *rove*, mūnh uthāe phirnā, āvarāh phirnā, bahatuknā 2 *spread diversately*, chhitrānā, pasārānā; phaulānā 3. bikhānā, judā hī; terāh tū hī.

Straggler, strag'ler, *n* āvarah aur bahatuknā hū idhar udhar phirne-vālā.

Straight, strāt, *adj* 1 sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm. 2 *vertical*, kharā, mūdī qayīm 3 chust; kasā, tanā. 4 suchhā, rāst-bāst, dyaat-dār; imān-dār.

Straight, **Straightforth**, strāt, strāt'forth, *adv* turāt; usī vaqt, fil-faur, fauran.

Straighten, strāt'tn, *v* a sīdhā k, rāst k.; balī mākānā.

Straightforward, strāt'for-ward, *adj* sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm.

Straightly, strāt'th, *adv* sīdhā, barābar.

Straightness, strāt'nes, *n* sīdhā-pan, sīdh; sūdhī rasti, istiqāmat.

Straightway, strāt'wā, *adv*, bilī-tavaqquf; fil-hāl, fauran.

Strain, strān, *v* a. 1 *stretch*, tānnā, khechhānā, chāhānā, sāhārnā 2 *exert*, bahut mehnat yā kam lenā, tel mākānā 3 *strain*, murkānā, lachkānā marorī, bal d 4 *make tight*, kasnā, jakarnā, bhinchnā 5 *constrain*, māghur k, lāchar k, dabānā. 6 *filter*, chūānā; tapkūnā, nichornā, pasānā.

To strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Prov.

Gur khāch gulgulon se parhez Prov.

Strain, strān, *v* *n* 1 maqūr bhar koshish k.; jamī-bhānī k, jad o jahād k, pūnā, zor mārān.

2. chhānnā, tapkūnā; rissā, jhūnā.

strain every nerve, hāth pāon mākānā, bahut mehnat.

Strain, strān, *n*. 1 a violent effort, sakht koshish, tan-fishānī, mehnat 2 a *strain*, maror; moch, lachak, chik, bacutā, 3 dhang, qhab; taur, tariqah, rang 4 a *prolonged musical note*, alāp, lae, āvāz git rag. 5 *style*, mahāvāh, tāzī-kālām, ibarat 6 *tendency*, mud; mādīn, jhukāo, ruhān.

Strainer, strā'ner, *n* chhānnā, sāfi, natnā.

Strait, strāt, *adj* 1 tang; chust, sakra, bhīrā.

2 kathan, dushvār; mushkil, sakht.

Strait, strāt, *n* 1 nūkā, tang istāh 2 (*Geog*) ābānā, samudr-sankat 3 sankat, kushī, dīq-gat. 4 tangī, musibat, dushvārī.

Straits, strāt'n, *v* a. 1 to narrow, sukupnā; tang k sametnā, mukhtasā k. 2 *make tight*, kasnā, jakarnā, bhinchnā, khinchnā 3. *perplex*, tang k, zīch k., dīq k., hairān k., parushīn k., bhinchnā.

Strait-hearted, strāt'hart-ed, *adj*. tang-dū, kharjū.

Strait-laced, strāt'lāst, *adj*. 1. choli se kasā hua 2 kapā, sakht.

Straitley, strāt'lī, *adv* tangī, sakhtī, chustī yā dushvārī se.

Straitness, strāt'nes, *n* 1. chustī; sukṛāi; tangī 2. sakhtī dushvārī, mushkil 3. musibat, dīq-gat 4. kamī, nahot.

Stramineous, strā-min'ē-us, *adj* pūlēś, bhūśēś, hālā.

Strand, strand, *n*. 1 kinārah, sāhil; tīr. 2. rassi kā bal, bhānj.

Strand, strand, *v* a. 1. kināre par de mārān yā chāhānā, retī par chāhānā. 2 rassi kā bal kholnā yā udharnā.

Strange, strān, *adj*. 1. foreign, bidesī; par-desī; gairmulk kā; ājabī 2 *not domestic*, begānah; nā-āshnā; nā-mālūm; parāyā; ūprī;

R R

gair. 3. *wonderful*, nayā; anokhā; nirālā; ajib, agut; nadir, turfah, gun-mazāli, khatāf-dastūr.

Strange, strānj, *inferi* vāh; tamāshā, ajib anokhā; turfah, ajab.

Strangely, strānjh, *adv.* ajib taur se; ajib tarah se.

Strangeness, strānj'nes, *n.* 1. anabivat, be-angī 2. *reserve*, kusūddag; rukavat; mā-asīna-mazāli 3. an-ban, pudā. 4. taaqjub, hairat, nirālā-pan, anokhā-pan.

Stranger, strānj'et, *n.* 1. *foramer*, gair mulk kā; bāleś, pardsai, sāka mulk-i-gair, dāse-shahr, basti, yā gaur kā. āmī dest 2. *one unknown*, nā-vāqī; nā-jānā, anjān; amabī. 3. *a guest* mehmaṇ, bāṭhī, pāhona 4. begānah, gairān, shakhs-i-gair, be-sarokāi shakhs; āpī āmī.

Strangle, strang'al, *v. a.* 1. phāusi d., tentvā dabānā (See Stifle, 1) 2. *suppress*, dabānā, rokā.

Strangler, strang'ler, *n.* phāusi dene-vālā, tas-māh-baz, galī ghote nā-ā.

Strangulation, strang-gū-lā'shon *n.* rukāvat; hāb-ūl-dāmī kuthā-unmudhūn, gul-ghotān.

Strangury, strāng'gū-r, *n.* hāb-ūl-baul, ur-ūl-bulī rukāt-mūtan, cūmāng.

Strap, strap, *n.* 1. dhūpi; paṭṭī, hfr: tarmah divāl 2. (hamotā, chātī. 3. (bat) paṭṭha, lāmā 4. (Chap) lohe ki paṭṭī yā banī. 5. (Naut) tāsī.

Strap, strap, *v. a.* 1. tarme mīmā 2. tisme se bindhā 3. chīmā par tez k., chamotā lagān.

Strappedo, strap'pido, *n.* taurī sāza nī men baṭhe par se dāl deke thā takī hūth pāon tūp jān.

Strapping, strap'ing, *adj.* kungrī; musle-tanda, lūmbā, kam-chūhā, deo-gar, dhāi, hām tājān.

Stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n.* 1. dīon, ghāt-chāl 2. dāzā dhokā, jūl; farab; chūhā mūgāltah-dhū, maktī-plānd.

Strategy, strat'egī, *n.* dīm-i-tartīb-i-lashkar, pālī-shāhī saī-nrāt.

Stratification, strat'i-fi-kā'shon, *n.* tabaq-sāzi, voh tartīb jis se baz aslīs tabqah-i-zumūn banāi hūn.

Stratify, strat'i-fi, *v. a.* tah jamānā; tah ba tah rakhna, tabaq bar tabaq k.

Stratocracy, strat'o-crācy, *n.* faujī hukūmat, lashkarī hukūmat.

Stratum, strā'tum, *pl.* Strata, strā'ta, *n.* parat, tah, tabaq.

Stratus, strā'tus, *n.* ufaqī abr.

Straw, strā, *n.* 1. pūāl, bhūśā, bichālī, nālī, tūan 2. adnā chiz, nikamūnī chiz, ghās pāt, kūṛā karkāt, tūkā.

man of straw, nā-chūz shakhs.

to be in the straw, jamānā, jāpe men h.

Strawberry, strā'ber-ī, *n.* ek angrezī darakht aur uskā phal, istābrī.

Straw-built, strā'bit, *adj.* tinkon kā banā hua.

Straw-coloured, strā'kul-ōrd, *adj.* bhūse ke rang kā, bhūśā.

Straw, strā, *adj.* bhūśā sā, tūke kā; halkā.

Stray, strā, *v. n.* 1. rāh-rāst se gurez k.; gunrah h., bhataknā; berāh h. 2. qāwāqol, āvārah yā chhūte phurā, bichhānā.

Stray, strā, *n.* bichhāṛ, āvārah yā chhūṭā hūā jāvar.

Stray, strā, *adj.* bhūlā bhāṭā; āvārah; bichhāṛ; chhūṭā; gunrah.

Streak, strāk, *n.* 1. lakṛ; dhārī; khat; lahar; rāhr; se'l. 2. (Ship-building) takhton ki bār

Streak, strāk, *v. a.* dhūryān yā khat dīnā; lakhen k.

Streaked, streaky, strēkt, strī'kl, *adj.* dhan-dar, labh-dar, khat-dar; shakṛā.

Stream, strēm, *n.* 1. daryā sarī, nadī; dhārī, ibā-ūl, rau 2. havā ka bhōka tuera, dhār. 3. *tendency*, rau, bahāo, dhukao.

Stream, strēm, *v. n.* 1. bahna, nikalna par h 2. phūṭnā, lahānā.

Streamer, strēm'er, *n.* 1. dhanḍā, pharokā, pūṭhī 2. chūhā taurīn ki shūā.

Streamlet, strēm'let, *n.* chhotā nadī malā, khūlī sotī.

Streamy, strēm'y, *adj.* 1. jūmān bahūt nadā in bahūa hōī 2. bahūa hūā, jārī, ravān, lib, dā hūā.

Street, strēt, *n.* sarak rāstah; shara-i-dām, talānā.

Street-walker, strēt'wa-ker, *n.* kūlūh-gard; āvārah hūmī bāzārāt kar-jī.

Strength, strength, *n.* 1. *force*, tūqat hāl, zōr, sakāt, quvvat, tūvānī 2. *energy*, lūm-mat, jūat 3. *boldness*, lūpān, akhī, mūbhūt, ustāzī, istekhām 4. *valour*, istekhām, mūbhūt, dūmāstī, vāḥyā v' pak-ke-pān 5. *authority*, lūhūkā, tūmāvat, tūqat, tūqat, rumāvat 7. *right*, *of state*, mātāvat, zōr 8. *(of colour, etc)* chamak; shūī, shādāfī, shokhī, chūchūhā-pak-ke-pān 9. *(of liquor, etc)* tez, tūqat; tūmā 10. *means*, hīsāt, māqūdat, bāsiyat, mūgūlā.

to oppose the strength of, bhāro ā kar ke, us le hāl pe.

Strengthen, streng'then, *v. a.* 1. *make strong*, mūbhūt 1, mustakīm k., pūk k. 2. *enlarge*, hūmmat bāḥānā, anbhūhā, tūmūn, quvvat yā zōr. 3. *increase in power or strength*, pūkhtī k., pak k.

Strengthened, streng'then'ed, *n.* 1. tūqat-bahūt, zōr bahūsh 2. mūbhūt tarme-vālā, mūqavī pūshī.

Strengthless, strength'less, *adj.* be-zōr, be-vāqat, zūt, hūvān kam-zōr, abāl.

Strenuous, stren'u-us, *adj.* 1. sāzīm mus-tūd, pū shāq, dīl-sor 2. dhīr, mardānāh, tez.

Strenuously, stren'u-u-ly, *adv.* hūmmat se tez se sāzīmī se, dīl-sozī se, bā shāq, mastāndī se.

Stress, stres, *n.* 1. *violence*, sakhtī, tūndī, shud-dit 2. *importance*, tūkid, bojā. 3. (Meth) zōr, dabāo.

stress of voice, avā' kā dabāo.

lay stress on, zōr dālūā.

Stretch, stretch, *v. a.* 1. phālānā, pasānā; chaurānā-chaklānā; bāḥānā.

Stretch your legs according to your coverlet Prov.

Jinī chādūr dekho dīne pāon pasāo. Prov.

2. *ungratified*, āndhā, hāth pāon phālānā.

Stretching and yawning callēt to bed.

Augrāi, jāmbhāi, nīnd bulāi. Prov.

3. *make tense*, kasnā; tānnā; khechnā. 4. *strain*, khechnā; tānnā 5. *exaggerate*, mūbāl-gah k., dūg mānā; bāḥānā.

Stretch, stretch, *v. n.* phālānā; bāḥnā.

stretch one's legs, tūngon sīdhī k.; pāon phālānā.

Stretch, stretch, *n.* 1. phālāo; bīstār; khīn-chāq, tānāo. 2. koshush, sāi; gāyat tūqat. 3. *direction*, sūnt; rāh; tarī; or.

Stretcher, stretch'er, *n.* 1. phālāne-vālā; tānne-vālā 2. hū jo lambē rukh se divār men lagāi jāē. 3. mallāh ke pāon rakhne kā

takhtah. 4. khadi doli. 5. mubulghab-go. 6. chhatrī kī bīlī

Stretching, stretchīng, *n.* anggrāl.

Strew, strō, *v. a.* 1. scatter, bakhermā; chhitrānā, bikhṛānā; barānā. nūr k. 2. dhaknā, chilpūnā. 3. spread abroad, mashhūr k. phailānā.

strew out, barhānā phailānā.

Stria, strī'a, *n.* chhotī chhotī lakirē jo sīpyōn ya kauriyon men hotī ham.

Strate, **Struted**, strī'āt, strī'a-tad, *adj* jis men sūt sh chhotī chhotī lakirē hoī.

Stricken, strīk'n, *p. adj.* 1. mār hūā, ghāḍ, zahim, zakim-khurāh. 2. kāl-khurāh, age bath hūā. mār-rasidāh, hari uzār kā.

Strickle, strīkl, *n.* 1. ek lakri jis ko colle ki nē par phette hūā. 2. durānt chāpane kā pakthar.

Strick, strīkt, *adj* 1. tight, kasā hūā; jakrī, tūng, chost, khichā hūā, tana hūā. 2. exact, thick; sūhī durast, mūh-bamū 3. severe, sakht; karā, sakht-gīr, durast shādī, sangin 4. confined, muqāḍad, mādūd, pā-band 5. (Bot) sūhī aur patkā.

Strictly, strīkt-l, *adv* shat se, thick thick; hū-bhū, bā-anūh, bā-khū, durast se, bat-kūl.

Strictness, strīkt-nes, *n.* tākūl, taqāyad; shat durastī, sakhtī; shuddat, sakht-gīrī.

Structure, strīktūr, *n.* 1. eirāz, harī-giri, mukhā-chūnī ab-jōf 2. (Med) tashannuj, sūkar sakmā.

Stride, strīd, *n. & v.* chātār-gām qadam.

Stride, strīd, *v. n.* dur bharnā, tāng chūdrā kar khūā h. lambe-qadam rakhnā, pāon chmā.

Strife, strīf, *n.* 1. pharā, tarāā, rāi, nizā, tūmāz 2. id, mukābilāt; aks, bau. 3. war, jang, murādūh, jālāl.

Strike, strīk, *v. a.* 1. hit, marnā, pītnā, thoknā, takkā marnā, lagānā, salimāh padhuchānā. 2. dash, phenkā, de marnā, patkānā, phenk marnā. 3. coin, chhāpnā, gharnā, thappī lagānā, naqsh k., marjūsh k., zarb k. 4. penetrate, ghosnā; dhasnā; bārnā, andar k. 5. punish, sār d., marnā; pītnā. 6. notify by the sound, banānā, pītnā, avaz nikālā. 7. lower, girā d., utārnā; phenkānā, jhukānā. 8. impress strongly, asar k., tash k., muassar k., dil par naqsh k., dil men ghar k. 9. make and ratyā, manūlāh banānā yā pakkā k.

strike a jaw, panch chhāntnā yā muntakhab k.

strike a ledger or an account, bāh mēlnā.

strike hands with, hāth pe hāth marnā, alid o paiman k.

strike off, 1. ghatānā, minhā k.; kātnā; qalam phernā, chhēpnā. 2. chhāpnā; taba k., shayn k. 3. qalam k., kātnā, chhī utānā.

strike out, 1. mitānā, kharāchnā, hak k., chhīlnā. 2. ikhtirā k., jād k.; nikālānā, pauā k., upjānā.

strike up, rig utānā yā ehurī k.

Strike, strīk, *v. n.* 1. hit, lagmā, takrānā. 2. banā, āvaz nikālānā 3. jhapnā, dārnā. 4. phernā, hukm-utānī k., kām chhōrnā.

strike at, vār k., hamlāh k.

strike for, ravānā h., chālōh.

strike in, dāklul h., 2. gūyā h., mitnā.

strike in with, taraf-dār h., muttāf h.

strike home, jarnā; jamānā.

Strike, strīk, *n.* 1. battis sor kā ek māl 2. umdā, khūb 3. talb, taragī-tankbūdh, bagāvat, surkashī 4. (Geol) or; taraf.

Striker, strī'ker, *n.* māne-vālā; zāb; thokne-yā lagāne-vālā.

Striking, strī'king, *adv.* muassar; ajīb.

Strikingly, strī'king-l, *adv.* muassirānā; ajīb-taur se.

String, string, *n.* 1. a cord, rassi; jorī, qorī; sūlī; band; rishtah; das, tūlī; mārā. 2. ribbon, fitah, qorī. 3. lari, mālā; har, ranjīr. 4. bājo kā tār, tār; tāit 5. a fibre, resnah, sūt. 6. nerve, rag; nes. 7. qatī, māsūh, tāitā; tū. 8. karnā ki qorī yā tāit to have two strings to one's bow, dohrī fāedāh rakhnā.

String, string, *v. a.* 1. furnish with strings, tār chārhnā, tāit lagānā. 2. banānā, chhērnā. 3. purnā. nāthī k., gūthīnā, zammah bandī k. 4. marbut k. 5. resnah ya sūt utārnā; na-en dūr k.

Stringed, stringd, *adj* tār-dār; tār lagā hūā.

Stringed instrument Tār-dār bājī.

Stringent, string'ent, *adj* mukāḍī, tākīdī, zurūrī, sakht; karā.

Stringless, string'les, *adj* be-rasī, be-dār, be-tār be-tār.

Stringy, sting'ly, *adj* nasīlā, resnah-dār; sūt-dār.

Strip, strip, *v. a.* 1. udharnā, khēchhānā; pharna.

To strip bad habits from a corrupted heart is stripping off the skin.

There is but one chharganā aīś hat jaise uski khūl khēchnā

2. nuḡā, barāhnā, yā nryān k., kape nūr lenā. 3. peel, chhīlnā, chhūka utārnā, mug-bishar k. 4. deprive, mahrum k., le lenā, chhīn lenā, lūt lenā, kape chhīn lenā 5. mēchnā; smitnā, khālī yā chhūchhā k.

strip off, utānā, chhīlnā.

Strip, strip, *n.* dhāp, patṭī, kātan līn.

Stripe, strīp, *n.* 1. strāk, dandī, līnī dhārī. 2. stroke, zarb, korē ki mār. 3. a wide, bed yā qameh ki mār kā nashān, bādīn.

Stripe, strīp, *v. a.* 1. laknā yā dhūnyādnā. 2. qamīl se marnā, bādīnyān dānā.

Striped, strīpt, *adj* dhārī-dār, lakīr-dār; khajrī, lahriyā.

Striped cloth Doryā, sūkyā.

Stripling, strip'ling, *n.* laikā; patṭhā, zabrū; nau-javan, amad.

Strive, strīv, *v. n.* 1. labour hard, mehnat k.; khūn-ijar khānā, jāā-bhānī k., pra-bram k.; hāth pāon marnā, zor marnā 2. contend, larnā, jhāgnā.

Strive not against the stream Prov.

Pam ke āge pū bādhīte ho. Prov.

3. compete, barābri yā muqābilāh k. ham-chashmī k., ham-sārī k.; ris k.

Striver, strī'vēr, *n.* sal, koshish karne-vālī.

Stroke, strōk, *n.* 1. a blow, chot zarb, sad-mah, mār, thoḡk. 2. calamity, atāf, bāpā; musibat; bālā, sadmah bādrāh 3. the sound of the clock, ghārī ki āvāz, chānte ki khāt khat 4. a line, khat, lakī, dāḍh 5. a masterly effort, sanāt, kāri-garī; utāḡhī. 6. amāl; asar 7. (Naut.) chappu ki barkat.

stroke of the sun, sūraj kā tamkā yā chamkā.

Stroke, strōk, *v. a.* thāpnā; hāth phernā; sahlānā, suutnā, poḡchhīnā; jhāmā.

To stroke with one hand, stab with the other. Prov.

Sar sahlāe, bhejā khāe. Prov.

Stroker, strō'kēr, *n.* sūtāne-vālā; sahlāne-vālā.

Stroll, strōl, *v. n.* dāivāndī yā āvāsh phirān.

Stroll, strōl, *n.* sair; gasht; kūāchah-gardī.

Stroller, strōl'ēr, *n.* rauntā; āvāsh; kūāchah-gardī.

Strong, strong, adj. 1. *vigorous*, tāqat-var; qavī, thāqā; bālī; bālvān, tavānā; balvānt.

A strong man. Tāqat-var ādmī.

2. *firm*, mustahkam; mustaqil 3. *well-fortified*, mazbūt, pakka, pukhtah; ustuvār.

A strong place Masūn jagah

4. *powerful*, zor-āyur, zabar-dast; shahzor, tāqat-var. 5. *rich*, zi-maqdūr, zar-dār, mutamayyil; dhanvān 6. *violent*, tez, tund, zor-kā; shadīd, sakht.

Strong wind. Tez havā

7. *robust*, hattā kattā, motā tāzah, qavī haikal, thātā. 8. *striking*, muassir; pakki, tāsir-bakhsh; kārgar.

A strong reason Pakkī dalīl.

9. *zealous*, sar-garm, pun-josh; mustaid. 10. *carvy*; gārhi, qavī, tez

Strong tea Tez chāi

11. *oratorical*, munāshshī, nashā-āyur, tez Strong liquor Tez sharab

12. *acid*, chuchuhātā, shokh, chātkilā.

Strong colour Shokh rang

13. *affecting any sense powerfully*, tez, char-parā.

Strong scent Tez khush-bā

14. *highly nutritive*, muqavvī, qu vat-bakhsh, qer-lazmī, chiknā

Strong meat Chiknā gosht

15. *well-established*, muqarrar, bandhā hūā, qayīm; pakka 16. *earnest*, muakkid, sakht, shadīd. 17. *forcible*, chust, matīm, zordar, māmi-kher

Strong style Chust ibdāt

Strong-hand, strong/hand, n bāl quvvat, zor zabardasti, dast-darāzī, bara-jori

Stronghold, strong/hold, n qūh, kot qilā

Strongly, strong/li, adv mābūti se, bil-isteh-lām, basar-garmi, bat-takid; zor se, shiddat se.

Strophe, strō'fī, n ek qism kā gīt

Strow, strō, v a See Strew

Structure, struk'tūr, n 1. *construction*, imārāt ki vaza sakht, banāvat, gharāt 2. *dawl*, brādshī, banavat, tarkīb 3. *an edifice*, imārāt.

Struggle, strug'gl, v n hāth pāñ mārānā; grāh pīnā, eriyāu ragaynā, tarapua See Strive 1

Struggle, strug'gl, n 1. *mehtā*, mashaqqat; jadō jehād, jān-fishānī 2. *quavul*, Se Strife, 1. 3. *char* pakar; hāthā pāñ, kushtam-kushat, rakkam dhakkā. 4. *jūn-kandnī*, naza

Strugler, strug'glr, n jadō jehād karne-vālā; vā.

Struma, stro'ma, n kharāzīr, kanth-mālā, gānq-mālā.

Strumous, stro'mus, adj. kanth-mālā kā

Strumpet, stium'pet, n guzārē ki kishfī See Prostitute.

Strumpet, stium'pet, adj fālushah; dhagar-bāz; bazār-gādhā, chūnāl, be-vafā, be-as-mat.

Strut, strut, v. n. akar-kar chālānā; afāthnā; itarānā; phūlnā; athlānā; ath-kheliyān karte chālānā, gardan-uthā ke chālānā.

Strut, strut, n 1. *ambli*, akar; maror; itarā-hat; rūnat; kashidgi. 2. *āpā* yā tūrehā takā.

Strutter, strut'tr, n akar-bāz; itār

Strychnia, strīk'nī-a, n kuchla

Stub, stub, n 1. *thunt* 2. *kundā*, porā

Stub, stub, v a jar se khodnā yā ukharna

Stubbed, stubd, adj. khodtā aur motā, karā; mazbūt

Stubble, stub'l, n khūntī; thāntī, jārā; narāī

Stubborn, stub'orn, adj 1 See Obstinate, 1

2 *persevering*, sābit-qadam, mazbūt; mustaqil

3 *hard*, sakht, mazbūt, karā

Stubbornly, stub'orn-li, adv See Obstinate

Stubbornness, stub'orn-nes, n sakhti, arjāl-

pan See Obstinacy

Stubby, stub'y, adj thunt-dār

Stucco, stuk'kō, n sang marmar kā chūnā.

Stucco, stuk'kō, v a atar-kār k

Stud, stud, n 1. *phul*, phulvā, phul-dār kīl,

gulmech 2. *khambrī* thūm 3. *paltū* ghoriān

kā galā yā unke rakhe kā maqām

Stud, stud, v a gul mekhī yā phūl jarnā

Student, stū'dent, n 1. *talīb-ilm*, talīmī, mu-

taallim 2. *bidyārthī*, pāthkī, chātrī 2. *kitabī*

atmī 3. *mutālā*, gurū yā kharz karne-vālā

Studied, stud'id, adj 1. *mutālā* kiyā hua

khūb sochā 2. *fāzil*, khudāndūh, ālim, bid-

yāvan

Studiedly, stud'id-li, adv soch samāph ke, fikr

o taammul se

Studio, stu'di-ō, n musavvir aur naqqāshī va-

garah ki dukan

Studious, stū'di-us, adj 1. *given to study*, kitāb

bīnī kā adī, mutālā-dost, 2. *mutammil*, sāhib-

r-hkī, soch bī bār karne-vālā 3. *diligent*, muta-

fahās, tādch, sar-gam 4. *careful*, hosh-

vār, mutavajjah; dhyan dene-vālā 5. *qabil-*

nkī o taammul, bicharne-jog, dhyan dene

jog, lavay-i-gaur o taammul

Studiously, stū'di-us-li, adv talīb-ilmārāh ba-

gaur o taammul, batavajjah, batādūh, di-

tyan se

Studiosness, stū'di-us-nes, n kitāb-bīnī; mu-

talīb-dost

Study, stud'i, n 1. *mutālāh*, talīb-ilm, kitāb-

bīnī, abhiyās, 2. *meditation*, gurū, fikr,

taammul, mu-shahdah, soch, bichār 3. *yo*

chiz ki mutālā men ho, abhiyās-ashāe 4. *mu-*

tālā-gah, abhiyās-sthān

Study, stud'i, v a 1. *sochnā*, bicharnā, fikr k.

khayāl k., gaur k. panchānā, dekhnā 2. *mu-*

talīb k., parhnā, yād k. 3. *sar k.*, koshish k.

Stuff, stuf, n 1. *ashab*, sōman, mā, māshah

rakht 2. *jabric*, kaprā, pārchāh 3. *essence*,

itr, lubb-lubāb, hu 4. *potion*, davā auk-

hād, darū 5. *khogir* ki blavī, khak bhu-

malgobah; balābogmah, raddī 6. (*Saut*)

takhton yā mastūd par lagāne kī vāl

Stuff, stuf, v a. 1. *autna* See Gram, 1. 2.

press, dabānā 3. *fill by being put into*, ghu-ernā

barnā 4. *fill with seasoning*, masālāh bhaina

6. *obstruct*, band k., rokūā. 6. *bhus* bharna

Stuffing, stuf'ing, n 1. *the act*, bhartī, bhārō.

batānā, hasil, tah pech 2. *masālāh*

Stultify, stul'ti-fi, v a. *be-vaqūf* banānā; di-

vānah ālur k

Stum, stum, n 1. *angūr* kā ras yā shifrah;

sharāb; gar-mukhmaal. 2. *khambrī*-i-mukama

ki sharāb.

Stumble, stum'bl, v. n. 1. *phokar* khānā, *thes*

lagnā.

To stumble at a straw and leap over a block

Prov.

Lakkar phalāng jān, tinke se phokar khān.

2. *bhūlnā*; *chūknā*.

stumble on or upon, ittīfāq se hāth lag jānā;

parnā; ā girnā; ā jānā; mil jānā.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. a.* 1. roknā; thairānā, bāz rakhnā. 2. ghabrānā, pareshān k.; hair-ān k.

Stumble, stum'bl, *n.* 1. thokar; thez 2. bhāl; chūk, lazaish

Stumbling-block, **Stumbling-stone**, stum'bling-blok, stum'bling-stōn, *n.* saug-i-rāl, thokar, bakherā; badha

Stump, stump, *n.* 1. thunt; jar 2. tunḍ, dour 3. musav vir ki chhiline ki qalam

Stump, stump, *v. a.* 1. thokar marnā, thuk-rānā 2. katnā, chhāutnā, qalam k. 3. ghab-rānā, pareshān yā hairān k

stump and rump, bekh o bun, bekh o bunyād; jar bekh

Stun, stun, *v. a.* 1. sir ki chot se be-hosh kar denā, chakranā, achet k. 2. gul ke mare bahr k.; kan phoria

Stunt, stunt, *v. a.* ugne se roknā, bathne na denā, dabana, thunt rakhna

Stupe, stup, *n.* garmi pani se sekne kā kaprā, lothi

Stupe, stup, *v. a.* garmi pāni se sekniā; bha-para d

Stupefaction, stū-pē-fak'shon *n.* 1. be-vaqūfi, hamaqat 2. behosh, murchha, bad-havasi, be-khūbi

Stupefactive, stū pē-fak'tiv, *adj.* be-hosh karne-va

Stupefy, stū-pē-fi, *v. a.* be-hosh k.; be-his k., stūn k., uchet k.

Stupendous, stū-pen'dus, *adj.* azimī, ajib, haifrat atā, kalām, bhari, adbhut

Stupendously, stū-pen'dus-li, *adv.* mutaajjub tūn se, harit angaz se

Stupendousness, stū-pen'dus-nes, *n.* harat-angaz

Stupid, stu'pid, *adj.* 1. be-hosh be-khūbi, be-khūbi, be-surat, madhosh, abujh, kund-zehn, gabi, ghāmār, an-samāhi, -sāhi, kau-din, be-vaqūfi, na-maqūl, mūrakh. 2. be-mani be-mazah, be-lūf

Stupidity, **Stupidness**, stū-pid'i-ti, stū'pid-nes, *n.* be-vaqūfi, majhūh, kund-zehnī, hamaqat

Stupidly, stū'pid-li, *adv.* nī-dāni se, be-vaqūfi se, be-hudagi se, hamaqat se

Stupor, stu'pet, *n.* be-hissi, be-hoshi, bad-havasi

Sturdily, ster'di-li, *adv.* sināh-zoi se, tanāvuri se, basakhti, dabang-pane se

Sturdiness, ster'di-nes, *n.* sakhti, zor-āvuri, mazbūti, tan-āvuri, qavvat

Sturdy, ster'di, *adj.* zor-āvur; tanāvur, har-mu-litā, kangrā, dhing; mushtanā, dabang, balyant

Sturgeon, ster'jon, *n.* ek qīm ki machh

Stutter, stut'er, *v. n.* atak ke yā ruk ke bolnā

Stutter, stut'er, *v. n.* See Stammer

Sty, stī, *n.* 1. anjanhāri; gubāhni; goheri 2. sūn-baḡi; khūk-khūmah. 3. chaklā, addā

Sty, stī, *v. a.* sūn bāre meṁ band k.

Stygian, stj'i-an, *adj.* jahannumi; dozakhī

Stylar, stil'ēr, *adj.* mutaalliq ba mūqyās

Style, stīl, *n.* 1. an instrument, qalam; salāi; chohqalam. 2. (Bot.) phūl ki dandī. 3. tarz-i-tahrir yā taqir; ibārat; inshā; kalām. 4. laqab; khitāb; sangyā. 5. taur;

tarz; qhang; vaza; addā; dhaj. 6. (Chrom.) vaqt ke shumār karne kā taur 7. dualitā, mūqyās; ghantā batāne-vālī lakir. 8. (Arch.) banāvāt; sākhī, tarz-i-imārat

Style, stīl, *v. a.* laqab d.; khitāb d.; malaqqab k.; kulnā, bolnā; tābir k., nāmzād k., pu-karna

Stylist, stil'ish, *adj.* banā thanā; bā-vaza; vara-dar

Styptic, stip'tik, *n.* khūn band karne-vālā; qā-biz dava

Stypticity, stip-tis'i-ti, *n.* suker; khūnchāo; qabz

Styx, stiks, *n.* (Mith) pret-nadī, baitarnī-nadī

Suavity, swav'i-ti, *n.* komaltā, narmā, mulā-māt

Sub, sub, *prefix*, niche tale; zer, tah, taht; kam.

Subacid, sub-as'id, *adj.* khaṭā tarsīl-māyal

Subacrid, sub-ak'rid, *adj.* kisi qadar tez yā had

Subaction, sub-ak'shon, *n.* taksīr, mātāhtī

Subagitation, sub-ag-i-ta'shon, *n.* juma; mu-bashrat, bhog

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al'tern, *adj.* moti; mātahat, mahkūm

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al'tern, *n.* fauj kā ek chhotā ohda-dar

Subalternative, sub-al'ter'nāt, *adj.* 1. apul bari se aue-vālā, mutavātir 2. mātahat; mah-kūm

Subalternation, sub-al'ter'nā'ti'shon, *n.* 1. mahkūmijāt, chhotā, mātahat 2. naubat; bari

Subaquatic, **Subaqueous**, sub-a-kwat'ik, sub-ak'we-us, *adj.* pāni mien dūba, pāni ke tale

Subbeadle, sub-bē'dī, *n.* ek chhotā chaprāsī

Subcaudal, sub-ka'dal, *adj.* dum ke mehe kā

Subcelestial, sub-se-les'ti-al, *adj.* zer-i-āsmān; zer-i-falak

Subclavian, sub-kā'vī-an, *adj.* pasli ki haṭṭī ke tale

Subcommittee, sub-lom-mit'ē, *n.* chhoti par-chayāt, jumaat-i-mātahat

Subconstellation, sub-kon-stel-lā'shon, *n.* sitaron ki chhotā hui

Subcontract, sub'kon trakt, *n.* mnāladah jo bad mnāladah-i-sabiq kiya gayā ho

Subcontrary, sub-kon'tri-ri, *adj.* kisi qadr bil-aks, kuchi ek ultā

subcontrary section, tarā-i-ek mahkrūt manbarif ki

Subcutaneous, sub-kū-tā'nē-us, *adj.* chamre ya khāl ke niche kā

Subdivide, sub-di-vīd, *v. a.* taqsim-i-sāl k.; huse kā his-sah k., taqsim dā taqsim k.

Subdivision, sub-di-vi'zhon, *n.* taqsim dar taqsim, hissah dar-hissah, hissah shikmī, taq-sim-i-sāni

Subduce, **Subduct**, sub-dūs', sub-duk't, *v. a.* mīl le lenā, khench le jana. 2. glāṭānā; vān k., mīlha k.

Subduce, sub-dūs', *v. a.* 1. bring under, zer k.; muti k., past k., dabānā, zer nagih k.; wāg-lūb k. 2. cūsh, dabānā; nārānā, tābe k.

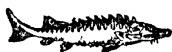
qābū men rakhnā, has men k. 3. overcome, gā-lib ānā 4. tame, hilānā; sadhānā

Subduple, **Subduplicate**, sub-dū'pl, sub-dū-pli-kat, *adj.* jis men do hissoā meṁ se ek hissah ho

Subduplicate, sub-dū-pli-kāt, *adj.* jis meṁ ruqūm-i-misbatī ke jazar ki misbat ho

Suberous, sū'bēr-us, *adj.* polā; narm; kākai

Subgrant, sub-grant', *n.* taalluqah shikmī yā mutavassiti; atiyah shukm.



STURGEON.



STYLE.

holder of a subgrant of land, taalluqah-dār-shik-mī.

Subindication, sub-an-di-kā'shon, *n* zabūr bazarye alāmāt

Subjacent, sub-jā'sent, *adj* nichā, tale, farod, zerlu

Subject, sub-jekt, *adj* 1 mutī, zer tābe, zer-hukon, adhm, zer-sāyah, maglūb 2 *liable*, mutahammil, mī'raad, mustalzūm *See* Liable, 2

All human things are *subject* to decay Prov *Isān ki sab chizē fānī hain*

subject to, muāfiq, kar-rū'at, mashrūt

subject to, fine, danā-jog, jūrnāne ka saziyār

subject to, *indulgence*, zimme-var, bāz-purs yā javāb-dihī ke lāyiq

subject to, *latitude*, kar-jog, qābil-i-mahsul

subject to the orders of, aggya-samās, bar-istibā-i-shikim

Subject, sub-jekt, *n* 1 raaiyat parjā māl guzar, purvā 2 māmūn, shāe bīb, mu-qaddamūh, prikārī, zamin, bhūmika, bat, mat *ib*; maddai 3 māmduh, mabhas-ilāh 4 (*Gram*) fāl, kutā 5 (*Logic*) mubhūdā 6 *substance*, shāe; chuz; bastu, padārth 7 *the mind*, dīl, jī, man 8 (*Mus*) samasvā 9 (*Fine Arts*) voh shāe jis ki tavīr khenchī jāī 10 (*Anat*) murālah, lish, loth

British-born subject, Inglistāni mīlād, valāyat-zā

British subject, Inglistān ki raaiyat, angrezī par-jī

Subject, sub-jekt, *v a* 1 halqah bagosh vī zer-i-hukm k 2 *expose*, maurād k, bazavār yā jog k

Subjection, sub-jek'shon, *n* 1 taskhīr; dabīb 2 itāat, farman-bardārī, tābūdārī, mahkumiyat

Subjective, sub-jek'tiv, *adj* jī yā man ke mu-taalliq

Subjectively, sub-jek'tiv-lī, *adv* bas-i-mā-mūn yā tabiyat

Subject-matter, sub-jekt-mat'r, *n* amr-i-mī-bān nizā

subject-matter of, suft, bunae dāvā

Subjoin, sub-join, *v a* shāmīl k; tānkā, jorua; mulhiq k, nichē darj k; lagāna, mī-lāzā

Subjude, sub-jū'dis-ē, *adv* zer-i-tavīz

Subjugate, sub-jū-gāt, *v a* *See* Subdue

Subjugation, sub-jū-gā'shon, *n* *See* Subjection

Subjunction, sub-junek'shon, *n* zāl ki tahrir, fel kā is tarah indrajā ki dūse fel ka muqtazī ho

Subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *adj* ilhāq; pehb-lā, shartiyab

subjunctive mood, sūrat-i-shartiyab

Sublapsarian, sub-lap-sā'm-an, *n* voh tsāī jo yeh manīe hain ki ādam bilā mashyat mīrtād hūā

Sublet, sub-let, *v a* shukmī patā d; kirāe dar kirāe d

Sublevation, sub-lē-vā'shon, *n* uphān; etilā, fīnchā

Sublimate, sub-lī-māt, *v a* 1 dāvā kā jauhar urānā; tasīd k 2 ser-buland k; muntāz k, fīnchā k

Sublimate, sub-līm-āt, *n* upjāyā-huā jauhar

Sublimation, sub-līm-ā'shon, *n* 1 tasīd; jauhar upjāyā 2 irtifā, taraqqī, behtarī; bulandī

Sublime, sub-līm', *adj* 1 buland; zafī; fīnchā, bilā; asīm. 2 ālī; muālā; muntāz; barā 3 umdah; madm; buland-parvāz; bilā rau. 4 elate, mast; masrūr; magan, khush; ānand.

Sublime, sub-līm', *n* ālī māmūn, ālā darjah ki shikm

Sublime, sub-līm', *v a* *See* Sublimate

Sublimely, sub-līm'lī, *adv* buland-mazrī yā buland-parvāz se

Sublimeness, **Sublimity**, sub-līm'nes, sub-līm'tī, *n* 1 bulandī, irtifā, tafāt. 2 balā-gat, buland-parvāz

Sublimation, sub-līm't-ā'shon, *n* khat-ke nichē 1 hū khāshna

Sublingual, sub-ling'wāl, *adj* zer-i-zabān, jīb tale

Sublunar, **Sublunary**, sub-lū'ner, sub-lū-nārī, *adj* tahat ul-qamar, zer-i-falak, -zamin ki dūnā vī khākī

Submarine, sub-mā-rēn', *adj* samundar tale

Submerge, sub-mērg', *v a* gūg k, dobnā, dūbōrī dāvā dūb k

Submersion, sub-mēr'shon, *n* dāvā dūb; gū gūh got dī dūbki, burkī

Submission, **Submissiveness**, sub-mīsh'on, sub-mīsh'nes, *n* *See* Obedience 1 *resignation*, raz-i-īf, tāvakkāl 2 *humiliation*, taro-tū, mī inkārī adhmī 3 *confession of an error*, jīru, qābil, uzī-khulā 4 (*Law*) u-sul, ilhāq, pesbī

Submissive, sub-mīsh'v, *adj* past *See* Obedient

Submissively, sub-mīsh'v-lī, *adv* *See* Humbly

Submit, sub-mīt', *v a* and *n* 1 hukm bajalana, aggya māmū adhm *n* tābe hī mutī hī zer hukm hī, bus mām hī 2 qubul k man lenā, tasīm k, razi hī 3 ace raknā, pesā k, rsi vab k, rsiak k, iblār k, guzrāna

Subnascent, sub-nas'at, *adj* jo nichē yā saye men up

Suboctave, **Suboctuple**, sub-ok'tiv, sub-ok-tu-pl *adj* adhmān hī-sh

Subordinacy, **Subordinancy**, sub-or'dī-nā-sī, sub-or'dī-nān-sī, *n* mahkumiyat, matahātī, adhmātī, zer-dastī

Subordinate, sub-or'dī-nāt, *adj* and *n* zer-hukm, matahāt, adhm, tabe, aggya-karī, shukmī

subordinate propriety, mīlik-i-shukmī

Subordinate, sub-or'dī-nāt, *v a* zer-hukm, tabe, mutī yā matahāt k

Subordinately, sub-or'dī-nāt-lī, *adv* mīqiyād se, itāatīn

Subordination, sub-or'dī-nā'shon, *n* 1 ntār, utāntī sīkīlīh 2 itāat, mīqiyād, farman-bardārī *See* Subordinancy

Suborn, sub-orn', *v a* 1 hulaf-darogī karīnā, mutthya saugand khlānī vā dhlānā, jhūti gang-jālī uthvānā 2 khlānī yā hīle se hīslī k, gūthnā, mīlā lenī apūnī

Subornation, sub-orn'shon, *n* 1 (*Law*) irtī-shāe hulaf-darogī, targīb-i-hulaf-darogī 2 tasallut, irtīshā, sāzish; ngī, fel-i-bād ki targīb

Subpena, **Subpēna**, sub-pē'na, *n* safīnāh, hukm-i-talāb

Subquadruple, sub-kwōd'rū-pl, *adj* chānthāī; chānthē hīse ka

Subquintuple, sub-kwū'tū-pl, *adj* ek pauch-vān, zū-lī-khams

Subreption, sub-rep'shon, *n* farob se afv yā inayat hāsl k

Subrogate, sub-rō-gāt, *v a* dāse ke jagah mēn rakhnā

Sub rosa, sub-rō'sa, kbūfyāh, postādāh

Subscribe, sub-skrib', *v a* 1 *write underneath*, dast-khat k; ālāhd k, kisi felīnā meā nam līkh d, iqār-nāmah par dastkhat k 2 tāsiq k; prāmān k, mīshāhe k, sāhī k 3 chān-dāh d; chānde ki fīkhrist meā nam līkhna

Subscribe, sub-skrib', *v a* *See* Subscribe, *v a*

Subverter, sub-vér'tér, *n.* mismār karne yā ulāṭ dene-vālā.

Succedaneum, suk-sē-dā'nē-um, *n.* badāl; ivaz; qāyīm-maqām

Succeed, suk-sēd', *v. a.* and *n.* 1. take the place of, jānashin h. 2. come after, pichehānā. 3. kam-yāb h.

succeed to liabilities den-dār h.; zimme-dār h.

succeed to property, dakhl pānā; qabẓah pānā

Success, suk-sēd', *n.* kāmyābī; bahramandī; fat-tah-yābī, maq-sād-vāi, barakat, bol bālā, iac

Successful, suk-sēs'ful, *adj.* kāmyāb, bahrah-mand, maq-sād-vai, fatah-mand, kān-gār, bhārā pura.

Successfully, suk-sēs'ful-h, *adv.* kāmyābī se, ba-maq-sād-vai, has-b-i-murād

Successfulness, suk-sēs'ful nes, *n.* kāmyābī, maq-sād-vai

Succession, suk-sēs'h'on, *n.* 1 tasalsul: tavā-tur, qatār, tavālī 2 jā-nashin; qiyim-maqāmī, vñasāt, khulāfat 3 haus, nasl

right by succession, tarq-i-vñasāt ūtar adhkūr

Successive, suk-sēs'iv, *adj.* paṭham, ūpai tale kā. See Consecutive.

Successively, suk-sēs'iv-h, *adv.* yake bād dig-re. See Consecutively

Successfulness, suk-sēs'les, *adj.* nā-murād, nā-kām

Successor, suk-sēs'or, *n.* pōraū, qāyīm, jā-nashin, vālī-ahd, khālaf

Succinct, suk-singkt', *adj.* mukhtasar; muṣmal; khulāsah, muṣṣar

Succinctly, suk-singkt'li, *adv.* thore meṅ; ikhtisār se, mukhtasaran.

Succinctness, suk-singkt'nes, *n.* ijmāl; ikhtisār

Succory, suk'ēr-i, *n.* kāsnī, hindaba

Succor, suk'or, *v. a.* canat yā sahātā k., ku-mak d. See Help, 1

Succour, suk'ei, *n.* 1 cānat. See Help, 1 2. muāvin, madad-gār; sahāyak

Succourer, suk'ei-er, *n.* sahāyak, muāvin, mu-mid; madad-gār

Succorless, suk'ei-les, *adj.* be-kas. See Help-les, 1

Succuba, Succubus, suk'kū-ba, suk'kū-bus, *n.* ek qismī kā jū va afrīt

Succulence, Succulency, suk'kū-lens, suk'kū-len-si, *n.* shādābī, serābī, tasila-pan, tari, rutūbat

Succulent, suk'kū-lent, *adj.* tāzah, shādāb; rasilā, rasdār; tar o tāzh; tar

Succumb, suk-kum', *v. n.* mutī h.; dabnā, rei h.; sir jhuknā

Succussion, suk-kush'on, *n.* larzah, halehal, jumbish; hatakat; hūnā jhūnā

Such, such, *adj.* 1 simār, aivā; jaisā, vaisā, taisā 2 istarah kā, us talah kā

such a one, such and such, fulān, fulān; voh, koi; shakhs; hunkā dhurmā.

such a one, talāne ko, usko.

such like, aisā; istarāh kā; vāganah, utiyādī

Such, suk, *n.* chūsī, kash, surak, kench, iazb.

Suck, suk, *v. a.* 1 chūsā, suraknā, dam klenchmā. 2. dūdh pinā; chūchī pinā, chūkhknā 3 absorb, soknā, pinā, jazb k., kenchmā

suck in, suck up, soknā, jazb k.

suck out, mechorā.

Sucker, suk'ér, *n.* 1. chūsne-vālā; kenchne-vālā. 2. damkale ki dāt. 3. nāl; pichehārī 4. (Bot.) kōnpāl

karil. 5. ek machhlī.



SUCKER OR SUCKING-FISH

Sucking-bottle, suk'ing-bot-l, *n.* bachche ko dūdh pilāne ki shishū.

Suckle, suk'l, *v. a.* chūhōhī d; dūdh pilānā; chukhānā.

Suckling, suk'ling, *n.* shīr-khuār; dūdh-pitā bachcha; god kā balak; lavārā

Suction, suk'shon, *n.* jazb; khunchāo; dam-kashī, chūsāo.

suction chamber, dam-kalā ki kōṭhī

suction pipe, damkale ki nālī.

suction pump, dam-kalā

Sudatory, sud'it-to-i, *n.* hammām, garm makān

Sudden, sud'n, *adj.* nā-gahān; be-khabar, mufajāt

Suddenly, On a sudden, sud'n-li, *adv.* be-khabar, vakti yak, v k bayak, naghā, akasmāt; achan chak, achunnak

Suddenness, sud'n-nes, *n.* be-khabarī, yakbayak hojānā, naghānī

Sudorific, sud-do-rif'ik, *n.* paṭinah lāne-vālī yā muarriṅ dava.

Suds, sudz, *n.* sāban-āmez pānī, sāban kā jhāg to be in the suds, reon yā munāṭven ke pher meṅ

Sue, sū, *v. a.* 1 brā, darkhuāst, arz yā itijāz k. 2 (Law) nālsh k., muddai banā; savāl, dat-khuāst, yā arz d. 3 (Hacking) chouch sār k. 4 (Yaut) jahāz ko kināre par chhōpnā.

sue out, nālsh yā jārī karānā

to be sued, muddaiṭhī banā, pratibādī h.

Suet, su'et, *n.* puthe ki chaṭbī

Suety, su'et-i, *adj.* chamechichear; charbī-dār.

suffer, suf'er, *v. a.* 1 bea, sahna, burdāst k.; jhelnā, tahammul k. 2 sustan, sanbhālma, sabr k.; bhugātnī, khenā, utlānā 3 allow, iṣārat d. 4 vāva yā jāva rakhnā, parvānā d.

Suffer, suf'er, *v. n.* 1 jhelnā, sabnī, khenā 2 be punished, savī pānā 3 be injured, nuqan yā mazarat utānā, kharāb k.

to be in the suffer, khālāl parne kā andoś-hū hāt.

Sufferable, suf'er-a-bli, *adj.* bādaht ke qablī, sahne-jog

Sufferably, suf'er-a-bli, *adv.* sahe jame ke taur par

Sufferance, suf'er-ans, *n.* 1 bardāsh-tāham mul, sonai, sahar 2 patience, sabr, shakshī, tahammul 3 permission, iṣārat, parvānā, āggyā

Sufferer, suf'er-er, *n.* bardāshit karne-vālā, mu-tahammul, sahne-vālā, mazlūm

Suffering, suf'er-ing, *n.* dukh, rang, taklīf; āzar, iṣā biptā, musibat

Sufferingly, suf'er-ing-h, *adv.* ba-ariyat, ba-taklīf, dukh se

Suffice, suf-fis', *v. n.* kifāyat k., kifī h.; vāṣr h.; bas h.; surā; pūrā h.; mubna.

Suffice, suf-fis', *v. a.* iṣā k., ser k.

Sufficiency, suf-fish'ent-i, *n.* 1 kifāyat; bas. See Enough, 2 2 qābilyat, hāyat, isbat, hauslah, maqlūr, zūt, bisāt 4 vajah-i-gurān, āsulagi, pet bhārā. 5 khud-bmī, gumān, abhīmān

Sufficient, suf-fish'ent, *adj.* 1 kafi, bas, bahut, vāhī, ba gadī chhīyā. 2 laṭīq, qābīl, jog

Sufficiently, suf-fish'ent-h, *adv.* ba-khūbī, hāvad o shāvad. See Enough

Suffix, suf'iks, *voh* kalmah ko laf' ke ākhir men lagāva jāe, pratyā, ālamat, ant-chūh.

Suffocate, suf'fō-ka, *v. a.* galā ghotnā; sāns rokna. See Stifle, 1

Suffocation, suf-to-kā'shon, *n.* habs-i-dam, sāns ki rukavat

Suffocative, suf'fō-kā-tiv, *adj.* dam band karne yā sāns rokne-vālā

Suffragan, suf'ra-gan, *n.* bāre pādri kā māyib.

Suffrage, suf'fāi, *n.* 1 *voice*, qaul, rāc, buchan 2 *attestation*, shahādāt, gavāhi, sadāqat, sakshā. 3 *yield* razāmandī-rāc

Suffusion, suf-fū'zhon, *n.* bhārāo, phalāo; kōf chiz phālī hū

Sug, sug, *n.* ek qism kā kīrā

Sugar, shu'gar, *v.* a 1 khānd yā shakkar milna, pagna, galefā 2 *mithi* mithī bāteu k; khushamād k

Sugar, shu'gar, *n.* [skr *shakara* Per *shakar*, Lat *saccharum*] 1 skakkar, khund, chuni, hūnā nahāt, mūrī, qand 2 shunī-kalāmī, shunī-zabun

Sugar-bouler, shu'ger-boul-ēr, *n.* kandū, gurīyā, sevāt gurī hūmān-vālā

Sugar-candy, shu'gar-kan-dī, *n.* nabūt, qand, mūrī

Sugarcane, shu'zer-kān, *n.* eannī, naeshakar, ikh, ūh h pūndā

Sugar-loaf, shu'zer-lōf, *n.* qand kā d dā

Sugar-mill, shu'zer-mil, *n.* ikh kī kollū

Sugary, shu'gī, *adj.* mīthī shunī shukrī

Suggest, su-jest' or sud-jest', *v.* a 1 dī mei dāhar yā bithānī 2 iac d, cūhānī See Intimate

Suggester, su-jest' or sud-jest', *n.* sujhān, jātne yā mīkāmē-vālā

Suggestion, su-jest'yon or sud-jest'yon, *n.* gosh-gū'arī, salāh, māvārāh See Intuition

Suggestive, su-jest'iv or sud-jest'iv, *adj.* su-phānē yā shārāh k me-vālā

Suicidal, sū-i-sīdāl, *adj.* murtāliq bā khud-kāsh

Suicide, sū-i-sīd, *n.* 1 khud kushī, qatl-i-maf, āp ghāt, atam ghāt 2 ap ghātā, khud-kash assisting suicide, kī kī khud kashī mei mudūd d al mūt to commit suicide, qand hakakat-i-khad, i ghām i khud-kushī

Sui generis, sū'i-jen'is, *yaktī*, be-mūl

Suit, sūt, *n.* 1 *the act*, dukhast ātmas arz istādī 2 *coarthing*, mat se shudī kī dukhast, zāhī-i-īshq 3 *Law* istēvās-i, muqaddamah, nālīh 4 *musālab*, be-mā'at, qūo ke kōz, sāthī 5 *mel*, jor, rang, Lāthī 6 *a set*, jorā. *suit of cards*, tash kī rang, tash kī bāzī *civil suit*, nālīsh-i-dāwā *criminal suit*, nālīsh-i-fāndū *cross suit*, ultā dāwā, ultī nālīsh, nālīsh-i-muzā-himī

during the progress of a suit, muqaddamah dāyar rālīe hū

in m of suit, sūyat-i-dāwā

have a suit is to be brought, muqaddamah pe-sh karne kī tātūh

miscellaneous suit, nālīsh-i-mutafarīqīh

object of suit, mīshār, yā murrād-i-dāwā

original suit, muqaddamah mutālah ālā yā ibtidāī

out of suits, bul-rang, be-mel, phutūl

regular suit, nālīsh-i-nāmī yā mī

venue suit, muqaddamah-i-lū d vā zai-lagūn

revive suit, muqaddamah phī qiyām k

stage of suit, dāwān-i-muqaddamah kī kōf naubat

summary suit, nālīsh-i-sar-ārī

time pending suits, āyām-i-dāwān i-muqaddamah, to follow suit, 1 rang khelnā 2 dekhā dekhī k under valuation of suit, kamī qīmat-i-f-tāmp

valuation of suit, tāyūn-i-dāwā, tadād-i-dāwā

Suit, sut, *v.* a 1 *fit*, mutābīq k, thik k mutābīq k, 2 *become*, mazūn h, bhālā lagnā; durust ānā 3 *please*, khushī k; tāzī k

Suit, sūt, *v.* *n.* milāh, mel khānā, mazūn h, to suit to a T, thik bāfūnī

Suitable, sū'tā-bī, *adj.* munāfiq; lāyīq; sazāvār; mutābīq; munāsīb; mīta; thik; durust

Suitableness, sū'tā-bī-nes, *n.* munāfiq; sazāvārī, munāsībāt, mutābīqāt

Suitably, sū'tā-bī, *adv.* munāfiq; mutābīq, bāmījib, jāisā kī chāhiye

Suite, swēt, *n.* See Suit, 4 and 6

Suitor, sū'tor, *n.* 1 *an applicant*, sāl, ummed-vār, khushān, piarthik. 2. *a lover*, ashq; zāhāvī kā khushāgar, talīb. 3 *Law* muddai, mu'lagī, dād-khūah, faryādī, nālīshī

Sutress, sū'tres, *n.* sālāh muddaiyāh

Sulcate, Sulcated, sul'kat, sul'kā-terī, *adj.* gahī dhāntom-dū

Sulkily, sul'kī-lī, *adv.* bu-kāfūrāt, nā-khushī se, kashidgi se

Sulkiness, sul'kī-nes, *n.* kashidagi, barhamī, tūsh-ū

Sulky, sul'kī, *adv.* kashidāh, barham; nī-khāsh, mukābīl, tūsh-ū to be in the sulks, gāngin yā udas h

Sullen, sul'en, *adj.* 1 *dysmal*, tang o fīrah; ūcht 2 *malignant*, gum-khiz, ran-āvor; māhūs, nīsh, sālāh 3 *soar*, tūsh-ū, nā-kūsh, zādrām 4 *obstinate*, ziddī, sūkā h, khūn-vā, hūttī 5 *heaven*, sust, madāl, mukādar, bhīnī udas

Sullenly, sul'en-lī, *adv.* kashidagi se, nālīsh se tūsh-ū

Sullenness, sul'en-nes, *n.* rukhī, kashidgi nī-khushī tūrkī, zid sar-kashī

Sully, sul'ī, *v.* a 1 *sul*, malī k ālādīh k; gahī k bhārā 2 *darken*, dhundī k, tārīk yā mād k 3 *stain*, dīz yā dīh o lāzām

Sulphate, sul'fat, *n.* gaudak kī mīrī chiz

Sulphur, sul'fer, *n.* gaudak, gōrā, kibrī

Sulphurate, sul'fā-rāt, *n.* gaudak lagnā, gaudak kī dūdhān d gaudak kī mīrī chiz

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury, sul'tūr'is, sul'tūr-us, sul'tūr-ī, *adj.* gaudak kī khayāt kā, kibrī gaudak mīlā

Sulphuric, sul'fūr'ī, *adj.* gaudak kā

sulphuric acid, gaudak kī terāb

Sultriness, sul'tūr-nes, *n.* garmī, umas, ghū-mas, ubhī to ghāmā

Sultry, sul'tūr, *adj.* umas kā, ghūmsāt garm

Sum, sum, *n.* 1 *total*, sab kūt, jama, jor, mātā, jumālā, hamagā 2 *any quantity of money*, mutābīq, raqam rūpnā, mudād, tadād. 3 *compendium*, khulāsah, āsī, sat, mutāb, muddai garaz āshak, tatparī, sankshēp 4. *light*, mīthā, kamāl 5 *a problem*, savīl

sum in advance, tāqīvī, zai-i-peshgi

sum suit, zai-i-mūsīlāh, bheja hūā rdpayā

Sum, sum, *v.* a 1 *join*, jamī k; joi lagnā, hīs k 2 *mutual* k, khulāsah mukālā 3. *par bhīnī vā karmī*

Sumac, Sumach, sū'mak, *n.* sumīq

Sumless, sum'les, *adj.* be-shumar, be-hisāb; āg-gmat

Summarily, sum'a-rī-lī, *adv.* 1 mukhtasaran; mutmān, hī-jumālā, sarāsārī 2 jaldī se

Summary, sum'a-rī, *adj.* sarāsārī, mukhtasar; rūmjāl, sankshēp

summary account, goshvārāh

Summary, sum'a-rī, *n.* ikhtisār; khulāsah; jymāl, sankshēp

Summer, sum'er, *n.* 1 garmī; qīshim, tābīstān, māusam-i-garmā 2, patāo, ūpar kā dāsā.

Summer, sum'er, *v.* *n.* garmī kā māusam garmā

Summer, sum'er, *adj.* garmī kā, tābīstānī

Summer-fallow, sum'er-fal-ō, *n.* zamin kī jot bīlā tukhī mēzī, bhadaur

Summer-fallow, sum'er-fal-ō, *v.* a fasl-i-rabī ke hīye jōnā

Summer-house, sum'er-hous, *n.* bāg kī bārāh dārī, baughāh.

Summersault, Summerset, sun'eri-salt, sun'er-set, *n* qala-hāzi. See Somersault

Summit, sum'it, *n*. 1 choti, phumāg; sirā 2 auj, bulandī, mukhi

Summon, sum'on, *v*. *a* 1 call to appear, bulāna, bulā bheyna' talab k. yād k. 2. (In Court) ittala-nāmāh parī k. saman parī k 3 call up, jama k ikhatta k batla k 4 (Mīl) qala hawale karne ka payam bheyna

petition to summon witnesses, ism navi-i-e-avāhan

Summoner, sum'on-er, *n* bulane-vala, talab karne-va

Summons, sum'onz, *n* 1 bulavā talabī, talab, bol 2 ittala, elān yā talbi-nāmāh, dastak

Summum bonum, sum'mum Lō'nūm, kamāl mīlī

Sunnp, sunp, *n* 1 (Metal) kham men havā me karī-stah 2 kichar, kādou 3 nāmāh bonane ka talab

Sumpster, sump'ter, *n* bār bardai kā tattū, baddu chorā, part d tittū

Sumptuary, sump'tu-ri, *adj* ikhājāt ke bīb men, masail ke mutadīj

sumptuary laws, qanūn mutadalliq-ikhāmat

Sumptuous, sump'tu-us, *adj* bahut lagat kā, uqūb, be-himmat, be-h-baha, purtak illūf, zaqbaq

Sumptuously, sump'tu-us-ly, *adv* zaq baq, baqarish, ba fak illūf

Sumptuousness, sump'tu-us-ness, *n* raunīq, bharak purtak illūf māmash

Sun, sun, *n* [Lat sol, sri varma, from sra, heaven] 1 suraj khur-shad itab, shims, meli, adit dīkar, mutad, mung-zarim

The new sun d var from day to day.

Both the Creator - power d-sun. Addition

Har 102, chamakta hai jo khur-shad ka nūr khātīq ke rok gadi at ke dekhate hai zahir

2 dhūp sūn kī mīn-hū

and i the sun as in ke meli danyā ke purāe par

This is no new thing under the sun Prov

Dharā p koi anokhi chaz nahin hai

Sun, sun, *v* *a* dhūp men rakhnā, dhūp dikhānā, dhūp d

Sunbeam, sun'bēm, *n* suraj kī kiran, shīmā-aitab

Sunbright, sun'brīt, *adj* sūraj sū chamaktā, meli-vash

Sunburn, sun'būn, *v* *a* dhūp se jalnā jā kalhayan k

Sunday, sun'dā, *n* adittvā, itvār, ravibār, vakshambah

Sunday face, itvārī shakl, pak saf hās aur nahāl dhoi sūrat

Sunder, sun'der, *n* do pise, do min

in sunder, alahidāh alā-ahidā, do tūk

Sunder, sun'der, *v* *a* do parīth k, do min k, judā k, alag k, tornā

Sun-dial, sun'di-al, *n* takhtab-i-sun-nāmāh, dhūp-guātī

Sundog, sun'dog, *n* ek chamakta hūā dhabā jo kabhī kabhī aftar ke qarīb nazār ātā hai.

Sun-dried, sun'drīd, *adj* dhūp men sukāyā hūā

Sundries, sun'drīz, *n* pl. zantafarīqāt; bāzi chīzen, mutafarīq chīzen.

Sundry, sun'dri, *adj*, mutadādī; chand; bāze; mutafarīq, mukhtalif.

Sunflower, sun'flou-er, *n*. suraj-mukhi; āftab-parāst

Sunless, sun'les, *adj* sāyah-dar, be-aitab, be-dhūp.

Sunlight, sun'lit, *n* dhūp; āftab kī raushnī

Sunny, sun'i, *adj* āftāb; āftab sū, dhūp men rakkhā hūā

Sun-proof, sun'prof, *n* us men dhūp nālee, dhūp-rok

Sunrise, **Sunrising**, sun'-rīz, sun'ri-zing, *n* 1 talab-aitab, shajq, udā, fajr, subah 2 mādīnāq pūrīb

Sunset, **Sunsetting**, **Sundown**, sun'-et, sun'-et-ing, sun'down, *n* 1 gūtib-aitab, ast shām 2 magrib pūrīb hūā

Sunshine, sun'shin, *n* dhūp, ghām, dhūp kī jagah

Sunshine, **Sunshiny**, sun'shin, sun'shī-ni *adj* chamaktā, raushnī

Sunstroke, sun'stok, *n* salma i āftāb, jhūlī, lu, ar au

Suo marte, sūō marte, apnī quv itab vīl se

Sup, sup, *v* *n* shīm ka khana khānā, byālū k

Sup, sup, *n* chuski ghūlt para

Super, super, *n* upar, par, param, mahī aditk zyādah, bahūt

Superabound, sū'p-er-a-bound', *v* *n* karat se h, bahūt h

Superabundance, sū'p-er-a-b-un'dūn, *n* boh-tat karat, itat, rai pel

Superabundant, sū'p-er-a-bun'dant *adj* chī-tavaj se zyādah, bahūt, zyādah, bahūt, faravān

Superannuate, sū'p-er-an'nū-āt, *v* *a*. 1 parīna k, dermah k, sa'khudāh k. 2 zafī ke bar pūsh mīd

Superannuated, sū'p-er-an'nū-āt-ed, *adj* parīna k, kham-sat, sā-khundāh, dermah, umar-nahāh, zait, buddhī

Superannuation, sū'p-er-an'nū-āt-shon, *n* kham-sat, parānah dī, parī barhājī

Superb, sū'p-er'b, *adj* 1 āh ham raunīq-dū, 2 mīd 3 unelīh mūma-shī fakhrī dī

Superbly, sū'p-er'b-ly *adv* jāh o jalīd se, bah-azmat, ba-shikoh, ba-hashmat, karro fir se

Supercargo, sū'p-er-kar'gō *n* mal mahmūlah tī qīhaz kī farokht ka mohtamam, chahānd-dū, hād-dar

Supercellstial, sū'p-er-sū'les'ti-al, *adj* ā-mīn par bulae falak

Supercilious, sū'p-er-sī'l-us, *adj* magrūr, lūnd-hū, mutakabbir 2 abūd-kā-būldī e-nah zoi, kashidāh, andā hūā, nak-sharī

Superciliously, sū'p-er-sī'l-us-ly, *adv* tūkhībī se, mutakabbiranah, gurū se, ghābānd se

Superciliousness, sū'p-er-sī'l-us-ness, *n* takab-hū, gurū kashidagī, smāl-zorī

Supereminence, **Supereminency**, sū'p-er-em'i-nens, sū'p-er-em'i-nen-sī, *n* fauqiyat, bartarī, fazlat, buzurgī

Supereminent, sū'p-er-em'i-nent, *adj* nihīyat unūlah fauq; fazl, bartar

Supererogation, sū'p-er-er'gō-shon, *n* fazū-lī, zyādātī; farz se zyādah kam.

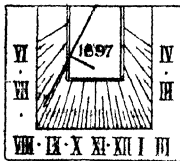
Superfetate, sū'p-er-fē-tāt, *v* *a* hamal par ha mal ruhā

Superfetation, sū'p-er-fē-tā-shon, *n* hamal par hamal

Superficial, sū'p-er-fīsh'ial, *adj* 1. not deep, āparī, bāharī; satahī; berūdī; bālāi. 2 shallow, thōpā; uhlā; khām; kaschā; ādhūrā



SUNFLOWER



SUN-DIAL

Superficially, sū-per-fish'al-lī, *adv.* bāhar se, ūpar ūpar, ba-zāhir

Superficialness, sū-per-fish'al-nes, *n.* namūd, zahur-dārī, utthālī, khāmī; kachchē pan

Superficies, sū-per-fish'ēy, *n. pl.* 1 saṭṭāh, khet, mālan, vus-ut 2. (*Law*) jo chuz us zamin par han.

Superfine, sū-per-fin', *adj.* nihāyat umdah, mahin, bahut burik

Superfluity, sū-per-flū'i-tī, *n.* tirāl, izdiyād *See* Excess, 1

Superfluously, sū-per-flū-us-lī, *adv.* fozūl, bala zurūat

Superhuman, sū-per-hū'man, *adj.* khārij az taqat-i-ba-harī, āsmānī

Superincumbent, sū'pēr-in-kūm'bent, *adj.* kisi chuz par munharī

Superinduce, sū'pēr-in-dūs', *v.* a zyādah yn atzud k

Superintend, sū'pēr-in-tend', *v.* a. dekhnā, nigrāhan k, ehtimām k, nigānī k, intizām k

Superintendence, **Superintendency**, sū'pēr-in-tēn'tēns, sū'pēr-in-tēn'tēns-i, *n.* nigrāhan, nigrām, khāh-ur-zirī, ehtimām, intizām

Superintendent, sū'pēr-in-tēn'dent, *n.* nigrāhan, nigrām, muntāzam, mohtamam, sarbarāh-kar, darogah, nazir, mīr-mahāl, shahna, sar-zaval

Superior, sū-pēr-i-er, *adj.* 1 higher, ūchī, bihādī, ūpar kī 2 (*in rank*) ūchī, bastar, ālā, bālā, fāyiq; buhar-ār, muazzam kī-lan 3 (*in excellence*) behtar, umdah, sir-ehī, uttam, sāras 4 zabardast, bāl-dast, gadib *superior court*, sālar-adalat, mahāl mah aliyah

Superior, sū-pēr-i-er, *n.* mukhya, banā, af-ar, sar-dar

Superiority, sū-pēr-i-or'i-tī, *n.* barā pin, bu-zurgī, fazilat, bartarī, tafāzīl, sahqat, itāqiyat, bala dasta

Superlative, sū-per-lā-tiv, *adj.* ālā, afzal, ut-tam, sir-ehī, panām, atyant

Superlative degree, sigar-tafāzīl, tafāzīl-i-kul, par-tam-ūlhi vāchik

Superlative, sū-per-lā-tiv, *n.* ā-mūe tafāzīl, mu-bihāh

Superlatively, sū-per-lā-tiv-lī, *adv.* tafāzīl ke taqr par, had se ziyadāh

Superlunary, **Superlunary**, sū-per-lā'nūr sū-per-lū'nēr-i, *adj.* chand ke ūpar ka, ma-tauq-ul-qamar, āsmānī, fidakī

Supernal, sū-per-nal, *adj.* ākāsī, āsmānī, falakī, bahislī, jannatī, baunkunthī

Supernatural, sū-per-na-tūl, *adj.* taurāt huā

Supernatural, sū-per-na-tūl-ral, *adj.* tauq-ul-ādāt, qāzi aqib, kāramatī, ajrat

Supernaturally, sū-per-na-tūl-ral-lī, *adv.* ba-tam-i-mūjā

Supernumerary, sū-per-nū'me-ra-rī, *adj.* fāzil, ziyād; tadad-i-mūnyān se ziyadāh, fāltū, ūpar, wāhik

Supernumerary person, mazkūrī

Superpraise, sū-pēr-prāz', *v.* a. mabālgah k, had se ziyadāh tarīf k

Superreflection, sū-pēr-re-flek'shon, *n.* aks kī aks

Superscribe, sū-pēr-skrib', *v.* a. ūpar likhnā, sarnāmāh yā hifāfā likhnā

Superscription, sū-pēr-skrip'shon, *n.* bālāī tahrir, hāfē kī tahrir, sarnāmāh

Supersecular, sū-pēr-sek'ū-lēr, *adj.* duwayvi chikun ke ūpar, khārij az mahāfāt

Supersede, sū-pēr-sēd', *v.* a. 1 replace, ūpar rakhnā; batānā; kisi kī jagah rakhnā. 2 bātīl, bartarī, kharē, mansūkh yā rad k. ughā d

Supersedeas, sū-pēr-sē-dē-as, *n.* muqaddamah kī

kār-ravāī multavi rakhnē kā parvanah yā hukm-nāmāh

Supersession, sū-per-sē-l'on, *n.* mansūkhī; istinād, tardid

in supersession of, ba-mansūkhī: ba-tardid

Superstition, sū-per-stish'on, *n.* 1 vasyā vāh, bharrā 2 dīm-i-bātāl, jhōṭī mat, birolī, bīdat 3 dīo-pūā deotāou kī māntā

Superstitious, sū-per-stish'us, *adj.* 1 vasyā st, vāhmi, bhūmi 2 bātāl-parast, jadū-parast

Superstitiously, sū-per-stish'us-lī, *adv.* vāhmi yā vasyā se

Superstitiousness, sū-pēr-stish'us-nes, *n.* vāh-mī-pan, bātāl-parasti

Superstruction, **Superstructure**, sū-pēr-struk'shon, sū-per-struk'tur, *n.* imarat-i-bālāī

Supervene, sū-pēr-ven', *v.* a. ā parnā, ā jānā, vāje h, tūt parnā, n'ghāh vāje h

Supervenient, sū-pēr-vēn'ent, *adj.* ūpar āne-vālā, zayid, khārij

Supervise, sū-pēr-vīz', *v.* a. dekh bhāl k, sañ-bhāl k *See* Superintend

Supervision, **Supervisal**, sū-pēr-vīsh'on, sū-pēr-vī'al, *n.* dekh-bhāl *See* Superintendence

Supervisor, sū-pēr-vīzer, *n.* nigrān-i-bāl. *See* Superintendent

Supination, sū-pī-nā'shon, *n.* 1. chit leṭnā 2 hātī phāṭina

Supine, sū-pīn', *adj.* 1 not prone, chāron shāne chit, chit, kamr ke bil 2 piche ke jhukā hua 3 antā-chit, be-khabar, gāhī, kāhī

Supinely, sū-pīn'lī, *adv.* chit, be-khabar i gadāt, vā-sustī se

Supineness, sū-pīn'nes, *n.* kāhī, sustī, mā-jhū, beparvar askat, gadāt

Supper, sup', *n.* rat kī khānā, ashā, jalpān, byālī

Supperless, sup'er-les, *adj.* be-biyālī, bhīkā

Supplant, sup-plānt', *v.* a. paon ukharnā, jar se girā d, ukharna, dūr k, bartarāt k, nikal bāṭhna

Supple, sup'l, *adj.* 1 plant, narm, mulāyam. 2 chikāṭā, dam-dū, komāl 2 yielding, farman-bardar, tabe, muti 3 faenag, chaplusi kī; khū-hamūd-amer 4 flexible, muti, narm yā mulāyīm karne-vālā

Supple, sup'l, *v.* a. narm yā mulāyīm k, muti yā tabe k, jhukānā

Supplement, sup'lē-ment, *n.* 1 tatimmah, zimmah 2 (*Trig*) tatimma-i-nusf daer ih

Supplement, sup-lē-ment, *v.* a. mansūkh k; zan k, matli k, laṭnā, shāmī k, jorhā

Supplemental, **Supplementary**, sup-lē-men'tal, sup-lē-men'tar-i, *adj.* tatimmah, mun-sākhā, zimmah, zayid, tarimnī

supplemental answer, titammar-i-javāb

supplemental petition, titammar-i-arzi, marāmat-i-savāl

supplemental pleadings, lavāḡāt-i-araba kī titam-mah

Suppleness, sup'l-nes, *n.* 1 narmi, mulāe-mat, dāmdārī, lachak. 2 sahilāt, āsānī, tabe-dārī

Suppletive, **Suppletory**, sup-plē-tiv, sup-plē-to-ri, *adj.* zimmah, mutammam

Suppletory, sup/plē-to-ri, *n.* titammar; zamim-mah

Suppliant, sup'l-ant, *adj.* dardkhōst karne-vālā, sāil

Suppliant, **Suppliant**, sup'l-ant, sup'il-kant, *n.* mutammar, mastadī, arz-pardāz, lijāzāt karne-vālā

Supplicantly, sup'l-kant-lī, *adv.* mutammar-nah

Supplicate, sup-'h-kāt, *v. a.* hāth phailānā, māngia; iltimās k., istidā k., arz k.

Supplication, sup-'h-kā'shon, *n.* 1 niyāz, iltijā; minnat 2 darkhūst, iltimās, arz, istidā. 3 duā, ardas.

Supplicatory, sup-'h-kā-to-ri, *adj.* iltimās-āmez, nyāz-mandānah, iltijā-āmez

Supplier, sup-'ph'er, *n.* muhalya yā sarbarāb karne-vālā, baham pahūnehane-vālā

Supply, sup-'ph', *v. a.* 1 baham pahūnehānā, muhalya k., haaz k., 1 denā, māngi d., saranjām k. 2 *take the place of*, badal k., ivaiz k., qāyim muqām k., kisi ki jagah h. sarbarāhi k. 3 *give*, deṛi, atā k., bakhsishā. 4 bharti k., bharna, māmūr k.

supply a defect, nugs rafa k.

supply a want, hant rafa k., ichehḥā pūren k.

Supply, sup-'ph', *n.* 1 rasād, samān, asbab, toshah, āmad 2 kharch-i-mulk ka upa-yā

supplies for an army, fauj ki rasād

furnish supplies, rasād-pūrn h. vā

Support, sup-'pōrt', *v. a.* 1 *uphold*, thāmna, uṭhānā; saharrā 2 *sustain*, sahna, uṭhānā, jicḥā. *back*, bardāsh k., sahna 3 *encourage*, kumak d., hamrah h. madad k., sahara lagana 4 *provide for*, roti kapā d., mudad-i-kharch k.; pavāish k., nān nuṭqāh d., khana kapā d. 5 *maintain*, jārī rakhnā, mūdina, qaym rakhnā 6 *verify*, tasdiq k., sabit k., taid k. 7 *assist* yā mulzimāt k.

Support, sup-'pōrt', *n.* 1 *the act*, taqviyat, pu-shih, khahān-giri, kumak. *See Aid*, 1 2 *a prop.*, pu-hi-ban, tek in khumb sitān arār, pavah neo 3 *maintenance*, pavāish, rizq, roz, khūrāk, nān o nuṭqāh, roti kapā 4 *in support of the authority*, ikhtiyār-i-adalat ki taqviyat men

Supportable, sup-'pōrt a bl, *adj.* 1 tahammul yā bardāsh k. laṭiq, nṭhane-toz 2 *js ko sahilal* saken, sahna deue ka qabil

Supporter, sup-'pōrter, *n.* 1 pushtān, sahbāline-vālā, āri, bāw, humdeti 2 *advocate*; jānib-dar, mūdā, muāvin, khahar-girān, vālī 3 *(Hei)* qḥal ke upar jānvaon ki tasviren



SUPPORITORS

Supportless, sup-'pōrt-les, *adj.* be-sahāre, be-riq, be-madad

Supposable, sup-'pō'za-bl, *adj.* qūbil-i-qayās; khalyaf karne ke laṭiq, be-bāline-toz

Suppose, sup-'pō', *v. a.* *See Deem* 1 farz k., nām lena. 2 *regue to exist*, thāmānā, qaym k.

Supposition, sup-'pō'zish'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, be-hār, gumān, khayāl; tasavvur. *See Conjecture* 2 *hypothesis*, dāva bilā subūt, farz mere *supposition*, mahz gumān; sirf khayāl, aṭkal pacheli

Suppositional, sup-'pō'zish'on-al, *adj.* farzī, qayasi, atkal

Supposititious, sup-'pō'zī-ti-li'us, *adj.* naqli, jāli; taqlidi; sakhtah; be-asl, farzi; khayali, muthyā, jūbtā

supposititious child, farzī betā; putr pratimdh.

Supposititiously, sup-'pō'zī-tiash'i-us-h, *adv.* khayāl se; qayāsan; bilfarz

Suppository, sup-'pō'zī-to-ri, *n.* (Med.) batti, shāfā; huqnā.

Suppress, sup-'pres', *v. a.* 1 *subdue*, dabānā; muli k.; zer k.; girānā. 2 *keep in*, dabānā;

mārnā. 3 *conceal*, chhupānā; khufyah k.; ikhtā k., poshidāh rakhnā.

Suppression, sup-'pres'h'on, *n.* 1 ikhtā; dabāo, chhupāo; rok, mūdād, dafiyah 2 *(Gram.)* hazaf

Suppressive, sup-'pres'iv, *adj.* dabāne-vālā; chhupane-vālā, rokue-vālā.

Suppressor, sup-'pres'er, *n.* chhupāne, rokue yā dabane-vālā, mane, musidāh karne-vālā

Suppurate, sup-'pū-rāt, *v. n.* pūp yā rāl panā, pūpanā, pukna

Suppuration, sup-'pū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo; pūp.

Suppurative, sup-'pū-rā-tiv, *n.* pakāuc-vālī dāvā, pūp panā karne-vālī chiz

Supralapsarian, sū-'pra-lap-sa-'ri-an, *n.* mo-tiqid is bāt kā ki Adam hasb-i-mashiyat mutid hui

Supremacy, sū-'prem'a-i, *n.* fazilat, bartari; surdār, fauqiyat, nūhiyat, burugl, amāt

Supreme, sū-'prem', *adj.* 1 bartar, bururg, āla, tallo ālā, shahī, sadī, pratham, pad-dhīn, mukhyā 2 *barhya*, mūhyat 3 *(Bot)* choti kā, phulang kā

supreme court, bad-shāhi adalat, s'adr ad dat

Supremely, sū-'prem'h, *adv.* ba hāde, mūhyat, baqayāt

Sural, sū ral, *adj.* ghutne kā, pudli kā.

Surbase, sū bas, *n.* makān ki kursī se ūpar kā kam

Surcharge, sū-chārg, *v. a.* had se ziyādah boḥa hadi

Surcingle, ser-'sing'gl, *n.* petār, bālātang; kot-tal-kash

Surcoat, sū'r'kōt, *n.* ūpar ki chhoti kurī

Surd, sūrd, *adj.* 1 *(Math)* asām, kāmū 2 *(Pron)* saqit-ul-saut, chup

Sure, shor, *adj.* 1 *positive*, bharose kā, motaqid vaqinī, sabit, sach 2 *confident*, motaqid bisvāsī 3 *safe*, munūn, salamat mah-fuz be-khatrah sabit, mazbūt, qaym 4 *unfailing*, la-zaval be-choḥk

to be sure, be-shak, be-shubah

more sure, mahfuz yā munūn k., hifazat men rakhuī

Surefooted, shor'fūt al, *adj.* molikam-qadam, pakke paon

Surely, Sure, shor'h, shor, *adv.* fil-haqiqat; all attā, vaqman, be-shak, be-shubah, talpigan, kyon na ho, sach, thik

Surety, shor'ti, *n.* 1 *certainty*, bisvās, vaqin, itimūn, khatir jamaī, tayaqqin, dil-jamā. 2 *that which confirms*, tasdiq, shahadat, gavalā, cakshī. 3 *security*, aman, shahadat 4 *security for payment*, zāman, kaidat, zamaunt, āi 5 *(Law)* zāmin, katil, hizar-zāmin, id-zāmin; māl zāmin

Surf, sūf, *n.* mauj, mend. *See Breaker*

Surface, sū'fas, *n.* 1 satah, busat, takhtah; sū-i-sh 2 *obra*, rū, mūmh, ūpailā 3 *(Geom)* satah, khet.

Surfeit, ser'fīt, *v. a.* khūb khilnā; nākoñ nāk bhārā, aḥlānā, bharpūr k., ser k.

Surfeit, ser'fīt, *v. n.* had se zyādah khilnā, nphar jūnā jī bharna, sei h.

Surfeit, ser'fīt, *n.* 1 ajiran; bad-hazmī. 2. seri, aghāī, uphām.

Surfeit-water, ser'fīt-wa-ter, *n.* pāni jo bad-hazmī par pleu.

Surge, sūri, *n.* tarang; hitorā; hilkorā. *See Breaker*

Surge, sūri, *v. n.* charpnā; phūlnā; mauj-zan h.

Surgeless, sūrg'les, *adj.* be-mauj, thur; sakit.

Surgeon, sūr'jūn, *n.* jarrāh; fassād, rag-zan; asr-baid.

Surgery, sūr'jūr-i, *n.* 1 jarrāhi; fassādī. 2. jarrāhat-khānah.

Surgical, sēr'ji-kal, *adj* jarrāhi ká
Surgy, sēr'ji, *adj* mavvaj, mauj-zan
Surlily, sēr'h-lī, *adv* durushtī se; tūsh-rūf se
Surliness, sēr'h-ne-, *n* tūsh-mizāp, tūsh-rūf
Surlly, sēr'h, *adj* tūsh-rā, bad-khūlq, be-ma-
 nuvat, tūsh-mizāp, karpā, rūkhā
Surmise, sei-mīz', *v. a* shubāh raklana, aḥkal
k See Fancy, *v. a* 1
Surmise, sei-mīz', *n* khayāl, tayahum; dag-
 daga, gumān, shubāh, shak See Conjecture
Surmiser, sei-mīz', *n* qayās karne-vālā,
 khayāl kum-e-vālā
Surmount, sei-mount', *v. a* 1 ūpar charhānā,
 buland h, ūchā h 2 *overcome*, galib ana,
 zer k, taro k, hat k 3 *exceed*, sabqat
 le jana, fauqiyat raklānā, lāyiq h, tajrib
 raklānā, ziyād h h, barh jana
Surmountable, sei-mount'-a-bl, *adj*. hal hone
 1 lāyiq, ūme-jog
Surname, sei-'nam, *n* [Per *sur-nāma*] khatāb,
 lāyiq, pādā, takhallus, kunnīyat
Surname, sei-'nam, *v. a* pādā, khatāb yā
 la-jab d
Surpass, sei-pas', *v. a* pesh-qadīm k, ziyād h
 h, nāhik h See Exceed
Surpassing, sei-pas'-ing, *adj* nihavat,
 bahūt, ziyādah See Excellent
Surplice, sei-plis, *n* pādriyān kā jamaḥ,
 qubbat, ābā
Surplus, **Surplusage**, sei-plis, sei-plis-ū, *n*
 1 be-shi, adām ziyādāt, fazl, barhā,
 tūfū 2 (*Law*) tūfūl-zar, tūfūl-khūch
surplus profits, mūnāfā ziyād, mūnāfā baql
surplus receipts, fazl vasilat
surplus of proceeds, zar-i tūfūl-andun
Surprisal, sei-priz'al, *n* hanām, ghibālat
See Amusement
Surprise, sei-priz', *v. a* 1 *take unawares*, yakā-
 yak leni, be-khāb lenā, yak ba-yak apānī
 2 harāt men dīna See *Amaze*, *v. a* 3 *con-
 vince*, ghabā d, hanām k, parsān k
Surprise, sei-priz', *n* 1 hanākāh-maghtānī
 2 hūmī, ghabālat See *Amusement*
Surprising, sei-priz'-ing, *adj* mutajjib See
Amazing
Surprisingly, sei-priz'-ing-lī, *adv* yak ba-yak,
 mūfāqibānā
Surrejoinder, sei-re-joinder, *n* hadd-i-javāb
Surrender, sei-ren'der, *v. a* 1 havālāh k, de-
 dona, samjānā, tafiz k 2 *once up*, chhoj d,
 tyagī tūjā
Surrender, sei-ren'der, *v. n* maglūb h, mūtī
 h, su shaknā
Surrender, sei-ren'der, *n* 1 supundagī, havā-
 lagī, havālāh 2 (*Law*) tafiz
Surreptitious, sei-rep-tish'us, *adj* chori kā;
 churāya-hū, jāh, phūta, masūqa
Surreptitiously, sei-rep-tish'us-lī, *adv* khuf-
 vātī, chori chori, chup chupātē
Surrogate, sui-rō-gat, *n* vakīl, nāyib, gum-
 astāh, pesikār, qayim maqām
Surround, sei-round', *v. a* 1 ghermā, ahātāh
 k 2 *be on all sides of*, chāron taraf h 3 (*Mil*)
 muhāsāh k, margā k, gher leni
Surtout, sei-to', *n* kuttī jo jamāh par palnī
 jati hai
Surveillance, ser-vāl'vāns, *n* nigzānī;
 chāuk-ī, nigahbānī, hitvat; huāsāt
Survey, ser-vā', *v. a* 1 nigāh k, nazā k,
 dekhnā, 2 *examine*, bagām dekhnā, kītūnā;
 muhānā, andavāh k 3 jarīb-kāshī k; masā-
 hat k; majmā paimāyīsh k
Survey, ser-vā', *n* 1 nazār; dīd nigāh 2
 intihān, mulāhizah, partāl; jānch 3. jarīb-
 kāshī; masāhat, paimāyīsh; māp
survey map, māqsha-i-kampās.

trigonometrical survey, ilm-i-musallās ke zarye se
 paimāyīsh
abstract of survey, khataunī
one's survey, shajrah
every survey, danāh-bandī; paimāyīsh-i-khām.
revenue survey, band o bast kī paimāyīsh.
Surveying, sēr-vā'ing, *n* paimāyīsh-i-zamīn;
 jarīb-kāshī, fann-i-masāhat
Surveyor, ser-vā'er, *n* 1 *an overseer*, nigāh-
 bān, nigāh dāhne-vālā, agorā, 2 mapne-vālā;
 muassib, paimāyīsh karne-vālā
Survival, sei-vī'val, *n* kisi vāge yā shakhs ke
 bad kī hayāt
Survive, sei-vīv', *v. n* kisi vāge yā shakhs kī
 vafāt ke bad jita rahnā
Survivor, sei-vīv'vēr, *n* jo kisi ke bād jītā rahe,
 pasmāndāh
survivor of a father, pitā yā bāp khūf
survivor of a son, puttī yā betā khūf
Survivorship, sei-vīv'er ship, *n* kisi kī vafāt
 ke bād kī hayāt, pasmāndāzī
Susceptibility, sus-sep'ti-bil'it-i, *n* 1 akhaz,
 taakkikūn, pukār, qubūhiyat 2. istedad, qab-
 liyat, liyāqat
Susceptible, **Susceptive**, sus-sep'ti-bl, sus-
 sep'tiv, *adj* 1 akhiz, pizhā, mutahammil;
 mutatakkikūz
*Children's minds are narrow, and usually
 susceptible of but one thought at once*
*Bachchan ka chhota u dil hota hai, aur unmeñ
 ek baar ek khayāl ā sakta hai*
 2 q. bil, lāyiq; jor.
Suspect, su-pekt', *v. a* 1 *mis-trust*, be-ctebārī
 k, shubhī 1, shak k, sanshāc k, shaukā k.
 2 bharām raklana, gumān k 3 andeshāh k,
 sandeh k
Suspectable, sus-pekt'-a-bl, *adj* mushatabah;
 jis par bharām ho sake
Suspectedly, sus-pekt'ed-lī, *adv* mushatabā-
 hānī, is tarāh jis se shubāh padā ho
Suspector, sus-pekt'er, *n* shak karne-vālā;
 shubāh karne vālā
Suspend, sus-pend', *v. a* 1 hang, latkōnā,
 mutallaq raklana, adhar raklānā, āvezan k. 2.
make to depend on, munāsar k, manqūf raklānā.
 3 d tag, multāvi raklānā, rihlānā, rokna, aḥkā
 raklānā 1 mutattal k yā raklānā
Suspense, sus-pens', *n* 1 *in decision*, dubdhā,
 dūvān dōhī, tazabzub, pīs o pesh, amnīl o
 bim, shak, shubāh, vāsvās, shak o pañj,
 hus bās 2 *litvā*, tavāqquf 3. (*Law*) mutat-
 talī
suspense account, mizdāt
Suspension, sus-pen'sh'on, *n* 1 *the act*, latāk;
 phūh, lakkō 2 tavāqquf, der, dhil, litvā.
 3 mutattal, mī-wālī 4 (*Rhet*) tarabzub, dubdhā.
suspension of arms, litvā-i-jang
Suspensory, sus-pen'so-ri, *adj* latkā rakhne-
 vālā
Suspicion, sus-pish'on, *n* bad-gumānī; shubāh.
 shak, vahim, gumān, zan, sandeh; khatkā;
 dub dhā
Suspicious, sus-pish'us, *adj*. 1. See Distrustful.
 2 mushatabah, shak-āyūn, 3 khāyif, ande-
 shāh-āq.
suspicious (in) circumstances, shubāh kī muqām.
Suspiciously, sus-pish'us-lī, *adv* shubāh, ishti-
 bāh, vā vāsvās se.
Suspiciousness, sus-pish'us-nes, *n* bad-gu-
 mānī, bad-zanī; ishtibāh, vāsvās; andeshah-
 nākī
Sustain, sus-tān', *v. a*. See Support, 1, 2, 3,
 and 6.
sustain a loss, nuqsān ūthānā.
sustain an application, darkhūst manzūr k.

Sustainer, sus-tāy'ér, *n* hardi-sht karne-vāllā, quyim rakline-vāllā, haam, pu-hi-ban

Sustenance, sus'ten-ens, *n* parvarish, girā, qūt, aatqah, ājivka See Food 1

Sutler, sū'tér, *n* lashkar ki mothā; lashkar ki baipā.

Suture, sū'tūr, *n* 1 the act sūtār, dokht. 2 (Surg.) sivan tunkā 3 (tooth) chehre nu khojri ki hadiyon ka jor 4 (Bed) māng, dhāri

Swab, swob, *n* kāmchā, pichlārā; buhārī, jhā-jū

Swab, swob, *v* a. sāl k, puchārā phernā, jhā-rū

Swabber, swob'ér, *n* jahār saf rakline-vāllā

Swaddle, swod'l, *v* a lapetnā, ka-nā, bandh-nā

Swaddle, swod'l, *n* kaprā to badan ke girā lapetnā

Swaddling-band, **Swaddling-cloth**, swod'ling-band, swod'ling-cloth, *n* nau-zudāh bachū ke ke lapetnā ki kīpī

Swag, swag, *v* apne bojh se dūbhā, jhuknā

Swag-bellied, swag'bel-id, *adj* tondā, rundi-lā, bare pet ki

Swago, swāg, *n* lohe ke safā he gharne ki adan

Swagger, swag'er, *v* a. shukhī, kham o cham nazakat ki chāi, laf o garā

Swagger, swag'er, *v* *n* mā se chālnā, laf-zan k, shukhī mānā, aunkat chālnā

Swaggerer, swag'er-er, *n* khud-karōsh laf-zan, shukhī-bāz, adar-bāz, mūthe-khān

Swaggy, swag'y, *adj* apne bojh se dūbhā, girā yā lagakti-hua

Swain, swān, *n* 1 kām kamērā 2 nau-jayān, jayān 3 āhug talbā ras-yā chhul

Swainmote, swān'mot, *n* kagāl ke mugkēdā-māt ki kachāhī

Swale, swāl, *n* 1 gahnā, chhōnā

Swallow, swol'ō, *n* 1 āh bil

One swallow does not make a summer. Prov.
Ikētā chāt bil nā apnī sakī. Prov.

2 throat, vālī halāq gulī 3 mā-ah, -avād 4 jū-ūl-baqar, bahut bhīk 5 ghūhī, jūah, luqah, nīvalah, gasā, kārī.



SWALLOW.

Swallow, swol'ō, *v* a. 1 mgnā, khānā

To swallow an ox and be choked with the tail.
Hāh mgnā jōn dūm se pāche. Prov.

2 ghako-nā, suraknā; hap kar jānā 3 hāt gale utarnā, qubūl k, mān lenā 4 appropriate, iste'nāl yā kam men lānā, hadiyar, qabre me'lānā 5 masrūt k, khānā, sārī k 6, consume, talaf k; barbad 7, zayā k 7 enaross, qubānā, garq k; lagānā 8 retract, kāpnā; chhōrnā.

Swamp, swomp, *n* jhāber, dhān, dāldā

Swamp, swomp, *v* a. dāldā men jhānsānā; mushkī me'n dālnā

Swampy, swom'pi, *adj* jūhārā; dāldā se bhārā-huā.



SWAN.

Swan, swon, *n* 1 u-hans, battakh

Sward, sward, *n* ek gām ki ghās ki zamīn; Sabah-zar

Sward, sward, *v* *n* sabz h ghās ugā

Swarm, swarm, *n* 1 kiron yā chhoti jayaron ka phand 2 gūh, jāmāat, māugh, fauj, dher See Crowd, 2

Swarm, swarm, *v* *n* 1 chūh ki mukhīyon ka dūhātā h, bhār jām 2 bhū jūmūn yā zid dhām k, jāmā h, jat jāmā 3 dūkhī par chāhna

Swart, swarth, *swart* swarth, *adj* syāh-tām, swā't, blūnā, kādā, kathiyan

Swash, swosh, *n* 1 shukhī-bāz, lat-zan 2. bil te mā pānī ki zor

Swash, swosh, *v* *n* 1 shukhī baghārnā laf-zan k, shor o gūl k, ham muchānā, dūng me'nā garām hūnkā 2 pānī chhālānā

Swasher, swosh'er, *n* shukhī-bāz, kālāh-darāz dūngyā, gūngyā

Swath, swath, *n* 1 puttī, bōnī, 2 kārī ghās ki qūr

Swathe, swath, *v* a. bandhnā, lapetnā, puttī bandhnā

Swathe, swath, *n* puttī, bandhnā

Sway, swā, *v* a. 1 batānā, tohnā, jinchnā, nūhnā, hūlām, thāmā, sambhūm 2 gonār, hukumat k, sardār k, hukmārām k, dāso rakmī, jūdhār rakmī 3 bias bhānā dūhnā, mādk mutavāqū' k, lū'v 4 (Want) uthnā, jinchā k

Sway, swā, *n* 1 rule farmīn-jayān hukumat; tūllūt, ātāl hukmārām, dūnkā, 2 influence, -sā, -tār, ikhtiyār 3 preponderation, qalbūh dūb, dāso zor 4 sweep of a weapon, hūhār ki pūmbish yā tol

Sweal, swāl, *v* *n* 1 bil nikālnā, pūghnā, gūhī

Swear, swā, *v* *n* halaf uthānā, gūgā-nā uthānā, gasan khnā, quran uthānā

Swear, swā, *v* a. 1 qā-miyāh bayān k 2. qā-m dūmā, halaf d

Swearer, swā'er, *n* halaf uthānā-vālā, gasan yā suqand khānā-vālā.

Sweat, swet, *n* [skr sud, perspic] pasnā, pas-seo, arq 2 arq-e-zar; lahū-pānī, mehnāt, mashāqqat

by the sweat of one's brow, arq-e-zar yā zor pasine se.

Sweat, swet, *v* a. 1 pasnā lūnā; pasinon pasinon h, pasmāl nikālnā, chhūnā yā girnā, pasnā. 2 mehnāt k, lahū pānī ek h, chotī ki pasnā erī k ānā

Sweater, swet'er, *n* pasinā nikālnā-vālā

Sweaty, swet'y, *adj* pasinon men tar; pasinoder; arqūk.

Sweep, swōp, *v* 1 brush, buhārū, jhārū d; jhārnā.

Sweep before your own door. Prov.

Tūh ko parāi kyā parāi apnī nābē tū. Prov.

2 buhār le jānā, khech yā uthā le jānā. 3. dūh k, talaf k, sātā chāt k; māl qānā.

4 *pass over swiftly*, *tezi se guzan jānā*, vā chale jānā 5 *strike with a long stroke*, *hath dāurāna*, *baṭanā* 6 *graze*, *chhūnā*: *nās k*

Sweep, *swēp*, *n* 1 *ārob-kashī* *phār bharā*, *khaṭiobi*, *gharū bharū* 2 *pher*, *ghumao*, *lapet*, *ghapet dam* 3 *nās* *baradi talaf* *zivan* 4 *bahao tūgānī*: *zor shiddat* 5. *pani klenchne ki dhenki* 6. *See Sweeper*

Sweeper, *swēp'er*, *n* *buhane-vā* *ārob-kashī*, *khaṭiobi*, *halāl-khor* *nichtar* *buhān* *chūnha* *Sweepings*, *swēp'ingz*, *n* *buhān*, *ghumā*, *kūrā karakat*

Sweep-net, *swēp'net*, *n* *mahā-rīl*

Sweepstakes, *swēp'staks*, *n* *ghnr-dam kā mān rūpavā* vā *us ka phūvavā*

Sweep-washer, *swēp'wash-er*, *n* *maniyā*, *dbul-dhoya*

Sweepy, *swēp'i*, *adj* 1 *hath jagah pan tozi se guzane-vā* 2 *dhuratā hua*, *manj-zan*. 3 *akar kar ch dūvā*

Sweet, *swēt*, *adj* [Lat *sua-vis* *Ski suavia* to be of sweet taste] 1 *sacharane mithā shun*, *lagun*, *khush-zavā* 2 *pleasant*, *nichakna*, *sugandht*, *khush-bīdār* *muattā*, *mah-dar* 3 *includivous*, *shun āvaz* *mazāsh-on* *surā*, *khush-bahar*, *khush dūn*, *madhū*, *rasū*, *nichūnī* 4 *beautiful* *khushnat* *sūhāna* *hām* *prām* *maghūl* *khush-andah* 5 *pleasant*, *bhala*, *nichūnī*, *khush-gavar*, *chuk-m*

Sweet words *butter* *no patsup* Prov.
Ladū tāt se manā nakhā nakhā Prov.

6 *not salt*, *mithā* 7 *tazih* *sal* 8 *mā*, *nām*, *mūyam*, *halim* 9 *oblique*, *motim*, *chūn kame-vā*

to be sweet upon *ashq ho jānī*
to have a sweet tooth, *chūtorā*
sweet scent *n*, *mithā bāt*
sweet tongue, *hūf-zaban*
sweet as honey *shidid sa mithā*

Sweet, *swēt*, *n* 1 *shun*, *mithā*
No sweet without some sweat
Sūd bā mūd anah Prov.

2 *a perfume* *iti*, *sugandh* *khush-bū* 3 *mā-zah*, *hū*, *savā* 4 *a dainty*, *aziz* *mashūq*, *dulā*, *pyār*

Sweet-bread, *wēb'ried*, *n* *ponay kā lūlaba*

Sweet-brier, *swēt'brier*, *n* *bastab-gulab*

Sweeten, *swē'ti*, *v* 1 *make sweet*, *mithā* *ye-shūn k* 2 *make pleasant*, *khush-numā* *k* *su-hānā* *k*, *lāz* *k* *khush-grivā* *k* 3 *make mild*, *nām* vā *mūyam* *k* 4 *make less pungent*, *kam k*, *ghatam*, *taskm* vā *tash dī* 5 *sai k*, *sāt m* *mithā* *k* 6 *zai-khaz k*

Sweetheart, *swē'hart*, *n* *pyār*, *vā*, *ashū*, *mashūq*, *mīdhūb*, *sām*, *tun*, *dī-dū*

Sweeting, *swē'ting*, *n* 1 *shun-seb* 2 *pārī*, *mashūq*

Sweetish, *swē'tish*, *adj* *mithā sā*, *kisī qadī shun*

Sweetishness, *swē'tish-nes*, *n* *mithās*; *kisī qadr shun*

Sweetly, *swē'th*, *adv* *shirīnī* *se*, *nām* *se*, *bat-tar-ā-khush-āyandah* *khūsh-artī* *se*

Sweetmeat, *swē'tmēt*, *n* *mithā*, *shirīnī*, *murabbā*

Sweetness, *swē'tnes*, *n* *shirīnī*; *mithās*, *hulāvat*; *lūfāt*; *fūshāt*, *nām*, *madhūrta*, *ras*

Sweet-potato, *swē'tpō-tātō*, *n* *shakī-qand*

Sweet-root, *swē'trot*, *n* *mūlāhī*

Sweet-scented, **Sweet-smelling**, *swē't-sen-ted*, *swē'tsmel-ing*, *adj* *nūhī* *khush-bū-vā*

Sweet-william, *swē'twil-yam*, *n* *ek qim kā rāketī phūl*

Swell, *swel*, *v*, *n* 1 *grow larger*, *phūlmā*: *phūl* *ama*, *sūnā*, *varām k*, *ānās k* 2 *increase*, *tugvānī* *par h*, *chāhūn*, *baghūn*, *ūlmā* 3. *heave*, *mau-zan h*, *mau mānā*, 4. *be inflated*, *phūl* *ke kuppā h*, *phūla na samānā*, 5. *to be puffed up*, *hava bhārna*, *amthnā*, *akarnā* 6. *to be bombastic*, *laffāz k*, *lassām k*, 7. *expand*, *phūlmā*, *khushāh h*, *barh jānā*, *zyadāh h*

Swell, *swel*, *n* 1 *phūlmā*, *sūjan* *phūlās*; *nūkh*, *aphū*, *phūlāvāt*, 2 *charhā*, *phūlās*, 3 *many lahr* 4 (*Mss*) *uphan*, *ulap*, *bulandī* 5 *chāhā*, *bānka*

the swell *moob*, *swah* *had-māsh*

Swelling, *swel'ing*, *n* 1 *ubhār* *phūlmā*, *phā-lā* 2 (*Med*) *sūjan*, *ānās*, *varām* 3 *blu-tak* *ishād*

Swelter, *swē't*, *v* *n* *garmi* *se tang ānā*, *tel* *nakhā* vā *māra jānā*, *ama-nā*, *aamān*; *ubh-van*

Swerve, *swēv*, *n* 1 *kay-rā* *ikhīyār k*; *nāh-rāse* *phūna* *See Deviate* 2 *phūna*, *kāmādah h*, *sir phūnmā*, 3 *chakkar khāke hūe chārīnā*

Swift, *swīt*, *adj* 1 *rapid*, *tez*, *tez-rāfār*, *tez-ran*, *tez qadam* 2 *prompt* *phurtīlā*, *mustād*

Let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak
Admā ko sunne men
tezi, bolne men
dūrīq chahye

3 *speedy*, *shūb-kār*; *zād-baz* *taulā*

Swift, *swīt*, *n* 1. *dhānā* 2 (*pt*) *pac-ti*, *chari*, *atram* 3 *ek chūvā*

Swift-foot, **Swift-footed**, *swīt'fūt*, *swīt'fūt-ed*, *adj* *tez-qadam*, *shūb-kār*, *tez-rāfār*, *qadam-biz*

Swiftly, *swīt'h*, *adv* *tez* *se*, *chakki* *se*, *tiālī* *See Quickly*

Swiftness, *swīt'nes*, *n* *tez*; *upāt*, *tez-rāvī*; *hūbā* *See Quickness*, 1 and 2.

Swift-winged, *swīt'v'ingd*, *adj* *tez-parvāz*

Swig, *swiz*, *n* *dhoknā*, *dhoknā*, *pinā*

Swill, *swil*, *v* 1 *ladde-pan* *se pinā*, *dhoknā*, *gagānā* *utānā*, *soknā* 2 *ubinate*, *bad-mā* *k* *mutvālā k*, *mad-hosh k*

Swill, *swil*, *n* 1 *sharab* *ke bare bare ghūnū*, 2 *sun* *kā pitlā khānā*, 3 *tolrī*, *qalyā*

Swim, *swm*, *v* *n* 1 *float*, *trina* 2 *tarnā*; *hama panā* 3 *badmā*, *bahe chale jānā*, 4. *chakkar khānā*, *ghūnmā*, *phūlmā*, 5. *tugvānī* *par h*, *utāhā*, *chāhūn*

Swim, *swm*, *n* 1 *badmā*, 2. *tanāki*, *tairāl*, 3. *māchhī* *kā phūkmā*

Swimmer, *swm'er*, *n* *tairāk*, *panāk*, *shān-avār*

Swimming, *swm'ing*, *n* *tairāk*, *tairāl*; *shān-avār*, 2 *sir* *kā ghūnmā* vā *phārnā*

Swimmingly, *swm'ing-l*, *adv* *tairā*, *bahte*; *bā asām*, *kām vābī* *se*

Swindle, *swī'dl*, *v* *a* *dabā lenā*, *phag lenā*; *dhoka* *dekar* *le lenā*, *khurd* *burd k*, *hazm k*, *mareb* *se lenā*

Swindler, *swī'dler*, *n* *dhoke-baz*; *ap-mār*, *thavā*, *daga-bāz*, *mardum-fareb*

Swine, *swm*, *n* *sūar*; *shūkar*; *khanav*; *khūk*, *sūri*



SWINE.

Swine-herd, swin'hêrd, *n* sūaron kā rakhi-vāḥ; pāst.

Swing, swing, *v*. 1 *vibrate*, jhūṇā, jhūṇnā, dolnā, lahrānā; jhūṇā, jumbish *k*. 2 jhūṇā jhūṇā; plug chaplā-ānā.

Swing, swing, *n* 1. jhoka, jumbish, rho-tā; piṅg 2 latak; jhūm 3. jhūṇā; piṅg; hūdolā; gahvārān; pāṇā 4 āzādī, mā-lan, ikhtiyār.

Swing-bridge, swing'brīj, *n* jhūṇe kā pul

Swinge, swinj, *v* a sara d, chabik mār-nā, lahiyānā, jut-vānā

Swingle, swing'gl, *v* a dhūmnā pūṇṇṇ

Swinish, swin'ish, *adj* misal-i-khūk, sūar sā

Switch, swich, *n* 1 chhōrī, bed, santi, sāt-tak, qumchī 2 (Railroad) qumchī.

Switch, swich, *v* a chhāṭī-e mārnā

Swivel, swivel, *n* 1 (Mach) kumdā, karī bhāṇavā-kali 2 (Mtl) chhoti top, labakla, zambārk

Swivel, swiv'el, *v* a kili yā sūi pai ghūmnā

Swoon, swon, *v* a murchhā khūṇī, jī dūṇnā, gach ānā, be-hosh ho jana, tēvānā

Swoon, swon, *n* gash, murchhā, be-hosh

Swoon, swon, *v* a jhapat lenā, jhapatta mānā

Swoop, swoop, *n* jhapattī

Swoop, swoop, *v* a badal k, mnavazā k, pāt-ta k.

Sword, sōd, *n* 1 talvār, sham-hei, suf, khandā, kharag, teg, sarohī, ānā, dhop 2 alamāt-i-ikhtiyār, hukūmat, 3 jang o jadal, larāī, larāī se tabāhī 4 ahl-i-saī, taaj, katak

to put to sword, tal-i-teg k, talvār se mārnā

Sword-belt, sōd'belt, *n* partalā

Sword-cane, sōd'kān, *n* guptī

Swordfish, sōd'fīsh, *n* ek qism ki murchhī

Sword-knot, sōd'not, *n* teg-baud, talvār kā bīrā, zulfī

Sword-law, sōd'lā, *n* hukūmat ba-zor i-sham-shīr, dhūg dhūngī baillī kā raj

Swordman, **Swordsman**, sōd'man, sōd'zman, *n* bargandāz, sipāhī, talvārīyā

Sword-player, sōd'plā-er, *n* teg-zan, sham-she-zan; patūt, talvār kā dhānī

Sworn, sworn, *adj* pakkā, dharan kā sro; *n* enemy, *n* jānī dushman

Sybaritic, Sybaritical, sib-a-rī'tik, sib-a-rī'tī-kal, *n* aiyāsh, nās-paras-admī

Sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n* ek qism ke anjir kā darakht.

Sycophancy, sik'ō-fan-sī, *n* khushāmad; chāp-lōstī;

Sycophant, sik'ō-fant, *n* 1 chugal-khor 2. khushāmdī, chāplīsī, bat-bana

Sycophantic, Sycophantical, sik'ō-fan'tik, sik'ō-fan'tī-kal, *adj* chāplīsī, khushāmdī

Syllabic, Syllabical, si-lab'ik, si-lab'ī-kal, *adj*, arkān tahajji ke mutāliq

Syllable, sil'a-bl, *n*. 1 lafz ki harakāt; tahajji ke arkān 2 ṭakrā; juz.

Syllabub, sil'a-bub, *n* sharāb aur dūdī kā shar-bat.

Syllabus, sil'a-bus, *n* khulāṣah; mūjaz; intī-khāb; sank-zhep.



SWING.



SWORDFISH

Sylogism, sil'ō-jizm, *n*. (Logic) qazī'ah; shakī-i-mantāqī.

Sylogistic, Sylogistical, sil'ō-jis'tik, sil'ō-jis'tī-kal, *n* mantāqī qazīye kā.

Sylogistically, sil'ō-jis'tī-kal-lī, *adv* ba-taur-i-qazīya-i-mantāqī

Sylph, Sylphide, sili, sil'fād, *n* sūfāt-i-khā-yālī, pari

Sylvan, sil'van, *adj* janglī, dastī aranyānī; sahū n

Symbol, sim'bōl, *n* 1 sūm, nishān, chūh; alamāt 2 letter, huruf ak-shar ank

Symbolic, Symbolical, sim-bol'ik, sim-bol'ī-kal, *adj* ishārāt o dīmat kī

Symbolically, sim-bol-i-al-lī, *adv* ishārāt o alamāt ke taur pī

Symbolize, sim'bōl-iz, *v* a mūshābah yā mutābiq h

Symbolize, sim'bōl-iz, *v* a alamāt se zahur k

Symmetrical, sim-met'ri-kal, *adj* bāq-rimāh; bi-and-o-ter, su-dal, khush-asul, supurī, suadl, mut-masib

Symmetrically, sim-met'ri-kal-lī, *adv* bā-qarīmāh, khush-asulī-e, qadee ke sath

Symmetrize, sim'trīz, *v* a sūdul banānā; khush-asul k, ba-qarīmāh k, aza kā tanāsib malhūz rakhna

Symmetry, sim'e-trī, *n* tanāsib-i-āzā, khush-asulīyāt andaz

Sympathetic, Sympathetical, sim-pa-thet'ik, sim-pa-thet'ī-kal, *adj* ham-dard, sharik-i-gam, ham dam, dard-harik, dard-mand; gam-khūṇī, ham-taba

Sympathetically, sim-pa-thet'ī-kal-lī, *adv* ham-dardī dil-soz yā ham-damī se

Sympathize, sim'pa-thīz, *v* a dard-sharik, ham-dard, ham dam yā dil-soz h, pasyūnā, gam-khānā, dard l

Sympathy, sim'pa-thī, *n* 1 fellow-feeling, dil-soz, ham-dardī, dard-mandī, ham damī 2. rabt, mel, ias, mī'āfīyat, mīmā pāt 3. commiseration, tarahūm, ta-as-rāhūn 4 (Med) ek avy ke marz se jo dūst avy ko be-chānī hotī hai, nāmābā

Symphonious, sim'fō-ni-us, *adj* ham-āhang; ham-avāz, ek si avy kī

Symphony, sim'fō-nī, *n* 1 ham-āhangī, ham-sazī, suī kī mīlān 2 tarānah

Symposiac, sim-po'zi-ak, *n* hukamā kī majlis yā guftūgū

Symposium, sim-po'zi-ūn, *n* bazm, majlis-i-nishāt

Symptom, sim'tom, *n* 1 ūśār, alamāt; nishān, alām-i-ū 2 āsā-i-mī'āz, rog chūh.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical, sim-to-mat'ik, sim-to-mat'ī-kal, *adj*. ishrah kā, alamāt kī

Symptomatically, sim-to-mat'ī-kal-lī, *adv*. bi-ishrah o alamāt

Synagogue, sin'a-gog, *n* 1 yahūdīyōn kā mā-bad 2 yahūdīyōn kī dīnī amānat

Synalepha, sin-a-lē'fa, *n* (Gram) ek tarah kī tahlī, sur-sandhī

Synarthrosis, sin-ar-thrō'sis, *n* haqīqiyōn kā pakkā jor.

Synaxis, sin-ak'sis, *n* sabhā, mahfil, majlis.

Synchroneal, Synchronous, sin'kro-nal, sin'kro-nus, *adj*. ham-āsār, ham-āhd, ek jugī.

Synchronism, sin'kron-izm, *n*. ham-asāī; ham-āhdī

Synchronize, sin'kron-īz, *v* a vaqt kī mutābaqat rakhnā, ham-āhd h; ham-āsār h.

Synchysis, sin'ki-sis, *n* abtāī; be-tartībī; ghāl mel.

Syncope, Syncope, sin'ko-pāt, sin'ko-

ptz, *e a* lafz meñ se kaf yā ek harf kâ hazat k., turkîm k

Syncope, sin'ko-pē, *n.* 1 (*Gram*) lafz ke bîch men se hurîf kâ hazaf 2 (*Med*) gash, mîr-chhā.

Syncope, sin'ko-pist, *n* hazaf kurne-vālā

Syndic, sin'dik, *n* hākum, muntazim

Syndrome, sin'drōm, *n* mutafiqat, ittîhād, ittîfāq mel

Synechocche, si-nek'do-kē, *n* (*Rhet*) ek sanat jis meñ kul se juz aur juz se kul mālūm hota hai

Synergetic, Synergistic, sin-er-jet'ik, sin-er-jis'tik, *adv* mudadit, mudavin

Synod, sin'od, *n* 1 (*Ecc*) *Mas* majlis-i-mashukbanah 2 mahfil, majlis, sabh

Synodic, Synodical, si-nod'ik, si-nod'ikal, *adv* dîn majlis ke mut kālîq

Synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n*, mutarādif yā ham mām lafz, ek-ath shabd

Synonymize, si-non'im-iz, *v* a mutarādif k

Synonymous, si-non'im-us, *adv* mutarādif, ham-mim, sam arth

Synonymously, si-non'im-us-i, *adv* mutarādif ke tam par

Synonymy, si-non'im-i, *n* mutarādif alfāz se tashbîh

Synopsis, si-nop'sis, *n* aîsā khulîsh kî tamam aîsā ek vaqt meñ pesh-i-nazar hon, ijmāl, ikhtisār, mukhep

Synoptic, Synoptical, si-nop'tik, si-nop'tikal, *adv* muqall, mukhtasār

Synoptically, si-nop'tik-i-l, *adv* bil-ikhtisār, bil-ijmāl

Synthetic, Syntactical, sin-tak'tik, sin-tak'tikal, *adv* nihvî

Syntax, Syntaxis, sin'taks, sin-til'sis *n* mahv, kîndaut, qacadah, tarkib-i-kalam, bol-jor.

Synteresis, sin-te-rē'sis, *n* dil jāhān dharm yā imān rahit hai

Synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* 1 āmēsh; milāvāt, tarkib 2 (*Logic*) idrak-i-juz-ila-kul, tarkib

In *synthesis* we ascend from particular cases to general ones. In *analysis* we descend from general cases to particulars.

Tarkib meñ khas se am ki taraf, aur tajziye meñ ām se khas ki taraf bahis hoti hai

3 *Chem* kūr-jor 4 (*Surg*) jomā

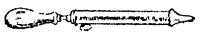
Synthetic, Synthetical, sin-thet'ik, sin-thet'ikal *adv* tarkibî

Synthetically, sin-thet'ikal-i, *adv* tarkib se, talîf se

Syphilis, si-filis, *n* āt-hak, garmî, bād-i-farang

Syphon, si'fon, *n* naç, māl

Syringe, si'ring, *n* picikrî, dam-kālā, meli-gana

Syringe, si'ring, *v* picikrî, charhānā,  huqqa k

Syrma, ser'ma, *n* ek qism kâ lamba jamā

SYRINGE

System, sis'tem, *n* 1 tarkib, nizām, band-o-bast, āin, qanūn 2 shastî, qudh dastūr 3 tarkib, dūl, tariqah 4 (*Mus*) vîplah

Systemic, Systematical, sis'tem'ik, sis'tem'ikal, *adv* ba-qacadah, ek dūl kâ

Systemize, Systematize, sis'tem-iz, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v* a qanūn yā āin banāna, ba-qacadah k; bî-dastūr k

Systematizer, Systemizer, sis'tem-a-tî-zér, sis'tem-a-zér, *n* qacadah par lānc-vālā, murattib; tarkib dene-vālî

Systole, sis-to-lē, *n* 1 (*Gram*) tarkîm 2 dūl yā qalb kâ inqibāz

T

Tabard, tab'ard, *n* jîmah jo zūh ke upar pahāntē hai

Tabaret, tab'a-ret, *n* motî resham

Tabby, tab'i, *adv* gûnagun, dhur-dū, rang barang

Tabby, tab'i, *n* 1 dhurî-dar harir 2 guh, rekhtāh 3 dhurî-dar bitū

Tabby, tab'i, *v* a resham men panî dō kar lahānā dîlā

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *n* 1 khemah, derāh 2 dev dî mahat, mandir

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *v* a chand roz qayām k, tikna, utānā, thāmā

Taberocular, tab'er-nak-ul-er, *adv* jūh-dar, jhāmî-dar

Tabes, t'ibēz, *n* (*Med*) sūkhā, chhac rog.

Tabid, tab'id, *adv* hman se galā hua

Tableture, tab'la-tur, *n* 1. (*Paint*) musavvat jo divān yā chhat pe ki jāe 2 (*Mus*) alamāt-i-misqî ki āvāz bazār-e huruf ke

Table, tā'bl, *n* 1 a slab, takhtî, patî, patrā. 2 *tablet*, lauh, takhtî. 3 a *drawing*, etc. shabîh, tasvîr, naqshah 4 a *schedule*, fehrist, naqshah, fard; khāna, kothā

5. mez; dastarkhān.

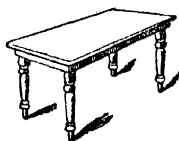


TABLE.

6 jar, khānā, zvîfat, mez-bān 7 ek mez par khane-vale 8 (*Ant*) khopri kî haqlî 9. (*Arch*) tatti 10 (*Games*) takht-i-nud 11 (*Glass Manuf*) shushî kî tatti yā tukrî 12. (*Jewellery*) satah, pahal, chauki 13. (*Perspec-tiv*) nazār ghore kî chhat

serve tables, garibon ko khānā khilānā

set the table in a room, hman-i-mîrah, mâre hmanî ke pet meñ bîl-parnā, khūb hman-jāna

table of contents, fihrist-i-mazmūn, sūchî patr

turn the tables, mutikhasim kî halāt badalnā; takhtah ulānā

Table, tā'bl, *v* a 1 fehrist banānā 2 khākā utānā 3 khilānā, jmanā, khānā d.

Tableau, tab lō', *n* 1 shabîh, tasvîr. 2 naq-shah, fehrist.

tableau vivant, andah tasvîrōñ kâ ek tamāshah.

Table-book, tā'bl-buk, *n*. kitab jis par kisî chiz kâ naqshah bidîn siyāhî ke utārā jāe

Table-bell, tā'bl-bel, *n*. naukrōn ko bulāne kî mez kî ghantî

Table-cloth, tā'bl-kloth, *n* mez-posh, mez kî chadar

Table-land, tā'bl-land, *n*. ūchî hamvār zamin

Table-money, tā'bl-mun-i, *n*. bhattā; peṭṭā; mez-kharç.

Tablet, tab'let, *n*. 1. takhtî; lauh. 2. (*Med*) tukya; qurs.

Table-spoon, tā'bl-spōn, *n*. mez kâ chammach.

Table-talk, tā'bl-tak, *adj.* khāne ke vaqt ki bāt ent ya gap shap

Taboo, tā-bo', *n.* mazhabī mumāneat

Taboo, tā-bo', *v.* a mumāneat k., mana k., nā-jayz k., ioknā, bāz raknā.

Tabor, **Tabour**, tā'bor, *n.* [Ar and Per (tambūr)] dholak, tumbūr, tablah

Tabor, tā'bor, *v.* *n.* pīna, thapthapāna, dholak bajāna.

Taborer, tā'bor-er, *n.* dholakvā, mirdangvā

Tabarine, **Taborin**, tā'bor-ēn, *n.* tablīl, chhoṭī dholak.

Tabular, tab'ū-ler, *adj.* 1 mez kī shakī kā chaurā-chaptā, chaukyī 2 pirāt-dār, tab-dār 3 naqsh-e-yar, jayval men, khāne-dār

Tabulate, tab'ū-lat, *v.* a 1 naqshī banānā, jadval banānā. 2 chapta k

Tacit, tas'it, *adj.* chap, khūmo-h; sākit zīmī.

tacit consent, al-khimo-hī nīm ra'ī, manzūrī-zīmī.

Tacturn, tas'it-ern *adj.* kam-go; pumbah-dahan, maun, chup, khāmo-h

Tacturnity, tas'-teir-ni-ti, *n.* kam-goī, chup, khāmoshī, pumbah-dahan, maunta

Tacturnly, **Tactily**, tas'-teir-nī, tas'-it-lī, *adv.* khāmoshī se, chup chap, zīmuan.

Tack, tak, *v.* a 1 fasten, bāndhnā, jorñī, milānā 2 stitch, gānthnā, tanknā, natthī k., munsalik k 3 koke jarnā. 4. (Naut.) jahāz ko havā ke rukh morna.

Tack, **Tache**, tak, tach, *n.* 1 kokā, mekh-chah 2 pul kī russī, 3 pattā, miad-i-pattā 4 etibār; bhīrosah

Tacker, tak'ēr, *n.* joine-vālā, milne-vālā.

Tackle, tak'l, *n.* 1 bhārī chizen charhane aur utarne kī ek kal 2 samān-i-harab, hathiyar, salah. 3. jahāz kī rassi vagarah, kil kanta, asbāb, okhā, rāchh.

Tackle, tak'l *v.* a rassi lagānā 2 ghore ko jorñā 3 pakarnā.

Tackling, tak'ling, *n.* 1 jahāz rānī kā sūmān ya asbāb 2. auar, sār o-sūmān 3 jot.

Tact, takt, *n.* shāūr, zirakī, frast, hukmat, chaturāī.

Tactician, tak-tish'au, *n.* larāī ke fan kū mahīr.

Tactics, tak'tiks, *n.* fan-i-saf-ārāī, jang, yā sapah-garī, jūdh-kār

Tactile, tak'tīl, *adj.* chhūne jog, qābil-i-lams.

Taction, tak'shon *n.* lams, sparsh.

Tadpole, tak'pōl, *n.* menlak kā bachcha.

Tafferel, **Taffrail**, taf-e-rel, taf'ral, *n.* jahāz ke picchārī ke upar kā hissah

Taffeta, **Taffety**, taf'e-ta, taf'e-tī, *n.* tāftah, daryāl, cheol.

Taffy, taf'i, *n.* dandān misrī, tilaughī.

Tag, tag, *n.* 1 kisi dhāt ki ghunḍī jo rāsī ke sīr par lagī ho, dumbālāh. 2. bhet kā baras dīn kā bachcha 3 mukh-band.

tag-rag and bobtail, ramḍī phatū, lallū jagdhar, radvā khadvā, chhote bare, kas nā kas

Tag, tag, *v.* a 1 ghunḍī lagānā. 2. kasnā, mukh marnā. 2. lagānā, jorñā, milānā, shamīl k., bāndhnā.

Tagtail, tag'tail, *n.* 1 kīrā jis kī dum mukh-tālīf rang kī ho. 2. pauchhālā, picch-lagū, dum.

Tag, tāl, *n.* 1. of an animal, dum, punch 2 picchhā hissah; pusht, pauchhālā 3 sikke kī pusht, pat. 4 the end, aumjā, ant. 5. saṭhī, hamrahī. 6. (Naut.) kunde ke bāndhne kī rāsī. 7. (Arch.) niche-kā hissah.

tag of a comet, jhārū.

estate in tail, jāgīr chand pusht-i-muāyān ke itā.

turn tail, dum dabānā, pīth denā.

heads or tails, chit ya pat

Tail, tāl, *v.* a punch ya dum pakar-kar kheich-nī yā ghasitnā

Tailed, tālī, *adj.* dumbālāh-dār, dum-dār; punchhāl

Tailor, tā'lē, *n.* darzī, sūjī, khaivāt

The tailor's wife is worst clad Prov.

Darzi ki lūgāi phate hot.

Tailor, tā'lī, *v.* *n.* darzī kī kam k

Tailor-bird, tā'lī-berd, *n.* bayā

Tailorress, tā'lē-er, *n.* sme-vah aurāt, darzan; muglīnī

Taint, tant, *v.* a 1 ālūdī k bharnā, sānnā. 2 khurīb k, bīzarnā sānā busānā 3. dag lagānā, dāgdar k dhobī lagānā.

Taint, tant, *n.* 1 dag dhobī 2 ālavash, gundagi, ālūdagi, kudurāt 3 kaluk kā tika; dag 4 līl maktī

Taint-free, tant'frē, *adj.* be-mab, be-dāg; sāf, pūk, ḡzunīh, tuasum

Tainless, tant'les, *adj.* be-dāg, pūk, sāf

Take, tak, *v.* a 1 gras, pakarnā thāmnā, bāth men lenā, lenā 2 capānē, kufftar k., pakarnā, asr k 3 conquer, fatah k., sar k., mutī k., gabze men lānā, jītī

To take a city Shahr sar kar nā

1 charm, mohā, phānā, faṭfah k., mafūn k. 5 elad, chumna; chhānā pasand k., grāh k., intikhab k., muntakhab k. 6 require, lenā, lagānā, bāthnā, dum lagānā, parnā, kharch h., darkar h

It takes two yards of cloth to make a coat

Angarkhe men do gaz kapra lagā hai

7 diseminate, utārnā, kheichnā, līkhnā.

To take a picture Tasvir utārnā

8 practise, ikhtiyār k., ma-sīf k., ādat k. 9 accept, lenā, erīn k., qubul k., mauzūr k.

10 swallow, khānā, noh k., nigalnā

To take food Khānā khañā

To take physic before one is sick Prov.

Bimārī se pahle dāvā khāna

11 endure, jhelnī, sahñī, bardīsh k.; uthānā, saharñī 12 suppose, māmñī, faiz k.; khayāl k., samajhnā, bichunā, taslim k.

To take for granted Man lenā

13 assume, qubūl k., lenā, pakarnā.

To take a shape Shakti pakarnā

14 hire, lenā, kirac k nā 15 detect, pakarnā; milnū k., taryā. 16 convey, le jana

to take aim, nishānā yā shast bāndhī

to take away, bhanda phānā, uthānā yā h., havā lagānā, tashhīr pānā, mushhār h., khulnā

to take along, hathiyā uthānā, jarā shunū k.

to take away, le jana, alag kar d

take breath, sans lenā, dum lenā, sastānū;

anū k

take by the hand, hāth pakarnā, dastgīr k.; madad k

take care, chaukyī k., hoshīr rahnā, hifāz k.

take care of, hūzāt men rakhnā, muglīn-i-hāl rahnā, dekhte rahnā

take down, 1. utārnā, niche lānā. 2. rutbah ghātānā, utārnā 3. nigalnā; pīnā, utar jana 4. erānā, dhānā, utārnā 5. līkhnā; tanknā; tahrīr k., qalam-band k.

take effect, asā k., kārgar h., gun k.

take fire, ag lagānā.

take flight, ur jana; havā h.; safū chakkar h.

take for, galatī k.

take from, 1. mabrūm k.; le lenā 2. ghatānā, mubhā k., kam k., vaza k. 3. izaat kam k.
take heart, dharas bāndhnā
take heed, chāuka-rahna.

To take heed is a good read Prov
 Jagyo, jāgna bhala hai

take heed to, dhryān d., tavanah k
take hold of, grift k., pakarna, thānā

Take hold of a good minute
 Mauje pe kām karānā.

take horse, ghore par svān h., charbhī
take in, 1. abahat k., ghana 2. par-hita, and h. 3. lhenchmā, sukema 4. dhoka d., butta d., thagna, jul d. 5. aned andat lena, ghut ne d. 6. dil menā va enāru

take in hand, hath men lena hith lagana, shura k.

take in vain, be-fā dah lenā
take leave, rukhsat h., vāla h. bhonā

take notice, dhyan d., naitav qāh h.

take oath, qā-am va saugand khānā, gangā-jāti uthna, hūat uthnā

take off, 1. utana 2. kat lāna qat k. haik k. 3. rad k. kharī k. 1. dahādā talma, dag h. 5. pūna nosh k. 6. kharidnā mol lena 7. naql k., utana 8. naql k., mūn chānā

take off attachment, qarī-e bhrūnā.

take on, ikhtiyā k.

take one's own counsel, apni māzi ke muāfiq k., apni mat vārie pe chūnā
take out, 1. bahar nikhna, alīhādā k., dag k.; kharī k. 2. dhonī, sal k., mutana

take part, sharik h., shamil h.

take part with, milna, sūna

take place, 1. vaje h. vuqū vā zahīr men ānā, amal men ānā bitna 2. gah h., muassir h.

take root, jai pakānā, mizout h.

take sides, pas vā par h k.

take the air, hava khōī k., sair k.

take time, vaqt lena

take to heart, rampah h., nātā h.

take up, 1. uthana, utha k., ūpar ko k. 2. kharidnā, bisnā, mol lenā, qarā lenā, udhar lena, māngnā 3. apne ūpar lenā, chūna, dhēnā 4. karnī, shūrū k. 5. masrūf h. lignā 6. pakānā gūstīr k. 7. jharānā, sarānash k. 8. jagth ghēnā, lena 9. ughānā, vusūl k., jama k.

take up a debt, dūst-e kī qay-e chūnā

take up arms, larai lāna amādāb-tang h.

take up one's connections, rishtan qatā k., nātā toria

take the field, mandan men ānā

take upon oneself, apne us vā gardan pe lenā, zimme-var h., apne zimme lena

Take, tāk, t. n. 1. catch, pakāna; lenā 2. have the object, sar k. 3. please, rīhānā khush k. 4. go, jānī, sudharna; rastah lena, chālē jma
take after, 1. naql k., utnā 2. milna, mushaheli h., ham-shakl h.

take in with, ikhattā h.

take on, shakavat k.

take on oneself, tāvā k.

take to, 1. masrūf h., masghūl h.; dū lagnā. 2. ikhtiyā k.

take up with, 1. rāzi rahnā, qāne h. 2. sikūnat k.; thairna, rahna

Taker, tā'kēr, n. griftār kerne-vālā; lena-vālā, taskhīr kerne-vālā.

Taking, tā'king, adj. mohni; dil-rubā; dil-chap

Taking, tā'king, n. 1. pakā; guft; griftāri; akhaz 2. harādī; parashānī

Takingness, tā'king-nes, n. dil-bārī, dil-rubāī.

Talc, tāk, n. abraqu, bhōjāl, tāqī, chūchū

Talcay, tā'kī, adj. ānāq kā, bhōjāl kā, bhōjāl sā

Tale, tal, n. 1. hikavat kahani qissah; naqī dastān 2. tarla khānā bhēd, bāt, 3. gūti, shumār hisāb

Tale-bearer, tāl'bār-e, n. Chugul-khor,

sukhan-chū zammar, lura, livā lura.

Taleful, tāl'fūl, adj. pur-qassah pur-az-dastān

Talent, tāl'ent, n. [ASK tal, li tal]. 1. qatara zamme kī ek vazan am sukka 2. qabliyat, liyaqat istefad jaulha gum vasf

Talented, tāl'ent-ed, adj. qābil, hayiq, sahīb-e liyaqat, gum, mustad

Tales, tā'lā, n. volū log jn men se jūī mukam-mal fāzā hā

Talesman, tāl'man, n. volū shakhs jo haasin adalat men se alī fāzā mukam-mal fāzā hā

Tale-teller, tāl'tel-e, n. dastān-go, qassat-khānā

Talisman, tāl's-man, n. tiban, schi, gutkā; laviz

Talismagic, tāl's-mā'ik, adj. tihsmā'ij

Talk, tāk, r. n. 1. bolnā chāhnā bolnā; bat-vana See Convers 2. dilik k., bahs k. 3. bak bak k. gap manā

tall aram, baton men vaqt guzārānā.

talk of, zikr k.

talk to, sarānsh k., samjhānā; kār khōlnā.

talk to oneself, ap li ap bolnā, apne p se baton k.

talk nonsense, behūdāh baknā

talk at random, be-tūki kahnā

Talk, tāk, r. n. 1. See Conversation. 2. afvāh; khāsh, avā, charchā, gap, shohrah 3. mā'mūn, matlab.

Talkative, tā'ka-tiv, adj. bisyār-go, bakki, dūrd-dāhan See Loquacious, f.

Talkativeness, tā'ka-tiv-nes, n. bisyār-goī See Loquacity

Talker, tā'ker, n. 1. bolne-vālā; guftgū karne-vālā 2. biki bakvasi, jhakkī 3. dūngyā; labar, shekū-baz, garangyā

Talking, tā'king, n. qil o qāl, guftgū, bāt chit, gap.

Tall, tāl, adj. [Ar tūl, length] qāddāvar, darāz qāl, lamba, lam chhar, buland, ūchā

Tallness, tāl'nes, n. uchāī, lambāī, bulandī; qāddāvari

Tallow, tā'lā, n. charbī; chuknāī, pū; shahm.

Tallow, tā'lā, n. a charbī laganā; chuknā k

Tallow-chandler, tā'lā-chand-ler, n. charbī kī batīyan banane-vālā au bechne-vālā

Tallow-faced, tā'lā-fāst, adj. būmār ke se chehne-vālā, zard-rū

Tally, tā'lī, n. 1. lakrī jis par shumār k. apne in bare hne hoī 2. mutābiqat, jo cheh dūstīchiz ke mutāfiq ho.

Tally, tā'lī, e. mushq h.; barābar h.; mutābiq h. milna, thik h. yā k

Talmud, tā'mud, n. yahūdīyōn kī qavād-o ravayāt-i ma'nahabī kī ek kitāb

Talon, tā'lōn, n. parinde kā panjah, nākhum; chūngāl, nakh.

Tamable, tā'ma-bl, adj. uns-pūīr; miljāne ke jāyq.

Tamarind, tam'ā-rind, n. imli; tamār-e-lundi

Tamarisk, tam'ā-risk, n. ek qism kā darakh; jhāl, gaz

Tambour, tam'bor, n. 1. tambūrā; tambūr. 2. zardezi kī kārchoh yā gul-kārī. 3. (Arch.) dhāl.

Tambour, tam'bor, r. a. zardezi kī gul-kārī k.

Tambourine, tam-bū-rēn, n. daf; khazgī; rabāb, chhang.

Tame, tām, *adj.* 1. domesticated, pālū, hilā-huā; palā huā, ghareibū, khāngī, mānūs 2 mutī; miskīn. 3 *spidless*, kam-himmat; dahyal; sarī, kam-jurūt 4 be-luff; siḥā; phikā.

Tame, tām, *v. a.* 1. hilānā; sadhūnā; mānūs k, khigār k. 2 mutī k; tornā, dabānā, taro k

Tamely, tām'li, *adv* farotani se; miskīn se. butāat, nā-mardī se, be-himmati se, bagan kām hilāe, buz-dili se.

Tameness, tām'nes, *n* buz-dilī; nā-mardī; itāat; miskīnī, dast-āmozi

Tamer, tā'mer, *n* hilāne-vālā, mutī korne-vālā, sauhāne-vālā

Tamper, tam'per, *v. n* 1 ā-mānā; dast-andāzī k, lāthi dānā, chhērā. 2. khufya kām, yā mānūlah k, sāzish k

tamper with a document, harf banānā, harf milānā vā badalnā, tarīmīn-fāsid k; tahrif k

tamper with a witness, gavāh ko apūi taraf kar lēnā, yā milā lēnā.

Tampion, tam'p-on, *n* top kā sumbā yā dāt

Tam, tam, *v. a* 1 chamre ko kamānā, khal ko pakānā, dabagat k. 2 julānā, jhānvānā, siḥānā

Tan, tan, *n* bilitī kī chhālī jo dabāgat meñ kām āti hai; karsa.

Tang, tang, *n* 1 zācūq jo ek chīz men dūsrī se ā jae, puttā, bhū 2 mazālī, savādī 3 khālīsh, kanta, nesh 4. chaqū yā talvar kā jhal. 5 baksue kā kāhāt.

Tangent, tan'jent, *n* khat-i-mumās. chhūti lakū, spatish rekha

Tangibility, tan-jī-bil'i-tī, *n* ṭaṭol; mahsūsyat bil hūm, spatish.

Tangible, tan'gī-bl, *adj.* 1 mahsūs bil lams, jo ṭatolne vā chhūne se mālūm ho; sparshī, mumkin-ul-gas 2 maqūl, munāsib

Tangle, tang'gl, *n* 1. laṭ, guljhaṭī. 2. uljherā, mushkil

Tangle, tang'gl, *v. a.* 1 uljhnā, guljhaṭī dānā 2 phānsānā, phānsānā. 3 jhagre yā nūsbāt men dānā

Tank, tangk, *n* chashmah; paukhar, hauz, talab, sar, sarvar

Tankard, tang'kard, *n* sar-posh dār piyūlah yā akhoṭah

Tanner, tan'er, *n* dabbāg, chamrā rangne-vālā; khatik

Tannery, tan-er-i, *n* chamrā rangne kā makān.

Tannin, tan'in, *n* ka-sā

Tanning, tan'ing, *n* dabbāgi, khatiki

Tansy, tan'zi, *n* ek khush-bū dār chhotā dūakūt.

Tantalism, tan'tal-izm, *n* bim o riāj kī sarā

Tantalization, tan'ta-li-zā'shon, *n* tarsāo, jalchao; bim o riāj.

Tentalize, tan'ta-liz, *v. a* bim o riāj meñ rukhna; jalchānā, tarsānā; dahkānā, lilihānā.

Tantalizer, tan'ta-li-zer, *n* jalchāne-vālā, tarsāne-vālā

Tantamount, tan'ta-mount, *adj* jog; ham-pallāh, masāvi, barābar, muqābil

Tap, tap, *v. a* 1 khatkhatānā, thapthapānā. 2 talā chāphānā. 3 pipe meñ strūk kar ke sharāb nikālānā.

to tap at the door, kundī khatkhatānā, dastak d

Tap, tap, *n* 1 dhappā; thāp, thapki 2 talā; talī. 3. ghibriki chūpi kāṭne kā sumbā. 4 pipe se sharāb nikālne kī nālī.

Tap, tāp, *n* fitah; nivrā; qor.

tap the nappe, nāppe kā fitah.

Taper, tā'per, *n* 1 mom-batti; raushni; chūrg; diyā; mashāl. 2. gāo-dum shāe.

Taper, **Tapering**, tā'per, tā'per-ing, *adj* mom-batti kī shakī kā; nukilā; makhrūti; gāo dum

Taper, tā'per, *v.* gāo-dum k yā h.; ṣpar kī tara? se patlā hotā jana

Taperingly, tā'per-ing-li, *adv* makhrūti shakī par

Tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n* divār kā pardah jo tasiron se mun'agash ho, mus-hajju

tapestry carpet, qaltū, galichah

Tape-worm, tap'werm, *n* kenchuā

Tap-house, tap'hous, *n* kalūki dukin, bhātti; kalāl-khanah.

Tapis, ta-pē, *n* me. kī chādar, mez-posh upon the tapis, zai-i-tajiz.

Tap-root, tap'rot, *n* belch kā aslī yā avval tanah, mūshā

Tapster, tap'ster, *n* sharīb khenchne-vālā

Tar, tar, *n* 1 rāl dhūnā, gandah-birozah; qitūm, qir 2 mallāh

Tar, tar, *v. n* qitūm, yā qir lagānā, dhūnā k

Tardigrade, Tardigradous, tar'di-grād, tar'di-grā-dus, *adj* āhist-dhān.

Tardily, tar'di-li, *adv* sūti se, āhistagi se, kāhū se, hāule, dhūne

Tardiness, tar'di-nes, *n* kāhū, sūti, der; āhistagi dhihar-pan

Tardy, tar'di, *adj* picheh anc-vālā, picchātā Se Slow, 1 to 5

Tare, tar, *n* 1 ek qism kī ghas ahanjā arhāyā 2 (Com) kartā, dhārā

Target, tar'get, *n* 1 dhal, ṣpat, phari 2 chūāl, nishamah

Targeteer, tar'get-ēr, *n* dhalūt ṣpar-band pharāt

Tariff, tar'it, *n* jahāzī mil ke mahsul kī fehmī, nukh-namah

Tarn, tarn, *n* 1 chhoti phīl, pokhar. 2. dādal, dhasan, jhāur

Tarnish, tar'n-sh, *v* 1 mūlah k, mailā k, bo-raumaq k, dhūndā k, mud k 2 ābrū men dag lagānā, ruzt men bit ā lēnā

Tarpaulin, tar'paulin, *n* 1 id chūhā-huā tūl, tirpāl 2 mallāh topī 3 mallāh

Tarriance, tar'ans, *n* qayām tharī se, der

Terrier, tar'ier, *n* der kame vālā thorne-vālā

Tarry, tar'i, *v. n* 1 picheh tal jana, bilambā, āthīn, chhā rānā 2 dēer, der k; drang k, dhal k, mailā k. 3 stan, pknā, tharima; rahna, qayām k

Tarry till here, I but attend on death;

But fly I hence, I fly away from life

Shakespeare.

Tharūn agar nahūn to jānū m un pan se,

Jānū agar yehūn se to jānū jahūn se F C.

Tarry, tar'i, *adj* tal jara-huā dhūnā sā

Tarsel, tar'sel, *n* ek qism kī baz

Tarsus, tar'sus, *n* takmah, pādū aur tāng kā jor

Tart, tārt, *n* laung-chirā; meve kā same-a, pakaurī

Tart, tārt, *adj* 1 sour, khattā; tez, tursh. chairparā 2 *alt-tempered*, kua; talch, jhālā

Tartan, tar'tan, *n* 1 ek qism kī nao. 2 ūfi sūti kaprā

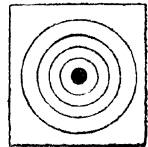
Tartar, tar'tar, *n* 1 tez namak jo sharāb ke pipe meñ jam jātā hai. 2 dānt kā mail. 3. tund-mizāj shakhs; turk. 4. tāfāri, turk.

catch a tartar, sher kā mūh chūmnā.

Tartareous, tar'tar'us, *adj* 1. sharāb kī talchhāt kā 2. do/khi, pātālī.

Tartarize, tar'tar-iz, *v. a* sharāb kī talchhāt milānā.

Tartarus, tar'tar-us, *n* narak; dozakh; jahan-nam; pātāl.



TARGET

Tartly, tãrt'li, *adv* tezi se; turshi se; sakhti se, talkhi se, karve-pan se.

Task, task, *n* 1. zimme kã kãm; thekã 2 shagãl; kãr; dhanda 3. mehuat yã mazdûrî. 4. roz kã sabag; vazifah; nem vird.

to take to task, dãnũnã; saramish k., jhũrũ k.; ãre hãth lenã

Task, task, *v* a shugal men lagãnã; kãm d.; kãm lenã, mehuat lenã, bohi dãnũ

to task a person with anything, javab talab k

Task-master, task'mas-ter, *n* kãm lene-vãlã; sar-kob, muakkid.

Tassel, tas'el, *n* 1. phũdnã, jhabhã lãtkan jãqah, phãlve. 2. (Bot) bannã, chamvar 3 kitab men nishãn karne kã fãtah.

Table, tãs'ta-bl, *adj* khush-zãqah; mazedar, laziz, savãd

Taste, tãst, *v* a 1 savãd lenã; zãqã lenã; chãhina, chashni lenã 2 eat a small quantity of, thorã kã khanã, mũbh jhutãnã 3 experience, chakhnã, jhelna, mazã dekhnã, mãmũm k.; ãwmãna. 4. lazizat uthãnã, maza lenã

Taste, tãst, *n* 1 gustation, chãt 2. flavour, maza. 3. zãqah, hũrat, savãd. 3 the sense, ruchi, quvvat-i-zãqah, maza 4 discernment, saliqah, maziq, haz 5 liking, pasand, zuq 6 a bit, bangi, namũnah. 7. a ribbon, fitab

Tasteful, tãst'ful, *adj* maza-dãr, khush-zãqah, laziz; khush-gavãr, savãdit

Tasteless, tãst'les, *adj* be-lazizãt, be-savãd, be-mazãh, sũthã phũka

Tastelessness, tãst'les-nes, *n* be-mazãg

Taster, tãst'er, *n* 1. chakhne-vãlã. 2. non-chakhvã, namak-chash, haush-chakkhã

Tasty, tãsti, *adj* 1 zãqeg-dãr, maza-dãr. 2 khush-saligã.

Tatter, tat'er, *n* dhajji, chũthrã tukrã

Tatterdemalion, tat'er-dẽanã'ti-on, *n* gndar-yã, chũkutiyã, kũndarvã.

Tattered, tat'ed, *adj* phatã, phatã puãnã.

Tattered and torn. Tũrã phũrã.

Tattle, tat'l, *v* n 1 gap marnã, bakvãs k.; bar-bar k., zyãdah-gof k. 2. lutrã-pan k., rãz ya bĩdũ khõlnã

Tattle, tat'l, *n* bakvãs, barbariãhat, bak; jhak, zãtal

Tattler, tat'ler, *n* bakki, bakvãsi; barbaryã, gappi, zãtalli, jãvãh-go, kam-zart, lutrã

Tattoo, tat-to, *n* 1

(Mil) rãt kũ tanbũr kũ avãz jũ se lashkar ke sipãhĩ apne apne lashkar ko chãle jate hũm. 2 godne kã nishãn, godã

Tattoo, tat-to, *v* godã lagãnã, jũm godnã, khannã.

Taunt, tant, *v* a malãmat k., tãna d., tãna tishnã mãrnã, burã bĩlãlã kalnã

Taunt, tant, *n* tishnã, tãna, malãmat; burã bĩlãlã, sakht sust

Tauntingly, tan'tung-li, *adv* tãne se, tãnzã; burã bĩlãlã kah-kar.

Taurus, ta'rus, *n* saur, burj-saur; bi-rakh; bail.

Tautolog, **Tautological**, tã-tẽ-loj'ik, ta-tẽ-loj'ik-kal, *adj* jũ men kisi lafz kũ tak-rũn ho, mukarrar.



TATTOO.



TAURUS.

Tautologist, ta-to'l'o-just, *n* jo ek mãni ko mukarrar bayãn karẽ

Tautologize, ta-to'l'o-jiz, *v* ek mãni ko mukarrar bayãn k

Tautology, ta-to'l'o-ji, *n* takrãr-i-al-fãz.

Tavern, tav'ern, *n* bhũngar-khãna, ka'al-khãna; sharab-khanah; mao khãnah, mao-kadh, khãr-rubat, bhũtti, pas-i-khãnah.

Tavern-hunter, tav'ern-hun-ter, *n* khũrãbhãti; sharãhĩ, bhãnvar.

Tavern-keeper, tav'ern-kẽ-per, *n* kãlãl, mad-farosh, kãlvãr

Taw, ta, *v* a safãd chamte ko thũk k

Taw, ta, *n* 1 uthã, goit. 2 auro kã khel. 3 (pl) tasma, chabuk.

Tawdryly, tãv'dri-li, *adv* bhoñje taur par, bhãdĩ tarãh se, be-lutf se.

Tawdriness, tãv'dri-nes, *n* phũq-pan, be-dhãngã-pan bud-aliqãgi

Tawdry, tãv'dri, *adj* bad-zeb, be-lutf, bhãdã; be-dhãngã

Tawdry, tãv'dri, *n* chũhotã zavar, halkã gahnã.

Tawny, ta'ni, *adj* gandum-rang, sãonã; bhũra

Tax, tak's, *n* 1 mahsũl; kar; dand; lag. 2. har, bojũ. 3. ilzãm, chũddã

tax-gatherer, khũrãj talish kãrne-vãlã, kar-ugãhũ, mur-mãh-ũl

tax on cattle, pũchehĩ

tax on spirits, mah-sũl-i-ãbkkãrĩ

house-tax, ghãr-kar, ghãr-duãrĩ.

land-tax, iama, iual-guzãrĩ.

loom-tax, kãrgũĩ

poll-tax, pag tag, jãvãh. mathof.

proportion of tax, bãchh, hĩssãh-mahsũl

Tax, tak's, *v* a 1. khũrãj yã mah-sũl lagãnã. 2. lagãnã, dhãrnã. 3. hat rakhnã, ilzãm d., tohmũt lagãnã.

Taxable, tak'sa-bl, *adj* 1 mah-sũlĩ, lãvq-i-khũat, qãbil-i-mahsũl. kar-jog 2 mudãr yã mudãlũh par ãyid karne ke lãyiq

Taxation, tak'sa-shon, *n* tashkĩs-i-mahsũl, khũat-bandĩ, kãr-nsthiplan; ran-bandĩ

exempt from taxation, muãfi, akar; kar-ialut.

subject to taxation, qãbil-i-mahsũl, sa-kar, kar-jog

Taxer, tak's-er, *n* kar lagãne-vãlã; mahsũl-dãr

Tea, tẽ, *n* 1 chã kũ pãtti; barg-i-chãe 2 chã ka pãni, arq-i-chã. 3. sham ka khãnã, bi-yãlũ

Tea-caddy, te'hãd-i, *n* chã rakhnẽ kã bartan

Teach, tẽch, *v* a 1 tẽiz, sũkhãnã, batãnã; kalnã, sũghãnã. 2 muãrit, bĩkhãnã parhãnã.

teach d., tarbiyat k.; talqĩn k., lĩdayat k

Teachable, tẽch'a-bl, *adj* tarbiyat-pĩzĩr, tãlĩm-pĩzĩr, sũkhne-jog

Teachableness, tẽch'a-bl-nes, *n* tãlĩm-pĩzĩr; tarbiyat hone kũ qãbiyat

Teacher, tẽch'er, *n* 1 muãlĩm; mudarris; ustãd, muãjũ; pã-thak

2 talqĩn karne-vãlã, vãiz, guũĩ, pĩr, murshad.

Teaching, tẽch'ing, *n* talĩm, sũkh, dars, tarbiyat, pãtti

Tea-cup, te'kup, *n* chãe kã pyãlã.

Tea-garden, tẽ'gar-dũ, *n* 1 mao-khãnẽ kã bãg. 2. chãe kã bãgichãh

Teak, **Teek**, tẽ'k, *n* sagũn kũ lakpi.



TEAK-TREE.

Teal, tēl, *n* pan-ku-
lī, mungābi.

Team, tēm, *n* 1
lār, qatār 2 do ya
kai janvar sāth jute
hue, jōt, jōri

Teamster, tēm'stēr,
n kai sāth jute-hue
ghore yā bail hānk-
ne-vālā

Tea-pot, tē'pōt, *n*.
cha-dāni

Teapoy, tē'poi, *n*.
cha pīne ki meṣ

Teat, tē, *n* 1 ānsū, ashk, ānphū 2 būnd,
qatru

Teat, tār, *f*sur, *n* chāk; darār; chir, darz

Teat, tar, *v* a [Skr *drī*, Per *dar*, H. *chur*, to
tar] 1 *rend*, phurnā, chakk, chuma, mas-
kāna, shagaf 2 jūtā k, mutafarīq k 3

khāsonā nochmā, bakotnā.

tear from, chhinnā, alāhdah k

tear out, ukharna, nikalnā, maskānā.

tear up, udhermā, ukharna

Teat, tar, *v* n garab-nāik h, jhallānā, jhunj-
lānā

Teat-falling, tē'fal-ing, *adv* ashk-bar; gur-
yān ashk-rod, ānsū tapakte hue

Tearful, tē'fūl, *adv* pur-nam; ashk-ālūdāh;
āhsuon se bhārā, dablābūtā

Teat-saucer, tē'sa-sen, *n* pirach, tashtari

Tease, tez, *v* a 1 dhannā pinnā, kaughī k;
sulphānā, tūnnā 2 rūen khare k, khū-
rachnā 3 diq k, satānā, tang k, jan khana

Teasel, tē'zel, *n* ek qism kā chhotā darakht

Teaser, tē'zer, *n* satano-vālā, diq karne-vālā

Teaspoon, tē'spōn, *n* chā kā chamcha

Teat, Tit, tēt, tit, *n* than, chūchi, pistān.

Teachness, tēch'nes, *n* tunak-mizaji; zūd-
rangī, chuchurā-pan.

Technic, **Technical**, tek'nik, tek'n-kal, *adv*
kisi fan ya hunar ke mutāalliq, istilāhī, pesbe

14, zabite kā

technical error, sahvi-tartīb, sahvi-zūbitāh

technical objection, uz-e-bo-zūbitaji

techni at term, kisi hufe ya fan ki khās bāt,
istilāh

Technicality, **Technicalness**, tek-ni-
kal'ti, tek'n-kal-nes, *n* istilāh

Technically, tek'n-kal'h, *adv* istilāhī taur
pā

Technology, tek-nol'o-jī, *n* 1 istilāhāt. 2
hunaron kā bayān ya risālāh

Te Deum, tē'ḍēm, *n* astuti; hamd

Tedious, tē'di-us, *adv* 1 *wearisome*, uktāne-
vālā, curān, bhari; ajiran; pahār, udās 2

slow, sust, kahid, dhīlā, dhīma, mandā.

Tediously, tē'di-us'h, *adv* uktāne yā tabiyat na
lagne ke taur par, ba-taur-i-sama kharāshi.

Tediousness, tē'di-us-nes, *n* udāsī, tabiyat
ki bhūkan. 2 tūl; tavalāt; phailāvā, bistār

Tedium, tē'di-um, *n* ajirantā, nā-gavāri.

Teem, tēm, *v* n 1 hāmdāh h, bār-var h 2
jannā, paidā k, byānā. 3 bharmā, pur h;
manmūl h, bhārā h. amardnā

Teens, tēz, *n* pl. terah baras se unnis baras tak
ki umr.

To be in one's teens

Tarun atasthā yā javān h

Teethe, tēz, *v* n. dānt nikalnā yā paidā h.

Teeth, tēth, *n* pl of tooth, dant.

cut in the teeth, ukatnā, mūsh par burā kahnā.

in the teeth of the teeth, dhanki na mānnā

in the teeth, to the teeth, robrū, sāmnē, ba-muqā-

bilē, mūsh-par.



TEAL.

meet full in the teeth, mouth-bher h.

show the teeth, dant ya āshk dikhānā; dānt pishā
ya kukitana

Teething, tē'ring, *n* dānti jārī ke din

Teetotal, tē'tō-tal, *adv* tamam, kul, sārā.

Teetotaler, tē'tō-tal-er, *n* arq-i-munashahi se
pahēz karne-vālā

Teetotalism, tē'tō-tal-izm, *n* arq-i-munashahi
se bilkul pahēz

Teetotum, tē'tō-tum, *n* phurki, chakaf.

Tegument, teg'u-ment, *n* 1 poshish, chhāl
2 (*Entom*) khol, galaf 3 (*Anat.*) post; khāl,
jhilli.

Teil, **Teil-tree**, tēl, tēl'trē, *n* nīhū kā darakht

Telary, tē'lā-rī, *adv* jalā banāne-vālā jaise
makri

Telegram, tel'e-gram, *n* tār ki khabar

Telegraph, tel'e-graf, *n* dūr khabar pahūn-
chane kā alāh, dūr-lekh-yuntr

Telegraph, tel'e-graf, *v* a tār ke zarye se kha-
bar bhejni, tār d

Telegraphic, tel'e-graf'ik, *adv* tār-bargi se
man-ab

Telegraphy, tel'e-gra-fī, *n* dūr khabar pahūn-
chane kā alāh

Telephone, tel'fōn, *n* dūr āvaz pahūnchane
kā alāh

Telescope, tel'r-skōp, *n* dūr-bīn, dūr-dar-
shak

TELESCOPE

Telescopic, **Tele-**
scopical, tel'e-skop'ik, tel'e-skop'ik-al, *adv* dūr-
bīn kā

Aristotle had the eye of a bird, both *telescope*
and microscope

Arasta panand ki tarah dūr-bīn aur khud
bin dono na aur rakhta thā

Telestich, **Telestick**, tel-es'tik, *n* naam jis
ke akhir bunī se nam nikle

Tell, tel, *v* a 1 *count*, ginnā, shunār k 2
narrate, bayān k, kathnā, bolnā; sunnā.

3 *make known*, māshhūr k; ishāe taz k,
zāhir k, kahnā, itādā d, khabar k 4 *teach*,
sikhānā, parhānā, pātnā, batlānā 5 *find*

out, malum k, tamiz k, chhinnā

Teller, tel'er, *n* bolne-vālā, kahne-vālā, (*in*
comp) go

Tell-tale, tel'tāl, *n* chagā-khor, gammāz

Temerarious, tem-e-ra'ri-us, *adv* be-bāk,
ndar

Temerarily, tem-e-ra'ri-us'h, *adv* be-bāk
se, be-dharak

Temerity, tem'er-i-ti, *n* nā-īqbal-andeshī, be-
bākī, be-chūyātī, ndar-pan

Temper, tem'per, *v* a. 1 milānā, imtāz k;
amoz k; tarkīb d 2 *soften*, mūlayim k;
mandā yā dhūmā k 3 *adjust*, muāshq k; motā

dil k 4 *ab denā*, tao d, dam d 5 (*Mus.*)
suron ko phik k

Temper, tem'per, *n* [Lat *tempus*, time, Skr
tam, to become stiff] 1 tarkīb; amēash;
imtāz 2 *temperament*, mizāj; tabiyat

sarish; khāmīr 3 *disposition of mind*, khas
lat; khū, subhāo, salaj; prakrit. 4 *modera-*

tion, etādāl, dhīmā-pan, dhīraj. 5 *irritation*,
khafgi; gussah, gūz; garab, tēhā. 6 *Ab.*
dam 7 *reh*, dhone ki manī.

lose one's temper, āpe se bālāh h
put one out of temper, āg bablāh k

Temperament, tem'per-a-ment, *n*. 1. See
Temper. 2 and 3 2 (*Mus*) *phāt*. 3. (*Med*)
tarkīb-andāsur

Temperance, tem'pēr-ans, *n*. 1. *etādāl*; mē-

yānā-ravi, tavas-sut; madh. 2 parhez, parhez-gāri

Temperance is the best physic Prov
Parhez sab se barī dāvā hai Prov

3 sabr, tahammul, shakabā, smtakh
Temperate, tem'per-āt, *adj* 1 *moderate*, motadil, mutavassit, maddham, dhuma, mandā, 2 (*in eating, etc*) parhez-gāi, parhezī 3 calm, dhuma, thaurā, silvant, sil subhāo-valā

temperate zone, muntaq-i-motadilā, mand-kh-nd

Temperately, tem'per-āt-h, *adv* parhez-gāi se, ba-ahetāzi, ba-ctidil

Temperateness, tem'per-āt-nes, *n* parhez-gāri, etidal, dhimi-pan

Temperative, tem'per-āt-iv, *adj* motadil yā narm karnē-valā

Temperature, tem'per-a-tūr, *n* 1 muzj 2 garmi aur sardi ki kaushtiyā d'ijab

Tempered, tem'per-d, *adj* muzj ki

Tempering, tem'per-ing, *n* āb ya dam d, t'io d

Tempest, tem'pest, *n* 1 āndhī, bhakkā, tifan 2 han-gamah, hullar, tas-ol huckul

tempest-tossed, *tempest-beaten*, *adj* andhī ka mārā hua, tifan-zalab

Tempestuous, tem'pest-u-us, *adj* tūfān, tez; tūnd

Tempestuously, tem'pest-u-us-h, *adv* tez se, tūnd se, zor se

Templar, tem'ple, *n* 1 bait-ul-muqaddas ke zaron ki hifazat karnē-valā bahādūr 2 qanun kā mutala karnē-valā

Temple, tem'pl, *n* 1 mandir, deval, mābūd, thakur-bari, shiyada, dan, dehra, mumbi-math, dev-asthal, manup 2 kābit-ullah, bait-ul-haram, kaba 3 *church*, gurā 4 (*Anat*) kaupati, shagiqah

Templet, tem'plet, *n* 1 memāron kā sūchā 2 jahiye ke dandanon ka sanchi 3 daskā

Temporal, tem'po-ral, *adj* 1 vaqt kā, kal kā, fāni, duniyavi, sansāri 2 (*Anat*) kaupati kā

Temporally, tem'po-ral-h, *adv* sirf duniyavi taur par, chand rozah

Temporarily, tem'po-ra-ri-h, *adv* thore din ke liye, chand-rozah, bilfi, barāe-chande

Temporary, tem'po-ra-ri, *adj* chand-rozah, arzi, fāni, fūsi, mau-sūfi

Temporization, tem'po-ri-zā'shon, *n* zamānāh-sāzi, duniyā-sāzi

Temporize, tem'po-ri-z, *v* *n* zamānāh-sāzi k, duniyā-sāzi k, vaqt ke muraq barātina, ittiāq k

Temporizer, tem'po-ri-zer, *n* zamānāh-sāzi, sāmik; duniyā-sāzi

Tempt, temt, *v* *a* [*Lat tendo*, *Skr tan*, to stretch], 1 *to*, untihān lenā, parakhnā, āz-mānā; jāhenna, kusna 2 *tempt*, ko-lush k, sai k; irādah k 3 *instigate*, ukānā, barā-angekhtāh k, ubhārā 4 *seducer*, vargālmānā, bahkānā, lālehānā, tama d, lubbānā, targib d, igvā k

Temptable, tem'ta-bl, *adj* igvā-pizir; bahkne vālā

Temptation, tem-tā'shon, *n* 1 ishtēābh, targib; ukānā, igvā, bahkāyā, 2 lālch, tama, lohb

fall into temptation, tama dāmāngū h, lohb meñ phānsā, sat dignā

yield to temptation, lālch meñ jā

Tempter, tem'ter, *n* magvī, vargālmānē-vālā, mubharrik

Tempting, tem'ting, *adj* shahvat-anger; targib-deh, dil-kash; lubbāh

Temptingly, tem'ting-h, *adv* targib ke taur par, lālch de-kar

Temptress, tem'tres, *n* phuslānē-vālī, bahkānē-vālī

Ten, ten, *adj* [*Lat decem*, *Skr dashan*, Per *dah*] das, dah, ashar

ten times, das-gūnā, dah chand

Ten, ten, *n* das ka adad ya mil, dahli

Tenable, ten'bl, *adj* ustavā, mus-tahkam, thaurā, mumkin-ul-sabit

Tenacious, ten'ch-us, *adj* [*Skr tan*, II *tān*] 1 mohk ut, pakka, n-tuvā 2 *retentive*, pukar iakhne valā 3 *adhesive*, chamelchechar, lass-lā, mul-uzij, chumra 4 *obstinate*, khud-rāzā, urfash, magrā, hatti

Tenaciously, ten'ch-us-h, *adv* sakhiti se, chumaf kar, chamelchechar k

Tenaciousness, **Tenacity**, ten'ch-us-nes, ten'as'ti, *n* 1 sakhiti, mazbiti hath 2 chep la-sasbat, chaspidag, chumā-pan

Tenacy, ten'an-s, *n* qubzāh kirāyāh-dāri, dukh-kār, qubzāh, tasaruf

Tenant, ten'ant, *n* 1 (*Law*) jārāh-dār, kirāya-dār, īsāmī, patte-dār, bhānā 2 rahnē-vālā, mukim, gābz

tenant at will, pūh kāshtkār
under tenant, karkānē-dār, raaiyat-i-shikm

Tenant, ten'ant, *v* *a* raaiyati qabzāh rakhnā, īsāmī h, kirāye karnā, jot par lenā, patā lenā

Tenantless, ten'ant-less, *adj*. be-karāye-dār, khalā, uffādāh

Tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n* āsāmī rāvā

Tench, ten'h, *n* ek qism ki m'chhi

Tend, tend, *v* *a* [*Lat tendo*, *Skr tan*, to stretch], 1 *guard*, khabū giri k, sath rakhnā, nigrānī-hil rakhnā, chāns k 2 *tend* to, mutavajjah *n*, mukhatāb h, dhuvān d, tavajjah k

Tend, tend, *v* *n* 1 kisi taraf ko harakat k; dhānī, bhuknā 2 mavil h, mailan k; rujū h 3 vasilah h, zariyah h

Tendency, ten'den-s, *n* ragbat mailān, mail, khus-bush, maqad; mailāh, muddā; garaz

Tender, ten'der, *n* 1 *one who attends*, khabar-gar, mubtāh 2 (*boat*) chhoti kishī jo bari kishī se sāthi rafti hai 3 *man* ke koe an-pur ki garī 4 *darkness*, guzārish 5 (*Law*) pesh-karāh *adj* teke-vasle rupayā āve iakhnā (*traveller*, bhēt 6 shuc nūyāj; rūj, chalta sikkāh

legal tender, chaltā sikkā, sikkah-rāj-ul-vaqt, sar-kārī sikkah

Tender, ten'der, *v* *a* denā, pesh k, tavāro k, bhēt k, nazār k, garāmānā

Tender, ten'der, *adj* 1 *delicate*, nūak, komal, sukva, narm, mulayim 2 *nazuk*, mūrī, mūrī phoyah; sarīh-ul-hiss, 3 *weak*, kam-zor; ābal; zaif, khurd-ul; sāger 4 *dear*, arz, piyārā 5 *mild*, narm; mandā; mulāyīm 6 *zara-rasūn*; taklif-dil, nā-gavār 7 *affectionate*, shafaq-āmez, dard-mānd, shafiq, rahm-dil pur-rahm

Tender-hearted, ten'der-har-ter, *adj* narm-dil, rahm-dil, raqīq ul-qalb, mom-dil

Tenderling, ten'der-ling, *n* sukumār, nāz-par-varāh jāfā

Tenderly, ten'der-h, *adv* dard-māndī se; be-shafqat, mulāenat se; rahm-dil se, narmī se

Tenderness, ten'der-nes, *n* 1 nazākat, komālti, sukavartā; narmī 2 *nāzuk*-mūrājī, narm-dil, mom-dil 3 *shafqat*; mulāenāt 4 *hoshvārī*; chāns; khabar-dāri; sandeh. 5 *pathos*, dil-sozī, riqqat, dard

Tendinous, ten'di-nus, *adj* patīhe-dār; nasīlā; asab-dār

Tendon, ten'don, *n* uas, patīhā; azlā; klūch

Tendrill, ten'dril, *n.* (*Bot*) sūt, reshah.
Tenebrous, **Tenebrose**, **Tenebrious**,
 ten'e-brus, ten'e-brös, ten'e-bri-us, *adj* tirah,
 tarik, andhera

Tenebrouness, **Tenebrosity**, ten'e-bru-
 nes, ten'e-brös'i-ti, *n* tariki, tiragi, andherä

Tenement, ten'e-ment, *n* 1. jäedad-maqbuzah
 2 makän, ghar, rahne ki jagah 3 (*Law*) atal
 dhan jis par qabzah ho sake

Tenemental, **Tenementary**, ten'e-men'tal,
 ten'e-men'ta-ri, *adj*. layiq dakhil rakhne ke,
 qabil-i-qabzah

Tenesmus, tē-n'es'mus, *n* pechish, ishal, ma-
 tora

Tenet, ten'et, *n* ruc aqidah, masalati; qaul

Tenifold, ten'fold, *adj* das guni, dahi-chand

Tennis, ten'is, *n* gend ka ek खेल. gac-chau-
 gan

Tennis-ball, ten'is-bal, *n* gend

Tennis-court, ten'is-kört, *n* gend khelne ka
 maidan ya chaugan

Tenon, ten'on, *n* jor ki chäl

Tenor, ten'or, *n* 1 *drift*, naqsha, vaza. qari-
 mah, ravish, chäl ghäl 2 *puport*, man-lu
 mudlan, mutlab, inashum, tatpari, ashac,
 ge'aa 3 (*Mus*) sh, mari kã uchä sur 4
 (*Law*) naql mutabiq-i-aal

Tense, tens, *adj* khenchä huä; tanä huä

Tense, tens, *n* (*Gram*) zamänah, käl
past tense, mäzi mutlaq, bihüt 2 al
the three tenses azmanah salisah, trükäl

Tension, ten'shon, *n* phailao, kusäo, tanäo.
 kh uchäo

Tent, tent, *n* 1 khemah; derah, tambü, räoñj,
 pal, be-choba, kapar-kot
 2 (*Surg*) kapre ki batti
 jo zakham men chahai
 jati hai 3 ek qism ki
 shatrah



TENT

Tent, tent, *v* a 1 khe-
 mah nasab k 2 zakham
 men batti chahana

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *n*
adj imtihi karne-välä.

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *n*
 imtihiän, nimaish, janch

Tenter, ten'ter, *n*. alah kapre ke tälne kã, an-
 kpi; ankasi

to be on the tenters, enchä täni yä kashmakash men
 parnä

Tenth, tenth, *adj* dasvün, dahum.

one-tenth, ek dasvün ushr, dashän-

Tenth, tenth, *n* 1 ek dasvün 2 (*Mus*) varqah
 3 pl (*Law*) ushr; dashuns, dahyak.

Tenthly, ten'th, *adv*. dasvün, dahum

Tenuity, ten'ü-ti, *n* 1 *exility*, bariki; patlä-
 pan 2. riggat; latäfat.

Tenuous, ten'ü-us, *adj*. 1 bäräk; mahin, patlä,
 jiska qutar kam ho. 2 latif; raqiq.

Tenure, ten'ür, *n*. 1 *the act of holding*, qabzah,
 ilaqah, taalluqah; milkiyat, pati, thok 2
manner of holding land, nau-i-huqiyat, qism-i-
 haqiyat, nauiyat-i-qabz o dakhil

land tenure, milkiyat-i-zamin.

nature of tenure, milkiyat yä qabze ki sürat yä
 haisiyat

life tenure, qabza-i-hin hayät, umr-patfä.

tenure in perpetuity, patfä istmräri

tenure in severalty, patfä-däri mutlaq, bhayä
 chäräli, shämliati.

tenure of cultivator, qabrah-i-jot yä kasht

Tepid, tep'id, *adj* nüm-garm, shir-garm, gun-
 gunä, silgarm; kunkunä, sunum

Tepidness, **Tepidity**, **Tepor**, tep'id-neq,
 te-pid'i-ti, tē'pör-ni, gungunäpan, silgarmi; eudel.

Teraphim, ter'af-im, *n*. deota; thakur, mürat.

Terebinth, ter'e-binth, *n*. gande biroze yä türpin
 ka darakht



TEREBINTH.

Terebinthinate, **Terebinthine**, ter'e-bin'-
 thī nat, ter-e-bin'thin, *adj* birozah amez

Terebrate, ter'e-brat, *v* burmana, sälni;
 chheema

Tergiversate, ter'gi-ver-sat, *v* *n* hilah k , bali-
 an th k , talna

Tergiversation, ter'gi-ver-sä't-shon, *n* 1 hilah
 havalah, heza-pheri, tal matol, älä bala. 2
 talavum-matol

Term, term, *n* 1 *a limit*, had, ahätah, ant
 oi 2 *any limited time*, muddat-i-mu'ayan.
 muqarrarah vaqt, miyäd, asah 3 (*Unvers-*
ities) äyam-i-talim 4 (*Geom*) intihä 5 (*Law*)
 äyam-i-daurah äyam-i-juls-i-adalat 6 (*Lo-*
gic) tarif, qubdä yä khabar 7 istilahi roz-
 marrah figrah, lafz 8 bat, sakham, shart
 9 (*Ala*) muqdar, raqam 10 (*pl*) (*Med*) äyam
 phul, äyam-i-hau 11 (*pl*) (*Law*) shart,
 qatar, valah

terms of an equation, atiräf-i-masävat.

term of trade, thake ki miyäd

to be on good terms dost bana rahna, dosti rakhnä.
 mel milap rakhnä

bring to terms, sulah karani, mulänä

come to terms, razi h , ahid o paiman k

expiration of term, inqä'at miyäd

for a term, ki-si kal, muddat yä vaqt ke hie

make terms, ahid o paiman k , baahan harnä.

technical term, istilahi

unexpired term, bäqi äyam

Term, term, *v*. a naimad k , kahnä , näim rakhi-
 na

Termagant, ter'ma-gan-si, *n* fasäd, khalbafi,
 danga.

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *adj* lajākä, dangai,
 dange-baz, fasädi, shahräli

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *n* lajākä surat, kar-
 kasa, kali-bari kilah-daraz

Termer, ter'mer, *n* 1 miyü-i-muayan men
 hazar hone ke hie safat karne-vaqa 2 muddat-i-
 muayan tak qabz

Terminable, ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* had muayyan
 karne ke layiq, intihä-pähi, tamäm hone ke
 qabil

Terminal, ter'mi-nal, *adj*. äkhri, äkhüi, ant
 kã

Terminate, tē'm-nät, *v* a 1 bound, had
 bandhna, mahud k 2 end, khatm k , intihä
 vä ant ko pahunchänä, tamäm k , äkhir k

Termination, tē'm-nä't-shon, *n* 1 *act of*
terminating, itmäm, intihä 2 bound, had;
 simä, ehhoi 3 end in time, intihä; anjam;
 itmäm 4 *effe*, natijah, phal. 5.
 (*Gram*) äkhri alämät; ant-clumh

Terminative, ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* imhisär yä
 tamam karne-välä, mukhtam

Terminatively, tē'mi-na-tiv-i, *adv*. qataan;
 mutlaqan

Terminus, ter'mi-nus, *n*. 1 had; intihä; ant;

anjām. 2 sivāna; dhālā. 3. arsaḥ; muddat; miyād. 4 rel ki sarak ki intibāh

Termless, *term'-les*, *adj* be-had; be-nihayat, gar-mahdud

Tern, *tern*, *n*. dar-yāi abābil

Ternary, *tern'a-ri*, *adj* tebrā, tr-larā, tignā

Ternary, *Tern-ion*, *tern'i-on*, *tern'yon*, *n* tīyā, tikri

Terraco, *ter'as*, *n* 1 chabutraḥ, kor-i 2 khulī huf chhat 3 balā-i-hurh, bar-mandā

Terrace, *ter'as*, *n* 1 chabutra yā chhat banānī kūr-si

Terrapin, *ter'i-pin*, *n* ek qum kā kuchhuvā

Terraqueous, *ter'ak-we-us*, *adj* pām aur mittī kā, ab o gl k

Terrene, **Terrestrial**, *ter-rī'n*, *ter-res'tri-al*, *adj* arā, khākī zamin kā, danyavī; *sub-terrestrial bodies*, ās-m-i-sifi, ās-m-ar'vī

Terrestrially, *ter-res'tri-al-ly*, *adv* danyavī taur se

Terrible, *ter'r-i-bl*, *adj* hauhāk *See Horrible*

Terribleness, *ter'r-i-bl-nes*, *n* dah-shat-ang'zi *See Horribleness*

Terribly, *ter'r-i-bl*, *adv* mulhānāh, ba-shudat; darāme tanu pat, burī tarāh

Terrier, *ter'ie*, *n* 1 ek qum kā kutā. 2 khatamī

Terrific, *ter'r-i-fik*, *adj* girāb-nāk *See Horrible*

Terrify, *ter'r-i-fi*, *v* a darāna *See Fright*

Territorial, *ter-rī'tō'r-i-al*, *adj* mulkī, āzī

Territory, *ter'r-i-tō-ri*, *n* 1 mulk, des, diyār, kishvar 2 āghar amādātī, qadam-tan, raj

Terror, *ter-ror*, *n* [il dar] 1 bun, dahshat, haibat, khauf 2 darāva, havva, bhulhāg

terror-smitten, *ter-ror-sti-uck*, khayif, khauf-zadāh, darā hū

king of terror, mant, kāl
reign of terror, zālm kā zamān ih

Terse, *ter-s*, *adj* shustah, pūk'zāh; laṭif

Tersely, *ter-s-ly*, *adv* shustagī se, suzai se

Terseness, *ter-s-nes*, *n* ibarat ki shustgī, laṭīfat, naṭisat, pūk'zgi

terseness of expression, shustgī-kalām

Tertian, *ter'shan*, *adj* tīse dīn kā, seh-rozāh

Tertian, *ter'shan*, *n* teiya, barī kā, tūyī, naubatī

Tertiary, *ter'shi-a-ri*, *adj* tīsā, soemī

Tessellated, *tes-selā-ted*, *adj* chārkhāne kā; chaupar-dar, khamā-lū

Test, *test*, *n* 1 (*Metal*) kuthālī 2 prakh; imtāhān, āzmīsh, kas, āshch. 3 kasātī, āyār, mahāk 4 *judgment*, tamiz; jāneh, farq

Test, *test*, *v* a 1 (*Metal*) sodhna 2 āzmāna, imtāhān k, kasnā, jānehnā, parakhnā

Testaceous, *tes-tā'shus*, *adj* sadaf ke mutāalliq, kaurī kā, sadaf-dar

Testament, *tes'tu-ment*, *n* 1. vasiyat-nāmāh, mut-lekh. 2 taurāt, inil

the Old Testament, taurāt; āhl-i-ābfq.

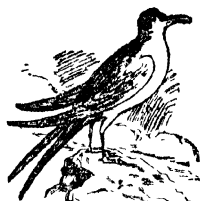
the New Testament, injil, āhl-i-jālid

Testamentary, *tes-tu-men'ta-ri*, *adj*. vasiyat-nāmāh ke mutāalliq; vasiyātī

Testato, *tes'tat*, *adj* (*Law*) bā-vasiyat

Testator, *tes'tā'tor*, *n* mūsī; vasiyat-kunindāh; vasiyat karne-vālā, mut-lekhāk

Testatrix, *tes'tā'triks*, *n* vasiyat karne-vālī aurāt; musiyāh.



TERN.

Tester, *tes'tēr*, *n* 1 masahri; chhapar-khat, 2 farāsīsi ohavannī

Testicle, *tes'tu-ki*, *n* fotah; baizah, ānd; pelar; khushyah, khūyah

Testification, *tes-ti-fi-kā'shon*, *n* gavāhi; shahādāt, sāksilī

Testify, *tes'ti-fi*, *v*. *n* 1 *give testimony*, gavāhi yā shahādāt denā; sāksihī bharnā 2 (*Law*) imān se kuhnā, hālaf se hayān k 3 tasdiq k, prāmān k, sabit k; n-shchue k, dārlat k

Testimonial, *tes'ti-mō'n-i-al*, *n* 1 sāfi-nāmāh, sanad chitūh-i-nek-namī, nek chāl chalan kī sanad 2 shahādāt-nāmāh, gavāhi n imāh

Testimony, *tes'ti-mo-ni*, *n* 1 shahādāt, gavāhi, sāksu 2 dārlī, dalālat, tisdīq, subūt 3 etrāl; iqār, izhar 4 kitab-i-muqāddas.

oral testimony, izhar-i-zabānī
written testimony, izhar-i-tahritī

Testiness, *tes'ti-nes*, *n* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mizājī; chūh lūpān

Testy, *tes'ti*, *adj* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj, chūchma

Tē-e-ā-tēte, *tāi-a-tāt*, *n* rāz o nyār ki bāteh; rakhīye kī mulāqāt

Tē-e-ā-tēte, *tāi-a-tāt*, *adv* mūh-dar-mūh; āmm sāmm, ru bā rū, dosh bā dosh

Pether, *ter'it*, *n* pagā, pūl-hang, antā-gol, nyām

Tether, *ter'ter*, *v* a pūzā bāndhnā, rāsi bāndhnā

Tetrad, *ter'rad* *n* chār, chaurāgā, chaufī, chaufī

Tetragon, *ter-ra-gon*, *n*. chaur-goshāh, zū-ar-batāl-azla

Tetragonal, *ter-tra-gon-al*, *adj* chaur-goshāh

Tetrameter, *te-tra-mē'tēr*, *n* chār rukn kā sher

Tetrapetalous, *tet-ra-petā-lus*, *adj* chaur-patā, chaur-bargah

Tetrarch, *ter'tark*, *n* sūbe ke chauthē hisse kā hākīm

Tetrarchate, **Tetrarchy**, *ter'tar-kat*, *ter'tar'-ki*, *n* chauthā sūbah

Tetrastich, *te-tas'tik*, *n* chaur-musrā, chaur-pū, rūbāi

Tetter, *ter'ter*, *n* khujī; khāy, dād, khānsht

Teutonic, *tu-tō'nik*, *adj* mulk Jārman ke qadīm bāshundon kī

Teutonic, *tu-tō'nik*, *n* mulk Jārman kī qadīm zaban

Tewel, *tu'el*, *n* 1 bhattī kī nālī jis meū dhauñk-nī kī mūdī rakkhī jātī hai 2 dhanvala

Text, *tekst*, *n* 1. mūl, asl; matan 2 kitāb-i-manqūddas kā kōī qaul jo vāz kiyā jāe

Text-book, *tekst'bul*, *n* dārsī-muqarrarī kitāb; mu-tamad kitāb

Text-hand, *tekst'hand*, *n* bare hūrif kī līkhāt; khatt-i-jālī

Textile, **Textorial**, **Textrine**, *teks'til*, *teks'tō'r-i-al*, *teks'trin*, *adj* banavāt kā, bunne ko mutāalliq, bunne ke qābil; bāfānī

Textual, *teks'tu-al*, *adj* asl ke mutāalliq; matan kā

Textualist, **Text-man**, *teks'tū-al-ist*, *teks't'-man*, *n* jis ko mutān-i-kitāb mustahzār ho; hāfiz

Textuary, *teks'tū-a-ri*, *adj* matan kā

Texture, *teks'tūr*, *n* 1 bunāvāt, bāft. 2. jālā, jo chiz bunī jae; parchūh. 3 sākh; banavāt; qimāshī, tarkīb. 4. (*Anat.*) patthōn kī tarkīb.

Than, *than*, *conj*. se bā-nusim; az; kī

Thane, *thān*, *n* tāzīmī qadīm laqab jaise navāb,



TETRAGONS

Thank, *thank*, *v.* a. shukriya adā k; shukr-guzār k, shukr k; dhan-bād k; gun gūnā.

We are bound to thank God always
Khudā kā har hāl men shukr lōzim hai.
I thank you for your pains
Taslim! apko buri taklif hai

Thank, **Thanks**, *thank*, *thank*, *n* shukri, shukriya, shukr-guzār, dhan-bād, taslim, bandgi

Thankful, *thankful*, *adj* mamūn, shākir, shukr-guzār, chān-mand.

Be thankful unto him, and bless his name
Uskā shukr karo, aur uske nam ko jagao

Thankfully, *thankful*-h, *adv* shukr-guzārī se, chān-mandī se

Thankfulness, *thankful*-nes, *n*. chān-mandī, mamūnī.

Thankless, *thankless*, *adj* nā-shukr, chān-frāz josh

Thanklessly, *thankless*-h, *adv* nā-shukrī se

Thanklessness, *thankless*-nes, *n* nā-shukrī, nā-sipāsī

Thank-offering, *thank-offering*, *n* shukr-guzārī, niyāz; qurbanī

Thanks-giver, *thank-giver*, *n* shākir, shukr-guzār

Thanks-giving, *thank-giving*, *n* shukr-guzārī; ad se shukr; sipās-guzārī, shukrānandī, shukr-i-nemat

Thank-worthy, *thank-worthy*, *adj* vājb-ul-shukr

That, *that*, *conj*. ki, is vāste ki, kyon ki, tā, tu ki

He heard that his friend was sick.
Usne suna ki uskā dost bimār hai

That, *that*, *pron* woh; us, jo

that is, that is to say, yane, arthat, algaraz,
that same, volhi, vaise vaise.

In that, is vajah se

Thatch, *thatch*, *n* ghās, khar, pūāl, phūns.

Thatch, *thatch*, *v* a. chhappat dālnā, chhānā, chhāpnā; pārnā

Thatcher, *thatcher*, *n* chhānne-vālā, ghārāmī, chhappar-band

Thatching, *thatching*, *n* 1 chhānā; chhārāī 2 chhān, chhappar, 3 pūāl, phūns

Thaumaturgic, **Thaumaturgical**, *tha-ma-tur-gic*, *tha-ma-tur-gic*, *adj*. tajjūb-ungez; kairat-angez, ajūgt

Thaumaturgy, *tha-ma-tur-gi*, *n* ajāyib, fel-ajīb; dūst-bandī; hāth-chalākī; jādū-garī

Thaw, *thaw*, *v* 1 melt, taenā, pigalnā; tighalnā, ghulnā 2. garmanā

Thaw, *thaw*, *v* a. tānā, pigalnā, tighalnā; gahna.

Thaw, *thaw*, *n* 1 galan, piglāhat, 2 garimī; tapāt

The, *the* or *THI*, *art* harf-i-tārīf jaise aīabī al, volh; yeh

the very, volhī, khud volhī

Theatre, *the-a-tre*, *n*. 1. numāish-gāh 2. tamāshah-gāh; nāch-ghar, suaug-ghar; naqī khānāh. 3. mandau, khēt, akhārā, dangal 4. madrasa-i-tibbī men tashrīh-dikhane kā ek kamrah

Theatric, **Theatrical**, *the-at-ric*, *the-at-ric*, *adj*. nāch ghar ko mutāalliq, tamāshah-gāh ke mutāalliq

Theatrically, *the-at-ric*-kal-h, *adv*. suāḍg ki tarah, naqī ke taur par.

Thee, *thee*, *pron*. tujh, tujhe, tujh ko.

Theft, *theft*, *n* 1. chorī, dazdī; sarqah. 2. aborīkā dhan, māli-i-masrūqah.

Their, *their*, *pron* unkā, unhoī kā; inkā; in-hoī kā, apnā; apne, apnī.

Theism, *the-iz-m*, *n* ulūhiyāt kā etiqād; Khudā-parastī, khudā-dāni

Theist, *the-ist*, *n* khudā-parast, motaqid-i-khudā, ulūhiyat kā qayal

Theistic, **Theistical**, *the-ist-ic*, *the-ist-ic*, *adj* khudā-parastī ke mutāalliq

Them, *them*, *pron* unhen, unhoī ko, unko

Theme, *them*, *n* 1. subject, mazmūn, āshae, zamn 2. dissertation, musāvivah, abhiyās, khatyat 3. (*Gram*) mus-hataq muho, masdar, māl

Themselves, *them-selvz*, *pron* volh ap, volh khud, khud ap, ap hī, ap ko

Then, *then*, *adv* 1. at that time, us vāqt tab 2. *afterward*, *zān-b-d*, us se piche bad-azān

bad-hū usko bad, hī-fur 3. *therefore*, lihazā, us sūrat men, us halāt men, akhīrah; *par* 4. *at another time*, phir, kabhi

till then, us vāqt tak tab tak

Then, *then*, *conj* tab to, us sūrat men

Then, *then*, *adv* us vāqt ki

Thence, *thence*, *adv* volhū se, us jagah se, udhūr se, us vāqt se, tab se, is vāste, us sabab se

Thenceforth, *thence-forth*, *adv* bad-azān, us vāqt se, us ke piche, tab se zān bud.

Thenceforward, *thence-for-ward*, *adv* us ke bad se us vāqt se

Theocracy, *the-ok-ra-si*, *n* khudī ki hukumat

Theocracy, *the-ok-ra-si*, *n* vāli-i-khudā.

Theocratic, **Theocratical**, *the-ok-krat-ic*, *the-ok-krat-ic*, *adj* khudī ki hukumat ke mutāalliq

Theodolite, *the-o-dol-it*, *n* bulandī dūri māpne kā ālāh

Theogony, *the-og-o-ni*, *n* deotom ki asl o na-l kā bayan

Theologer, **Theologian**, *the-o-log-er*, *the-o-log-i-an*, *n* ilāhiyāt kā mahī

Theologic, **Theological**, *the-o-log-ic*, *the-o-log-i-cal*, *adj* munsub bi-ilah-ilāhī

Theologically, *the-o-log-i-cal*-h, *adv* ilm-i-ilāhī ki rū se, ba-q iedah-i-ilm-i-ilāhiyāt

Theologist, **Theologue**, *the-o-log-ist*, *the-o-log*, *n* faqih, ahli-marfāt, aurf

Theologize, *the-o-log-iz*, *v* ilm-i-ilāhī meū dākhil k yā us qāedah par lana

Theology, *the-o-log-i*, *n* ilm-i-ilāhī, ilm-i-marfāt, fiqh, parmārta-biddā, brahm-gyān.

Theomachy, *the-on-i-ki*, *n* 1. sui asar ki larai 2. marzi-ilah se mukāhifāt, Harichchhā se biddh

Theorbo, *the-or-bō*, *n* bīn ki tarah kā ek bājā

Theorem, *the-o-rem*, *n* dāvā jo dalāyal se sābit ho, dāva-musallam-ul-subūt, maslah, sūtr.

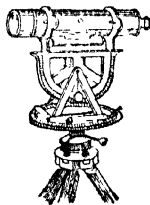
Theoretic, **Theoretical**, *the-o-ret-ic*, *the-o-ret-i-cal*, *adj* khayālī; qayāsī, ilmī

Theoretically, *the-o-ret-i-cal*-h, *adv* az rūe ilm, usūlan; nazri taur par.

Theorist, **Theorizer**, *the-o-r-ist*, *the-o-r-iz-er*, *n* bīstīl-dan; usul-pasand; usul muqarrar karne-vālā.

Theorize, *the-o-r-iz*, *v* *n* usul qāyim k.

Theory, *the-ō-ri*, *n* 1. *speculation*, masala-i-asnā, amra-qayāsī; kalpnā. 2. usul, qāedah. 3. ilm, biddā.



THEODOLITE

Theosophist, thē-ō'sō-ist, *n* all-i-mārāt ; arif

Theosophy, thē-ō'sō-ŋ, *n*. ilm-i-hāzīrāt, huzūr-i-haq, m. ikmalat bā-khūdā : tasavvuf.

Therapeutic, Therapeutical, ther-a-pū'tik, ther-a-pū'ti-kāl, *adj* amālī aur dā'ia-i-amraz, tandurustī bahal karne ka

Therapeutics, ther-a-pū'tiks, *n* adviyāt dā'ia-i-amraz

There, thār, *adv* us jaaah, udhar, vahañ

Thereabout, Thereabouts, thār-a-bout, thār-a-bouts, *adv* 1 ās pas, usī taraf, valin kihin, udhar 2 anqarib, takh-minan; kam o beshī : lag bhag, qarib

Thereafter, thār-after, *adv* 1 us ke bād, bād-azun 2 us ke mutabiq, uske ba-mūyib

Thereat, thār-at, *adv* 1 us jagah men, vahañ 2 us par, tūh, uske hīe

Thereby, thār-by, *adv* us bās, us se, us ke zarīe se

Therefore, thār-for, *adv* 1 is bās se, is hīe, is vāsē. 2 lihazā, himabat-an, badin vajih

Therefrom, thār-from, *adv* isse; us se.

Therein, thār-in, *adv* is men, us men

Thereinto, thār-in-to, *adv* us men, us ke andar, uske bītar

Thereof, thār-of, *adv* iskā, uski

Thereon, thār-on, *adv* us se us par is par

Thereto, Thereunto, thār-to, thār-un-to, *adv* usko, isko, us se, us men

Thereupon, thār-up-on, *adv* is par, us par, bād-azun, us sabab se, pas

Therewith, thār-with, *adv* us ke sāth, is ke sāth, us se, is se

Theriac, thēr-i-ak, *n*. ek mājūn jo chausath dā'ia ki banai jati hai, to vaq' zahi-mar

Thermometer, thēr-mō'mē't-er, *n* garim-nip, juyās-ul-hatarat

Thermoscope, thēr-mō'skōp, *n*. ālah-i-daryāft darjah-i-garmi

These, thēz, *pron* sīgah jama ishāra-i-qarib, ve in

Thesis, thē'sis, *n* 1 dā'va; muqaddamah, maslahah, qaul. 2 maymūn 3 (Logic) dā'va

Thetical, thēt-i-kāl, *adj* muqarrar, dhārā, qayim tharīvā

Theurgic, Theurgical, thēr-er'jik, thēr-er'ji-kāl, *adj* ilm-i-zaib

Theurgist, thēr-er-just, *n* garib dāñ, jiske bīr ya mavakkal tabe hon

Theurgy, thēr-er-ji, *n*. ilm-i-zaib ba-zarye mulā-yik

They, thē, *pron* ve volī, unhoñ ue, thēy sañ, log kahte hain, mas-hūr hai

Thick, thik, *adj* 1 dense, gārha, kasfī. galiz. 2 not clear, pur az card o guhar : zadā, maila, mukaddat, dhundla. 3 close, gum-jam, ghan kā, satā, ghana, ghich pich, muttasil, qarib, pas pas 4 frequent, laqā'at, mutavātir; paisham 5 stupid, mota, thos 6. not thin, sugin, purkār, daldar, dabiz; gaf 7. ūchā soone-vālā 8 intimate, khālā mala, gārha; shīr o shakar

Thuk friend. Gāphā dost

speal thick, ghich-pich bolnā, glās si khodnā.

Thick, thik, *adv* pas pas, paisham, mutavātir. *fall thick and threefold*, rel pel ke sāth parnā.

Thick, thik, *n* ghamsān : utma; hujam. *go through thick and thin*, āg pāñ na dekinā; nar-mī sakhtī jhelnā.

Thicken, thik'n, *v*. 1. gārha k yā h; jamānā; jamnā. 2. gadā k yā h. 3 tīrah k, tārīk k. 4. ghich pich h 5. sargam h; tez h; bhajaknā.

Thicket, thik'et, *n*. jhāpī, ghandār; jangal; jhund; bani

Thick-head, thik'bed, *n* kūr-h-magz; thos-aql.

Thickly, thik'lī, *adv*. ba-tavātir, gahrā, garhā, gum-jam

Thickness, thik'nes, *n* 1 kasāfat, gārha-pai, kudurat 2 pur-kāri, mota-pam, sanginī, daldarī 3 zakhamat, hujam, mutāf 4 ghanapan, ghan 4 siql-i-samāt; āndāh samād

Thickset, thik'set, *adj* 1. satā hūā; ghich-pich, gum-jam, ghin kā 2 mota aur thingnā, gut hangun, rusht pakht, gathilā, nāta.

Thick-skin, thik'skin, *adj* motī khāl kā, be-vaqūf shakhs

Thick-skulled, thik'skull, *adj* bajimūnq; kaudin, be-vaqūf, kum-zahin, thos-magz, gao-magz

Thief, thīf, *n* 1 chor, sūriq, dard. chottā

One *thief* knows but how to catch another.
Prov

(Chor ko chor hi khūb pakar) saktā hai

2 chārāz kō gul jo tarāshne ke vagt gīe a determined *thief*, pakka chor, mala chor, bālī chor

Thief-catcher, thēf'kach-ēr, *n* dard-gīr, thāngvā

Thieve, thēv, *v* n chumānā, chōrī k, dardī k

Thievish, thē'vish, *adj* 1 chor shī, uchakka, hith-lūq 2 chor ki tarah chūpā, pos-hidāh

Thievishly, thē'vish-lī, *adv* chor ki tarah

Thievishness, thē'vish-nes, *n* uchakapan.

Thigh, thī, *n*. angūh, rān, zand, sāndhal

Thill, thīl, *n* gāri ki bam yā bus

Thimble, thim'bl, *n* 1 angū-hānab, fop. 2. (Vant) sham, chhālā

Thin, thīn, *adj* 1 not thick, bārīk patlā, kagzi, mahin, 2 rare, raqīq, latīf patlā 3 not close, jhūnā, jhurhūrā, chhūta blutnā, patlā 4 slender, nazuk, dūlīl, dublapatlā, chharahē badmī kā alahra, ligir. 5. fine, bārīk, nazuk, kāpī bhōñ, halkā khafīf

Thin, thīn, *adv* chhūta bithrā; dūr dūr, alag alag chhūda chhūda

Thin, thīn, *v* a 1 mak, thīn, patlā k, bārīk yā mahin k 2 attenuate, patlā k 3 raqīq k., latī k 4 mutafarrīq k; jhurhūrā k, kam k, ghatāñ.

Thine, thīn, *pron*. terī, tere, terā, tor.

Thing, thīng, *n* 1 any lifeless material, chiz; shē, bastū, padmūth

All *things* were made by him
Sab chizen usne paidā kī hūn

2 an act, kār, fel, amr 3 a part, kuchh; kisi qadr 4 be-charah, garīb

Think, thīnk, *v* n 1 cogitate, khavāl k, sochnā 2 consider, khavāl k; sochnā; bichārnā; gaur k, kīnuz k, dhyan k; fikr k., tasavvur k.

Think much, speak little.
Bahut socho, thora bolo.

3 form an opinion, qavās k., atkalnā; jāhēnā; bīghnā 4 design, nādāh k 5. presume, gumān k. khavāl k

to think much of, *think well of*, aaz rakhnā; tauqīr k. izzat k

Thinker, thīng'kēr, *n*. khavāl karne-vālā, tasavvur karne-vālā; sochne-vālā, gaur karne-vālā

Thinking, thīng'kīng, *n* soch, bichār, fikr; khavāl, gaur; qavās

Thinly, thīn'lī, *adv*. thōrā; kam; dūr dūr; parā-gandah.

Thinness, thin'nes, *n* 1 pallāpan: riqqat-laguri, dubla-pan, bariki 2 jhu bira-pan: bariki

thin-skinned, *adj* palli khāl kā sari-ul-his: chhūf mūl tunak-mzāj, kham

Third, third, *adj* 1 tīra soeml tijā sāhis

Third, third, *n* 1 tīra his-ah: tūhā, 2 sāhis-ah

Thirdly, third'h, *adv* tīre tīri jagah

Thirst, thirst, *n* 1 desire of drink, trishnā: tishnā, us, pyās 2 eager desire after any thing, kama arzū khwahish, 3 sūkhā khushk-sā

Thirst, thirst, *v* *n* 1 pyāsā h, pyās yā tis lagna

Thirstiness, ther'-tū-nes, *n* pyāsā-pan tishnāgi, tishnāh-labi

Thirsty, ther'sti, *adj* 1 ti-hnāh pyāsā; trishit 2 khushk; sūkhā 3 khupāhsh-mand, bhūka

Thirteen, ther'tēn *n* terth; sezdah, trayō-lash.

Thirteenth, ther'tēnth, *adj* terthvan sezdahum

Thirtieth, ther'ti cth, *adj* tīrvān, sūm

Thirty, ther'ti, *n* tīs, sī

This, this, *pron* yeh, yehi; is hāl, maujudah

Thistle, this'l, *n* kante-dār ek paudā, bhāt-katāya, bhāt bhūl, tint katarā.

Thither, thith'er, *adv* us tarat, udhar, yahaū; us jagah men

Thitherward, thith'er-ward, *adv*. us jagah, us janib

Thong, thong, *n* tismah; sallū, baoldhi

Thoracic, thō-ras'ik, *adj* chhati kā, sinah kā, sadī

Thorax, thō'ral, *adj* birhamne kā, bistar kā

Thorax, thō'rahs, *n* sinah, chhati, chhata, sadī

Thorn, thorn, *n* 1 (Bot) kāntā, sūl, khār 2 trouble, zahmat, dukh; kashit

Thorn-back, thorn'back, *n* ek qism kī machhī

Thornless, thorn'les, *adj* be-khat, mukantak, bagair kante ka

Thorny, thorn', *adj*. pur-khār, khār-dār, kati-lā

Thorough, thur'ō, *adv* pūrā: kāmī; tamām; sar-āsar, pakka, kullī, bil-kul.

Thorough-bred, thur'ō-bred, *adj* 1 talim-yāftah, kamī, khub sikhāya-buā, muharzab 2 asil, asil, nushī

Thoroughfare, thur'ō-fār, *n*. guzargāh, rāh, rastah, shura-ram, kūcha-i-māzih

Thoroughly, thur'ō-h, *adv* ba-khūbī. See Completely.

Thorough-paced, **Thorough-spced**, thur'ō-past, thur'ō-spced, *adv* pakka, kumīl, purā

Thorp, thorp, *n* bastī, nagrā, mauzā, chhotā gao

Thou, thū, *pron* tīgah jama gāyab, voh, ve

Thou, thū, *pron* [A S thū, Lat tu, Hind tū, Per to, Ski team] sigah vahid mukhatib, tū, tain

Thou, thū, *v* a tū takār k; abe tabe k.

Though, tho, *conj* 1 agarche, yadapi, az bas ki, halau ki, go 2 magari

as though, jawāki; goya ki, goi ki

Thought, that, *n* 1. reflection, tafakkur; nāher bun, kalai-byauat, ta-avvur 2. meditation, bichār; soch; fikr; khauz; gaur 3. a judgment, buh, samajh, rū. 4. conception, khavāl; mānī; maxīmū 5 design, irādah, mansūbah

Thoughtful, that'ful, *adj*. 1. contemplative,

pur-fikr, pur-andeshah; fikr-mand; mutarad-dū 2 attentive, mutavajjah, laulin, diyanī.

Thoughtfully, that'ful-ly, *adv*. fikr se, tarad-dud se; ba-gaur.

Thoughtfulness, that'ful-nes, *n*. fikr-maudī; tafakkur, taraddud

Thoughtless, that-les, *adj* 1 careless, be-khabar, be-purva, be-fikr, achet, gūfī. 2 stupid, kmd-zelm ahmaq

Thoughtlessly, that-les-h, *adv* be-fikr se, be-purva se bil-tamamīl, bil-gaur.

Thoughtlessness, that-les-nes, *n* be-khabri; be-purvāi be-fikrī

Thousand, thou'zand, *adj* and *n* 1 hazā; alaf sabāst 2 hazārā, bahut sā, bazāon

Thousandth, thou'zandth, *adj* hazārāvan, hazārūm

Thraldom, thrā'dom, *n* halqah-bagoshi.

Thrash, thrash, *v* *n* mehnat, mazluri yā prāsh-ram k

Thrash, thrash, *v* a chhānā dāen chalanā; pūna 2 chhoti, marnā, pūnā kūtā

Thrashing-floor, thrash'ing-flor, *n* daen chalanē ka mudan, pati

Thrasical, thrā'son'ī kal, *adj* hāf-zau, mag-rū, mutakabbī

Thrive, thrive, *v* chahib pūli kā gathha

Thread, thread, *n* 1 dhārā, taga, dorā, rish-tah 2 sūt; tar 3 latī, sisilah, tūr, silk.

thread and thram, burā bhāka

an-thread, shāntan ki dor, havāi tāgā

Threadbare, thread'bar, *adj* ghūsa huā, farsū-dah, purānā, dermah

Thready, thread'y, *adj* nasilā, is men sūt hon; rish-e-dar

Threat, thret, *n* ghurkī, dhankī, takhviif, talhid

Threaten, threat'n, *v* a dhankānī, dhankī d; ankū dikhānā, ghurkī d, qarānā, talhid k., takhviif k., cha-hm-numā k

Threatening, threat'n-ing, *n* dhankī, qarāvī; ghurkī

Threatening, threat'n-ing, *adj* dānaonā; kha-hm-amēz, dhankī ka

threatening language or action, kalām ya harakāt-i-talhid

Threateningly, threat'n-ing-h, *adv*. dhankī ke taur par, ghurkī de-kar, dhankī-kar

Three, thri, *adj* [Lat tre, Ski ti, Per sth] tin; sch, kalāsah

Threefold, thri'fōld, *adj* tehrā, tignā.

Threepeence, thri'pens, *n* ek sukhal qarib do āne ke

Threepenny, thri'pen-i, *adj* du-annī kā; sasta

Three-pile, thri'pil, *n* umdah makhmal

Threescore, thri'skor, *adj*. tin korī, sāth, tin bisi.

Threnody, thri'nō-di, *n*. mātamī git, sog kā git, saupa, marsa

Threshold, thresh'ōld, *n* 1. the door-sill, dehl; latkhora, sang-i-astan, pauli, dahliz, deohri;

darvazah 2 āgāz, ibtida, bismillah, darvazah

Thrice, thris, *adv* 1 tin gumā, tignā; tin dafa; seh-barah, seh-chand 2. bahut

Thrid, thrid, *v* a. tang rāh se sarak jānā yā nikāl jānā

Thrift, thrift, *n* 1. frugality, kifāyat, vārā; ot, juz-rasī. 2. gah, iqbal, barhotri, munfaat;

nafa, barkat; barhotri, sar-sal-i

Thriftily, thri'ti-ly, *adv*. ba-kifāyat; juz-rasī; iqbal-maudī se

Thriftiness, thri'ti-nes, *n*. 1. kam-kharchī; juz-rasī; kifāyat-shāri, ghuristī. 2. barhotri.

Thriftless, thri'ti-les, *adj* musrif, fazūl-kharch; upāi.



THISTLE.

Thrifty, thrif'ti, *adj.* 1 kam-kharch; juz-ras, kifayat-shar, ghirasti-pan 2 hara bhara, sar-sabz, phala phula, khush-hal

Thrill, thri'l, *n.* 1 a drill, barmā. 2 a trill, chālchālā, rez 3 a *breathing place*, sāns lenē kā sūrahā. 4 *thrilling sensation*, sans-anahāt, tharthari, phumari

Thrill, thri'l, *v.* 1 bore, chhednā bindhna, barmār, sāns 2 *prize*, asat k., dil men chubhā

Thrill, thri'l *v.* 1 bindhna 2 thar thar k., larāna, sans-anā, sāns-sān k., sar-sarāna

Thrive, thri'v, *v.* 1 *See* Flourish, *n.* 1 and 2

Thrivingly, thri'ving-li, *adv.* kam-yab-se, tarraqqi ke taur par

Throat, thro't, *n.* galā, tentva, narṭa, halaq, gulā, kaṭh hāqum

to lie in one's throat, munh dar munh phūt bolnā

Throatwort, thro't-wort, *n.* ek qism kā darakhṭ

Throb, thro'b, *v.* 1 bhūnakn, tapaknā, dhāraknā

throbbing pain, tipak, huk, dharkan, tis

Throb, thro'b, *n.* bhāak dharkan tapāt

Throe, thro, *n.* 1 sakht dard, dard-e-zeh, pī; dard-e-yazā

Throne, thron, *n.* gaddi takht, singhāsān, pat, masnad, amār-e-salt

Throng, throng, *n.* *See* Crowd 2

Throng, throng, *v.* a bhā k., hujām k., jama k. ikhtilāq

Throistle, thro'stī, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā

Throttle, thro't, *n.* tentva, narṭān hāqum

Throttle, thro't, *v.* a galā ghōṭnā *See* Stifle, 1

Through, thro, *prep.* [Goth *deuro*, Eng *door*, Per *dār*, H *dār*, from *sī* *dri*, to *tear*]

1 *from end to end*, ek sīr se dusrē sīr tak, ar pū sarisar 2 *within*, men se, ho-kar, men, se, *ān*, *bich* men, andar 3 *by means of*, ba-vasilāh, matlat, ba-arye ba-yastah, ba-tavast, ba-vasatāt, dāne 4 kul men, sāte, sab ngah, āsar

Through, thro *adv.* 1 is sīr se us sīr tak 2 bikhāl, sar-sar; sarosttar

to drop through, pūmal h., barbad h.

to fall through, nekām hāna

Throughout, thro'out *prep* and *adv.* sarṭāpā, dar o bast, tamām, bil kul, kullahum, bhārpur, āp-pur, is sīr se us sīr tak, sarisar

Throw, thro, *v.* a 1 uchhādn *See* Cast, 1, 3 and 4. 2 *propel*, chāl nā, dhakelna, chhōnā

3 batnā, bād d. 1 (*Pottery*) gharna, banāna; utārnā. 5 (*ad duc*) phenkā, uchhālnā

The best *throw* with the dice is to *throw* them away Prov

Pāon kā yehi barā phēlnā ha kī unko phēlnā dēre

6 *put on*, dālnā; urhān; garna 7 *beat*, jan-nā, bīvān, fhar-losh kā biyān, dālnā

Throw away, 1 phenk d., be-fudāh kharch k., mānā; gunvāna, barbad k. 2 *na-pasand* k.; nā-manzūr k

Throw back, 1 ulāt n., palāt d., ulāt ke javāb d. 2 khārij k., bahār k., nikāl nā

Throw bu, phenk d

Throw down, 1 girānā, dhānā; mīmār k. 2 martabāh kam k., darjah ghātānā; utārnā

Throw in, ghusernā; thūsnā

Throw off, 1 nikāl nā; dūr k., kārh nā. 2 libāz nā k.; khayāl nā k.

Throw on, lādnā; jālnā

Throw oneself on or upon, kisl par takyah yā saharā k

Throw out, 1 khārij k.; nikāl bāhar k. 2 uchhāz-ran k.; mūd nē nikāl nā; bolnā

throw up, 1 istefā dakhil k., tyāgnā; tark k.; chhōnā. 2 gae yā rad k. chhān nā, dālnā

Throw, thro, *n.* 1 phenk, uchhāl 2 dādn. 3 tapā, fāsilāt 4 zor, zarb, samāh.

Thrower, thro'er, *n.* phenkne-valā, batne-valā

Throwster, thro'ster, *n.* baṭayā, reshām-batne-valā

Thrum, thrum, *n.* pūllī, tāne kā sīrā, motā sut

Thrum, thrum, *v.* 1 ungliyon se bajānā; repūn repūn k.

Thrum, thrum, *v.* a ḡhālār lagānā, bhājnā; batnā, bannā, oṭnā

Thrush, thrush, *n.* 1 ek qism kī chiryā, tōṭī 2 (*Pā*) ghore ke pat jī bimār 8 (*Med*) mūh kē chū de, tap-khālāh; mūh ānā

Thrust, thrust, *v.* a bārnā chālān, patānā, dālnā, pelnā, thōṭnā, garsnā, hurīyānā

thrust away, dhakkā d

thrust in, dakhil k. ghusernā, thūsnā

thrust on, uk-ānā, tabrik d., unglnā

thrust oneself, dakhil d., pāon arānā

thrust through, bhōknā, ghōpnā

thrust together, bhōchnā

Thrust, thrust, *n.* ghoup, bhōnkā, khouchā

Thud, thud, *n.* gad, gadakā, bhadak, dhamakā; dhaku thān

Thumb, thumb, *n.* angūthā, angusht-i-naī *bite one's thumb* at, phēngā yā thōsā dikhānā, aū-gūthā chīnā

Thumb, thumb, *v.* a 1 anārī pan se bajānā yā hāth men lenā 2 anguthe se mālā k

Thumb-band, thumb-band, *n.* angūthe ke barā-bar motī bhāy yā motā bāl

Thumb-stall, thumb-stāl, *n.* angushtānāh; anguthe kī topī

Thump, thump, *n.* 1 thappar, mukkā, thap-kī, dhāl 2 dhamakā

Thump, thump, *v.* a thapthapānā, pīnā, thoknā, dhamakā k.

Thunder, thun'der, *n.* [Lat *tono*, H. *tan*, Skr. *and*] garagarahāt, garaj, rād, karak, ghōr

Thunder, thun'der, *v.* n. kajāknā, garaj nā; garagarānā, ghōrnā

Thunder, thun'der, *v.* a dhāmki d., dhāmkanā

Thunder-bolt, thun'der-bōlt, *n.* 1 bijli, gaj, bajr, saqāh. 2 aggā batāl; atish kā park-ālāh 3 lanāt, nālānāt, zūr o taubīkh

Thunder-clap, thun'der-klap, *n.* garaj, karak, tarap, rād

Thunder-cloud, thun'der-klood, *n.* bijli-vālā bādāl

Thunderer, thun'der-ēr, *n.* garajne-vālā, karakne-vālā; megh-rāj, indar-rājā

Thundering, thun'der-ing, *n.* karak, garaj; rād

Thunder-proof, thun'der-proof, *n.* bijli rok

Thunder-shower, thun'der-shou-ēr, *n.* meūh jo garaj ke sāth ho

Thunder-stone, thun'der-stōn, *n.* sang-i-rād, garaj-patthar

Thunder-storm, thun'der-storm, *n.* garaj karak kā tūfān

Thunder-struck, thun'der-struk, *adv.* bijli marā, gaj-mara; barq-zadah, hairut-zadah, mūtahayār, hakkā-bakka

Thurible, thū'n-bl, *n.* ād-soz; agrauṭā, dūsp-dān

Thurification, thū'ri-fī-kā'shon, *n.* dhūp khēnā; lobān jālnā

Thursday, therz-dā, *n.* pañshambah; jumerāt; birhaspat-vār; gur-bār, lakshmi-bar

Thus, thus, *adv.* 1 is tarāh; yōh; aisā; pas; is nahāj se; is ḡhab se. 2 yāhū tak, is nau-bat tak; tā-in-darjāh

Thwack, *thwak*, *n.* dhaul; chāntā, dhamakā; thok.

Thwack, *thwak*, *v.* a thoknā; mārā; pītā.

Thwart, *thwart*, *adj.* ārā, terhā, turehā.

Thwart, *thwart*, *v.* a 1 *cross*, ubūr k, kātnā, ara janā 2 *frustrate*, ulat d., rud k., batū yā zāl k., metna mukhāf h., zid k.

Thwarting, *thwarting*, *n.* mukhālifut, zid, muāhimat, ār; sad-i-rāb

Thy, *thi*, *pron.* tēā, tor, apnā

Thyine-wood, *thi'm-wood*, *n.* ek qism ki mihāyat umdā aur besh qināt lakri.

Thyme, *tim*, *n.* ek qism kā bagiche kā masālāh.

Thyself, *thi'self*, *pron.* tū khud, tū hī, tū ap

Tiar, *Tiara*, *tifar*, *ti-āra*, *n.* [Ar *tiarah*] kulāh, tī, jīza, mukat

Tibia, *tik-i-a*, *n.* tūng ki barī hadqī

Tick, *tik*, *n.* 1 etimād; etibar, sākh, qarz; udhār 2 chichri; kulī; kāk, baghī 3 toshak kā kaprā 4 ghante ki avāz, khat khat 5. jae ki alāmat

Tick, *tik*, *v.* a 1 qarz yā udhār d., sākh vā etibū pard 2 khat khat k

Ticken, *tik'en*, *n.* toshak kā kaprā vā galāf

Ticket, *tik'et*, *n.* kagaz ka parcha us ko dikhāne se kahin rām ki ijāzat ho jae, tikat

Ticket, *tik'et*, *v.* a 1 mushāh ko vastah parchah lagānā 2 tikat d. vā hutnā

Tickle, *tik'l*, *v.* a 1 gudgudāna, sahlānā. 2 hamsānā khush k

Tickling, *tik'ling*, *n.* gudgudāhat, gudgudī

Ticklish, *tik'lish*, *adj.* 1 us me gudgudānī zayādah hōī hai 2 *unfired*, fair-mustaqil, besabat n-i-jadedar 3 nazuk, mushkil, dushvar banā

Ticklishness, *tik'lish-ness*, *n.* 1 sarī ul biseī, gudgudānī ko zayādah hōnā 2 be-qarārī, dig-mahat, besabātī 3 dushvārī, nāzūkī; hārikī

Tick-tack, *tik'tak*, *n.* 1 ghanṭe ki khat khat. 2 ek khal

Tid, *tid*, *adj.* milāvin; narm; komal

Tide, *tid*, *n.* 1 jār bhātā, utar charhāo, jār o mad. 2 darvā; madī, dhara, bahao. 3 (Mn) bārāh ghante ka arāb

aerial tides, havāī charhāo utār.

Tide, *tid*, *v.* a bahā le jānā

tide over a difficulty, mushkil kām ko pār lagāna.

Tide, *tid*, *v.* n. bhātānā. charhāo utar jana.

Tide-gauge, *tid'gaj*, *n.* madd o jazar kā palmanāh

Tideless, *tid'les*, *adj.* jās men madd o jazar na ho.

Tidewater, *tid'wa-ter*, *n.* ohdah-dār jo mal ke utar ne ki murānī rakhta hai, ghatvāl.

Tidily, *ti'di-lī*, *adv.* durustī, pākizgi yā safāī se.

Things, *ti-dingz*, *n. pl.* khabar; muzzah; basharat; khush-khabarī, sandesa, naved.

Things māre either glad or sad Prov
Khabar khush karti hatī gī rangidāh.

Tidy, *ti'di*, *adj.* sāf, durast, suthrā

Tie, *Tye*, *ti*, *v.* a 1 *bind*, bandhnā, kas ke bandhnā, kasna jakarnā. 2 *knit*, gāthnā; jōnā; sāuthnā 3 *constrain*, majbūr k., nā-chār k., bandhnā 4. (Mas.) milāna.

tie down, bandhna

tie up, band k.; rok nā

Tie, *ti*, *n.* 1 a *knol*, girāh; gāthī; band; bandh 2 *bond*, rishtah, sambandh, aqd 3 girāh; gūjhātā; gāthī. 4. barābrī; masāvat.

Tier, *tēr*, *n.* bāndhne-vālā

Tier, *tēr*, *n.* darjā; qatār, saf; satar.

Tierce, *tērs*, *n.* bayālā galānā ek pipā.

Tift, *ti*, *n.* 1 *liquor*, sharab; ohukī; glāhī. 2. *peevishness*, bad-mazgī; shakar-rangī; ramish.

Tiffany, *ti'fā-ni*, *n.* ek barīk restmī kaprā.

Tiffin, *ti'fin*, *n.* tisre pahar kā nāshah yā jāl pān

Tiger, *ti'gēr*, *n.* [Skr. *tigra*, to hurry, Per. *tir*, an arrow]. 1.

sher, kehri, singh; bāgh; nāhar, asad; tenduā. 2 ham-

rakab.

Tight, *tīt*, *adj.* 1

compact, kasā huā, jakrā huā; khuchā hun;

tānā huā 2 jo tapakti na ho, jās men havā na ā, sūbt, sāthn 3 thik kasā huā, chust;

tang 4 nā-hila, madhosh

Tighten, *ti'tin*, *v.* a kasnā, chust k., tānnā, khenchna, tang k., jakarna

Tightly, *ti'tin*, *adv.* jakar-kar, kas-kar, khench-ke, tānā se, tangī se, chustī se.

Tightness, *ti'tnes*, *n.* 1 kasao tānā, khuchāo, sukrao, chustī 2 tangī, khuchavat

Tigress, *ti'gres*, *n.* shemī, singhmī, bighmī

Tigrish, *ti'grish*, *adj.* sher ki mānūd; bigh-sā

Tike, *tik*, *n.* 1 gamvār, dahqānī. 2 kutta, sag

Tile, *til*, *n.* [Lat *teg*, Skr *chhad*, to cover] khap-

ī, patrī, muryā

Tile, *til*, *v.* a khaprā d. dūnā khapre chhānā

Tiler, *ti'lēr*, *v.* a khaprāī banāne yā chhāne-vālā

Tiling, *ti'ling*, *n.* khaprāī khapre ki chhīn

Till, *til*, *n.* 1 zalla, golak 2 pankar dhartī

Till, *til*, *prep.* tā, tak, talak, tofī, lag.

till now, hūnō, ab tak, tā hal

till then, tab tak, tab lag

Till, *til*, *v.* a jōtnā, tūaddud k., qūbāh lānī k., hal chālāna

Tillable, *ti'lā-bl*, *adj.* bone-jog, qūbāh-i-zan ut, qūbāh-i-taraddūd

Tillage, *ti'laj*, *n.* kushkārī, zarāt; khetī, jōt, halvā, qūbahārī

Tiller, *ti'lēr*, *n.* kash-kār, halvāh, qūbah-rān, mazāre, kisan

Tilt, *tilt*, *n.* 1 a *tent*, ghatā top, pāl, tabbōī

2 hūl 3 ek qism ki jangī varzish, nezah-bazī, bhalutī, 4 hathānā 5 shukāo

Tilt, *tilt*, *v.* a 1 shukānā terhā k 2 ghopnā, hūlnā 3. hathānā se pītā

Tilt, *tilt*, *v.* n 1 nezah-bazī k, paintre badlāna, patā-bāzī k 2 shuknā, terhā k, ulatnā

Tilter, *ti'lēr*, *n.* nezah-baz, hathānā māne-vālā

Tilth, *tilth*, *n.* kashī, zarāat, ārāh-i-mazrūā

Tilting, *ti'lting*, *n.* nezah-bazī ka daon pōh

Timber, *tim'ber*, *n.* 1 darakt yā imārat ki lakri, kaph, chob, latthā 2 *material for any structure*, masālāh. 3 shahtīrī, ballī 4 kalgi, turrah

Timber, *tim'ber*, *v.* a. imārat ko liye lakri baham k

Timbered, *tim'bērd*, *adj.* lakrī kā, lakrī lagā huā

Timber-sow, *tim'ber'-sō*, *n.* lakrī kā ghūn, lakrī kā kīrā

Timber-yard, *tim'bēr'-yard*, *n.* kariyōn ki tūl yā dūkān

Timbral, *tim'brel*, *n.* pakhāvāj, mirdang, tablah

Time, *tim*, *n.* 1 a *portion of duration*, belā; zamāna, arāb; hangām; aiyām, rūt, dīn. 2. *opportunity*, māghā; mahāl, daōn; ansar. 3. *unmeasured duration*, vaqt, kāl; muddat.

Time devours all things.
Kāl sab ko khāgā. Prov.

4 fursat; avakāsh; farāgāt. 5. age, jug;



amā; qaran; daur. 5. allotted period, umr, zindagi; avasthā, āyū; mohlat.

Dost thou love life? Then waste not *time*, for *time* is the stuff that life is made of.

Franklin

Agar tūhe zindagi piyū hai, to apnā vaqt mat kho, kyōn ki is vaqt se zindagi banī hai

7. delivery, jāpe ke din, pūrē din; āyām vaza-i-hamal 8. repetition, bārī, matāba, dafa, naubat, gunā, chand 9. halat; gati. 10. (Afus) tāl, sam

time and place, zamān o makān

time enough, mauqe par, vaqt par

time immemorial, time out of mind, anūd, be-intihā-zamānā, pirā hīn kāl.

time out of joint, inqilāb-i-zamāna

allow time, mohlat d., furat d.

all the time, the whole time, tamīm vaqt.

at all times, har vaqt

at the time, usi vaqt, jabī

at the time of the transaction, ind-ul-muāmilih

from time to time, time after time, vaqtan favaqtan

in a short time, thori der mein

a course of time, ākhir kār, apne vaqt par.

in the meantime, is-a-nā mein

in time, 1 vaqt par 2 an vaqt par. 2 ākhir-kār

kill time, hansi khushi vaqt guzarāna

lose time 1 der k., tavagūf k., tāknīr k. 2. raftār kam b

move, run, or go against time, gherrē ki raftār kā andāzāh k

once upon a time, ek dafa

seed time, āyam-i-tul him rezi, bnaī rut.

true time, thik vaqt.

up to this time, is vaqt tak, tā in dam

while away time, vaqt guzarāna.

Time, tim, *v* a 1 vaqt ke mutābiq k. 2. vaqt malūm k. 3. (Afus) tād

Timekeeper, Timepiece, tim/kē-per, tim/-pes, *n* alah-i-sāat-numā, ghari, ghantā

Timely, tim/li, *adv* and *adj* bar-vaqt, bar-mahāl, bar-maṇṇā, thik vaqt par, savere, aebhe vaqt par, thik same par.

Timely blossom, timely ripe Prov

Waqt pe phulegā to waqt pe pakkega

Time-pleaser, Time-server, tim/plē-zēr, tim/-ser-ver, *n* zamānah-sāz, rakabi-mazhab, duniā-sāz, ibn-ul-vaqt

Time-serving, tim/-ser-ving, *n* zamāna-sāzi, duniā-sāzi.

Time-table, tim/tā-bl, *n* naqsha-i-inzibāt-i-aqāt

Time-worn, tim/worn, *adv* daqaynūsī; purānā.

Timid, tim/id, *adv* dar-pok; buz-dil; khāyif.

Timidity, Timidness, ti-mid/-ti, tim/id-nes, *n* buz-dili, dar-poki

Timist, tī/mist, *n* duniā-sāz, zamāna-sāz; tād dene-vālā

Timorous, tim/or-us, *adv* 1 buz-dil; kāyar; dar-pok, kachhā. 2 *indicating fear*, andeshā-nāk

Timorously, tim/or-us-h, *adv* kāyar-pan se; buz-dili se

Timorousness, tim/or-us-nes, *n* dar-pok-pan; buz-dil

Tim, tu, *n* 1. qalai; rūgā, tū. 2. qalai-dār lohā

Tim, tin, *v* a valāṭi lohe se maṇḍhnā; qalai k.

Tineal, ting/kal, *n* tingār.

Tincture, tingk/tūr, *n* 1. shade of colour, phalāk; chhāṭ; halkā rang. 2. flavour, path; chāshni; chasak; ramaq 3. kisi chiz ke ajza-je galā-kar alag kiye gāṭ hoṭ. 4. (Med.)

arq; khusāh-dah; davā kā arq sharab ki rūh men milā hua.

Tincture, tingk/tūr, *v* a 1 rangat d., rang-na alūdāh k., bhārā 2 zahu-nashim k., rangnā 3 path d., chāshni d.

Tinder, tin/di, *n* shu atish-gn, soktah, gul.

Tinder-box, tin/di box, *n* soktah dān

Time, tim, *n* zaat ke ek alah kā khar, hūgā ke dote

Tim-foil, tin/foi, *n* punfi, tāng kā varaq; panne

Ting, ting, *n* tez āvāz

Tinge, ting, *v* a See Time

Tingo, ting, *n* See Time

Tinglo, ting/gi, *n* shanphanā, sansanānā; sansa tin

Tingle, ting/gi, *n* than than tan tan

Tingling, ting/ging, *n* tan tin, sans-āuhāṭ, shanphanā

Think, think, *v* a shanmānī

Thinker, tingk/er, *n* purāne bartan jorā; phalā, panma

Tinker, tingk/er, *n* panyārā, phāhe-vulī

Tinkle, ting/ki, *v* a sansanā, shanphanā; shanphanā, chhanphanā

Tinkle, Tinkling, ting/ki ting/kling, *n* than-thanahāt, shanhan, shanhanahāt, jhankar, sansa dāt.

Timman, tim/man, *n* tim kā kām kar-ne-vālā

Timner, tim/er, *n* tim ki kam men kam kar-ne-vālā

Timny, tin/i, *adv* tim yā rang se bhūrā-huī.

Tinsel, tin/-sel, *n* 1 phulmā, panm, chul chul, phūṭā kam, masnūī-shac 2 bhānak-dar shac, 3 phūṭā gotā kunārī yā mas-tilā

Tinsel, tin/-sel, *adv* bhānkā, numāeshī, raunaq-dār.

Tinsel, tin/-sel, *v* a phūṭe kām se raunaq d.; numāsh k., bhānkā banāna, bhājak-dā k

Tint, tint, *n* halkā rang, rang

Tint, tint, *v* a rangna, rang d

Tinware, tin/war, *n* tin ke baitan

Tiny, tī/ni, *adv* thūgnā, teu, tuṭyān, nāṭā; namuhā; chhotā.

Tip, tip, *n* nok, tuṅgā, sir, phulāng. 2 ek khel 3 nam, risivat

Tip, tip, *v* a 1 sire par lagānī, jarnā yā char-hānā, sir dhakna, sir lapetnā; sham lagānā. 2 tap, thapaknā 3 jhukāna, terhā k 4 denā; pakrana, havale k

tip off, aundhanā, ojnā.

tip over, ulatnā, palatnā

tip the wink, sam k., aankh mārṇā.

tip up, ek sūā jhukana

Tip, tip, *v* n sū ke bal gīrnā, dhacnā, marnā; loṭnā

Tippest, tip/kat, *n* gilli dandā

Tipplet, tip/et, *n* zamāna gūli-band

Tipple, tip/li, *v* n ba-kasrat pūna, sharab-khuārī k., ghūnt lenā, pralābhi k

Tipple, tip/li, *n* shurb, sharab

Tippled, tip/li, *adv* makhmūr, sar-shār; sar-mast, madhosh

Tippler, tip/ler, *n* sharābī, matvālā, maṭ-nosh

Tippling-house, tip/ting-hous, *n* sharāb-khāna, maṭ-khānah

Tip-staff, tip/staf, *n* chob-dār, asā-bardār; sipāhī

Tipsey, tip/si, *adv* mast, matvālā. See Tipped.

Tiptoe, tip/tō, *n* pān ki ungliyon kā sirā.

to stand on tiptoe, panjon ke bal kharā h; mun-tazār h.; rāh jhōṇā.

walk on tiptoes, panjon ke bal chalnā; itār-kap chalnā.

Tip-top, tip/top, *n* sikhar; choṭī

Tip-top, tip'top, adj. choṭī kā; umdah, avval; mukh-pāt

Tirade, ti-rād', n shikāyat-āmez rāg

Tire, tir, n. 1 a *roie*, sif; qatār; pangat 2 a *head-dress*, kulah; tāj, mukat 3 *attrice*, poshāk, libās, kapiṛā; bachehe kā bīn bāhon kā lambā kurtā 4 (*or a wheel*) hāl, dhau

Tire, tir, v a thaknā, harana, thaka mārṇā

Tire, tir, v a thakna hara, ūktanā

Tired, thid, adj thaka, harā, thata munda

Tiredness, thid'nes, n thakan, hārjan munda-gi; takan

Tiresome, tir'sum, adj thakāne-vālā, māndah karne-vālā nehi it karne-vālā, māl-dāngez

Tirewoman, tir'wā-man, n mā-bhātāh, singar karāne vālā

Tiring-house, Tiring-room, tir'ing-hous, tir'ing-ruum, n singar-gah

Tissue, ti hū, n 1 au-baft, baḥla, tamāmī kamḥanb 2 (*ind*) tār, rag, nas 3 sil-silah; tar

Tissue, ti hū, n a a u-baft k, zar-dorī k bhāna, rang ba rang k

Tit, tit, n 1 tāttā 2 (*Contempt*) anrat, ghon, bachherī 3 lūgnah, mūdah, cras

tit for tat, n ke baḥle tar, evaz māvaz, adle kā baḥlā, juseko tarā chori ke ghar mor

Titbit, tit'bit, n mudayim giza, tar māl vā mālā

Titthable, tit'tha-bl, adj dab-yak dene ke qābul, karag

Tithe, titi, n dasvān bussah; dah-yakkī, dashaus

Tithe, titi, v a dah-yakkī yā ushi legānā

Tithing-man, tit'ing-man, n 1 das-makān-dāon kā sardar 2 ek chhotā chudā-dār-i-puṛī

Titillate, tit'i lit, n sahlānā, gudgudānā, gud-gudi k chukhulanā

Titillation, tit'i-lā'shon, n gudgudānāt, chul, gudgudi

Title, tit'i, n 1 unvān, surkhī, peshānī, lauh sar-varq 2 bāb, fa-l, addhāye 3 an *appellation*, laqab, khutab, padvī 4 *name*, sunvā, ism, nam 5 allokār, divā, haq, vajah-haqīqat, istehqāq, 6 qābulāh, dastavez

Title, tit'i, v a kahat, bānā, nam rakhnā

Title-deed, tit'i-lā'id, n qābulāh dastavez-i-haqīqat

Title-page, tit'i-pā, n lauh ka varq, sar-i-varq

Titmouse, tit'mous, n ek qism ki chirya, phudhī

Titter, tit'ter, v n mūḥḥ dab kar bānsna thi thi k

Titter, tit'ter, n dabi hui bānsi, thi thi

Tit-tattle, tit'i-tat-l, n baknā, bakvās-k

Tit-tattle, tit'i-tat-l, n yavab-goī, bak phak, gap-shap

Titular, tit'u-ler, adj mūḥḥ-bolā, barīe nām, sirf kalne ke hīe, n mī chār ko

Titularly, tit'u-ler-l, adv sirf bolne meū, mahz barāe nām

Titulary, tit'i-lā-n, adv mutaalliq ba khutab, mutaalliq-ba-nām; mutaalliq ba-istehqāq

Titulary, tit'i-lā-n, n haq-dār, khutab-dār.

To, to, prep 1 *toward*, tarāf, jāmb, or; ko 2 ko; ke tann, robīf; bahuzūr. 3 masdar ki alāmat. 4 *ill*; tak, talak; tā, qarīb. ba-tā-dād, ba-qadr. 5 *opposition*, samne; rū-ba-rū.

Face to face Rū ba-rū.

1. after, muāliq; ba-mūliq; hab.

She has a husband to her mind.

Us ko man-mānā bar mūd.

8. *comparison*, ba-muqāblah; ba-nishat; se; sūā, ba 9. mae; sāth, hamrah. 10. sāth; muāliq, par.

She sang to his guitar.

Woh uske sitār par gāi

11 *regard*, vāste, hīe, dubāb, meū.

as to, bābat, ba-nishat

to and fro, idhar udhar, āge piche, āj yalāū kal

yahin

to wit, yani, aithā

Toad, tod, n isthul menlik gūk-i-zahr-dā

Toad-eater, Toady, tod'e-tēr, tod'i, n chāp-lis, pūi, khush-amdi, chapar-qanātya

Toad-stone, tod'stōn, n 1 ek masnā shāe 2. menpak-mun

Toad-stool, tod'stol, n kūkar-mutta, chhatrī; klumbī

Toast, tōst, v a 1 bhulbhulānā, bhūnnā; sekna bryān k sondhāna 2 tapānā, khūb

garm k 3 kisi kī salautī kī jam pinā

Toast, tōst, n 1 tikva garm ki hoī rotī; sondhā tikvā 2 voh shakhs jis kī salāmtī kā jam pin

Toaster, tōst'er, n 1 kisi kī tindurnstī kī shāb pine vālā 2 rotī yā panī sekne kā ālāh

Tobacco, tō-bak'ō, n tambākū

Tobacconist, tō-bak'ō-nist, n tambākū-farosh; tambākū-vālā, tamkhār

Toesin, tok'sin, n jagane kī ghanṭī

Tod, tod, n chaudah sar kī ūn kā ek vazan. 2 lomī, lokhī

To-day, to-dē, n imroz, āj ke din, aḥūn; āj.

One to-day is worth two to-morrows. Piov.

Ek āj do kal se achhi hai.

Toddy, tod'i, n tāri, sendhī

Toe, to, n 1 angust-i-pā, pāon kī ungli. 2. khār yā sum kī sirā, pānvar kā nakhūn

Toga, to-gā, n ek qism kā jamāl, churah

Together, to-ge'ther, adv 1 *in the same place*, ek mukan meū, ek jorah, ek jā, jkhatē 2. *in the same time*, ham asar, ek hi vaqt meū 3. *unitedly* milkar, b̄hamdigar, sāth, ba-shumūlī

4 into union, sith meū, mil-kar, ek dīre 1e

sāth 5 in concert, ek-ich mīmsan, bil-jmal; b̄ham itāliq kar-kar, shumil hūl, ek hūl ho-

ke, m̄ hūl ke

together with, meū, sith hi sith

keep the body and soul together, zandī qāvim rakhi-

nā

Toil, toil, v n prāshren k, zor mārṇā, jān-

fisham k; lahū pan ek k See Labour, 1, 2

Toil, toil n 1 prā-bram, kōshish See Labour,

1, 2 jul, kamand

Toiler, to'ler, n mehnat yā mashaqqat karne-

vālā

Toilet, to'let, n 1 singar-mez-posh 2 singar-

mez 3 poshāk, libās, бага 4 rat ke kapre

rakhe kā thūla, torband

toilet glass, singar dā pan

to make one's toilet, singar k; ārstah k

Toilsome, toid'sum, adj mehnat-talab, jo ma-

shaqqat se ho.

Tokay, tō-k'v, n ek qism kī sharāb

Token, tō'ku, n 1 a *sign*, nishān; alāmat;

āsār, chūh 2 a souvenir, yād-gār, nishān.

3. ek sikkah. 4. (Print.) kāgaz ke daste

Tokened, tō'knd, adj chitti-dār; dag-dār; ni-

shān-dār.

Tole, tōl, v a āhistal āhistal kheḥnā; labh-

ānā; phuslānā, mohna

Toledo, to-lē'dō, n ek qism kī umdah talvār.

Tolerable, to'l-er-a-bl, adj 1. sahne-jog; qābil-

i-bardāsh yā tahammul. 2. passable, khāśā



TITMOUSE

rāsi, rasmī, rivājī, chaltā, kām-chalaū, bich ki rās.

Tolerably, tol'ér-a-bli, *adv* ravā rakhne yā kār barīri ke tam pur, kist gawār acchēhā; kuchh **Tolerance**, tol'ér-ans, *n*, tahammul, dardāshī, sahar.

Tolerant, tol'ér-ant, *adj* burdbār sābn

Tolerate, tol'ér-āt, *v a* jāyaz yā rava rakhnā, tahammul, bardāshī yā ignaz k, salnā, sa-hārnā

Crying should not be tolerated in children

Backchon kō; ulānā nahin chāhiye.

Toleration, tol'ér-ā'shon, *n* 1 harīdāshī; tahammul, burd-bārī, sahar. 2 chashm-poshī, jemāz; ijarat, javāz

Toll, tōl, *n* 1 mah-āl-i-āh-dārī sāyar, sarak kā mansul 2 ghante ki avāz.

Toll, tōl, *v a* (*Lau*) le lena, roknā, mansūkh k

Toll-bar, tōl'bar, *n* sarak ke mahsul lena ki jagah.

Toll-gatherer, **Toll-collector**, tōl'gath-er, tōl'kol-ek-ter, *n* raddatī yā sāyar kā mahsul lena-wālā

Toll-house, tōl'hous, *n* mahsul-ghar

Tomb, tom, *n* 1 a qabar gor qabrī, turbat 2 mazār, maqbara marqab, darqab

Tombstone, tom'stōn, *n* qabrī kā patthar, tā-viz, sang-i-marār

Tom-cat, tom'kat, *n* bilāo, bilār.

Tome, tom, *n* pūā, kitab.

Tomicol, tom'fol, *n* be-qafāl' ahmaq gāofī

Tom-morrow, to-mor'ō, *n* kal, lardā, dūsrēdin, pratikāl

To-mor-row comes never Kal kis ne dekhī hai

Tomrig, **Tomboy**, tom'rig, tom'boy, *n* bur-dangī aur khar-mast larkī

Tompoker, tom'pō-ker, *n* havvā, darāvā

Tomtit, tom'tit', *n* pūā, phudkī

Ton, tun, *n* atthās min kā ek vajan

Tone, tōn, *n* [I *tān*, *Lat*, cori] 1 avāz, talaf-tuz, sadī, navā 2 (*Rhet*) lab o līhāh 3, iqqat-angez āvāz, sōz o gadāz ki avāz 4 (*Mus*) lac; sur 5 taudrustī ki halat. 6 mi-zā, tibiyyat, ādat

Tone, tōn, *v a* āvāz banā-kar bolnā, banāvat se bolnā

tone down, nīchā sur k, māndā k, dhimā k.

tone up, ūchē sur k

Tongs, tongz, *n pl* chimtā, dast-pānāh, sansī

Tongue, tung, *n* 1 (*Anat*) pibhī, zabān, lisān

The tongue's not steel, yet it cuts Prov

Zabān lohā nahīn, par ghāo dūt detī hai

2. *speech*, goyā, gutār

A long tongue is a sign of a short hand Prov
Zabān dārd, kolah dast.

3. *language*, bolī, zabān, bhākā; bānī

One tongue is enough for a woman Prov

Aurat kō ek zabān bas hai

4. *woh qaum jis ki alāhuda zabān ho* 5 (*Met*) tangmā; sū; nok; jūhī 6 (*Geog*) antar-dip, ab-nāe

to hold one's tongue, jibhī yā lallo bas meī rakhnā. Khāmosh rahnā; chup rahnā; zabān saubhānā

the tongue of a bell, ghantālē kā langar yā tintuna

Tongue, tung, *v a* 1 (*Mus*) bāñerī yā natnī bajānā. 2. *jo bīthānā; darz milānā*

Tongue-doughty, tung'dou-ti, *adj* zabān yā batōn kā bahadur.

Tongueless, tung'les, *adj* 1. be-zabān, bīn jibhī kā 2. *chup; khāmosh.*

Tongue-tie, tung'ti, *v a* zabān band k, mūhā band k

Tonic, ton'ik, *adj* 1. āvz se mutaalliq 2 tā-qat-bakhsh, muqavvi, pushht

Tonic, ton'ik, *n* tāqat-bakhshī davā, pushhtāi.

To-night, tu-nit', *n* āj ki rat; imshab

To-night, tu-nit', *adv* āj rāt ko.

Tonnage, tun'aj, *n* 1 ajnās mahmūlāh-i-kisfī yā jahāz kā vajan 2 jahāz yā kishī ke bojh ki mīqatī. 3. mahsul-i-ajnas-i-mahmūlāh.

Tonsil, ton'sil, *n* galē ki gūhī yā kūjī

Tonsure, ton'sūr, *n* māndan, bhādī, chār alnī kā safāyā

Tontine, ton'tin, *n* qarār sharakī jo is sharit par mule ki qarz-khātōn men se jo sharik mar jē us kā hissah pus-māndan kō mule

Tony, tō'n, *n*. mūrakh, gāofī, sādah-lahī, ahmaq

Too, too, *adv* 1 *over*, ziyādah, bahut hind se ziyādah nihāvat nipat 2 *also*, nīz, bīn.

too much, bahut ziyādah, atī

Too much of one thing is good for nothing.

Prov.

Ati sab chīz ki buri Prov

Tool, tool, *n* 1. ālāh; hāthiyār auzār; kā kaviā, rābhī 2 dūse kā tabe, vaslat, zariyah

Tooth, toth, *n* [*Lat dens, dentis* Per *dandān*, H *dant*, Skt *dant*, from *dān*, *to bite*, 1 (*Anat*) dant, dandān. 2 *taste* char, māch, chashai; *luzat*, zūyeh 3 danta, dandānā, khūdtī, shikhī kūtā

tooth and nail, tan man yī dil o pān se, panje phār-ke

Tooth, toth, *v a* 1 dūt lagānā, dānt banānā.

2 dandān-dar k, dānte kajnā yā nikālā

Tooth-ache, toth'āk, *n* dānt kā dard, dānt-pīā

Tooth-brush, toth'brush, *n* dātann, dātān, musak

Tooth-drawer, toth'drā-er, *n* dānt ukhārne-wālā

Toothed, toth', *adj* dandāne-dār

Toothless, toth'les, *adj* poplā, be-dānt kā.

Tooth-pick, **Tooth-picker**, toth'pik, toth-pik-er, *n* khūlū dānt kurednī, suk

Tooth-powder, toth'pon-dū, *n* manjan, misī

Toothsome, toth'som, *adj*. khush-zāwah; māc-dū, lā'z, savād

Top, top, *n*. 1 *the summit*, chōfī, phul'ang, s-kīn qu'llāh. 2. *the utmost degree*, bulānī, girāvdar-jah 3. *the highest rank*, darjah-i-avval

ala matubāh 4 *croen of the head*, chād'vū tūt, bāl; chhatrī 5 *head of a plant*, bāl khoshab, dhendi, darakht ki phulāng 6 s-f ki hūi ūn 7 latfīl, bangī. 8. *corner*, dhakkān, dhakkā, sat-posh

at the top of one's voice, khūb chillā-ke *proclaim from the housetops*, kothe chāh-ke pukānū, washhūr k

Top, top, *v a* 1 *tip*, sir dhakkā, dhānpnī 2 *rise above*, chārhnā 3. *surpass*, faq le jānā tarjībī rakhnā, sabqat le jānā. 4. *overtake*, tarasnā, qadam k

Topaz, tō'paz, *n* pukhrīj zabarjūd

Tope, tōp, *v n* māe-noshī k, kasrat se sharāb pīnā

Toper, tō'per, *n* sharābī, samundar-sokh; badah-nosh, sāgar-kash, nash-bez

Topful, top'ful, *adj* labrez; mūhāmūh, labālab

Top-gallant, top'gal-ant, *adj*. buland-tar; hālā-tar; tābān

Toph, **Tophin**, tof, tō'fīn, *n*. ek qism kā retillā patthār.

Tophaceous, to-fā'shus, *adj.* retillā, kirkirā, paterilā.

Top-heavy, top'hev-i, *adj.* 1. bārē yā bhārī sir-vālā. 2. sar-gurāfī, mahmūd.

Topic, top'ik, *n.* 1. (*Rhet.*) dalil 2. manshā; muddā; arth; mazmūn 3. unvān, bir-tān, prasang; prakān; bhūmika, tarkirah. 4. (*Med.*) lep; inmad.

Topic, Topical, top'ik, top'i-kal, *adj.* 1. kisi maqam se makh-sūs, maqāmī 2. mazmūn se mutalliq.

Top-knot, top'not, *n.* choti ki girah, sir kā jūrā.

Topmast, top'mast, *n.* dūrā mastūl.

Topmost, top'inost, *adj.* sab se ūchā, bālī-tar.

Topographer, to-pog'ra-fer, *n.* kisi jagah lā bayān khitmē vīlī.

Topographic, Topographical, top-o-graf'ik, top-o-graf'i-kal, *adj.* kisi jagah ke tarkarān se mutalliq.

Topography, to-pog'ra-fi, *n.* tarkarān-i-tūl-bulād, maqāmīn kā bayān.

Topping, top'muz, *adj.* 1. ūpar ko ut'hā hūā. 2. *proud*, magiār, ghamānd. 3. *fine*, umdah.

Topple, top'l, *v.* *n.* aundh jānā, gir parnā; dhac parnā.

Top-sail, top'sal, *n.* ūpar kā bād'ān.

Top-sawyer, top'sa-ver, *n.* ustā, bīnī kār.

Topsy-turvy, top'si-ter-vi, *adj.* māt-pulāt; tale ūpar; zer o zabar, dāham barāham, ūpar niche; sar-nigīn.

Torch, torch, *n.* falāh; mashāl.

Torch-bearer, torch'ba-rer, *n.* mashālchī, falāh-bād'ār.

Torch-light, torch'lit, *n.* mashāl ki raushnī.

Torment, tor'ment, *n.* 1. *extreme pain*, azāb, aqābat; azyāt; saūbat; zā; dukh 2. *that which gives pain*, shukānah; marz, pīn.

Torment, tor'ment, *v.* 1. *put to extreme pain*, azāb d. azyāt d. takhif pahunchānā, āzār pahunchānā. 2. *tease*, diq k., satānā, ranj pahunchānā.

Tormentor, tor-men'ter, *n.* ālm; azyāt-rasān, dūh-dū, takhif-deh, mūzi.

Tornado, tor-nādo, *n.* tūfān,

thakkar, āndhī.

Torpedo, tor-pēdo, *n.* 1. ek

machhlī. 2. jā-

bāz tabāh karne

kī ek kal.

Torrescence, tor-pes'ens, *n.*

sustī; be-har-

kātī.

Torrescent, tor-pes'ent, *adj.* be hiss o harkat ho jāne-vālā.

Torpid, torpid, *adj.* 1. numb, sun; be-hiss o harakat, thit'hā hūā. 2. *stupid*, sust, kāhī; majhūl.

Torpidity, Torpidness, Torpitude,

Torpor, tor-pid'i-ty, tor-pid'nes, tor'pi-tūd, tor'por, *n.* sust; kāhī; majhūl; be-hiss o harakat.

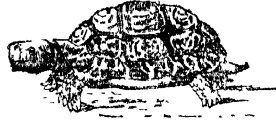
Torrefaction, tor-e-fak'shon, *n.* āg se khushk karne kā amal; fulzāt ke jalāne kā amal, chhrāq.

Torrefy, tor'e-fi, *v.* ātish se khushk k.; mah-rūq k.; jalānā; tapānā.

Torrent, tor'ent, *n.* sāllān sāllīb; sāli; dhār, dhārā; nādī; dharālā.

Torrid, tor'id, *adj.* mahrdiqah; biryān; garm; bārrah.

torrid zone, muntaqa-i-hārrah, garam-khānd
Torsel, tor'sel, *n.* aūthī hūi shāh, battī hūi chiz.
Tort, tort, *n.* mazārāt, ziyān, nūqsān, zarar, hājah, haq-talīf.



TORTOISE.

Tortoise, tortois or tor'tis, *n.* sang-pusht; kachhva, bakhī korma.

tortoise-shell, kachhva ki hudūd.

Tortuosity, tor-tū'osi-ty, *n.* pechidgi, bal; andhān.

Tortuous, tor'tū-us, *adj.* 1. pechidhā, pech-dār, baldār 2. gum-tāh; bhūlī; terhā.

Torture, tor'tur, *n.* See Torment, 1.

Torture, tor'tur, *v.* a See Torment, v. a.

Torturer, tor'tū-er, *n.* mukhāt takhif-deh See Torment.

Tory, tō'ri, *n.* saltanat-i-Inchistān ke arākin kā ek fatīq, pūd-shah kā tūat-dār.

Toryism, tō'ri-izm, *n.* saltanat-i-Inchistān ke arākin ke fīrāq ke usul.

Toss, tos, *v.* a 1. *throw with the hand*, phēknā; nehlānā. 2. *pluck*, denā, phirkānā 3. *agitate*, utthāl puthāl k., man mānā, hālchāl dīnā. 4. *harass*, diq k., satānā; pīreshān k., hāran k.

5. *keep in play*, hilānā, dūkārā, thidānā.

to toss off, jaldi se pinā, chhūk jana.

Toss, tos, *v.* *n.* luhaknā, dānvandol k., talma-lanā.

toss for, chit pat khelū; jūā khelū.

toss up, nehlānā.

Toss, tos, *n.* dhokī; phuk, nehlāl, utthāl puthāl dānvandol.

Toss-pot, tos'pot, *n.* snāb-kach, pyālāh-bāz; matvālī, madhoh, shatān.

Total, tō'tal, *adj.* 1. jūlī, purā, sagrā, samū-chā, sampūrān 2. *entire*, tamām, kul, sab; mutlaq; bilkul kāmāl.

Total, tō'tal, *n.* jama, mizān; jor.

Totality, tō-tāl'i-ty, *n.* jamlagī; kulhiyat; tamām, purā, ta.

Totally, in toto, tō'tal'i-in tō'tō, *adv.* bil-kul, kulhiyam, sarapā, juz o kul, dū o bast, jak-galam.

Totes quotes, tō'tō's quō'tēz, *adv.* jitnī matābāh yeh ummī lī matābāh vol.

Toto cello, tō'tō's tēlō, *n.* sāton ā mān, bod-ul-quhānā, sān khudī.

Totter, tot'ti, *v.* *n.* dūgmigīnā, larkhājānā, lā'vā.

Touch, tuch, *v.* a 1. hū, chhūnā, hāth la-ganā.

Touch pitch and you will be defiled

Kūchā man dhūā dūtoe to chū ān ādhgi.

2. *perceive*, mān k.; hāns k.; sparsh k.; tatolnā, mālm k. 3. *reach*, pahunchū;

lagna, pakānā, bhēnā 4. *conceal*, āqāh se sarokār rakhnā. 5. *thrust* sā buyān k., āki k.

6. *interfere with*, hāth lagānā; chherna, chhūnā. 7. *soften*, narm k., muliyam k.

8. *delineate slightly*, takhrā khondhūā, khākāh banānā. 9. *test*, kas hōnā; kasantī chārhnā. 10. *make an impression on*, asr k.; tāsir k.

11. *play on*, chhērnā; bajānā. 12. *impulse forcibly*, dīl par asar k. 13. *affect*, takhīf,



TORPEDO

patashehānā; kōd; chhepnā, dukh d. 14.
 jhapasa, āshāna.
 touch up, jhāp jhāp k, jhāp jhāp k, tīp jhāp k,
 mōrāmānt k

touch upon, tūch kāsār vā sarsari bayān k
 touch at, bānā, pūhūhūnā, lūngar k.

Touch, tūch, n. [Lat. *tenere*, *to touch*, to cover.
 H. [tōhā] 1 *contact*, chūnt, pāsang. 2 *the*
sense of feeling, qavvat-i-lamishā. 3 *mar*, mas,
 spūh 3 *tach-haq*, tish 4 *an emotion*,
 mōhabbat, josh-i-dil; jashah. 5 *personal ap-*
plication, phāyī, phādm. 6 *censure*, lamāt
 mālamāt; lan tū 7 *stroke on a drawing*,
 qalam kā kishāh, pensil se tasvir kī takmil
 8 *feature*, khātō khād chehre kā andaz 9 *a*
little, thorā, shumāh 10 *hint*, i-sharah.
 11 *test*, kāsātī, ayar 12 *touch*,
 snūbāt 12 (*Mus*) *unghyon se tū kā dōso* ya
 chher

Touch-hole, tūch'hōl, n *top* ke pyāleh kā
 sūkhā.

Touchily, tūch'i-h, *adv* tūnak-mizāp se. zūd
 rangīse

Touchiness, tūch'i-nes, n zūd rangī, tūnak-
 mizāp, chūchūri pan

Touching, tūching, *adj* jigat-soz, niggat-
 angat, dil-gudāz

Touching, tūch'ng, *prep* bahāt, haq men.
 mibāt

Touch-me-not, tūch'me-not, n balsōd

Touchstone, tūch'ston, n kāsātī, mēl,
 mahak

The touchstone distinguishes between gold and
 brass. Prov

Kasātī jāne sō ā pūl

Touchwood, tūch'wūd, n purānī kākī jo jūdi
 g pakar-le

Touchy, tūch'i, *adj* chūchūri, tūnak mizāp,
 thāllā, tūnd-khū, āshā mizāp, chūhī mū

Tough, tū, *adj* 1 *hard*, kachak-d, tūchilā
 2 *firm*, mābat, kārā 3 *strong*, ledī 4
stiff, kārā, sakht, chūchūchūri, ānthā
 hū

Toughen, tū'en, v n chūpman, kārā h yā k,
 ānthā, sāl h h

Toughness, tū'ness, n kārā-pān, chūchū-pān,
 ākhī, koch, kachak

Toupee, Toupet, tō-pē, tō'pā, n kākūl, zūf,
 hāt, bāhū, ākavāl

Tour, tō, n 1 *a going round*, dārah, gī-hī,
 sūr, sūy thāt 2 (*Mil*) *bar*, mābat, phān,
 bādī

Tourist, tō'ist, n dārah vī sār kārne-vālā.

Tournament, Tourney, tō'ne, tō'ne, tō'ne,
 n nōzāh-bāt, tāt-i-pūgārī kī bāt.

Touriquet, tō'm'ket, n (*Surg*) *pooh-dār*
 bānd jo az katte vāt khūm rokhe ke kam āta
 hai

Touse, touz, v a *nocture*, ākhānā, phūnā,
 chūna

Tout, tout, n gāhako ko bul'ni, āvīz lagānā.

Touter, touter, n pāsān

Tow, tō, n. 1 *motā sūn*, pāp, pōvā, patsan
 2 *gun*, rassī.

Tow, tō, v a *gun* vā rassī se khechnā

Toward, Towaris, tō'wēd, tō'wēd, *prep*. 1
in the direction of, kī tārāf, kī vī sī pāmb 2
regarding, mibāt, vāste, dār bār. 3 *nearly*,
 takhīmān; qerūmān.

Toward, tō'wēd, *adv*, tāyīl, āmādāh; mustād;
 qarīb, āngarāb

Towardness, tō'wēd-i-nes, n āmādāgi; tar-
 biyāt pizir.

Towardly, tō'wēd-i-h, *adv*, tarbiyāt-pizir; isāh-
 pizir; hōmār.

Towel, tou'el, n rūmāl, dast-māl, āngachhā;
 tūhīyā.

Tower, tou'er, n 1 *batī*, mīnār, gōgaj;
 lāth 2 *a citadel*, qila, kōt 3 *an* kī kī āchhī
 pān-chāk

Tower, tou'er, v n āchhā ūmā, buland-pān-
 vāz k

Towering, tou'ring, *adv* āchhā, bālad.

Towery, tou'ry, *adj* bāt-dār, mīnār-dār

Town, toum, n. 1 *qashah*, bulidh; shahr;
 shahr hāh vā qashah, nārī 2 *hastind-*
gum-i-qashah, ābādī 3 *dar-ul-khūfah*, raj-
 dhān

Town-crier, toum'crier, n dhānphārchī, mā-
 nādī kārne, bō

Town-hall, Town-house, toum'hāl, toum'-
 hōus, n dhānphārī dārī

Townsmān, toum'mān, n shahrī, qashāh;
 'town-folk, tūm'fuk, n āvāh, chūchū; āvā.

Toy, tō, n 1 *a baadī*, khāsmā, kārī-putī

Loys, like other little boys,
 Cries for love, & they for love Rochester.

Most beautiful & gay his ratio,
 Mingle'd he, & now khitūne vō F. O

2 *a trifling*, nē chūshō, ādhā chiz 3 *matter of*
no importance, ām-i-khāfī, ādhā bāt 4 *jolly*,
 kē-vāgū, hūmagat 5 *play*, bāchhā; khūl.
 6 *like* o lāb

Toy, tō, v n khūnā, khūnā kūdā, rāo chāo
 k chorbīk

Toyishness, tō'ish-nes, n khūm-pān, shokhī;
 chūchūpān

Toyman, tou'mān, n khūmnevī

Trace, trās, n [Lat. *trās*, *to draw*, to move e].
 1 *a road*, pūh, māhāp, pūh, vī, lūh.
 2 *token*, dīmāt, nīmāt, chūh. 3.
 (*Fort*) *naqshān*, khākāh 4 *a strap*, tō
 tō'vā vō tō'vā bādī, mēlū bāqī nā khākū

Trace, trās, v a. 1 *mark over*, chāhī, gā ānā.
 2 *knika* ūmān vā khechnā, khēchnā, vī-
 ān k, nāqshā khechnā 3 *follow* *bu foot*, sūr,
 sūr, khō, pūyā vā thīg hā ānā 4 *to see*
with *eye* *ness*, pārayī k, pūchhē vā qādām bā
 qādām jūnā

Tracey, trā'y, n *naqshā* vā *naqshā* khechnē, kā
 kārā

Traceable, trās'ābī, *adj* qābil-i-urāq, pē kā
 pānāyē

Tracer, trās', n lūhī, sūrāq, ānār vā sūr

Tracer, trās', n *darvā* ke tārā kō tārī bānā
 vā nī hō mārā

Track, trāk, n [Skt. *drik*, to move e]. 1 *hik*,
 2 *foot-print*, nāqsh-i-pā, khōj 3 *a road*, mā-
 dāh, būyā 4 *course*, rāstā, dār, tārāh

Track, trāk, v a. 1 *pon* ke khōj par chādū.
 2 *ton*, ghāstī, khēchnā

Trackless, trāk'les, *adj* bē lūh, bē-sūrāq, bē-
 mīshān, bē-nāqsh-i-pā

Tract, trāk, n 1 *something drawn out or ex-*
tended, vusāt, ānsā, mādlāt 2 *a region*,
 diyār, mūlk, gātā, des, khūthāt 3 *a treatise*,
 risālā, mānāh

Tractability, Tractableness, trāk-tā-bīl'i-
 ti, trāk-tā-bī-nes, n tarbiyāt pizir, fārmān-
 bārīlārī, ātāt, gārīhī, gūlāt.

Tractable, trāk-tā-bī, *adj*, tarbiyāt-pizir, hukm-
 bārīdār.

Tractile, trāk'tīl, *adj* jo khēchnē se bāhe

Tractility, Tractation, trāk'tīl-i-ti, trāk'thon,
 n khēchnē se bārīnē kī khāsyāt

Tractor, trāk'shon n khēchnā.

Tractor, trāk'ter, n kēchnē-vālā, kashūdāh.

Tractrix, trāk'trīks, n tārē khat kī bāzī
 shakl.

Trade, trād, n. [Lat. *trās*, Skt. *trā*, to cross,
 T T 2

Lat do, Skr. *dā*, to give] 1. *traffic*, tijarat, sandāgrī, beopār; bauaj, dad o sitad; len den.

Trade is the mother of money Prov.

Manaj rupae kā ghar hai

Trade knows neither friends nor kindred Prov.

Ilhāo na jāne bhāi

2 *occupation*, peshab, kār o bār; dad o sitad; len den. 3 *the instruments*, ki-l hufah ke ālat. 4 *custom*, ādat; ban, khu 5 *beopari*, tajjar. 6 *trade* *teind*, tijarti havā

Trade, trad, v. n. len den k, sandāgrī k, tijarat k.; beopār k, kār o bar k.

Trade-mark, tiad'mark, n. kārkhāne kā ni-shan

Trader, **Tradesman**, tiad'ēr, trads'man, n. beopari, tajjar; sandāgar

Trade-wind, trad'wind, n. mausamī havā; tijarti havā.

Trading, trad'ing, *adv* beopār yā len den karne-vali

Tradition, tra-dish'on, n. [Skr. *trī*, Lat *trans*, to cross, Skr *dā*, Lat. *dō*, to give] 1 *delivery*, tafviz, havālagi, supurdagi. 2 *ravāyat*, kahāvat naql. 3 (*Theat*) *hādīs*.

Traditional, **Traditionary**, **Traditive**, tra-dish'on-al, tra'dish'on-ari, trad'tiv, *adv* ravāti; sanāi; naqlī, sinah bā sinah, zabānī

Traditionally, tra'di-sh'on-al-h, *adv* ravātan, naqlan

Traditionist, tra'dish'on-ist, n. ravāyat-dān

Traduce, tra-dūs, n. ilzām d. mulūm k. tohmat lagānā, bad-nām k, munda k, dosh lagānā

Traducer, tra-dū'ser, n. aib, ilzām yā tohmat lagāne-valā, muttārī

Traffic, traf'ik, n. 1. See Trade, 1. 2. asbāb-i-tijarat, sandāgrī māl.

Traffic, traf'ik, v. n. sandāgrī k.; tijarat k., len den k.

Trafficker, traf'ik-ēr, n. sandāgar, tān.

Traffic-return, traf'ik-rē-tern, n. naql-i-ti-sandāgrī

Tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, n. gangin vaqāe kā rāvi va naqqāl

Tragedy, trā-jē'di, n. 1 *gamzīn vāqea*, gam-gin aur khauf-nāk vāqea kī naql, naql-i-dil-soz o riqqat-angez; biptā yā bilāp kā sang. 2 *musibat*, āfat, qayāmat

Tragic, **Tragical**, traj'ik, traj'i-kal, *adv* 1. gam kī naql kā. 2 *ranjāvur*, gam-ālfūd, pur soz o gudāz. 3 *hūbat-nāk*, hūm-nāk

Tragically, traj'i-kal-h, *adv* soz o gudāz ke taur par

Tragicness, traj'i-kal-nes, n. gam-nakī, soz o gudāz; malāl.

Tragi-comedy, traj'i-kom''e-di, n. musibat aur ārafat-amez naql, khatā mithā suar

Tragi-comic, **Tragi-comical**, traj'i-kom-ik, traj'i-kom'i-kal, *adv*. naql musibat aur zarāfat-amez

Trail, trāl, v. a. 1. *hunt by the track*, khoj par chalnā. 2. *draw along the ground*, ghasīṭnā; khechīnā, khech le janā

Trail, trāl, v. n. piche ghisatte jānā; ghisatnā; khīṭhnā.

Trail, trāl, n. 1. shikār kī khoj; shikār kī bū kā khoj. 2. dum; dhārī; lakir; khat; silsilah. 3. jānvār kī ānteh.

Train, trān, v. a. 1. *draw along*, khechīnā; ghasīṭnā. 2. *allure*, targīb d., lubhānā. 3. *deception*, tālim k.; tarbiyat k. 4. *break*, sa-chnā; bilānā; kāpnā; nikālnā. 5. *haul* dānā,

Train, trān, n. 1. *entice*ment, lālach, tahrīb; targīb, pluslāvā. 2. *trap*, dām; augī; jāl. 3. *the after-part of anything*, picchlā ghisattā hūā hisāh. 4. *the tail of a bird*, paraud yā chiriyā kī dum. 5. *lambā* ghisattā dāman. 6. *a retinue*, hamrahī, julo ke log. 7. *a series*, silsilah; tār tasalsul. 8. *lari*, zanjir, silk, qatār, tāntā. 8. *process*, rāh, tariq, dhung. 9. *gharī* kī zarb yā khat khat. 10. *hārūd* kī lakir, shītābā. 11. *rel* kī gatiyon kā tāntā, lār.

Trainable, trān-ā-bl, *adv* tālim-pzīr.

Train-band, trān'band, n. *pl* fauj kā ek giroh; tuman

Train-bearer, trān'bā-rēr, n. dāman-bardār, zail-bardār, paeiche-bardār.

Trained, trand, *adv* tālim-yāftah; tarbiyat-yāftah; sikha; sadhā hūā.

Training, trān'ing, n. tālim, tarbiyat; sad-havat

Train-oil, trān'oil, n. machhlī kā tel

Traipse, triaps, v. n. phār-pan yā be-parvāi se chalna

Trait, trāt or trā, n. 1 *stroke*, shosha; qalam. 2 *a peculiarity*, shabāhat, khat o khal. khussal

Traitor, trāt'r, n. namak-harām, gaddār; ad-bāmi See Betrayer

The punishment of a traitor is death
Gaddār kī saza qatl.

traitor to one's country, vatan-dushman, des-brodi, raj dirohi

traitor to one's king, rājā kā dirohi, shāhi dush-man

Traitorous, tri'ter us, *adv* 1 *treacherous*, dag-baz, pindagil; be-vafā 2 *partaking of treason*, bāgi, gaddār.

Traitorously, tri'ter-us li, *adv* dag-bāzī se, be-vafā se, namak-harāmī se.

Traitress, tri'tres, n. be-vafā aurāt, dag-bā-aurāt

Trajectory, tra-jē'tō-ri, n. volī khat jis men koi shāe harakat kare, madān, chaki-rekha.

Tram, tram, n. 1 *koche* kī gārī yā chhakra. 2. *gārī* kī banū yā phar

Trammel, tram'el, n. 1 *phandā*, jāl. 2. *pankiri*, pāband. 3. *rok*, atkāo, sadd-rāh. 4. *ankra*, kanta

Trammel, tram'el, v. a. *phānsnā*; giriftār k.; phande men dūnā. pā-band k

Tramontane, tra-mon'tan, *adv*. pahār se pare kā bāhar kā, ajnabi, berūnī

Tramp, tramp, v. a. 1. *khūdnā*, raundnā. masalā 2 *kayron ko pani men par se raundnā*

Trample, tram'pl, v. a. 1. *tread under foot*, raundnā, khūdnā; paeemāl k.; lat-mardn k. 2. *prostrate by treading*, bichhā d., chhitrānā, grā d. 3. *spurn*, thokar marnā, thukrānā

Tram-road, **Tram-way**, tram'rōd, tram'wā, n. patridāi sajak.

Trance, trāns, n. [Lat *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross. Lat *eo*, Skr *i*, to go] 1 *be-khūdī*; vaid, hāl, ālām-royā 2 (*Med*) *sakta*, mūchha-gust

Tranquil, tran'kwil, *adv* āsūdh; be-hiss o harakat, sākin sākit See Calm, 2

Tranquillize, tran'kwil-iz, n. *taskin* k., sākit k.; āsāish d., thandā k.; amān bakhshnā; dhīraj d.; thir k.

Tranquillity, tran-kwil'ti, n. itmānā, āsāish; āsūgi; tasalli, taskin, dhīraj. See Calm.

Trans, trans, *prep*. pare, us par; ān rū

Transact, tran-sakt', v. a. *kam chalnā*; kār o bar k., alā k.; bajā lānā, sar-ba-rāhī k., jārī k.; muāmlah k., chālānā.

Transaction, tran-sak'shon, n. 1. sar-barāhī.

2 *an affair*, kār o bār; muāmlah, beohār. 3 *rāzī-nāmah*.

at the time of the transaction, muāmlah ke vaqt.
parties to a transaction, mutaalliqin-i-muāmlah;
ahl-i-muāmlah

pecuniary transaction, rupayē kā mināmlab
ready money transaction, mināmlah-i-naqdī yā dast
bu-āst.

Transactor, tran-sak'tēr, *n.* chālāne-vālā;
kārne-vālā, kār o bārī

Transcend, tran-send', *v. a* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tri*, to cross, Lat. *scando*, Skr. *sīrand*, to mount]
1 *rise above*, eharūā, utūnā, buland h. 2
pass over, hād se guzarnā, bād ya pure h. 2
tajāvuz k. 3 *excel*, sabqat le jānā; tarjūh rakhnā,
āge barh jānā

Transcendence, **Transcendency**, tran-sen-dens, tran-sen-den-si, *n.* 1 fauqiyat, tarjūh; sabqat, pesh-dasti, fauqat. 2 *exaggeration*, buland-parvāzī, mubālgah.

Transcendent, tran-sen-den'tal, *adj.* nihāyat khūb, afzāl, umdah tarīn, adluk parbin, bahut barhīyā, mahā uttam, sarisht

Transcendental, tran-sen-den'tal, *adj.* 1 *See* Indiyāgam 2 *havas khamṣa se bahar*, indiyāgam

Transcendentalism, tran-sen-den'tal-izm, *n.* ek shac kā pahle hi sabih ilim hone kā aqīdah.

Transcendentally, tran-sen-den'tal-i, *adv.* nihāyat umdah taur se, bakhūbī; fauqiyat se, attiyant

Transcribe, tran-scrib', *v. a* naql k; utārnā, dubārāh likhnā

Transcriber, tran-scrib'er, *n.* kātib, naql-navis

Transcript, tran-skript, *n.* 1 nuskhah. 2 naql, manqūl

Transcription, tran-skrip'shon, *n.* 1 naql-navisi 2 naql, utār

Transcept, tran-sept, *n.* gūnā kā tirchā yā āū bāzū

Transfer, trans-fer', *v. a* [Lat. *fero*, Skr. *bhri*, Per bar, carry] 1 *convey*, le jānā, intqāl k, mutaql k, naql-i-makān k 2 *saupnā*, supnā k, tafvīz k, havālah k 3 *badalna*, palatnā, tabdil k, dākhil khārij k. 4 *ek chiz ko dūsrī chiz par utārnā*, rāhnā

Transfer, trans-fer, *n.* 1 *the act*, intqāl. 2. dākhil khārij 3 talvīl 4 tabdil, badli 5 *tasvīr jo ek shac se dūsrī shac par utār gāhio* *transfer of account*, ac dīc, jama kharch *transfer of names*, dākhil khārij

transfer of a suit, tatvīz-i-muqaddamah, ek mahakme se dūsrī mahakme men muqaddame kā tūna. *actual transfer*, intqāl-i-haqiq, intqāl-i-qabzah. *private transfer*, intqāl-i-khūsh-khūrid

Transferable, trans-fer-ə-bl or trans-fer-a-bl, *adj.* 1 qabil-intqāl 2 bechne-jog

Transferee, trans-fer-ē, *n.* mutaql-ilāh

Transference, **Transference**, trans-fer-ens, trans-fer-ēns, *n.* talvīl, intqāl

Transferer, trans-fer-er, *n.* intqāl-i-karīndah.

Transfiguration, trans-fer-ū-shon, *n.* 1 tabdil-i-hayāt, tagāy-yū-i-sūrat. 2 *Isāyān kā ek telvār*

Transfigure, trans-fig'ur, *v. a* tabdil-i-hayāt k, sūrat badalnā

Transfix, trans-fig's', *v. a* [Lat. *fio*, to fasten, If *palā*, firm] ar pār k, chhodnā; bīndhnā, phornā

Transform, trans-form', *v. a* 1 *metamorphose*, shakl palatnā, sūrat badalnā; qalb-i-hayāt k.

He, by his active nimbleness of hand,

In a serpent would transform a wand

Drayton.

Terī-dast o chābūki se ro
Sāhp kar dega chob-i-dasti ko.

F. O.

2. palatnā; tabdil k; badalnā. 3. (Marh.) tabdil-i-muāmlah k, mubādlah k

Transformation, trans-form-i-shon, *n.* 1. tansikī, tabdil-i-sūrat yā hayāt, kāyā-jalat; naskh 2 tabdil, tagir. 3. fauā-illāh. 4. tabdil-i-muāmlah.

Transfuge, **Transfugitive**, trans-fū', trans-fū'-tīv, *n.* voh sipahī jo lūai ke vaqt dushman se ja mile

Transfuse, trans-fūz', *v. a* 1. ek bartan se dūsrē bartan men mudlnā 2. (Med.) ek jauvar ke khūn ko dūsrē men pahunchānā.

Transfusible, trans-fū'-ə-bl, *adj.* ek se dūsrē men dālnē yā pahunchāne ke qābil.

Transfusion, trans-fū'-shon, *n.* 1 mudlnā 2 ek jauvar ke khūn ko dūsrē men pahunchāne kā amal

Transgress, trans-gres', *v. a* udūl-hukmī k, tajāvūz k, tornā, khilāl k, khilāf-vazī k, rad k

Transgression, trans-gresh'on, *n.* 1. udūl-hukmī, tajāvūz, khilāl-vazī, āhd-shikū 2. taqṣū, khot, khatā, jumī, aprādh

Transgressional, trans-gresh'on-al, *adj.* ān-shikū, mutajāviz

Transgressive, trans-gres'iv, *adj.* qusūr-vār, taqṣir-vār, mutajāviz

Transgressor, trans-gres'er, *n.* qusūr-vār; taqṣir-vār; mukhlāt, torne-vālā

Transient, tran'si-ent or tran'shi-ent, *adj.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tri*, across; Lat. *eo*, Skr. *i*, to go] surī-ul-zavāl, chāncāl, jald guzar jāne-vālā, shūbā, sarsari

Transiently, tran'si-ent-lī, *adv.* sarāsāmī meī: guzarte-hue, ek lahāz

Transientness, tran'si-ent-ness, *n.* be-istiqālī; na-pācīdī, be-sabābī, chāncālī

Transit, tran'sit, *n.* 1 *the act of passing*, ravāngī, guzar. 2 *rastah*; iād 3 (Ast.) kisi jūm-i-falakī kā dūsrē ke girde par se guzarnā *transit duty*, mah-sil-i-rāh-dārī, rah-kār

Transition, tran-sish'on, *n.* 1. tabdil; tagāy-yū, tabaddul 2. ravāngī, murū, ubūr 3. (Mus.) iac kā-badalnā 4. (Rhet.) guzār, talshī-gī.

Transitive, tran'si-tiv, *adj.* mutaaddī, sakar-mak.

transitive verb (Gram), fel-i-mutaaddī; sakarmak kiyā

Transitoriness, tran'si-to-rī-ness, *n.* nā-pācīdī, be-būyādī, be-sabābī, ahīrā

Transitory, tran'si-to-rī, *adj.* chānd-rozab, fānī, guzārī, arī, na-pācīdār

Translatable, trans-lā'ta-bl, *adj.* ulthā jog; tarjume ke qābil

Translate, trans-lāt', *v. a.* 1. muntaql k; naql-i-makān k. badlnā 2. deo lok ko bher-nā, bakunth bāshī k 3. tarjumanī k; ulthā k.

Translation, trans-lā't'shon, *n.* 1 naql-i-makān; intqāl 2. mēraj, rāhat. 3. tarjumanī; ulthā 4. (Mech.) sidhi chāl. 5. (Med.) intqāl-i-māz

literal translation, laf'ī tarjuma, shabdārth.

A *literal translation* is better than a loose one

Lachar tarjume se laf'ī tarjuma behtar.

Translator, trans-lāt'i, *n.* mutarajjum; tarjuman

Translatorship, trans-lāt'ē-shup, *n.* mutaraj-jum kā oldah

Translatory, trans-lāt'o-rī, *adj.* 1. intqāl-kārne-vālā. 2. tarjume ke kām kā.

Translation, trans-lā'tiōn, *n.* tarjumaḥ karnavali aurat; mutarajjima

Translocation, trans-lō-kā'shon, *n.* naql-i-malā

Translucence, **Translucency**, trans-lā'sūs, trans-lā'sen-si, *n.* [Lat *lucēs*, Skr *lūh*, to shine] shaffāfi; burraq

Translucent, **Translucid**, trans-lā'sent, trans-lā'sil *adj* shaffāf; burraq; sāf.

Transmarine, trans-mā-rēn', *adj.* samundar-pu

Transmigrate, trans-mi-grit, *v.* a [Lat *migro*, *trans*, to follow]. 1 naql-i-makān k. dūre nakl meḥ chālā janī, tark-i-vatān k. 2 qalb badlānā

Transmigration, trans-mi-grā'shon, *n.* 1 māt-i-makān tuk-i-vatān 2 hulul, tana-sih āwagān

Transmigrator, trans-mi-grā-ter, *n.* 1 naql-i-makān k. māt-i-vatān, 2 qalb badlānā

Transmigratory, trans-mi-grā-to-ri, *adj* naql-i-makān k. māt-i-vatān

Transmission, trans-mi'shon, *n.* 1 irsāl, ib-lā, āwagā; tarsil 2 (*Lar*) haq-i-antiqāl-i-arti

Transmit, trans-mit', *v.* a iblāg k. irsāl k. māt-i-vatān, tarsil k., bhejna, pahunchānā, qalb-i-

Transmittal, trans-mit'al, *n.* tabrij, irsāl

Transmitter, trans-mit'er, *n.* pahunchānā yā bhejānā, irsāl kumandā

Transmittible, trans-mit'i-bl, *adj* qābil-i-irsāl; bhej-i-jāg

Transmutability, trans-mūt'i-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tahill pulat-jag

Transmutation, trans-mūt-tā'shon, *n.* 1 ek shay ka dūsi shay ho jina, tabdil, istibdhāl, 2 (*Gram*) tabdil-i-muallāf 3 (*Physiol*) qalb-i-mādhayā

Transmute, trans-mūt, *v.* a dūsi shay banā d., tabdil k., kayā palāt k., badlānā, qalb-i-madh-yat k.

Transom, tran'sum, *n.* 1. (*Arch*) sardal 2 (*Arch*) patil, kamāl-band. 3. (*Med*) top ke phar ki ek lakri

Transparency, trans-pā'ren-si, *n.* safāi, shaffāfi; mirālā

Transparent, trans-pā'rent, *adj* burraq. sāf, shaffāf, mirāl, ujāl

Transparently, trans-pā'rent-h, *adv.* shaffāfi se; burraq se, safāi se

Transpierce, trans-pērs', *v.* a blindnā; ohhed-nā; phēnā, ar pūr k.

Transpiration, trans-pi-rā'shon, *n.* takhlu, bhāp ban ke nikalnā

Transpire, trans-pir', *v.* a masāmāt se bukhārāt nikalnā

Transpire, trans-pir', *v.* n. 1 masāmāt se bukhārāt ban ke nikalnā. 2 phūṭnā, khulnā, if-shā h.; āshkāra h.; malom h.; barāmad h. 3. vuṭnā men ānā, sāhr h., vāzara, jūpāt.

Transplant, trans-plan't', *v.* a ek jagah se utbākar dūsi jagah lagānā, garna, rakhnā yā basānā, pand lagānā

Transplantation, trans-plan-tā'shon, *n.* paud k. āwanā yā lagānā, antiqāl-i-makān k.

Transplanter, trans-plan'ter, *n.* paud lagānā yā āwanā-vāḍā

Transplendency, trans-plen'den-si, *n.* nūr; tajālī

Transplendent, trans-plen'dent, *adj.* nihāyat nūzānī; az-bas ārakshād.

Transplendently, trans-plen'dent-h, *adv.* chamak damak se.

Transport, trans-pōrt', *v.* a. 1. convey, le jūnā,

antiqāl k. 2. jalā-vatān k., khārij k.; des nikālā d., shahr-bādār k.; ubūr daryāe shor k.; kāle pāni bhejni. 3. be-khud k.; mast k., vajd meḥ lanī, māzan k.

Transport, trans-pōrt, *n.* 1 *conveyance*, ashāb ka ek jagah se dūsi jagah le jūnā, antiqāl-i-makān, bar-bādārī 2 *a vessel*, sāvārī, jahāz, ki hī, bhārat 3 *a journey*, vajd; hāl, be-khudī, mast, māzan 4 mujrin jisko kāle pāni ka hukm ho

transport ship or vessel, *n.* ashāb, sipāh yā mujrim lejānē kā jahāz

Transportable, trans-pōrt-i-bl, *adj* qābil-i-jalā-vatān

Transportation, trans-pōrt-tā'shon, *n.* 1 antiqāl-i-makān 2 jalā-vatān, des-nikālā, kāle pāni

transportation of wood, antiqāl i. dāryāe shor *transportation for life*, antiqāl-i-dāimān

Transporter, trans-pō'ter, *n.* antiqāl karnē-vālī, dāryāe le jūnē-vālī, hāl jūnē-vālī, jahāz

Transposc, trans-pōs', *v.* a. 1 jagah badlānā, tarb-bādārī, ulāt p dāt k., ek ki jagah dūse ko rakhnā 2 (*Gram*) palatnā; āgo piche k., muqābilān munakkiā k. 3 (*Adj*) ki i muq-dār ko musavat ki ek taraf se dūsi taraf le jānā

Transposition, trans-pōz-shon, *n.* jagah ki takhili inqāb, taqḍin o takhili

Transubstantiate, trans-sub-stan'sh-iāt, *v.* a. 1 ek chiz ko dūsi chiz banā d. 2 sharab rotī ko Isā kā go-h o khān samājhā

Transubstantiation, trans-sub-stan'sh-iā-tiōn, *n.* qalb-i-mahvat

Transudation, trans-sū-dā'shon, *n.* masāmāt ki dūh o nūk, tarāvis, ris-o; pusij

Transudatory, trans-sū-da-to-ri, *adj.* masāe yā pasine masāmāt se nikalnā-vālī

Transude, trans-sud, *v.* n. masāmāt se pasini nikalnā pasina

Transversal, **Transverse**, trans-ver'sal, trans-vers' or trans'vers, *adj.* arā, tuchhā, ban-dā

Transversely, trans-ver's-h, *adj* ur-bhān, tuchhā, arā

Trap, trap, *n.* 1 dam, jil, phandā, jinvar pukarne ki kūt. 2 chor chāhā, kamīnā 3 ghāt, 1 m fereb, chitkī, dion 4 gulidanda 4 (*Slang*) chor bast, bolnā boiyā, shajrah qul-lāh 5 yakkāh bīzī

Trap, trap, *v.* a. 1 phān nā; dīn men pā' ar-nā, bhānā 2 *capture*, hokmat jā jūl āk-o-p kōnā

Trapan, tra-pān', *v.* a. phandē se pukarnā

Trapan, tra-pān', *n.* daon, ghāt, jūl.

Trappanner, tra-pān'er, *n.* phānsne-vālā, phāns-ne-vālā

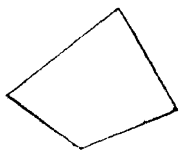
Trap-door, trap-dōr, *n.* darvāzā jo chāt yā tah-khāne men ho; chor-darvāzā

Trapes, trap, *n.* sust aur phāt aurāt

Trapezium, tra-pē'-zi-um, *n.* gūndharī shakl, bikhūn-kon chāt aur bhuj

Trapezoid, tra-pē'-zōid, *n.* shakl murassam jo chaubīs munharī masāvī aur mutashabih ashkāl se mutait ho

Trapezoid, tra-pē'-zōid, *n.* mutarbat-al-azlā jisko ke do alē nū-qābil ke māt-i-vatān



TRAPEZIUM.



TRAPEZOID.

Trappings, trap'ingz, *n pl.* 1. āraish; zebāsh; zavar 2. ghore kā zebāshī sūz, jhūl.

Trap-stick, trap'stik, *n* 1 qanḡā. 2. patli tang

Trash, trash, *n* 1 shac-nāchiz; kūḡā karkat; ghaspat alā bābe, ghas phas. 2 chhūnchi dharakton ki chhūnān, khōi 3 kutte kā patia

Trash, trash, *v a* 1 chhūṭnā, tarāshnā, patte-āntna 2 jōḡnā aikana

Trashy, trā'shī, *adj* zail, kam-quāi, nā-kārah, hōch

Trash, tras, *n* han-on pūē astar lāi karne ki mat

Trashy, tra-mā'ik, *n* zakim ki dāvā, māon

Travel, trav'el, *v* 1 mchnat k, mashaqqat k 2 dard-ech mchā; dard lēna

Travel, trā'vāl, *n* 1 mchnat, mashaqqat, jama bān 2 dard-ech, pira, vān-bamāl

Travel, Trav'is, triv, trav'is, *n* likri k ek dard-ech jō mchā phōon ko nāl bāndhte vāḡt āika dēte hān

Travel, trā'vāl, *n* 1 chalnā phurā, pūḡā safar k, pur 2 *journey*, safar k, musafat tuc k, rah tae k, jātr k

He that travel fr knows much Prov.

Jātr sāṭan karō qā nāh sikhōḡā

3 *pass* gharānā, bīṭnā.

Travel, trav'el, *n* 1 *a journey*, safar, musafat, sūḡat, jātrā 2. (*pl*) safar numāh

Traveler, trav'el-er, *n* jātrī, rāh-gā, māsāfir, jāhī, hāṭhī, hāṭā, sāḡāh, sāḡk, ibn-us-sabīl

Traveler, trav'el-er, *n* safar; svāḡat

Traveler, trav'el-sābi, *adj* qūḡā mchār

Traveler, trav'el-sābi, *adj* and *adv* trēbha, ārā, bāḡ

Traveler, trav'el-sābi, *n* shu-ā-riz. 2 (*Fort*) pūḡā-khān 3 pādāh 4 (*Law*) hālā o hāvalāh, urī 5 (*Naut*) terhā rastāh. 6 (*Gen*) top kō ḡāṭṭānā

Traveler, trav'el-sābi, *n* 1 cross, ār pār rakhnā, rakhnā 2 *thwart*, bāz rakhnā, māne h, sidd-rah h; harī h, kāmā 3 *wander over*, tae k, ḡhūṭnā, phūṭnā 4 *survey carefully* gaṭ se deḡhna, mūḡhān k; jānchū 5 (*Gen*) mūḡhān bīṇḡnē ki nazār se top kō phēnā 6 (*Comp*) arī randah phēnā jā k 7 (*Law*) fūḡiq-mukhāḡhē ke bayān se mchār k

Traveler, trav'el-sābi, *v* a tamāshu-argēz zabān mōn tūḡmāh k

Trawl, trā'w, *n* ml, dām

Tray, trā'k, khūnchāh, khūn; kishī, tabāq, kāṭhā, thāl, tasht

Treacherous, trēch'ēr-us, *adj* dagā-bāz, be-mūn, be-vāḡ, gaddār, wāḡharū, kapṭī; chhālā

Treacherously, trēch'ēr-us-h, *adv* be-mūnī se, dagā-bāz se, farēb se, kapat se

Treachery, trēch'ēr-i, *n* be-mūnī, dagā-bāzī, be-vāḡ, kapat

Treacle, trē'āl, *n* 1 tūyāq. 2 shīrah, rāb; gur

Tread, tred, *v a* 1. *set the foot on*, pāon rakhnā

Tread on a worm and it will turn. Prov.

Dabe par cheōḡī bhī kāḡ khāṭī hai Prov.

2 *trample*, kochalnā; raunḡnā; ḡāḡnā. 3. *as birds*, jūṭī khānā, jūṭnā; chāḡnā, baṭṭhā.

Tread, tred, *n* 1 qadām; pāon; ḡām, ṭāp. 2. jūṭī, jōi. 3. *gait*, chāl; raftār. 4. (*Arch*) pāṭī; siph. 5. (*Mach*) pāḡiye ki pāṭṭī; pāṭī

Treader, tred'ēr, *n* raunḡāḡnē-yālā.

Treadle, Treadle, tred'l, *n* 1 ek kal kā purāh jis kō pāon se dabā-kar chālāte hān. 2. jaman jō anle ki zaidi kō sāṭāṭi se mīlā detā hai.

Treadmill, tred'mil, *n* pāon-chāḡkī; dhēḡkī.

Treadwheel, tred'whe'l, *n* pāon-pāḡiyāh.

Treason, trē'zon, *n* apne mūl ki bad-khūāḡi; bagāvat, daga, sarkār ki bad-khūāḡi, qatli-sultān

Treasonable, trē'zon-a-lī, *adj* dagā jā bagāvat kā

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *n* 1 *wealth accumulated*, khazānā, zakharāh, ganī, dāṭṭānāḡ. 2. ifrīt; bōḡḡāḡ, kastāt; bhāmār. 3. besh-bahā chiz.

hidden treasure, dāṭṭānā, gawā huā khazānā; ḡupṭ dhan

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *v a* jama k; ikhāṭṭā k; chhāḡ k

Treasure, trezh'ūr-er, *n* khazānchī; talvīl-dā, tokārā; torāḡ-dī

Treasury, trezh'ūr-i, *n* 1 khazānāh. 2. khazānē kā makhānā 3. makhān

Treat, trē't, *v* 1 pēh-ānā; sulūk k; rakhnā; burtō k 2 *discourse on*, bayān k; tahrir k. taḡṭā likhnā, zik k 3 dāvāt k; khāṭr tāvāo k, zyāfat k, mudarat k. 4. ilāj k, mūḡḡh k

treat with, mūāmlāh k, ḡuḡṭṭā yā khat o kitābat k.

Treat, trē't, *n* 1 ziyāfat, dāvāt; mehmānī. 2. achēḡā khānā, mūḡḡ; shirīnī.

Treater, trē't-er, *n* mkr, bayān, zyāfat yā ilāj karne wālā.

Treatise, trē'tiz, *n* risālah, nāmāh; sahīfah.

Treatment, trē'tment, *n* 1 kar-ravāf, ehtimān, mūḡḡ. 2. sulūk, mudarat 3. mūāmlāh, ilāj

Treaty, trē't, *n* 1 *negotiation*, qān o qarār; and o pūḡmān; mūāmlāh, qarar madār. 2. sulāh-nāmāh, ahd-nāmāh, mūāmlāh

treaty of alliance, itihād nāmāh

treaty of peace, sulāh-nāmāh

commercial treaty, ahd-nāmāh-tiḡrāt.

conclude a treaty, ahd k, ahd-nāmāh likhnā.

Treble, trebl, *adj* 1 siehand; ḡṭṭā. 2. (*Mus*) zir

Treble, trebl, *n* zir; bāṭik aur tez āvāz; ṭṭṭ kī āvāz

Treble, trebl, *v a* ḡṭṭā k; siehand k

Treble, trebl, *adv* ḡṭṭā, siehand

Treco, trē, *n* [A S *treow*, O H. Ger *tra* Skr. *taru*] per, tāvār, darakht, rūkh, brikh; shajar.

The tree is known by its fruit. Prov.

Per phal hī se jānā jētā hai.

tree of a saddle, rīn kī lakī; kāṭhī

Trefoil, trē'fol, *n* (*Bot*) ek tī-patyā ḡḡā.

Trellage, trē'laḡ, *n* kāṭhār, jāḡlā.

Trellis, trē'lis, *n* jāḡl; jāḡṭī, jāṭī.

Tremando, tre-man'do, *n* (*Mus*) ḡṭṭīkī; zam-zamāh

Tremble, trem'bl, *v a* 1 *quake*, tharānā; buḡānā, karpnā. 2. *toller*, dīḡṭṭānā; lar-kharānā, lūḡzish k 3. *shake, as sound*, āvāz kō larkhānā

Tremblingly, trem'bling-lī, *adv* larzish se; thar-tharāḡ se

Tremendous, trē-men'dus, *adj* hāḡṭ-nāk; mūḡh, ḡāṭṭānā, hāl-nāk, tund; tez; aḡā dīd

Tremendously, trē-men'dus-lī, *adv* ḡāṭṭānē taur par; mūḡḡmāh

Tremor, trē'mor, *n* kapṭī; rāsha; larzish; thar-tharāḡ; thar-tharī.

Tremulous, trem'ū-lus, *adj.* larzāū; kāñptā huā; thartharātā huā

Tremulously, trem'ū-lus-lī, *adv.* thartharāhat se, larzāsh se

Trench, trensh, *v* a 1 khodnā; kātñā. kaṇḍah k. 2. khāī khodnā. 3 (Fort) moichah banānā.

Trench, trensh, *n* 1. khandag; khālī, nālī 2. (Fort.) salābat-kūchā, saugarb.

Trencher, tren'sher, *n*. 1 khar khodnē-vālā. 2 khatuātī, kathīā. 3. mer, khānā jo meṇ par laṇyā jae

Trencher-friend, **Trencher-mate**, tren'sher-frend, tren'sher-mat, *n*. dastar-khūnī var. dost-i-nānī; ham-tāam, meṇ par sath khānē-vālā

Trencher-fly, tren'sher-flī, *n* dastar-khūnī ki makkhī, tāam-tāush

Trepan, trē-pan', *n* 1 (Surg.) haddī nikālne kā ek ālūh 2 jūl, dām, phandā See Tripan

But what a thoughtless animal is man,

How very active in his own *trepan*!

Roscommon

Haī tsnā bhī ek barā hī gadhā,

Tabāhi meṇ masī o apū aadī

F. C

Trespass, tres'pas, *v* n 1 *entr* unlarfātūn, mudākhlat be-jā k, dākhlat-be-jā k 2 *intrude*, dākhlat d, mukhlit h 3 *transgress*, tajavuz k, bhānjān k, khulāf-vaṛi k

Trespass, tres'pas, *n* 1 *offence*, khatā, gusār khot; gunāh, khulāf-vaṛi, tajavuz 2 (*Law*) dākhlat-i-be-jā, mudākhlat-i-be-jā, dast andāz

Tress, tres, *n* 1 *pass*, mudākhlat mustalzam-i-sarā, *house trespass*, mudākhlat-i-be-jā ba-khūnā, ghāt meṇ ghūs jānā

Tresspasser, tres'pas-er, *n* mudākhlat-i-be-jā kī murtakab, dast-andāz, mukhlit khatā-kar

Tress, tres, *n* 1 [*Fr* (*trese*, *Skr* (*tri*, *trix*)] zulf, kakul, gesu, jāta, lat, meṇḍhī, alkavāl

Pair tresses man's imperial race ensnare,

And beauty draws us with a single hair

Pope.

Zulf haī tsnā hī le hoṇ meṇ ek dām,

Husn kartā bāl bandha haī quām.

F. C

Trestle, tres'l, *n* ghachar, meṇ kī dhāuch, tik-tūt

Tret, tret, *n* kardā, battī

Trevet, trev'et, *n* tiktiki, tipālī sipiyā

Tri, tri, *prefix* [Skr (*tri*)] tin, ti sah

Triable, tri'a-bl, *adj* aṁmāi-hī le jāvīq

Triad, tri'ad, *n* sulāsah, tash, tukri

Triad, tri'al, *n* 1 *examination*, āzmaish, imtihan, parikshā 2 *experience*, tajrubah, praman āṭkal, jānch, parāksh. 3 (*Law*) taluqqat;

tajvīz, 4 kasht, kasā, dukh; mushkil, prāshram.

In the trial, muqadme kī darpeshī ke vaqt.

commit for trial, daure supurd k

bring to trial, mākhūz k

Triologue, tri'a-log, *n* tin shakhsō ki guftgū.

Triangle, tri'ang-gl, *n* (*Geom*) ūkon; musallās; si-gosha.

Triangular, tri'ang-gū-ler, *adj*. musallāsī, si-gosha; tikonyā.

Triangularly, tri'ang-gū-lēr-lī, *adv*. musallās kī sūrat par.

Tribe, trib, *n*. 1. zāt; qaum; kul; āsram; ta-

bār; khāl 2. qism; jins; bhāit. 3. firqah, zumrah; tāefah farīq; groh, jāthā; toli.

Triblet, **Tribolet**, trib'let, trib'o'let, *n*. angūthī banāne kā auṛār

Tribulation, trib-ū-lā'shon, *n*. musibat; taklif; āfat, bala; bā, tasdīah, koft, ranj, gam, kales.

Tribunal, tri-bū'nal, *n* 1 masnad-i-adālat; kaurī, nyāe āsan 2 mahkamah-i-adālat; kachahri; nyāe-sabhi, darbār

Tribune, tri'būn or trib'ūn, *n* 1 (*Rom Antiq*) hākīm-i-faydāī 2 majma-i-ām meṇ taqīm karne kī chakī

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-ri, *adj* 1 bāi-guzār; nāl-bandi vā bhēt dene-vālā 2 *subordinate*, mata-hat, tābe-dar, farān-i-bar-dār, mutī, zai-i-hukm, adhūn 3 mudāim, madad-gār

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-ri, *n* bāi-guzār-i-saltanat

Tribute, trib'ūt, *n* 1 *tribute*; huj, nīl bandī 2 peshkash, hādiah, war; bhēt.

Trice, tri-, *n* lahazā lamhah, pal, ān; daur in a *trice*, ek pal meṇ, ān kī ān meṇ, āsan tānā meṇ

He could raise temples dark and nice,

And alter solve them in a *trice*

Butler, "Hadibras."

Muglag daṇḍ shubhe aah karā voh baṇḍ,

Aw ān kī ān meṇ ān karā phir voh ra

F. C

Trichotomy, tri-kot'o-mi, *n* tasīf, tibānt

Trick, trik, *n* 1 *artifice*, māki, tūf, nīl fareb, chhāl battā, dām, thag, biddā 2 kirtab, hith chalakī shobādah-bīz 3 dūngā; shara-rat 4 a *peculiar* hī, khāshī, idāt, bān. 5 (*card-playing*) dast, khūm

to plan one a trick, chīl khūnā

Trick, trik, *v* a 1 *cheat*, dhokā denī, fareb denā, dāz-bīz k, chhāl-batte k, thaznā, chhālā 2 *deceive*, āstāh k zinat d, su-vaṛnā, singhānā 3 khākā khinchnā

Trick, trik, *v* n fareb se māsh padā k

Trickery, **Tucking**, trik'ē-ī tri'ing, *n* 1 dāz-bīz, fareb, hīdh, chhāl 2 āstāsh, abū-h, zinat

Trickle, trik'l, *v* n. tapkūā, phūnā, risnā, chūnā

Trickster, trik'ster, *n* chhālā, chhālā, chīl-biz, hārā, fittatī, dāz-bāz

Tricksy, **Tricky**, trik'sī, trik'sī, *adj*. farbī, aiyār, chhālā

Trick-track, trik'trak, *n* takhtā-i-hard

Tricorn, tri'koru, *adj*. ti-singā, sūh-shikhā

Tricuspid, tri-kus'pid, *adj*. tin nukle kā

Tride, tri'd, *adj*. chhūst-o chhālā, mustad, phū tilā

Trident, tri'dent, *n* [*Lat* *tridens*, *Skr* *tridant*] trisūl

Trident, **Tridented**, tri'dent, tri'dent-ed, *adj*. trisūlī

Triennial, tri-en'nī-āl, *adj*. sehsūlah; ti-barsā

Trier, tri'er, *n* 1 āzm-e-vālā, tajrubah karne-vālā 2 hākīm-i-muayyir, taluqqāt karne-vālā.

Trifid, tri'fid, *adj*. tiphār

Trifidular, tri-fis'tū-lā-ri, *adj*. tin nāl kī

Trife, tri'f, *n* 1 nā-chiz shāe, adnā shāe; hech, pūch. 2 ek mithāī.

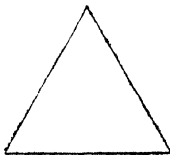
Trife, tri'f *v* n lahav o laab k; be-hūdāh bak-nā; lāḡv kām k; fel-i-abas k.

trifle with, chutkuyō meṇ urānā

Trifle, tri'f, *v* a. zāyah k; khonā; barbād k; gaṇvānā.

Trifler, tri'fēr, *n*. laḡv-go; lahav laab karne-vālā; behūdāh-go; barzāh-gard.

Trifling, tri'fing, *adj*. be-qadr, be-mānī, nā-chiz; tuchh; adnā; halkā; khāfī, chhōṭā; bech; snuk.



TRIANGLE.

Triflingly, trī'fing-li, *adv.* behūdagi se; subkī se, subuksāri se, haikē-pan se

Triflorous, trī-flō'rus, *adj.* tīn phūl kā

Trifoliate, trī-fō'li-āt, *adj.* si-baṅga, ti-patyā

Trifoly, trī-fō'li or trī'fō'li, *n* tīrīfal, tīrīphāl

Trifurcate, trī-fēr'kāt, *adj.* ti-shākhā

Trig, trig, *n*, ar; arvār

Trig, trig, *v* āy yā āvār lagānā; rorū atkānā

Trigamist, trig'a-mist, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah-vādā

Trigamy, trig'a-mī, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah

rakhne kī halat

Trigger, trig'gī, *n* 1 iok; atkānā. 2 bandūq

kā ghōṭā

Trigon, trig'on, *n* 1 musallas; si-goshah;

tikhūnī. 2. do sāyāon men tūhā dāere kā

fāslah

Trigonal, Trigonous, trī'gon-al, tī'gon-us,

adj. tūkōyā, si-gōshā

Trigonometrical, trig'o-no-met'ri-kal, *adj.*

mansūb bā him-i-musallās

Trigonometrically, trig'o-no-met'ri-kal-li,

adv. him-i-musallās kī rū se

Trigonometry, trig-o-nom'e't-ri, *n*, tīkon mitī,

him-i-musallās

Trilateral, trī-lat'er-al, *adj.* tīn zilon kā, si-

phāl, si-tufā

Trilingual, trī-ling'gwāl, *adj.* tīn zabānōn kā

Trilateral, trī-lat'er-al, *adj.* si-harī, sulās

Trill, trīl, *n* gutkār, āvāz kī lāsh yā lahak,

trānah

Trill, trīl, *v* 1 thīrnā, patī dhār se bahnā,

tarāvish k 2 lampūn thārānā, luhkūnā

Trill, trīl, *v* ā gutkā lenā

Trillion, trīl'yon, *n* mahā-rankh, padīm

Trim, trim, *adj.* durnā, thuk, mazbut, -sailā,

tang o chist, bāna thāmī, sūhrā, moqattā

Trim, trim, *v* 1 *adverb*, thuk k, durnst k,

sudhārā, bhānā. 2 *adorn*, bhūnā, sanvānā,

chānā, māstī k singūnā. 3 *clip*,

chāhūnā, kātānā, qalām k, gūl vā phūl k

trūnā. 4 *chastise*, thuk bhūnā, tharū k, āre hūth

lenā. 5 (*Carp*) chūknā, chūnā k, landāh

k. 6 (*Naut*) thūl k, durnst k.

to trim a lamp, chūn vā thuk k

to trim in (Carp) jor bithānā

to trim up, bānāo singūnā k

Trim, trim, *v* *n* do fāriq i-mukhlīf men ā tarāh

rāhna kī har ek apnī tarāf-dār sanjhe

Trim, trim, *n* 1 poshak, khās. 2 durnstī,

zevār; āstāgī; sugār; abhūn

to be in good trim, bāne thāne h

Trimeter, trim'e't-er, *n* bahī i musallas

Trimly, trim'li, *adv.* pākizgi se, bā-khūbī,

durnstī se, thūk

Trimmer, trim'er, *n*. 1. āstāsh kārne valī,

durnst kārne-vālā. 2. mānqah-bīn, qībū-parast,

ghāstivā. 3 (*Arch*) āvār-band

Trimming, trim'ing, *n*. 1. zebāsh kī chizen.

2 sarzānsh, mān pīr

Trimness, trim'nes, *n* durnstī; safūf tīp tāp

Trinal, Trine, trī'nal, tīn, *adv.* tignā, si-

chand.

Trine, trīn, *n*. (*Ast*) sāyānōn kā tūhā dāere kā

bod.

Trinitarian, trīn-tā'rī-an, *n* taslīs kā motā-

qīd.

Trinity, trīn'i-ti, *n* bāp, berā aur rūh ul quds,

trīdeo; trī-mūti, taslīs.

Trinket, trīng'ket, *n*. 1. tūm thekrī, angūthī

chūhālā. 2. nāchīr shād

Trinomial, trī-nō'mī-al, *adj.* (*Alg*) tīn rukn kī

mūqdār.

Trio, trī'ō or trē'ō, *n* 1 tīgāqīdā. 2. tīn antā-

rop kā rāg.

Triop, trip, *v*, *n*. 1. *slip*, thīraknā; thūmaknā;

āhīstah āhīstah chālnā. 2 (*travel*, dāurah k;

gashī k; thōrī dūr vā thōre arse kā safar k. 3.

make a false step, thōkar khānā, gīrnā. 4. *err*,

chūknā, bhūlānā, klātā k., galatī k

Trip, trip, *v* 1 arangā, āntī, charī, lungī yā

chaprās mārnā. 2 pachhānā, gīrnā, chit k.

3 (*Naut*) langar kā chhūt jānā

Trip, trip, *n* 1 a *slip*, thīrak; thumak chāl.

2 a *brief journey*, gashī, dāurah. 3 a *false*

step, thōkar. 4 an *error*, sahīv; galatī; bhūl;

chūk. 5 (*accrediting*) dānā, pechī, arangā, lun-

gi, thōkar; āntī. 6. chhōṭā-rovār

Tripartite, trip'ai-tī, *adj.* si-shākhah; ti-

phānkā

Tripe, tip, *n* 1 ānt, āntī. 2 pet, oīh, thōṭī

Trip-hammer, trip'ham-ēr, *n*. ghan, bāpī

hīlānā

Tripthong, trī'thong or tīp'thong, *n*. tīn

hūnūt-i-jāt kī ek āvāz tīn svar kā saugam

Triple, trip'l, *adj.* tēhnā, tignā, si-chand, tūā-

tā

triple alliance, tīn fāriq kā itihād

triple time (Mus) titalā

Triple, trip'l, *v* ā tignā k, si-chand k, tillār

k, tēhnā k

Triplet, trip'let, *n*. 1 si-m-rī, musallas. tri-

pad tībhanī. 2 (*Mus*) rāg kī tigan

TriPLICATE, trip'lī-kat, *n* musannat bil-takrī;

musallasah, tīn nāql

TriPLICATE, trip'lī-kat, *adj.* tignā; si-chand.

tūā, tēhnā

TriPLICATION, TriPLICITY, trip-lī-kā'shon,

trip-lī'si, *n*, tīn kā itimā, si-chandī, tignā-pau

TriPOD, trip'pod, *n* tripād, tapatī, sipayāh

TriPOL, trip'pōl, *n* ek bālī matī

TriPPER, trip'er, *n* tez-zau, apunge-bāz, thōkar

marne-vālā

Tripping, trip'ing, *adv.* tez-qadam; subuk-rāf-

tīr

Tripping, trip'ing, *n* thumak-chāl

Trippingly, trip'ing-li, *adv.* subkī se, jaldī se;

chālākī se

TriPSIS, trip'sis, *n*. 1 (*Med*) chūnā k. 2

bādan kā ruhānā aur ch'ānā, mālish, malāl

TriSCET, trī'sket, *v* ā taslīs k, tīn barabar tuk-

re k

TriSOCTAHEDRON, trīs-ok'ta-hē'dron, *n* chāu-

bis azlā kā mujassam

TriSPERMOUS, trī-per'mūs, *adj.* ti-bijā, si-

tukhmah

TrisULCATE, trī-sul'kāt, *adj.* tīnōkā

Trisyllable, trī'sil-a-b'l, *n* tīn harkāt yā tīn

tukrē kā hāz.

Trite, tait, *adj.* derīnah, pūānā, kōmah; far-

sudāh

Triteness, trī-nes, *n*. pūānā-pan, kōmahī,

durnāgī

Tritheism, trī'thē-izm, *n* Khudā kī taslīs kā

aqā'id

Tritheist, trī'thē-ist, *n* taslīs kā motāqīd, tīn

Khudā kā qud

TriTURABLE, trī'tū-rā-b'l, *adj.* pīs kā safūf ho-

sake

Triturate, trī'tū-rāt, *a* 1 jagarnā, pīsnā

hāl k, kharāl k. 2 bukīn k, barīk k

Trituration, trī-tū-rā'shon, a-sūf-sazī, pīsī,

tāhīl

Triumph, trī'umf, *n* 1 conquest, jae vīt, fātā-

trāh, bijae. 2 exultation, khūshī, shadmānī,

fakhr

Triumph, trī'umf, *v*, *n* 1 *rejoice over success*,

khushī h, fātāh vādī kī khushī k, shādyānālī

bajānā, mōkārā bolnā. 2 *obtain victory*, fātāh

pānā, gāth h, fīroz mād h, jītū. 3.

flourish, phālnā pūhlnā; tar o tā'āh h, sar-

sabz h

Tub, tub, *n.* 1. nānd, kūñā, kañh-rā, kañhauri, chhotā pīpā 2. (Com) ek palmā-nah.

Tub, tub, *v. a* gamle men jamānā

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. a pipe, nāl, nālī, nāl: nalkī; nac, toñtī, chongā 2. telescope, dūrbīn 3. rag, nas.

capillary tube, bāl-nah
Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī

Tube, tūb, *n.* 1. gānth, gultī, massā; māsūdhā 2. (Med) dūl, gūmī



TUB.

Tumbrel, Tumbri, tum'brel, tum'bril, *n.* 1. lahya, chhakra 2. ek qism ki do pahiyō ki gari 3. chibbi, tokri

Tumefaction, Tumidity, tū-mī-fak'shon, tu-mī-ti, *n.* swān, varam, amās

Tumefy, tū'mi ti, *v. n.* sūpnā; phūlnā; varam v. amas k

Tumid, tū'mid, *adj.* 1. swelled, sūjā huā; phū-lī huā 2. protuberant, ubhā-huā; mklā-huā 3. bombastic, numāshī, mubālah-āmē

Tumor, tū'mor, *n.* phora, dūmbal, gānth; gūl-ti, sūjā, amās, varam, gūmrā

Tumult, tū'mult, *n.* 1. noisy confusion, hangā-mah, shorish, baṭvah, bakherā, dāngā, pā-sād, hullā 2. a stir, hal chāl, afra tūfī, khalbāl

Tumultuary, tū mul'tū-ā-ri, *adj.* 1. confused, dūham būham, be-tartīb, ulāj pulāt 2. pareshan, mutār

Tumultuous, tū-mul'tū-us, *adj.* 1. full of tumult, fūmah-angaz, pur āshob, hangāma-par-dāz, dāng-baz mūfūd, shorī, sharrī 2. disturbed, khalbāl kā, pareshān; muzzār 3. violent, tez, tūnd, sakht, pur-shor

Tumultuously, tū-mul'tū-us-lī, *adv.* hangāme ke taur par

Tumultuousness, tū mul'tū-us-ness, *n.* dāng-bāzī, darham baṭvaṭ, hangāma-par-dāz, ā-shob, shorish

Tun, tun, *n.* 1. ek barā pīpā 2. ek palmānah 3. sharābī, matvālā, nashe-bāz

Tunable, tū'nī-bl, *adj.* ham-āhang; mauzūn, avaz se milta-huā suilā

Tunably, tū'nā-blī, *adv.* tāl sui se milte huc taur par, surīe par se

Tun-bellied, tun'bē-līd, *adj.* pakhlā-petya, tūndī, petal

Tune, tūn, *n.* [Skr tan, to stretch] 1. sound, āvaz, lac, laḡhī, gālā, 2. (Mus) sm, lā, tūn 3. harmonious accordānce, surilā-pān, hamāhangī tīl mēl, khush-āhangī, sarod, ragmāh, rāg, tarānīh 4. uchchhī yā mun-sib halāt, sabīh muzaj

tune the old one died of, be-smā bhāā

Tune, tūn, *v. a* 1. sur milānā, ham-sāzi k., ham-āhangī k. 2. dūst k, ṭhik k. 3. ālap-nā, gāvā, chhēnā

Tunel, tūn'ul, *adj.* surilā, khush-āhang, khush-avaz, ham-āhang, rasilā; mānūh

Tuneless, tūn'les, *adj.* be surā, bad-āvaz, be-mel

Tuner, tūn'er, *n.* bāje ko milāne-vālā

Tunc, tū'nik, *n.* 1. kurtah, kurti 2. (Anat.) khal, post, ṭhālī 3. (Bot) post, chhūlkā

Tunnel, tun'el, *n.* zamīn-doz rastāh. See Tunnel

Tunny, tun'ū, *n.* ek qism ki mā bhīlī

Tup, tup, *v. a* menḡhe kā tukkā mīnā yā jūfī khānā

Turban, t'urbān, *n.* pagrī, mūnāfā, sarbānd, chira dastār, amāmā, sar-pech

Turbid, ter'bid, *adj.* māilā, gadīl, mukadīr

Turbidness, ter'bid-ness, *n.* gadlā-pān, māilā-pān, ādūgi, kadūat

Turbinate, Turbinated, ter'bi-nāt, ter'bi-nāt, *adj.* latīf sū ghūnat, churkī-zan

Turbulence, Turbulency, ter'bi-lens, ter'bi-lens, *n.* hangāmāh, faslī, shor, shorish, khalbālī, dāngā, hullā, sakāshī, tamārūl, zor o-shor, mān-zanī

Turbulent, ter'bi-lent, *adj.* 1. disturbed, mav-vaj, mān-zan, pur-zot o-shor 2. refractory, mutāmārid, sakāshī; mūfūd, dāngā, sharrī

Turbulently, ter'bi-lent-lī, *adv.* shorish se; mutāmārid

Tur, tū, *n.* 1. voh zamīn jis meṭ nabitāt kī



TULIP.

Tugger, tug'er, *n.* ghasitū-vālā, khene-ne-vālā

Tuition, tū-ti-sh'on, *n.* 1. guardianship, nigrānī, hīnāt 2. instructiōn, tādbī; tābiyat, tālim

Tuitionary, tū-ti-sh'on-ārī, *adj.* tālimī, mutānliq ba tālim

Tulip, tū'lip, *n.* lālā; shagūq, nāfārmān

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. n.* 1. roll, lotnā, lūhākānā 2. come down suddenly, dhac parnā, gar parnā, pachhar khānā, dhalakānā, ṭhokar khānā

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. a* 1. turn over, ulāt pulāt k.; uṭhāl pūthāl k. 2. rump, khūndnā, sal-vaṭen dāhā, raundhūnā, be-tartīb k. 3. girānā, phenkānā

tumble out, lūrhākānā, dhalakānā

Tumble, tum'bl, *n.* pachhār; qalābāzī; lūh-kānī; dheṭkī

Tumble-down, tum'bl-doun, *adj.* girāū, lark-har-pātā huā, dīg-migātā huā

Tumbler, tum'bler, *n.* 1. lūhākane-vālā, loṭne-vālā, qalābāz; rasan-bāz; naṭ. 2. (Mech) tāle ki jhap; kutā. 3. āb-khōrā; tāmlīṭ. 4. (Ornith.) loṭan; girāb-bāz kabāṭar

jareñ rahti bañ; ghās kā dhela. 2 dūb-chauria; chap. 3. ghur daur yā us kā maidān.

Turfy, tēr'fī, *adj.* nabatāt kī jarōn se bharā-huā.

Turgent, tēr'jent, *adj.* 1 sūjī huā, phūltā huā; ānās-āvur 2. mubālgā-āmez; barba-huā

Turgescence, Turgescency, tūr-jēs'ens, tēr-jēs'en-sī, *n.* 1. sūjī, āmas, varau 2. mubālgāh, numāyish, dikhavā

Turgid, tēr'jid, *adj.* 1. sūjī huā, phūltā huā. 2. mubālgā-āmez, be-naugah rangūñ, sakhtah, pur takallut

Turgidity, Turgidness, tēr-jid'i-ty, tēr-jid-nes, *n.* 1. sūjī; bhamrahāt, 2 rangīñ, numāish.

Turkey, tur'ki, *n.* pīrī; tū-murg

Turkois, Turquoise, tūr'kōiz, *n.* TURKEY fitozah, ek javahat

Turmeric, tēr'mer-ik, *n.* haldī, pitās, zard-chob

Turmoil, tūr'moil, *n.* halchal, khalbālī khar-khushī, shor o fasād hangamah, khashī mākshī, be-chainī, be-kālī, i'tirāb

Turmoil, tēr'moil, *n.* a be-chain, be-kālī, hairāñ yā pāreshāñ k

Turn, tēr'n, *v.* a 1 *revolve*, phirānā; ghumānā chakkar d, gardish d, bhāuñ riyānā 2. *cause to deviate*, mopnā, pherna, munharif k, rūb-rāst se phernā, hatānā, bachānā 3. *niche* karūkh upar k, ulatnā, palatnā 4. rūgardāñ k, upar talē k, ulatnā 5. kīñ kī tūaf munh k yā phernā, itirāf k mukhlātib h mutavajjah h, sanmukh h, nazār uṭhā ke deklāñ 6. *form in a lathe*, kharād se chahānā yā utārñ, kharād k, 7. *shape*, bunānā, gharnā, sanche meñ dhāla, dāñ dālnā, shukī, sūrat, yā rūp bunānā. 8. *change*, badalnā; sūrat yā hawāt tabdil k, hālat palatnā; kayā palatnā, qalib badalnā 9. *translate*, tarjumah k, ulṭhā k 10. *etiquet*, mazhab, yārā-badalnā. 11. *transfer*, tabdil k; intiqil k, le jānā, dūsrē ko d 12. *misstate*, mūh phernā, dil pherna, dil bardāsh-tah k, jī uktānā 13. *divert*, sheftah yā pāgal k; dil chalnā, sir ghumānā, ulatnā 14. *revolve in the mind*, sochnā, bichārnā udhēq bun k 15. *repel*, maugūf k, mansūkh k, rad k 16. *chalanā*, jarī rakhnā, lagānā 17. *adapt*, muāfīq k, mutāfīq k, thuk bithānā 18. *turn sow*, tursh k, phārna, chalanā, khat-tā k

Warm weather turns milk
Garmi meñ dudh phēq jatā hai.

to be turned of, dhānā, honā; guzarnā
to turn a corner, kone se mar ke chālē jānā
to turn a hostile army, dushman kī tauj ke pichhe jā lagānā.

to turn aside, bāz rakhnā, phernā
to turn away. 1. nikālñā, khārī k, maugūf k; burkhar k, jīvāb d 2. rokñā. bāz rakhnā
turn back, vāpīs k; lautā d 3. pherna
turn down, mopnā, tah k, dohtānā
turn in, mopnā, kor yā kanfī dabānā; mor d.
turn in the mind, soch bichār k; udhēq bun k
turn off. 1. nikālñā; maugūf k. 2. phernā. 3. turk k; chhōrnā.

turn on one's coat, dūsrī taraf jā milnā.
turn on one's money or goods, *turn a penny*, rupayā behvār meñ lagānā, alāt palat k; karāmā
turn out. 1. khārī k, nikālñā; nikāl bāhar k;

kārhnā. 2. charāgah meñ le jānā. 3. banānā; gharpnā

turn over. 1. ulatnā; palatnā. 2. badalnā; intiqāl k. 3. varaq laupnā, varaq gardāñ k; pannā ulatnā. 4. *overturn*, tah o balā k; ulat pulat k.

turn tail, turn the back, pith d yā dikhānā; dum dabā kar bhāgnā.

turn the back on or upon, mūh pher lenā yā mor lenā, mukhlātib nā h, tavajjah nā k.

turn the die, nasiba ulatnā, pāvā phirnā.

turn the edge of, khunṭā k, dhār mānā; bht-rā k.

turn the head or brain of, sir ghumānā, dimāg chalanā

turn the scale, palla bhāñ k

turn to profit or to advantage, *turn to good account*, faedah uthānā, mus-tafid h

Turn, tēr'n, *v.* n 1 *revolve*, ghūmnā; phirna, chakkar khāñ, gardish k 2 *be directed*, Lag-ur, masrūf h 3 mutavajjah h, dihayāñ h, mūh k 4 *move*, murnā, phirñā 5 *deviate*, munharif h, phirñā 6 *be changed*, sūrat badal jānā 7 *houn*, badalnā 8 *change sides*, kar-vaten lenā pahilū badalnā 9 tabiyat phirnā 10 *madness* badalnā. 10. *become* sonā, khatṭā h chalnā, phatnā 11 kām nikālñā, faedah uthānā, natijah batamad h 12 *depend*, munharif, mangūf yā naqlur h 13 *grow* oddy, sir ghūmnā yā phirna 14 (*Naut*) phirna, simt badalnā. 15 (*Obstetric*) jarne kī sānī le vāste bachehe ko pair rahm se bahar nikālñā

turn about, mūh phernā

turn away, bāz ānā, hatnā, alāhdah h

turn in, 1. ghūmnā, murnā 2. ghūmnā, dākhil h.

3. sonā, palang par jānā

turn off, murnā

turn on or upon, 1 jīvāb d 2 munharif h

turn out, 1. hūnā, talnā 2. ghūmnā 3. uṭhāñ; be-dāñ h 1 konā n nūh yā phal milnā.

turn over, 1. karvat lenā, pahilū badalnā.

turn to, murnā, mutavajjah yā mukhlātib h.

turn up, vuṭh meñ ānā, varq h

Turn, tēr'n, *n* 1 *revolution*, chakkar, daur gardish, pher, ghūmnā, pech, charkh, 2 *deviation*, munharif mor, kad 3 *a short excursion*, chhotā safar, pasht-e chehal-qadmī, pherā; safar 4 *change*, tūzavut, tabdilat ulāt pulat, muṭlāb 5 *rotation* dāurah, bāñ, dakh, dāuñ; naubat, dafa 6 *change of course*, tabdil, badal 7 *opportunity*, mangūf, dāo, vaqt, āvsar, samā 8 *act*, badlā, muavzāl, palat, 9 *tendency*, mail, mailān-ī tabiyat ruṭhāñ 10 *purpose*, mutlāb, mudṭāā, muawzāl, mansūkh 11 *shape*, sūrat, shakl sānchā, qalib; rūp dāul vāzā, dhanz, 12 *mode of expression*, tarz-e-bayāñ, tarz-e-kalām, bandish, intizām. 13 *new state* tabdil-i-hālat yā sūrat 14. *one round of a rope*, bāl, bat; pech, bhūñ 15. (*Mining*) gār 16. (*Med*) pī aiyāñ-i-bāz, mā-hine ke dūñ, āvsar

by turns 1 yake bad digare, bāñ bāñ sir. 2. thair thair ke, vaqlē se

in turn, bāñ se

to a turn, thik, sahil, durast.

take turns, bāñ bāñ se kam k

turn of life, hāz ke band hone ke din

Turnbench, tēr'benish, *n* ek qism kī āhanī kharād

Turncoat, tēr'kōt, *n* zamāna-āz; du-bheayā; gauṭā yā jo apne āng se phir jāo.

Turner, tēr'ner, *n* 1 kharād par utārñe-vālā. 2 gharī-bāz kabūtār, loṭāñ 3 pahlvāñ; math; kusht-gir

Turnery, tēr'ner-i, *n* 1. *the art*, kharādī. 2. *the articles*, kharādī chizē.



TURKEY

Turning, *ter'ning*, *n.* 1. chakkar, gardash; ghumāo. 2. mūrāf; kaji, pber. 3. kharād kā kām.

Turning-lathe, *tern'ing-laru*, *n.* kharād utārāe kā au-zār, kharād.

Turning-point, *tern'ing-point*, *n.* nuqta-i-mulhasār.

Turnip, *ter'nup*, *n.* shaigam; shadum.

Turnkey, *tern'kē*, *n.* jekkhāne ki tālyāū rakhne-vālā.

Turn-out, *tern'out*, *n.* 1. tark-i-mulazmat. 2. savāri; gāri ghorā. 3. paidavar.

Turnpike, *tern'pik*, *n.* 1. darvaze ki chakkar dār āq. 2. TURNIP. 3. sak kē mahsil ki chauki.

Turnscrew, *tern'skro*, *n.* pech-kash, mārtaul.

Turnspit, *tern'spit*, *n.* 1. sikchah ghumāne-vālā. 2. ek kuttā.

Turntable, *tern'ta-bl*, *n.* gāji ghumāne kā takhtā.

Turpitude, *ter'pi-tūd*, *n.* bad-zātī, khubāsāt, bad-tunatī, khatai, kaminagi.

Turret, *ture't*, *n.* kangūza, burji, kalas; gum'tī.

Turtle, *ter'tl*, *n.* 1. sang-pisht, kachhva.

Turtle-dove, *ter'tl-duv*, *n.* fakhtab; qumī, pañjūk, joti-tū.

Tush, *tush*, *interj.* chhi phish, oh; murti kā latz.

Tusk, *tusk*, *n.* hāthī yā sūr kā dant khāyē, nāb.

Tusked, *Tusky*, *tusk'd*, *tusk'y*, *adj.* khang-dar, dautlā.

Tut, *tut*, *interj.* chhi; laf-i-mitnā o tahqir.

Tutelage, *tut'el-aj*, *n.* atāhqi, ngahbani, hifā-zat, sar-parasti.

Tutelar, *Tutelary*, *tut'el-er*, *tut'el-a-ri*, *adj.* muhāfā, ngahban; hāmi.

Tutor, *tū'tor*, *n.* 1. atāliq, valī; sar-parast. 2. pathak. 3. muallim, ustād, adib.

Tutor, *tū'tor*, *v.* a sikhana, talim k.

Tutorage, *tū'tor-aj*, *n.* atāhqi; ustādi; muallimī, sar-parasti; valiyat.

Tutoreess, *tut'or-es*, *n.* ātūh; nstāni, muallhma.

Tutorship, *tū'tor-ship*, *n.* atāliq kā ohdah, atāliq.

Tutty, *tut'ty*, *n.* dhāt kā mail, tūtiya.

Twaddle, *twod'l*, *v.* a behādah baknā; harzah-dāni k.

Twaddle, *twod'l*, *n.* behādah-geol, harzah-dāni; bakvas, zafal.

Twaddler, *twod'ler*, *n.* bakki, jhakki; behādah-go.

Twain, *twān*, *n.* do.

Twang, *twang*, *v.* a jhanaknā, jhinaknā; jhan-karnā, thanakarnā.

Twang, *twang*, *n.* jhanak; jhanak; jhanak; jhanak.

Twattle, *twot'l*, *v.* tar tar k.; tarjarānā.

Twæk, *twæk*, *v.* a. maroñā; malnā; chutki bharnā, anjuna.

Twæk, *twæk*, *n.* jūñtak; pareshāni; hairāni; musibat; takfi.

Tweddle, *twē'dl*, *v.* a. halke hāth se sārangī bajānā.

Tweezers, *twē'zērs*, *n.* pl. mochnā; chimpi; nakchoñpi.

Twelfth, *twelfth*, *adj.* bārnānā; duāsdaham.



TURNIP.



TURTLE-DOVE.

Twelve, *twelv*, *adj.* bārah; dāvāzdah; dwādash.

Twelve-score, *twelv'skor*, *n.* bārah kor.

Twentieth, *twen'ti-eth*, *adj.* bīyāñ; bīstam.

Twenty, *twen'ty*, *n.* and *adj.* 1. bīs; ek kopt; ashraū; bīst. 2. bahut; be-shumār; blayon; koriyoñ.

Twibill, *twi'bīl*, *n.* 1. kudālī, phāori, pharsā. 2. darāñfi.

Twice, *twis*, *adv.* 1. do dafa; do martabā; mukarar. 2. duhadā, dūgnā, dūna.

Twice-told, *adj.* mukarar kaba huā.

Twig, *twig*, *n.* dālī, jādhi, jhamurā; santī; qamehī; shākh.

Twiggy, *twig'y*, *adj.* jādhiyōñ se bhārā huā; shakhdar.

Twilight, *twi'lit*, *n.* [A. S. *twencleoth*; *twecan*, doubt, and *leoth*, light, *Sk.* *decan* and *tuk*; *ll.* *tau*, shine]. 1. shalāq, godhūl, dhuri sāñh; sāñh. 2. ishtibah, shubah, jhalak.

Twill, *twīl*, *n.* khes ki bunavāt kā kaprū.

Twin, *twīn*, *n.* 1. tvam; hamzād, juyvāñ yā jorle bachche. 2. (A. S.) mātum; maza.

Twin, *twīn*, *v.* n juyvāñ bachchen ka paidā h.; sath paidā h.

Twin-born, *twīn'born*, *adj.* tuam, juyvān, ham-zād.

Twin-brother, *twīn'brus* *n.* er, *n.* jorlā blāñ.

Twine, *twīn*, *v.* a 1. bhāñnā, batnā. bal d.; ghumānā. 2. lapetnā, chārhanā, ghūnā.

Twine, *twīn*, *n.* 1. pech, lapet bil, bhāñj. 2. sath, jisman, bīn, dori; rasi.

Twine-rooler, *twīn'rol-er*, *n.* ghurnī, charkhī, batū.

Twinge, *twīng*, *v.* a 1. *twac*, maroñī, malnā; khochnā, anthon. 2. *tw*, maroñ. dād k.

Twinge, *twīng*, *n.* chutki, dānk, maroñ, amñh-in chāñg, kurkuri, ts.

Twinkle, *twīng'kl*, *v.* n. 1. *twink*, bār bār palak mainā, anthon nichkātā, yā maluknā, palak pāñā. 2. *twinkle*, timtimnā, jhal mil k.; jhil milnā, dubak dubak k.

Twinkle, *twīng'kl*, *n.* 1. jhapak. 2. pal, lamha; labhā, āñ, tūstāt-ul-am.

Twiri, *twīl*, *v.* a. ghumānā, chakkar d., phirānā.

Twiri, *twīl*, *n.* chakkar, ghumānā, tar gardash.

Twist, *twīst*, *v.* a 1. *twist*, dhāñā, pech-dāñ yā pechdā k. 2. *twist*, manī pherānā; matlab palāñnā, bat lo pechdā k., merna. 3. *twist*, lapetnā, gherānā. 4. *twist*, banānā; jorna, gāñhna, ghāñnā. 5. *twist*, ghāñnā, līpatnā, milnā. 6. *twist*, batnā, bhāñnā, bal d., anthon, maroñnā.

Twist, *twīst*, *n.* 1. *twist*, pech, maroñ, pech o tab, bal. 2. *twist*, *given* in *twisting*, maroñ, lachchhi; chavvā. 3. *twist*, dori, taga; dhāgā, nakh, bajā huā resham. 4. tikyā; gāñhyā.

Twister, *twīst'ēr*, *n.* 1. batālyā; bañne-vālā. 2. batue kā alah.

Twit, *twīst*, *v.* a sar-zanish k., tāññ-māñnā; malamat k., burā bhāh kalnā.

Twit, *twīst*, *v.* a khasoñā; jhataknā, jhatkā, māñnā; zor se chūñnā; chūñ lenā; jhap-pāñnā.

Twit, *twīst*, *n.* 1. jhatkā. 2. maroñ, khunchāñ, anthon.

Twitter, *twīst'ēr*, *n.* 1. chūñ chūñ; chachache. 2. pharak, bharak.

Twitter, *twīst'ēr*, *v.* n. 1. chūñ chūñ k.; chachachāñā; bolnā. 2. pharaknā, bharaknā.

Two, *to*, *n.* [A. S. *two*; Lat. *duo*; *Sk.* *du*; *Pat.* and *Hind.* *do*] *do*.

To carry two faces under one hood. Prov. Ek nāñh meñ do chāñre. Du-bhejāpāñ.

two by two, do do kar-ke.

in two, adhon ūdh, do tukre.

Two-edged, tō'ed, *adj.* du-dhārā.

Two-fold, tō'fōld, *adj.* 1. ducland; dngnā, dhūā, dularā, dullar 2. (Bot.) dohrā; dupartā.

Two-handed, tō'han-ded, *adj.* 1. dū-hattā; do bath-valā 2. mazbūt, burā. 3. jo do hāth se utthe.

Twopence, tup'ens, *n.* ek sukka.

Two-tongued, tō'tungd, *adj.* dagū-bāz, do-yabān kā, do-plbhā.

Tyke, tik, *n.* kuttā; sag.

Tymbal, tim'bal, *n.* tambūr, naqqārāh, dhamūsā.

Tympanum, tim'pa-num, *n.* 1. (Anat.) kām kā pardah, pardah-i-gosh. 2. (Arch.) kīvār kā dūā.

Tympany, Tympanites, tim'pan-i, tim-pa-nī'tē, *n.* istisqe tablī.

Type, tip, *n.* [Lat *typus*, Hm *thappā*] 1. stamp, chhāp; thappa 2. impressed from, naqsh, naqshah, chhapa. 3. varā, sūrat, shakl 4. (Nat. Hist.) namūnah; tum-ll. 5. (Med.) hayat-i-marz 6. symbol, alāmat, nishān, chihā, nishānī. 7. (Typog.) sise ke hurūf.

Type-founder, tip'foun-dor, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhāne-valā.

Type-foundry, tip'foun-dri, *n.* sise ke hurūf ka kār-khānah.

Type-metal, tip'met-l, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhāne ki dhāt.

Typoid, tī'foid, *adj.* ek qism ke bukhar se mutalliq.

Typhomania, tī-fō-mā'mī-a, *n.* (Med.) bohrūn.

Typhon, tī-fōn, *n.* shaitān, khabīs.

Typhoon, tī-fōn, *n.* sakht tūfān.

Typhus, tī'fus, *n.* ek nau ki tap; ek qism kā bukhar.

Typic, Typical, tip'ik, tip'i-kal, *adj.* namūnah; alāmat; chihā.

Typically, tip'i-kal-ll, *adv.* naql ke taur par; tamsilān.

Typify, tip'i-fi, *v.* a alāmat yā nishān se zāhir k., tamsil dikhānā; dalilāt k.

Typocosmy, tī'pō-kōz-mī, *n.* naqshah-i-dunyā; namūnah-i-jahān.

Typographer, tī-pōg'ra-fēr, *n.* sise ke hurūf se chhāpne-valā.

Typographic, Typographical, tip-o-graf'ik, tip-o-graf'i-kal, *adj.* chhāpne kā.

Typography, tī-pōg'ra-fī, *n.* sise ke hurūf kā chhāpā.

Tyranny, Tyrannical, tī-ran'ik, tī-ran'i-kal, *adj.* zalīmī; sitamī, qahri; zalīmanāh; pur-sitam, pur-taur.

Tyrannically, tī-ran'i-kal-ll, *adv.* zālīmānah; jam o sitam se, sitam-garī se; zālīm ke taur par.

Tyrannicide, tī-ran'i-sīd, *n.* 1. zālīm-kushī.

Tyrannize, tī-ran'iz, *v.* *n.* zulm, jaur, jafā yā anit k.

Tyranny, tī-ran-i, *n.* sitam, anitī. See Despotism.

Tyrant, tī-rant, *n.* zālīm; mardum-izār. See Despot.

A tyrant's breath is another's death. Prov.

Zalim kā saus, auron ka nas.

Tyro, tī'rō, *n.* 1. nau-sikh, muftadī; nau-āmōz; sikhanī. 2. khānī, kachchā.

U

Ubiquist, Ubiquitarian, ū-bik-wist, ū-bik'-wi-tā'-ri-an, *n.* har jagah maujūd mānno-valā.

Ubiquitary, ū-bik'-wi-tā-ri, *adj.* har jagah hāzīr o nāzīr.

Ubiquity, ū-bik'-wi-tī, *n.* har jagah maujūd hone ki sifat.

Udder, ud'ēr, *n.* [A. S. *ader*, Lat *uber*; Skr. *ādhas*] am; bākh.

Udometer, ū-dom'et-er, *n.* [Lat *udas*, moist, and *metro*, a measure, Skr *udak*, water, and *mā*, measure] maqyās-ul-mā; pām-nāp.

Ugly, ug'li, *adv.* bad-sūratī, bhoḥḥe-pan yā zishī se.

Ugliness, ug'li-nes, *n.* 1. zishī; bad-sūratī, bad-shaklī; karīh-manzarī. 2. bad-atvāī; khubāsāt.

Ugly, ug'li, *adj.* 1. bad-sūrat; bad-shakl, bhoḥḥā. 2. bad-akhlaq, kv-khūq; bad-atvār.

Ulcer, ul'sēr, *n.* nāsūr; qurhā.

Ulcers cannot be cured that are concealed Prov.

Chhupe ghāo aachhe nān hote.

Ulcerate, ul'sēr-āt, *v.* *n.* nāsūr par jānā.

Ulceration, ul'sēr-ā'shon, *n.* nāsūr kā par jānā.

Ulcerative, ul'sēr-ā-tiv, *adj.* nāsūr dāne-valā.

Ulcerous, ul'sēr-us, *adj.* nāsūrī-dār; *n.* nāsūr kā.

Uliginous, ū-lī'y-nus, *adj.* risne-valā, malāl, gadālā.

Ullage, ul'ā, *n.* (gauging), chhī; kardāh.

Ulna, ul'na, *n.* (Anat.) hāth ki bajī baqīl.

Ulterior, ul-tēr'i-or, *adj.* 1. āge ki taraf kā; pālī. 2. bād; dur-tār.

Ultima, ul'tī-ma, *n.* (Gram) ālāz kā ākhiri rukn.

Ultimate, ul'tī-māt, *adj.* pichhlā; ākhiri.

Ultimate, ul'tī-mat, *v.* a khatam k.; ant ko pahunchānā.

Ultimately, ul'tī-māt-ll, *adv.* ākhīr ko; ākhīr-ul-amar; bil-akhīr.

Ultimatum, ul'tī-māt-tum, *n.* ākhīr shart; ākhīrī bāt; amī-i-ākhīr.

Ultimo, ul'tī-mō, *n.* māl-i-guza litah; pichhlā mahīna.

Ultra, ul'tra, *adj.* pāī, pare; dūr; atī; bahūt; az bād.

Ultramarine, ul'tra-ma-rēn', *adj.* daryā pāī; samundaz par.

Ultramontane, ul'tra-mon'tan, *n.* gaur mulk kā, āyabī.

Ultramundane, ul'tra-mun'dan, *adj.* dunyā se bāhar.

Umbel, um'bel, *n.* (Bot.) ek chhati-dār phūl.

Umbel, um'ber, *n.* 1. (Min.) ek mālonī shāc. 2. ek qism kā koelī. 3. (Ornith.) ek chhīyā. 4. ek machhl.

Umbel, um'ber, *v.* a syah k., tasvīr par sōyah dikhānā.



UMBER.

Umbilic, um-bil'ik, *n.* nāf, tūñqī.
Umbilic, Umbilical, um-bil'ik, um-bil'i-kal, *adj.* nāf kā; tūñqī ki shakī kā.
umbilical arteries (Arter) nāf-nale.
umbilical cord, nāl
umbilical point (Navel) markaz
umbilical ring, ek phulidar chhalla jo nāf ke girid hptā huā hotā hai
Umbles, um'blz, *n. pl.* huan ki āñteñ.
Umbo, um'bō, *n.* qhāl kā phūl
Umbra, um'bra, *n.* [Ski *am. v. to surround*].
 1. sāyah 2. (*Art*) gnah
Umbrage, um'brāj, *n.* 1 sāyah; tārikī; chhūn 2. kudhāt, be-zārī, nā-rāzgi, khafigi to take umbrage, hui ā mānnā; ranjidah khātir h
Umbrageous, um-brā'jus, *adj.* 1. shādī, sāyedar 2. obcure, dhundlā, tarik.
Umbratic, **Umbratical**, um-brat'ik, um-brat'ik-kal, *adj.* sāyah, sāyah-gustar
Umbrella, um-brel'a, *n.* chhatī, chhātā, sū-raj-mukhi, ātābī, chhatar, ājdyāni
Umpirage, um pū-ūj, *n.* panchāyat, sālisī, rafa dād-i-bahamī
Umpire, um'pī, *n.* sai-punch, sālis; munsif, hakim
Un, *un*, prefix [A S *un* Lat *in*, Skr *an*] alfāz ke dhūrā men mīlī am nāfī ke mānī men āta hai, an *un* nī, kū, be, na, kam.
Unabashed, un-a-bush't, *adj.* be-sharam; nā-khūl, gair-mahjūb
Unabated, un-a-bat'ed, *adj.* bagair-kumī, bilā takhlif.
Unable, un-a'bl, *adj.* nā tāqat, be-maqdūr, nā-qābil, be-qābū, be-bas, ājiz, nā-char
Unabridged, un-a-brīd', *adj.* bilā-ikhtisār; be-kam o kast
Unaccented, un-ak-sen'ted, *adj.* be-zor, be-tākrī
Unacceptable, un-ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* nā-man-zūr, nā-pasand; nā-gavai
Unaccompanied, un-ak-kum'pa-nid, *adj.* ake-lā, tanhā
Unaccomplished, un-ak-kom'plish't, *adj.* nā-kāmil; adhūrā.
Unaccountable, un-ak-koun'ta-bl, *adj.* lā-javāb; bilā dāli; bilā-vajāb.
Unaccountably, un-ak-koun'ta-bli, *adv.* ajīb taur se, bilā-vajāb.
Unaccredited, un-ak-kred'it-ed, *adj.* gair maq-būlah, gair-majāz.
Unaccustomed, un-ak-kus'tomd, *adj.* gair-mustāmal, gair-mānūs.
Unacknowledged, un-ak-nol'ejd, *adj.* gair maqbūlah.
Unacquainted, un-ak-kvān'ted, *adj.* nā-vāqif, nā-āshīnā, be-khabar, nā-mahram; ājan.
Unadjusted, un-ad-jus'ted, *adj.* be-tasfiyah, be-tatib
Unadorned, un-a-dorn'd, *adj.* be-zīnat; nā-ārāstah.
Unadvisable, un-ad-vīz-a-bl, *adj.* nā-munāsib; gair-vājib; nīrālā, khilāt-i-maslahat
Unadvised, un-ad-vīz'd, *adj.* 1. be-salāh; asooh. 2. be-eltyāt; bilā-tahāsha
Unadvisedly, un-ad-vīz'd-li, *adv.* be-eltyāti se; bilā-taammul; bilā-tahāsha, be-salāh.
Unaffected, un-af-fek'ted, *adj.* 1. bagair muhabbat vālā; be-shaqat, gair-mutassir. 2. real, be-sākhah; haqiqī; zātī, aslī, tabaī; be-riyā; gair-masnū.
Unalloyed, un-al-loid', *adj.* khālis; khavā; be-mel.
Unalterable, un-al'tér-a-bl, *adj.* am't; ātal; nā-qābil-i-tabdīl
Unamiable, un-a'mi-a-bl, *adj.* be-uns; jo milan-sār na ho.

Unanimity, ā-na-nīm'i-ti, *n.* yak-dili; yagān-gat; hamdāmī; itīfāq; itihād; yakjahatī
Unanimous, ā-nan'-mus, *adj.* hām-kalām; yak-dil; hām-zabān, muttafiq, muttafiq-ul-rū; yakrang.
Unanimously, ā-nan'i-mus-li, *adv.* bil-itīfāq; hām-zabān yā ek rāe ho-kar; ek sāth.
Unanswerable, un-an'ser-a-bl, *adj.* lā-javāb; be-javāb. un-attar, lā-rud.
Unappealable, un-ap-pel'a-bl, *adj.* jis kī mūā-fah na ho sake
Unappeasable, un-ap-pēz'a-bl, *adj.* bilā-tash-afī, bilā taskin
Unapprehensible, un-ap'pi-er-hen'si-bl, *adj.* baid-ul-fahm.
Unapprised, un-ap-prīz'd, *adj.* nā-vāqif; be-khabar.
Unappropriated, un-ap-prō'pri-a-ted, *adj.* 1. gair-muqarrar, gair-mushakkkhas. 2. bilā tasarruf, bagair malik
unappropriated land, amvāt
unappropriated property, mal-i-amvāt
Unarmed, un-arm'd, *adj.* nihattā, khālī hāth, be-hatīyār.
Unassisted, un-as-sis'ted, *adj.* be-mudād; be-sāth
Unassuming, un-as-sūm'ing, *adj.* sādah, hā-līm, bilā-takalluf, bilā-takabbur be-zom
Unassured, un-as-surd', *adj.* vasvasī, mutashakkī, be-ebār, vahmī
Unattainable, un-at-tān'a-bl, *adj.* gair-mum-kīn-ul-husūl
Unattempted, un-at-tem'ted, *adj.* nā-izmūdāh, be-qasd
Unattended, un-at-ten'ded, *adj.* akelā, tan-yānā; jaridah
Unauthorized, un-a'thor-īz'd, *adj.* nā-māz, bilā-hukm, be-sanad, gair-majāz, be-ikhtiyār
Unavailable, un-a-vā'la-bl, *adj.* bilā-husūl, be-matlab, be-fācidah.
Unavailing, un-a-vā'ling, *adj.* be-fācidah, be-tāsir, lā-hāsi
Una voce, ā-na vō'chē, *adv.* hām-zabān, ek mūh, hām-āvaz
Unavoidable, un-a-void'a-bl, *adj.* lā-īlāj, nā-guzir
Unavoidably, un-a-void'a-bli, *adv.* nā-chār.
Unaware, un-a-wār', *adj.* nā-vāqif, gāfil, be-khabar.
Unaware, **Unawares**, un-a-wār', un-a-wār', *adv.* nā-gahān, yakā-yak, achānak, be-khabarī men, chānchak.
Unbecoming, un-be-kum'ing, *adj.* nā-zohā, nā-munāsib, anūcht; nā-sazāvā
Unbecomingly, un-be-kum'ing-li, *adv.* nā-munāsib taur par, nā-zohā taur se
Unbelief, un-be-lēf', *n.* 1. be-etiqādi, shak; vasyās. 2. be-dīmī, adharim.
Unbeliever, un-be-lē-ver, *n.* gair-mutayaqqin; gair-motaqid; be-dīm, kāfir
Unbelieving, un-be-lē'ving, *adj.* kāfi; be-tūmān, munkir, adharim.
Unbend, un-bend', *v.* 1. sidhā k. 2. ārmān.
Unbending, un-ben'ding, *adj.* 1. tanā-huā; sakht, nā-mulayim; jo mur na suke 2. resolute, mustaqil, bar-qarār; qāyīm, a-ḡī; a-tal.
Unbias, un-bi'as, *v.* a taraf-dāri se bair k., be-taassub banānā
Unbiased, un-bi'ast, *adj.* be-taraf-dār; bilā-jānib-dār, be-garuz; apaksh, be-taassub.

Where's the man who counsel can bestow
 Unbiased or by favour or by spite? Pope.
 Be-rāyāf kaun deā hai salāh?
 Bugz o ufaaf kaun karā nahīn nigāh? F. Q.

Unbind, un-bind', *v. a* dhiḥ k, kholnā
Unblamable, un-blā'ma-bl, *adj.* na-qābil-
 al-ām, gau-muḥzim, nir-dosh
Unblemished, un-blem'isht, *adj.* be-dāg, be-
 muqs, be-aub
Unblest, un-blest', *adj.* malūn; nā-mubārak,
 kam-bakht
Unblown, un-blōn', *adj.* bu khilā, nā-shuguf-
 tah
Unblushing, un-blush'ing, *adj.* be-sharm, be-
 hayā, dhit
Unbolt, un-bolt', *v. a* chaṭkhanī y i kundi kho-
 nā
Unborn, un-born', *adj.* a-jannā, nā-rā'idah, jo
 hanoz ul-mi-r'ajud men na āyā ho
Unbosom, un-bo'sum, *v. a* raz yā bhed kahmā;
 dil ki ghumeli kholnā
Unbound, un-bound', *adj.* gau-muḥṭallad
Unbounded, un-boun'ded, *adj.* 1 gau-mah-
 dad 2 be-mithā la-mithā, be-thikane be-
 pyūn, be-shumār, gau-mutanah be-hud
Unbrace, un-bras', *v. a* kholnā, dhiḥ k, ku-
 shad th k
Unbred, un-bred', *adj.* nā-tarbiyat-yāftah, be-
 adab
Better be unborn than unbred Prov
Na khatof se nā paid achchha
Unbroken, un-brō'ken, *adj.* 1 parā, nā-shu-
 kast ch sūdan 2 gau-maṇ na mkle-chūā
Unbrotherly, un-bru'ther-li, *adj.* nā-mubrahā-
 un-ka i un-bhadratanah
Unburden, un-bur'den, *v. a* bojh utalenā, hal-
 kak
Unburied, un-bur'ed, *adj.* gau-madfun
Unbutton, un-but'n, *v. a* botan yā glannā
 kholnā
Uncage, un-l'ig', *v. a* pūpe se wā yā nikāl d, i
 rihā
Uncalled, un-kāld', *adj.* be bud'iā
uncall d for, be-jā
Uncandid, un-kan'did, *adj.* kaprī, dagi-bur
Uncare, un-ke's', *v. a* radif se nikālā, mayān
 se nikālā, wihānā
Unceasing, un-se'sing, *adj.* mudāmī, diyim
Unceremonious, un-se'r'e-mo'se-us, *adj.* be-
 tak ulāf
Uncertain, un-se'r'n, *adj.* gau-muāṭṭan, gau-
 muḥṭarar, mushṭabih, muṭabzab, na-malum,
 beṭhan-thikāne, q'uvāndol
Uncertainty, un-se'r'tū-ti, *adv.* be-ctibān, be-
 sabatī ishtibah, chtunāl, shak
Unchain, un-chān', *v. a* zanjū kholnā
Unchangeable, un-chān'ja-bl, *adj.* gau-muta-
 baddil, gau-mutaḡayir
Unchangeably, un-chān'ja-bl, *adv.* bilā-tab-
 dil, bilā-taḡayir
Uncharitable, un-char'ja-ta-bl, *adj.* tang-dil,
 kīpan, bakhl
Uncharitably, un-char'ja-ta-bl, *adv.* tang-dil
 se, bakhl se
Unchaste, un-chāst', *adj.* chhuṭā, fāhishah,
 be-asmāt, nā-pāk, nafs-parast
Unchastity, un-chas'ti-ti, *n* shadvat yā nafs
 parast, be-asmāt; be-iffatī
Unchecked, un-cho'kt', *adj.* be-rok, be-rabt
Uncircumcised, un-sēr'kum-sizd, *adj.* be-sun-
 nat, be-khatnah
Uncircumscribed, un-sēr'kum-skrībd, *adj.*
 gair-mahdūd
Uncircumspect, un-sēr'kum-spekt, *adj.* be-
 chtiāyāt, gair mohtāt
Uncivil, un-siv'h, *adj.* bad-akhilāq; kaj-khulq,
 be-muravvat; uṇāq, akkhar, ḡavār
Uncivilized, un-siv'il-izd, *adj.* vahshī; akkhar;
 be-salīqah; nā-tarāshidah; nā-tarbiyat-yāftah.

Uncivilly, un-siv'il-li, *adv.* bad-khulqī se, ak-
 khur pan se
Unclad, un-klad', *adj.* bin-kapic; nangā; ba-
 rahna
Unclaimed, un-klāmd', *adj.* lā-vārisī, li-dāva
Unclassified, un-klas'f-id, *adj.* bilā-jum'at-
 bandi, be-tartīb
Uncle, ung'kl, *n* chachā; kākā; ammū; phup-
 pā, mautā, khulu, mamū
uncle-in-law, pītasā, maularā, mamū susar,
 mausarā, phūphasarā
Unclean, **Uncleanly**, un-klē'n, un-klē'n-li, *adj.*
 1 foul, maulā, gaudā, 2 nāpak, palid, niyas,
 a-saueh, n-pavitr, 3. suful, gundā-gar, āsi,
 be-asmāt, fihisha
Uncleanliness, un-klē'n-li-nes, *n* 1 maili-
 pan, n-pakī, nā-safā; a-shudhī, 2 laus;
 nafs-parast, shadvat, eunah
Unclose, un-klōz', *v. a* kholnā rāhu k
Unclouded, un-kloud'ed, *adj.* be-abr, sāf, nir-
 mīd hazan tārikī
Uncoloured, un-kul'eid, *adj.* 1 be-rang, 2
 be-mulālgah
Uncomestable, un-kum'at a-bl, *adj.* gau-mum-
 kun-ml hu-āl
Uncomeliness, un-kum'li-nes, *n* bad sūrat;
 nā-manzūf
Uncomely, un-kum'li, *adj.* bad-zeb; be-daul;
 be-manzūf
Uncomfortable, un-kum'fort a-bl, *adj.* be-
 āṭam, be-as-ush, nā-muāfiq, nā-gavār, na-
 khush, dukh-dāf
Uncommon, un-kom'on, *adj.* kam'yāb, shāz;
 nāḥin gau-mamul, khilāf-dastur, mūlā,
 anekha
Uncommonly, un-kom'on-li, *adv.* mirāk taur
 pa, shaz o mīdr, bāhat, nihyat, ba-shud-
 dat
Uncommunicable, un-kom-mū'm-ka-bl, *adj.*
 nā-ḡuffanī, nā-ḡibil-i-intiqā
Uncommunicative, un-kom-mū'm-ka-tiv,
adj. p mubh-dalan, purdareg, kam-ḡo
Uncommunicativeness, un-kom-mū'm-ka-
 tiv-nes, *n* nā-as-hnā-mizājī, kashidā
Uncompact, un-kom-pakt', *adj.* lachar · dhiḥā
Uncompensated, un-kom'pen-sā-te'd, *adj.* bilā-
 uṇyat yā i'ḥitana
Uncompleted, un-kom-plē'ted, *adj.* nā-mu-
 kammāl, adhūrā
Unconcern, un-kon-ser'n, *n* be-ḡarī, be-par-
 vā, be-fikrī
Unconcerned, un-kon-sērnd', *adj.* be-fikr; be-
 ḡarāz, be-parvā, aṇet, nir-mohī
Unconcernedly, un-kon-sērnd'li, *adv.* be-fikrī
 se, be-ḡarī se, be-parvā se
Uncondemned, un-kon-dem'd, *adj.* be-taḡsīr;
 be-ḡunāh, mudoh
Unconditional, un-kon-dish'on'al, *adj.* gair-
 mashrūt, be-ḡaid
unconditional sale, bac-i-kāmī
unconditional engagement, khush-qibālāh
Unconditioned, un-kon-dish'ed, *adj.* bald-ul-
 ḡavāyā, aḡam, apār
Unconfirmed, un-kon-fermd', *adj.* khām; be-
 subūt, bilā-mau'ūrī
Unconformable, un-kon-for'ma-bl, *adj.* nā-
 muāfiq
Unconformity, un-kon-for'ml-ti, *n* nā-mutāb-
 ḡat; nāmuāfiqat; muḡderāt
Unconjugal, un-kon-ju'gal, *adj.* zaujiyat ke
 nā-munāsib
Unconnected, un-kon-nek'ted, *adj.* 1. be-mel;
 be-rabt, be-ḡor, be-sirshitah; be-lagāo, 2. *ex-*
traneous, khārī, ūprī, alag; gair, juḍā; adhi-
 dah
Unconquerable, un-kong'kēr a-bl, *adj.* **je**
 u u

maglūb na ho sake; a-jae; jo sar na ho sake; ajit.

Unconscious, un-kon'shus, *adj.* be-khabar; an-jān; gāfil.

Unconsciously, un-kon'shus-li, *adv.* nā-dāni yā nā-vāqfiyat se.

Unconsenting, un-kon-sen'ting, *adj.* nā-razā-mand.

Unconstitutional, un-kon'sti-tū'shon-al, *adj.* khilāf qānūn, khilāf qāedah.

Unconsumed, un-kon-sūmd', *adj.* 1 jo bigrā na ho. 2 nā-sakhtah. 3 jo kharch na huā ho.

Uncontaminated, un-kon-tam'i-nā-ted, *adj.* achhūtā, pik.

Uncontested, un-kon-tes'ted, *adj.* lā-kalām, bilā gāziyah; bilā-hujat.

Uncontrollable, un-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj.* be-rok, be-zabt, be-qaid.

Uncontrollably, un-kon-trōl'a-bli, *adv.* bilā-zabt, bilā-qaid.

Unconverted, un-kon-vū'ted, *adj.* gair-tabdīl-shudih.

Uncorrected, un-ko-rek'ted, *adj.* gair sahī-shudih, be-islah.

Uncorrupt, un-ko-rup't, *adj.* achchhā; khūb, umdah; imān-dār; diyānat-dār.

Uncorruptedness, un-ko-rup'ted nes, *n.* rāst-bāzi, imān-dārī, diyānat-dārī.

Uncouple, un-ku'pl, *v.* a alag k., judā k.

Uncourteous, un-kōr'te-us, *adj.* kaj-khulq, bad-akhilāq; be-muravvat; be-adab; akkhar.

Uncourteously, un-kōr'te-us-li, *adv.* kaj-khul-qī, be-muravvatī, yā akkhar pan se.

Uncourtliness, un-kōr'ti-nes, *n.* 1 adālat ke dhang ya vāza se nā-vāqfiyat. 2 gahvār-pan.

Uncourtly, un-kōr'tli, *adj.* 1 kaj-khulq, be-adab. 2 adālat ke tarīqe se nā-āshnā.

Uncouth, un-kōth', *adj.* bhaddā, bad-numā, bhondā, be-jaul; behangām.

Uncouthly, un-kōth'li, *adv.* ajib taur se, be-jaul.

Uncouthness, un-kōth'nes, *n.* bhaddā-pan, amokhā-pan, murā-lā-pan.

Uncovenanted, un-kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj.* be-qaul o qaul; gair mutahid.

Uncover, un-kuv'er, *v.* a. 1. nangā k.; pardah dū k. ughānā. 2. kholnā; zāhu k., paghat k. 3. chhat utārān, sir nangā k., topī utārān.

Uncovered, un-kuv'rd, *adj.* ughrā, barahna, be-poshush, khulā.

Rather let my head dance on a bloody pole,
Than stand *uncovered* to the vulgar groom.
Shakespeare.

Agar sūli pe sar latke to hai manzur mujh ko
ye,
Barahna-sar kharā rahnā magar pūyī kī khat-
mat se. F. O.

Uncrented, un-krē'a'ted, *adj.* gair-makhilūq; nā-paudā, be-sukhtah.

Uction, unek'shon, *n.* 1 inzimād, mālīsh. 2 marham, lep; ubjan; gāza. 3. rahimat-i-ezādī, josh-i-rūhani.

Uctuousity, unek'tū-os'i-ti, *n.* chiknāi; dohni-yat.

Uctuous, unek'tū-us, *adj.* chiknā, charb.

Uctuousness, unek'tū-us-nes, *n.* chiknābat; tel kī khasiyat.

Uncultivated, un-kul'ti-vā-ted, *adj.* 1. gair-ābād, gair-mazrūa, bilā-tarāddud; uftādah; parhi. 2. nā-shāistab; be-tarbiyat, nā-tarāshidāh; gair-muhazzab.

Uncustomary, un-kus'tom-a-ri, *adj.* gair-mā-mūlī; be-dastūr.

Uncut, un-kut', *adj.* na-kaṭā huā; nā-tarāshidāh.

Undamaged, un-dam'ajd, *adj.* be-nuqsān; be-zyan.

Undauntable, un-dan'ta-bl, *adj.* be-khauf; niqār.

Undaunted, un-dan'ted, *adj.* niqār; diler; be-bāk.

Undauntedly, un-dan'ted-li, *adv.* dilerānah; be-bāki se; be-mahāba.

Undauntodness, un-dan'ted-nes, *n.* javāb-mandi, be-bāki.

Undecagon, un-dek'a-gon, *n.* yārdah-goshah; givārah-konyā.

Undecayed, un-dē-kā'd, *adj.* mustahkam, gair-bosadah.

Undecaying, un-dē-kā'ing, *adj.* mu'āmi, lā-zavāl.

Undecorvable, un-dē-sē'va-bl, *adj.* jo dholā na kha sake, chaukas.

Undeceive, un-dē-sēv', *v.* a dhokā dūr k., kām kholnā, samjhānā, sunhānā, chetānā.

Undecided, un-dē-si'ded, *adj.* be-faslah; tao nahin hai.

Undecisive, un-dē-si'siv, *adj.* gol goī; gair qate, dūbdhī ka.

Undeclinable, un-dē-klī'na-bl, *adj.* 1 jis kī gairdān na ho. 2. gair-munsarif. 2. nā-gu'v.

Undecorated, un-dek'o-ra-ted, *adj.* sādhā, be-ādash.

Undefended, un-dē-fen'ded, *adj.* bagair-javāb-dihī, be-rok be-panih.

Undefiled, un-dē-fil', *adj.* pāk, achhūtā, be-dag.

Undefined, un-dē-find', *adj.* gair-muāfiyan; gair-mu-bakhkhas.

Undeniable, un-dē-ni'a-bl, *adj.* jis se inkār na ho sake.

Undenably, un-dē-ni'a-bli, *adv.* bilī-inkār.

Undependig, un-dē-pen'ding, *adj.* be-ālagah; gair-munbasar.

Undeprived, un-dē-pri'vd', *adj.* bilā-murā, nā-mhrim.

Under, un'der, *prep.* [A. S. *under*, Lat. *inter*, Skr. *antar*] 1 below, talē, niche, pām, talāt; zer. 2 subordinate, talāt, tibe, talē, ādhūn. 3 less than, kam, thōrā, qallī; andak; ghūṭ. 4 by means of, ba-vasile, be-zarye, ba-visātāt, dūke, se, sūn, ar-tūe. 5 inferior to, zer, adnā, kam. 6 limit, mahdūd. 7 with respect to, ba-lilāz, ba-in-nazar, is munād se; hasb; ba-mujib. 8. signed by, dastkhātī. 9 sivē, varāo, bagan. 10. in the state of, ba-hālat, bā-sihāt.

under a cloud, diqqat yā mushkil mē.
under age, nābālig, kam sm.
under arms (Mil.) musallah, bathiyār-band.
under clause, hasb man-hie zimn.
under cover of, ar men, ot men.
under date, ba-tārikh, muvatrikhiyah; mitī; al-marqūm, muharirah.
under fire, golābhī men.
under lock and key, muqaffal; band; tālā lagā huā.
under sail, tavān; chaltā.
under sentence, fatva diyā gayā.
under the break, dhimi āvāz se.
under the rose, khushyah, poshidah.
under these circumstances, ba-nazar in hālat ke; ba-lilāz in amūrāt ke, in sūraton mē.
under water, pānī ke tale.
under way, chhūtā huā, jātā huā.
under which, jis kī rū se.
to bring under, muti k., zer k.
to keep under, dābānā.
to knock under, sir jhukānā.
Under, un'der, *adv.* tale; niche; mutī; tābe; mātahat.

Under, un'dér, *adj.* kam; adnā; tābe; shikmī; mātahāt; ādhim.
under-current, zer-i-āb-i-ravān.
Underbear, un-der-bār', *v. a.* bardāšt k.; sa-
 harnā; salinā.
Underbid, un-der-bid', *v. a.* kam dān lagānā.
Underbrush, un-der-brush, *n.* zer-darakhtī;
 jhārī.
Underbuy, un-der-bī', *v. a.* sastā khariḍnā.
Underclerk, un'dér-klark, *n.* nayīb muharrir.
Underclothes, un'dér-klōthz, *n.* tale ke
 kapī.
Underdealing, un-der-dēl'ing, *n.* dagā-bāzī.
Underdo, un-der-dō', *v. n.* 1. kōf kām apnī
 huyāt yā maqdūr se kam k. 2. ghaṭī k.; kamī
 k.
Underdo, un-der-dō', *v. a.* kam pakānā; kachchā
 rakhnā.
Under-drain, un-der-drān', *n.* paṭī morī; badar-
 rāu.
Under-farmer, un-der-fār'mér, *n.* kāsht-kār-i-
 shukmī.
Under-fellow, un'dér-fel-ō', *n.* kamīnah; pāji.
Underfoot, un-der-fūt', *adj.* kamīnah, pāji,
 adnā, zāl.
Underfoot, un-der-fūt', *adv.* tale. niche
Undergament, un'dér-gār-men't, *n.* mail-
 khorā, zer-jamāh.
Undergo, un-der-gō', *v. a.* salinā; bardāšt k.;
 angēznā, uthānā, phelnā, talammul k.; blu-
 gatnā, khenchnā, kātnā.
Undergraduate, un-der-grād'ū-āt, *n.* voh
 talib-iln jis ko darjah na milā ho.
Underground, un'dér-ground, *adj.* zamīn ke
 tale, zer-i-zamīn.
Underground, un'dér-ground, *n.* tah khānah.
Undergrowth, un'dér-grōth, *n.* jo darakhtō
 ke niche uge; zer-darakhtī.
Underhand, un'dér-hand, *adj.* khufyah, posht-
 dah, chhupa, tarebī.
Underlay, un-der-lā', *v. a.* 1. sahārā lagānā;
 sanbhalnā, thāmnā 2. talā charhānā.
Underlease, un'dér-lēs, *n.* ijārah dar ijārah;
 shikmī patta.
Underlet, un-der-let', *v. a.* ijārah dar ijārah d.
See Sublet.
Underlie, un-der-lī', *v. a.* niche yā tale rahnā.
Underline, un-der-līn', *v. a.* lafzon ke niche
 khat khenchnā.
Underling, un'dér-ling, *n.* mātahāt; zer-dast;
 talabvā.
Undermaster, un'dér-mas-tér, *n.* nayīb mu-
 alim.
Undermeal, un'dér-mēl, *n.* 1. seh pabar. 2.
 qutulah 3. nashtah.
Undermine, un-der-mīn', *v. a.* 1. surang
 durtānā, naqīb d.; sendh lagānā. 2. jar khod-
 nā, chhupa chhupi burān k., bekh-kani k.; jar
 kātnā.
Underminer, un-der-mī'ner, *n.* surang lagāne-
 vālā, naqab-zan.
Undermost, un'dér-mōst, *adj.* kamtarīn, faro-
 tar, zerīn.
Underneath, un-der-nēth', *adv.* and *prep.* zer;
 niche, tale.
Under-part, un'dér-pāt, *n.* hissah-i-zerīn.
Under-petticoat, un'dér-pet-i-kōt, *n.* niche kā
 lahagā; tah-poshī.
Underpin, un-der-pin', *v. a.* sahārā d.; tek lag-
 ānā.
Underplot, un'dér-plot, *n.* 1. mā-tahtī naql yā
 bandh 2. sāzish, khufyah mansūbah.
Underpraise, un-der-prāz', *v. a.* kam tārif k.
Underprize, un-der-priz', *v. a.* kam qimat lag-
 ānā.
Under-rate, un-der-rāt', *v. a.* kam qimat thair-

ānā; andāzah se kam sharah muqarrar k.; kam;
 ānkū.
Underscore, un-der-skōr', *v. a.* niche khaṭ
 khenchnā.
Under-secretary, un-der-sek'rē-tā-ri, *n.* nayīb
 mir munshī.
Undersell, un-der-sel', *v. a.* dūse se kam qimāt
 par bechnā, aune paune bech dālnā.
Underset, un'dér-set, *n.* panī kī dhār jo satab-i-
 zamin se niche bahti hai.
Underset, un-der-set', *v. a.* niche lagānā, sahār-
 nā.
Undersetter, un-der-set'tér, *n.* sahārā, khar-
 bā; pāyah, sitūn; arvār.
Undersetting, un-der-set'ing, *n.* sitūn kī
 chauki.
Undershot, un'dér-shot, *adj.* jis kal ke pahye
 ko panī niche se phirā.
Undersign, un-der-sin', *v. a.* zail men dastkhat
 k.; alabd k.
Undersigned, un-der-sind', *n.* rāqim il zail;
 jis ke zail men dastkhat hon.
Undersized, un-der-siz'd, *adj.* māmūlī qad se
 chhotā, thūgnā.
Understand, un-der-stand', *v. a.* 1. samajhnā;
 bījhnā, khayāl meṭ lānā, tārnā 2. have in-
 formation of, muttālā h.; khabar rakhnā, janānā.
 3. empty, arth yā mānī rakhnā.
Understanding, un-der-stand'ing, *n.* 1. sa-
 majh, bīj; budh; aql, gyaan, drāk; fahm;
 sūt. 2. harmony, ittiṭāq-i-iac, milap, mel 3.
 quvvat-i-mudrikah; bodh
to have an understanding with one, sāzish k., itti-
 ṭāq yā mel rakhnā.
Understood, un-der-std', *adj.* 1. mafhūma,
 samjhā hua, bidit, big'āt. 2. mānavī, mah-
 zūf, gupt.
Understrapper, un'dér-strap-er, *n.* zer-dast;
 kar-pardāz, peshkūr.
Undertake, un-der-tāk', *v. a.* ikhtiyār k.; qubūl
 k.; zimme lenā, qasd k.; himmat bāndhnā,
 utāhnā, bīrā uthānā; apne upar lenā.
consent to undertake, zimme-vār h.; apne zimme
 lenā.
Undertaker, un-dér-tāk'ér, *n.* 1. ikhtiyār
 karne-vālā; taalud karne-vālā. 2. tajbis o
 takfīn kā intizām karne-vālā.
Undertaking, un-der-tāk'ing, *n.* muhim, kār;
 kām; azmat; uddam; jukhon.
Undertenancy, un'dér-ten-an-sī, *n.* shikmī
 patta.
Undertenant, un'dér-ten-ant, *n.* ijārah-dār;
 raaiyat yā āsūmī shikmī.
Undervaluation, un-der-val'u-u'shon, *n.*
 kamī-i-qimat.
Undervalue, un-der-val'ū, *v. a.* 1. kam qimāt
 yā hālā mol lagānā. 2. kam-qadr samajhnā
undervalue a suit, taaiyun-i-dāva kam qarār d.
Underwood, un'dér-wūd, *n.* zer-darakhtī.
Underwork, un'dér-werk, *n.* halka kām; chhotā
 kām.
Underwork, un'dér-wérk, *v. a.* 1. kam ujrat
 par kām k. 2. neo khodnā, jar kātnā, khufyah
 bigār k.
Underwrite, un'dér-rit, *v. a.* 1. niche likhnā;
 āpnā nam likhnā; alabd k. 2. bimā k.
Underwriter, un-der-ri'ter, *n.* bime-dār; bime-
 vālā.
Undescribable, un-dē-skri'ba-bl, *adj.* nā-mum-
 kun-ul-bayān.
Undeserved, un-dē-rērv'd, *adj.* nū-baq, gair-
 vājib, bilā istehqāq.
Undeservedly, un-dē-zér'ved-li, *adv.* bilā-isteh-
 qāq; nā-baq; gair-vājib.
Undeservedness, un-dē-zér'ved-ness, *n.* nā-
 liyāqati; nā-qābiyat; bilā-istehqāq.

Undeserving, un-dē-zēr'ving, *adj.* gair-musta-haq; be-hyāqat; nā-qābil, nā-liyāq.

Undesigned, un-dē-sind' or un-dē-zind', *adj.* aṣṣān; be-irāde, nā-damstah

Undesignedly, un-dē-si'ned-h or un-dē-zī'ned-h, *adv.* be-irāde, bilā-qasd

Undesigning, un-dē-si'ning or un-dē-zī'ning, *adj.* sihlā; be-riyā, sachchā, rāst-bāz, be-sāt pāch

Undesirable, un-dē-zī'rā-bl, *adj.* nā-saḥāb, nā-munāsib, nā-marghib, nā-rava

Undetermined, un-dē-tēr'mind, *adj.* 1 bil-tajvīz; be-tashyah, gair muqarrar, bilā-ta'ayyun; gair-muayyan, muzabab. 2 be-had, gair-mahdūd

Undigested, un-di-jes'ted, *adj.* apach, kacichā, gair-mun-hazam

Undisciplined, un-dis-si'plind, *adj.* gair-tālim-yāftah, qavāid aur intizām se nā-āshnā, matarbiyat-yāftah

Undiscoverable, un-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj.* talash se bāhar, jo dar-yāft na ho sake

Undiscovered, un-dis-kuv'erd, *adj.* nā-didāh, nā-mālūm, an dekhī

Undisguised, un-dis-gī'd', *adj.* gair-malbūs, be-riyā, be-mukā o farb, saf

Undismayed, un-ds'mid', *adv.* be-bhauf

Undispensed, un-dis-pens't, *adj.* gair-matāfīk, zimme dāri se bārī na kīyā g'iyā

Undisposed, un-dis-pōz'd', *adj.* gair-mād, kachidāh; nā-masrūf, nā-ḥ

Undisputed, un-dis-pū'ted, *adj.* be-has, l-kālam, be-hujat, musallim, zahir, āshkān

Undissembled, un-dis-cem'blid, *adv.* be-riyā, sachchā, gair-libāsī, sinah-saf

Undissolvable, un-dis-zol'va-bl, *adj.* gāne vā ghāne ke nā qābil

Undissolved, un-dis-zol'vd', *adj.* be-gala, bun-piā

Undistempered, un-dis-tem'p'rd, *adj.* sabih-un-muaj, tandurust

Undisturbed, un-dis-terbd', *adv.* ba-āram, be-karakat, thir, ba-āsveh, be-parehān

Undiverted, un-di-vert'ed, *adv.* yaksū, gair-munbari; bilā-shughal

Undivided, un-di-vi'ded, *adv.* shāmūlāt, gair-munqasim; tamām, kul, musallam, samūchā, sābit; anbatā, bil-ajmāl

Undividedly, un-di-vi'ded-h, *adv.* is tarah ki alag na ho sake, bilā-taqsim, yaksū-ho-kar

Undo, un-do', *v. a.* 1 kiyā an kiyā k., tardid k.; nest o nābūd k. 2 loose, khōl dīnā, bigāi dīnā; udharnā. 3 garib, kangāl yā mudis k., kharāb o kharāh k. 4 ruin, zāyā k.; barbad k., nās k.; tabāh k.

Undoing, un-do'ing, *n.* tabāh karne-vālā; kharāb karne-vālā.

Undone, un-dun', *adj.* tabāh; barbad, kharāb, vīhān.

Undoubted, un-dout'ed, *adv.* be-shubah, gair-mushabah; bilā-munāqashā, yaqīnī, musallam

Undoubtedly, un-dout'ed-h, *adv.* be-shubah; be-shak; kharāb; albatā, bilā-takrār

Undoubtful, un-dout'ful, *adv.* yaqīnī; be-shak; saṭṭhī; gair-mubham

Undoubting, un-dout'ing, *adv.* gair-mutazal-zal; be-vasvās.

Undreamed, un-drēm'd', *adv.* jo khuṭb meḥ bhī na dekhī ho

Undress, un-dres', *v. a.* 1 naḥgā k.; kapre utārānā. 2 (Mā'd) patī kholnā, phāyah utārānā

Undressed, un-dres't, *adv.* kapre libās.

Undressed, un-dres't, *adv.* 1 kapre utāre; naḥgā. 2 khūn; na-tayār. 3. nā-tarshā, qalam na kiyā huā

Undue, un-dū', *adj.* 1. be-jā; nā-haq; gair-vājib; nā-munāsib; nā-māqūl. 2. fuzūl, etidāl se mutajāvāz, had se ziyādah

Undulate, un-dū-lāt, *v. a.* mauj mārā; hiloreh lenā, lahūnā, hūkōrānā

Undulation, un-dū-lā'shon, *n.* 1 tamavvuj; hūlārā, lahr. 2 lūh chāl

Undulatory, **Undulary**, **Undulated**, un-dū-lā-to-ri, un-dū-lā-ri, un-dū-lā-ted, *adv.* lah-rātā; mauj-zan, hūlōta, thartharātā

Unduly, un-dū-lū', *adv.* gair-vājib, be-had, nā-jayāz, nā-munāsib, be-jā, had se ziyādah, gun-vājib

Unduteous, un-dū-tū-us, *adv.* nā-khalaf, kapūt, sar-kish, nā-fa'm in-bard

Undutiful, un-dū-ti-ful, *adv.* kapūt, nā-khalaf, bad-bakht, nā-shukrām

Undutifully, un-dū-ti-ful-h, *adv.* sar-ka-hī se, nā-tarmanī se

Undutifulness, un dū-ti-ful nes, *n.* nā-fa'm in, sar-kash

Undying, un-dū'ing, *adv.* amir, āpā, gair-fānī, le-zāval

Unearth, un-erth, *v. a.* khodnā, zamīn se ukhārnā

Unearthly, un-erth'li, *adv.* habībī, gair-dun-yāvī, malūkī

Uneasily, un-er'zli, *adv.* taklif se, be-quā'ī se, dard se, dukh se

Uneasiness, un-er'z-ne, *n.* be-āāmī, be-tūbī, be-kāh, be-chāmī, biyālultā, be-quarī

Uneasy, un-er'z, *adv.* be-āram, be-kāh, be-quarī, be-tāb, be-ḥam, biyākāl, mun'tarīb, pare-shan

Uneducated, un-ed'ū-kā-ted, *adv.* lī-līm, jā-hil, nā-khūrudāh, nā-tarbiyat-yāftah, ku-pāth, an-parh

Unembarrassed, un-em-bar'ast, *adv.* qāyim-muzaj

Unemployed, un-em-ploid', *adv.* be-shahāl, be-kā, khālī, mutāṭil, be-to-rgu, khānah-nashim

Unengaged, un-en-gāj'd', *adv.* na lagā huā, khālī, be-nisbat

Unencumbered, un-en-kum'berd, *adv.* bilī-makhzāh, be-mutālabb, be-dam

an unencumbered property, mal be-khatke, an-āshirāt bhūm

Unending, un-en'ing, *adv.* be-had, lī-mutāh

Unequal, un-ē'kwāl, *adv.* 1 not equal, cihotī barā, gair masā'fī, kam o besh, nā-hamvār, nā-qābil, gair-vājib, be-insāfī kā. 2 irregular, gair-muqarrar, be-thikāne, be-mel, be-andāzāh. 3 not sufficient, gair kafi, thorā 4 an mel.

Unequaled, un-ē'kwāl, *adv.* be-māzīr, be-hamī, lā-sāmī, be-mel, ājor

Unequally, un-ē'kwāl-h, *adv.* be-insāfī se, gair barābar, kam o besh, be-andāzā se

Unequivocal, un-ē'kwīv'ē-kāl, *adv.* saṭṭh, sāf, be-shubah, gair-mubham

Unequivocally, un-ē'kwīv'ē-kāl-h, *adv.* saṭṭh, be-shubāh

Unerring, un-er'ing, *adv.* aḥkū, be-khatā, saḥih, yaqīnī, bar-jastah

Unerringly, un-er'ing-h, *adv.* bilā-khatā, hukmī

Unessential, un-es-sen'shul, *adv.* fuzūl, gair-zurūrī

Uneven, un-ē'vn, *adv.* 1. nā-hamvār, gair-musattah, telhā, pur az nashob o farāz; fūchā nichā, bīhar. 2 gair-masā'fī, nā-barabar.

uneven number, adad-i-tāq

Unevenness, un-ē'vn-nes, *n.* nā-hamvārī, nashob o farāz, fūchā nichā-pān

Unexamined, un-eg-zam'ind, *adv.* jis ke izhār na-hye hoā, nā-āzmūdāh, be-istifāsar, be-tah-qīq, anjāchā.

Unexampled, un-eg-zam'pld, *adj.* lā-sānī, be-naḥr; be-mānīd, be-mīl; ajoy.

Unexceptionable, un-ek-sep'-hon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-hujjat; be-gunah, nā-qābil-i-naz, be-aub, be-khatā; be-nuqs, motabān, nūr-dosh, māqūl; bilā takrār, bilā-tanrīnāz.

Unexceptionable testimony, shahadat-i-motabar, pakkī sāksū.

Unexceptionably, un-ek-sep'-shon-a-blh, *adv.* bilā istisnā, gataam.

Unexcised, un-ek-sīd', *adj.* mahsūl se barī.

Unexecuted, un-ek-sek'-tū, *adj.* nā-tamām, adhūrā, un-kiyā, be-nīra, be-takmil.

Unexemplary, un-eg-zem'plā-rī, *adj.* be-mīlāl, be-humta, musal ke mugan.

Unexhausted, un-eg-z-hs'ted, *adj.* be-aurf, jo khali na ho gayā ho.

Unexpected, un-eks-pek'ted, *adj.* gaur-mutāraqqib, na-galān, yakay ak.

Unexpectedly, un-eks-pek'ted-li, *adv.* nī-g-han, achānak, yakay ak, gaur-mutāraqqib.

Unexpensive, un-eks-pen'siv, *adj.* jis meḥ satīr-kasūl na ho, aṭan, sāsā.

Unexpert, un-eks-pert', *adj.* gaur-māhūn, nā-āz-mudlah, anāī.

Unexpired, un-eks-pīr', *adj.* gaur-munqarī-yah, nā-tamām.

unexpired term, bāqī muddat, aṭīm-i mā-baqī.

Unexplainable, un-eks-plā-na-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-tauzīh, jis ki vāqāḥ bāy nā na ho s'ke.

Unexplored, un-eks-plōr', *adj.* nā-mālūm, gaur-dāyāft.

Unexposed, un-eks-pōr', *adj.* poshlūlah, maakhfi, chhupa, gup.

Unextinguishable, un-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* jo bujh na sake.

Unfading, un-fā'ding, *adj.* lā zaval, jo na munj-hue, tīvāh.

Unfailing, un-fā'ling, *adj.* be-chūk, mudām.

Unfair, un-fū', *adj.* be-jā, nā-munāsib, nī-rast, be-imān, bad mānīlah, d'ga baz, nā-haq.

unfair dealing, khot-i mānīlah, bad nū ulāgi.

Unfairly, un-fū'li, *adv.* be-mānī se, daga-bāzī se, bad mānīlagī se.

Unfairness, un-fai'nes, *n.* nī-rāstī, bad mānī-lagī, be-imān, be-munāsib.

Unfaithful, un-fath'ful, *adj.* be-vafā, be-imān, be-diyāmat, vafā-shikan, jhūtā, daga baz, adharāmī.

Unfaithfully, un-fath'ful-li, *adv.* khayānat se, be-vafā se, lūch se, daga-bāzī se, namak-haramī se.

Unfaithfulness, un-fath'ful-nes, *n.* be-vafā, daga-bāzī.

Unfamiliar, un-fa-mīl'yer, *adj.* nā-vāqif, gaur-mānūs, gaur-miqūl.

Unfashionable, un-fash'on-a-bl, *adj.* be-rivaj, be-chulan, be-dastū.

Unfashioned, un-fash'ond, *adj.* be-laūl, bad-aslūb, nā-tarāshidāh, be-dhūga.

Unfasten, un-fas'n, *v.* a dhilā k, kholnī.

Unfathomable, un-fath'im-a-bl, *adj.* amīq, athā, agam, be-mīlāh.

Unfavourable, un-fī-ver-a-bl, *adj.* nā-mchubān, nā-muāq, nā-mushāf, mukhalīf, muzīn, kharāb.

unfavourable harvest, kharāb fasl.

Unfavourably, un-fī-ver-a-blh, *adv.* nā-mchubānī se, khilāf murād, be-ittidāfī se.

Unfeathered, un-fev'er-ed, *adj.* lun lā, be-par o bāl, lodā, potā.

Unfeeling, un-fē'ling, *adj.* 1. be-hus; be-lams 2 sang-dīl; be-rahm; nā-tars; kaḥior.

Unfeelingly, un-fē'ling-li, *adv.* be-dardī se; sang-dīlī se.

Unfeelingness, un-fē'ling-nes, *n.* be-dardī, sang-dīlī.

Unfelt, un-felt', *adj.* gaur-mahsūs, nā mālūm.

Unfence, un-fens', *v.* a rok dūn k, bār hatānā.

Unfenced, un-fens', *adj.* be-pardāh, be-rok; khula hua, be-ar.

Unfetter, un-fev'er, *v.* a beqīl k nā, āzād, khālā yā bā k.

Unfilial, un-fil'i-al, *adj.* nā-khalaf, kapūt.

Unfinished, un-fīn'ish-d, *adj.* nā-tamām, gaur-mukammal, adhūrā.

Unfirm, un-ferm', *adj.* bodā, nā-mustahkam; kamzor.

Unfit, un-fī', *adj.* a-jog, nī-lāyiq, nā-muāq; nā-munāsib, nā-shāstī th, nā qābil.

Unfit, un-fī', *v.* a nā-qābil k; nā layiq k.

Unfitness, un-fī't-nes, *n.* nā-qābiyyat, nā-līyā-qatī, nā-hāstārī, nā-munāsibāt.

Unfitting, un-fī'ting, *adj.* nā-dūst; nā-munāsib, nā-matūn.

Unfix, un-fiks', *v.* a. 1. ukhārānā, qhīlā k; ukhā len', ut dūn 2. rīqūl k; galām, piglānā.

Unfixed, un-fīkst, *adj.* be-qarār; nā-pudār; av nāh, gaur-muqarrar, be-thuk unē.

Unfledged, un-fled', *adj.* 1. be-par, bachcha; gidi 2. kachha, khum.

Unflinching, un-flūsh'ing, *adj.* pakkā; mus-taqīl.

Unfold, un-fōld', *v.* a. 1. open, kholnī, vā k. 2. rev. al, tīsha, yā zāhū k 3. display, dikhānā.

Unforeseen, un-fōr sēn', *adj.* nā-andeshidāh, nā-dīlāh, nā-galām, nā-mālūm.

Unforgiving, un-fōr-giv'ing, *adj.* nā-khatā-bakhshī.

Unformed, un-form', *adj.* bad-shakl; be-fānī; bodā-lūb.

Unfortunate, un-for'tū-nāt, *adj.* kam-bakht; bad-bakht, bad-nasīb, musibat-zadah, abhāgi; mibakhtāh.

Unfortunately, un-for'tū-nāt-li, *adv.* bai-bakhtī, kam-bakhtī yā bad-nasībī se.

Unfounded, un-tūm-ded, *adj.* be-bunyād; be-asl, batūl, be-ar o pā, be-vayāh.

Unfrequented, un-fī-q'wen-ted, *adj.* be-āmad o shud, jūhān āmad o raft kam ho.

Unfrequently, un-fī-q'wen-t-li, *adv.* gāh gāh; shīv o mōh, kabhi kabhi.

Unfriendlyness, un-frend'li-nes, *n.* nā-mehrbānī, rūkhāi, nā-ashmā.

Unfriendly, un-frend'li, *adj.* nā-ashmā-muzīf; nā melubān, nā-muāq, rūkhā.

Unfruitful, un-fro'tful, *adj.* 1. hanjar; āsar, be-phal, be-imu 2. bājūh 3. be-fāedāh.

Unfulfilled, un-fūl-fīl', *adj.* fīfī nā kiyā-huā.

Unfunded, un-tūn'ded, *adj.* be-samāyah, be-mīyah, be-pūnī.

Unfurl, un-fūl, *v.* a phālānā; kushidāh k; kholnā.

Unfurnished, un-fū'nish-d, *adj.* be-sāz o sīmān; be-asīb.

Ungrateful, un-gūn ful, *adj.* be-sūd, be-fāe-lāh; be-nā īf.

Ungallantly, un-gal'ant li, *adv.* nā-mardī se.

Ungathered, un-gath'erd, *adj.* na jama kiyā hua, darakht se na batōr-huā.

Ungracious, un-ger'er-us, *adj.* be-himmat, be-fazl, tung-chashm, mumsik, ad itā.

Ungracious, un-ger'er-al, *adj.* nagavār; nā-siz; nā-muāq.

Ungratefully, un-ger'tēf, *adj.* bad-khulq; gaur-talīb, akkhar, qjād.

Ungentlemanlike, un-jen'tl-man-līk, *adj.* bhalamanasān kī tarāh nālīh.

Ungentlemanly, un-jen'tl-man-lī, *adv.* rizālā kī tarāh.

Urgently, un-jen'th, *adv.* bad-mizāji se, ak-khar-pan se
Urgifted, un-gif'ted, *adv.* jis ko qābhiyat na ho; be-bahrah.
Urgirt, un-gēr't, *v* a kamar kholnā.
Ungodliness, un-god'i-nes, *n.* nā-khudā-tarsi, be dihi; māsiyat-kāri
Ungodly, un-god'h, *adv.* gar suālāh, nā-khudā-tars; māsiyat-shūr; pāpi; adhami; shaitāni.
Ungovernable, un-guv'er-na-bl, *adv.* mūlūh-zor, sū-kash; be-lagān; be-qābi; be-rok.
Ungraceful, un-grās'ful, *adv.* bad-reb, nā-āst-tān; nā-pasandīdāh; bad-numā, bhaddā; be-dhanga.
Ungracefully, un-grās'ful-l, *adv.* bhaddē-pan, phūar-pan, yā be-sahagāgi se.
Ungracefulness, un-grās'ful-nes, *n.* bhaddē-pan, phūar-pan, bad-numāi
Ungracious, un-grā'shuas, *adv.* makrūh, zisht, zubūn, nā-pasand, na-manzūr.
Ungrammatical, un-gram-mat'i-kal, *adv.* be-qaddāh; be-sūtr
Ungrammatically, un-gram-mat'i-kal-l, *adv.* nālv kē khulāf
Ungrateful, un-grāt'ful, *adv.* 1 *unthankful*, nā-shukrī, nā-sipās; 2 *unpleasing*, nā-pasand, nā-magrūb.
Ungratefully, un-grāt'ful-l, *adv.* nā-shukrī se; nā-haq shīnāsī se.
Ungratefulness, un-grāt'ful-nes, *n.* 1 *haq nā-shukrī*, nā-shukrī; namak-harāmī, nā-sipāsī 2 *nā-pasandīgi*; zishti.
Ungrounded, un-groun'ded, *adv.* be-bunyād, be-sabat, be-asl
Ungroundedness, un-groun'ded-nes, *n.* be-bunyādi; be-asli.
Ungrudgingly, un-gruy'ng-l, *adv.* bilā-dar-e, dil se, ba dil o jan, ba-khushi, khule dil se.
Unguarded, un-gar'ded, *adv.* be-parāh, be-hi-fāwat, kāhūl; be-khabar, be-chhiyat, achet, be-pahre.
Ungruent, ung'gwent, *n.* lep; zimād, marham, anjan.
Unhandily, un-han'di-l, *adv.* anāri-pan se, phūar-pan se
Unhandiness, un-han'di-nes, *n.* anāri-pan, phūar-pan.
Unhanded, un-han'did, *adv.* nā-chhuā gayā, aakhūtā.
Unhandsome, un-hand'sum, *adv.* 1 *bad-sūnat*, labōqā, bad-aslūb 2 *zisht*, nā-zēbā 3 *be-muravrat*, kaj-khulq
Unhandsomely, un-hand'sum-l, *adv.* bad-kamīqī, bad-sūratī, bad-aslūbī yā past-himmati se.
Unhandy, un-han'di, *adv.* be-mashq; nā-vāqif, aachē.
Unhappily, un-hap'i-l, *adv.* See Unfortunatelly.
Unhappiness, un-hap'i-nes, *n.* bad-bakhti, nā-khushī
Unhappy, un-hap'i, *adv.* 1 *nā-khush*, nā-sād, nā-kāmi, nā-mu'id. See Unfortunatē 2 *man-hūs*, mūzi
Unharmēd, un-hārm'd, *adv.* be-mazārat.
Unharmonious, un-har-mo'n-us, *adv.* gar-mauzūn, nā-hamvār.
Unharness, un-har'nes, *v* a 1 *ghore kē sāz utārnā*. 2 *hathiya* yā baktar utārnā.
Unhaunted, un-hant'ed, *adv.* be-āmad o nift, aachē se khālī.
Unhealthful, un-helh'ful, *adv.* mā-n-i-sahat.
Unhealthily, un-hel'th-l, *adv.* nā-gavar taur par; khulāf-i-murād.
Unhealthiness, un-hel'th-nes, *n.* nā-tandurusti.

Unhealthy, un-hel'th, *adv.* 1 *unsound*, mariz; bimar, nā-tandurust 2 *nā-muafiq*; nāqis.
Unheard, un-her'd, *adv.* an-sunā; nā-shaidāh, gar-masāi.
Unheeded, un-hē'ded, *adv.* jald-bāz; be-chhiyat, be-bhāz
Unhesitating, un-hez'i-tā-tung, *adv.* be-dareg, mustād, tairar, āmadāh
Unhesitatingly, un-hez'i-tā-tung-l, *adv.* be-pas o pesh, mustādi se, bilā-taammul
Unhinge, un-huy', *v* a *kholnā*, batānī; chūl uthānā, innatārū k, tazalzil mēn dūlāi
Unhoard, un-hoid', *v* a *bakhernā*, phailānā, khindnā.
Unholiness, un-hō'l-nes, *n.* nā-pākī, apavitiā, nā-khudā-tarsi, illād, mā-iyat
Unholy, un-hō'l, *adv.* nā-pak, apaviti, be-dīm, iasq, mūlūh
Unhook, un-huk, *v* a *kantā* yā ānkā kholnā
Unhopeful, un-hōp'ful, *adv.* jū-e kuchh unuāid nā ho
Unhorse, un-hors', *v* a *ghore se girā denā*
Unhostile, un-hos'til, *adv.* khālī az adavat
Unhouse, un-hou', *v* a *ghar se makhānā*, be-khan o mūn k, be-ghir k
Unhoused, un-hou'd', *adv.* be-khān o mān, khānāh-khātāh, be-ghar, nighatā
Unhurt, un-hurt', *adv.* be-zarar, be-sidme, be-chot
Unicorn, u'n korn, *n.* 1 *ek-singā*, gūgadan, genda 2 *ek qisṭ kā kūr* 3 *ek qism kā barā pirānda*
Unicornous, ū-ni-ōr'us, *adv.* (ek) angā
Unification, ū'n fi k'ā-shon, *n.* milik o ek ho jana
Uniflorous, ū-ni-flō-rus, *adv.* (Bot) ek-phūlā
Unifoliate, ū-ni-fō'l-i-āt, *adv.* (Bot) ek-pattiyā
Uniform, ū'n-form, *adv.* 1 *ham-bhāl*, yak-sān, hamvār 2 *bānabā*, yakhāng
Uniform, ū'n-form, *n.* vardi, bānā
in full uniform, purī vardi pahne.
Uniformity, ū-ni-for'm-i-ti, *n.* 1 *the quality*, ham-sūti, ham-shakti, yā sāmyat, ham-vārī 2 *agreement*, muābāt, mēl 3 *similitude*, mūshabihāt, ham-rāngī, ham-vazāf.
system of uniformity, tair-jahi-yākti āng, sāmadh rit
Uniformly, ū'n-form-l, *adv.* bilā-tacalyai, bilā-tadbil, bānabā, yaksān; hamvārī se.
Unigeniture, ū-ni-jen'i-tūr, *n.* ikhātā-pan.
Unigenous, ū-ni-j'e-nus, *adv.* yak-jūs, ham-jūs, ek-jāti
Unilateral, ū-ni-lat'er-al, *adv.* yak-pahlā; yak-tarfih
Unilateral, ū n i-lat'er-al, *adv.* yak-harfī; ek-aksuat.
Unilluminated, un-i-lū'mi-nā-ted, *adv.* nā-rushan, turik
Unillustrated, un-i-lū's-ti-āt-ed, *adv.* be-tauzih, bil-i-tasrih; be-tasvir.
Uninraginable, un-im-aj'un-a-bl, *adv.* baḍā az qayās
Unimpairable, un-im-pā'ra-bl, *adv.* jis mēn kamī yā nuqs nā ho sake
Unimpaired, un-im-pārd', *adv.* be-nuqs; bahāl; be-kam o kist
Unimpeachable, un-im-pēch'a-bl, *adv.* nā-qābil-i-muakhṭab; be-quṣūr; adosh.
Unimportant, un-im-por'tant, *adv.* subuk; adnā; halkā, be-qadr, chhōṭā, gar-zardī.
Unimposing, un-im-pō'ng, *adv.* jo taqāzā tā'im o takrim kā nā kare, be-taṭuṭkām, ikhtiyārī; gar-muakid; bilā-farōb; be-riyā.



UNICORN.

Unimproved, un-im-prov'd, *adj.* 1. bilâ-taraqqî. 2. bilâ-tahziib. 3 *not used*, gair-mustâmal. 4 be-jotî, gair-masrûf.

Uninformed, un-in-form'd, *adj.* ajân; nâ-vâqif, be-j habib, gair-muttala, nâdân.

Uninhabitable, un-in-hab'it-a-bl, *adj.* nâ-qâbil-i-bîd o bash.

Uninhabited, un-in-hab'it-ed, *adj.* ûjar; gair-âbûd, khalf.

Uninjured, un-in-jur'd, *adj.* be-zarar; be-choh.

Uninspired, un-in-spîr'd, *adj.* jisko ilhâm na hua ho.

Unintelligible, un-in-tel'i-gi-bl, *adj.* ba'id-ul-fahm, jo samajh men na âe.

Unintended, un-in-ten'ded, *adj.* bilî-nâdah, gair-maq-sad, ittîdâqiyah.

Unintentional, un-in-ten'shon-al, *adj.* gair-nâdî.

Uninterested, un-in-ter-es-ted, *adj.* be-sar o kû, be-garaz, be-vâstah.

Uninteresting, un-in-ter-es-ting, *adj.* jo dil-chap na ho, jis men dil na lage, be-haz, be-sar, be-matlab.

Uninterrupted, un-in-ter-mit'ted, *adj.* bilî-nârah, atûb, barâbâr.

Uninterruptedly, un-in-ter-mit'ted-li, *adv.* bilî-nârah, bilî-vâqûf, husûr, mutavâtir.

Uninvestigable, un-in-ve'sti-ga-bl, *adj.* jis kî talîsh o t-diqqat na ho sake.

Uninvited, un-in-vid'ted, *adj.* bilî-dakhu'ist, be-bul'vâ, tafaiyû; be-mahâl.

Union, ün'yon, *n.* 1 *junction*, paivastagi, vasl, milap, ittâfâq; por; samjoe 2 *concord*, yagangut, ek dîq; ittâfâq; musâfag; ittihad, cha 3 *a confederation*, mulkîlul-jamaat *union of states*, ikhtilâf-i-mulâh.

Unionist, ün'yon-ist, *n.* ittâfâq kâ taraqqî-khuah.

Uniparous, ün'ip'a-rus, *adj.* ek bâr men ek bachchah jamo-yafî.

Uniped, ün'ip-ed, *adj.* ik-pâyâ.

Unique, ün'ik, *adj.* be-musâl, be-nâh, yakfî, qor, un-dî, mokhâ.

Unirrigated, un-in-ri-gi'ted, *adj.* be-sichâ hua.

Unison, ün'ison, *n.* 1 ittâfâq 2 ek-sur, ham-âvâz.

Unisonous, ün'is-ô-nus, *adj.* ham-âhang; ham-sâz.

Unit, u'nit, *n.* ikkâ; vâhid; ek; iran.

Unitarian, ün-it'âr-i-an, *adj.* munkir-i-taslis, mayahid.

Unite, ün'it, *v.* a 1. ek k.; milânâ 2 *attach*, mutâsil k.; vasl k.; paivastah k.; sânthna, jomâ 3. muttâq k.; hamdam k.; milon.

Unite, ün'it, *v.* n. ek h.; milânâ, muttâq h.

United, ün'it-ed, *adj.* muttâhid; ek; muttâfag; mukhlit, paivastah, shâmil, mashmûlah, jura.

Unitedly, ün'it-ed-li, *adv.* milkar, bil-ittâfâq.

Unity, u'nit-i, *n.* 1 oneness, tashid; vahid uniyat, vahdat, faridyat; ekâ 2 *concord*, ittâfâq, yagangut; ittâfâq; ittihad; mel. 3 (*Math*) vahdamyat 4 (*Poet. and Rhet*) mel, ittâfâq 4 (*Law*) bhayâ-elâhâ; shâmilât.

Univalve, ün'iv-âl, *n.* ek tah vâlâ, ek parat kâ.

Universal, ün-i-ver'sal, *adj.* 1. unlimited, âlam-gîr, bil-a-mâim; âm. 2. whole, kul, sampûran; jumlah, sarb maâ, tamâm. 3. (*Logic*) kullî.

universal church, âm kalîsa.

universal dual, ghaî jo har jagah vaqt batâ sake.

universal proposition, qaziah-i-kulliyah.

Universal, ün-i-ver'sal, *n.* qu'yah mutlaq kulliyah.

Universalist, ün-i-ver'sal-ist, *n.* jis kâ yeh aqîdah har kî sub âqibat men nujât pavônge.

Universality, ün-i-ver'sal'i-ti, *n.* kulbyat; tamim, mununyat.

Universally, ün-i-ver'sal-li, *adv.* har jagah, umûman, bil kul, sare.

Universe, ün'iv-ers, *n.* jahân, âlam, tallok; kaemat, mukhlîqat, khalîq-ullah.

University, ün-i-ver's'i-ti, *n.* madrasah-ul-nûm, madrasah-i-âam, mahâ viddiyâlah, yon madrasah jis men jumlah ulûm kâ dars hotâ ho an tazilat ke khûb multe hon; râj pâshahâ.

Univocal, ün'iv ô-kal, *adj.* ek manî kâ, ek arth.

Unjust, un-jus't, *adj.* be-ja, be-insâf, gair-vâjb; na mun'ib.

Unjustifiable, un-jus'ti-fi'a-bl, *adj.* gair-vâjb, na mun'ib.

Unjustifiably, un-jus'ti-fi'a-bl, *adv.* gair-vâjb, bi tam par.

Unjustly, un-jus't-li, *adv.* nâ-haq, be-insâfî se; be-j, zulm se, adhurm se, amt se; annyâo se.

Unkennel, un-ken'l, *v.* a bhat se kutlon ko chhona, gâr se nikalâ.

Unkind, un-kind, *adj.* be-dard; be-shafqat; nâ-mehr-bân, mardâ.

Unkindness, un-kind'h-nes, *n.* nâ mehrbânî; be-mun'iyatî.

Unkindly, un-kind-li, *adv.* and *adj.* 1. nâ-mehr-bân 2 khilâf-i-hâl, khilâf-i-fittat.

Unkindness, un-kind'h-nes, *n.* jafâ, nâ-mehr-bânî, be-rahimî, sakhtî, durustî; zulm.

No cut like *unkindness* Prov.

Na-mehr-bânî ke barâbar koi ghîto nahîn.

Unking, un-king, *v.* a bâd-shahat se mâzûl k.; gaddî vî takht se utarna.

Unknow, un-nô, *v.* a bhulânâ, yâd se dâr k.

Unknowable, un-nô'a-bl, *adj.* samajh se bâ-ha.

Unknowingly, un-nô'ing-li, *adv.* nâ-dînâstah; anjân, nâ-nâdâm.

Unknown, un-nô', *adj.* gâh-mârif, au-jân; nâ-mâlûm, be-khabar, gair-mashûr.

I am yet unknown to women. Shakespeare.

Main abtak aurat se ba-khabar nahîn huâ.

unknown quantity, raqam-i-anjahl

unknown to fame, gair-mashûr

Unlaboured, un-lâ'ber'd, *adj.* 1 *unworked*, be-mashâqqat, be-mehnat 2 *natural*, taba-khez; bilâ-takalluf.

Unlace, un-lâs', *v.* a band vî dori kholnâ.

Unlade, un-lâd', *v.* a kishî yâ jahâz se bojh utarâ.

Unlamented, un-la-men'ted, *adj.* be-ranj; be-mâtam.

Unlawful, un-lâ'fal, *adj.* 1 khilâf-i-shara; gair-sharî, haram, nâ-jâyz, nâ-ravâ, khilâf-i-qânûn 2 haram, kumûr.

unlawful assembly, majma-i-khilâf-i-qânûn.

Unlawfully, un-lâ'fal-li, *adv.* nâ-jâyz taur par, khilâf-i-shara.

Unlawfulness, un-lâ'fal-nes, *n.* an-rît; khilâf-i-shara.

Unlearn, un-le'rn, *v.* a bhulnâ; farâmosh k.

Unlearned, un-lêr'ned, *adj.* nâ-khuândah; an-parh, jâhil, kupaql.

Unless, un-less', *conj.* nahîn, varnah; agar na; bairuz-ke, illâ, magar, basar, binâ.

Unlettered, un-le'ter'd, *adj.* jâhil; an-parh.

Unlighted, un-lit'ted, *adj.* raushan na kiya; na jalâyâ.

Unlightsome, un-lit'sum, *adj.* firah; târik.

Unlike, un-'lik', *adj.* 1. an-məl; gair-mushābeh, nā-muāfiq; gair-mutamāsil; nā-hamvār.

unlike quantities, maqādir-i-gair-mutamāsil.

Unlikelihood, **Unlikeliness**, un-'lik'-li-hqd, un-'lik'-li-nes, *n* adam-ehimāl

Unlikely, un-'lik'-li, *adj.* ajuḡt, khilāf-i-qayūs; an-honf

Unlimited, un-'lim'-ti-ted, *adj.* 1 *not limited*, be-had; bilā qaid; atyant. 2 *unfined*, gair-mushakk-khas, gair-muajau, gair-muqariar, gair-motād.

Unlucky, un-'luk'-k, *v* a kari kholnā; chuburānā; kishlah judā k

Unload, un-'lod', *v* a. bojh utārnā, khālī k. hālā k.

Unlock, un-'lok', *v* a. tālā vā qafal kholnā

Unluckily, un-'luk'-li, *adv* kam-bakhti se, kam nasibi se

Unluckiness, un 'luk'-i-nes, *n* bad-nasibi, kam-bakhti.

Unlucky, un-'luk'-i, *adj.* 1 bad-bakht; kam-bakht; bad-nāsib, ablagi 2. nahas, manhiis, bad-shigūn, sab-qadam, nā-mubārak, zibūn

Unmade, un-'mā'-l, *adj.* un-banā, nā-sakhtah

Unman, un-'man', *v* a 1 ba'hiyā k, khojah k; nāmard k, napusvak k 2 be-hummat k. be-dil k, dil tornā 3 ādmayon se khālī k, insāniyat se khārij k

Unmanageable, un-'man-'aj-a-bl, *adj* mūnhi-zor, bad-lagūn, be-qābil

Unmanlike, **Unmanly**, un-'man-'ik, un-'man'-li, *adj.* 1 zamānah, nāmāidānah. 2 ali-man-sabi se bād, kamfiah

Unmannered, un-'man-'er'i, *adj* be-qābil; be-salqah, bad-akhilāq, gair-mulazaz, be-tamiz

Unmannerliness, un-'man-'er-li-nes, *n* bad-vazai, be-adabi, bad-khulqī, bad-khūi, nā-tarāshidagi

Unmannerly, un-'man-'er-li, *adv* bad-khulqī se, be-adabi se

Unmarriageable, un-'mar-'ij-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-izdāvā, jo biyāhne jog na ho

Unmarried, un-'mar-'id, *adj* be-mikālī; an-biyāhā, mujarrad, nā-katkhuḡā, kuāia, ku-ārī.

Unmask, un-'mask', *v* a naqāb utārnā, burqah dūr k, khol denā, ifshā k

Unmasked, un-'mask'-t, *adj.* be-burqah, khulā huā, zāhur

Unmastered, un-'mas-'ter'd, *adj* gair-maftūh, jo gābū men na āyā ho, jo sikhā huā na ho

Unmatched, un-'mach'-t, *adj* ajor; be-nazir; lā-sāni, fard, lā-javāb

Unmeaning, un-'mē-'ning, *adj* be-māni, moh-mal, lagv

Unmeasured, un-'mez'-hūr'd, *adj* bun-napā; nā-mapā huā, be-hisāb, be-shumar; be-had; be-nudārah.

Unmentionable, un-'men-'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-zikr, nā-guftānī

Unmentionables, un-'men-'shon-a-blz, *n* voh kapre jo nām leno ke lāyiq na hon, chhoḡe kapre

Unmerciful, un-'mēr-'si-ful, *adj.* nu-dāi; be-rahm; be-dard; sakht; kathor

Unmercifully, un-'mēr-'si-ful-h, *adv* be-rahmi se; be-dardī se.

Unmerited, un-'mer'-ti-ted, *adj.* nā-haq; nā-sazā; nā-lāyiq, bilā-istehqāq, be-jā.

Unmindful, un-'mind'-ful, *adj.* gāfil; be-khabar; achet.

Unmistakable, un-'mis-tāk'-a-bl, *adj.* jis meḡ galati na ho sake; achuk.

Unmistakably, un-'mis-tāk'-a-bl, *adv* achuk, hukmi.

Unmixed, un-'mikt', *adj.* be-milāo; khālā; mirā

Unmolested, un-'mō-'les'-ted, *adj.* bilā-mazā-limat; be-kharkhashah; be-khalish; be-rok; be-khatke.

Unmoor, un-'mōi', *v* a jahāz kholnā; langar uthānā

Unmotherly, un-'maṡh-'er-li, *adj* jo mā kī mā-mind na ho.

Unmoved, un-'mov'-d, *adj.* 1 gair-mutaharrak; be-harakat, gair-muassar 2 be-shafqat; be-rahm; be-riqqat; be-darī; kathor 3. sābit-qadam, mustaqil-mizāj, diirh

Unnamed, un-'nām'-d, *adj.* gair-mashhūr, gum-nām

Unnatural, un-'nat-'ū-rāl, *adj.* 1 khilāf-i-taba; sakhtah; khilāf vaza-i-fitrī, khilāf-i-qālah. 2 mūnib-holā, majāzi, gair haqīqī.

unnatural crimes, jarāyam khilāf vaza-i-fitrī.

unnatural lust, hawz-i-naf-āni khilāf-i-vazā

unnatural offences, jarāyam i-stebsal-i-haz khilāf vaza-i-fitrī

Unnaturally, un-'nat-'ū-rāl-h, *adv* tabiyat ko khilāf

Unnecessarily, un-'nes-'es-a-ni-li, *adv* nā-haq, bil-i-zmūrāt

Unnecessary, un-'nes-'es sa-ni, *adv* fuzūl; gair-zurūrī, birthā

Unnecessitated, un-'nē-'ses'-tā ted, *adj* gair-zurūrī, fuzul.

Unneeded, un-'nē-'ded, *adj* jiski ihtiyāj na ho, gair-zurūrī

Unneighbourly, un-'nā-'bēi-li, *adj* be-paraus, jo ham-siyah ko na chahive, mugāzarah

Unnerve, un-'nerv', *v* a. nā-tavan k, na tāqat k, kum-zor k

Unnoticed, un-'nō-'tist, *adj* bilā-ittilā, be-khabar, nā mālum, be-iltifat, be-tavajjuh

Unnumbered, un-'num-'b'id, *adj* be-shumāi, an-gināt, an-ginā.

Unobjected, un-'ob-'jek'-ted, *adj* bilā-uzr, be-etiāz

Unobjectionable, un-'ob-'jek'-hon-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-etiāz, jis pā etizāz vārid na ho sake

Unobservable, un-'ob-'zer'-va-bl, *adj* jo nazar meḡ na āo.

Unobserved, un-'ob-'zei-vd, *adj* nā-didlah; bagair dekhā.

Unobserving, un-'ob-'zēr'-vant, un-'ob-'zēr'-ving, *adj* be-khabar, be-iltifat, be-tavajjuh; gāfil, achet

Unobstructed, un-'ob-'strak'-ted, *adj* be-muzā-lumat; be-rok.

Unobtainable, un-'ob-tā'-na-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-husul

Unobtrusive, un-'ob-ti-'siv, *adj.* salim, sharmgin; mohat

Unoccupied, un-'ok-'kū-pīd, *adj* nā-mashgūl, khālī, gair-masrūf; gair-maḡbūzali, be-dakhlī, gair-ābād

Unoffended, un-'of-fen'-ded, *adj* be-khāfī, be-bura māne

Unopened, un-'ō-'pnd, *adj* be-khulā; band, chhupā

Unopposed, un-'op-'pōz'-d, *adj.* be-rok, bilā-mu-zāhumat

Unostentatious, un-'os-'ten-tā'-shus, *adj* be-kair o far, sādah

Unowned, un-'ōnd', *adj.* gair-maḡbūl; be-mālīk; lā-vāis.

Unpack, un-'pak', *v* a. gaṡhri kholnā; bojh utārnā.

Unpaid, un-'pād', *adj* gair-yusūl; an-chukā; an-patā bāqī, dādānī; kharā.

an unpaid letter, mahsulī chitṡī.

Unpalatable, un-pal'a-ta-bl, *adj.* nā-gavār, makrūh; be-mazah, be-savād; nā-pasand.
Unparadise, un-par'a-dis, *v. a.* khushī dūr k; ranjdah k.
Unparagoned, un-par'a-gond, *adj.* be-nazir; be-misāl, kī-sāni.
Unparalleled, un-par'a-leid, *adj.* be-nazir; be-misāl, lā-sāni.
Unparadisable, un-par'dn-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-afv; jo muaffi ke lāyaq na ho; un-chibumā, gair-māzū.
Unpeg, un-peg, *v. a.* khūñte se kholnā; khūñti ukhānā.
Unpeople, un-pē'pl, *v. a.* gair-ābād k; vīhān k; ujānā.
Unperceived, un-per-sēvd', *adj.* nā-mālūm, andekhā.
Unperformed, un-pēi-formd', *adj.* nā-tamām, bila-usmāt, bilā-tāmīl.
Unphilosophic, **Unphilosophical**, un-fil'-ō-ol'ik, un-fil'-ō-sol'ik-al, *adj.* khilāf-i-aql, khilāf-i-hikmat, nā-māqūl.
Unpitied, un-pit'id, *adj.* jis par rahm na huā.
Unpleasant, un-ple'ant, *adj.* nā-pasandīdah, n-klush, an-suhāvnā.
Unpolished, un-pol'ish, *adj.* 1 be-saiqal, be-jila 2 be-saiqih, nā-tarā-bīdah, an-ghay.
Unpolled, un-pold', *adj.* jis kā nāmī rāe deneyalon ki fihri-t maai na ho.
Unpolluted, un-pol-lut'd, *adj.* jo bigrā huā na ho, nā-ālūdah, pak, saf, achihtā.
Unpopular, un-pop'ul-er, *adj.* kam-shohrat, bad-nām, gair-mashhūr.
Unpopularity, un-pop'ul-er'i-ti, *n.* bad-nāmī, kam-shohratī.
Unportable, un-por'ta-bl, *adj.* jo uthā le jāue ke lāyq na ho.
Unpossessed, un-poz-zest', *adj.* gair-qābiz, gair-maqbūlah.
Unprecedented, un-pre-'ē-den-ter, *adj.* gair-māmūl, jī-kī nazir na ho.
Unprejudiced, un-prej'is-dit, *adj.* gair mutasib, be-tarādar, be-taassub.
Unpremeditated, **Unpremeditated**, un-pri-med'i-tāt, un-pri-med'i-tāt-ter, *adj.* be-pesh-bandi, bagair-jalāh, be-hikr, be-tammūl.
Unprepared, un-pi-'par-i', *adj.* nā-tayyar.
Unprepossessed, un-pi-'pōz-zest', *adj.* be-taassub.
Unpretending, **Unpretentious**, un-prē-ten'ding, un-prē-ten'shūs, *adj.* hāhū, be-gui'r, garīb.
Unpriestly, un-priest'li, *adv.* pādri ki vazo ke khilāt.
Unprincipely, un-prins'li, *adv.* gair malūkīmāh; bādshāhi māns-ub vā vāz ke khilāf.
Unprincipled, un-prin'si-pld, *adj.* bad-khaslat; bad atvār, jo pā-band imān kā na ho, bad-zāt.
Unprinted, un-pri'nted, *adj.* bagair chhāpā; qalīm.
Unproductive, un-prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* banjār, ūsar; be-lāsir, be-munfaat.
unproductive land, gair-mumukim-ul-zarāfat; ban-jār.
unproductive season, kharāb fasl, kī-samā.
Unprofitable, un-prof'i-ta-bl, *adj.* be-munfaat; be-sūd, be-faedah.
Unprofitably, un-prof'i-ta-bli, *adj.* be-faedah; birthā.
Unpromising, un-prom'is-ing, *adj.* nā-honhār; nā-khalaf, nā-shudāni.
Unpromulgated, un-prom'ul-gā-ter, *adj.* gair-mashhūr.
Unpronounceable, un-prō-noun'sa-bl, *adj.* gair-malfūz, jo uchehāran na ho.

Unpropitious, un-prō-pish'us, *adj.* nā-masāid'; nā-mehrūān; manhūs; kam-bakht.
Unproportioned, un-prō-pēr'shond, *adj.* be-andāza, be-shumār.
Unprosperous, un-pros'pēr-us, *adj.* bad-bakht; bād-nasib; abhāgl.
Unprotected, un-prō-tek'ted, *adj.* be-himāc-ti; be-sayah; be-kas; be-hifāzat.
Unprovided, un-prō-vī'ded, *adj.* khālī; be-saro sāmān.
Unpublished, un-pub'lished, *adj.* gair-matbū'i, yā mush-tahrah.
Unpunished, un-pun'ish, *adj.* be-sazā, be-tānun.
Unpurchasable, un-pēr'chas-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-khārid.
Unqualified, un-kwōl'f-id, *adj.* 1. not fit, a-jog, nā-qābil, nā-lāyq, nā-sazavār. 2. (Law) jis ne hālaf-i-muāfayan na uthāyā ho. 3. gair mahūlī, gair-mashhūr, mutlaq.
Unquenchable, un-kwens'h-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-midfa, jo buh na sake.
Unquestionable, un-kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj.* hā-mil, lā-raib, yaqīnī, lā-kalam, bilā-ctirāz.
Unquestionably, un-kwes't'ly un-a-bl, *adv.* be-shak, lā-kalam, be-shubah.
Unquiet, un-kwi'et, *adj.* muztarīb; be-qarān; be-arām, be-chain, be-kal.
Unquietly, un-kwi'et-li, *adv.* be-ārāmī se; be-qarārī se.
Unquietness, un-kwi'et-nes, *n.* be-qarānī, be-ārāmī, be-chain.
Unravel, un-rav'el, *v. a.* kholnā, suljhānā, ud-hei nā.
Unready, un-red'i, *adj.* nā-tāyār; sust.
Unreal, un-rē'al, *adj.* be-tahqiq, zalūf, gair-haqīqī, masfūf, sūfātī.
Unreasonable, un-rē'n-a-bl, *adj.* 1. bād naz aql, nā-māqūl, gair-vajīb, be-jā, budh-bijūit, nā-muāsisb.
Unreasonable silence is folly. Prov.
Be-maqa khamoshi be-iqāfi hai.
 2. be-hisāb, be-andāz h, be-thukāne, be-hād, bahūt, ziyādah, gāyat, atgāt.
Unreasonableness, un-rē'n-a-bl-nes, *n.* 1. gair-vajībīyat, nā-maqūlīyat 2 ziyādātī, be-andāzgi.
Unreasonably, un-rē'n-a-bli, *adv.* khilāf-i-aql, be-andāzah, nā-muāsisb tāur se.
Unrecognized, un-rek'og-nīzd, *adj.* nā-mālūm, gair-maqbūlah.
Unredeemed, un-rē-dēmd', *adj.* jo vafā na huā.
Unrefined, un-rē-fīnd', *adj.* nā-sāf, nā-shāstah, nā-shustah.
Unregarded, un-rē-gar'ded, *adj.* jispar itihāt na kiya jae.
Unregardful, un-rē-gar'd'ful, *adj.* gair-multa-ht, gāfil; be-parvā.
Unregistered, un-rej'is-tērd, *adj.* na-mundarāj.
Unrelated, un-rē-lā'ted, *adj.* jo rishtah, yā qarābat na rakhtā ho; be-shiqāh.
Unrelenting, un-rē-len'ting, *adj.* kathōr, be-rahm; bedard, sang-dil; sakht.
Unreliable, un-rē-lī'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-etibā, gair-mofāyār.
Unremitting, un-rē-mit'ing, *adj.* mutavātū; mudāmī, lagātār; bilā-nāgah, be-vuqūf.
Unrenewed, un-rē-nūd', *adv.* jo nayā na huā ho.
Unrepented, un-rē-pen'ted, *adj.* be-istigfār.
Unreported, un-rē-pōr'ted, *adj.* jīkī itilāf na di gāi ho, bilā itilā, be-khabar.
Unrequested, un-rē-kwes'ted, *adj.* bagair māngā.

Unreserve, un-i-zér'v, *n.* be-takallufi; sáf-dhif
Unreserved, un-i-zér'vd', *adj.* 1. full, tamám, musallam, kamil, pür; kullí, jüm ká tüm. 2 be-kapat, be-dareg, sálah, sáf
Unreservedly, un-i-zér'vd'-li, *adv* bilkul, bilá d'reg be-kam o k'ist
Unresisted, un-i-zér'st'd, *adj.* be-muzáhamat, be-izok
Unresolvable, un-i-zér'vá-bl, *adj* lá-hal, be-hal
Unrestrained, un-ré'stánd', *adj.* be-zabt, be-izam be-qaid, khulic bandon, be-izok, á'ad
Unrestricted, un-ré'stik'ted, *adj* be-izok
Unrevealed, un-ré'vch', *adj* gup't, po-lüdah, makhfi, ná-guflah, be-liga
Unrevenged, un-i-zér'vd', *adj.* be-badle, be-muqam
Unrewarded, un-i-zér'vd'ed *adj* be-mim; be-ajaz, be-salah
Unriddle, un-rd'l, *v* a sharah k, bal k, khulí
Unrighteous, un-rít'vus, *adj* ní-khudí-tars, siyah-bám, gaur-salah fásiq, fajir
Unripe, un-ríp, *adj* bir-pakka, kachchá, khám, ní-pukhtah
Unrivalled, un-rí'vald, *adj* anúp, be-musál
See Unmatched
Unroll, un-rol, *v* a zálh k, khulí, udhéná
Unruffle, un-ruff', *v* a qai u pak uní, thumí
Unruffled, un-rú'f'd, *adj* thim, sakin, be-maaf, be-lah
Unruliness, un-rol'nes, *n* far-kashí, fitnah, augezi, mazaí, mutamariadí sharamat
Unruly, un-rol', *adj* be-qaid, be-ligam, másh-iz, mutamariad
Unsafe, un-sáf, *adj* be-aman, be-salámah, khatir-nak
Unsafe, un-sáf, *adj* ná-kahí huí, ní-guflah
Unsaleable, un-sál'a-bl, *adj* jis men jáláz na chahake
Unsaleable, un-sál'a-bl, *adj* bechme ke ná-qábil
Unsanctified, un-sang'ti-fid, *adj* ná-pák, apa-vit
Unsatd, **Unsatiate**, un-sát'ed, un-sá'shu-át, *adj* jo sei na huá, ní-vag'ithá
Unsatiable, un-sá'shu-a-bl, *adj* jo sei na ho sake
Unsatisfactoriness, un-sat'is-ak'to-n-nes, *n* gaur-thumani
Unsatisfactory, un-sat'is-fak'to-ri, *adj* jis se taskm na ho, jo hash-i-dil-khudí na ho; jis se itminán na ho, na-pasand-i-khatir, gaur-khatir-khudí
Unstatisfied, un-sat'is-fid, *adj* ná-khus, ná-shad, be-man
Unsavoury, un-sá'vur-i, *adj* be-záqah, bad-mazah, be-sayád
Unsay, un-sá', *v* a mka k; büt palatná; mukar jóná
Unscholarly, un-skol'ér-li, *adj* be-tállin; be-álmaná
Unseal, un-sél', *v* a mohr topná; mohr kholná
Unsealed, un-sél'd, *adj* be-mohr, khulá
Unsearchable, un-ser'cha-bl, *adj* agum, apár, ná-qábil-i-talásh
Unseasonable, un-sé'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1 untimely, be-vagt; gaur-vagt 2 be-mauqah, be-mahal 3 be-fasl; be-rot.
Unseasonably, un-sé'zn-a-blí, *adv* be-mahal; be-mauqah.
Unseat, un sé't, *v* a kursi se girá dená
Unseeded, un-sek'un-dei, *adj.* be-madal
Unseemliness, un-sém'un-nes, *n.* ná-shá'stagi; bad-vizal
Unseemly, un-sém'li, *adv.* ná-shá'stab, ná-mauq, be-adab.

Unseen, un-sén', *adj* bin dekha, ná-didah.
Unselfish, un sel'fish, *adj* ná-khudí-parast.
Unserviceable, un-ser'vis-a-bl, *adj* mukamná; ní-baká, ná-kárah
Unsettle, un-sét', *v* a mutarib k; be-qarár k; uthal pathal k, mutazalal k
Unsettled, un-sét'li, *adj* ná-mugariar, gaur-muqaym, be-qarar, mutazalal, be-band o bast, be-nazm o naq, gaur-muchakkuhas, ná-pádr
Unshaken, un shák'n, *adj* atal, gaur-mutaharrik; lá-izab, be-izgat, mazbút, mutaqil, sabit-qadam
Unshamefaced, un-shám'fás't, *adj* be-layá; be-lazim, mlayi
Unshapely, un-sháp'li, *adj* bad-sharát, bad-shikl, bhoná
Unsheathe, un-shé'th', *v* a galaf já mayín se mukhtár santár khelchí
Unsheltered, un-shélt'ed, *adj* be-panah, be-sayah
Unslightly, un-síl'li, *adj* bad-numá, bad-zeb, karíh-mazah, bad-shikl, bhoná
Unskilled, un-skíld, *adj* be-i-duph, ná-vagif, be-lam, ná-izimálik-kir, anarí
Unslialul, un-slai'ful, *adj* anarí, ná-dán, be-ta'ar
Unskilfully, un-sil'fi-li, *adv* be-tamízi se, un-i-pam se
Unsocial, un-só'shu-a-bl, *adj* mutavahi-h, aamál, jo mutavaz na ho, ná-khwa, gaur-mimá
Unsocial, un só'shal *adj* ná-qábil-i-solbat, jis se solbat na ho
Unsold, un-sold, *adj* an ba t
Unsoiled, un-so'iled, *adj* bagun májge, gaur-matib, be-sidá
Unsophisticated, un-só's-ti-fik'ed, *adj* klá-hs be-burh
Unsorted, un-sór'ted, *adj* bagun chikuntí huá
Unthought, un-sé't', *adj* ná-khusah, be-mange; be-burh
Untried, un-trúnd', *adj* 1 á'chare, náqis; khatir, áib dar, áib, íhodí, k'elchí, khur; mukamna. 2 shak, marit; ná-saz, bíma; rogi, n'tayán, na-tamizust, kam-zoi, kasal-mind, áil 3 not orthodox, be-dm, ná-nasikh-ul-chaq, muhib lí Pachar, 4 devalí, mikka, digá-baz, be-mim, bad-niyat gaur-motimud, í qutí 5 not close, dhila, bikhra, albidah, juda, áiz-áiz 6 erroneous, bátil, gaur-shak, be-dm, fa-ikh, bí-ma'af, gaur-bagun, masnúi, mushabih, ealat 7 not strong, jo ma búti na ho 8 not fast, uchat; paragandah, mutashar, 9 not well established, naq bil í etibár, gaur-motimud
unground mud, naqis aql, aql men fatúr; nashé budáhi
Unsparring, un-spá'ring, *adj* musuf, fazul-khach, be-dard, be-dim
Unspiringly, un-spá'ring-li, *adv* bi kasrat, ba-hat.
Unspeakeable, un-spé'ka-bl, *adj* bayán se bá-har, ná-guflam, ankamí
Unspotted, un-spot'ed, *adj* nu-mal, be-dag
Unstable, un-stá'bl, *adj.* ná-pádr, be-sabát; be-qarar, be-qayam; mutazalal, be-baqa
Unstamped, un-stamp't, *adj* sálah, be-naqsh; gaur-mangush.
unstamped paper, be-mohr ká kúgáz, sálah kúgáz.
Unsteady, un-sted', *adj.* 1 ná-pádr, be-sabát, be-qarar, be-qayam. 2 mutagaliyar; ná-tharí huá, phirtá huá, badaltá huá
Unstring, un-string', *v* a. tár qhíli k, tár dúr k, utmáda.
Unstudied, un-stud'ed, *adj.* be-gaur.

Unsubstantial, un-sub-stan'shul, *adj* khayālī, be-vu'rd, be-māni.

Unsuccessful, un-suk-ses'ful, *adj* nā-kām, nā-murād, bagaur pesh raft

Unsuccessfully, un-suk-se'sful-lī, *adv* nā-murādī se; bā-nākāmī, bilā pesh-raft

Unsuitable, **Unsuited**, un-su'ta-bl, un-sū'ted, *adj* be-mel, nā-muāfiq, be-joi, nā-mumāsib

Unsuited, un-su'lad, *adj* saf, sutlā, pak, be-dāg

Unsupported, un-sup-pūr'ted, *adj* be-mu'ul, be-sāhare

Unsurpassed, un-sūr-pas't, *adj* bilī sa'iq it

Unsuspected, un-sus-pek'ted, *adj* gau-mush-tabah

Unsuspecting, un-sus-pish'as, *adj* be-bharām, be-shābah

Untainted, un-tān'ted, *adj* be-dāg, be-ālā h, be-bū, saf.

Untamed, un-tāmd, *adj* nā bilā huā, gar-mī-nus

Untasted, un-tās'ted, *adj* nā-chashīlāh, nā-chakkā huā.

Untaught, un-tat', *adj* gar-tālim-yāftah, nā-khūlāh, nā-sikhiyā huā

Unteach, un-tēch, *v. a* sikhe hue ko bhulānā, jai imosh k

Unteachable, un-tē'cha-bl, *adj* nā tarbiyat-pīr

Untenable, un-ten'a-bl, *adj* nā-māqūl, nā-mustahikām; khām; jo qabze nich na rah sake.

Untenanted, un-ten'ant-ed, *adj* khālī, be-kurāyah-dā

Unthankful, un thank'ful, *adj* haq nā-shimās, nā-shuko-gzan.

Unthink, un-thing'l, *v. a* khayāl dū k

Unthinking, un-thing'k, un-thing'k, be-tadlū, gā-sil; be-hkr; be-chityāt

Unthought, un-that', *adj* nā khayāl kīyā huā; bin sochā.

unthought of, jī kī khayāl nā kīyā ho

Unthoughtful, un-that'ful, *adj* be-fikr, rāfil

Untidy, un-tī'd, *adj* qhlā dhalā, malā, kachālā, nā-taiyar

Untie, un-tī', *v. a* girāh kholnā; band dū k; azad k.

Until, un-tīl', *prep* tak, talak.

Until, un-tīl', *conj* tā vaqte tak; jab tak, tab tak, battā, jab tak kī.

Untimely, un-tīm'li, *adv* be-vaqt, be-mauqah; kusame.

Untring, un-tī'ing, *adj* bin-thakā, nā-māndī

Unto, un'to, *prep* tak; ko, ke tain, ke nazīk.

Untold, un-tōld, *adj* 1. bagaur kahā huā, nā-guftah. 2. bagan girā huā; un-girā

Untomb, un-tom', *v. a* qabr se uklānā

Untouched, un-tuch't, *adj* be-lam, nā chibū gayā; achhūtā.

Untoward, **Untowardly**, un-tō'wērd, un-tō'wērd-lī, *adj* 1. sar-kash, zūdi, hattī, be-qābū. 2. nā-zabā, be-jī; nā-māqūl, nā-kārah

Untowardness, un-tō'wērd-nes, *n* zid, sar-kashī, mād, kīrāvī, hat

Untravelled, un-trav'el'd, *adj* jis men safar nā kīyā ho.

Untried, un-trīd', *adj* nā-ā'mūdāh, nā-masniū, bilā tajvīz.

Untrod, **Untrodden**, un-trod', un-trod'n. *adj* jis par qadam nā parā ho, nā raunādh gayā

Untrue, un-tro', *adj* jhūtā, nā-rāst, mitthyā; asat.

Untruth, un-trūth', *n.* nā-rāstī; jhūt; darog.

Untruthful, un-trū'tord, *adj* nā-āmokhtah, be-tālm.

Untwine, **Untwist**, un-twīn', un-twist', *v. a* udher nā, kholnā.

Unused, un-ū'd', *adj* gau-ādī; nā-mustāmāl; be-tarabāh

Unusual, un-ū'l'hū-al, *adj* be-dastūr, be-qāb-dih, qai-māmūl, shāz o nādir

Unutterable, un-ut'er-a-bl, *adj* nā kahne ko hīyā, nā gaitānī, be-bayān.

Unvalued, un-val'ud, *adj* be-bahā; be-vaqr, be-qah, jis kī qimat kī tāsīyun nā huā ho

Unvaried, un-vā'ud, *adj* nā-mutagaynā, gar-mutabaddil

Unvarnished, un-vā'n-īsh't, *adj* be-rangan; sālāh

Unvarying, un-vā'ri-ing, *adj* gau-mutagaynā, vaksan

Unveil, un-vāl', *v. a* ghūngaṭ dū k; naqāb ulh mī

Unventilated, un-ven'tī-lā-ted, *adj* jo havā-dāi nā ho

Unwarily, un-wā'ri-h, *adj* be-chityātī se, gadlat se

Unwariness, un-wā'ri-nes, *n.* gadlat, be-chitī y it

Unwerlike, un-wā'lik, *adj* jang se nā-āshnī, nā-q-dul-i-jang

Unwarrantable, un-wor'an-ta-bl, *adj* khulāf-i-usul, nā-āyā, nā-īyāz, be-jī, gar-vajub

Unwarrantably, un-wor'an-ta-blī, *adv* bā-tam-nā-āyāz, be-jā, gar-vajub.

Unwarranted, un-wor'an-ted, *adj* be-amaad, gar-māyāz, nā-āyāz, gar-mū-talaq

Unwary, un-wā'ri, *adj* be-khabā, be-chityāt; gahl, jād bīz

Unwashed, un-wosh't, *adj* nā-pāk, be-dhoyā

Unworn, **Unworned**, un-wē'rd, un-wē'ri, *adj* nā thakā huā

Unwelcome, un-wel'cum, *adj* nā-pasand, nā-margūb, nā-gavār

Unwell, un-wē'l, *adj* 1 bīmār; alīl; kasal-mand, ināzī, an-mān 2 male sir se; āiyam se

Unwholesome, un-hōl'um, *adj* muzir-i-sehat; nā-muāfiq; nā-gavār, nā-sagār.

Unwholesomeness, un-hol-sum-nes, *n* nā-muāfiqat, nā-sāgarī.

Unwieldily, un-wēl'dī-lī, *adv* dushvārī se; dhaqqat se

Unwieldiness, un-wēl'dī-nes, *n* bhāri pan; bohlol-pan

Unwieldy, un-wēl'dī, *adj* jashū; vaznī, bhāri; bohlī

Unwonted, un-wōn'ted, *adj* 1. gar māmūl; khulāf-i-dastūr 2. gan-mānūs; nā-vaqt

Unwontedness, un-wōn'ted-nes, *n.* nudrat; be-tvāī.

Unworthily, un-wēr'tū-lī, *adv* nā-qābilyat se

Unworthiness, un-wē'r'tū-nes, *n.* nā-qābilyat, nā-hayagatī

Unworthy, un-wē'r'tū, *adj* nā-qābīl; gar-mustahaq, be-jābah, nā jāyīq, kumūah, shān se bād

Unwritten, un-ut'n, *adj* bin līhā, gail-tahrīrī, zūbīn.

Unyielding, un-yīl'ding, *adj* sakht, nā denc-valā, kājā

Unyoke, un-yōk', *v. a* 1. jūe se alag k 2. āzad k

Up, up, *adv* [Skr. ut, above] 1. above, fpar; balā 2. junub-i-bulandī, auy par, bahālat-i-sar-kashī, chāhāo par, tugaynī par; niklā huā, utthā huā; tulī chudāh 3 tak; talak; qarīb, pās 4. bīkul, tamām; yāk-lakht, ek dam

up to, tak, talak.

up to snuff, makkār.

up and down, ūpar, niche; ūpar tale; idhar udhar; yahnā vahnā; age piche.

it is all up with him, yoh khayā gayā, ho chukā.

the time is up, vaqt ho chukā.

Up, *up*, *n* bulandī; uchhāh.

ups and downs, utār charhāo, nasheb o farāz.

Up, *up*, *prep.* ūpar; tak, par.

Up, *up*, *intery* uttho, bat-khez.

up stream, charhāo par; ūjān.

Upbear, *up-bear*, *v* a saubhālnā; jhelnā; ūth-ānā, sāhānā, sahnā.

Upbraid, *up-brād*, *v* a malāmat yā sarzānush k, jhāpnā.

Upbraiding, *up-brāding*, *n* malāmat, sarzānush; tāna-zānī.

Upbraidingly, *up-brāding-li*, *adv* sarzānush se, tāna-zānī se.

Upcast, *up-kast*, *adv* ūpar ko, ubhū jā ūthā hua.

Upcast, *up-kast*, *n* uchhāl phēnk

Upband, *up-band*, *adv* hath se ūthāyā huā

Upbore, *up-bear*, *v* a ūpar ūthānā, ūchhī k

Uphill, *up'hil*, *adv* 1 ūpar ko jānē vālā 2 mehmat-talab, mushkāl, dushvār, kathān.

Uphill, *up'hil*, *n* charhāh

Uphold, *up-hōld*, *v* a 1 *elevate*, ūpar ko ūth-ānā; buland k. 2 *maintain*, qāyīm rakhnā, bahālī rakhnā; khāyā rakhnā. 3 *defend*, pesh k, madad k, thāmū, taqviyat d, saharā jagānā

Upholder, *up-hōld'ēr*, *n* ūthānē-vālā, qāyīm rakhnē-vālā, taqviyat dene-vālā, himāctī, hāmī

Upholsterer, *Upholster*, *up-hōl'stēr-er*, *up-hōl'stēr*, *n* farsh fū'ūh bechnē-vālā

Upholstery, *up-hōl'stēr-i*, *n* asbāb-khānāb.

Upland, *up'land*, *n* ūchhī zamin

Upland, *up'land*, *adv* ūchhī jagah k

Uplift, *up-lift*, *v* a ūchhā k, ūthānā.

Upon, *up'on*, *prep* 1 ūpar. par. bīlī 2 masrūf, mashgūl. 3 ba-khīlāf, ba-ctābar.

Uppor, *up'ri*, *adv* bālā-tar, ūpar k, ūpālī

upper ten, *upper ten thousand*, amīh log, umarā

Upper-hand, *up'er-hand*, *n* bālā-dastī, baitārī, fāqīyat

to have the upper-hand, zabar-dast yā gālib rah-nā.

Upperleather, *up'er-leath-er*, *n* jūti ke panne.

Uppermost, *up'er-mōst*, *adv* bālā-tar, sab se ūchhā, sab se ūpar

Uppish, *up'i* h, *adv* magūr, abhlamānī

Upraise, *up-rāz*, *v* a buland k, uchhā k, ūthānā.

Uprear, *up-rēr*, *v* a ūthānā, kharā k

Upright, *up'rit*, *adv* 1 *perpendicular*, sīdhā, mustaqīm, kharā, istadāh. 2 *honest*, rast, sachchā, rast-bāz, mutadāyan, sāf dil, nek, kharā; imāndār

Uprightly, *up'rit* h, *adv* imāndārī se, rast-bāzī se, bil-istiqāmat, sīdhā.

Uprightness, *up'rit-nes*, *n* 1 sīdhā-pan, istiqāmat 2 راستی, راست-bāzī, dyanāt-dārī, imāndārī

Uprise, *up-iz*, *v* n ūthnā, buland h

Up roar, *up'ror*, *n* hangāmāh, fasād, gangā, āshob; gulzārā, shor o gul; hānk pukā; hullār

Uproarious, *up-ū'ri-us*, *adv*. hangāma yā fasād karne-vālā.

Uproot, *up-rot*, *v* a jar se ukhār jālnā; bekh-kani k.

Uprouse, *up-rouz*, *v* a ūthānā; jagānā; be-dār k

Upset, *up-set*, *v* a 1. anūdhnā; ulāf d; tale ūpar k. 2. rad, bātīl yā mānsūkh k.

Upset, *up'set*, *n* ulāf; palā.

Upshot, *up'shot*, *n*. natijah, khātimah, ikhti-tām.

Upside, *up'sid*, *n* ūpar kī tah.

upside-down, sir niche puon ūpar See Topsy-turvy.

Upstairs, *up'stārz*, *adv* ūpar kī manzil meñ.

Upstart, *up-start*, *v* n chāunknā, ūth khāf jhonā

Upstart, *up'start*, *n* nan-daulat, nayā navāb; kal ka ādmī; nayā rajā

Upturn, *up-tern*, *v* a jotnā, hāl chālānā, palānā

Upward, *Upwards*, *up'ward*, *up'wérds*, *adv* 1 ūpar kī tarāf 2 ūchhā, ūpar 3 be-tādāl, zyādah

upwards of, ziyād, ziyādah, adlak

Upward, *up'ward*, *adv* ūpar k

Upwind, *up wind*, *v* a lipetnā

Uranus, ū'ri-nus, *n* ek sayyah jis ko Heinrich ne dekhrā thā

Urban, ū'b-in, *adv* shahī nigrān k

Urbane, ū'b-in, *adv* khahq, khush khulq, sahb-e-muravvat muha-zab

Urbanity, ū'b-in-ty, *n* adūbit, khulq, māsūn-yat, khush-akhlaqī nek nihādī, bhalmanit

Urbanize, ū'bā-niz, *v* a khahq k, muha-zab k

Urchin, ū'r-chin, *n* 1 khīr-push; seh, janglī chūhā 2 bachcha lapī tūtk.

Ureter, ū'r-ē'ter, *n* peshāb kī nah

Urethra, ū'r-ē'thri, *n* jis kī rah se peshāb masāne se akar nikaltī hai, mīrā, mutnī; dandī.

Urge, ūrj, *v* a 1 *push*, dhīkdnā, relnā, pelnā. 2 *press*, majbū k, bhar k, dabānā, tarjīb d, ūksānī, tang k, tājaza k 3 *follow closely*, piche parnā, gale ka ha h. 4. *push* k, bīyū k, isār k

Urgency, ū'rj-en-si, *n* 1 zorūrat, sakhtī, nā-chahī, tānī 2 taqviyā, tākīd, dahīe

Urgent, ū'rj-ent, *adv* takādī, zarūrī, lizīm

Urgently, ū'rj-ent-li, *adv* takādan, bil-zarūr, bāz

Urnal, ū'r-nal, *n* 1 qūfir kī shīshī, baul-dan, mut dī 2 pe-shāb karne kī jagah

Urnary, *Urinous*, ū'r-na-ri, ū'rī-nus, *adv* peshāb k, peshāb sī

Urinary, *Urinarium*, ū'rī-na-ri, ū'rī-nā'ri-um, *n* pe-shāb kī haudā

Urinative, ū'rī-nā-tiv, *adv*. pe-hūb-āyū mudn-i-band.

Urinator, ū'rī-nā-ti, *n* gotah khlor, gotah-zan.

Urine, ū'rīn, *n* pe-shāb, mūt, band, mūt

Urnate, *Urine*, ū'rīn, *v* a pe-shāb k, mūt-n

Urn, ūrn, *n* 1. kūzah, surāhī, jhagar, ek zarf ps men qulāmā munde kī khāk rakha kartē the, phāl-dān

2 sharab kī ek pānamālī.

Urology, ū'rō-lō-jī, *n* peshāb ka bā-yān, mūt-baran.

Uroscopy, ū'rōs-kōp-i, *n* peshāb se manz kī tashkhis

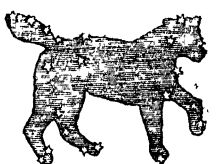
Urry, ū'rī, *n*. kālī chukū mittī

Ursa, ū'r-sa, *n*. richh, dubb.

ursa major, dubb-f-akbar.



URN.



URSA.

us a minor, dubb-i-asgar

Us, *us, pron* hamen, hamko.
of us, hamāā

Usage, ū'āy, *n.* 1. *treatment*, sulūk; bartāo, muamalah, beolūr. 2. *custom*, rasm, rivāj, rit, māmūl, āchāi, chalan; dastūr. 3. *of a word*, istemāl, muhāvrah, bolī, bol chālī

family usage, rasmi-khāndān, kul kī rit, kulā-chārī, kulā beolūr

immemorial usage, dastūr-i-qadīm; parāchīn rit, marjāl.

judicial usage, dastūr-i-ādīlat, zābitah, sirishlah

local usage, dastūr-i-sar-zamin, dastūr-i-mulk yā deh, rivāj-i-deh, gāon kī rit, maqāmī chalan.

old established usage, shudāmād, qadīm, rivāj-i-qadīm

Usage, ū'zans, *n.* (Com) muddat; miyād; mitī, miyād-i-muayyanah, āiyām-i-muqarrarah

Use, ūs, *n.* 1. *application*, istemāl, amal, kar; kam, shugal, khidmat, bartāo.

Use makes perfectness

Karā' ustād hai 'Pro.

2. *necessity*, hājī, zurūrat; garaz; pivojan, matlab, arth. 3. *utility*, faedah, nafa, hasil, pāpī, labh, phal. 4. *custom*, rasm, rivāj, rit, dastūr, chāl, chalan. 5. *practice*, abhiyās, mashq, muhāvrah. 6. (Law) mulhāsī, munafa, tasarruf, bhūm-kar

contingent use, tasarruf-i-shartī, tasarruf-i-āmdah

in use, istemāl meū; mustaml

make use of, put to use, kam meū lānā, baratnā

of no use, be-faedah, nikammā

of use, mufid, kār-amād, kam kā.

out of use, khārij az istemāl.

skill from use, lab, dast-i-asī, dakhil, mahārat, kasāt, kār ba kasāt

Use, ūz, *v. a.* 1. *employ*, kam meū lānā, saf k, istemāl k, kām lenā, baratnā, klarch k, kār-lānā. 2. *trial*, mudat k; sulūk k, pesh ānā

3. *accustom*, ādi k, adat qdnā, rabt k, mashq k, māmūl k

use a right, nafiz k, jārī k, baratnā

use up, 1. kharch k, dādnā. 2. thukā dādnā.

Use, ūz, *v. n.* ādi h; adat yā ban parna

Useful, ūs'ful, *adj* mufid, shd-mand, kār-āmad, faede mand, nufe, phal-dāyak, upkarak, labh-kārī, labh k, kām kā

Usefully, ūs'ful-h, *adv* faede ke sath, kār-āmad

tam se, matlab barāī ke sath

Usefulness, ūs'ful-nes, *n.* shd-mandī, faedah-mandī.

Useless, ūs'les, *adj* abas, be-faedah, nā-kārah, la-hāsāl, rāgūn, be-kāi, nikammā, be-masraf, birtā, akārāh

Uselessly, ūs'les-h, *adv* muft; be-faedah, la-hāsāl, na-haq, n-kāran, be-vajab.

Uselessness, ūs'les-nes, *n.* la-hāsālī; be-arthī; nikammā-pari

User, ū'zēr, *n.* istemāl karne-vālā, kām meū lāne-vālā.

Usher, ūsh'er, *n.* 1. arz begī, hājīb, duār-pāl, mir-az. 2. nāyab mudarris, khālifah

Usher, ūsh'er, *v. a.* āge āge chalnā. See Intro-duce, 2

Usquebaugh, ūs'kwē-ba, *n.* ek qism kī tez shāb

Usual, ū'zhū-āl, *adj* māmūlī, mudāmī, hasb-i-dastūr, hameshah kā, chulānī, muravviya, jārī, rāj

as usual, hasb-i-zābitah, dastūr muāfiq; bā-dastūr, yathā rit, bidhī pārbak

usual, dastūr hai, rivāj hai, chalan hai.

Usually, ū'zhū-āl-h, *adv* aksar, umūman; besh-tar, hasb-i-māmūl, bā-dastūr, bishesh, aqlab.

Usufruct, ū'zū-frukt *n.* 1. vāsīlāt. zar-i-vāsī-

lāt; mahāsīl, mahāsīl-i-shae marhūmah. 2. an-bhog, phal-bhog, tasarruf-i-mahāsīl-i-shae marhūmah

usufruct in lieu of interest, vāsīlāt bajād sūd, bhog-lab.

possessor of the usufruct of a mortgaged property, bhogvā.

Usufructuary, ū'zū-frukt-ū-a-rī, *n.* vāsīlāt kā lene-vālā, bhogi

Usurer, ū'zūr-er, *n.* sūd khōr, nā-rāyiz sūd lene-vālā, bar-biyāī, motā biyāī khāne-vālā

Usurious, ū'zhū-rī-us, *adj* bahut biyā yā sūd lene-vālā, sūd-i-rāyid kā, n-rāyiz sūd kā

Usurp, ū'zēr-p, *v. a.* nā haq le lenā, gasab k; ba-jabi lena, dabā baithnā, chhīn lena.

usurp a right, haq dabā yā mā lena

usurp rights of others, auron kā haq zabardastī se le lenā yā dabā baithnā

Usurpation, ū'zū-pāshon, *n.* gasab, taaddī; dast-dāzī, zabardastī

Usurper, ū'zēr-pā, *n.* gasab, dabī baithne-vālā, chhīn lene-vālā

Usury, ū'zūr-ī, *n.* biyā-khōrī, sūd-khōrī. 2. sūd-i-nāyāz, motā biyā

Utensil, ū'ten-sil or ū'ten-sīl, *n.* bīvarch-khāne ke bartan, ālah, zatī, au, āi, bartan bhande, bāsan

Utterine, ū'tēr-in, *adj* 1. rehni ke mutanālik; rehni, dhāran kā. 2. akhyātī, gular, ek mā-tūk

Uterus, ū'tēr-us, *n.* rehni, dhāran, bachcha-dū, vohī

Utilitarian, ū'til-rī-tā'ī-an, *n.* jo shakhs rifāh-i-āmmah ko apne tamām umūr meū pesh-i-nazar rakhe, parmatthī

Utilitarianism, ū'til-rī-tā'ī-an-izm, *n.* parmatthī, rifāh-i-āmma-ekhal vāq

Utility, ū'til-tī, *n.* faedah, nafa, kām, labh; arth

Utilize, ū'til-iz, *v. a.* faedah uthānā, kām meū lānā

Utmost, ū't-mōst, *adj* nihāyat, g'iyat, azhad.

Utmost, ū't-mōst, *n.* batt-ul-umqūr, maqdūr

bhar, batt-ul-imkān, had-i-gavat

to do one's utmost, batt-ul-yu a koshish k; pār basāte k

Utopia, ū'tō'pi-a, *n.* aisi kōi jagah nahīn, fir-daus-i-zerīn

Utopian, ū'tō'pi-an, *adj* khayālī, qayāsī

Utter, ū'tēr, *adj* 1. azhad, gayat, intihā yā altant.

Utter destruction Satyāmās

2. *absolute*, mutlak, qataī, sirf, mahz.

Utter refusal Inkār-a-qataī.

3. *entre*, bil-kul, samūchā, sagā, sārā.

Utter, ū'tēr, *v. a.* 1. *divulge*, khōlnā, āshkāre k, zahīr k. 2. *pronounce*, bayān k, kahnā; uchchārān k, talaffuz k, zabān se nikālā. 3. jārī k; chalnā, nafiz k.

Utterable, ū'tēr-a-bl, *adj* talaffuz ke lāyiq; kahne ke lāyiq, qābil-i-zhar, uchchārān-jog.

Utterance, ū'tēr-ans, *n.* lahjah, talaffuz, uchchārān, bol

Utterly, ū'tēr-lī, *adv.* mutlak, sarāsar, tamām o kāmāl, bil-kul; mahz, nihāyat

Uttermost, ū'tēr-mōst, *adj* bahut, gayat; nihāyat

Uvula, ū'vū-la, *n.* halq ka kavvā, kīg.

Uxoricide, ug-zō'rī-sīd, *n.* 1. qatl-i-zan-jah; zan-kushī, istri-ghat. 2. zan-kushī, istri-ghatīk.

Uxorious, ug-zō'rī-us, *adj* zan-murīd; zan-parast, jo īd ka gulām, bīvī kā bandah.

Uxoriousness, ug-zō'rī-us-nes, *n.* zan-parastī; zōrī kī gulāmī.

V

Vacancy, vā'kan-si, *n* 1 *vacuity*, khālā, sūn
2. *Uselessness*, be-shaghi; be-kārī, susti, be-
khabrī, gadāfī 3. *gap*, shugāt, datār, chit;
darz. 4. *unemployed time*, fursat; avkāsh, tā-
til; chhutī, faragāt. 5. *a post unfilled*, khālī
jagah, obdah vā āsamī
Vacant, vā'kant, *adj.* 1 *empty*, khālī, bin-
bharā. 2. *unemployed*, be-shugal; khālī, be-
kār, thālī.

Absence of occupation is not rest;

A mind quite vacant is a mind distressed

Cooper

Belār bathe rahne kī āram nahin hai nām
Be-shugl shakhs huiyā phansā rang mek mu-
dām.

F O

3. *gair-maqbūzāh*; jis par koi muqarrar na-ho
4. *thoughtless*, be-fikr, be-soch; gāfil 5 (*Law*)
lā-vāris, gaur-ibād, bin-basā

Vacantly, vā'kant-lī, *adv.* khālī taur par

Vacate, va-kāt, *v a.* 1. *male empty*, khālī k,
qabrāh chhorna 2. *annul*, mansukh, bātīl,
rad, yā fskh k

Vacation, va-kā'shon, *n* 1 ihtāl, naskh 2
vaqāh; mohlat; fursat, faragāt, antar. 3.
tātil, chhutī.

Vaccina, vak-sī'na, *n* gothan-sitā

Vaccinate, vak-sī-nāt, *v a* gēe ke than par so
chechak kā dānā hotā hai us ke pānī ko mash-
tar par le-kar ādmī ke bāzū par kholānā; pā-
chhnā.

Vaccination, vak-sī-nā'shon, *n* chechak ke
tike kā amal.

Vaccinator, vak-sī-nā-ter, *n* fīkā lagāne-vālā.

Vaccine, vak'sin, *adj* gāe kā

Vacillant, vas'-lant, *adj* chānchal, mutasāzal,
muzabab, be-istiqāl

Vacillate, vas'-lāt, *v. n* 1. *vacar*, phūmnā;
āge piche h; lahānā. 2. *fluctuate in mind*,
pas o pesh k; shash o panj k, mutaraddid h

Vacillation, **Vacillancy**, vas-i-lā'shon, vas'-
lan-si, *n* 1. talav-vun, talāzul, be-qarāri,
tavabzab. 2. lahr chāl.

Vacuit, vak'ū-ist, *n* khālā kā motaqid

Vacuity, **Vacuum**, a-kū'i-ti, vak'ū-um, *n*.
khulā, khālā; sūn, khālī jagah; jauf.

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *adj.* 1. āge piche
phirtā huā 2. āvārah; āvārah-gard; khanah-
badosh, aubāsh.

Vagabond, vag'a bond, *n* āvārah-gard, harjāi,
qānvānqol phirne-vālā

Vagary, va-gā'ri, *n* pareshān-khayālī; tarang,
mauj.

Vagina, va-jī'na, *n* aurat ke rehī kī nālī

Vagrancy, va'gran-si, *n* āvārah-gardī, kūchah-
gardī

Vagrant, vā'grant, *adj* and *n* See Vagabond

Vagrantly, vā'grant-lī, *adv* khānah-badoshī ke
taur par. āvārah

Vague, vāg, *adj* mubham; be-saropā; gaur-
muyan; be-thukine, mashkūk; gol.

Vaguely, vāg'li, *adv* mubham taur par

Vagueness, vāg'nes, *n* ubham, gaur-tagarruf.

Vain, vān, *adj* 1. *empty*, khālī; tūlī; ritā. 2.
fruitless, be-fāidah, be-tāsir, lā-hāsil; bīrthā;
be-sūd; abas, rāegān 3. *conceited*, magrūr,
khud-pasand, abhimānī; ghāmāndī; ahankārī
4. *showy*, numāshī, khud-numā; fīp tāp kā.
5. *trivial*, be-mānī; adnā; pūch; be-vaqat, be-
sāl; be-hudāh.

vain idea, khayāl-i-khām

in vain, be-fāidah, lāhāsil; bīrthā
to be vain, ū chālnā, apne tain asunān par khech-
nā

Vainglorious, vān-glō'ri-us, *adj* lāf-zan; she-
khi-bāz; mutakabbir; bāton chiknā kartab
khuār

Vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n* jhūtā fakhr, lāf-
zani, shekhi.

Vainly, vān'li, *adv* 1 *fruitlessly*, bīrthā, be-
fāidah; lā-hāsil. 2. *arrogantly*, takabbur se;
gurūr se, khud-bīnī se; khud-pasandī se. 3.
foolishly, behūdagi se, be-vaqūfī se

Valance, val'ans, *n* palang kī thālū

Vale, vāl, *n* 1 ghāfi, darah, khaad 2 nālī,
nāl

Valediction, vā-lē-dik'shon, *n* alvidā, rukhsat;
bida

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'tō-ri, *adj* alvidāi, rukh-
sat ke vaqt kī

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'tō-ri, *n* rukhsat ke vaqt
kī kalām

Valentine, val-en-tin, *n* 1 māshūq, mā-
shuqāh, priyā, pyārī 2 ishqiya khāt;
shauq-namāh

St Valentine's day, jī dīn parinde jūftī khāte ham
aur maid o zai men taashuq hotā hai, yaun-
ul-ishq

Valerian, va-lē'ri-an, *n* bilālī-kand; billī lotan

Valet, val'et, *n* khudmatgār; chakar, mankar;
tahālvā

Valet-de-chambre, val'a-de-shan'bi, *n* zāfi
mankar

Valetudinarian, **Valetudinary**, val'-ē-
di-nā'ri-an, val'-ē-tū'dī-nā-ri, *adj* and *n* dāym-
ul-mariz, jaman-rogi

Valiant, val'yant, *adj.* [H *bal*, strength, Lat.
valere, Skr *val*, to be strong]. See Brave, 2.

Valiantly, val'yant-h, *adv.* See Bravely.

Valiantness, val'yant-nes, *n* bal, tāqat, jurat;
shujaat. See Bravery

Valid, val'id, *adj* 1 *sound*, mazbūt, durust;
sahih, pakka. 2. (*Law*) jāyiz, motabir, mu-
stahkam

Validity, va-lid'i-ti, *n* 1 vājibiyat; isbāt;
javāz; sehat, durusti. 2 (*Law*) istihkām;
mazbūti

Validly, val'id-h, *adv* jāyiz taur par, javāzan.

Valise, va-lēs', *n* jamānī, bingeli

Valiation, val-lā'shon, *n* shahr-panāh; fasīl;
morchā

Valley, val'i, *n* 1. ghāfi; darah; do pahār
ke bech kī rāh, marg-zār 2. (*Arch*) mīchān;
nasheb

Vallum, val'lum, *n* fasīl, divār; khandaq

Valour, val'or, *n* shujaat. See Bravery.

Valorous, val'or-us, *adj* shujaat. See Brave.

Valuable, val'ū-a-bl, *adj.* 1. gaurān-bahā, besh-
bahā, qimati, besh-qimat; mufid, kār-amad.
2. a'iz, pyārā, hayi.

Valuation, val'ū-a'shon, *n* 1 takhminah, tak-
damah, tasayun-i-qimat. See Appraisalment,
2 qimat; mol.

defective valuation of a suit, kamī-i-māliyat-i-mu-
qaddamah

valuation of a suit, tasayun-i-dāvā

valuation of standing crops, kankūt; kanhāi.

Valuator, val'ū-a-ter, *n* tashkībīs-kumundah;
takhminah karne-vālā. See Appraiser

Value, val'ū, *n* 1. utūy, vaf; fāidah, khūbī;

kām, qadr. 2 *import*, mānī; matlab, arth. 3 *price*, qimat, mol, dām; dar. 4. *worth*, mālyat

value received, dām bhar pād

value of suit, tadad-i-dāvā, muqḍār-i-dāvā, tādād; zar-i-mutālibah

Valueless, val'v, *v* a [Lat *valvo*, Skr *val*, to be strong] 1 *estimate the worth of*, qimat lagānā, mol thanānā, dām lagānī, kutnā, ānkūnā, tūchna 2. *hold in respect*, aziz rakhnā, qavī k.

Authors, like coms, grow dear as they grow old.

It is the rust we value, not the gold. Pope

Hota hai rust shūr o sukhe kā kohnāqī,

Goya ki qadr nāḍah hai zar se bhī zang kī

F C

valued at, tāḍī, be-qadr

Valueless, val'u-less, *adj* nīchīz; be-qadr, be-valat

Valve, valv, *n* 1 darvāzah; dāfenah 2 sū-rakh ki dhaknā jo sirf ek taraf se khulē 3. (bot) paidh 1 (bot) chihkā

Valved, valvd, *adj* paid-dū

Vamp, vamp, *v* ahi ke upar kī chamrā.

Vamp, vamp, *v* a gānḥū, jor lavānā

Vampire, vamp'ir, *n* 1 ek jin jo rat ko msān ka khon piḥa karta thā 2 mal-i-mardum-khon, khun-āshūn 3 (Zool) ek chunḍān

Vamplate, vam'plat, *n* dhātuyar kā volū hō jo hathi bechāve

Van, van, *n* 1 barāval, fāq kī mohnā, agāī 2 pankhā, chhāī 3 bazū, bhūja

Vandium, va nād'ium, *n* ek qisim kī dhāt.

Vandouriers, van'tō'ri-z, *n* āg-jāne-vālā

Vandal, van'dal, *n* vahshī sangdāl an khaṇah-budosh qasim

Vane, van, *n* 1 bad-numā, paun-paukhā. 2 tū kī par

Vanguard, van'gurd, *n* barāval, tulāyah, muqaddimah-tul-jarsh

Vanilla, va-nū'la, *n* ek qisim kī darakhit

Vanish, va'nish, *v* n 1 jātā rahnā See Disappear, 1. 2. madum jā nest o nabūd h., mūtnā

Vanity, van'ti, *n* 1 emptiness, halkā-pan, be-hudgi 2 ostentation, khud-bunī, khud-pasandī, khud-numāī, khud-taro-hī numāish; abhiman; zom 3 vain *po suits*, be-hūdāh kam, be-munī bāt, khayāl-i-batīl

Vanquish, van'kwish, *v* a 1 conquer, sat k 2. fatak k See Defeat, 1. 2 *refute*, qāl k 3. band k 4. jā-javāb k

Vantage-ground, van'tāj-ground, fāedah-mand jagah ya halāt, mauqāh-i-mufid

Vapid, vap'id, *adj* be-mazāh, be-rāqah, be-namak, be-kahyat, be-nashr, utā, sīḥā, be-rus

to grow vapid utarū, dhānā; bigarnī

Vapidity, Vapidityness, va-pid'i-ti, vap'id-ues, *n* be-mazgi, sīḥā-pan

Vaporize, va'por-iz, *v* a bhāp banānā

Vaporous, va'por-us, *adj* 1 bukhārāt se bhārā huā 2 flatulent, biyālā, budī, halkā 3 unreal, be-hūdāh, khim, khayālī

Vapour, Vapor, va'por, *n* [Skr *vāpū*, II bhāp]. 1 (Physics) hūva 2 bukhā, dhūm, kohar, bhāp 3 unreal fancy, khayāl-i-khami 4 (pl) a disease, khālā-i-tūmag.

Vapour, va'por, *n* 1 havā, bhāp ho panā, bukhār hān ke mna; kātūr h 2 lat-zam k, shekhī baghānā, khud-tarosh k.

Vapour-bath, va'por-bath, *n* bhāp-mahān

Vapoured, va'por'd, *adj* 1 nam, gila, tar 2. sudāī; haul-dā, zūd-rang, tunak-mizaj.

Vapourer, va'por-er, *n* lāf-zan; kallah-zan; khud-farosh; khud-sitā.

Vapoury, va'por-i, *adj*. 1 bukhārāt se bhārā huā. 2 tunak mizaj

Variable, va'ri-a-bl, *adj*. mutagāiyar. See Changeable.

Variableness, Variability, va'ri-a-bl-nes, va'ri-a-bl'i-ti, *n* tabdil-pizī, nā-pāedāri, be-qatāri See Changeableness.

Variance, va'ri-us, *n* 1 alteration, tabdil, tagāiyur 2 (Law) ikhtilāf 3 discord, an-bah; phit, nā-muāfiqat, na-itṭifāqī, nā-chāqī at variance, an-bah.

mutually at variance, kashī-kashī, khenehā tūnī

Variate, va'ri-at, *v* a badalnā, tabdil k

Variation, va'ri-ā'shon, *n* 1. See Change, 1 2 kamī be-hī, phāt banī See Difference, 2 3 (gram) tusrif, gardān, dhātānūp 4 (Mus) utār chahānā

annual variation, tagāiyur-i-sālānāh

Varicella, va-i-sel'la, *n* motiya sitlā

Varicose, var'icō-sil, *n* (Surg) ant kā bajh jānī

Varicose, Varicous, var'i-kōs, var'i-kus, *adj* tar le phūl junc ke mutāalliq.

Variégate, va'ri-e-gét, *v* a rang bar-rang k., gūnagūnī, būqalamūn k.

Variegated, va'ri-e-gat-ed, *adj* gūnagūn, rang bar-rang, chitī bar-chitī, nau ba-nan, būqalamūn

Variégation, va'ri-e-gā'shon, *n* rang-barangī, būqalamūnī

Variety, va'ri'e-ti, *n* 1 diversity, rang ba-rangi, gūnagūnī. 2 a varied assortment, mukh tūhī aqsim, anā o aqsim 3 qsim, bhant; jātī 4 tarq; tafavut, ikhtilāf antar, bhed

Variiform, va'ri-form, *adj* mukhtalif sunton kā.

Varicella, va'ri'ō-la, *n* cheeliak sīḥā

Variceloid, va'ri'ō-lōid, *adj* voh cheeliak jo tū ā lazime se halkī mukle

Variculous, va'ri'ō-lus, *adj* cheeliak ke se dāg-vālā

Various, va'ri-us, *adj* 1 different, mukhtalif, judā judā; gūnagūn, mutāaddid, qsim qsim kā, tarah tarah kā; anek prakār k 2 changeable, mutalavayn, be-sabāt, gau mustaqil 3 variegated bū qalamūn, rang-bar-rang, chitr bichtr

Variously, va'ri-us-h, *adv* anek prakār se, kafi tarah se, kafi tarah se, ba-chand surat, tarah tarah se.

Varix, va'riks, *n* nas kī phūlnā

Varlet, var'let, *n* 1 bad-zat mulā'im 2 gad-dar, dagābāz, bad-maash

Varnish, var'nish, *n* 1 rangān, rang, luk, lah, kabūs 2 chamak dīmak, mulamma, zaharī tip tāp; qalā, rang rangān.

Varnish, var'nish, *v* a 1. rangān k; luk k. lakhnā, lakhanā k 2. rangnā 2 rang rangān k tip tāp k 3. banānā-savānā, aub chhupānā.

3 bat ko rangat d, taqir ko ur se khatif k 4. unak mūch lagānā, bat chhānā

Varnisher, var'nish-er, *n* 1 rangān chahāne-vālā, rangne-vālā 2 bat-banī, sahun-sav.

Varnishing, var'nish-ing, *n* rang rangān, rang-gan-sav

Varnishing hides a crack Prov.

Langran men aub chhupa raha hai.

Vary, va'ri, *v* a 1. See Alter, sīrat palatnā. 2. diversity, gūnagūn, jā rang ba rang k.

Vary, va'ri, *v* n 1 be altered, budal panā, tabdil k 2 be different, mukhtalif h, be mel h, gūnagūn h 3 derad, gumah h, be rah h, tū'vuz k, phirna, mūtnā. 4. disagree, mutāang m h, ikhtilāf rakhnā.

Vascular, vas'kū-lēr, *adj.* [Lat. *vas*, a vessel, Skr. *vas*, to dwell] rag-dār; pur-rag; nasūla.

Vascularity, vas-kū-lar'i-ti, *n* rag-dār; nasila-pan.

Vasculiferous, vas-kū-lit'ē-us, *adj* jū kāk tūkhim-dān khāne-dar ho.

Vase, vaz or var, *n* 1 bartan; zarf, guldān. 2 kalas, kalai.

Vassal, vas'al, *n* 1. a tenant, ra'iyat, a'āmī. 2. vābistāh, mulazim, naukar, chikāi, gulām.

Vassalage, vas'al-āi, *n*. rā'iyati, tabe-dārī, gulāmī, mutabiyat.

Vast, vas't, *adj* 1 *very spacious*, vas't, kushū-dāh, apār, barā, farākh, nī-pāndī-kimar, liq odaq 2 *very great in number*, kashī, bahut, be-shumār, āngmat 3 *mighty*, bahut zor jā tiqat ki, a'im.

Vastly, vas'tli, *adv* gāyat; zyūlah, mihāyat, uclās, bakasāt, ba-urāt.

Vastness, vas'tnes, *n* kushādgi, vasit, azmat, kasrat, chān u, farākh.

Vat, vat, *n* 1 māṭ. garhiā; hant; chān-bach-cha 2 ek pamanah 3 (*Man*) taukā.

Vaticani, vat'i-kan, *n* Rūm ke bāre pūtri ki bārgāh.

Vaticine, vat'i-sid, *n* nabī-kushī, nabī-kush.

Vaticination, vat-is'i-nā'shon, *n*, peshim-goi, khibar-i-gaib.

Vault, valt, *n* 1 (*Arch*) qulbah, gumbaz 2 guphā, tah-khānah, bhāunā, gū 3 muq-barah, nāzah, hāyār. 4 ghore ki zaqm ya chhāung.

Vault, valt, *v* a 1 mehrāb yā gumbaz banā-nā, lad to dālnā 2 chhālung marnā, uchhal-nā, jast k, kūdnā.

Vaulted, valt'ed, *adj* gumbaz-dū, mehrāb-dar, kūdnā kā.

Vaulter, valt'er, *n* uchhalne, kūdne, yā phāundne-vālā.

Vaunt, vant, *v* n lāf-zanī k, kullah-dārāi k, lāf o guzāf, shekhi yā dūng marnā.

Vaunt, vant, *n* lāf o guzāf, khud faroshī; shekhi, garang, dūng.

Vaunter, van'ter, *n* lāf-zan; kallah-dārāz, khud-farosh, shekhi-bāz, dūngyā, gangyā, namūdyā.

Vauntful, vant'ful, *adj*. lāf-zan; dūngyā, shekhi-bāz.

Vauntingly, vant'ing-l, *adv* khud-faroshī yā lāf-zanī se.

Vavasor, vav'a-sor, *n* ek darjahi kā zamīndār.

Veal, vāl, *n* bachhre kā gosht.

Vedette, vē-de't, *n* savā jō lashkar ki chauki par mutāafyan ho.

Veer, vē, *v* n murnā, phurnā; taraf badalnā.

Veer, vē, *v* a ghumānā; phernā, badalna.

veer away, dhila k; shae yā dhil d.

veer out, chhornā, dālnā.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *n* nabāt, sabzi, tarkā-ri, binjan, baqūlāt, trin, bānāspati, mul, phal, kand.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *adj* nabāti.

vegetable kingdom, ālam-i-roidgi, trin-jāti.

Vegetate, vej'e-tāt, *v* n ugnā, jamnā, lagnā, kalyān ānā, barhnā.

Vegetarian, vej-e-tā'ri-an, *n*, baqūlāt khāne-vālā.

Vegetarianism, vej-e-tā'ri-an-izm, *n*, baqūlāt par guzārah.

Vegetation, vej-e-tā'shon, *n*, 1. roidgi; bālid-



VASE

gi; namū; bārī 2. nabātāt, sabzi. 3 ālam-i-nabātāt.

Vegetative, vej'e-ta-tiv, *adj* ugne yā ugnāne-vālā, barhne yā barhāne-vālā.

Vegeto-animal, vej'e-tō-an-i-mal, *adj* nabāti yā haivāni khāy se murakkab.

Vehehence, Vehemency, vē'he-mens, vē'he-men-si, *n* 1 tezi; shuddat, zor, sakhti, gal-bah, huddat, tundi, prachandā. 2 sargarmi; tazbah, dhun, phāng.

Vehement, vē'he-ment, *adj* [Lat. *ve*, Skr. *et*, without, Lat. *mens*, Skr. *man*, mind]. 1 *forceful*, tez, tund, shadd, tikshan. 2 *very ardent*, pu-shang, sar-gum.

Vehemently, vē'he-ment-li, *adv* shuddat, tundi, yā tazbe se.

Vehicle, vē'hē-kl, *n* [Lat. *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry] 1 *conveyance*, markab, savari; bāhan. 2 *vehicle* yā bāhan-dārī. 3 (*Med*) badraqah.

Veil, vāl, *n* 1 naqāb, maqna, ghūngat. 2. pardih, barqah. 3 (*Bot*) philli.

to take the veil, gosha-b-nashini ikhtiyār k; tārik-l-dunyā.

Veil, vāl, *v* a 1 ghūngat k yā mārñā; naqāb yā pudāh dālnā, barqah pahannā 2 mūdnā, dhaupā, chhupānā.

Vein, vān, *n* 1 (*Anat*) rag; nas; pae; arq. 2 (*Bot*) rag. 3 (*Geol*) rag; patthā. 4. fissure, dirāq, shigat, chū 5 *of wood*, etc, jauhar, jāl, ab 6 *course*, silsilah, lāri.

7 *humour*, khāssah, mizaj, tabiyat, hālat; tarah.

Veinless, vē'les, *adj* be-rag, be-nas.

Vein, Veined, vē'm, vēnd, *adj* rag-dār, nasīl, khat-dār.

Velleity, vel-lē'i-ti, *n* khaāhish ki kamī, qillat-i-shahvat.

Vellicate, vel't-kāt, *v* a jhatkai, jhatki marnā.

Vellication, vel-i-kā'shon, *n* maor, anghan.

Vellum, vel'um, *n*. sil kiya hū chām-rā jo likhne ke kām atī hai.

Velocipede, vē-lo-s'i-pēd, *n* pāu-gārī.

Velocity, vē-lo-s'i-ti, *n* 1. *rapidity*, jaldi; zudi, shūbābi, chusti, surat, tezi. 2. (*Mech*) andāzah, muqdar-i-raftar.

Velvet, vel'vet, *n* makhmal.

Velvet, vel'vet, *adj* makhmalī, narm, mulā-yim, gudguda.

Velveteen, vel-ve-tēn, *n* sūti makhmal, naqli makhmal.

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* rag ke mutaalliq.

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* zar-dost, zar-parast; tāma-izār, kharida huā, mol hī huā.

Venality, vē-nal'i-ti, *n* zarparasti; bā'ārī-pan; rupac ki tama; lālch.

Venary, vē'n-ri, *adj* shukārī.

Vend, vend, *v* a bechnā, beś k; mol d; fa-rokht k.

Vendee, ven-dē, *n* mushitari; kharidār.

Vender, ven'der, *n* bechne-vālā, faroshundah.

Vendibility, Vendibleness, ven-di-bil'i-ti, ven'di-bil nes, n qābhiyat-i-farokht.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *adj* bikāū; qābhi-i-farokht, bikri kā.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *n* saudā; bikāū chiz.

Vendition, ven-dish'on, *n* bech khoch; fa-rokht.



VELOCIPÈDE.

Venceer, ven'ūr', v. a lakri ya dhāt kā patrā chahānā.

Venerable, ven'ēr-a-bl, adj. 1 muazziz; vājib, vājib-ul-tāzīm, buzurg, buzurg-vār, ādar-jog, mukarram. 2 muqaddas, pak, pavitr.

Venerably, ven'ēr-a-blī, adv. buzurganah, muazzizanah, azmat se, takrim se.

Venerate, ven'ēr-āt, v. a izzat k, muazziz jam'i, hurmat k, tāzim k, māmā, pūjā, ādur k.

Veneration, ven'ēr-ā'shon, n. izzat, tanqīr, tāzīm, takrīm, parīstī-h, czāz, ādar mau, ālat satkār.

Venerator, ven'ēr-ā-tēr, n. tāzīm kunmdah; ādar karne-vālā.

Venered, ven'ūr'al, adj. 1 mutaalliq ba-jum'a. 2 atashakī, shāzāk ka. 3 muhlī, kānī, shahvāt.

Venery, ven'ūr, n. 1 jum'a, muqāmeat, mu-bāshrat, b'hog. 2 shukār, āhor, akhet.

Venesection, ven-e-sek'shon, n. nashtar-zarī, rag-zamī, fassālī.

Venetian, ven'ūr'sh-in, adj. mutaalliq ba Vīnis.

Venetian blind, n. ghulbūlī
For thin door, phulmāli ke kīvā.

Vengeance, ven'jans, n. makūdiat, qahū. *See Revenge, 1*

to take vengeance, mūqām yā tadlī lenā
with a vengeance, zoi se, shiddat se
weat one's vengeance on, gussa utarī

Vengeful, ven'jūl, adj. badla chahne vālā. *See Revengeful*

Venial, ven'al, adj. 1 mnañī ke lāyiq, vājib-ul-af, chhuma-jog. 2 *permitted, payiz, jāvā*

Venison, ven'zū or ven'zū, n. hinā yā shikār kā gošt.

Venom, ven'om, n. 1 *See Poison, 1* jīnyar kū zohū. 2 bugz, kīnah, ādavāt, dushmanī, buir, nikhā, ha'ad.

Venomous, ven'om-us, adj. 1 zahilā. *See Poisonous, 2* muzir, mūlī.

Vent, vent, n. 1 sūrākh, dhānvālā, havā nikāhe kā istah, rāh, darvāzā, nikā, chhed. 2 muqad, qudā, parindon ke pet kā manfāz. 3 (*Mū*) top kā pivālā. 4 khaṭat bikhī *qui vent to, nikālī utarnā, chhornā, zālū k*
to take vent, 1 hūlūā, phutī, rāz vā h.

Vent, vent, v. a 1 nikālā, kholnā, chhornā. 2 kalmā; zālū k, maslūh k.

Ventail, ven'tail, n. khod kā sūnakh jis men se havā atī har.

Venter, ven'ter, n. 1 pet, chikam, baehchra-dā, rehū, dharan. 2 mā, mūl.

Ventiduct, ven'tī-dukht, n. mantar-i-havā, havā-dān.

Ventilate, ven'tī-lāt, v. a 1 an, havā se ghārlā k, havār k, havā d, pankhā k. 2 *uncover, phatakā*. 3 (*Lau*) mubālūsah k, tanqīh k.

Ventilation, ven-tī-lā'shon, n. 1 kharāb havā ki jadhā achechī havā pūhunchānā, bad-kashī, havā dīhī. 2 phatakā. 3 bahs, tanqīh, mīthūn.

Ventilator, ven'tī-lā-ter, n. galiz havā nikālne-vālā, pankhā.

Ventral, ven'tral, adj. pet kā, shukmī.

Ventricle, ven'tri-kl, n. (*Anat*) khānah, koṭhā, medāl.

Ventricose, Ventricuous, ven'tri'kōs, ven'tri'kus, adj. bīch men yā dāmnyā men se phūlā hūā.

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, ven-trī'ō-kwī-zm, ven-trī'ō-kwī, n. aī avāz banānā ki mā-lum na ho ki kahān se ātī har.

Ventriloquist, ven-trī'ō-kwīst, n. aī āvāz

banāne vālā ki sunne vāle ko mālmū na ho ki kahān se ātī har.

Venture, ven'tūr, n. 1 *hazard, jokhō*; qīsmat-azmā, khatrah, itīfāq. 2 *hap, bhāg*; nūb, parā labdh. 3 khep, būnā. *at a venture, qīsmat-par, jokhon par, be-soche samīh, utakkār hā.*

Venture, ven'tūr, v. n. 1 jokhō vā khatre men dāhā hummat k, qas-d k, jmat k. 2. jokhon nūhīn yā sahī.

Nothing venture nothing have Prov
Be-jokhon fā lah mahū

venture at, on or upon, bīrt mūmed par jokhon sah-nā

Venturesome, Venturous, ven'tūr-sum, ven'tūr-us, adj. dīter, k-n-baz, be-bāk, hummat-vālā, ulul-azm.

Venue, Visno, ven'ū, n. āre vāgī, mānqā-i-vūdāt, *for tahqīqāt-i-muqāddamah*

Venus, ven'us, n. 1 (*Myth*) rūtī. 2 (*As*) shukār, sūk, zohā nūhāt, loh-i-falak. 3 (*Chem*) tūmbā. 4 (*Conch*) ek qism kā saukh.

Veracious, ven'ā-shūs, adj. sachhī, ist-go; imū-dū.

Veraciously, ven'ā-shūs-h, adv. bar-āstī, ha-sūq.

Veracity, ven'as'tī, n. sachhī, sūdaq, ist-goī, ist-gūfārī, haq.

Verandah, ven'andā, n. [*skr veranda, Per hā āmādh*] bu undah, gūlmā-ndī-h, barāndā, bārī.



VERANDAH

Verb, verb, n. (*Gram*) fēl, kīyā.

Verbal, ver'bal, adj. 1 zabānī, gau-tahrīrī; mūnn-akkhārī. 2 *juvā, latī, harī*. 3 *tah-laf*. 4 fēl se nikālā hūā, mushūq.

verbal noun, ism-i-fāl ism-i-masdar, hāsil bu-masdar, ism-i-mafūl, kīyā vichuk sangya.

Verbalize, ver'bal-iz, v. a fēl banānā.

Verbally, ver'bal-h, adv. latz ba latz.

Verbatim, ver-bā'tim, adv. latz ba latz, shabdā shabd, harf ba harf.

verbatim et literatim, latz ba latz am harf ba harf; shabdā shabd am akshar par atī akhar.

Verberation, ven-bar-ā'shon, n. za b jā sad-mah nī se āvāz nikle.

Verbosc, ven'bōs, adj. tūl tavīl, pur az alfāz; matūl, zyādah-go.

Verbosity, Verboscness, Verbiage, ver-bōs'tī, ven'bōs'ness, ver'bi-ij, n. tūl-kālmī, zyādah-goī, bālfāzī.

Verdant, ven'dant, adj. [*skr harā, H. harā, green*]. 1 harā, sabz, Fehī. 2 harā bhārī; sar-sabz, shādāb, taro fīvāh. 3 nī-tajrubukār, amārī.

Verdict, ven'dikt, n. 1 (*Lau*) hūvā, tajvīz-i-pūrchāyat, dīl-i-jūī kī rāc. 2 rāc, farshūh.

Verdigris, ven'dī-grīs, n. zangū, tūmbē kī kasā.

Verditer, ven'dī-ter, v. tūtīvā mīlā thoithā.

Verdure, ven'dūr, n. harāvāl, sabzūh, sar-sabz, shādāb, faravāt.

Verdurous, ven'dūr-us, adj. harā, sabz; shādāb.

Verge, vēri, n. 1 *a rod, chob, asā, ballam*. 2 (*Arch*) sūnū kī chūjī. 3 ghārī ka ek purvāh. 4 ikhtiyār-i-alfāz-i-shāhī. 5. havālī-i-mūhī-i-shāhī. 6 *border, intihā, had, ilāq, kīnārāh*; lab. 7 (*Bot*) lab-travish kī ghas, pūtrī kī ghas.

Verge, vérj, *v. n.* 1. tead, jhukná, qhulná. 2. mayil h, rajil h

Verger, ver'jer, *n.* chob-dār, asā bar-dār.

Verifiable, ver'i-fi-a-bl, *adj.* qabil-i-tasdiq, numkin-ul-subūt

Verification, ver'i-fi-kā'shon, *n.* isbāt, tasdiq, tas-bih; tahqiq, satkār, partāl.

Verification of an equation, masāvāt ki partāl.

Verified, ver'i-fid, *adj.* muhaqqiqah musad-daqaq, um-batah

Verify, ver'i-fi, *v. n.* 1. confirm, tasdiq k, sā-bit k. 2. authenticate, subūt d, parmār d

Verily, ver'i h, *adv.* vāqaf, haqiqat ma'ū, fil-haqiqat, fil-vāqē, albatulih, sach

Verisimilitude, ver'i-si-mil'i-tūd, *n.* mukān, chitmal, zahat qamāl

Verity, ver'i-ti, *n.* 1. sat, sachāi, haq, haqiqat, راست, 2. amul-haqiqat yadthāi, haq-ul-amal

Verjuice, ver'jūs, *n.* tush atq; sirkah.

Vermeology, ver-me-ol-o-jī, *n.* krie makaujon kəlini, jantu bid'iyā, ilmi-hashrāt-ul-arz.

Vermicelli, ver-me-chel'i, *n.* savāyāū, kumān-gandhu

Vermicular, ver-mik'ū-lr, *adj.* kirā sā, hum ke mutaalliq

Vermiculation, ver-mik'ū-lā'shon, *n.* kulbu Lohit, krie ki si hatakat

Vermicule, ver'mi-kul, *n.* kumak, chhoṭā kīā

Vermiform, ver'mi-form, *adj.* kīe ki shakl kā, kehchivā sa.

Vermifuge, ver'mi fūj, *n.* kīā-nūā, dāfer-kum-i-medāh

Vermilion, ver-mil'yon, *n.* 1. tez surkh rang, shingraf, sandū, enqun 2. ek qī-m kā kīrā.

Vermilion, ver mil'yon, *v.* a surkh rangnā

Vermine, ver'min, *n.* 1. krie makaur, hashrāt-ul-arz, tumān q-m ke panvar mi-l ghilāni am chūbe vagaur ke jog'ile vagaurah ko zamar paluchāte hain 2. mūzi shakhs

Vermine, ver'mi-nit, *v. n.* mūzi jānvar yā krie paidā

Vermination, ver-mi-nā'shon, *n.* kīe makaujon ki padāyish

Vermineous, ver'mi-nus, *adj.* hashrāt-ul-arz kā paidā karne-vālā, kīon se bhārā huā

Vermiparous, ver-mip'a-rus, *adj.* kīe paidā karne-vālā.

Vermivorous, ver-miv'o-rus, *adj.* karm-khor, kīe-khāū

Vernacular, ver-nak'ū-ler, *adj.* desī, mulki, vatāni.

Vernacular language, des bhāshā, desī zabān

Vernal, ver'nal, *adj.* 1. bahārī, rābi kā, bāsant ki rut kā 2. mutaalliq bā-jabāb

Vernica, vē-ton'ka, *n.* Isā ki shabih-dār rīmāi.

Versant, vē'sant, *adj.* mālar, vāqif, jāne-vālā.

Versatile, vē'sa-til, *adj.* 1. phir jāne ke qābil, mutavāzāl, mutagāyāi. 2. hat tūi māulā; harbābi 3. jo ghūm sake

Versatility, vē'sa-til'i-ti, *n.* 1. tagāyur; haft-rangi, tabdūl-pūzī 2. mailān, rajū, jāulāi

Verse, vers, *n.* [Lat *verso*, II *ula'nā*, to turn] 1. misra, tard, bait, charan, kārī, antrā, pad 2. nazm, sher, piaband, chhand. 3. āyat; Injil kā āyah 4. (Mas) bol

Blank verse, gar mug'afāh, be-tukā chhand

Versed, vērsd, *adj.* māhur, vāqif, mahram, masbahqā, ā'midāh-kā, tajruba-kār, ab-bhyās; nipun; kār-dāū

Versed sine, jāb māksūs-ul-tālmān

Versé-maker, **Versé-monger**, vērs'mā-ker, vērs'mung-ger, *n.* shāir-bacha; tuk-milāne-vālā.

Versicle, ver'si-kl, *n.* misra; chhoṭī nazm; charan

Versicolour, **Versicoloured**, vē'si-kul-ēr, vē'si-kul-ēr, *adj.* giūngūā; rang ba rang, bū-qalamūh.

Versification, vē'r-i-fi-kā'shon, *n.* qāfyah-bandi, shāiri; tandīm, kabitā.

Versifier, vē'si-fi-ēr, *n.* shāir, sukhān-var; nāzm, kavī

Versify, vē'si-fi, *v. n.* nazm k; sher kahuā; chhand lachūā.

Version, vē'shon, *n.* 1. qalb-i-māhyat, tabdīl-i-shāat, tagāyūi, badal 2. tarjumah, ulthā. *versus*, banām, bapit, khilāf.

Vert, vēt, *n.* 1. kōi hanā per jis ke niche hiran chhip jae. 2. sabā rang.

vert and unkon, langal aur shikāri jānvar

Vertebra, vē'te-brā, *n.* ustukhān-i-pusht; kangōr, jānvar ki rūh ki haqīq, mankā.

Vertebral, vē'te-bral, *adj.* rīph ke mutaalliq; rīph-vālā

vertebral column, kamar kā blūs, rīph ki haqīq.

Vertebrata, vē'te-brī-tā, *n.* rūh-vālā jānvar

Vertex, vē'tek', *n.* 1. choti, rās, qullāh, sikhū 2. (Ast) samt-ul-rās, sir sīdh. 3. (Math) zīyē ki nok

Vertical, vē'ti-kal, *adj.* 1. chhoṭī kā. 2. qāyim, umūl, khūā

vertical angle, zāyā-i-ās, ekhar-koṇ

Vertically, vē'ti-kal-i, *adv.* umūl ke tātū pat, khūā

Verticity, vē'ti-si-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-garhsh, garh-i-h, ghumao, ghām, dam

Verticle, vē'ti-kl, *n.* qabāh, qullābah; mah-vā

Vertiginous, vē'tij'i-nus, *adj.* gaidi-h kaitā; ghūmā, chakkār khātā

Vertiginousness, vē'tij'i-nus-nes, *n.* ghumeri, damān, chakkār.

Vertigo, vē'ti-gō, *n.* damān-i-sar, ghumeri; ghūmā, bhumāi, chakkār, hāl.

Vervain, vē'rvin, *n.* (Bot) ek darakh

Vervols, vē'r'vols, *n.* pl bax ke pāon ki panjūi

Very, vē'i, *adj.* rast, sachchā; haqqī, sādīq; vohī, am

Very, vē'i, *adv.* bahut hī; nihāyat, gāyat; zyā-dah, mpar

that is a time, utī vaqt

Vesicant, vē'si-kant, *n.* phaphole dāine kā marham, upar karne vālā dāvā

Vesicate, vē'si-kāt, *v.* a chhālā yā phapholā dāinī, upar k

Vesication, vē'si-kā'shon, *n.* phaphole yā chhālā dāine kā amal, upar k

Vesicle, vē'si-kl, *n.* 1. chhālā; phapholā; āblāh, phalkā 2. phukā

Vesicular, **Vesiculous**, vē-sik'ū-lr, vē-sik'ū-lus, *adj.* phaphole-dāi, chhālā-dār.

Vesper, vē'sper, *n.* 1. shukkar; zohrah; nāhūd. 2. shām, saṅghā.

Vesper, vē'sp'i, *adj.* shām ke mutaalliq

Vespers, vē'sp'z, *n.* shām ki namāz; namāz-i-magrib, sandhyā

Vespertine, vē'sp'er-tin, *adv.* shām kā.

Vessel, vē'sel, *n.* [Skr *vas*, to dwell] 1. bāsan; butan, zarf. 2. jahāz, kishī, nāo. 3. rag; nas

the weaker vessel, aurat ki zāt, istrī.

Vest, vēst, *n.* [Lat *vestis*, a garment; Skr. *vas*, to be clothed] 1. a robe, poshāk, libās, jāmah; angarkhā 2. bagar Astm kā kurtah; futūhi.

Vest, vēst, *v.* a 1. dress, kapre pahānā; pahānā 2. endow, atā k; khilāt pahānā; denā; bakhshnā. 3. (Law) qābz k; qābz o dakhil d; supud k.

vest in, qābz meṇ d.

Victimize, vik'tim-iz, *v. a.* āsāmī banānā; sir mūhūnā; hajāmat k.

Victor, vik'tēr, *n.* gālib; fatah-mand; firoz-mand; zafar-yāb; fatah-yāb; jitne-vālā.

Victorious, vik-tō'ri-us, *adj.* 1. fatah-mand; firoz-mand; gālib; zafar-yāb; fatah-nasīb; muzaffar; mansūr; jitū, vijac-kārī. 2. fatah-mandi kā.

Victoriously, vik-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* fatah o firoz se; fatah-mandi se, zafar-yābi se, muzaffar o mansūr.

Victoriousness, vik-tō'ri-us-nes, *n.* fatah-mandi, firoz-mandi, fatah-yābi, zafar-yābi, bujad.

Victory, vik'to-ri, *n.* fatah; jit; zafar; nusrat, jao.

gain victory, fatah panā.

Victual, vit'l, *v. a.* rasad pahūchānā; khitrāk denā

Victualler, vit'l-ēr, *n.* rasad-rasān, rasad pahūchāne vālā; khānsāmān

Victuals, vit'lz, *n. pl.* gīzā, khitrāk, āzūqah, nkl o shurb. *See Food*, 1.

Vide, vidē, dekho
vide ut supra, marqūmah-i-bālā ko de'cho, npar dekho

Videlicet, vi-del'i-set, *abbr.* viz yānī: athāt

Vie, vi, *v. n.* hamasārī k, barābarī kā dāvā k, ris k; dekhā dekhī k, muqābala k

Viet armis, vi-et ar'mis, bi-or-i-shamsīfī

View, vū, *v. a.* 1. dekhā, nigāh k, nazar gāhnā. 2. sochnā, bichārānā, khayāl yā gam k

View, vū, *n.* 1. imtūhān; parīkshā, mulāhizah, muāmah. 2. *mental survey*, soch, bichār, gaur, khayāl. 3. *reach of the sight*, nazārāh, madd-i-nazar; tamāshāh, did. 4. *scene*, sur, kaifiyāt, samā, bahār. 5. *a sketch*, naqshah, khākāh, rūp. 6. *opinion*, rāe, mat, tajvīz, taibīr, samājh. 7. *design*, manshā, matlab, garaz, muddā; āshae, manorath, prayojn. 8. *show*, shakl; sūrat.

field of view, maddān-i-nigāh.
point of view, nuqtah-i-dīd, nazar; līhiz

Viewer, vū'er, *n.* nāzīr; jānehne-vālā, de'khne-vālā; mulānah karne-vālā

Viewless, vū'es, *adj.* bin-dekhā; nā-dīlah, gāyib; jo dikhāi na de

Vigil, vij'il, *n.* 1. jāgran, bedārī, be khūābī. 2. ratjagah; rāt kī pūjā pāt. 3. namāz-i-shām

Vigilance, vij'i-lans, *n.* chaukī, be-dārī, khabar-dārī; hoshiyārī, surat, chūyāt, ngah-bānī; hifāzat

Vigilant, vij'i-lant, *adj.* be-dār; khabar-dār, hoshiyār, chaukīkānā, suchet

Vigilantly, vij'i-lant-li, *adv.* be-dārī se, khabar-dārī se; hoshiyārī se

Vignette, vin-yet' or vi-net', *n.* 1. (Arch) bel bātā; gul-kārī. 2. (Print.) naqsh o ngār, phūl bel

Vigour, vig'or, *n.* istelād; himmat. *See Strength*, 1.

Vigorous, vig'or-us, *adj.* zor-āyur. *See Strong*, 1 and 4.

Vigorously, vig'or-us-li, *adv.* shahzōī se; bāzor; tāqat, zor yā tavānāī se

Vigorousness, vig'or-us-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī, mazbūtī; shahzōī; tavānāī se

Vile, vil, *adj.* 1. *See Base*, 1 and 2, haqīr; be-qadr; khūār. 2. pājī; shārīr; bad zāt; nā-bākār.

Vilely, vil'li, *adv.* 1. kamīnagī se; zillat se. 2. nāmardī se; past-himmatī se, buz-dili se.

Vileness, vil'nes, *n.* 1. *See Baseness*, 1. zillat, hīqārāt; be qadrī; sifāgi. 2. nābakārī.

Vilification, vil'i-fī-kā'shon, *n.* ibtīzāl; tazlīl; kharāb; khūārī; kalānk

Vilify, vil'i-fi, *v. a.* burā kalnā; alib yā kalānk lagānā; bad-nām k; zail k.

Vill, vil, *n.* chhotā gāon, naglah; deh.

Villa, vil'a, *n.* amīron kā dehātī tafrihi mahī.

Village, vil'āj, *n.* gāon, basti, purah; deh; mauza; girām, qarya; nagī

a detached village, phūl gāon.
by villages, mouze-varī.

head of a village, muqdam; piadhān; grām adhi-kār.

plan of village, shajrah

receptionary village, dūmbālah-i-gāon

site of a village, gāon kī ābādī.

supplementary village, dākhilī mauza yā naglah

Villager, vil'a-ger, *n.* ganvai, dehqānī, dehātī, rōstāī

Villain, vil'an or vil'an, *n.* 1. a *bondman*, ek adnā pattedār yā kashīkār. 2. harām zadah, lūchehā; gūndā, bad-māsh, sharīr

Villainous, Villanous, vil'a-nus, *adj.* 1. mean, rīzālāh, kamūkh. 2. mischievous, baī-mūshī kā, mufedāl-āngez, shārārāt-āmez, shārīr, bad-zāt

Villany, Villany, vil'a-ni, *n.* 1. kamīnagī, zillat, sūfā-pan; pājī-pan. 2. shārārāt; bad-zātī, namak-harāmī; bad-māshī, dagā-bāzī.

Villanage, Villenage, vil'an-aj, vil'an-aj, *n.* bad-māshī kī jagīr, shārārāt poshāh kī māsh

Villanize, vil'an-iz, *v. a.* zail k; bad-nām k, bartī yā dag lagānā

Villatic, vil'it'ik, *adj.* gāon kā, dehātī, dehī

Villous, vil'us, *adj.* idēh-dāī, pashm-dār, bād-dār, jhābār.

Vimineous, vi-mi-nē-us, *adj.* dālyon ka bani hūā

Vinaceous, vi-nā'shus, *adj.* angūrī, anabī

Vincible, vin'si-bl, *adj.* maglūb hone kē qābil. sar hone kē lāyq; jitne-og

Vincibleness, Vincibility, vin'si-bl-nes, vin-si-bl'i-ti, *n.* maglūb hone kī qābihiyat

Vinculum, vin'gū-lum, *n.* khat-i-vahdānī

Vindicable, vin'di-kā-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-ur-mo-shī, qābil-tāid

Vindicate, vin'di-kāt, *v. a.* 1. *maintain*, qāyīm rakkhā, tād k; pushī denā; sahārā lagānā. 2. *sanction*, himayat k. 2. *justify*, sachāh k, sahīh thārnānā, sabit k, pakkā k, pramān k, shūdh k. 3. badlā, pādāsh yā utiqām lenā, bair nikālā, sazā d

vindicate a right, haq sūbit karne meh pahāvī k, neg thārnāne meh prashnam k, parau kār h

Vindication, vin-di-kā'shon, *n.* himāyat, push-tī, tād; isbāt; istehkām; istidlāl; uzr-pazīrī

Vindicative, Vindictory, vin-di-kā-tiv, vin'di-kā-to-ni, *adj.* 1. tād karne-vālā, sahīh thārnāne-vālā, be-gūnah thārnāne-vālā. 2. tazhī, sazā-deh

Vindicator, vin'di-kā-tēr, *n.* badlā lenē-vālā; jīyz rakhne-vālā; tād karne-vālā

Vindictive, vin-di-k'tiv, *adj.* badlā yā pādāsh lenē-vālā; kina-var.

Vindictively, vin-di-k'tiv-li, *adv.* intiqām ke taur par

Vindictiveness, vin-di-k'tiv-nes, *n.* kinah-varī, bugz

Vine, vin, *n.* angūr kī bel, tāk.

Vinegar, vin'e-ger, *n.* sīkah.

Vineyard, vin'yard, *n.* angūrī bāg, tākistān

Vinose, Vinous, vin'us, vin'us, *adj.* angūrī sharāb sī.

Vintage, vin'tāj, *n.* angūr kī paidāvār, rut yā sharāb.

Vintner, vint'nēr, *n.* mac-farosh, angūrīsharāb-farosh.

Viny, vī'nī, *adj.* angūr ke darakhtōā se bhār-hūā.

Viol, vi'ol, *n.* 1. rubāb; sārangi. 2. jahāz ke langar ki rassi.

Violable, vi'ō-la-bl, *adj* torne ke lāyiq, adam hā ke lāyiq, zavāl-pizir; bigān-hār.

Violate, vi'ō-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *injure*, nuqsān pahūn-chānā; khalāl gālnā, bighān k. 2. *infringe*, torṇā, bhanjan k.; khulāf k. 3. *desecrate*, ālūdāh k., be-adabī k.; khaṇḍat k.; bhang k. 4. *deflower*, izalāh-bukārāt k., chitā torṇā.

Violate a duty, fairā-i-khudmat ke khulāf k.; farz adā na k.

Violation, vi'ō-lā'shon, *n.* 1. khalāl-andāzī, nuqsān-rasānī. 2. khulāf-varzī, adam-tā, faskh 3. bhanjan; khandan, bighān 4. izalāh-bukārāt, zinā-bil-jabī, kuṭb-pat-bhanjan.

Violator, vi'ō-lā-tēr, *n.* 1. mukhl, khalāl-andāz 2. tor ḡālnē-valā, khulāf-varzī, bhanjan yā khaṇḍit karne-valā. 3. be-adab 4. izalāh-bukārāt karne-valā, kuṭb-pat-utarne-valā.

Violence, vi'ō lens, *n.* See Violation, 3 and 4. 1. *force*, tezī, tumhī, sakhti, zor. 2. *vehemence*, josh o kharosh, jazbah 3. *outrage*, zalāh-dastī, sināh-zoī, dhīnga dhīngī, sar-zoī.

heinous violence, jabī-i-shadīd, sakht-jahū, jabr-i-azīm.

personal violence, sadmah i-pishtī, dh-h-qandī; nuqsān-i-āzī.

to do violence on, hamlāh k., ma'arrāt pahūn-chānā, mār ḡālnā.

to do violence to, jabī k.

Violent, vi'ō-lent, *adj.* 1. *force*, sakht, sāngīn, shadīd, tumd, tez. 2. *forcible*, shah-zor, zor-avīm, zabar-dast, galib, qavī 3. *outrageous*, zalīm, sitāngar, dast-dāraz; garab-mak, jabir 4. *unmatural*, gau-tābī, sadmē k.

violent presumption, zav-u-ḡūbī, qayās-i-qavī ba-manalāh-i-subūt.

to lay violent hands on oneself, apne tān mārṇī yā zānā k., apne ūpat hāth chālānā.

Violently, vi'ō lent h, *adv.* ba-sakhti, ba-shuddat; ba-zor.

Viollet, vi'ō-let, *n.* nā-farmān, banāt-shah.



VIOL T.



VIOLIN

Violin, Violoncello, vi'ō-lin, vi'ō lon-sel'jō or vi'ō lon-chel'jō, *n.* rabāb, sārangi, chukārah sarodāh.

Violinist, Violist, vi'ō-lin-ist, vi'ō list, *n.* sārangiā, rabāb navāz, bin-navāz.

Viper, vi'pēr, *n.* 1. zahīlā sūp; nāg; afāt. 2. adū, mūzī; zālim.

housish a viper in one's bosom, āstīn mei sūp pālnā.



VIPER.

Viperous, vi'pēr-us, *adj.* afāt-sīrat; mūzī; zālim.

Virago, vi-rā'gō, *n.* 1. mardānah anrat; zan-i-mardī-sīfat. 2. karkasā; larākā auat.

Virent, vi'rent, *adj.* sar-sabā, tar o tāzah; harā; chādāb.

Virgin, vē'r-jin, *n.* [Lat. *vir*, Skr. *var*, husband]. 1. knārī; kannyā, do-hīrah, bakīrah, anbudhā motī, dur-i-nā-sūfah, chīrah-band. 2. (*Adv.*) kannyā, sumbulah.

the Virgin Mary, bibī yā harāt Majma.

Virgin, vē'r-jin, *adj.* 1. *chaste*, patubhrā; pāk-dīman, pārsā, bā-asmat, haya-dār. 2. *untouched*, achīhātā; ancl-hep.

Virginal, vē'r-jī-nāl, *adj.* mēl-i-do-hīrah, bakūdā-nah.

Virginity, vē'r-jī-n-tī, *n.* knār-pat, doshīgtī, bukārāt.

Virgo, vē'r-gō, *n.* (1st) Janniyā, sumbulah.

Viridity, vi-rū'dī-tī, *n.* hēyāval, sabzī, shādībī.

Virile, vu'il or vu'il, *adj.* [Lat. *vir*, Skr. *var*, a man] nāmāh, mardī-sīfat, mard kā, mardānah.

Virility, vi-rī'l-tī, *n.* 1. rajūhyat, mardī 2. quvvat-i-tanlīd, quvvat-i-bālī.

Virtue, vē'r-tū, *n.* 1. umdah fanūn mēl musav-vārī yā mūsīqī kā shāq 2. ajāebāt kā shāq 3. ajāebāt.

Virtual, vē'r-tū-al, *adj.* haqīqī, zālī, aslī; bātīnī, qayāsī.

Virtually, vē'r-tū-al-h, *adv.* fil-haqīqat, asl men, manān.

Virtue, vē'r-tū, *n.* [Lat. *vir*; Skr. *var*, excellent]. 1. *efficacy*, fīsh, asat, zor, hukm, quvvat. 2. *worth*, jahar; gun, khāsiyat, khāssah, subhāo; shat, khalāt. 3. *uprightness*, neki, kharī, umdah, bhalāt, khūbī. 4. *piety*, pak-dāmānī, asmat, ifāt.

Virtue is a jewel of great price Prov
Ifāt bayā besh-bahā gaharī han.

in or by virtue of, az rū, ba-zariye, ba-sahab, ba-munib.

theological virtues, hasanāt-i-mutabarikā, imān, muṣaid am sakhāvat, dharām, ās aur pūrit.

Virtueless, vē'r-tū-less, *adv.* be-vasf, kharab, be-asar, nikanmā, nigunā.

Virtuoso, vē'r-tū-sō, *n.* zū-fannūn; alā-i-bunar, shūh-i-fannūn.

Virtuous, vē'r-tū-us, *adj.* 1. *righteous*, nek, sa-ālah, mīl-o-kār, susil, bhalā; achēhā, nek-kat, nek-tīnat, nek-kha-lat; nek-khu, nek-bakht, khūb, dīn-dār. 2. pak-dāmī, pāk-tī, ba-asmat, safī; patibhrā.

virtuous actions, nek kām, afāt-i-ha anā.

Virtuously, vē'r-tū-us-h, *adv.* neki, khūbī yā dīn-dānī se.

Virtuousness, vē'r-tū-us-ness, *n.* nuko-karī; neki, nek-bakhtī, khudā-tarsī, pāk-dāmānī; nek-nihādī.

Virulence, Virulency, vi-rū-lens, vi-rū-lensī, *n.* 1. karvāhat, talhū, tezī, kāt, addat. 2. khutā; khubāsāt, zyūn-karī; bad-tūatī; khushūmat.

Virulent, vi-rū-lent, *adj.* 1. qātīl, zahīlā, katlā, shadīd, sakht, karvā, talhū. 2. mūzī, bad-tīnat; bad-khūh; bad-andosh; kīnālī, var.

Virulently, vi-rū-lent-lī, *adv.* ziyānkārī se, badī se; sakhtī se.



VIRGO.

Virus, vī'rus, *n.* zahrilā maddah

Vis, vis, *n.* bal, bas, zor, tāqat, shakti

Visage, viz'aj, *n.* chhab, did, laqā, manzar; chel-rah; mūh; rā; bashrah

Vis-à-vis, vī-zī-vī, *n.* 1 to chiz ek dūre ke muqābil ho 2 guri jis meñ do shakh-ānme ānme baithen

Viscera, vis'e-ra, *n.* ānt; rodah

Visceral, vis'e-ral, *adj.* 1 ānt kā; rodē kā 2 vī-bis

Viscosity, Viscousness, Viscidity, vis-kō'si-ti, vis'kus-ness, vis-sid'i-ti, *n.* 1 huāb-dāri, basīrah; 2 chep, luāo, les

Viscount, vī'kount, *n.* Inghistan men ek darj ke amār kā khitāb

Viscountess, vī'kount-ess, *n.* ek darjē ek khatun ki bivi kā khitāb

Viscous, Viscid, vis'kus, vis'id, *adj.* la la 1, chipchapa, huāb-dā, lesn

Vise, vis, *n.* pakarne kā ek ālāh

Visibility, Visibleness, viz-i-bi-lī-ti, viz-i-bl-ness, *n.* nūyat did, namūdā, zāhū

Visible, viz-i-bl, *adj.* 1. namūdā, āshukā, gochā, praghat 2 sarīh, zahur, piatē k h

Visibly, viz-i-blī, *adv.* sarihan zāhū in

Vision, viz'ion, *n.* 1 actual sight, hā'it bīmū; nazir, nigāh, jot 2 faculty of seeing, quvvat-i-bāshrah, drishti 3 an object of sight, jo ch dekhne men ā, did 4 a phantom se-rah, bhūt, sarāb, mirz trishnā, dhoka 5 a creation of fancy, ilhām-i-rabbūn, vāhū, khūab o khayāl, khayāl, vāhū, lahān

Visionary, Visional, viz'ion-ā-ri, viz-i-on-āl, *adj.* 1 bharmī, ilhāmā 2 khayālī, tas-av-vurī, be-asl, be-hungad

Visionary, Visionist, viz'ion-ā-ri, viz-i-on-ist, *n.* khabbī, pare-shān khayālī, man māng, khavālī bandah

Visit, viz'it, *v.* 1 go or come to see, dekhne ko ānā, milnā 2 examine, mutānan k, mutā-hizah k; dekhnā 3 qān nāal k, meli k, darshan k

Visit, viz'it, *n.* milnā mulāqāt k; bhēt

Visit, viz'it, *n.* [Lat *video*, Ski *vid*, to see] 1 mulāqāt; bhēt; darshan; mujā 2 mulāhizah, mutānah; did, āyidat, bīmār-pursī

Visible, viz-i-ta-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-did, qābil-i-muclāh

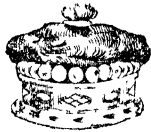
Visitant, viz-i-tant, *n.* milne-vālā; mulāqātī mujrā; bār-yab, bhēne-vālā

Visitation, viz-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 See Visit 2 (International law) ek bahi hākim kā guñ qaim ke jahāz kā hāl dar-yāft karnā 3. ruhmat-i-ilā-hi, snehr 4. calamity, ātat, balā, khuda ka gūzab, qabr-i-ilā-hi, biptā 5. a church festival, Isā-iyon k ek telvār

Visitor, viz-i-tor, *n.* 1 mulāqātī; milāetū; milāpī; ab-phyāgat. 2. mu-āin, mulābīzah ke-mne-vālā

Visor, viz'or, *n.* 1. shod ki āākhēn 2. burqah; chehrā; āqāb

Vista, viz'ta, *n.* do-rūya darakhtō ke darmiyan kā manzar



VISCONTES CORONATI



VISTA.

Visual, vizh'i-tal, *adj.* bāshrah ke mutāwiliq; na-zarī

Visual angle, nazar konī

Visual point, nūqtā-i-nazarī

Vital, vī'tal, *adj.* 1 belonging to life, jānī; ha-yātī, haivānī 2 necessary to life, jān-bakshī, hayat-bakshī 3. living, jān-dār; jītā; zindhī 4 being the seat of life, jō hayat kā 5 essential, aslī, zāti, zurūf, lu-būd

Vital air, havāe jān-bakshī

Vital def, of, muqā-siqte

Vital part, piān i'thām, n'zūk-jagah

Vitality, vī'tal-i-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-haivānī, havāt See Life, 1

Vitality, vī'tal h, *ale* 1 jān-bakshī ke tam-jū 2 haqūqat, dā-asl

Vitals, vī'tal, *n.* pl vol hāz un par zindagi manqūl hā āzā-tarah piān-asthān

Vitiate, vis-i-tāt, *v.* 1 spoil, bigarnā nūqī, k, bhūn hō k musk, khotā k, kharāb k 2 be-tasū k, batil k, be-kar k, k-tāyil k

Vitiation, vis-i-tā'shon, *n.* taklirū, tas-vī, bar-bhī, tahān

Vitreous, vit'rūs, *adj.* shishā sā, kānch kā

Vitrescent, vit-res-sent, *adj.* shish-dā hāme ke qānī

Vitrify, vit-rīf, *v.* a shishā bāmā

Vitrol, vit'r-ol, *n.* hī riddāt am gaudak ke tozāb 1 amā'ilāb

Blue vitrol, tāvīz, mīla thothe

Green vitrol, āmīz, k

Red vitrol, zāver, jū, morcha

White vitrol, hī-lās

Vitriolated, vit'r-ō-lāt, vit'r-ō-lāt, *adj.* dhat am gaudak ke tozāb vā uski khāvat hī

Vituperate, vī'tū-pe-rāt, *v.* a malīmāt k, sar-zamsh k, batlan k, āre-hathon lenā, pharī k

Vituperation, vī'tū-pe-rā'shon, *n.* ilzām, mala-māt, sar-zamsh

Vituperative, vī'tū-pe-rā-tiv, *adj.* malīmāt yī sar-zamsh-āme

Vivacious, viv-ā'shū, *adj.* zindh-dī, shagūf tū khātū, hāsh hāsh bash-shah, dūl-shāī, tez, chālik

Vivacity, viv-ā'shī, *n.* tezi, shagūfah-dī, bish-shāsh See Liveliness

Vivary, viv-ā-ri, *n.* jūvaron ke rakhne ki jagah (use of fish, mīn-i-vārānā)

Viva voce, vī'və-vo's, zabān hānī; mūnd-bōlī

Vive, vev, *impr.* darāz zindāh-bash

Vivid, viz'id, *adj.* [Ski *ve*, to revive] 1 bright, shokh, mut-shū, chāukā, blābhāukā, khilā chā chudhātī, murī, bhāruk-dār 2 sprightly, zindh-dī, chāukā, āchpal, shokh, shagūfah-khatū, khilū, dūl-shād

Vividness, Vividity, viz'id-ness, vī-vīd'i-tā, *n.* 1 shokhī See Live 2 āb-dāri, chāuk, pū

Vivification, viz-i-fī-kā'shon, *n.* hayat-bakshī, jān-bakshī, pūnī

Vivificative, viz-i-fī-kā'tiv, *adj.* zindāh kar-ne-vālā, jāne-vālā

Vivify, viz-i-fī, *v.* a zindāh k, jānā, rūh yā jān dātū

Viviparous, viv-i-pā-rūs, *adj.* 1. pīndā, bach-chā denē vālē 2 (Bot) ālsā darakht jis ki paidāyash usi ki gūnthon se hoti hā

Vivisection, viv-i-sek-shon, *n.* jite jānvar ki chīr phāt

Vixen, vik'sen, *n.* 1 lōmī kā bāchhā 2 phag-rāis surat

Viz (an abbreviation of *videetee*, usually read 'namely'), *adv.* yānī; arthāt

Vizard, viz'ard, *n.* ghūfāghāt; burqah

Vocable, vō'kā-bl, *n.* [Skr. *vach*, to speak] kal-māh, nām; lafz; shābō; bol

Vomit, vom'it, *v. a.* 1 qae k.; dālnā; chhāñd-nā. 2. nikālnā; ugalnā.

Vomit, vom'it, *n.* 1. ulṭi; rad; qae; istifrāg. 2. muḡi davā.

Vomitive, Vomitory, vom'it-iv, vom't-to-ri, *adj.* qae-āvar; muḡi.

Voracious, vō-rā'shus, *adj.* khurindah; peṭā; khāñ; bhukmūā, darindah, kāl kā ṭūṭā, jū-ul-baqar.

Voraciously, vō-rā'shus-li, *adv.* bhuk mūc pan se.

Voraciousness, **Voracity**, vō-rā'shus-nes, vō-ras'ti, *n.* darindagī, ju-ul-baqari, khurind-ri, dūḡiyā.

Vortex, vor'teks, *n.* 1. bhanvar, chakkar, girdab, vartab. 2. bigūla gubād, babūla.

Vortical, vor'tu-kal, *adj.* ghūmtā, phūtā, chakkar-khata.

Votaress, vō'ta res, *n.* jūn-misā aurat ābidah.

Votarist, **Volary**, vō'ta rist, vō'ta-ri, *n.* ābid gulām, bandhī, hdyī, sevāk, das, upāsak.

Volary, vō'ta-ri, *adj.* jūn-misā fidvī.

Vote, vōt, *n.* 1. iue, mai'rī pishu. 2. *a ballot*, gata vā parchah-i-zhū-i-tae; i-zhū-i-tae ki goli. 3. gulbi vā kar-i-t-i-tae.

Vote, vōt, *v.* maḡne men ajau pas-mul zahm k. iae d.

Voter, vō'ter, *n.* iae dene kā m-istalugī, iae dene-vāda.

Votive, vō'tiv, *adj.* mūnā huī, mannat ki yā huī.

votive offerings, bhet pūjā, n. v. o. niyāz.

Vouch, vouch, *v. a.* 1. istishād k. gavāñi vī sakshī d. 2. *attest*, tasdiq k., iqār k., sabit k. 3. *support*, madad k., pūshī d., iayiz jā iava iakhi. 4. (*Law*) ālat men tīab k.

Voucher, vouch'er, *n.* 1. tasdiq karne-vālā, chhāñd. 2. distavez sanul, dāñl, rasul, lekhi prāmān, likhitān, khokhā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v. a.* 1. bilā khauf o khatā hone denā. 2. mehrbanī k., miyāt k. bakhshnā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v. n.* farōmī se pe-sh jua, kupaī l., phuknā, tavā'ok.

Vow, vou, *n.* 1. ahd; mannat, pran, niyat. sankalp, ihām. 2. vādah, iqār, ahd paimān, bāchan.

Vow, vou, *v. a.* 1. mannat mānā; niyat yā sankalp k. 2. ahd o paimān k.; vādah k.

Vowel, vou'el, *n.* harf-i-illat, swar. *the vowel points*, erāb; mātā; barkāt.

Voyage, voi'aj, *n.* darjāi, bahri yā tari kā safar.

Voyage, voi'aj, *v. n.* darjāi yā bahri safar k.

Voyager, voi'aj-er, *n.* darjāi musāfir, jahā'ī musāfir.

Vulcan, vul'kan, *n.* zoluah kā shanhar, fulzāt kā deota.

Vulgar, vul'ger, *adj.* 1. *common*, ām, mashhūr; mīl. 2. *phibet*, chhotā kamān, adnā & boozh, mā-khūālah, ganyā'ī, mā-tarāsh-dah, bhaddā, motā, ganyā, bazārī.

vulgar fraction, kusm-i-ām.

vulgar tongue, ganyā'ī boli.

Vulgar, vul'ger, *n.* amlog, ganyā'ī ālmī, avān-umās.

Vulgarism, vul'ger-izm, *n.* ganyā'ī muhāviah vā mā'ī.

Vulgarity, **Vulgarness**, vul'gar'i-ti, vul'ger-nes, *n.* mā'ī-āsh-digī, ganyā-pan, be-sahqagī, mā-shā-tarī.

Vulgarize, vul'gar-iz, *v. a.* be-sahqagī k.; ganyā'ī banānā.

Vulgarly, vul'gar-li, *adv.* ganyā'ī-pan se; be-sahqagī.

Vulgate, vul'git, *n.* Injil o Taurāt kā purānā kar-jum'ī.

Vulnerable, vul'nei-a-bl, *adj.* 1. jo majrūh ho sake, is men zakhm lag sake, qabil-i-majrūh. 2. muḡ-sūn pahūn hāc jane ke qābil.

Vulnerary, vul'nei a ri, *adj.* zakhm achchhā yā mīnāñ karne vālā.

Vulnerary, vul'nei a ri, *n.* ad hūm achchhā kar-ne-vālī dīva.

Vulpine, vul'pīn, *adj.* robīh-sīrat, chālāk, harāt mukkar, āyā, fitībī, magrā.

Vulture, vul'tu, *n.* gulī, khag-zāy, karḡas.

Vulturous, vul'tu-ous, *adj.* gulī ki tarah kā, karḡas-sīrat.

Vulva, vul'va, *n.* chūt, furī, poptā, falār, chēha, maḡm-i-mahāñ, bhōrī, ḡana, tita; hū.

Vying, vi'ing, *adj.* barābri karne-vālā, raqīb; hamisai.

W

Wabble, wob'l, *v. n.* ghūmnā yā chakkar khāñā.

Wabble, wob'l, *n.* mā-hamvā-gol harkat yā chakkar.

Wad, wod, *n.* 1. bandhō ki dāt; mutthā; kas-sun, zāmīn, nivālā. 2. ek kām chiz misl sīā.

Wad, wod, *v. a.* 1. dāt banānā. 2. bharnā.

Wadding, wod'ing, *n.* razāi men bharne yā dāt banne ki chiz.

Waddle, wod'l, *v. n.* matakte, hite yā jhūnte chalnā, āthā-ke yā āth-kheliyon se chalnā.

Waddlingly, wod'ing-li, *adv.* matakte yā jhūnte; āthā-kā.

Wade, wād, *v. n.* helnā, aisi chiz par chalnā jis men pāñ chālā jāc, pāyāb utarnā; ba-diqqat o dushvārī abūr k.; guzarnā; tae k.

Wady, wod'i, *n.* barsātī nālāh.

Wafer, wā'fer, *n.* 1. tunkī, pāpār; chhāk. 2. hafāh band karne ki ṭikyā; brādī; ṭiklī.

Wafer, wā'fer, *v. a.* tikyā se band k.; jōrnā.

Waffle, wof'l, *n.* ek tarah ki ṭikyā.

Waft, wā't, *v. a.* [*Sk. vāh, to carry*] 1. bahī le jana, tarā le jānā, uḡā le jānā. 2. hāth se isharah k., jhāñdī lūlāñā.

Waft, wā't, *v. n.* tainā; bahnā; unā.

Waft, wā't, *n.* phoka, pholā, phakolā, hūkor.

Waftage, wā'tāj, *n.* panī jā hava se guzarne kā zarfā.

Wafters, wā't'ci, *n.* bahā le jāne-vālā, ek tarah ki kishtī.

Wag, wag, *v. a.* lūlāñā, ḡulāñā, chālāñā.

Wag, wag, *v. n.* hūlāñā; lūlāñā, ḡimḡigāñā, ḡolnā.

Wag, wag, *n.* ṭhatolā; ṭhate-bāz; maskhara, zarīf.

Wage, wāj, *v. a.* 1. dāñ par lagāñā; arnā. 2. jokhō men dāñnā. 3. kainā; ṭhāñnā; ikhtiyār k.

wage war, larāi k.; larnā.

Wager, wā'jer, *n.* 1. bāzi; hoṛā hoṛī; burd bākt. 2. (*Law*) shart; hoṛ. 3. amar-i-mashrū-tah.

Wager, wā'jer, *v. a* shart k, bāz lagānā, hor bādān.

Wages, wā'jez, *n* mardūfī, ajūsh, ugrat; talab; tanklūhā, mīshahrah, mīshatana, badlā; jāzā, pādāsh, samūdī, mavajib.

daily wages, yaumīya, 10zīn h
monthly wages, dārmāhā, māsak

Waggery, wag'jer, *n* mīshah-ī-pan, thatholī, zarāfat, khillī, shūānt, chokhī.

Waggish, wag'ish, *adj* zarīf, mīshahrah; hūssor; khillī bāz, thatholī, dhūnt, sharīr.

Waggishly, wag'ish-lī, *adv* zarāfat se, mīshahrah pan se, thatholī se

Waggishness, wag'ish-nes, *n* thatholī-bāzī, mīshahrah-pan, khillī-bāzī, shokhī, shūānt

Waggle, wag'le, *v. n* See Waddle

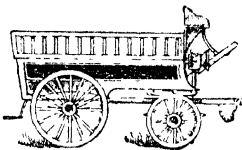
Wagon, wag'on, *n* (Skt) *rathan*, from *rath*, to carry) chhakrā, chhapakāva, gārī, rel kī mā' gūlī.

Wagoner, wag'on er, *n* 1 chhakrā hānkhe-vāla, gārī-bān

2 (1st) sapt-rishī, dubb-ī, alhai

Wagonette, wag'on-et, *n* ek qism kī baggi, baginat

Wagonful, wag'on ful, *adv*, chhakrā bhār



WAGONETTE.

Wagtail, wag'tail, *n* mīshahrah, sāyah, mīshahrah, khūjan

dhānpō dhoabā

Waif, wāf, *n* voh mā' jo chot dīl gae hon, 1- vāsi-shāc

Wail, wāi, *v* vāyālī k, nāhā vā mā' tū k gam k, ton; pītā

Wailing, wā'ing, *n* vāvāilā, gūyahō zārī, mā-tān, nāhā

Wain, wāi, *n* See Wagon and Wagoner, 2

Wainscot, wā'nskot, *n* takhtāh-bandī, khatimbāndī

Wainscot, wā'nskot, *n* takhtāh-bandī k, andar ke rukh mīchhā

Waist, wāst, *n* 1 kamā, mīyāu, kar, katī 2 jahāz ke bēh kī hussā

Waistband, wāst-bānd, *n* kamā bānd 1/2-bānd, patkā

Waistcloth, wāst'cloth, *n* dhōtī, sūbī, tal-bānd; ā-bānd, lungī

Waistcoat, wāst'kot, *n* vāskit, buā'ī-mou kī kamī, futūlī, mīzāī

Wait, wāt, *v* *n* 1 tuwīp, sabī 1 rāh dēh-nā, mīzāī k; 2 jāh-pūnā 2 attend, hāzī rahā, māyud rahā, khudīrāt yā sevā k, mulzimāt k 3 dītan, dēi yā tavīqīf k 4 tē in ambush, ghāt men rahā yā bathī-mā

wait on or upon 1 mulnā, mulīgāt k, dāshīn k, bhoīnā, khidmat mī lāzī k mīrā k 2 mulāzmat k, hāzī rahā 3 dhīyān d, tāvājoh k 4 natīqī mīkādū

Wait, wāt, *n* 1 ghāt, dāon, kamīngāh 2 (pl) rāt ke gavāye, mīpāl log

lay wait, kamīngāh yā ghāt banānā

be in wait, ghat men bāthīnā yā chhupnī, dōn bīchārnā

Waiter, wā'ter, *n* 1 mulā'im; khidmat-gāt, nānkā chhakī 2 kishī, khūān

Waiting-maid, **Waiting-woman**, wā'ting-mād, wā'ting-wō-mān, *n* launī, bāndh, dāngī; nāukar; māshahrah

Waive, wāv, *n* matrūkāh aurāt; jo amāt q'īnī hīfāz se bāhar ho

Waive, wāv, *v. a* 1, chhōpnā, tyāgnā; tajnā,

turk k 2 hāth uñhānā, dāva chhōpnā; dast-bardān h.

Waiver, wā'vēr, *n* tyāg, taik, lā-dāvā; bāz-nāpnā

Wake, wāk, *v. n* 1 *be awake*, jāgte rahnā; bōdū rahnā 2 raftagā yā jagran k, jāgte rahnā 3 *awake*, utthā, mīnd uclatnā, jāgnā, bēdā h 4 jag pāpnā ankhen khulnā, chānkamī h 4 *be awaked*, bā-angekhtā h, uk-āyā mī, talrīk panā mīshahrah h.

Wake, wāk, *v. a* 1 See Awake, 1.

Wake not a sleeping lion
So' b dā mat uñhāo Prov

2 *awoke*, uñsānā, utthānā, barangekhtā h; talrīk k 3 *see*, jāgnā, jān dānā, zmdā h k 4 chāt k tyā hīfāz k.

Wake, wāk, *n* 1 jāgnā, shāb bedāī, rat-10zī 2 (Naut) talrīk ke chāhī kī lākī

follow in on a wake, kōsī kī lākī pe chāhā, taqlīd h

Wakeful, wāk'ful, *adj* jāgtā, bedār; chānkas; hō-hōr; khūān dē

Wakefulness, wāk'ful-nes, *n* bedāī, be-khūān, jāgnā, chānkī, hō-hōrī, sāvdhān

Waken, wāk'n, *v. a* jāgnā, bōdū h

Waken, wāk'n, *v. a* See Wake, 1 and 2, pādā k, utthānī, bāpā k.

Waker, wāk'r, *n* jāgnē yā jāgnē vālā, ngāh-bān

Wale, wāl, *n* 1. bādāī, chābūk kā nīshān. 2 lappe men ubhā hīnā sūt

Wale, wāl, *n* bādāīyām vī nī dāhā, sūrnī

Walk, wāk, *v* [Gē *walken*, Skr *val*, to go]. 1 chālī, chālī-qadīm k, talhān, gulzashī k qadām qadām jānī, phōnā, dōhā 2 nāmūd h, zālī h, dīkhā d mīkādū 3 gūzārī, zūdnī basū k chālānā; baratnā; gūzār k 4 rāvānā, rānā

to walk after the flesh, mās pā'istī k, āsh k, mīdī bāzī bhūt h

to walk after the spirit, rāh kī panāvī k, āchēhō kām k

to walk by, talhā mīchhā par chālānā

to walk in, wālā rānā, dākī h, ghā nā.

to walk in due, kōss, qādī vā be khābār rahnā

to walk in the flesh, unāt gūzārī, dīn-kātnā.

to walk in the light, mīchhāī talayāz adā k

to walk through the fire, mīshāt yā kashī uñhānā; ag men pārnī

to walk with God, Khudāī le āhīm kī itāat k

Walk, wāk, *v. a* 1 chālīnī, phōnā, talhānī dūdnā 2 qadām qadām chālānā, talhānī phōnā

Walk, wāk, *n* 1 *the act*, chālī-qadīm, gulzashī, mīshā 2 hāvā-khōn, sūr. 3. *of a horse*, qadām dūdnā chāl 4 *gait*, rāstā, chāl khūān 5 *place* 6 *a place for walking*, rāstā, sūt-rāh, mādnī 6 *path*, rāh, rāstā; sūtā 7 *style*, tāqīq, vāzā. 8. *conduct*, dhīng, chāl, chālān, rāvājāh, vāzā 9. mīshāh, chhōdnā pīvā

walks of life, tāqīq-i-zmdānī

Walking-staff, **Walking-stick**, wāk'ing-stāf, wāk'ing-stīk, *n* chōb-dastī, jarīb, āsā, chhāf, lākī, lītū

Walker, wāk'er, *n* chālne vālā qadām-bāz.

Wall, wāl, *n* 1 divār, bhīt, fasīl

Walls have ears
Dīvā kī bhū kām hōn Prov

2 (Mil) mīchhā-bandī; panāh. 3. (Naut) gāth gāth

to drive to the wall, dīvār men āsā dīvālū ānī.

to go to the wall, bhīdnā; maglūb h, tūng h.

to hit the wall, galīb rahnā

Wall, wal, *v a.* 1. divār se gheanā; divār banānā, divār khajī k yā uṭhāna. 2. tegah lagānā.

Wallet, wol'et, *n.* musāfirat kā thailā, jāmdāni; jheli; zambī; kaṭkol

Wall-eye, wal'i, *n.* ghore kī kanjī āṭhkh

Wall-op, wol'op, *r n* 1 khabbadāna, budbadāna, bhānā. josh khānā 2 larkhāte chānā 3 ghapātū, dānā 4 jhāhar jhūlā h, phān h, dhīā dhāh h

Wallop, wol'op, *v a* 1 *whop*, kore mīnā, chābuk lagānā, mīnā 2 lapetnā 3 jūh-kānā

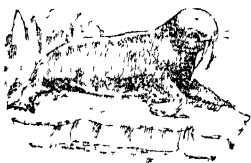
Wallow, wol'ow, *r n* [It it *wallo* SKY tal to roll] 1 roll, lōnā, fūhānā 2 mīst mīnā rānā

Wallow, wol'o *n* 1 bhān chūl, māstān chāl, dhūmī chāl

Wallpaper, wal'pā-per, *n* divār per lagāne kā kagaz, chaddā abhī

Walnut, wal'nūt, *n* akhrot, gudgūn chālū mīz.

Walrus, wol'rūs, *n* dāvū gāe



WALRUS

Waltz, waltz, *n* ek qī mī kī nūch amī rāg

Wamble, wom'bl, *r n* mī mī dānī, māchī mā' vī nūhī pūthī h, mā'chī

Wan, von, *adv*, zūd rī, pīlā, bīmīr sī

Wan, von *v n*, zūd vā pīlā ho tana, chehī nūhī

Wand, wond, *n* 1 chhātī, gamelā 2 mī' bī' rā 3 jūh kī chhātī

Wander, won'der *v n* 1 *zooz*, hānānī phūnī bhūmī rānānī, dōhī āvāh vā dān-vādō phūnī, hāzīk gāhī, mīk khānānī, mām nūpī 2 *wend*, phānī, mānī, rāz dāmī gāmī dhī bhā akīr bhūhī bē dhī 3 *be delirious*, b hīkna, mā' bī' c gēzē k

Wanderer, won'der-er, *n* bāo dānī phān-vī āvāh vā hū ch-gūd, d-mā'de

Wandering, won'der-ing, *n* āvāh-gāhī, hāzīk-gāhī, dān-vādō, kāmī bē dōhī

Wandering, von der-ing, *adv* khānāh-bā dōh-āvāh-gāhī

Wandering tribes Khānā-bā dōh gāmīn

Wane, wān *v n* 1 *decrease*, chhātī kām h, chhōn h zūd pāt, chād kā ghātā 2 *sink*, utānē chhātī

Wane, wān, *n* 1 chīnd kā ghātī, mīhāg 2 kām, phātō, zād, utar, chhūan

Wanness, won'ne, *n* zādī, pīlā-pān, pīlāpā

Want, wont, *n* 1 *lack*, kāmī qusū qillat, tōnā ghātī 2 *poverty*, mōhtājī, anhoī, itās, mīfīsī, tangī

Want makes strife 'twixt man and wife

Prov.

Mīfīsī mīyān bīlī meh jāyōn dāl bā'edī hā.

3. *need*, zūrāt; khūāhish; hājī; ehtiyāj.

Want is the mother of industry Prov.

Pī kī khūlī adnā' tōhī dhoī hā.

Want, wont, *v a* 1 *lack*, na rakhnā; mōhtājī h; khālī yā rītā h; qāsīr h 2. *need*, hājī rakhnā; māgnā, dākār h, zūrāt rakhnā. 3 *wish for*, chāhī, khūāhish rakhnā. 4 *fall short*, kām h, ghātī

Want, wont, *v n* 1. *lack*, kām h; ghātī. 2. *be absent*, na hōnā, māgnā yā hāzīr na hōnā.

Wanting, won'ting, *adv* 1 *absent*, gār-hāzīr; na-darād gāyab, mā'bh dākār 2 *deficient*, oclhā, thōrā, kotāh, qasīr, kām

Wantless, won'tles, *adv* zādāh, vāzīr; fūrā-vān, bhāpūn

Wanton, won'ton, *adv* 1. *frolic some*, khūār; shokh, chāchāl, chāpāt āchāl. 2. *loose*, āzād, khūlī, bē-rok, āthkhī, bē-lagām 3 *impudent*, vāhī, bī-karāt fūrāvān. 4 *not regular*, bē qūdī h, bē tār, bē-dhāgā 5 *licentious*, mīst māstānā mīdī h, mīkhmī, āvāh ābclā, māhātā 6 *fool*, ābāsh, āvāh mīdī tōmīsh hū kāmī, chhūhī; nāmī, hokh dīlī dīlī dīlī dīlī 7 *wandering*, phūt chātī, mī' bhū āvāh-gāhī

Wanton, won'ton *n* 1 *foolish* chhūmā khūār, udīnī, shāyāt parāsī, chhūlā, mīdī, tēmīshīm, tāmī hāz

Wanton, won'ton *n* 1 chhūnā, shokhī k; āvāh phānī 2 *bad mī' k*, tāmāsh-bī-mīk

Wantonly, won'ton-ly, *adv* āzādī-e, bē-rok, bād-mīstī, āvāhī sī rōdānā shokhī sī, dīvō hī sī pām dē-pān sī, khūl-pān sī; nā-hāq, vāhū, bē-shāb

Wantonness, won'ton-nes, *n* 1 *sportiveness*, shokhī chūm hī-pūn chāpātā, mītharā 2 *licentiousness*, bē-tarīm āchī, dīlātī, mīdī, vāzīr 3 *foolishness*, ābāshī bād-mīstī, udīnī-dīp-mī chhūhī vā-pū

Want-wit, won'tit *n* mōshkī, gāvār, bēmīzī ābāh, dāmī

War, wā *n* 1 *enmity*, dū'mīnī, āvāt; khūānāt hūn, pākīsh 2 *fighting*, lārāī, rān jūhī bhārāt, jang, rāzū, mīhārbāh, jādī, nōmād, pūkū, kār-zāī, mā'kāl, hūb

War is death's feast Prov.

War want food m

War brings sons Prov

Lārāī vāhī hī

3 *the act of war*, lārāī pāh-vār jūhī bōhī vār, phī lārāī hū hū dī

War is war, mīkhānāt dō khā d mīkhātī pād-shā-hon kī hū

war department, mīkhānātī rāz

to let slip the dogs of war, lārāī shōnī k, tākārī k.

War, wā, *v n* 1 *fight*, lārāī, phāgnā, tākārī k 2 *make war*, wāz k, jūhī k, bhūātī rāhna

War-beat, **War-beaten**, wā' bēt, wā' bē-tū, lārāī mīnī hūā, lārāī hūā

Warble, wā'bl, *v n* 1 chāchālānā; chāhāk-nā, rez k, bōhna, kūkna, lāhākna, 2 gīkūī lena gūnī ālpmā

Warble, wā'bl, *v a* āvāz k lārānā, thār-thārānī, āhākī bhāznā, gānā

Warble, wā'bl, *n* chāhāk, chāchahā rez; kūk; tānā, gīt, gīkūī, māzōl

Warbler, wā'bler, *n* chāhāk-nā-vāā; nagmā-saj, zāmzāmā-pārdāz

War-cry, **War-whoop**, wā'krī, wā'whop, *n* nārā-i-lang.

Ward, ward, *an* affīr, tarf, oī; smt; jānūb.

Ward, ward, *v a* 1. *See* Guard. 2 *repeal*, tāl-nā, dātā k; kāt d; rokā; hātānā.

Ward, wārd, *n* 1. *the act*, nīghābānī; nīgrānī; mīfāt; chāukī. 2. *mā'hāz*; pāsbnā, nīghā-

Wase, wáz, *n* lúhvwá; lúhvi.

Wash, wosh, *v. a.* [Per *shá*; H. *dhō*] 1. *cleanse by ablution*, dhoná, nahlána, gusl d.; sáf k., pákhálná, khangálna 2 *wet*, bhigóná, tar k 3. *abrade*, lag kar bahná, jhakorná, chhílná; kátná 4. *dho dáhná*, dūr k 5 *tint lightly*, háiká rung k., mahá, lagánná 6. *galai k.*, páni chahánná; jhol plehú

to wash gold, soné ki mitti dhoná

wash a blackamoor white, habshí ko gorá k.

Wash, wosh, *v. n* 1. nahlána, gusl k., ashnná k., pindí pákhálna 2 dhoná, sauchná, pámelhána, pák k

Wash, wosh, *n* 1 *the act*, a-huán, nahán, gusl, shust o shú, dhowat dhob, shob, dhuláí, jágán 2 *ddulí*, pálna 3 *phábar*, buk 4 *bavarchi khánné ká dhowan* 6 (*Distilling*) bhígí hui chíz 6 *ubtan*, gulgánná, gízáh, nítáhl 7 (*Med*) *zakhi dhoné ká daya ká páni* 8 *raugan*, rang, puchárá, pitla áhar 9 (*of metal*) thól, píni, galai 10 (*Naut*) chappi ká phal

wash one's hands, o', nith dhoní, bari honí

Washball, wosh'bal, *n* hath múnh dhoné ká sahán.

Wash-board, wosh'bórd, *n* 1. kápe dhoné ká pániá, dhobí pat 2 (*Vat*) páni rok takitah

Washer, wosh'ér, *n* 1 dhoné-vala, (*Comp*) shu 2 (*Mech*) chendi

Washerman, wosh'er-man, *n* dhobí, baráthá, gámr

Washerwoman, wosh'er-wá-man, *n* dhoban, baráthán, uli

Washing, wosh'ing, *n* 1 *the act* shust o shú, dhuláí, dhob, shob 2 *dhoi hue kápe*, jugán

Washing-machine, wosh'ing-má-shín', *n* kápe dhoné ká kál

Washing-stuff, wosh'ing-stuf, *n* myáryou ki khak

Wash-leather, wosh'k+hi-er, *n* bartan sáf kárne ká chumá

Wash-pot, wosh'pót, *n* dhoné ká bartan

Wash-stand, wosh'stánd, *n* múnh dhoné ká lacz

Wash-tub, wosh'tub, *n* kápe dhoné ká pípah

Washy, wosh'y, *adj* 1. *watery*, pánsá, pámlá, ábi, gila 2. *wat*, páni sí; patlá; kam-zor, zait.

Wasp, wop, *n*, blú; tatáya, buri, zambúf.

Wasps haunt the honey-pot

Jahán qur wahán mak-higán Prov

Waspish, wosp'ish, *adj*, 1. blúr sá, jhalla, chuchpi, chunáddá, zúd-ranj 2. patli kam-váhi

Waspishness, wosp'ish-ness, *n*, tunak-muzáí, zúd-ranj, chuchá-pán.

Wassál, wosh'el, *n* 1 sharáb-noshí ke vaqt ki dúá sdám. 2 sharáb-noshí; bízah-bázi 3 ek qism ki sharáb. 4 khushi ká git

Wassailer, wosh'el-er, *n* sharábi, mat-válá.

Waste, wást, *r a* 1 *destroy*, barbád, tabáh, nás, yá vrán k., máni, bigarná, pácmál k 2 *wear away*, ghatánní, kam k., tahíl k., ghuánná; súkhínt, chhílmá 3 *squander*, uráná; gáuvná, khoná barbád k., lutáná, phúkná, kharáb, talaf, záya yá í-raf k.

Waste not, want not *Isárí men ífás hat.*

4. (*Lav*) nuqásn páhumchánná.

Waste, wást, *r. n* 1. phúná; ghatná, kam h.,

utarná; latná; khisná; tahíl h.; súkhná, gbulná, chhílná, naqíh h. 2 kharáb h.; záya h.; talaf h.; barbád h.

wasting disease, chíae-roq; súkhá bír.

Waste, wást, *adj* 1. *devastated*, újáy; víán; barbád, pámlá; be-chírág 2 *uncultivated*, be-taraddud, be-kásh, mír-jot; pári; nítáddá, gair-ábáí, gair-máráá, banjar 3. *worthless*, nuhammá, kharáb, be-kár, ná-kárah, raddí. 4 *superfluous*, zánd, fázil, bajhtí; bishesh, fúzúl.

waste land, banjar; úsá; bihar

waste paper, raddí kí gáz

cultivable waste land, banjar qábíl-i-zaráat.

lay waste, vrán k., újárná, barbád k

Waste, wást, *n* 1 *the act*, tabáhi, barbáí; pámlá. 2. *israf*, fúzúl-kharach. 3. *bigar*, nuq-sán, újáy; kharábi, záyan 4 *jangal*, banjar, vránah. 5 *refuse*, kúrá karkat, raddí, áktor, chhatán, kátná, reagi 6 (*Lav*) naq-an, záyan.

Waste-basket, wást'bas-keí, *n* raddí kí tokíí.

Waste-book, wást'buk, *n* kharásh báhi, kharárah.

Wasteful, wást'ful, *adj* 1 *destructive*, rýán-ká, nuqán-rásan, muqín, mukhríb 2 *prodigal*, urú; lutáí, fúzúl-kharach, masáit, takhlut

Wastefully, wást'ful-h, *adv* fúzúl-kharachí se, mu-ránah, metha-dhond, anáp shanap

Wastefulness, wást'ful-ness, *n* fúzúl-kharachí, israf, kharach-bej

Waster, **Waste-thrift**, wást'er, wást'thrift, *n* muí khád, lakh-lut, fúzúl-kharach, masáit

Watch, woch, *n* 1 *the act*, chauksí, pasbani; ngulá-báni, khabá-dáí, mgráni, hí'árat, bedáí

2 *a watchman*, chauksí-dáí, ngulá-bán, pasbán, páhre-vala, rakh-val, muhátíz 3 *the post of a watchman*, chauksí-dáí; rakh-váhi, chauksí, pániá. 4 *the time*, páhre ká vaqt, páhr, naubat.

5. *a time-piece*, job-garí, ghari 6 (*Naut*) páhra

keep watch, chauksí k., ngulá-báni k

watch and ward, chauksí pániá

Watch, woch, *r. n* 1 *be awake*, jágna; jágte ráhná, be dáí ráhná 2 *keep guard*, pániá d.; chauksí k., ngorná, hoshyáí ráhná, khabá-dáí

h 3 *wait*, tak ízáná muu-tazár ráhná, gbat men batáhná, dekhite ráhná, nazá men ráhná.

4 (*Naut*) *tuinná*, tarte ráhná, háite ráhná

to watch over, dekhite ráhná, khabá-dáí k.; chauksí k., muhátíz k., mgráni íál ráhná

Watch, woch, *r. n* 1 *observe*, muhátíz k., ngulá-báni yá pasbani k., dekhite ráhná. 2 *guard*, chauksí k., mgráni k

Watch-barrel, woch'bar-el, *n* ghapi kí kamáni kí dubyá

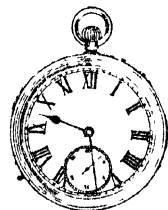
Watch-case, woch'kás, *n* ghapi ká dhakná yá klánná

Watch-dog, woch'dog, *n* rakhváli kuttí.

Watcher, woch'er, *n* chauksí kárne-vala, páhra dene-válá, jágne-válá, shab-bedáí, timár-dár; muhálud, muhaqqiq.

Watchful, woch'ful, *adj* be-dár; chauksá, klá-bar-dáí, hoshyár, chauksánná, mustáid, muta-vájah

Watchfully, woch'ful-h, *adv* chauksí, hoshyáí, tadhín yá khabá-dáí se.



WATCH.



WASP

Watchfulness, woch'ful-nes, *n* be-dāri, chauk-sī, khabar-dāri, ho-shyāri.

Watch-glass, woch'glas, *n* gharī kā shīsha

Watch-guard, woch'gārd, *n* ghārī kī zan-jir

Watch-house, woch'hous, *n* 1 pahua-ghat, chauki khāna 2 hirasat-khāna, havālat

Watching, woch'ing, *n* chauksi, inghabānī, khabar-dāri

Watch-light, woch'lit, *n* pahie kī battī yā shama

Watchmaker, woch'mā-ker, *n* gharī-sāz

Watchman, woch'man, *n* pahue-valā, pāsban, chauki-du, jakhvāl, gharut, azaryā

watchman's attic, pahie vālē kī tātūrī

Watch-tower, woch'tou-er, *n* pahre kā minār; minār-i-dubān

Watchword, woch'werd, *n* khās lafz jis se pahre vālē dost dushman meū tamiz karte hain, jal-val

Water, wa'ter, *n*. [*Slay voda*, *Skr voda*] 1. *the fluid*, pani, jal, nīr, āb, mā 2. *a body of water*, pāni, samundār, daryā, nadi, bahr, rihl, talāb 3. *water*, peshab, māt, baul 4. *lustre*, pūnī āb, chānak

be water, pāni ke rāste, tū kī rāh
hold water, sahīh h, dūst h, tū k h
make water, peshab k, mūtnā, hame jānā, nārā chūt k, chhota-ī-t-mā k, tiki k
mineral waters, yoh pāni jis meū kīnī shae mih hūi ho

Water, wa'ter, *e a* 1. *irrigate*, pānī d, patnā, sūchmā, bharānī, āb-pāshī k, scrib k, tar k 2. *supply with water*, pūnī pānā, pānī d. 3. *la-harivā dānā*, āb d

Water, wa'ter, *e n* 1. pāni bhar ānā, dabd-bānī, pāni chhōgnā, panyānā, ānsū bahānā, pasīnā, bahnī 2. peshī k, mūtnā
the mouth water, mūth meū pāni bhar ānā, jī chānā, rāl tapki panā

Waterage, wa'te-aj, *n* māl utaravāi

Water-barometer, wa'ter-ba-rom'et-ēr, *n* ābī mān-sam-nāp

Water-bearer, wa'ter-bār-ēr, *n* 1. panyārā, sargā, kahā, bahishī 2. (1st) dāiv, dōl, kambh

Water-bellows, wa'ter-bel-ōz, *n* pan-dhaunk-nī

Water-bird, wa'ter-beird, *n* mungī ābī, jal-kukkar

Water-cart, wa'ter-kart, *n* pan-gārī, chhirkāo-gārī

Water-clock, wa'ter klok, *n* pāni kī gharī

Water-colour, wa'ter-kul-ēr, *n* voh rang jis ko gonī ke pūnī meū mila-kar tikva banāte hain, ābī rang

Watercourse, wa'ter kōrs, *n* 1. nadi, darvā, cōti 2. nalyā, barāh, tal-māng, badai-ran

Water-dog, wa'ter-dog, *n* sag-rābī, pan-ketta; pan-kūkar

Water-drain, wa'ter-drān, *n* nūli, barāh, bōdī-ran, māya-rī-ib

Water-dressing, wa'ter-dies-ing, *n* (*Med.*) pāni tapkanī, pan-īprā bōndhū

Water-engine, wa'ter-en-in, *n* pīnī kī kal, bām, dam-kālī

Waterer, wa'ter-ēr, *n* āb-pāshī, sūchvayā, patvayā

Water-fall, wa'ter-fāl, *n* ābshār, chhīlar, ghūnā

Water-flood, wa'ter-fūd, *n* pānī kā tūftn, chāhāo, bāh; toayānī

Water-fly, wa'ter-flī, *n* pan-makkhī, mūlāhā

Water-fowl, wa'ter-fowl, *n* murgī-ābī, jal-kukkar

Water-gage, wa'ter-gāj, *n* pānī-nīp

Water-gilder, wa'ter-gil'dér, *n* sone kā pānī pherne vālī, mulamma-sāz

Water-gilding, wa'ter-gil'ding, *n* sone kā pānī pherna, mulamma-sāz

Water-god, wa'ter-god, *n* jal deotā; khujāh khīzar

Water-gruel, wa'ter-gru-el, *n* sholab; āsh-pan, muktāb, mānūh, kanjī, pich

Wateriness, wa'ter-ines, *n* pānī-pān, pich-pichahūt, tārī, rutūbat, nāmī

Watering, wa'ter-ing, *n* āb-pāshī; sūchāt; āb-vāi

Watering-place, wa'ter-ing-plās, *n* pan-ghat

Watering-trough, wa'ter-ing-trot, *n* pānī bilāne kā handūt, battī

Waterish, wa'ter-ish, *adj* 1. pānī; patlā, 2. tal, bhīn, gila, martūb 3. dhīnā, kāmzor

Water-level, wa'ter-lev-el, *n* pānī kī hau-vārī, pūnāl

Water-lily, wa'ter-līlī, *n* pankaj, kaūval, ndotā

Waterman, wa'ter-man, *n* 1. mānūhī, mal-līh khīvayā, kīshī-ban 2. saqqāh, bīshīz; pūnīhī

Water-mark, wa'ter-mārk, *n* pānī ke chāhāo kā nishān

Water-melon, wa'ter-mel-on, *n* tarbūz, mā-tūā, sandī

Water-mill, wa'ter-mīl, *n* pan-chakkī

Water-mint, wa'ter-mīnt, *n* ābī podmah; harā-pōmīh

Water-ordeal, wa'ter-ōi-dē-al, *n* jal-parīk-shī

Water-pitcher, wa'ter-pich-ēr, *n* gāgrī, jhārī, ghārī, kal-sā, māthā, ghālī

Water-plant, wa'ter-plant, *n* pānī kā paudā; ābī darakht

Water-poise, wa'ter-pōiz, *n* pānī tolne kā alah

Water-pot, wa'ter-pot, *n* ghajā, māthā, gol; dhagar

Water-power, wa'ter-pow-ēr, *n* jal-bal

Waterproof, wa'ter-proof, *adj* pānī-rok

Water-ran, wa'ter-ran, *n* pānī chāhāne kī kal

Water-rat, wa'ter-rat, *n* pan-chūhā

Water-rate, wa'ter-rat, *n* pānī kā mīhsīl

Water-rot, wa'ter-rōt, *e a* pānī meū sāmnā yā galānā

Water-scape, wa'ter-skāp, *n* pānī kī sair yā dīd

Water-snake, wa'ter-snāk, *n* pānī kā saup; mānī-ībī

Waterspout, wa'ter-spout, *n* bahīrāt kī sifn jo satāh samundār pan utthā nānī ātī hai

Water-tight, wa'ter-tīt, *adj* jis meū pānī na aś kare

Water-work, wa'ter-wōrk, *n* pūnī kī kalen

Watery, wa'ter-ī, *adj* pānī kī, pur-pūb ābī

Wattle, wōtl, *n* 1. shākh, tāmī, thātar; tāttā 2. mung kā kaunh

Wattle, wōtl, *e a* talnīyā se bāndhūā, tāmīyān ko gūnthū; bulānā

Wave, wāv, *n* 1. lahr, māy, hīlor; tarang, 2. āvaz kī gamak 3. pānī, pal, āb 4. mā hīnvārī māshab o faraz, shikan, 5. lahrijā, 6. hāthī kī pholī, phal olā

Wave, wāv, *e n* 1. undulāte, lahrijā; jhakole



WATERSPOUT.

lepā; mauj māruā; mauj-zan h.; hiloreā mārnā.
2 *be moved*, pharrānā, hiluā.

Wave, wāv, v. a. 1. *raise into waves*, lahren uḡḡānā, tamavvaj k. 2. *brandish*, hiluā, uḡḡānā; nachānā; ghumānā; ohankānā. 3. *beckon*, bāth hilānā, isharāh k.

Waver, wā'vēr, v. n. 1. *wave*, lah-rānā; ḡolnā; lahlahānā. 2. *totter*, ḡumguḡnā; larkharānā. 3. *vacillate*, phylhānū, pasopesh k., mutaraddid h., mutazālāz h.

Wavering, wā'vēr-ing, n. shash-o panj, iznāb; be-chām, taraddud, dubdha.

Wavy, wā'vī, adj. lahren mārā hūā; mauj-zan; put az īnanj, mutavvaj.

Wax, waks, n. 1. *mom.* 2. kām kā mail. 3. lakkh. 4. (*Bot.*) safad chep.

Wax, waks, v. a. *mom* madnā yā lagānā, momī k., lakkhānā, lakkh se torā.

Wax, waks, v. n. 1. *increase*, bahinā; ziyādah h., phulmā, taraqqī k. 2. *become*, honā, ho jānā.

Wax-candle, waks'kan-dī, n. mom-batti.

Wax-chandler, waks'chan-dler, n. mom-batti-valī.

Wax-cloth, waks'cloth, n. mom-pāna.

Waxen, waks'n, adj. mom kā, momī.

Wax-flower, waks'flou-er, n. momī phul.

Waxiness, waks'se-nes, n. mom kī khāsiyat, mom-pau.

Wax-painting, waks'pān-tung, n. momī rangū-ḡarī.

Wax-paper, waks'pā-per, n. momī kāgar.

Waxwork, waks'wōrk, n. momī kām, mom ko khilāne.

Waxworker, waks'wei-kēr, n. 1. *mom* kā kām kāne-valā. 2. *mom* banīne valī makkhī.

Waxy, waks'i, adj. momī; mom sū; narm; mulayim; komal.

Way, wā, n. [A. 8. *ueg*, Skt. *rakt*, H. *bagūā*, to go]. 1. *passage*, rāstah, rah, mārag, panth, ḡairāz, utār. 2. *path*, sarak, bāt, ḡail; dāgar. 3. *distance*, bod, musāfat; fāsilah, duri, pattā; tappā. 4. *direction*, janub, tarāf, or, simā, rukh, sū, rū. 5. *progress*, taraqqī, bahūdī; behtī. 6. *unwān*, mānī; aṡh, manshā. 7. *scheme*, tadbīr; hukmat, iḡṡṡ; tarkīb; sabil. 8. *manner*, taur, tarīqah, dhang, tarah, vuzā, dhab. 9. *plan of conduct*, ravish; tarz; vatīrah, sīrat, tarīq, dustūr; qāedhah. 10. *determined course*, mansubah, niyat, nadab; aqīdah. 11. (*Naut*) chāl, raftar.

way of the rounds (Fort.) fesil kī paṡī yā zeh.

ways and means, asbāb o vasāil.

ways of God, Khudā kī rāzayy.

by the way, bar-vaqt; bar mauqah.

by the way of, be-ḡarāz, ba-taur, az rūh.

covert way (Fort.) paṡā rāstah; chhattā; chor rāstah.

half way, māhāj-dhā, bicham bich.

to meet half way, ādhū rāste pe miluā.

in the family way, hōmilah, garabīh se, adhān se.

in the way, rāste meḡ, ā, hārī.

in the way with, ham-rāh, sāth.

out of the way, be-ḡāedh; be-ḡhangā; ḡair-māmūl.

right of way, istehqāq-i-āmad o raft, baḡq-i-ḡuzar; istehqāq-i-nīlāz, rāstah pāne kī baḡ.

to be under way, harkat meḡ h.; chālā.

to come one's way, apne rāste jānā.

to get out of the way, rāste se bechānā.

to give way, 1. rāstah d.; haṡ jānā; jagah d. 2. mānā; zer h.

to go one's way, apnā rāstah lenā.

to go the way of all the earth, mārnā.

to make one's way, apnā rāstah k.; bahnā; taraqqī k.

to make way, jagah k., rāstah k.; haṡānā.

to stand in the way of, sadd-i-rah h.; apnā; roknā.

Way-baggage, wā'bag-aj, n. musāfir asbāb.

Waybill, wā'bil, n. bakārāb; chālān.

Wayfarer, wā'fā-ēr, n. rāhī, rāh-ḡir; musāfir; bapāi.

Wayfaring, wā'fā-ring, adj. chaltā; rāhī.

Waylay, wā'lā, v. a. ḡhat lagānā, rāh mārnā; batmari k., rāh-zanī k.; rāh-i-roknā.

Waylayer, wā'lā-er, n. baṡ-nār; rāh-zan; ḡang; ḡhātī, litorā.

Wayless, wā'les, adj. be-rāh, be-rāste.

Waymark, wā'mark, n. rāste kā mēshān.

Way-passenger, wā'pas-en-ḡer, n. rāh-ḡū; musāfir.

Wayward, wā'wērd, adj. khud-pasand, khud-rā; battī ziddī, shokh.

Waywardly, wā'wērd-lī, adv. zāl, haṡ, sukashī yā khud jāl se.

Waywardness, wā'wērd'nes, n. zid; haṡ; sukashī, khud-pasandī, khud-rā.

Wayworn, wā'wōrn, adj. rāh kā thukā māmūdā.

We, wē, pron. sigā-i-jamā mutakallim, ham; ham ne.

Weak, wēk, adj. 1. *feeble*, kam-zor, mānū; nāl; nā-tāqat. 2. *boia*, kam-zor, phusā.

3. *soft*, mulayim, komal, narm, ḡhila. 4. *giant*, mustahkam, na-mazbūt. 5. *low*, māndā, dhanū, kam-zor. 6. *halkī*, puṡā, sīthā, phik k., khaṡī; subuk. 7. *unfirm*, natavān, zaif, nūḡh. 8. (*of mind*) āw, kam-āql, zabi, battī, kurh, sust; zaif-ul-aql. 9. *foolish*, kharāb, hūmagat k., be-vaḡūfī k. 10. *lacha*, puṡh, nūḡs, kam-zor.

weak in faith, zaif-ul-ṡiqāḡ.

weak vessel, āblah, isbī, nārī, lūḡā; aurat.

weak point, nūḡs, āb, khāmī khot.

Weaken, wēkn, v. n. 1. *make weak*, kam-zor k.; tāḡet kam k., zor ḡhatānā, ābl k., na-tavān k. 2. *reduce in strength*, hālkā k., tezi kam k.

Weak-hearted, wēk'hai-bud, adj. thup-dilā; kam-himmat.

Weaking, wēk'ing, n. zaif yā kamzor makh-lūḡ dil k. ka khot.

Weakly, wēk'hī, adv. nātavān, kamzori, zaifi, subkī yā be-vaḡūfī se, ba zor-i-aql.

Weakly, wēk'hī, adj. kam-zor, nā-tāqat; nātavān, bināz, zaif.

Weakness, wēk'nes, n. 1. *the state*, kam-zori; nā-tāqatī, nātavānī, naḡabat. 2. *want of brightness*, afsundah-khatīr, mūndah-dilī, kam-himmatī, sust. 3. *want of steadiness*, be-istiqālī, tazayyub, dubdhi; hūchar miḡhar. 4. *want of force*, āwī, rot, hālkāpan. 5. *want of judgment*, kam-iḡhī, be-vaḡūfī, 6. *defect*, nūḡs; āb, burāī, khot.

Weak-side, wēk'sid, n. nūḡs, āb; kasar; khot, rukhna.

Weak-sighted, wēk'si-ted, adj. kam-naṡrū; ābl-diashī.

Weak-sightedness, wēk'si-ted-nes, n. zof-i-basārat.

Weal, wēl, n. khushī, behtī, bahūdī. khush-hālī, rufā, kāmyābī, kam-zanī, taraqqī.

public weal, ifāṡ-i-khālāyāq, rufāh-i-am.

Wealth, welth, n. hūdhim, drub, dhau, dawlat. See Riches.

Wealth is best known by want
Dawlat kī ḡadrī na-dāi i men hotī hat.

Wealthiness, wel'thī-nes, n. zar-dāri; tavan-ḡī, mā-dāri; amirī.

Wealthy, wel'thī, adj. tāla-var, dhau-vant; sampet-vān. See Rich.

Wear, wēa, v. a. 1. *take from the breast*, dūdh chīurānā. 2. *alienate*, chūḡānā; jūdā k.; alag k.

Weaning, wēn'ing, *n.* dūdh-chhupāi.

Weanling, wēn'ing, *n.* voh bachaha jis kā hāl meñ dūdh chhūṭā ho.

Weapon, wēp'on, *n.* 1 an instrument, hathiyār; āla-i-harū; silāh, shastr. 2 (Bot) kāṭṭā, khāi.

Weaponed, wēp'ond, *adj.* musallah, hathiyar-band.

Weaponless, wēp'on-less, *adj.* be-hathiyār; gair-musallah.

Wear, wār, *v. a.* [Goth. *wayan*, Sk. *ras*, to clothe, or *Sk. bhri*, to carry] 1 carry on the body, pahannā, reb-i-tan k. pahannā, oṭhnā 2 bear, dikhānā, zāhur k. namūd k 3 waste, chisnā; ragannā, farsūdāh k. khaṭnā. chālānā, kinsnā; lutānā 4 spend, chhupānā, sarf k. ghatānā; khonā. 5 affect gradually, tāsir k. asar k 6 (Naut) mojnā, phēnā.

wear away, chhupānā, kharāb k

wear off, ghisnā, ragannā, mefnā, mitnā

wear out 1 ghisnā, ragannā 2 kāṭnā, ha-diqqat basai k 3 diq k, satānā 4 halkān k, thakānā.

to wear the breeches, pagri pahannā, kha-am ko izār meñ pahān lenā. kha-am hannā

Wear, wār, *v. n.* 1 chālānā, baitā jānā 3 kāṭnā, guzarnā, bitnā

wear off, ghatnā, jātā lutnā, ghisnā.

wear away, tang h. āpṛ ānā

Wear, wār, *n.* 1 ghuzo, ragai; ghisnā 2 libās, poshak 3 a dam, band, pushah, jhāl, t. bār

Wearable, wār'-bl, *adj.* poshidānī, pahanne-
log

Wearer, wār'ē, *n.* oṛhne, pahanne, ghisne jā chhūṭne-vālā

Wearied, wē'rid, *adj.* thakā, māndā, kasal-mānd.

Weariness, wē'i-nes, *n.* thakān; māndgi, susti; kasal

Wearing, wār'ing, *adj.* pahanne ku, poshāki
Wearing apparel
Pahanne k kapra, pā chā-i-poshidānī

Wearing, wār'ing, *n.* pahānā; jāma, poshāk, libās

Wearisome, wē'i-sum, *adj.* aṛan; bhāi, sakht, diqqat-bālāb, taklīf-deh, thakāne-vālā, kathin

Wearisomeness, wē'i-sum-nes, *n.* dushvāi, bhāi-pan; diqqat.

Weary, wē'ri, *adj.* fatigued, thakā, māndah, kasalmand, sust 2 tired, āl, diq; tang, be-zār, uelāṭ, āzurdah. 3 tucome, thakāne-vālā

Weary, wē'ri, *v. a.* 1 tire, thakānā, māndah k; sust k 2 diq k, bezār k, āzurdah k 3 harānā, tang k, nāk meñ dam k

Weasand, wē'zand, *n.* teṭvā, naraṭi; nar-kharā; galā; hal-qūm.

Weasel, wē'z, *n.* nevlā, naval, rāsū

Weasel-faced, wē'z - fāst, *adj.* chhippakh sā munh-vālā

Weather, wēn'-er, *n.* [Skr *vā*, to blow] 1 sardi garmī ki hālat; mausam; rut, samā 2 mausam kā tagayur tabaddul; rut badal

foul weather, āndhī pāni ke din; menh būndī ke din.

stress of weather, shiddat-i-tūfān; tundi-i-bād.

fair weather, khulā din; sād matā.

Weather, wēn'-er, *v. a.* 1, atr, havā d., havā



WEASEL.

meñ rakhnā, 2 (Naut) havā ko sāmne bādhan rakhnā 3 sustain, jhelnā; sabarnā; bardāsh t k.

to weather a point, gālib ānā; kām yāb h.

to weather out, salnā; jhelnā; bardāsh t k.

Weather-beaten, wēn'-bē-tā, *adj.* tūfān-zadah.

Weather-cock, wēn'-ēr-kok, *n.* murg-i-bād-numā

Weather-driven, wēn'-ē driv-n, *adj.* tūfān-zadah, tūfān kā marā huā

Weather-gage, wēn'-ē-gā, *n.* 1. havā ki panāh jo ek jhālāz se dūste ko ho 2 achchhi manqā vā tagāh

Weather-glass, wēn'-ēr-glas, *n.* mau-sam-numī; int-dikhān

Weather-house, wēn'-ē-hous, *n.* mau-sam-numī ghar

Weather-proof, wēn'-ē-pruf, *adj.* jis pai man-im asar nā kare

Weather-wise, wēn'-ē-wiz, *adj.* mau-sam-shinās, rut-gyānī

Weave, wēv, *v. a.* [A S *wefan*, Per *bāf*, Skr. *uap*] 1 unite, joinā, sāthnā, gāṭhnā; milānā, āmeziṣh k. dākhil k 2 form, as

[Goth, *kapiā* bhumā bhumī, gāṭhnā, gāṭhnā.

Weaver, wē'ver, *n.* 1 bume-vālā, jūtāhā, kolī, nūbāt, patkār, momm 2 (Ornith) bōv

Weaving, wē'ving, *n.* bannā, bunāī, bā-
hūdagi

Weazen, wē'zn, *adj.* dublā, patlā, mājā; chhūpti

Web, web, *n.* 1 texture, bunivāt, bāftah 2 thām, parcha, rezah 3 makri aankh k jālā. 4 (Ornith) āṭī parandon ke panje ki jhūli

web and web, dūnd

web of a collar, phālī ki nok

Web-footed, web'-tut-ed, *adj.* jhūli-dār pāon vālā, val-pā

Wed, wed, *v. a.* 1 marry, shādī k, byāhnā; byāh k; idivāy k, aqd k, nikāh k 2 join in marriage, byāh d., shādī kar d., nikāh parhā d.

3 unite, gāṭh-jōṛā bāndhnā, pevand k, manaqd k, bāndhnā, sāth lagānā 4 expense, taraf-dārī yā hmāyāt k

Wed, wed, *v. n.* shādī k, byāh k, nikāh k

Wedded, wed'-ed, *adj.* byāhā, shādī huā, man-kūhā; manab.

Wedding, wed'ing, *n.* shādī, bayāh, nikāh; idivāy.

wedding cake, shādī ki mithūī.

wedding card, shādī kā rugqā

wedding clothes, byāh jōṛā

wedding day, byāh kā din

wedding favour, safard fite kā byāhū gupphā

wedding feast, shādī ki dāvat, dāvat-i-valimāh.

wedding guest, barāti, shādī kā mehman; naut-hāi.

wedding ring, byāhū āngūthī

Wedge, wej, *n.* 1 (Arch) phānā. pachchar; mekh 2. (Geom) mukhammas mujasam ba-shakl-i-phānā 3 fauj ki saf bandī ba-shakl-i-phānā

spherical wedge, phānā mudavvar

Wedge, wej, *v. a.* 1 cleave, chhīnā, phānā 2. pachchar thoknā, mekh mānā, phānā lagānā. 3 chhīre chāl jānā, ghusnā, parhnā 4 gāpnā; thoknā, jamānā. 5 pachchar thoknā, dhāns thoknā, makbūt k.

Wedge-shaped, wej'shāpt, *adj.* 1. phāne ki shakl kā; nuklā. 2. (Bot) utā musallasi.

Wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* aqd-i-nikāh; gāṭh-ban-dan, gāṭh-jōṛā; nikāh, byāh, shādī, idivāy.

Wedlock's a padlock, Prov.
Nikāh ek bāpī hāt.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n* budhvār; budh; chahār-shambah

Wee, wē, *adj.* thorā; chhotā.

Weed, wēd, *n* 1 arāha, narai; ghās pāt; harā 2 akhor, mikamni chiz. 3 (*pl*) sānpē ki tial, ran-jālā, mitani jorā

Weed, wēd, *r* 1 nalānā, arāh dū k; nikānā, 2 nikhānā, bekh-kamī k. 3 nikānā, khānī k; dār k; puk k.

Weeder, wēd'er, *n* nalāne-vālā; naraiyā

Weed-hook, wēd'huk, *n* khupā, naraonī

Weeding, wēd'ing, *n* nalāi, nik'ī, mikamni

Weedless, wēd'les, *adj* be-arāhe, be-nalāo

Weedy, wēd'i, *adj.* arāhe-dū; ghās-dai, arāhe kā, ghās-kī

Week, wēk, *n* athvārīh, haftah.

Week-day, wēk'dā, *n* itvār ke sivā koī dū

Weekly, wēk'li, *adj* 1 hafte kā, athvārē kā 2 hafte-vār, āthvār dū

Weekly, wēk'li, *n* hafte vār akhbār

Weekly, wēk'li, *adj* hafte-vār, āthvār dū

Weel, wēl, *n* 1 machhī pakarne ki tokri, 2 bhūvār

Ween, wēn, *v* *n* sochnā, bēhānā; khayāl k

Weep, wēp, *v* *n* 1 rōnā, rōnā, ānsū bahānā, balāp k, a-khbar h, ankū bhānā, gūyāh k.

No weeping for shed milk Prov.

Ab prachit koi hot hai jab chiyān chug gain khet t Prov

2 complain, rōnā; shikāvat k; jhūknā, gam k. 3 bahnā, nikānā 4 wēl, tar h, nam yā gila h, seirāh 5 jhuknā, sarungūn h

Weep, wēp, *v* 1. rōnā. 2 shed, bahānā, ānsū dānā yā gurānā

Weeper, wēp'er, *n* 1 rōne-vālā, ānsū bahāne-vālā, a-khbār, gūyān, ābhūdāh. 2 mātāmī jame ki āstī ki safādī samīf 3 ek bandar.

Weeping, wēp'ing, *n* rōnā; pītānā gūyāh o zārī

Weepingly, wēp'ing-li, *adv* rōte hue, gūyān, nālū

Weeping rock, wēp'ing rok, *n* sarīfvan-pahār, jhūkī pahār

Weeping spring, wēp'ing spring, *n* bahūtā chashmā

Weeping willow, wēp'ing

wilō, *n* bed-

manūn

Weever, wēv'er,

n ek qism ki

machhī

Weevil, wēvil,

n ek kija lambi

thothū ki

Weevilled,

Weevily, wē-

vili, wēvil,

adj. ghūm-khayā

Weft, wēft, *n* 1. bānā, bhārī 2 jālā; shāe

bāfāh

Wegotism, wēgō-tizm, *n* hamāhamī, ahankū

Weigh, wā, *v* [*Lat. veho, Skr. vah, to carry*]

1 raise, uthanā; ūchā yā baland k 2 tolānā

3 ūchma. vān k; jōkhā; andāzāh k 3

vāzū yā bhārī h. 4. ponder, khayāl k

5 sochnā, bēhānā, khānz k, gam k, taj-

viz k 6 regard, qūr, vaqt yā lūāz k.

weigh down, dābānā; zor se dābānā.

Weigh, wā, *n* 1 be heavy, bhārī h; vāzū

nakhānā, tubā 2 be considered, vāzū yā vaqt

3 khānā, bārā h. 3. bhārī, na-gavār, sakht yā

āghān h.

weigh down, apne bojh meñ āp dābū; dābānā.

Weighable, wā-fā, *adj.* tolnē-jog; qābil-i-

andāzāh.



WEeping WILLOW.

Weighage, wā'ij, *n* tolnē kā mahsūl; tolāi.

Weigh-bridge, wā'iri, *n*. bhārī gāpī tolnē kī

kal

Weigher, wā'ri, *n* tolnē-vālā, jāuchne-vālā;

tolāi-yā, jān-jī-vālā, khayāl yā qayās karne-vālā.

Weigh-house, wā'hous, *n* tol-ghūh

Weighing, wā'ing, *n* tol jāuch, andāzāh.

Weighing-cage, wā'ng-kay, *n*. janvār tolnē

kā pīngā.

Weighing-machine, wā'ing-ma-shēn, *n* tolnē

kī kal, tolnī

Weight, wāi, *n* 1 heaviness, vāzū, bojh;

bhāripan 2 vāzū; bojh; tol, dhājā; jōkh;

3. burden, bojh, bhār, bār; dābān, dūb. 4.

importance, vaqt, vāzū, qūr, etibār rutba;

padvī, rōshk 5 bat. vāzū, mavāna 6.

vāzū-hāc, bhūf'chiz, bojh. 7 (*Mech*) vāzū.

8 (*Md*) gaurānī, sūqāt

of weight, motib n, bhārī bharkam, partit-yog.

light of weight, hōikā, kam-vāzū.

short weight, kam bat bāt hāra kam vāzū.

Weight, wāi, *r* a bojh budhna

Weightily, wā'i-li, *adv* bhārī-pan se, sūqāt

se, dābān se

Weightiness, wā'i-nes, *n* 1 bojh; sūqāt;

bhārī-pan, vāzū-pan, bojhāl-pan, girān-vāzū

2 force, matinat mākūlāt, motibār, vaqt

Weightless, wā'les, *adj* be-vāzū, hūlkā;

snuk

Weighty, wēti, *adj* 1, heavy, bhārī. bojhāl;

vāzū, ghān 2 importance, qavī; matia; pur-

māz 3 severe, sangm sakht, āham

Weird, wēd, *n* 1 qūl, jādū, seir; mautar;

tona 2 dōs-e-n, qimāt, nevīb, bhāg, prā-

labh 3. pes-limzoi, pes-khābī

Weird, wēd *adj* 1 bad-gar, mantarhāyā;

tonhāyā 2 jādū kā, jādū-garī kā

Welcome, wē'kum, *adj* 1 mubān k 2 khush-

āmālah, dil-pasand; khush, khub. 3 bilā-

dareg, bilā-qumāt

to bid welcome, āo bhagat k, khūti tavāzō k

Welcome, wē'kum, *n* 1 tāzim, ādar; dāi

sālm 2 tavāzō, mubārāt, āo bhagat, khātir

tavāzō, ādar sātār, gam-josū

Welcome is the best cheer

Khātū-dārī hī bāzī chī, hai

Welcome, wē'kum, *r* ādar samān k; tāzim

o takrīm se bithānā; āo bhagat k, qubūl k;

tapik se lenā, mubārak-bādī d, mubārā

kahnā

Welcome, wē'kum, *int* mubārā; khush-

āmādi, khūbāe, bhāde

Welcomely, wē'kum-li, *adv* ādar sātār se.

Welcomeness, wē'kum-nes, *n* khush-āmdgi,

khātū-dārī, gam-josū, tapik, āo bhagat.

Welcomer, wē'kum-er, *n* khūti tavāzō karne-

vālī gam-josū se istiqbāl karne-vālī

Weid, wēd, *n* ek qimāt dārahāt jis se zard

rang nikālō hām.

Weid, wēd, *v* a ghāt-kar yā pī-kar milānā;

jornā.

Welfare, wē'fār, *n* khāniyat, khūir o āfiyat;

khem kūbāl, khū-salāh; bhālā; neki;

bhūti, bahūdī, saadat, kāmānī

Welk, wēk, *r* a 1 contract, snikernā; kam k.

2 umjānā, sukhnā, khushk k

Welkin, wē'kin, *n* akāś, asmān, ambar.

welkin eye, chashm-i-arzāq

Well, wēl, *n* 1 a spring, chashmāh; sotā. 2.

mamba; dāhānā 3 kūān; chah; andārā;

bāhō, kūp. 4 (*Naut*) dāhār; dāhār. 5 (*Md*).

therā

Well, wēl, *v* *n* ubalnā; umādnā. balnā.

Well, wēl, *t* *n* umjānā; umjānā; ubalnā;

bahnā.

Well, wel, *adj.* [Skr. *bali*, strength] 1. ach-chha, bhalā; khūb. 2. *sound*, achchhā. *tandurast*, bhalā-changā; sahīh o sālūm 3. *fortunate*, khush-hāl; khush o khurram, khush-qismat 4. *safe*, mahfūz, be-jokhon, salāmat.

Well, wel, *adv* 1. *rightly*, thik, durust, sahīh; munisib taur se, ba-va-jah-i-absan, vaqāif

'Tis almost impossible to translate verbally and well.

Lafz: tarjumah, aur phar umdah, nā-mumkin hai

2. *suitably*, ba-khūbī, achchhi tarah se; hasb-i-dil-khūh, khūb. ba-qadr-i-kāfi 3. *commonly*, tārif ke sath; ba-tahsin

All the world speaks well of you
Sārī duniyā tumhārī tārif karī hai.

4. *conveniently*, bahut ziyādah, ba-kasrat, ba-irfāt, bahut, aduk.

Well advanced in years *Umr-rasidāh*

6. *fully*, tamām o kamāl, bil-kul, sab 7. *khair*, bāre, achchhā, bhalā, khūb, au kyā 8. *pass*, lo, ākhrash, phir, bus, tau, hūm

well enough, khāshā, chokhā

well off, well-to-do, khush-hal muraḥa-ul-hāl

well, let it alone, khair, june do.

well, speak, khair, kahō.

well then, khair phir

well to live, āsudah, khātā pitā, dāl rotī se khush

well, what then? phir kyā?

as well as, jithā, jaisā ki, nīz, bhi

very well, bahut khūb, achchhā

Welladay, wel'-ā-dā, *interj.* hūc, vād; afsos, haif

Well-behaved, wel/bē-hāvd, *adj.* nek chalan, nek-atvar, muadlab, bā-akhlaq

Well-being, wel/bē-ing, *n* 1. khush-hālī, behtri; bahūdī 2. khuriyat, khair o āhyat, salāmat; khair-salāh, khair o khūbī

Well-born, wel/born, *adj* khāndānī, sharif, naṭib, kulīn; achchhe ghāt kā; subāns

Well-bred, wel/bred, *adj* muadlab, muhazab, shuṣṭah, khush-khūq, khaliq, majlis-didh, sohbat-yāftah, su-ghangā

Well-doing, wel/do-ing, *n* niko-kārī, su-karm.

Well-done, wel/dun, *interj.* āfrīn! shābāsh! vāh! vāh! zīe! dhann hai! mahabā!

Well-dressed, wel/drest, *adj* khush-hibās, khush-poshak, pahnā orha

Well-educated, wel-ed/-ū-kā-ted, *adj.* tālim-yāftah

Well-favoured, wel/fā/-vēr, *adj* khush-numī, khūb-sūrat, hasn, khush-andam, dil-pasand

Well-formed, wel/formd, *adj.* suḍaul, khūb-sūrat, khush-andam

Well-found, wel/ound, *adj* sahīh durust

Well-head, wel/hed, *n* sari-chashma, sotā, mamba

Well-informed, wel/in-formd, *adj* ālim, vāqif.

Wellingtons, wel/ing-tonz, *n* mardāni fūchī juti

Well-known, wel/nōn, *adj.* mashhūr, mārūf, namī, bikkhiyāt, nāmval.

Well-made, wel/mād, *adj.* khush-andam; khush-qata; su-pinā, su-ḍaul.

Well-meaning, wel/mē-nung, *adj.* nek-niyat; nek-nihād.

Well-met, wel-met', *interj.* marhabā; khush-āmdī!

Well-nigh, wel-nī', *adv.* nazdik; anqarib; lag bhag.

Well-read, wel-red', *adj.* ālum; biddiyān; bandit.

Well-set, wel-set', *adj.* achchhi tarah lagā yā jamā

Well-sinker, wel/sink-ēr, *n.* kūāū khodne vālī, chūh-kan

Well-spent, wel/spent, *adj.* jo achchhi tarah sarf hua ho.

Well-spoken, wel-spō'kn, *adj.* 1. khush-taqfir; khush-k lām 2. bā-mauqa, bar-mahal.

Well-sweep, wel/swēp, *n* qhenklī

Well-water, wel/wa-ter, *n* kueh kā pānī; āb-i-chāh

Well-wisher, wel-wish'ēr, *adj* khair-khūh; khair-andesh; dua-go, hava-khūh, daulat-khūh

Welt, welt, *n* magzī, got, hāshiyē yā sanjāf ki dori.

Welt, welt, *n* a tuarpnā, goṭ yā magzī lagānā, dori de-kar sinā

Welter, wel'tēr, *v. n.* 1. roll, lotnā 2. uch-hūdh, tarapat

Wen, wen, *n.* tasauli; gūmī; gūlī

Wench, wensh, *n* 1. a girl javan aurat 2. a stampet, randī, kasbī, tahishah aurat 3. a servant, laundī, bundī, kaniz, dasī, cherī

Wench, wensh, *n* a randī-bāzī k

Wencher, wensh'er, *n* randī-bāz; tamāsh-bīn; dās-bīlās

Wenching, wensh'ing, *n* randī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīn

Wend, wend, *n* minā chalnā, gzarānā

West, west, *n* pachehām, pachām, magrib; garb

West, Westerly, Western, west, wes'ter-lī, wes'tern, *adj* pachehāmī, pachhivā, garbī; magribī

West wind *Pachhī hāvā*

Westward, west/werd, *adv* pachehām ki tarā, magrib ki jāmū

Wet, wet, *adj* [Skr. *udak*, water] 1. tar, bhigā, mairūb, tū bu tar, shorbor 2. barsātī.

Wet, wet, *n* 1. pānī, tarī, rutubat 2. barsāt, kōhr ke din

Wet, wet, *n* a blugonā, tar k
to wet one's whistle, shatāb pūā, mac-noshī k;

pinā

Wether, wet'er, *n* khassī, meudhā

Wetness, wet'nes, *n* gil, sil, rutābat; tari; slabi

Wet-nurse, wet'ners, *n* dūdh-pilāf, dhā, an-nī

Wettish, wet'ish, *adj* nam, gilā, silā.

Wey, wey, *n* ek agriyā vazm

Whack, whak, *n* a mānā, pitnā

Whale, whal, *n* dūdh pilane vāh machhī, vel.



WHALE.

Whaler, whā'ler, *n* jahāz jis par vel kā shukār kartē hūm

Wharf, wharf, *n* ghāt.

Wharfago, wharf'ā, *n* ghāt par māl utārne yā charhāne ki rusūm, utārī

Wharfinger, wharf'ing-er, *n* ghāt-vāl, ghāt-vālyā

What, whot, *pron.* 1. *an interrogative pron.*, kyā; kaun; kis. 2. kausā, kisqadar, kitnā. 3. voh jo; jitnā. 4. jo kuchh. 5. kuchh; kisi qadar.

what else aur kyā

what ho! hot! are!

what ty, tan phir kyā

what though, agar yeh hī ho tan

and what not, aur kyā kuchh nahīn.

Whatever, whot-ev'er, *pron.* jo kuchh, jis qadar; jitnā.

What-not, whot-not, *n* almfā

Whatsoever, whot-so-ev'er, *adj* kausā hī, kisi.

Wheat, whēt, *n* gehū; kanak; gaudum.

Wheatear, whēt'er, *n*

1 gehū ki bāl.

2 ek qism ki chirpā

Wheaten, whēt'u,

adj gehū kā, gaudumī

Wheat-fly, whēt'fī,

n kuc jo gehū ko

zār jabuchāte

hain.

Wheedle, whē'dl, *r* a khushāmā k.; lallo patto k.; chāplūsi k.; fareb d. *See* Conx

Wheel, whēl, *n* 1 pahiyā 2 mudavar shae;

chakkār; charkhā; ghīrī, phīrī, charkhī,

chāk; chaklī 3 chakkār; dāur; dārsh.

wheel and axis, bojh uthāne ki kal

Aristotle's wheel, chakr-chāl masalāh.

measuring wheel, nāp pahiyāh

wheel within wheel, pech dar pech; goral h dhandā

Wheel, whēl, *v* a. 1 pahiyon par le-jānā. 2.

ghūmanā, chakkār d., phīranā.

Wheel, whēl, *v* n. 1. ghūmnā; chakrānā.

chakkār khānā, phīrnā. 2. murnā; phūrnā 3

chakkār yā phīr khānā 4 lūrhaknā

Wheel-animalcule, whēl'an-i-mal'kul, *n*. voh

kire jīm ke āzā

pahiyē ki mā-

mud shikār pa-

karnē ke liye

hotē hain.

Wheel-baro-

meter, whēl'-

ba-rom'et-ēr,

n. kohnī-dār

havā-nāp

Wheel-bar-

row, whēl'-

bat-ō, *n* ek pahiyē ki gūri

Wheelwright, whēl'rit, *n* pahiyē yā gūri banāne-vālā.

Wheeze, whēz, *v* n. sansanānā; sāen sāen k;

sāhrānā, sarsarānā; sūn sūn k., avāz se sans

lonā

Wheel, whēl, *n* 1 phunsi, dādaupā 2 cha-

katkā, mīshān, baddhī.

Whelm, whēlm, *v* a. 1. dūhonā; garīq k.;

dobnā, bornā 2 ghīrnā, dabānā, gājnā.

Whelp, whēlp, *n* 1. pillā, kutiyā yā sher kā

bachchā, baghēlā. 2. bachcha; tūfak, ba-

chūngā.

Whelp, whēlp, *v* n bachche d.; byānā, dūlnā

When, whēn, *adv* 1 *interrogatively* kab, kad;

kis vaqt 2. *relatively*, jab; jad, tad, jis vaqt

3. *while*, bargāh, dar hālē ki 4. *us vaqt*, tab.

Whence, whēns, *adv* 1 *interrogatively*, kahūn

se. kahūn se, kis jagah se; kis taur par, kis

hāt se 2. *relatively*, jahān se, jidahr se, jis

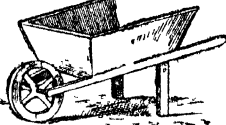
jagah se, jis se.

Whencesoever, whēns-so-ev'er, *adv* kahūn se;

kisi jagah se, kisi bāis se.



WHEATEAR.



WHEEL-BARROW.

Whenever, **Whensoever**, whēn-ev'er, whēn-so-ev'er, *adv*. jab kabhī; jis vaqt; jab; jab ki; har gāh

Where, whār, *adv* 1 *interrogatively*, kahān;

kidhar; kis jagah; kahān ko; kis maqām ko.

2. *relatively*, jahān, jidahr; jis jagah.

anywhere, koi jagah, kisi jagah.

everywhere, har jagah.

nowhere, kahūn nahīn

Whereabout, whār-a-bout, *adv* 1 kis jagah;

kis maqām par; kaun si jagah. 2 jis ke bāro

men, kis ke bāb men

Whereabout, whār-a-bout, *n* thīkānā; jagah;

pata, maqām

Whereas, whār-az', *conj* 1 *since*, chūnka; az

ān jā ki, jo ki; har gāh ki; jab ki; is hāz se;

vāzē ho ki 2. *in fact*, dar hālē ki, bālan

ki, baan ki, bā-vajūdē ki, az bas ki, baraks,

bul-ks, bar khūlaf is ke, parantā, lekin, balki.

ham hama

Whereat, whār-at', *adv*. jis par, tī par, kis

par

Whereby, whār-bī', *adv* jis se, kis se, jis ke

sabab se, kis bāis se

Wherefore, whār'for, *adv* kyon, kis liye, ki-

vastē, jis liye, jis vastē, is liye

Wherein, whār-in', *adv* kis men; jis men.

Whereof, whār-ov', *adv* kis kā; jis kā

Whereon, whār-on', *adv* jis par

Wheresoever, whār-so-ev'er, *adv*. jahān kah n;

jahān kahūn, kahūn, jis jagah

Whereto, whār-to', *adv* kahān ko, kahān tak

kahūn tak, jahān ko

Whereupon, whār-up-on', *adv* jis par, tī

par, tab, bādāzūn.

Wherever, whār-ev'er, *adv* jahān kahūn

Wherewith, **Wherewithal**, whār-with',

whār-with-al, *adv* kis ke sāth, jis ke sāth, kis

se; jis se

Wherry, whēr', *n* (Naut) kishtī, pānsū,

dongī.

Whet, whēt, *r* a. 1 *edge*, dhār dhārā; sān

lagānā, patthār chātānā, chātānā, tēr k.

pānsū; bār par rukhna 2 *erud.* uks'ānā,

tēr k; bhrkanī, tahrīk k 3 *protol.* ba-

raungchī hī k, khafa k, garim k

to whet on or forward, uks'ānā, tahrīk d

Whet, whēt, *n* 1 san, dhār 2 ishtēl.

chūr, tūhtīk, bhūk lagāne-vālī chīz, māsh-

tāhī.

Whether, whēr'er, *conj* khūhā, yā, āyā; ki,

kyā, vā, athvā, go, ām is se

whether or no, kuchh hī ho, bane na bane, ho no

ho, khūhā khūhūhī

Whethor, whēr'er-ing, *n* bachcha dene

ke bad jo māyād gāe ke pet men rah tē.

Whetstone, whēt'ston, *n* silli, patthī; sāl

Whetter, whēt'er, *n* san-gar, sūh lagāne-vālā.

Whew, whā, *intery* ho, hū, oho, chhī

Whey, whā, *n* dūdh kā panī mā-ul-jubm,

tōr, ab-i-shūr, panchhā.

Which, whīch, *pron* jānsū, kaunsā; kaun;

jāun, jo, jise

Not to know *which* is *which*

Yeh na jinnā ki kaun yeh ha aur laun vol.

Whichever, **Whichsoever**, whēch-ev'er,

whēch-so-ev'er, *pron* jo koi; jāun sā; jise, jo;

jo kuchh ki, jo ki.

Whiff, whīf, *n* 1 phūnk, dam; kash.

Three pipes after dinner he constantly smokes.

And scensons his *whiffs* with impetinent jokes.

Prior.

Khāne ki bād pān har sh sul'ah vol. sadā.

Har kash pe phir baghāre hāt Nāzīrāt-āhāzā.

2. nazar; did. 3 (*Isht*) ek machhāi.

Whiff, whif, *v. a.* 1 *prof*, dhunā chhognā; dam ya kash chhognā, phāuk marnā. 2 upnā.

Whiffle, whifl, *v* n dāyādol h.; gar mastaqil h., matalevva h., mastazal h.

Whiffler, whiflōr, *n* bat pher jāre-vālō; gurez karne-vālā

Whig, whig, *n* lughstān meā arākān-i-saltanat ka ek bīrgh jo ziyā ke huqūq kalamāl hā.

While, whil, *n* vaqt, āmsh, muddat, kāl.

while ago, āmsh hua, mundat hua.

a good while, der tak, āmsh tak

a little while, chhūn ek, thop der

a long while, muddat-i-madd, bahut āmsh.

sooth while, qubul-i-mud-sarī.

While, whil, *adv* jab, us vaqt, har-gāb, jīnāe men, hī āmsh men, dā hābe ki

While, whil, *e* a vaqt-gaunvālā, bānā, gazarvāl, va khūm

Whilst, whilst *adv* jab; us vaqt

Whim, whim, *n* lūh mauj, tūang, khayāl, khabī, vālm

Whimper, whimper, *v* n bachche kā rūn rūn lūmā, mīnā, thūmā

Whimsical, whim'cal *adj* 1 lahrī mauj, tūang, vālm, khabī, matalevva-mauj, tūb, āmsh

Whimsically, whim'cally *adv* matalevva-mauj qī sī, lūh va mauj se

Whimsicalness, whim'cal-nes, *n* talavva-mauj, tāvālm vālm-pau

Whine, whin, *v* n karāhm thūmānā, rōnā, dhūm āvaz se rōnā

Whine, whin, *v* karāhmā dhūm āvaz se rōnā

Whinny, whinn, *v* n hūmānā bānā

Whinny, whinn, *n* hūmānā, phore kā hūnā vā hūnā

Whip, whip, *a* 1 lach, chābuk mānā, kōr mānā pīnā 2 ghūmānā, phūmā 3 der, kōr mānā tāvām lūgām kōrā k 1

satīze, hāy k, chūki lōnā, bura kāmā 5 *thūsh*, dhūmā kūmā pīnā 6 *bātī*, uphī bhāmī, tūmē lūgām, tūrpān 7

phūmā mūlīnā lūhīnā 8 *snātī*, dhap se dhūmā lūgāmā 9 *ārp*, lūpēm, bhūmā

to whip a stream, mūlīnā pīkāmā, bānā khūmā

to whip in mud, lūhīnā

to whip the cat, makkhī chūh hī kōyūsi k

Whip, whip, *n* 1 kōrā, chābuk, sāujā, tāvā-



WHIP.

īnā, durāh, gānchī 2 kōch-vān, gārī-vān, hūmānē-vālā

whip and spur, baglūt, bhūt jād

Whipcord, whip'cord, *n* kōrā bānānē kī rāsī

Whip-hand, whip'hānd, *n* gābā, sāujāt, tāujyāt

Whip-lash, whip-lash, *n* chābuk yā kōrē kī sātāk

Whipper, whip'ēr, *n* chābuk mārne-vālā, kōrē lūgāmē-vālā

Whipper-in, whip'ēr-in *n* 1 shukārī jo kūtōn kō āvāt hōnē se rokē 2 tābū o zārīyāt kārne-vālā

Whipping, whip'ing, *n* kōrē-bāzī; sāzāb tāvānā

Whipping-post, whip'ing-pōst, *n* tūktīkī

Whipple-tree, whip'l-trē, *n* gārī kē belān jis meā jōt lāgī hā

Whip-poor-will, whip-pōr-wil', *n* ek chūvā

Whip-saw, whip'sā, *n* chābuk-dār ārah

Whipster, whip'ster, *n* chūst o chālak shakus, turtūvā

Whipstock, whip'stok, *n* chābuk yā kōrē kā dastāh

Whir, whir, *v* n āvā se ghūmā; pharrnā; phū se upā

Whirl, wherl, *v* a ghūmānā, phūrnā, chāb kār d

Whirl, wherl, *v* n ghūmānā, phūrnā, chāb kār d

Whirl, wherl, *n* 1 ghūmānē gārīsh chāking 2 ghūmānē-vālī shak, phūkī, chābkar, chār kī

Whirl-about, wherl'a-bow, *n* phūkī, chābkar, lūhīnā

Whirl-bone, wherl'bōn, *n* ghūmānē kī chāpīnī, lūhīnā

Whirligig, wherl'ig, *n* 1 bānā, bhāmī; phūkī chābkar 2 (*Lut*) pūhā

Whirling-table, wherl'ing-tāb, *n* kashīnī-sīq vāzīnāh dikhānē kī ek dīh

Whirlpool, wherl'pōl, *n* dhūmāv, vārdāb; vārdā

Whirlwind, wherl'wīnd, *n* bāzānē gārīshīd; dōnā khabū

Whisk, whisk, *n* 1 *a quick motion* dhūp'tā, shakolā mōl, dīd 2 *a break*, mārī, āmsh, lūhīnā, tārū, lūhūmā, kōndī 3 mūlīnā vā lūhīnā 4 zūmā kārā

Whisk, whisk, *v* n 1 *or sh* dhūrnā dhūmānā, lūhīnā d, dhūn d, bhūmā 2 *to* pānā tē pānā 3 pūmā mūlīnā

Whisker, whis'ker, *n* 1 lālmachchēn 2 billī vāzān dī hī mūlīnā

Whiskered, whis'kerd, *adj*, eul-mācl chāb-vā mūlīnā-vā mūlīnā

Whisket, whis'ket, *n* tōkū

Whisky, whis'kev, whis'ki, *n* 1 āmsh kī sīmāh 2 ek qism kī dhūmānā

Whisper, whis'per, *n* kāmā phūst, sār-vādh, khūsh phūst, lālmāh

Whisper, whis'per, *v* n 1 kām men kāmā 2 kāmā phūst 3 lūmā nāt kī phūst se, khūsh phūst kī sār-vādh kī sār-vādh

Whisperer, whis'per-ēr, *n* kām phūst kārne-vālā sār-vādh kārne-vālā chūrdāh-kār, gūrnēn, mūlīnā

Whist, whist, *adj* and *inter* chūp, lāmādh

Whist, whist, *n* gānī kī ek kīd

Whistle, whisl, *v* n 1 sīdī d sārīn k., ālghā vā pāpāyā bhūmā 2 *musical*, zū-kārā

whistle at, mārī chūrnā, tāhōt k.

Whistle, whisl, *n* 1 sārī, sārī; zāfīl sārī, sāpāmāhūt 2 ālghāz; bānsī, pāpāyā

Whistler, whisl'ēr, *n* sārī bhūmā vālā; pāpāyā, bānsī

Whit, whit, *n* tūkrā; kām, rōznā

White, whit, *adj*. [A S *hwīt*, Per *safad*, Skt. *śvīt*, H *vēt*]. 1. *opposite of black*, sātāk; dhūmā; dīntā; sāt; nīlā; sūkī; gōnā; sātāk.

2. *pale*, zard; pīlā; dhūmā; bhākā; kārīn.

3. *pure*, pak, sāt, sūtrā; māsām; bē-nāb; bē-dag; kōrā.

4. *grey*, bhūrā; dhūrdā; sātāk.

as white as the driven snow, bānī sāt sātāk.

white ear, *n* dhūmā, sātāk.



WHIP-POOR-WILL.

white arsenic, *n.* safaid sankhiyā.

white bear, *n.* safaid richh.

white clover, *n.* safaid laung.

white copper, *n.* gulā.

white iron, *n.* tīn.

white lead, *n.* safaidah.

white leaf, *n.* panni; panne.

white feather, *n.* nā-mardī; buz-dil.

White, *whit*, *n.* 1. the colour, safaid rang; safaid 2. anything white, safaidī. 3. the mark, nishān, nishānāh 4. white man, gorā.

white of an egg, andē ki safaidī.

white of a seed, giri

white of the eye, ānkh ki safaidī.

White-face, whit'fās, *n.* ghore ke mātthe kā tikā.

White-lie, whit'li, *n.* darog-i-maslahat-āmez.

White-line, whit'lin, *n.* (Print) bain-us-sutūr.

White-livered, whit'liv-ērd, *n.* 1 envious, hāsd, irkbalū; bad-bātin; bad-andaz. 2. cowardly, nāmard; buz-dil; hīz.

Whiteman, whit'mān, *n.* angrez; farāngī.

White meat, whit mēt, *n.* khīr; firnī

Whiten, whit'n, *v.* a safaid k; safaidī k, dhaulā nikalā; gorā k.

Whiten, whit'n, *v.* n. safaid parnā; safaid ho jānā.

Whitener, whit'n-ēr, *n.* safaid karne-vālā.

Whiteness, whit'nes, *n.* 1. the state, safaidī, dhaulā-pan 2. paleness, zardī, phikā-pan, safaidī, dhaulā. 3. purity, pakīzgi, safāi, suthrāi

Whitening, whit'n-ing, *n.* safaidī; qalāi.

Whitening-stone, whit'n-ing-stōn, *n.* sūn dharne kā patthar, sūn

White poppy, whit pop'y, *n.* post; khas-khash kā qola.

Whites, whits, *n.* (Med) parsūt, safaidah

Whitesmith, whit smth, *n.* tīn kā kām karne-vālā.

Whitewash, whit'wash, *n.* 1. ek ubtan, gāub. 2. safaidī, qalāi.

Whitewash, whit'wash, *v.* a 1 safaidī phernā, qalāi k. 2. nāzārī lenā, qarz khuāhou se khalāst d.

Whitewasher, whit'wash-er, *n.* safaidī pherne-vālā.

Whither, whit'n'ēr, *adv.* 1. interrogatively, kahān; kīdhar; kis jagah. 2. relatively, jāhān, pāhar; jis jagah. 3. kis qadar; kahān tak

Whithersoever, whit'n'ēr-sō-ev-er, *adv.* jāhān kahūn.

Whitherward, whit'n'ēr-wērd, *adv.* kis taraf, jis taraf.

Whiting, whit'ing, *n.* kharyā mattī

Whitish, whit'ish, *adj.* kuchh ek safaid; dhaulā sā; safaidī mālī.

Whitlow, whit'lō, *n.* (Med) ungal barā

Whittle, whit'l, *n.* 1. a knife, jebī chāqū; chhoti chhuri. 2. aurtūn ke orhne kā safaid patthā

Whittle, whit'l, *v.* a. chhīlnā, kāpnā.

Whiz, whiz, *v.* n. zannānā; sansanānā; sācu sācu k; pūpūnānā; bhimbhīnānā; sarsarānā

Whiz, whiz, *n.* sansanānā, bhimbhīnānā, zannānā.

Who, hū, *pron.* kaun; kisne; jisne; jo; juse.

Who stands there? Kaun khāṛī hai

Who else, hū els, *pron.* aur kaun.

Whoever, hō-ev'ēr, *pron.* jo koi; har koi.

Whole, hōl, *adj.* 1. all, sab; sārā, tamām; kul; jumlah.

The whole world. Sārī dunyā.

2. entire, samūchā; sārā; sābit; purā; mu-

sallam; darobast. 3. unnyured, bilā-nuqān; be-zarar; ahang. 4. sound, sāhī, tandurust. 5. bhalā chhangā, achchhā bichechhā. 5. (of blood) sagā; haqlī, apnā.

whole blood, sāhī unsab, kulīn gharānā.

whole note, pūrī lae.

the whole property, kul kienāt.

Whole, hōl, *n.* sārā, sab kā sab; saglā; tamām; kul; kulīyah

upon the whole, bil-jumlah, fil-jumlah.

Whole-hoofed, hōl'hoof, *adj.* sum-dār; bin chiro sum kā.

Whole-length, hōl'length, *adj.* pūrī lambāi kī

Wholeness, hōl'nes, *n.* purā-pan, kamālyat; kāmūl-pan

Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *n.* thok bikrī, thok-faroshī

Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *adj.* thok-farosh.

Wholesome, hōl'sum, *adj.* 1 salubrious, shafā-bakhsh, khush-gavār; sehat-āvir, arām karne-vālā; muzāj ke mudāfiq, achchhā karne-vālā

The wholesomest meat is at another man's cost Prov

Muft kī sharāb qā i ko bhī hatāt. Prov.

2. beneficial, māqūl, khushasūb, mufid, achchhā, nok

Wholesomely, hōl'sum-lī, *adv.* ba-khush-gavārī, khush-aslubi se, sehat-bakhshī ke taur par

Wholesomeness, hōl'sum-nes, *n.* shafā-bakhshī, sehat āvirī, mudāfiq, khush-gavārī, khush-aslubi.

Wholly, hōl'ly, *adv.* 1 entirely, bilkul, sarāsar 2 totally, mutlaq, mahz, yak-qalam

Whom, hom, *pron.* kisē, kis ko, jise, jis ko

Whomsoever, hom-sō-ev'er, *pron.* jis kisi ko

Whoop, whoot, *whop*, whoot, *n.* chhik, kāk, lalkān, pukār, hū hū, hu hū

Whoop, whoop, *v.* n. chhiknā, chhīlnā, shor k. dhūm machānā, hū hū yā hā hā k.

Whooping-cough, whoop'ing-kof, *n.* (Med) kūkai-khāsi, labba dabba, masān kā rog

Whop, whop, *v.* a khub pīnā yā mārna

Whore, hor, *n.* kāsbi, lāsh-ha aurāt, pātūn, bazārī aurāt, chhūrlī, randī, kanchālī

A young whore, an old saint Prov

Nau sau chuche khāke bilh hai ko chālī Prov

Whore, hōr, *v.* n. chhīlnā, zīmī, kāsbi-pāna, tamāsh-būnī, yā-buzī yā anti-bāzī k

Whoredom, hōr'dum, *n.* chhīlnā; shahvat-parasti, yār-bāzī, randī-bāzī; zim-kārī

Whoremaster, **Whoremonger**, hōr'm-ter, hōr'mung-ger, *n.* randī-bāz, tamāshbūn

Whoreson, hōr'sun, *n.* valad-uz-zim, hatānū pilla, chhīlnā kā pāna, valad-āli-haram, -nre-āl

Whorish, hōr'ish, *adj.* bad-mast, zim-kār, chhīlnā, shahvat-parast, tāsh-shah, fāghah, fūq, be-asmāt, chhīlnā

Whorishness, hōr'ish-ness, *n.* zim-kārī, shahvat-parasti, chhīlnā

Whorl, whorl, *n.* patton kā guchchhā

Whorler, whor'ler, *n.* kumhār kī chuk

Whose, hoz, *pron.* kis kā, jis kā

Whosoever, hōz-sō-ev'er, *pron.* jis kisi kā.

Whosoever, hōz-sō-ev'er, *pron.* jo koi, koi

Whur, whēr, *n.* bharrānā; harkat kī āvāz jo or se hō, harf-i-taw mohlulāh kār se talāffū,

Why, whī, *adv.* 1. interrogatively, kyon, kis



WHORLS.

liye; kis vāste, kis bān se kisvajah se, kāhe ko, kis vāste, kis kāran 3. *relatively*, jis liye, jis vāste, jis sabab se

why not, kyon nahin

Wick, wik, *n* chināg ki batti batti, fatilah

Wicked, wik'ed, *adj* *memoral*, burā, papī, khotā, kharab, bad, bād-kar tasid, mayub, zubūn 2 *mischievous*, sharir, bad-zāt, harām-zādah, shokh, dangar, utpiti

Wickedly, wik'ed-li, *adv* sharārat se; bād se, kharābat se

Wickedness, wik'ed-nes, *n* 1 bad-zāti shararat, khutā, harām-zadgi. 2 utpāt, jūim, gunah, pāp

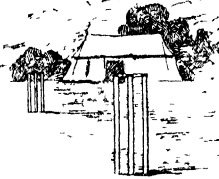
Wicker, **Wickered**, wik'er, wik'er'd, *adj* dahiyō ka banā hua

Wicker, wik'er *n* dalli tabli, santi

Wicker-work, wik'er werk *n* jafri, tattī

Wicket, wik'et, *n* 1. a small door, darchah, khurki 2 *n*

cricket, gend balle ki lakri yān jū pir gend matre ham 3 thul ka dāvazah ya tātah



WICKET.

Wide, wid, *adj*

1 broad, khulā, mokhā, khulāsah, tarākhi, vāsī 2 chaurā, ariz, palna, chaurā, chakla 3 arz kā uz dār chaurā 4 *revote*, dur tasidh ka, band 5 alahadah, kmarē par baeha hua dur

wide of the mark mishan se batā huā to shoot *wide of the mark*, alatappā lagānā

Wide, wid, *adj* 1 khulā khulā, kushadāh 2 dūr dur, bād par, tafavut se, dūr

Wideawake, wid'a-wāk, *adj* chaukas, jāgā, hošiyār, agāh

Widely, wid'ly, *adv* 1 ba-vasat, fākhī se 2 dūr dur, dur daraz 3 bahut kuchh, bina

Widen, wid'n, *v* a chaurā k, pasarnā, phailanā, kushadāh k, chaurāna, chaklāna

Widen, wid'n, *v* a chaurā h, phailna, khulna, kushadāh h, pa arna, ariz h

Wideness, wid'nes, *n* chaurāi, chaklāi, kushadgi, farākhi, vasat, pūt, phulao

Wide-spread, wid'sp'ed, *adj* phailī huā, ālamgir

Widgeon, wi'jon, *n* surkhah, bat lī qism ki murgahi

Widow, wid'ō, *n* [Skt *vidhānā*, from *vi*, without, *dha*, bushidh] b dhivā, bevaḥ, rand, be shauhar, nikhasnī, munto

Widows are always rich
Bach māl-dar hoti hain

widow's weeds, rand-silah, mātrī bhās,

a young widow, bil bidhā, bal rānd

Widow, wid'ō, *v* a 1 bevah ya rūnd k 2 maharūm k, chhin lūnā

Widower, wid'ō-er, *n* randvā, nir-istri be-zan

Widowhood, wid'ō-er-hud, *n* randvā-pan, be-zanī

Widowhood, wid'ō-hud, *n* randvā-pā, bidhvā-pan; bevaḥ

Widow-hunter, wid'ō-hun-ter, *n* voh shakhs jo rupae ki tanna se bevah aurat ko shadi ke liye dhūlfētā phire; bevah-shukri.

Width, width, *n* chaurāi, chaklāi; arz, panā; bar; pāt.

Wield, wēld, *v* a 1 to handle, uṭhānā; hath-vānā, tolnā; ghumānā, phirānā, chā'nā; hilānā. 2 *employ*, lagānā, kām meṁ lānā, barātnā

to wield the sceptre, asāe sultānī hāth meṁ rakhnā, hukm rānī k.

Wieldable, wēld'a-bl, *adj* uṭhāne pā chālāne ke qābil

Wife, wif, *n* 1 a woman, aurat, istri, tiriyā, zan 2 a married woman, jurū, zaujah, bivi; bahū, istri, lagri, zūh, ahiyah, ghār-vālī; qābilah, mehrī, bhāryā, joe

wife's equity, baq'-zaujah
a faithful wife, pati brātī-istri

property of wife, istri-dhan, māl-i-zaujah

Wifeless, wif'les, *adj* be-zan, be-jurū; nir-istri

Wifelike, **Wifely**, wif'lik, wif'ly, *adj* jurū kā se, zaujah ki mamul, zaujah ke lav q

Wig, wig, *n* bālōn ki topī

Wight, wit, *n* shakhs, mard, mardak, janā; mardua

Wig-maker, wig'ma-ker, *n* bālōn ki topī banāne-vālā

Wild, wīld, *adj* 1 not domesticated, vāshī, tanghī, sahrāi, bin-adhā, bharkā, tūn-sah, dushī, banela, bvalānī 2 not cultivated, janghī, khud-ran, rānā 3 uncultivated, agr, gun-ādah, bhayank, sunsan; virān 4 uncivilized, na-shāistah, gar-tarbiyat-yafthā, vāshuyānāh, nā-tarābudah 5 untoward, nir-ankas, be-qābu, be-lagim; be-zabī, be-khūtiyar, gar-t-ūbe, abtar, chanchal, sharir, gar-mustaqil, be-tartib, darham barham 6 uncouth, ajīb; anokha mutālā 7 unacquainted, khayāl, yahnī, bad-bayā 8 unsheltered, be-panah be-rok 9 sar-jimā, mutalāiyar, mutavallih, pāreshān 10. (in comp) kath, phar, jangli

Wild, **Wilderness**, wīld, wāld'er-nes, *n* nujā; yānanah, gun-abad, jangal, sahrī

Wild-basil, wīld'bas-il, *n* ban tul-i

Wild-boar, wīld'boar, *n* janghī sūr, bandī

Wild-cat, wīld'kat, *n* ban bīao, janghī bīh

Wildfire, wīld'fir, *n* ek atish-ghī munakkab chuz

Wildfowl, wīld'fowl, *n* ban-kukkar, janghī shukri parand.

Wild-goose, wīld'gos, *n* janghī battakh

Wild-goose-chase, wīld'gos-chas, *n* kār-i-lā-hisil, tel-tabas

Wild honey, wīld'hun-ā, *n* janghī shahd

Wild licorice, wīld'lik-or-ē, *n* janghī mutālīf.

Wildly, wīld'ly, *adv* 1 without cultivation, khud-ran; rūnā, bin boyā, bilā tarādūh. 2.

without tameness, vāshiyānā, janghī pan se; upad pan se, vāshat se 3 heedlessly, bilā tahā-hā, be-tamamīd, be-hūdgī ee. 4 irregularly, abtari se be-tartīb se

Wildness, wīld'nes, *n* 1 the state, nujā, bilā taraddūdī, yānanah-pan 2 looseness, vāshī, be-zabī, nī-shastgi, shokhī, sharīat 3 sameness, vāshī-pan, vāshat, randgi bharak darandah-khūn 4 irregularly, be-tartīb, be-gāedagi, vāshat, khabī, āvagi, valm, tavahm 5 inconsistency, be-garāri, be-sabāti, huwānī, pāreshānī

Wile, wīl, *n* dhokā; hilāh, bahānah; nakr; tarab

Wilful, wīl'ful, *adj* khudsar; khud-pasand; zidd, batti; khud-rae

wilful destruction, barbadi yā nuqsān i bil qasd.

wilful murder, gatl-i-amad

Wilfully, wīl'ful, *adv* sar-kashī se; khud-pasandī se, khud-rāi se, didah o dīnis ah; jān bājī ke.

Wilfulness, wil'ful-nes, *n.* sar-kashī, khud-mari; zāl; hat

Willily, wīl'i-l, *adv.* balūāne se, makī se, hile se

Williness, wīl'i-nes, *n.* hīlah-sāzī, robah-bāzī, makkhī

Will, wil, *n.* [Skr var, to choose] 1 *the power of choosing*, qasā, nadah, marzi, khushī, razā, ma-hyat 2 *a volition*, pasand pasand-khatu 3 *command*, hukm; āgāyā farman, n-shād 4 *desire*, arzū; chāh, khūnush, ichchhī 5 *that which is desired*, shac matlubah yā marzūb-khātir, man manā elūz 6 (*Lau*) vasat-namāh, murt-lekh

at will, marzi par, jāb-jā chāhe *freedom of the will*, āzādī-i-pasand *God's will*, ma-hyat-i-e-rādī, har-ichehī *good will*, may it; mehribānī, khāt-khūnūh *will-will*, bad-khūnūh, bad-andeshī *to have one's will*, apni chāhna, apni chāhī k, apni āzādī parī k.

Will, wil, *v. a.* 1 *wish*, chāhna, khūnush k, āzī k 2 *as an auxiliary*, istiqbal ki ulmāt ga, hā 3 *ordain*, hukm k, lūmānā 4 (*qasī s.*) *irādah* k 5 *beyahed*, vasāt k, vasat-namāh khūna, kāh mara

Willer, wil'er, *n.* chāhne-vālā, khūnush karne-vālā

Willing, wil'ing, *adj.* 1 *consenting*, jāzī, jagō, khūnūh, mustaq, mutamān, mustand

Nothing is impossible to a willing mind

Shauq ke rohi ā kī chī nā-murkha mūh hū

2 *chosen*, pasandīdār, muqarar, chāhna hū khūnūh, maqbul 3 *spontaneous*, khud-bi-khān apne ap

Willingly, wil'ing-l, *adv.* khushī se, razī man dī se, chāuq se, sar-ukhōh se, ba-zar-o-tar-bat khūnūh se, takhāna se, ba-sar-o-chāhna

Willingness, wil'ing-nes, *n.* razā-mandī, shauq, khūnūh, istīyāq, tamāna, khūnūh, āzādī

Willow, wil'ō, *n.* 1 *bed-majnoon*, bed 2 rūi dhanne-mar saf karne ki kal

Willowish, wil'ō-sh, *adj.* bed-majnoon sa, bed-majnoon ki rangat kā

Will-with-a-wisp, wil-wiθ-n-wisp, *n.* chīh-lavā

Will, wilt, *v. n.* murhīnā paz-mudāh k, kum khā

Will, wilt, *v. n.* 1 *paz-mudāh* h; mūpā d, 2 *asndīd* k lūmāt torā

Wily, wil, *adj.* yūo, chādīk, fitrātī mutamān makkar robah-baz hīlīb-har, ghātī

Wimple, wim'pl, *n.* 1 *burqa*, maqū 2 *ghumna*, phānā

Win, win *v. a.* 1 *gain by victory*, fatāh k jita, sar k 2 *obtain*, hā k, puna apne upar mehribān k; māl k, puna kī lena gti-vādāh k, mōh lenā

to win at cards, khāl d *to win at chess*, mat k

Win, win *v. n.* jita, galībānā, bāzī le jita

Wince, wins, *v. n.* 1 *flinch*, phūmkna pchīhe karna; hōbakna, chānkna chānk nūnā 2 *kick*, dūlatī mārna ya phēkna, pushtang phēkna

Winch, winch, *n.* ghumāne yā phūāne kā hattā

Wind, wind, *n.* [Lat. ventus, H. bats, Per. bad, Skr. vata, from vā, to blow]. 1 *air*, havā, gavan; bāo, byāl, bād; anīl, mārut

What wind blew you hither?

Ad. Vāhar bah āē? As badhar kī chānd nūlā?

Imperial Cassar, dead and turned to clay,
Might stop a hole to keep the wind away

Shakspere
Shahinshāh-i-Qasār bī marne ke bād,
Lage bādū karne men ruzār se bād F O.

2 *breath*, sāus, dam; havā 3 *flatulence*, rih bāl, bādī rivah, havā bādī-shukāt 4 *breath* ki bimārī aphām 5 *anulom* usmīfcaut, goz-i-sharāt, be-mānī vā be-asī bat

down the wind, havā ke ankh, havā ki taraf

four winds, chāhāvā

perforated winds, man-mī havi

the wind's eye (*Nauf*), havā ki sūh mōh, havā ke sunne

three sheets in the wind, matvālā, mast, sarshar; mashe mōh dūbī hū

to beat the wind, khūnūh tārīnī k

to carry the wind, ghore kar nāhīc phūlānī

to raise the wind, rūmīyā basī k

to take or save the wind, māngī puna, qabū mil-na

to take wind or get wind, phūnī khūnūh, mashe hū

Wind, wind, *v. a.* 1 *ventilate*, havā d, havā men takhīnā, phātakna, havā k 2 *use*, khūnūh-bi-parī mān bī lena sulghna 3 (*Man*) sans vā dān chārīnā, hānpna 4 *dam* lena d.

to wind a ship, jahaz phērnā vā mōrnā

Wind, wind, *v. a.* bānā v, phūnk nērnā, āzāh.

Wind, wind, *v. a.* 1 *twist*, lapetnā, anūnā; kūkū 2 *curve*, ghūrnā lapetnā 3 *turn in* and out ghūrnām, kutrānā phērnā 4 *insinuate*, dīl men ghūrnā, dīl men ghār k 5. bhūmī bād d, batna

to wind off, bīl khōnā, udhērnā

untwined 1 *lapetnā* goī k 2 *nabīnā*, tēfī-vāh k tār k 3 *kūknā*, kanyū d, ghūrnā

1 *chārīnā* karnā 5 *bād* k, māngī k *wind out* khōnā sulghānā

Wind, wind, *v. n.* 1 *cool*, chakkār khānā H-patnā 2 *beet*, mūrā, phūna 3 *meander*, phēr khānī chakkār khānā

Wind, wind *n.* mor, pher, lapet, bal

Windage, wind'aj, *n.* latq jo top ki kothī aur gōk men hōrā hū

Windbound, wind'bound, *adj.* jo n-muāfūq havā se rika hō

Wind-broken, wind'brōkn, *adj.* shēi-dun

Wind-dropsy, wind'drop-sī, *n.* isteq se tabī

Wind-egg, wind'eg, *n.* khākī andā

Winder, win'der, *n.* 1 *hpatm-vālā*, bel latā. 2 *phērkī* rīl 3 *tikh*, murvā vā gol sirhī

Windfall, wind'fāl, *n.* 1 *wālī* ke am, tapkā, phat vā pē to andī men gu pāre 2 *unatīgan* mad-mānqūkh, bīlī ke bhāgōn chhīnkā tūt parā, khūd-dād, dād-dādī

Windfallen, wind'fāl-len, *adj.* andhī kā pharā hū

Wind-furnace, wind'fai-nās, *n.* bhātī us men dhūmkī se havā pahūnchāt hām

Wind-gall, wind'gāl, *n.* bādīā, mōhā

Wind-gauge, wind'gaj, *n.* havā-nāp, māngās-rī-havā

Wind-gun, wind'gun, *n.* havā bāndūq

Windiness, wind'i-nes, *n.* bādī-pān, rīl, bāl; bāo bād-angai

Winding, win'ding, *n.* pher, mor, chakkār; ghūrnāo

Winding, win'ding, *adj.* chakkār kā, pēh-dār; mūrā

Windingly, win'ding-l, *adv.* chakkār khāte hū, mūrte hū

Winding-sheet, win'ding-shēt, *n.* kafān.

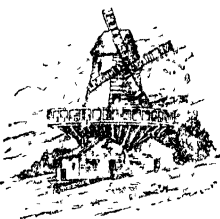
Wind-instrument, wind'in-stry-ment, mūlūh se bājāne kā bājā.

Windlass, wind'-
la-, *n* bojhi uphane
ki kāl

Windle, win'dl,
n. taklā. *ril*;
charkhi, thāri

Windless, wind'-
les, *adj* be-hava,
be-dām

Windmill, wind'-
mil, *n* pavān
chakkī, havā ki
chakkī.



WINDMILL

Window, win'dō,
n 1 khirki,
darichah, gur-
fah, raushan-dām; tharokah 2 khirki kī
chaukhā, 3 khutut-i-mutagate, chū khim

Window-blind, win'dō-blind, *n* thūmū,
chuk; chūman

Window-frame, win'dō-frām, *n* chaukh d

Window-glass, win'dō-glas, *n* kiyon ke
shishie

Window-sash, win'dō-sash, *n* phuka 'ā

Window-shutter, win'dō-shut-er, *n* khirki ke
kivār

Windpipe, wind'pīp, *n* saas-nālī, mar kāsī
halqum

Windswift, wind'swift, *adj* bād-pa, pavān,
beḡ

Wind-tight, wind'tit, *adj* jis men havā nā pī
sake

Windward, wind'wārd, *adv* havā ke rukh

Windy, win'di, *adj* 1 consisting of wind ho-
vā; havā kā, havā-dār, havā se bhūti hua
2 *unsteady*, havā ke rukh kā 3 *tempestuous*,
tūfānī; mauj jān, mavāj 4 *flatulent*, bādi,
nāfakh, by-ā

Windy food. Bādī khāna

5 bādī kā, rih kā, rihī

A windy colic. Rukh kā dard

6. *empty*, khālī, be-mānī, bādī-havāī, behūdah

Windy toy. Behūdah khushī

Windy applause. Be-mānī tārīf

Wine, win, *n* 1 angūrī yā mgūr ki shubh,
bunt-ul-mah, dukhit-i-tar 2 sharab mul
mae badah, mad, madirī, dārī 3 *nāha*
When wine is in, wit is out Prov
Mad āī, mat bhūḡī.

Winebibber, win'bib-er, *n* mae khūā, shubh-
khūr mae-nosh, madā pīne-vālā

Wine-cask, win'ask, *n* shubh kā pīpāh

Wine-cellar, win'cel-er, *n* shubh-godām

Wine-cooler, win'kol-er, *n* sharab thandī
karne ki butān

Wine-glass, win'glas, *n* sharab pīne kā gūl-
sām

Wine-grower, win'grō-er, *n* angur ki bō
lagane-vālā

Wine-measure, win'mezh-ūr, *n* shubh-nap

Wine-merchant, win'mer-chant, *n* mae-ta-
resh, sharab bechne-wālā

Wine-press, win'pres, *n* angūr ka ras nikalne
ki kāl

Wine-stone, win'stōn, *n* shubh ki gūl

Wing, wing, *n* 1. *of a bird*, dāhnā bāzū, hāl
2 *of an insect*, par, pankh 3 *flight*, urān,
parvāz; tairān 4. *a fan*, pankhā chhāḡ 5
(*Arch*) Umarat kā bāzū, *ver-zilā*; bhūḡ, chauh-
he kī bāzū 6 (*Port*) bhūt, bāzū, 7. (*Art*)
tahnā 8 (*Md*) bāzū, bhūḡ jānun, yasar
9. (*Pl*) panah, bifāzāt.

on the wing artā huā parān
on the wings of the wind huā ke ghore par sav u.

I have seen him kūrta huā

with a wing, or wings of, sac tale, zer-ilā nān

Wing, wing, *a* 1 *enable to fly*, par hā, mā
mīne ke qabil k 2 *hazn* yā bhūḡī havāna 3
mī le-mī 4 bām yā par kat dahnā, par
qanch k

on wings of, par mīnā, mī jūnī, mavāj k

Wing-case, win'kas, *n* kūr kī paron ki rāḡī.

Winged, winged, *adj* 1 *having wings*, par-dū

beḡānī, pakhōḡ 2 *soaring*, bādn parvāz,
be bādnī, sacha 3 *swift*, tez, jādī tār

Winged haste. Nihāt shubh

Wing-footed, wing'fat-ed, *adj* paun-beḡī,
pān beḡī, pān bādī, pān bādī

Wingless, wing'les, *adj* be-pa, bān-pankh;
be-hā

Wingy, wing', *adj* 1 *par dār*, par sā 2
tez par

Wink, wink, *v* *n* 1 *shut the eye*, ānkhen
band k 2 *blink*, palak marna, ānkhen bhupkānā,

palak pūnā 3. *hint*, ānkhi mānā 4. *connive*
at, rāmz k, chashm pōshī k, ānā kām d 5,
be-dān, dhūmā yā mūdā h

Wink, wink, *v* 1 *the act* jhapkī, pal 2 *a*
hint, ānkhi kī ishārā, chishmak, sām, rāmā,
mā, kankhī

Winker, wink'er, *n* 1 ānkhi marne vālā, ig-
mōr kārne-vālā 2 andherī

Winner, win'er, *n* jīne-vālā, fūḡh-yāb

Winning, Win'some, win'ing, win'som, *adj*,
dīl kash, dīl-rubī, dīl-fāḡ, mānōhār, mōhni.

Winning, win'ing, *n* mī, burl

Winningly, win'ing h, *adv* dīl-fāḡhī se

Winning-post, win'ing-pōst, *n* ghur-daur

men nīc kā mōshān

Winnow, win'or, *a* 1 *separate the chaff from*,
phir dānā, barsānā, dharyānā, mūnā, pach-
hīnā 2 *sort*, chhānā, māyā k, haq kō bā-
tīl se mūdā k, āleg k, tūmā k. 3 *fan*, pankh
yā par mārā

Winnow, win'or, *v* *n* barsānā, phatakānā, pach-
hīnā

Winnowing, win'or-ing, *n* barsāne vālā, phatak-
ne-vālā

Winter, win'ter, *n* jān, sardi, sit-kāl, shi-
shar, hemant, samā, zimstān, shita

Winter, win'ter, *v* *n* jān kādnā; māusam-i-
samā basā k

Winter, win'ter, *adj* jān, kūtī, samāī;
zīmī tārī

Winter-beaten, win'ter-be-tān, *adj* jān-mārī;
samā-z-urāh

Winter cherry, win'ter cher', *n* makōī, ta-
pū

Winter-crop, win'ter-krop, *n* jān kī sākh;
kātī

Winter solstice, win'ter-sol'stis, *n* āftāb kā
thit-i-urān par pūnchmī

Wintry, Win'tery, win'tri, win'ter-i, *adj* jān
kā samā zimstān

Winy, win', *adj* angūrī sharab kā

Wipe, wipe, *a* 1 *ponchhina*, sat k 2 *ponchh*
dānā, mārā

Wipe, wipe, *n* 1 *the act*, ponchhān 2 *a blow*,
ghūḡer, mārī chot 3 *a per*, nokā phokī.

boli thōī, chot 4 (*Slang*) ponchhān, dastmāl;
rūmāl

Viper, wiper, *n* 1 *ponchhine-vālā*. 2. *a toad*,
mūchhīhā sārī, rūmāl 3 (*Mach*) bhārī ḡḡ
ke urhānā k ek panālā.

Wire, wīr, *n* tār

Wire, wīr, *n* 1 tār se bāndhnā. 2. *tār mēḡ*
pīronā 3. *tār*.

Wire-bridge, wîr'brîj, *n* tār kā pul

Wire-draw, wîr'dra, *v a* 1 tār kheinehnā, tār-kashî k 2 lambā k , baḥḥānā, kheenchua, tānā

Wire-drawer, wîr'dra-er, *n* tār-kash

Wire-drawing, wîr'dra-ing, *n* tār-kashî

Wire-gauze, wîr'gar, *n* tārou kā jāl

Wire-iron, wîr'ien, *n* saye kā lohā

Wire-puller, wîr'pul-er, *n* dōi kheenchue-vālā, āshish karne-vālā

Wiry, wî-ri, *adj* 1 tār kā, tār sā 2 mazbūt, sāktē

Wisdom, wîz'dom, *n* [Skt. vid, to know] 1 aql, dānshī dānī, samāyā budh, gyān fahm, hāsāt, 2 ilm hukmāt 3 (Script) pārsai neki

Wisdom-tooth, wîz'dom toth, *n* aql-dāph

Wise, wîz, *adj* 1 learned, alim, gyānī yaqīn-kā 2 discerning, dūnī dānshī-mind, aql mind, āqil zīnak, buḥḥān, samāyā-dar 3 crafty hoshyār atighānī kumūd fitrati 4 judicious, aqlmānī kī, dūnī kī, modab-binānā

Wise, wîz, *n* taur tang dhang, dhab tuch on this wise, is tarah is namat par bādh gūnah

Wiseacre, wîz'a-ker, *n* lāl-būthal kāq , alim-e, be-āqil

Wisely, wîz'ly, *adv* dūmī se, hoshyārī se, chit-mān se

Wish, wîsh, *v n* [Skt. wāchh] 1 long, chāhūn, āzū vā khwāhish ī khāna mushṭaq h 2 be inclined, māl h , ragh h 3 unmed k , chāhūn

Wish, wîsh, *v a* 1 desire, āzū k chidmī khwāhish k , khwāhūn 2 invoke, duā k , dar-khāst k , mustād h

Wish, wîsh, *n* 1 desire khwāhish āzū raghat, chāh, tamāna ishtiyāq shauq ārman māzī 2 object of desire mīlāb māqsad mīrād, mūdān, pīryōan, wīth 3 imprecation, atz darkhāst, duā

Wisher, wîsh'it, *n* chāhūn-vālā, khwāhish karne-vālā khwāhūn

Wishful, wîsh'ful, *adj* 1 desirous, shānqū-mushṭaq, khwāhish-mānd āzū-mūd, mutamān 2 desirable, pas-mūdāh, dil-pasand, mārgūb

Wishfully, wîsh'ful-ly, *adv* shānq , āzū vā khwāhish se

Wishfulness, wîsh'ful-ness, *n* shānq, ishtiyāq, khwāhish-mūd

Wish-wash, wîsh'wosh, *n* pangā ghārā pīch pām , dātār qalyāh dhovān dhāvān, halkī pūne kī kōi chiz

Wishy-washy, wîsh'wosh-i, *adj*, patlā halkā

Wisp, wîsp, *n* 1 mutthā, pulā, āntī garā 2 thārī rarka

Wisp, wîsp, *v a* ghānā ghātākā

Wistful, wîst'ful, *adj* 1 pensive, mutafakkir-jālm; mutavajjah 2 longing, mushṭaq, āzū-mānd

Wistfully, wîst'ful-ly, *adv* dūyān, tavajjoh yā shānq se

Wit, wît, *v n* [Skt. vid] jānna to wit, yāni, arthāt

Wit, wît, *n* 1 intellect, samāyā, budh, aql; fahm, hāsāt, 2 a mental faculty, tamiz, hosh, havās 3 factiousness, zarafat, lūlī latīfah, nukhtā, khush-tubāi; jāudāt, hāzīr-javābī; tez-tahmī, 4 humorist, zarif, khushṭaba, hāzīr-javāb, latīfah-samāyā

Isar one's wits, hosh jāte rahinā out of one's wits, bad-havās the five wits, havās-i-khamash at one's wits' end, havās-bikhtah; mutahāyar.

Witch, wîch, *n* jādū-garī, sāhrab; ṭonhār; qānkī, pōgn; dājān, churpāl

Witchcraft, wîch'krāft, *n*, jādū-garī, sehr sā'i, fūshī-sā'i

Witchery, wîch'er-i, *n* See Witchcraft, dil farebī, dil-rubāi, fūshī jādū, sehr, tonā

Witching, wîch'ing, *adv* dil-fareb, dil-kash, dil-āver

Wit-cracker, wîch'krak'er, *n*, dil-bagī-bār, zarif; thitōl, khillī-bāz, maskharah

With, wîth, *prep* 1 proximity, sāth; sang; gail māe humāh nāl, shiddīn sāhit, shu-mūl 2 situation among, lakhe, live, mazdīk; kāne, men, damīyan, bieh, 3 assistance, sāth, pusht par

Fear not, for I am with thee
Dai mat, mān teie sāth hūn.

4 means, se, sāth, bā, ba-zarīe, ba-vasīle, ba-tafāl, ba-mālād, māre 5 comparison, ba-mūqābil samīe, robū

Can blazing carbuncles with her compare?
Lal-dār-ākhshān us se kya lāke rakṣ sake?

6 immediate subsequence, is-par, bād āzan; bādhū, fillāur, tāuran

With that she told me that she would hide no truth from me
Is par us ne woh kahā ki mān tum se koi bāt nahīn chhupāngī

7 (In comp) bar-aks, bar-khlāf, nltā, biprt

Withal, wîth'al, *adv*, mā, blī, sāth is ke, māe, alavāl

Withdraw, wîth-dra', *v a* 1 take back, nklāl lenī, hātā lenā, alāhdah k , judā k , lantā lenī, sarka lenā 2 recall, vapas, ultā yā pher hūn

withdrew an attachment, qurqī kī vāguzāshṭ k, *withdrew oneself*, ālag h , chle jana

Withdraw, wîth-dra', *v n* vāps ānī, hātānā, lantānā chālā mānā, blag ānā, pas pā h , alāhdah h , judā h , dāt-bardā h , dāt-kashī h , hīr mī

Withdrawal, wîth-dra'al, *n* vāpsī, kumālah-kashī dāt-bardīn, vā-guzāshṭ

withdrewal of claim, lā-dāva, bar-nama

withdrewal of attachment, vāguzāshṭ-i-qurqī

Withdrawing-room, wîth-dh'ing-um, *n*, khūvat-khāna

Withe, wîth, *on* with, *n* jūn, bandhūn, bēl kī fahm, shākh hūd

Withe, wîth, *v a* jūn se bandhūn

Wither, wîth'er, *v n* 1 fade, kumālānī, mānā, ādūn mūghānī, pāzmūd h 2 lose normal moisture dhūnī sūkhnā khush-k h 3 languish, mīnī, bārdī h tātī rahmī, mānā, ghūlnā

Wither, wîth'er, *v a* 1 cause to fade, kumālā d mūghā d pāzmūd h k jādā d , khush-kār d ikhā d 2 pāzmūd dīhā 3 mīnā d bārdī k nīsk tātī k zayā k

Wither-band, wîth'er-band, *n* kārū kā lohā

Withered, wîth'ed, *adj* kumlayā, mūghayā, sūkhnā thūnā

Witheredness, wîth'ed-ness, *n* kumlāhāt, pāzmūdāgi, mūghīyā pām

Withers, wîth'iz, *n* ghore kā maddū

Wither-wrung, wîth'er-rung, *adv* maddū lāgā huā; kamar lāgā huā

Withhold, wîth'hōld', *v a* 1 hold back, rokna, thāmānā bīz rakhnā, ātkīnā 2 keep back, dābā rakhnā, nā denā, rok rakhnā; kheench lenā

Within, wîth-in', *prep* 1 not without, bhītar; andar, andarūn, men, bieh men, andar tak.

Within the waters. Panī ke andar.

2. *in the limits of*, had meñ; ahâte meñ; mabain.

3. *during*, arse meñ; muddat meñ, andar.

Within an hour. *Eh ghanje ke andar.*

4. *into the heart of*, man meñ, dil meñ; zehn meñ. 5. *not beyond*, andar, meñ

Within my power. *Mere khatiyār meñ.*

within the term, miyād ke andar.

Within, wiTH-in', *adv.* 1. *thoroughly*, andar. bhitār, meñ 2. *in the house*, ghar meñ, makān par 3. *in the mind*, dil meñ, tabiyat meñ, jī meñ

Without, wiTH-out', *prep.* 1. *not within*, bāhar berūñ, khārī 2. *beyond*, pare; āuru, udhar, alāhidah 3. *not with*, bagair, be, bidūn, binā, bin, bilā, 4. *unless*, sivāc, bānz

without dan, bagair tārikh muqarrar kīve.

Without, wiTH-out', *adv.* bāhar, berūñ

Withstand, wiTH-stand', *v. a.* sammā k., muqābilah k. bāz' ikhūā, rokūā, apnā

Withstander, wiTH-stand'er, *n.* sadd-i-sāl, ar, rok, muqābil

Withy, wiTH-ādī, *bed* kā banā huā

Witless, wiTH-less, *adj.* be-aql, be-samājh, kūrī-magz

Witlessly, wiTH-less-h, *adv.* be-aqli se, an-samji se, be-vaqūfī se, hunā'it se

Witlessness, wiTH-less-nes, *n.* kam-aqli, be-samājh, himāqat

Witling, wiTH-ling, *n.* zarif kī thāut thāte-bāz kī dun

Witness, wiTH-es, *n.* [Shi. *vid* to know] 1. *evidence*, gavāhi, shāhidī, shahādāt, sāks-hī 2. *subut* 3. *the person* gavāh, shāhid sāks-hī

God is witness between thee and me

Hanābe tumhōre Khuda bich

eye-witness, gavāh-i-amī

ear-witness, gavāh-i-samī

marginal witness, hasbiye kō gavāh

with a witness, bahūt zavādī, ān had

substantial witness, shumāh kī gavāh

Witness, wiTH-es, *v. a.* 1. *observe*, dekhnā, muenah k., mulāhizah k. 2. *attest*, gavāhī d., shāhidī d. 3. *gavāh* k., vā ikhūā tishah k.

Witness, wiTH-es, *n.* gavāhī d. shahādāt d.

Witticism, wiTH-iz-m, *n.* sākshtah zaratāt bhaddā mazāq, bhōmī jūzāt

Wittily, wiTH-ly, *adv.* zarāfat se, mazāq se, zirākī se, dānā se

Wittiness, wiTH-nes, *n.* zu'ifit mazāq

Wittingly, wiTH-ing-ly, *adv.* jan būjh kar, didah o dānistah

Witty, wiTH-ādī, 1. *zarak*, tez-fahm, chatur 2. *zarif*, latīfat-go, dil-bāgi-bāz, thatol, hāzar-javāb 3. *zarifana* mazāqiyah

Wive, wiV, *v. a.* 1. *join* karā d. 2. *shādī* k.; zivāvaj k., byāhñī, bōū k., zūvi k.

Wizard, wiZ-ard, *n.* jādū-gar, sahur, afsūn-gar, tonbāya, ophā, symā, jogī

Wizardry, wiZ-ard-ri, *n.* jādū-garī, afsūn-sāzi, ophā

Woe, wō, *n.* [Lat. *vae*, Per. *rāe*] 1. *grief*, rani-gam, andoh, sog, mātām, soch, santāp 2. *a cure*, sanāp, kō-nā, bad duā, lānat

woe be, lānat ho gārāt ho

woe is, vāc; daregā, afsos

Woe-begone, wō-be-gon, *adv.* gam meñ dūbhā hua gamnuk magmūm, mātām-zadah

Woeiful, wō-fūl, *adj.* 1. *sorrowful*, gamgīn, magmūm, sogī, sogvār, musibat-zadah, afāt kā marā 2. *calamitous*, musibat-angez; mātām-khez, ranj-āmez, rubūn 3. *wretched*, kam-bakht, manhūs, nūgōrā

Woelessly, wō-fūl-lī, *adv.* buri tarah se; nihā-zat-dil giri se, gam-ālūdgi se, bā ranj o gam.

Woefulness, wō-fūl-nes, *n.* gam-nāki, gam-gini, sogvārī.

Wold, wōld, *n.* rangal; maidān.

Wolf, wūlf, *n.* 1. (Zool.) bheryā, bagahūā, hūndjār, guig.

Wolves may love their teeth, but not their nature

Prov.

Chor choi se gayā to kyā herā pherī se bhī gayā? Prov.

2. khūn khūār yā muzir chiz 3. (Med.) rakim, ghāo n'isū 4. ek kīrā

a wolf in lamb's clothing, gū-mukhā bāgh, baglā bhagat

Wolfish, wūlf-ish, *adj.* bhirābhā, bheryā sā-gurg-sirat

Woman, wūm'an, *n.* 1. *stri*; tiryā, nāri aurāt, zan, lūgāt, melharī, māuṛī, bāl, kāmān, baivar 2. *a female servant*, māukar, dāi, dādā, mānā

woman of rank, khāndāni aurāt, aurāt-i-pardah-n-shūn, kulvanti istri

Woman-born, wūm'an-born, *adj.* tiryā-jāvā

Woman-hater, wūm'an-hā-ter, *n.* zan-dūsh-man

Womanhood, wūm'an-hud, *n.* istri-pan, tiryā-pan, lūgāt-pan

Womanish, wūm'an-ish, *adj.* zan-sifat, zanāna, lūgātī sā, mastūrātī

Womankind, wūm'an-kind, *n.* baivar-bānī, mastūrāt, istri-pānī, aurāt-zit, firqa-i-zanān

Womanly, wūm'an-li, *adj.* zanāna, aurātī kā sā

Womanly, wūm'an-li, *adv.* amton kī tarah

Womb, wūm, *n.* 1. (Anat.) yoni, dhuwān; kōkh, garbh-asthān, andherī kōthī, hachchuk-dān, rebhū 2. *the* paidāyish 3. *parihā*; gāi

Wonder, wūn'der, *n.* 1. *astonishment*, tājūb, achambā, achraj 2. *cause of wonder*, ajīb chiz, nāhī shāe, ajūbah ajūb mojrah

wonder's wonder, chār dūn kī chāndū, chār dūn kī chāmar chāudās

wonders of the world, dunyā kī sāt barī ajīb chizīn

to be struck or filled with wonder, mutajjub h., hairān h., shashdar h.

to do wonders, agut k., mojzah k.

Wonder, wūn'der, *v.* *n.* 1. *be struck with wonder*, mutajjub h., achambe meñ h., achraj k. tājūb k. 2. *doubt*, shubah k., shak k.

I wonder whether he will be here in time

Mujhe shubah hai, woh waqt pe yahūn nahīn āga

Wonderful, **Wondrous**, wūn'der-fūl, wūn'drus, *adj.* ajīb, hairāt-angez, ajūbah, nādir; agut, achambe kā mirālā, anokhā; adbhut

Wonderfully, **Wondrously**, wūn'der-fūl-h, wūn'drus h, *adv.* ajīb tarah se, mirālā dhuang se, anokhā dhuac se

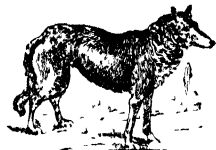
Wonderfulness, wūn'der-fūl-nes, *n.* hairāt-uzāī, nadrat; anokhā-pan

Wonderingly, wūn'der-ing-h, *adv.* mutajjub-bānah

Wonder-struck, wūn'der-struk, *adj.* hairāt-zadah, hairān, mutajjub, mutahafjar, hakkā hakkā, bhuchhak

Wonder-worker, wūn'der-wer-kēr, *n.* mojzah yā ajīb kam karne-vālā

Wonder-working, wūn'der-wēr-king, *adj.* mojz, ajābāt karne-vālā



Wont, Wonted, want, wun'ted, *adj.* khū-gar, adi. māmūlī, motadī, bandhā huā
Wont, want, *n.* ādat, lakri, dastūr; māmūl, bān, īco.

Wont, want, *v.* n ādi yā khū-gar h.: bān parnā
 Woo, wo, *v.* a. 1 court, taash-shuq zāhur k., ish-qiya chāpīstī k. 2 izz o niyāz k., tarmalluq k., minūn it se bulānā, pichehe parnā; lāgū h.

Woo, wo, *v.* n mahabbat yā ish q.

Wood, wud, *n.* 1 a forest, jangal; ban; ghūī. 2 (bot.) lūt; gulbhā 3 timber, lakri; kāṭ, chob, hezam 4 fudhan, lakri, māvan, sokh-tah, porā 5 lakri ka but; kāṭh ki mūrāt

Wood, wud, *v.* a lakri yā fudhan d

Wood-ant, wud'ant, *n.* jangli cheṅgā

Wood-bound, wud'bound, *adj.* jangal se glurā hua

Wood-coal, wud'kōl, *n.* lakri ki koelā

Wood-cock, wud'kok, *n.* ek qusm kā jangli mung

Wood-cut, **Wood-engraving**, wud'tut, wud'en-gra-ving, *n.* lakri ka chhapā, naqsh-e-chobi

Wood-cutter, wu'kut cr, *n.* 1 hezam-tarāsh, lakri katne-va 2 lakri par naqsh khodne-va

Wood-drink, wud'dringk, *n.* davā ki lakri kā josh-quah

Wooded, wud'ed, *adj.* jangal se bharā huā, lakri dā

Wooden, wud'en, *adj.* 1 made of wood, lakri ka bana hua, chobi, lakri ka, kāṭh ka 2 chum-baadā, bhondā, anghar

Wood-fretter, wud'fret-er, *n.* lakri kā kinā yā ghun

Wood-hole, wud'hōl, *n.* lakri jamā katne lī jagah, tūl

Wood-house, wud'hous, *n.* fudhan rakhe kā m'kan

Wood-land, wud'land, *n.* ban, jangal mah-latān

Wood-lark, wud'lark, *n.* jangli herā

Wood-louse, wud'lous, *n.* kāṭh kā karā

Woodman, Woodsman, wud'man, wudz-man, *n.* 1 an officer atsar-jangal 2 a hunter, shikārī, cāyud 3 lakar-hara

Wood-nymph, wud'nuni, *n.* ban-devī

Wood-offering, wud'ot-er-ing, *n.* hom ki lak-han, palasī

Woodpecker, wud'pek-er, *n.* kathi-phorā, khut-barhā, hud-hud, mung-suleman

Wood-pigeon, wud'pi-on, *n.* jangli kabutar

Wood-screw, wud'skro, *n.* sūsa, lohe ki mekh lakri torne ke liye

Wood-ward, wud'werl, *n.* daroga-i-jangal

Woody, wud'i, *adj.* 1 jangal se bhura 2 lakri ka, chobi

woody fibre, (Bot.) lakri ke reshe

Woer, wo'er, *n.* ish-q-bāz; āshq, shādī kā khwaistgā

Wool, wol, *n.* 1 bānā, bharnī 2, kaprā.

Wool, wpl, *n.* 1 fleece, ūn; pashm; sūt.

Many go out for wool and come home shorn

Prov

Chobe gay chhabbe hone, dubbe lī ho āe

Prov.

2. han ghuāgrāle bāl. 3. (Bot.) ruān; khāṭ

Wool-ball, wpl'bal, *n.* ūn kī golā yā lachchhā

Wool-burler, wpl'bōr-lei, *n.* ūn sūf karne vāl

Wool-comber, wpl'kōm ei, *n.* ūn sul'hume-vālā

Wool, wold, *v.* a mastul ko joṭ par rassī se bandhna, lapetna

Woollen, wul'en, *adj.* ūnī, pashmī; ūn kī

Woollen-drapeer, wul'en-dra-pi, *n.* pashmī-nah-tarosh

Woollen-scribbler, wul'en-skrīb-lēr, *n.* ūn sūf karne kī kol

Wool-fell, wul'fel, *n.* ūn-dār khāl, pashm-dār chamra

Wool-gathering, wul'gawh-cr-ing, *n.* be-hudāh yā be-m'unt khayāl

Wool-grower, wul'grō-er, *n.* ūn ke vāste bhejen p'line-vālā

Woolliness, wul'i-ness, *n.* ūn-pashm

Woolly, wul'i, *adj.* 1 ūnī, pashmī 2. ūn sū 3 (Bot.) rīen-dār

Woolly-head, wul'i-hed, *n.* habshī' rangī.

Wool-pack, wul'pak, *n.* ūn ka gathpar.

Wool-sack, wul'sak, *n.* ūn kī thūlī

Word, wērd, *n.* (Skr. vāṇī) 1 an expression, bol, kalmāl, shabd, lūgat, laṭ

Few words are best

Thorā bolnā uchchhā Prov.

2 the written characters, lafz; harf, akshar. 3. discourse, zabān; boh, sakhan, guṭgū; bāt

chit qil qul 4 tidang, khabar, itilā, paig-am, sam'achar, beora, 5. command, hukm, agyā, kālā, farmān, imā; ishūrah. 6. state-

ment, izhāt, iqarā-e-zabānī, bayān, bāt; ba-chan, vadāh qul 7 dispute, bahs, mizī-e-lafz, kāṭh-ūnī, kuhbat, smbat, takrār, bu-bād 8 qanun, maqulāh, jumlah; figrah. 9

(Script) lākal-e-dithī, ishvar ka bachan.

by word of month, zabān

compound word, murakkab lafz.

good word tūlī, sufārish

in a word, alazar, hasīl-i-kālām, qissah kotah, almukhtār

in a word, sūf'line ko, khālī bāten.

to eat one's words, bēṭ chaba jāna

word for word, laṭ bu laṭ, thik usī tarah.

words of course, kalmē ki bāt, bāt kī bāt.

to send word, khabar bhejna

Word, wērd, *v.* a 1 express, lafz lānā, lafzon men bayān k., zahm k. 2. baten bunānā, mul-

anā yā ghayānā

Word-book, wērd'buk, *n.* lūgat kī kitāb; shabd-kosh, tarhani

Word-catcher, wērd'kach-er, *n.* 1 zabān pakarne-vālā, harf-gir, nuktaḥ chīn 2. lūgat jama-karne-vālā

Wordily, wērd'h, *adj.* laffāzī se; tūl-kālāmī se

Wordiness, wērd'ni-ness, *n.* laffāzī; tūl-kālāmī

Wording, wērd'ing, *n.* tar-i-bayān, tarz-i-tal-rūn-ibarāt, bandish

Wordless, wērd'les, *adj.* be-zabān; khāmōsh.

Word-painting, wērd'pant-ing, *n.* ibarāt-ārāī, alfāz naqsha-bandī

Word-picture, wērd'pik-tūr, *n.* samā; naqsha.

Wordsman, wērdz-man, *n.* laffāz, lassān; bāt-tūnī.

Wordy, wērd'i, *adj.* 1 laffāz; zyādah-go. 2. pur-az alfāz.

Work, wērk, *v.* n. 1 effort, saf k.; koshish k.; hātī pāon mārā. 2. act, chaluā; harkāt k.; kām k

The machine works well.

Kāl khīb chālī hai.

3 be effective, asar k., muassar h. 4. carry on business, kār-rayā k.; kām chaluā; kār o bā



WOODPECKER

k; mehnat mashagqat **k**; masrûf **h**; mashgûl **h**.

No man can rest who has not *worked*
Jo shakhs mehnat nahin kartû usko nând nahîn
ân.

5 *he agitated, pershîn* hâlat meî **h**, nehlaînî utima, eharînâ 6 *proceed with effort*, meshîl se âlistah âlistah ehalnâ, ba-dîqqat harkat **k** 7 *ferment*, josh anâ, uphamnâ, khamir utimâ utimâ 8 *operate*, amal **k**, asar **k**; lagna

Prizes *work* best in warm weather or warm room

Gay m mausam nâ gay m makau m n jallab khub layta hai

to *work at*, mashgûl **h**, masrûf **h**, kam meî laynâ

to *work to windward* (*Naut*) bayâ ke sâimne anî

Work, werk, **v a** 1. labour upon, mehnat **k**, kam **k**, kamânâ

To *work* mortal: Chûnâ komânâ

2 *accomplish*, banânâ, parlâ **k**, gharînâ, sârat pauda **k**

To *work* cotton into cloth.

Rû kâ kappâ banana

3. *bring into any state*, karnâ, kar d; banâ d 4 *prevail upon*, lant; apni taraf ragiz **k**, mutavajjah **k** 5 *embroider*, sâi kâ kam **k**, kâr eholn kam **k**, bel bûtâ banânâ, kashidâh kârîhuâ, zar-dozî **k** 6. *set in motion*, ehalnâ, chaltâ **k**, harkat d. 7 *cause to ferment*, utilmâ, josh meî lant; khaulânâ

to *work a passage* (*Naut*), krâre ke badle kâ m d

to *work double tides*, râd din kam **k**.

to *work in or into*, 1. sâutlîna, gâuthnâ. 2 ghusânâ; puthânâ.

to *work oneself into the favour of*, kisî ke jî men ghar **k**

to *work off*, nkâlnâ, alag **k**

work out, 1. karnâ, pûra **k**, kar dâlnî 2 mitânâ, uthana, ehlîlûâ. 3. hal **k**. 4. khâlî **k**, utânâ

work up, 1. utilmâ; nksânâ, barangekhtah **k**. 2 kharûr kar qâlûa 3 karnâ, banânâ, zayâdah kîm lenâ

Work, werk, **n** 1 *effort*, mehnat, mashagqat, sar, koshish, kâ m, dhanda, uddyam; prâshram, shugâl 2 *a thing to be done*, kam, **k** 3 *performance*, naqshah yâ koî banâi huî shay, kâ m, taliyâr yâ banâ huâ kâ m 4 *a literary production*, tasnîf, grantîh; rachnâ, kitâb, divan, kulliyât; tâlîf. 5. *embroidery*, kam, gukârî, bel bûtâ; naqsh o nigâr, kashidâh; sanat; karban, banat 6 *achievement*, karguzârî, fel, amal; kudâr; kautak, kartût, kamî 7 *an effect*, asar, tasîr 8 (*Plu*) imârât, qilâh, moreha, khâi, pul vaganaah. 9 *treatment*, sulûk; bartâo. 10 (*Mech*) dabâo. dab 11 (*Mining*) kachchî dhâten. 12. (*pl*) (*Theol*) amâl, aîal; karnî.

to *go to work*, kâ m shurû **k**

to *set on work*, or *to work*, kâ m meî lagânâ.

Workable, wêr'ka-bl, *adj* karne-jog; kardanî.

Workbag, wêr'bag, **n**, khalîti; tile-dâni.

Work-box, wêr'boks, **n** kâ m kî sandûqchî

Work-day, **Working-day**, wêr'dâ, wêr'king-dâ, **n**. kâ m kâ din, itvâr yâ chhuṭṭî ke sivâ aur din.

Worker, wêr'kér, **n**. 1. kâ m karne-valâ; kamervâ 2 (*In comp*) gar; kâr; gâr.

Work-fellow, wêr'fel-ô, **n**. sâth kâ kâ m karne-valâ, sâth kâ kârigar; ham-kâr.

Work-folk, wêr'fôk, **n** mazdûr log, kamere.

Work-house, wêr'khous, **n** 1 kâr-khânâ 2 tar-n-khânâ 3 molâtâ-khânâ

Working, wêr'king, *adj* ehlîlâ, tarî kâ m deta huâ mashgûl, mehnatî, utilmâ huâ, josh kîrî tâ

Working-beam, wêr'king-bêm, **n** chaltâ mus 1

Working-class, wêr'king-klas, **n** da-thâi, ahlî-e-hutah peshavân

Workman, wêr'k'man, **n** 1 mazdûr qulî, dustkân, kârigar

An *old workman* quarrels with his tools. Prov. *Such na jûn, avaran terha.* Prov.

2 us'ûl kî-rî-gar

Workmanlike, **Workmanly**, wêr'k'man-lîk, wêr'k'man-lî, *adj* 1 us'ûlî kâ, kârigar kî 2 hunar-mand, ho hvar

Workmanship, wêr'k'man-shîp, **n** 1 kârî-garî sanat, us'ûl, hukmat, banâvat 2 sanat-bî-chîz

Workshop, wêr'k'shop, **n** dukân, kargah, kâr-thamah

Work-table, wêr'k'to-bl, **n** kâ m karne kî mez.

Workwoman, wêr'k'wum-an, **n** kashidâh kârî-nevah, muzlam

World, wêrld, **n** 1 *the earth, and its inhabitants* duniyâ, sansâr, jahân; alam, dâhî, tagat 2 *a division of the globe*, khand, duniyâ, lok

The new world *Nai duniyâ*

3. *the earth*, puthivî, malî, karah-i-zamîn; haft-igûl 4 *universe*, mukhlûq, kâcûnât, kam o makân sarîshî, khûlqat 5 âbâd âsmânî kamah, âlam-i-mahkûl 6 *the customs*, laukik beohar, duniyâ-dârî kî ruh o rasm, yâ bartâo

A knowledge of the world

Dunya kî ruh o rasm se waqfiyat.

7 *course of life*, kâ o bâr; qhang, hâl

How goes the world with thee?

Thunhârâ kyâ hâl hai?

8 *the human race*, nau-i-insân; bashar; banî âdam, duniyâ ke log, duniyâ

What says the world?

Dunya kyâ kahti hai? Kyâ khabar hai?

9 *secular affairs*, duniyavî mulmûlât; sansârî phayr, duniyâ ke dhande 10 *a great multitude*, duniyâ, jahân, ambah, azdahâm; jam-i-gatîr, bhî, khûlqat

A world of men. *Ek khalqat.*

all in the world, itnâ mumkin hai, a world to see, ajâebât-rozgar, for all the world, thîk, bilkul to go to the world, byâhâ jânâ, duniyâ-dârî yâ gir-last meî phausnâ

world's end, duniyâ kâ parlâ sirâ *world without end*, bameshah, lâ-zavâl, abad.

World-hardened, wêrld'har-dnd, *adj*, duniyâ kî mahabbat meî mutillâ

Worldiness, wêrld'i-nes, **n**. duniyâ-dârî; duniyâ-parastî; havâ o havis, girhast

Worldling, wêrld'ling, **n**. tâma-i-duniyâ; duniyâ-dâr, duniyâ kâ kutta.

Worldly, wêrld'î, *adj*. 1. *of the world*, duniyâ kâ; laukik; sansârî, âmmah. 2 *secular*, duniyavî, dahriyah, basharî, insânî; nafsanî; fânî

Worldly-minded, wêrld'î-mînd-ded, *adj*. duniyâ-parast.

World-wide, wêrld'wid, *adj*. duniyâ meî phailî huâ, âlamgir

Worm, wêr'm, **n** [Per *kî m*, Skr *kr*, H *krp*]. 1. any small creeping animal, kîrâ, kîrm, pillû.

2 (*pl.*) keñchve, pet ke kīre, giñjoe; giñdār, kharātīn 3 (*Fig*) remove, pachitāvā, pash-eamānī, nadāmāt, 4 a *debased* *being*, kutāṭ; cheōñtī, nā-chiz chae, 5, *anything spiral*, kōi chiz chūñī-lār pech.

Curvea worm, nabāñī, rishtah

Worm, worm, *n* sahai sabaj k

Worm, worm, *n* 1 āñstah āñstah karnā, nikālā ya chāinā 2 (*Ml*) ha-zarive pech ke nikālā, khālī k, sāt k 3 lapetnā, bhānā to *worm one's* into, dī men ghussā

worm out, tar jānā, bhāp lenā

Worm-eaten, worm-eñ, *adj* ku-khāvā kirm-khurduh, ghūna huā, dānk laṭī, purāna, bo-sidāh

Worm-hole, worm'hōl, *n* kīre kā ghar

Wormling, worm'ling, *n* chhota Fira

Wormseed, worm'sēd, *n* hao brang

Wormwood, worm'wud, *n* afsantim, daumī, nig dām

Wormy, worm'i, *adj* kīre-dār kīrā sē,

Worn, wōm, *p* of wear, pahna huī

worn land, vol zāum jis ki quvvat jiti tāhī ho,

māṭī dhartī k kam-zor dhartī

worn-out, ghūā huā fars-udāh sāl khurduh, kohna, thakā huā, thakā mānduh, gayā gari t, be-jān, muzmahil

Worn-out coin Māt qā sāpat rupāya

Wornil, wōr'nīl, *n* zakhm jo maves-hī ki put pau kiron se par jātā hai

Worry, wur'i, *n* 1 See Annoy 2 thuk'mī, thakā mārūnā, 3, jhānjōnā, bhāubhōna, phāp khānā

Worry, wur'i, *n* be-chain vī be-kāl h

Worry, wur'i, *n* hairānī, pure hām, mushkil diqqat

Worse, wers, *adj* badtar; bahut burā, vādāh kharāb, vādāh bimār, rūbūn

the worse, 1 ziyān, nuqsān, qabahat 2 burī bāt, burāī

none the worse for, usse kuchh harj nahin, uskā muzar qā nahin

Worse, wōs, *adj* burī tirah se

Worship, wer'ship, *n* 1 a *title of respect*, tā-zim o takīm kā hāl jāse hūñrī, hazrat, khān-dāvān, gusām, āp, rāmā, qiblah, bandah-parvar, pīr murshid 2 *adoration*, pūjā, parastish, bandgi, ibadat, pūjā pāt, pūjā patī, namāz, arādhan, aichan 3 *hero-worship*, gu-lāmi, itāut

place of worship, mībad, khudā kā ghar, khānā-i-khudā, ibādāt-gāh

your worship, huzar, mahārāj, garīb navāz

his worship, hākīm

Worship, wer'ship, *n* 1 *respect*, izzat k thumāt k, tāzu F, ādar k 2 *adore*, pūjā, sūdāh k, parastish k, ibādāt k, pūjā pāt k, bāndgi k

Worshipper, wer'ship-ēr, *n* 1 pūjārī pūjī pāt karne-valā, sevak, dās, bhagat, ābid 2 (*In comp*) parast, bandah

Worshipful, wer'ship-ful, *adj* mukarram, muvazzam, muazziz, vajib-ul-tāzim

Worst, wōst, *adj* bad tarīn; bahut hī kharāb, nikhad, sab se burāī

Worst, wōst, *n* bahut hī kharāb hālat, at the worst, bad tarīn hālat men

Worst, wōst, *n* a galb ānā; jītnā; māt d.; shukast d.; harānā, hātānā, bhāgānā

Worsted, wōs'ted, *n* ūn ke tāge, baṭī hūī ūn, kāñ hūī ūn

Worsted stockings. Ūñi moze.

Wort, wērt, *n*. 1. ek qum kī nabāt. 2. naya bīzakh

Worth, werth, *n* 1. *value*, qadr, manzilāt; māhiyat, qimat, dām; mol 2. *excellence*, khūbī, jānūh, gun; vāst, liyāqāt; vaqr, vāzan, fazilat, buzurgī.

Worth, werth, *adj* 1 *equal in value to*, mol kā, dām kā, qimat kā, ligāt kā, bhar, ham-vāzan, 2. *deserving of*, qābil, mustahiq, laiyq, joḡ, saẓāvar, mustajib, 3 mālyat kā.

not worth while, abas; be-fāedāh, ta'ia-i-aug'it.

Worthily, wer'th-ly, *adj* hasb-i-shān, thūk, vajbi muāfiq

Worthiness, wer'th-ness, *n* See Worth, 2

Worthless, werth'les, *adj* be-qadr, na-lāyq; nā-chiz, kharāb, nā-qābil, kam-qadr, be-vaqat; na-karāh

Worthlessness, werth'les-ness, *n* be-qadrī, be-vaqatī na-bukārī, kam-qadrī

Worthy, wer'th, *adj* 1 *deserving*, qābil, laiyq, saẓāvar, mustahiq, gir-imī-qadr, vajib ulut 2 *equal in value*, ham-qadr, ham-vāzan, ham-pālah, burābi ka

not thirst of blood, aulād-i-rakūn

Worthy, wer'th, *n* umdah, sāhub-i-hiyāqat, sarbā-avurdih, laiq

Wot, wot, *v* *n* jānūh vāqif h

Would, wud, *pret of will*, alāmāt mā'i mutā-mim aur shartiyah hāl, kāsh

would God! would to God! khudā kare!

Would-be, wud'be, *adj* jo hona chāhtā thā to hone ko thā

Wound, wōnd, *n* 1 *the act*, zakhm, ghāo, resh, jūdhāt, chūr, qurah 2 *damage*, ziyān zār, sadmāh, nuqsān

Wound, wōnd, *n* 1 *cut*, zakhm d, ghāo dālā, zakhmī k, ghāyal k, chotyānī 2 *damage*, nuqsān ya sadma pahunchāna; zār k 3 *hurt the feeling of*, dī dukhānā, nāraz k, nā khush k, mū'ālar yā be-izzatī k

Wounded, wōnd'ed, *adj* zakhmī, ghāyal

Woundless, wōnd'les, *adj* be-zakhm, bun-ghāo

Wrangle, rang'gl, *n* *hujat yā takrār* k, jhagimā, zor o shor se bahs k; jhāgrā k, zidān bāhshī, kīl kīl k, dāt bhārakī k

Wrangle, **Wrangling**, rang'gl, rang'gling, *n* See Altercation

Wrangler, rang'gler, *n* jhagimā, fante-bīz, tīkrārī, bākher-vā, hujātī

Wrap, rap t a 1 *fold together*, tae k, lapetnā 2 *infold*, lipetnā, lifātah k, dhuknā 3 *envelop*, lipet rakhnā

to be wrapped in, malfūf h, lptā huā h; sāth ligā h

to be wrapped up in, mashgūl h, munhasir h.

Wrapper, rap'er, *n* 1 lapetne-valā 2 be-tāh, basāh, bandhna, buqcha, lifātah 3, bu'ī chuzāh, jabbāh

Wrapsawl, rap'sal-ka', *n*. (*Cont*) motā chugāh, amār-khī.

Wrath, rath, *n* [Fos, Skr. *raṣh*] gāz, gā-zib qāhī gussah, kop, tos, krodh

Wrathful, rath'ful, *adj* gāzab-nak; qahr-ālad; qahr-nāk; krodhī kopvān

Wrathfully, rath'ful-h, *adv* gāzab-nakī se; qahr-āladgi se, kop se

Wrathfulness, rath'ful-ness, *n* gāzab-nakī; qahr-āladgi

Wreak, rēk, *n* 1 dālānā; nikālānā; pheñknā; 2. intiqām lenā, badla lenā

wreak one's vengeance upon, gussāhī utārā

Wreck, rek, *n* tabāh h.; barbād h.; gārat h.

Wreckage, rek'āj, *n* 1 tabāh-i-jahāz; bar-bādī, garatī 2 barbād-shudāh jahāz.

Wrecker, rek'er, *n* barbād shudāh jahāz kā asb-i talash karne-vālā.

Wreck-master, rek'mas-tér, *n.* tabáh-shudáh jaház ká nigrán

Wren, ren, *n.* ek qism kí chahótí chiryá; phud-ki.

Wrench, rensh, *v. a.*
See **Wring**, 1, 4, 5

Wrench, rensh, *n.* 1. maror, ainthan. 2. mooh, chik 3. pech ghumáne yá máláne kí sansi.

Wrest, rest, *v. a.* See **Wring**, 1, 3, 5.

Wrest, rest, *n.* 1. *distortion*, maror, ainthan. 2 (*Mus*) knuji

Wrestle, res'l, *v. n.* 1 kushti larná yá k; laran- k; zor k; lipatná, larná 2 ko-hi-k k. larná, zor marná, jad o jehad k; jhazaina

Wrestler, res'ler, *n.* larantíya, kushu-gir, pahl-ván.

Wrestling, res'ling, *n.* kushti, laran, zor-á-mái.

Wretch, rech, *n.* 1. *a miserable person*, kam-bakht, bad-nasib; manhá, nurgán, gaurh, dáldiri, becharah; musibat-zadah 2 *a worthless person*, ná-karúh, páji, adná adni, lali, malán, muá, murdah.

Wretched, rech'ed, *adj.* 1 *miserable*, kam-bakht, be-nasib, dukhyará, áfat rasidáh, gum-zadah, syáh-bakht be-kas. 2 *worthless*, mut-tazal; nákarah, zahí; kharáb, páji, malayaq *wretched condition*, dur dashá, buri halat

Wretchedly, rech'ed-li, *adv.* 1 *miserably*, kam-bakhtí se; bad-nasibí se; be-kasí se. 2 *meanly*, mut-tazal taur par, kaminah taur par, páji pane se.

Wretchedness, rech'ed-nes, *n.* 1 *misery*, kam-bakhtí, bad-nasibí, be-kasí, garibi, mufti-i, dáldidar. 2 *meanness*, pají-pan, kamina-pau, adná-pan.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v. n.* [*A. S. wrigan, H. rihgná*] rihgná; kulbulaná; talmalaná, tarapua, chul-bulaná.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v. a.* hiláná, quláná, phuráná

Wriggler, rig'ler, *n.* ringne-vála, kulbulane-vála

Wright, rit, *n.* kárigar, dastkár.

Wring, ring, *v. a.* 1 *twist*, marorná, ainthná, pech d. malná. 2 *distress*, satáná, dukh, tak-lif yá izá d; káthná. 3 *pervert*, pherná, mor-ná; terhá k; mani badalná, távik. 4 *squeeze*, dabáná; bhichná, mehorná; phlichná 5 *ex-tort*, chhinná; ainthná; zabardastí le lená. 6 dabáná; bhichná. 7. (*Nau.*) terhá k., jhu-káná.

wring one's ears, kán ainthná; goshmálí k.

wring one's hands, háth malná; pachhtáná

Wring, ring, *v. n.* ainthná, háth páon ainthná.

Wring, ring, *n.* ainthán; kamepe, tashannuj; pech.

Wringer, ring'er, *n.* ainthne yá maro-ne-vála.

Wringing-wet, ring'ing-wet, *adj.* shor bor, sar-shár, ni-chartá

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *n.* crease, shikan; jhurri; salvat; churas; jastah; chin. 2 *roughness*, khurdará-pan; ná-hamvafi. 3 *fancy*, khayál, vahm.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. a.* jhurri yá shikan dálná *wrinkle up the nose*, nák charháná.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. n.* jhurri parná.

Wrinkled, ring'kid, *adj.* jhurri-dár; pur-shi-kan

Wrinkled brow. Chih bá jhúh.

Wrist, rist, *n.* pahuunchá; kaláí.



WREN.

Wrist-band, rist'band, *n.* ástin kí mohri.

Wristlet, rist'let, *n.* dastána-band.

Writ, rit, *n.* 1. *anything written*, navishtah; tahrir; kitáb; purán; granth. 2. (*Law*) far-mán; parvánah; hukm-námah; talab-námah.

Write, rit, *v. a.* 1. *set down*, likhná, tahrir k. 2 *inscribe*, likhná; qalmi k.; irqám k; khat bhejná. 3 *compose*, likhná; rachná; tasnif k; banána 4 *engrave*, naqsh k.; kandah k.; khod-ná 5 *record*, likhná, dastávez likhná; qalam-band k.

to write to, kisi ko likhná yá khat bhejná.

written laws, qanún

Write, rit, *v. n.* 1. *form letters*, likhná; tahrir k. 2 *act as clerk*, likhne ká kam k, mun-shi-gari k. 3 *play the author*, likhna, tasnif yá tá-lif k

Write with the learned, but speak with the vulgar
Prov.

Álmon kí tarah líkhho, ardm kí tarah boló

4 *send a letter*, qalmi k.; khat bhejná, irqám k. **Writer**, rit'ér, *n.* 1 *a clerk*, munshi, navisun-dah, muhammá, likhviá, ikhvak, katib, ráqum. 2 *an author*, musannif, muallif, granth-rach-ti, in-sha-pardaz

Writership, rit'er-ship, *n.* muhammá, munshi-gari, katibi

Writhe, rit, *v. a.* See **Wring**, 1, 3

Writhe, rit, *v. n.* ainthná, tashannuj yá kam-ne an

Writing, rit'ing, *n.* 1 *the art*, lekh, likhat, tahrir, navisht, kitábat, likhát. 2. *anything written*, tasnif, in-shá, ibarat, nuskhá 3 (*Love*) navishtah, tahrir, dastávez, qutalah, tamusuk, khat, kagaz, vasigah, sanad. 4 *a book*, kitáb, granth, pothi, pushtak. 5 *an inscription*, katibah

Writing-book, rit'ing-buk, *n.* khat ke mashq kí kitáb

Writing-desk, rit'ing-desk, *n.* likhne kí qhal-van meá

Writing-master, rit'ing-mas-ter, *n.* likhná síkhane-vála, khat kí sísh dene-vála, khush-navis

Writing-paper, rit'ing-pá-pér, *n.* likhne ká kagáz.

Writing-school, rit'ing-skol, *n.* madrasa í-khush-navisi

Writing-table, rit'ing-tá-bl, *n.* likhne kí mez

Wrong, rong, *adj.* 1. *unsuitable*, ultá; ná-durust, be-thik. 2 *unjust*, náhaq, anarh; bej-á; ná-munásib. 3 *unfair*, ná-jayiz. 4 *un-avá*, ná-insáf. 3 *incorrect*, gair-safah; galat, asudh, darog, jhúit, ná-rást

Wrong, rong, *n.* 1. *injustice*, ná-haq, zulm, haq-táfi, anarh; annváo, ná-javází, gair-in-sáfí, jáfá. 2 *error*, galatí, khatá, bhúli, chók. 3 (*Law*) nuqsán, mazarrat; zarar.

public wrong, zulm-i-ám.

Wrong, rong, *adv.* ná-haq; galat; galatí se; khulát-ganún

Wrong, rong, *v. a.* 1. *do a wrong to*, be-insáfí k; zulm k.; burá k, mazarrat yá nuqsán pahuncháná. 2 badnám k.; rusv k; bad-námí d.

Wrong-doer, rong'dó-ér, *n.* 1 zálím; ann-yál; anarhí, adharmí; apráthí. 2. (*Law*) nuqsán yá mazarrat pahuncháne-vála.

Wrong-doing, rong'do-ing, *n.* zulm; taaddi; nuqsán, mazarrat.

Wrongful, rong'ful, *adj.* ná-haq; be-já; ná-durust; gair-insáfí ká

Wrongfully, rong'ful-li, *adv.* ná-haq; be-insáfí se; nájayiz taur par.

Wrong-head, **Wrong-headed**, rong'hed,

rong'hed-ed, *adv.* kaq-fahm-, nāhaq-shimās, ulū samajh kā.
Wrong-head, rong'hed, *n.* ulū samajh kā ad-
 uli aundhā khopri.
Wrong-headedness, rong'hed-ed-ness, *n.* kaq-
 fahmī, aundhī mat.
Wrongly, rong'h, *adv.* galati se, na-haq.

Wroth, rōt, *adv.* gazab-ūsh, krodhī.
Wrought, rūt, *adv.* bana sakhtāh, moshūf.
Wry, rī, *adv.* 1 crooked, tendā, nāpa, kati;
 bankā 2 deviating, kaq-rau, terhā mā-rast.
 3. perverted, khilāf, ultā, tāvil kiya hua.
make a wry face, terhā mūh k rāsh-tu h.
Wyvern, wī'ven, *n.* ek qism kā umā saup.

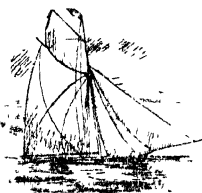
X

Xanthic, zan'thik *adv.* basanti, zāfrānī, na-
 ranī.
Xebec, zē'bek, *n.* tū mā-tūl kī chhotī jā
 hāz.

Xylography, zī-log'ra-fī, *n.* lakrī par kandah
 ya qalam-kārī.
Xyster, zis'ter, *n.* (*Surg.*) kaphī khunachne kā
 jūb.

Y

Yacht, vot, *n.* amnārah chhotī jahāz, bagrā.
Yachting, vot-ing, *n.* amnārah jahāz peh sar
 fī qaphī.
Yahoo, yā'ho, *n.* ban-mānas, jū-
 ghī adū.
Yak, yak, *n.* sarī
 gū.
Yam, yam, *n.*
 āvī, yādū,
 kām, kachlū;
 ghuayū.
Yard, yārd, *n.* 1.
 yārd, dhā 2.
 (*Yard*) pū phā-
 dūc kī dāhī 3 dāhī, zālā 4 sām īn-
 cūn chānk.
Yardstick, yārd-stīk, *n.* gūz.
Yarn, yān, *n.* 1 thread sūt, tagā tū 2
 lā, lād 3 lāhū, qis-ah.
Yawn, yān, *v.* 1 jūbhī lenī 2 mūh
 phūna ya kholī 3 chīmī, khudhī k
 mūh khole barhe rahī.
Yawn, yān, *n.* 1 mūhā, tā ah 2 mūh,
 shūgī, mokhā.
Ye, ye, *pron.* tum; āpūg, rāvrī.
Yea, yā, *adv.* 1 hān, āe, albitta, bāle 2
 bāki.
Yea, yā, *n.* qār, hānū, bān
 yā'and mās, hān ān nāh, nqā' o nqā'.
Yean, yēn, *v.* n bharī bākī kī by mī.
Year, yē, *n.* 1 baras, sāl, sun, sambat 2.
 kī sāyare kā sūz ī ke gūz phūne kā zamānah
 3 (p) kūhān sāl, burhāpā, umī.
fiscal year, sāl-i hīsābī
of tender years, khūnd-sāl, kam-shīn.
Year-book, yē'buk, *n.* salīmā kitāb, mūg-
 māc kī salāmāh kufiyat yā rapot.
Yearly, yē'li, *adv.* salīmā, sāl bharī kā.
Yearly, yē'li, *adv.* salīmā, hār sāl, bur-saurī.
Yearn, yēn, *v.* n shauq se chāhū; shauq se
 be-chāhū.
Yearning, yēn-ing, *n.* khudhī; chāh, ishtī-
 yāq, tī shūā.
Yearnings, yēn-ing, *n.* pī chūstah.
Yeast, yēst, *n.* khazūn, phāg, phēn.
Yeasty, yē'st, *adv.* phāg-dār, phāgīlā, khamīr-
 dār.
Yell, yel, *v.* n chillānā; gul-machānā; pukārū.



YACHT

Yell, yel, *v.* n zēl shor, chikham dhār, chū pukar.
Yellow, yelō, *adv.* pū, lūdhā, zād, basant.
Yellow, yelō, *n.* zād ya pū rang.
Yellow-bird, yelō-bird, *n.* zād chupwā.
Yellow-earth, yelō-erth, *n.* pū mātī, zād
 mātī.
Yellow-fever, yelō-fē-ve, *n.* zād bal har.
Yellowish, yelō-ish, *adv.* pū sē, zād mād.
Yellowness, yelō-ness, *n.* zādī, pūpā, pū-
 pū.
Yellows, yelōz, *n.* (*Far.*) yehon kī yāqān.
Yelp, yelp, *v.* n bhūnkā, bhūnsā.
Yeoman, yō'mān, *n.* 1 zūm-dū mal-guzn 2
 lāsā 2 (*Nav.*) bhāndārī, dārogā-tōshē-
 bhārī.
Yeomanry, yō'mān-ri, *n.* ān log, āv-an-un-nās,
 rāvrī.
Yerk, yerk, *v.* n dūlātī phūkū vī dhārī.
Yea, yē, *adv.* hān, hām, hūmbe, āre, āre,
 chī.
Yester, yest'er, *adv.* kī kī, mutāhgh be-dīroz.
Yesterday, yē-ter-dā, *adv.* kī kī, kī ke am,
 jūb.
Yesterday, yē'stēr-dā, *n.* lāl, rōzā-guzī bhā;
 dhō.
Yesternooning, yest'er-noon-ing, *n.* kī chām.
Yesternooning, yest'er-mor-ning, *n.* kī sū-
 bāh.
Yesternight, yest'er-nī, *n.* kī rāt, dī-shāh.
Yesternight, yest'er nī, *adv.* kī rāt kī; kī
 rāt dī-shāh.
Yet, yet, *adv.* 1 besides, is ke sirā; mā-sirā;
 āv yādīh, ālāyah, ām bhar, is ke sātā 2.
still, is pur bhī dā hāle kī. 3 at the present
 time, tī hāl, āh tak, hānōz, ābūn 4 at all,
 bākal, hāvgh.
Yet, yet, *conj.* bāvāfde kī, go kī, magar; pur,
 kām, pā'untū, illā.
Yield, yēld, *v.* 1 afford, mahārā k, denā;
 nikālā, pūdā k 2 produce, denā, bār lānā,
 fā'āh k vād, phal d 3 grow up, chhorā;
 tāk k, dāt bardū h supūd k; hāvde k;
 sampūr 4 admit, qubūl k, taslīm k; mānzūr
 k, mānā, māt k, sū phukānā.
 Now yield thee! or by Him who made
 The heavens, thy heart's blood dyes my blade.
 W. Scott.
Shukā sir, ragarnah, Khudā kī gasam,
Ter khūn-dūl se rangēn ter ham F. C.
 5 permit, denā; ravā rukhā; ajāzat d.

o yield the breath, the ghost, or the life, marnā; mar jānā, dam chhor d, jān d.

Yield, yēld, *v* *n* 1 *submit*, qāil h: sir jhukānā; maima, tadlim k. 2 *comply with*, ittifaq k. rāzi h; muafiqat k. 3 *not to oppose*, tābe h, muti h. 4 *give place*, jagah d.

Yield, yēld, *n* paidāvar, nikāsi, makhāsi

Yielding, yēlding, *adj* mulūm, narm, mutavāze

Yieldingness, yēlding-nes, *n* narmi, mulūmat

Yoke, yōk, *n* [Lat. *yugo*, Skr. *yuga* II *yū*, Ar. *zanj*] 1 *a link*, nqd gathiorā, zanjir, kari, berī. 2 *join* 3 *baugī ka bāns* 4 *balqah*, tang 5 *servitude*, gulāmī, balqan ba-goshī 6. *a yau*, jōt; jori

Yoke, yōk, *v* *a*. 1 *join men* totnā, jūā rakhar, jotiā. 2 *join*, joma, sath lagana 3 *enslave*, gulām k. balqan ba-gosh k. 4 *confine*, rokna; manqāyad k. pa-band k. bāz rakhar

Yokefellow, yōk'fel-ō, *n* sathi, jor, jor, ham-joli, jori

Yolk, yōk, *n* andē kī zaidī

Yonder, yōnder, *adv* samne lā; maqāble ka; parā

Yonder, **Yon**, **Yond**, yōnder, yon, yond, *adv* pare, samne, thop dū pat, fasie par, udhar, us taraf.

Yore, yōr, *adv* pahle; zamāna-i-sābiq meī; salāf men

of yore, pahle vagtō lā

You, yo, *pron* tum, āp, tum ko; tumhen; āp ko

Young, yung, *adj*. 1 *juvenile*, javān; nan-unur, sagh-sin; khurd-sāl; kam-sin 2. *bachcha*, javān, nan khez. 3 *unexperienced*, n-tajruba-kār, nā-azmūdah-kar, ajan, nā-vāqif.

Young, yung, *n* bachcha; patthā

Youngling, yung'ling, *n* bachcha, patthā

Youngster, yung'ster, *n* javān, nan-unur, launda, larka

Your, yor, *pron* tumhārā, āp kā

Yourselt, yor'selt, *pron* tum āp; tum khud, apne tam apne ko.

Youth, yoth, *n* 1 *the state*, ālam-i-shabāb; javānī 2 *the part of life*, kam-i-bulūg, shabāb, javanī tamn avasthā. 3 *a young person*, javan patthā, ebrū, amad, nan-unur, khurd-sāl tamn. 4. *javan log*, nan-unur admī, bachche

Youthful, yoth'ful, *adj* 1 *young*, javān; nan-unur 2 *young* ka, shabāb ka. 3 *fresh*, tazab, chādk. *ter. qv*

Youthfulness, yoth'ful nes, *n* javānī, shabāb; bulūg

Z

Zany, zā'ni, *n* naqqāl; makhharā, batholyā, bhaud

Zeal, Zealousness, zel, zel'us nes, *n* sar gam, hwarat, ham-yat, shauq, valvādā, jō h, qz dhan

Zealot, zel'ot, *n* sar gam aur mustaid shakhs pur-shauq, pur-hararat

Zealotism, Zealotry, zel'ot'izm, zel'ot'ri, *n* terī tmid, tandhū, sar-gam

Zealous, zel'us, *adj* sar gam, pur-shauq, dī-sar

Zealously, zel'us-h, *adv*. See Ardently

Zebra, zē'bra, *n*. gor khū, astar; ruj nil gān.

Zebu, zē'bu, *n* mā-dhā, sand.

Zeduary, zē'ō a-ri, *n* jōvān, mī-tar

Zenith, zē'uth, *n*. 1 (1st) smut-unās su-udh 2 unū, aur

Zephyr, zē'fir, *n* pūbhāvi hāvī, had-i-thī, nāsim

Zero, zē'ō, *n* sifū, sunnā, bandi khali, na-dand

Zest, zēst, *n* 1 *naurūgi yā nibhī kā chhāl* 1 jo sharab meī zāq-e ke vāste d'it-e ham 2 *savad*, māzab, ras, zāqah 3 *akherat ka chhāl*

Zest, zēst, *v* *a* māzab, savad jū kazzat d, yā barhānā, māze-dār k

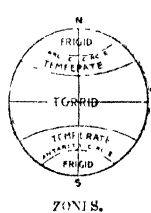
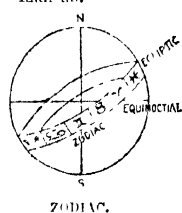
Zigzag, zig'zag, *adv*. pech dā, mor dār, bhū-bhūlā, ou-valā.

Zigzag, zig'zag, *v* *a* mor dār d, pech-dār han-dā

Zinc, zink, *n* tāt.

Zodiac, zō'dak *n* (1st) mīntaqat-ul-burūj, rās chakī ras mandal

Zodiacal, zō'da'-kal, *adv*. mīntaqat-ul-burūj se mānasab.



ZEBRA

Zone, zōn *n* 1 *a girdle* pathā, kamā-band. 2 *Geog* mīntaqat. 3 *circut*, chakrā

Zoography, zō-ō'grā fi, *n* bayān-i-hayvānāt

Zoological, zō-ō'loj'-kal, *adv* mutaalliq bayānīyat

Zoologist, zō-ō'lo-jist, *n* th n-i-ilim-i-hayvānāt

Zoology, zō-ō'loj, *n* ilm-i-hayvānāt, jiy-bidd

Zoophagan, zō-ō'a-gar, *n* gosht-khār javān.

Zoophagous, zō-ō'a-gus, *adv*. gosht-khār. mā-sūkhār.

Zoophyte, zō-ō'fit, *n*. voh shae jis meī nabatī aur hayvānī mā-batī aur jamādī kī shayāt ho

Sounds, *scuula interj*, vallah

ZOOPLHYTE



